Montana Code Annotated
2003

General Index A-K

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 1 3 2003
OF MONTANA

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 1 3 2003
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

Code Commissioner & Director of Legal Services
Gregory J. Petesch

Staff Attorneys
Bart Campbell
Lee Heiman
Valencia Lane
Eddye McClure
John MacMaster
David Niss
Doug Sternberg, Legal Researcher

Legislative Editors
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Chief Editor
Sally Bush, Senior Editor
Connie Dixon, Legislative Editor

Indexer
Nadine E. Fox

Office of Legislative Information Technology
Hank Trenk - Director

Systems Analyst
Jim Gordon

Programmer/Analysts
Mark Javornik
Margie Peterson

Central Services Office
Lois Menzies - Director

Documents Services Manager
Ann Patten

Distribution & Typesetting
Kevin Hayes

Proofreaders
Kip Davis
Jesse Northerner

Published and Distributed by
Montana Legislative Services Division
Capitol Bldg Rm 110
1301 E 6th Ave
PO Box 201706
Helena, MT 59620-1706
Telephone (406)444-3064 FAX (406)444-3036
Internet http://leg.state.mt.us

Printed and Bound by
West Group
610 Opperman Dr
Eagan MN 55123

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED — 2003

CONTENTS

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV 13 2003
OF MONTANA

Volume 1

Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF 2003 INDEX

The 2003 Montana Code Annotated Index is reflective of substantial revision to the indexing process. This process is intended to improve the timeliness of the Index while retaining or enhancing its usefulness. The revision of topics continues between printings. Constructive criticism and suggestions are welcome.

The Index is designed to be usable by the general public and those familiar with the MCA and legal terminology. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The Montana Code Annotated Index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the Index is printed in its entirety each time.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries in this Index are derived mainly from the language employed by the legislature and the public in reference to the law, from legal terminology in common use in the courts of Montana, and from the language used in the legal profession. However, this Index does not cover every topic in the broad field of law, but refers only to the constitutional and statutory provisions contained in the Montana Code Annotated. While this may be the first publication used for research, it should not be the only one. Use of this Index as a means of accessing the statutes is reflective of the organization and terminology of the code.

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. All entries in this Index are in strict alphabetical letter-by-letter arrangement as opposed to word-by-word. Punctuation is open, with predominant use of commas. Semicolons are used to separate section number citations from Title, chapter, part citations, or to separate subject heading cross-references. Confusion may occur when you are looking at the right word but the wrong level. Pay close attention to the appearance and position of the words themselves.

Broader references, such as 'Title, chapter, part', are included to allow a user to access a subject area without looking for a specific statute reference. A person may then use the table of contents method to find a specific statute.

MAIN SUBJECT HEADINGS

Main subject headings appear in boldface capital letters and flush with the left margin. Always locate the main subject heading first. Main subject headings are formed as one of the following:

Topical: covering all references concerning a broad field of law.

Descriptive: describing persons, places or things; e.g. MIDWIVES; WEAPONS.

Conceptual: reflecting a concept or mental image associated with the statutory language; e.g. NEGLIGENCE; TORTS.

Colloquial: e.g. BLUE SKY LAW; REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW; LEMON LAW

SUBLEVELS

Level 1 sublevels under the main subject headings appear in boldface with the initial letter capitalized, and flush with the left margin. These are subject areas relevant to the main subject heading.

Indentation indicates all relative sublevels beneath the Level 1 sublevel. This Index employs 4 levels of indentation. All of the indented entries appear in lowercase type and without boldface (except "God", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are directly relevant to the level above them.

An example:

INSURANCE (main subject heading)
  Policies (level 1 sublevel)
    language simplification (sublevel relating to "Policies")
      application of provisions, 33-15-336 (additional sublevels both relating to language simplification)
      enforcement, 33-15-338

CROSS-REFERENCES

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type (uppercase or lowercase) style. This Index does not use the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations. Cross-references direct you to other locations within this Index where detailed treatment of a particular subject will be found. Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF
  Lands or waters, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**" directs the user to the subject heading **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and to the level one **Lands or waters**, which appears in the same lowercase type style as the cross-reference.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
  Bears, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**

The reference "See also **Game animals**" directs the user to the level one **Game animals**. The lowercase type face indicates it is in the same main subject heading.

ACTS — CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Acts may be included as main subject headings as well as in the POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

All departments appear as a main subject heading but contain broad Title, chapter, part references regarding their duties. All officials appear as a main subject heading. Boards and commissions have been reduced to broad references unless the board or commission has major substantive functions such as the Public Service Commission, which appears as a main subject heading.

MONTANA CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the main subject heading **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**. References to the Constitution also appear throughout the General Index under the appropriate subject headings and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the General Index.

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

This is a listing by popular name or short title of each act or group of sections having a popular name or short title, together with a citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

An "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal. Your suggestions and comments are welcome and you are encouraged to communicate them to our office.

Sincerely,

Nadine E. Fox, Chief Indexer
(406) 444-3064

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and
Popular Names and Short Titles Index following General Index

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section Numbers

A

ABANDONMENT
- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material**, 80-6-1103
- **Alleys**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
- **Animals**, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- **Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104
- **Boats**, 23-2-512
- **Children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
- **Cities and towns**
  - land, 7-2-4802 — 7-2-4810
  - municipal commission form of government, 7-3-4227
  - open ditches, 7-31-4206
- **Condominium unit**, effect, 70-23-505
- **Conservator's power**, estate assets, 72-5-427
- **Corporations**
  - merger or share exchange plan, 35-1-815
  - name, 35-1-310
  - sale of assets, transactions, 35-1-823
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
- **County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Finders of lost things**, 70-5-101
- **Fish restoration and management projects**, when, 87-1-703
- **Game animal carcasses**, unlawful and waste by abandonment, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- **Game preserves and refuges**, 87-5-402
- **Gas wells**, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Wells**
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- **Highways**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- **Homesteads**, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- **Horses**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- **Landlord and tenant**, abandonment by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-426, 70-24-428, 70-24-430
- **Married persons**, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
- **Mines**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers for adoption**, affirmative defense, 40-6-415, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - assets, sale or other disposition transactions, 35-2-617
  - merger, plan of, 35-2-610
- **Oil wells**, See **OIL AND GAS**, **Wells**
- **Personal property**, Title 70, chapter 9, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- **Personal representative's authority**, estate assets, 72-3-613
- **Railroads**, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 69-14-909

ABANDONMENT (Continued)
- **Riverbeds**, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
- **School districts**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Sheep**, penalty, 81-5-103
- **Spousal privilege suspended**, 46-16-212
- **State institutions or correctional facilities**, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
- **Street parking improvement districts**, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
- **Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2542
- **Theft**, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
- **Trademarks**, 30-13-301, 30-13-318
- **Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317
- **Water, monitoring wells** — rules for, 37-43-202
- **Water rights and projects**, See **WATER USE**, **Abandonment**
- **Wildlife restoration projects when**, 87-1-709

ABORTION
- **Alternatives to**, disclosure required, 50-20-104, 50-20-302, 50-20-304
- **Citations**
  - Montana abortion control act, 50-20-101
  - parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
  - woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
- **Coercion unlawful**, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-209, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
- **Confidentiality provisions**, 50-20-110, 50-20-212, 50-20-306
- **Consent**
  - informed consent, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-110, 50-20-302, 50-20-304
  - minors, 50-20-212
    - self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405
  - records, 50-20-110
- **Court proceedings**, protection of privacy, 50-20-308
- **Definitions**, 50-20-104, 50-20-109, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
- **Fetuses and dead infants**, disposition, 50-20-105
- **Information pertaining to abortion and alternatives** — publication, dissemination, and review, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306
- **Informed consent**, See **Consent**
- **Insurance**, comprehensive health association plan — exclusion, 33-22-1521
- **Legislative findings or intent**, 50-20-102, 50-20-103, 50-20-202, 50-20-302
- **Life or health of mother**, to protect, 50-20-102, 50-20-106, 50-20-108, 50-20-109, 50-20-203, 50-20-305, 50-20-306, 50-20-401
  - certification of necessity, 50-20-110
- **Maternal deaths or complications**, reporting, 50-20-105
- **Medical emergency**, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-208, 50-20-303, 50-20-305
- **Minors**, self-consent inapplicable, 41-1-405, See also **Parental notice**
- **Parental notice**
  - alternate notification, 50-20-205
  - citation of parental notice of abortion act, 50-20-201
  - coercion prohibited, 50-20-209, 50-20-215
  - definitions, 50-20-203
  - exceptions, 50-20-208, 50-20-211
  - judicial waiver, 50-20-208, 50-20-212
  - legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-202
  - penalties for violations, 50-20-215
  - reports, 50-20-211
  - required, 50-20-204
- **Partial-birth abortion**, 50-20-102, 50-20-401
- **Physician-assistants may not perform**, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
- **Physicians performing**
  - consent requirements, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
  - control of practice, 50-20-109
  - disclosures to patients, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-304 — 50-20-306
  - parents or guardians, notification, 50-20-204, 50-20-205
  - partial-birth abortion, license revocation, 50-20-401
  - reporting requirements, 50-20-110, 50-20-306

ABORTION (Continued)

- **Practice of**
  - control, 50-20-109
  - reporting, 50-20-110
- **Premature infant born alive**, protection, 50-20-108
- **Purpose of provisions**, 50-20-102
- **Records**, 50-20-110
- **Refusal to participate, right of**, 50-20-111
- **Reports**, 50-20-110, 50-20-211, 50-20-306
- **Unlawful practices**
  - attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
  - civil remedies, 50-20-307
  - coercion, 50-20-106, 50-20-215, 50-20-304
  - consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
  - court proceedings, privacy, 50-20-308
  - experimentation on premature infant, 50-20-108
  - parental notice violations, penalties, 50-20-215
  - partial-birth abortion, offense of, 50-20-401
  - penalties, 50-20-112
  - physician-assistants performing, 50-20-109
  - premature infant born alive, causing death of, 50-20-108
  - reporting violations, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
- **Viability of fetus**, 50-20-104
  - abortion after viability, 50-20-109
  - premature infant born alive, protection, 50-20-108
- **Woman's right-to-know**
  - citation of woman's right-to-know act, 50-20-301
  - civil remedies, 50-20-307
  - definitions, 50-20-303
  - information pertaining to abortion and alternatives — publication, dissemination, and review, 50-20-104, 50-20-106, 50-20-112, 50-20-302, 50-20-304, 50-20-306
  - legislative purpose and findings, 50-20-302
  - medical emergency, 50-20-303, 50-20-305
  - privacy, protection in court proceedings, 50-20-308
  - reporting requirements, 50-20-306

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
See **ELECTIONS**, **Absentee voting**, uniformed services and overseas electors

ABUSE

- **Aging persons**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- **Alcohol**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Animals**, cruelty to, 27-1-434, 45-8-211
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant programs**, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
- **Child parenting determination**, effect of spouse or child abuse, 40-4-212
- **Children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- **Corporations**, of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
- **Domestic violence**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Drug**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Family law mediation**, exception, 40-4-301
- **Family Policy Act**, 40-7-101, 40-7-102
- **Health maintenance organization enrollees**, by — effect, 33-31-312
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- **Nonprofit corporations**, of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
- **Obscene material**, display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
- **Ritual abuse of minors**, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
- **Sexual abuse of children**, 27-2-216, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 41-3-102, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  - offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110

ABUSE (Continued)
- **Sexual abuse of children** (Continued)
  - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- **Tax collection activities**, 15-1-223
- **Teachers**, by or of, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
- **Voter information pamphlets**, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**

ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
- See **TAXATION, SALES**, **Lodging facility use tax**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
- See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTANTS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-50-201
- **Agricultural commodities**, financial statements
  - dealers, 80-4-601
  - warehouse operators, 80-4-502
- **“Auditor, independent” defined**, 2-7-501, See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**
- **Board of Public Accountants**, 2-15-1756, 37-50-101; Title 37, chapter 50, part 2
  - audits of local government entities, duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3
- **Business corporation directors or officers**, information to, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
- **Cemeteries or cemetery companies**, examination, 37-19-807, 37-19-808
- **Certification as certified public accountant**
  - education requirements, 37-50-203, 37-50-302, 37-50-305
  - examinations, 37-50-204, 37-50-302, 37-50-308, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
  - existing certificates, sufficiency, 37-50-310
  - expiration, 37-50-317
  - fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-316, 37-50-317
  - nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
  - permit requirements, See **Permit for practice of public accounting**
  - qualifications, 37-50-302
  - reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  - renewal, 37-50-317
  - required, 37-50-301
- **Corporations**, See **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
- **Credit union audits**, 32-3-808
- **Debt adjustment by**, 31-3-203
- **Definitions**, 37-50-101, 37-50-305
- **District court standing masters**, proceedings before — statements of account, 3-5-125
- **Enforcement of provisions**, rules for, 37-50-203
- **Escrow businesses**
  - financial statements, certification, 32-7-115
  - regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
- **Estates, principal and income** — fees paid from, 72-34-428
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-50-102
- **False statements**, penalty, 37-50-401
- **First-time home buyer savings account administrators**, as, Title 15, chapter 63
- **Foreign accountants**, See also **Nonresidents**
  - education and experience qualifications, 37-50-203
  - employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  - examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
  - offices, registration, 37-50-335
  - recognition of credentials, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
  - title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, selection when, 33-7-409
- **Health maintenance organizations**, certificate of authority applicants — audit of financial affairs, 33-31-201
- **Health service corporations**, certification of annual reports, 33-30-202

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
- **Hospital districts**, employment and audits, 7-34-2122
- **Insurance**
  - commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
  - consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  - disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements — audit reports, 33-35-301
  - information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
  - life insurance, variable contracts — account provisions, 33-20-603
  - professional liability, 37-50-203
    - insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  - viatical settlements
    - brokers, as — when, 33-20-1302
    - finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
- **Insurers**
  - controlled, audit committee review, 33-2-1511
  - reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
- **Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Licensing as public accountant**
  - education requirements, 37-50-203, 37-50-303, 37-50-305
  - examinations, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  - expiration, 37-50-317
  - fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-316, 37-50-317
  - military personnel, 37-50-304
  - nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  - permit requirements, See **Permit for practice of public accounting**
  - qualifications, 37-50-303
  - reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  - renewal, 37-50-317
  - required, 37-50-301
- **Lottery Commission, State** — composition, 23-7-201
- **Medical care savings account administrators, as**, Title 15, chapter 61
- **Microbusiness development corporation audits**, 17-6-407
- **Milk Control, Board of** — employment by, 81-23-302
- **Moneys collected by Department of Labor and Industry**, deposit, 37-50-315
- **Nonprofit corporations**, information to, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
- **Nonresidents**, 37-50-203, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, See also **Foreign accountants**
- **Offices**, registration, 37-50-335
- **Parking commission audits**, 7-14-4614
- **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
  - decedent's name, use, 37-50-301
  - employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  - military personnel, licensing exemption when, 37-50-304
  - offices, registration, 37-50-330, 37-50-335
  - registration, 37-50-301, 37-50-330
  - rules governing, 37-50-203
  - title, use of, 37-50-301
- **Peer review, professional standards review, or ethics review committees** — nonliability when, 37-50-403
- **Permit for practice of public accounting**
  - display, 37-50-314
  - experience requirements, 37-50-203
  - expiration, 37-50-317
  - fees, 37-50-316, 37-50-317
  - renewal, 37-50-317
  - required, 37-50-301, 37-50-314, 37-50-335
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229
- **Practice of public accounting**, 37-50-101, See also **Permit for practice of public accounting**
- **Privileged communications**, 37-50-402
- **Professional conduct**, rules for, 37-50-203

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)
  Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees, requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
  Tort liability, 37-50-203
  Trusts
    advice and assistance, 72-34-341
    principal and income, fees paid from, 72-34-428
  Utilities, rural cooperative — financial statements and information, 35-18-325
  Viatical settlement purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317
  Violations, 37-50-301, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
  Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
  Witnesses, as, 37-50-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 1-5-602
  See also **INSTRUMENTS**; specific heading
  Authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Certificates
    defective, 70-21-309
    judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, by, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
  Officers taking
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    notaries public, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
    revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
    utilities, rural cooperative — officer, director, or member, 35-18-315
    wage brokers, prohibited, 31-1-306

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, 27-1-103
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific heading
  Abolished causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
  Bases for civil actions, 27-1-104
  Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Conflict of Laws — Limitations Act, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
  Criminal, 27-1-103, See generally **CRIMES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Damages, See **DAMAGES**
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
  Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
  Quo warranto, writ of, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Remedy, action as, 27-1-102, See **REMEDIES**
  Right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
  Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
  Torts, See **TORTS**
  Venue, See **VENUE**

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ACTUARIES
  Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-118
  Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
  Insurance
    commissioner of, employment by, 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
    consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502

ACTUARIES (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102
    life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521
  Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-19-205
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Public employees' retirement, employment and duties, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
  Teachers' Retirement System, valuations for, 19-20-203
  Workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
  Definitions, 37-13-103
  Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Injunction, 37-13-315
  Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  Legislative finding and purpose, 37-13-102
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
    certificate, issuance, 37-13-304
    examinations, 37-13-201, 37-13-302, 37-13-304
    fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304, 37-13-307
    issuance, 37-13-201
    qualifications, 37-13-302
    register, 37-13-304
    required, 37-13-301
    suspension or revocation, 37-13-201
  Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
  Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
  Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  Practice of
    injunction for unlawful practice, 37-13-315
    license required, 37-13-301
  Veterinary medicine, practice to include acupuncture on animals, 37-18-102
  Violations, 37-13-315, 37-13-316

ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Chemical dependency counselors, transition, 37-35-304
  Chemical dependency treatment center or facilities
    admission, confirmation for, 53-24-301
    treatment plans, 33-22-702
  Dangerous drug information courses for misdemeanor offenders, recommendations concerning, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
  Definitions, 37-35-102
  Driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 61-8-732
  Health care facilities, applicability of provisions, 50-5-101
  Insurance, disability — payment for services, 33-22-705
  Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession — responsibilities concerning, 45-5-624
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-35-103, 37-35-202, 37-35-203
    chemical dependency counselors, transition and transfer of certificate, 37-35-304
    examinations, 37-35-103, 37-35-202
    exceptions, 37-35-201
    fees, 37-35-103, 37-35-202, 37-35-203, 37-35-303
    renewal, 37-35-103, 37-35-203
    required, 37-35-201
    requirements, 37-35-202

ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    termination, 37-35-203
  Offices, certificate of need requirements — exception, 50-5-301
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Purpose of provisions, 37-35-101
  Rules, 37-35-101, 37-35-103, 37-35-202, 37-35-203, 37-35-301
  Training programs, internships, and continuing education, 37-35-103, 37-35-201, 37-35-202
  Unprofessional conduct, complaints, and sanctions, 37-35-103, 37-35-301
  Utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations and penalties, 37-35-203, 37-35-302, 37-35-303

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
  Airport hazards, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
  Airport zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  Conservation district land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Land use regulations**
  County zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2, See **ZONING**, **County zoning**
  Municipal zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING**, **Municipal zoning**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 10
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Appellate Defender Commission, allocation, 2-15-1020
  Architecture and Engineering Division
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure plans and specifications — review, 17-5-820
    art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation on, 22-2-602
    long-range building program budget amendment, submission, 17-7-211
  Audits of local government entities, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Banking and Financial Institutions, Division of, 32-1-109, 32-1-211, 32-1-219, 32-1-220, 32-1-307, 32-9-103
  Banks and trust companies, supervision, Title 32, chapter 1
  Boards
    banking board, state, 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, 32-1-307, 32-1-372, 32-1-426, 32-1-427; Title 32, chapter 1, part 2
    burial preservation, 22-3-804
    county printing, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment for, 17-5-820
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
    regents of higher education, board of — approval of price, 20-25-402
    state buildings, construction — issuance for, 18-2-105
    state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  Broadcasting service, cooperation to ensure reliability, 5-11-1111
  Building and loan associations, supervision, Title 32, chapter 2
  Buildings, capitol and other state
    art for, 2-17-805, 2-17-807; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
    construction of buildings, duties, 17-7-302; Title 18, chapter 2, part 1
    desecration of capitol, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-6-104
    energy conservation program
      bond proceeds, design and construction project when, 90-4-605
      improvements, design and construction, 90-4-607
    fire prevention inspections and reports, 50-3-102
    fire protection services, 2-17-112
    general powers and duties, 18-2-105
    hazardous materials storage, 2-17-112
    insurance, 2-17-104
    lease or rental of buildings, 2-17-101, 18-2-105; Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Buildings, capitol and other state (Continued)
    office space, inventory and allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-108
    press room, 2-17-103
    warehouses, 2-17-102
  Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
  Capitol Restoration Commission, allocation, 5-17-202
  Capitol security guards, authorization for issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-816
  Cities and towns, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Consumer loan businesses, supervision, Title 32, chapter 5
  Consumer reports and reporting agencies — fees, rulemaking, and enforcement, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
  Contracts, public — duties, Title 18
  Correctional facilities
    department of corrections, authority, 53-1-203
    housing units on Montana state prison ranch, acquisition and construction requirements, 53-30-141
    inmate labor for construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
    private facilities, review and approval of design and construction, 53-30-604
    regional facilities, requirements, 53-30-504
  Counties, duties, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, representation on, 61-3-346
  County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
  County treasurer
    county collections manual, 7-6-2141
    examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
  Credit unions, supervision, Title 32, chapter 3
  Debt adjusting, obligor's bond filed with, 31-3-203
  Deferred deposit lenders, licensing provisions, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  Development corporations, examination and reports, 32-4-306
  Director, 2-15-1001
    actions against state, summons and complaint, 2-9-313
    capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803
    capitol restoration commission, secretary of, 5-17-202
    county motor vehicle computer committee, appointment of representative, 61-3-346
    county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, selection of representative, 61-3-345
    electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
    federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
    information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
    information technology, chief information officer — appointment, 2-17-512
    legislative branch computer system planning council, designation of representative, 5-11-402
    local charge for services funds, report to legislature concerning, 17-2-304
    publishing policy committee, membership, 2-15-1017
    state treasurer, ex officio, 2-15-1002
    surplus property, duties of personnel, 2-15-1011
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, rules for, 39-30-106
  District court judges' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 3-5-211
  Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
  Electronic funds transfer, supervision, Title 32, chapter 6
  Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
  Electronic government services, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
  Emergencies, cooperation to maintain communications, 10-3-106
  Employee welfare benefit plan, establishment, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
  Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  Examiners, Board of — allocation, 2-15-1007, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  Executive branch agencies
    office space, approval, 2-15-121
    termination, duties, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  Executive branch officials' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 2-16-405
  Financial institutions, list for public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Fire department relief associations**, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206
- **Fiscal duties and officers**, Title 17
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - bounty claims for wild animals, 87-1-206
  - counties, payments to — for department-owned land, 87-1-603
  - violations, cost bills for prosecutions, 87-1-104
- **Foreign capital depositories**, supervision and regulation, Title 32, chapter 8
- **Governor-elect**, office space and staff, 2-15-221
- **Health care expense trust accounts for public employees**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
- **Highway patrol officers' memorial**, 2-17-817
- **Information technology**, duties, See generally **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State systems**
- **Institutions**, land for — authority of department of public health and human services, 53-1-603
- **Insurance**
  - alcoholic beverages, agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
  - legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  - state employees, for, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
  - state generally, for, 2-17-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
- **Irrigation districts** — audits, records, or forms for, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Juveniles, Interstate Compact on** — approval of financial arrangements, 41-6-104
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
- **Law enforcement telecommunications system**, coordination of networks, 2-17-546
- **Legal notices**, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- **Legislative auditor**, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
- **Legislative branch computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
- **Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council**, representation on, 5-11-402
- **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-228
- **Legislators**
  - daily expense allowance, survey and calculation, 5-2-301
  - employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
- **Local government**
  - audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**; **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY FINANCE**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
- **Lottery Commission, State** — reports by, 23-7-202
- **Lottery, state**, 23-7-201, 23-7-210, 23-7-301
- **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities** — supervision, 2-17-301
- **Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130
- **Montana Consensus Council**, allocation, 2-15-1027
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, licensing, Title 32, chapter 9, See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
  - uses, acceptable — rulemaking, 2-17-424
  - warranty on new vehicles, duties, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
- **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1514
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone service**, duties, 2-17-512; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Payroll system, central**, 2-18-401
  - pay date, 2-18-405
  - payroll
    - agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    - periods, changes, 2-18-405
    - roster, 2-18-404
  - service charges, 2-18-403
  - warrants — distribution, mailing, or electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
- **Pearl Harbor Memorial**, design and placement — approval, 5-17-302
- **Personnel Division**, collective bargaining — confidential employee, 39-31-103

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Physicians' licensing and registration fees**, account reserves — approval for use when, 37-3-314
- **POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140
- **Police retirement fund**, group insurance premiums — duties, 19-19-505
- **Printing, state**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 1
- **Property of state**, 2-17-201, 2-17-202
  - sale, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  - unemployment insurance, property of department of labor and industry — approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **Public contracts**, duties, Title 18
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, allocation, 2-15-1009, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- **Publishing Policy Committee**, 2-15-1017, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
- **Purchasing, state** — duties, 18-2-315; Title 18, chapter 4
  - recycled supplies and materials, specifications for, 75-10-806
- **Records management**, duties and powers, 2-6-214
- **Retail installment sales**, authority, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
- **School district audits**, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Schools**
  - coal severance tax school bond contingency loans, procedures, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
  - telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Secretary of state**, statewide electronic filing system — cooperation in development, 2-15-404
- **Senior citizens' legislature**, assistance, 52-3-111
- **Sheltered workshops**, duties, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
- **Social security system**, duties, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **State employee classification, compensation, and benefits** — duties, Title 2, chapter 18
- **State Employee Group Benefits Advisory Council**, 2-15-1016, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
- **State employee incentive program**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
- **State finance**, responsibilities, Title 17
- **State land equalization amount**, claims, 77-1-504
- **State Records Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1013, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, 2-15-1015, 15-2-102, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- **Supreme Court**
  - justices' salaries, survey and adjustment requirements, 2-16-403
  - marshal's accounts, approval, 3-2-503
- **Surplus property, state agency for**, 2-15-1011, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**
- **Taxation**
  - delinquent taxes, collection, 15-16-119
  - revenue, recording procedure prescribed by, 15-1-501
  - tax increment financing industrial districts, documentation of loss of taxable value, 15-35-108
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, allocation, 2-15-1010
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention — duties, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- **Telephone directory of state agencies**, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list**, establishment and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- **Termination of state agencies**, duties, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
- **Title loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Treasury funds and accounts**, Title 17, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
- **Unemployment insurance**,
  - personnel for, hiring principles, 39-51-304
  - property of department of labor and industry, approval for acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **Unfair trade practices and consumer protection**, authority, Title 30, chapter 14
- **University of Montana-Missoula**
  - football stadium, construction requirements, 20-25-442
  - honors college program building, construction, 20-25-440
- **University system part-time employees**, holiday pay — rules for proration, 20-25-306

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
- **Vending facilities**
  - blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  - notices concerning, 18-5-411
- **Veterans' employment preference**, rules for, 39-29-112
- **Voter information pamphlets**, printing and distribution, 13-27-410
- **Workers' compensation state compensation insurance fund**
  - board of directors, allocation, 2-15-1019
  - duties generally, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
- **Agricultural commodities**, state grain laboratory analysis, 80-4-711
- **Air quality**
  - local control programs, establishment of procedure for, 75-2-301
  - orders, decisions on, 75-2-411
  - permit fee assessment, 75-2-220
- **Alcoholic beverage licensing decisions**, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
- **Alternative livestock ranches**, license denial or revocation, 87-4-428
- **Banks**, new bank authorization — state banking board decision, 32-1-204
- **Boiler operator engineer license rejection**, 50-74-312
- **Building codes**, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
- **Burial Preservation Board**, permit decisions, 22-3-806
- **Campground license validation**, refusal, 50-52-209
- **Cigarette tax actions or decisions**, 16-11-150
- **Cities and towns**, annexation petitions — failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
- **City-county consolidated government officers or employees** — appeal not allowed upon removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
- **Collective bargaining**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
- **Conservatorships**, accounting, 72-5-438
- **Consumer counsel**, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
- **Contested cases**, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
- **Contractor registration violation determinations**, hearing decisions, 39-9-401
- **Counties**, land leasehold improvement valuation decisions, 7-8-2509
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — zoning decisions, 76-2-110
- **County planning and zoning commission decisions**, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
- **County superintendent of school decisions**, 20-3-107
- **County zoning board of adjustment**, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
- **Credit unions**
  - activities, when approval denied, 32-3-206
  - offices, additional — disapproval, 32-3-104
- **Crime victims compensation benefits determinations**, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
- **Dairy product license denial, suspension, or revocation**, 81-22-203
- **Discrimination complaints**, contested case hearings — decisions of hearings officer, 49-2-505
- **Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers** — registration revocation or suspension, 50-32-311
- **Employment**, wrongful discharge, 39-2-911
- **Escrow businesses**, contested cases, 32-7-124
- **Facility siting**
  - amendments to certificate, departmental determination, 75-20-223
  - decisions, 75-20-406
  - orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
- **Fire hazards** — orders for removal, repair, or demolition, 50-62-110
- **Flood plain and floodway orders**, 76-5-209
- **Food establishments**, license validation
  - retail, refusal, 50-50-215
  - wholesale, refusal, 50-57-209
- **Grazing districts**, procedures, 76-16-109
- **Hail insurance appraisals**, disputed, 80-2-243
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release — institutional controls, denial of request for removal, 75-10-727
- **Hazardous waste disposal, transportation, or storage permits** — granting or denial, 75-10-407

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)
- **Health care facilities**
  - certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306
  - trauma facility designation, decisions concerning, 50-6-410
- **Health care facility and physician cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations** — from decisions concerning, 50-4-610
- **Higher education**, student loan delinquencies — license suspension, 20-26-1116
- **Highway patrol officers**, disciplinary action, 44-1-901
- **Horseracing**, rulings by stewards, 23-4-202
- **Hotel and lodging establishment licenses**, validation refused, 50-51-215
- **Human skeletal remains and funerary objects**, repatriation — decisions of burial preservation board, 22-3-917
- **Incentive awards program for local government employees**, operation, 7-4-503
- **Institutions, state** — determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
- **Insurance, commissioner of**
  - examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409
  - fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  - guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  - unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- **Insurance guaranty association member insurers**, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
- **Insurers**
  - liquidation, order of, 33-2-1342
  - prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- **Judge**, disqualification, 3-1-803
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, Const., VII, 4
- **Local governments**, statutes imposing new duties — agency decisions, 1-2-115
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, quality committee's findings or recommendations, 33-36-305
- **Meat establishments**, condemnation of carcasses — decisions of inspectors, 81-9-231
- **Medicaid**
  - eligibility determination, 53-6-133
  - managed care enrollees, 53-6-706
- **Megalandfill siting**, amendment to certificate — departmental determinations, 75-10-925
- **Mines and mining**
  - metal mines, operating permit approval extension, 82-4-337
  - opencut mining, amendments to plans or permits, 82-4-436
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, market value determination by department of environmental quality, 82-4-239
- **Mosquito control districts**, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
- **Motor vehicles**
  - drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-808
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
    - succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
    - termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
  - warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
  - wrecking facility license denial or revocation, 75-10-515
- **Municipal commission government councils**, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
- **Municipal zoning board of adjustment**, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
- **Nonprescription drug manufacturers**, retail and wholesale — license validation, refusal, 50-57-209
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — emergency orders by, 82-11-151
- **Outdoor advertising**, removal decisions, 75-15-131
- **Outfitters' or guides' licenses** — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-343
- **Pesticide provisions**, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
- **Police officers**, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
- **Professional employer organization and group license applicants or licensees**, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
- **Public assistance applicants or recipients**, 53-2-606, 53-2-609
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions, 19-3-505

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (Continued)
  Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
  School districts and trustees
    joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    new duties, statutes imposing — agency decisions, 1-2-115
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
    pupils' grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, from, 20-5-201
  School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  Securities
    living trust violations, orders for fines, 30-10-913
    orders of securities commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
  Sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305
  Solid waste management system or disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, failure of license examination, 37-15-201
  State land leases
    cabin site values, 77-1-208
    easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions, 77-2-107
    geothermal resource, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
    surface, valuation of improvements, 77-6-306
  Swimming pool or swimming area license validation, refusal decision, 50-53-207
  Taxation, Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
    estate tax, 72-16-907
    foreign capital depositories — assessment fee, penalty, or interest, 15-31-806
  Teachers
    certification, denial or nonrenewal, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
    dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
  Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
  Trailer court license validation, refusal, 50-52-209
  Underground storage tank leak prevention violations, administrative penalty assessed, 75-11-525
  Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Appeals**
  University system
    parking violations, 20-25-312
    students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
  Utilities, municipal — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
  Wage claims, 39-3-216
  Water quality
    degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303
    emergency orders, 75-5-621
    permit fee assessment, 75-5-516
    violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611
  Water supply, public
    fee assessments, 75-6-108
    variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107
  Water use
    ground water, orders for
      designation or modification of controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
      priorities for use, 85-2-511
    water users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
  Workers' compensation, orders of department of labor and industry, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
  Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911
  Youth parole violation hearing decisions, 52-5-129
  Zoning boards of adjustment
    county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
    municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
  See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
  Amendments to Administrative Procedure Act, recommendations for, 2-4-411
  Appeals, See **Contested cases**, judicial review; **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
  - AED's (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities — hearings on cessation orders, 50-6-504
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection
    - administration of provisions, 80-15-104
    - administrative civil penalties, assessment hearings, 80-15-412
    - emergencies
      - management plans, 80-15-217
      - orders or rules, duration, 80-15-405
  - agricultural commodities
    - dealer or warehouse operators, action on bond, 80-4-425
    - license suspension or revocation
      - hearings, without — when, 80-4-534
      - proceedings, 80-4-421
  - agricultural seed violations, destruction of lot of seed or issuance of civil penalties, 80-5-136
  - agriculture development council decisions concerning agricultural development project loans, nonapplicability, 90-9-316
  - air quality, hearings pertaining to, 75-2-205, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-401, 75-2-421
  - alcoholic beverages
    - agency franchise agreement, termination, 16-2-101
    - brewers, wholesalers, or retailers — investigations, hearings following, 16-4-406
    - licensing decisions, appeals from, 16-4-411
    - restaurant beer and wine license denial, hearing, 16-4-421
    - retail all-beverages license hearings, 16-4-207
    - seizure of beverages, forfeiture hearings, 16-6-106
  - alfalfa seed committee, rules and orders, 80-11-304
  - alternative livestock ranch licensing, hearings and appeals, 87-4-428
  - apiary violations, issuance of civil penalties, 80-6-303
  - asbestos-related occupation and project violations, hearings, 75-2-515
  - banks
    - directors or officers, removal — hearings and review of orders, 32-1-910
    - new bank authorizations, hearings, 32-1-204
  - building codes
    - hearings, 50-60-105
    - plumbing code
      - noncompliance, hearing for order to stop work, 50-60-512
      - permit fees, 50-60-508
    - variances to state building code, application, 50-60-206
  - burial preservation board, permit suspension or revocation, 22-3-806
  - campground licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-52-209
  - capitol building, policies governing maintenance and beautification — nonapplicability, 2-17-806
  - chemical dependency
    - administrative actions, 53-24-105
    - treatment facility approval, hearings, 53-24-208
  - child support enforcement
    - administrative hearing following review, 40-5-277
    - administrative hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-226
    - administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
    - assigned support debt, damages — assessment and determination, 40-5-202
    - distraint, warrants for — judicial review of orders, 40-5-247
    - execution, property exempt from — claim hearing, 40-5-202
    - guidelines, notice and publication, 40-5-209
    - income withholding, hearings concerning, 40-5-414
    - interstate family support, registered orders — hearings on contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-189
    - license suspension for nonsupport, hearings and review of decisions, 40-5-702, 40-5-703
    - medical support
      - appeal of penalties imposed for violations, 40-5-821
      - expedited enforcement hearings, show cause orders, 40-5-824
      - hearings, 40-5-810, 40-5-824
    - modifying orders, judicial review, 40-5-277

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special... (Continued)**
  - child support enforcement (Continued)
    - paternity, establishment — hearings, 40-5-232
    - registration of orders, hearings pertaining to, 40-5-271
  - cigarettes
    - tax
      - appeals from actions or decisions, 16-11-150
      - seizure of unlawful cigarettes, hearings concerning, 16-11-147
    - tobacco product manufacturers, directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale — review of determinations for, 16-11-510
  - collective bargaining, hearings and appeals, 39-31-105
  - commercial feed violations, issuance of civil penalty, 80-9-303
  - construction equipment dealership ownership, succession decision — review, 30-11-906
  - construction blasters — notice of reprimand or license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-72-203
  - consumer counsel, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
  - consumer reporting agencies, disclosure fees — establishment, 31-3-125
  - contractor registration violations, hearings, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
  - corporation name, contest of registration — hearing, 35-1-310
  - correctional facilities, private — failure to remedy deficiencies, hearings, 53-30-611
  - credit unions
    - activities, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-206
    - additional offices, hearing on disapproval, 32-3-104
    - certificate of approval, denial — hearing, 32-3-301
    - director, officer, or committee member suspensions — hearing, 32-3-205
  - crime victims compensation
    - hearings, 53-9-122
    - determination, review on appeal, 53-9-131
  - criminal justice information, contested cases or challenges, 44-5-105
  - dangerous drugs, designation as, 50-32-202
  - deferred deposit lenders, noncompliance with provisions — hearings on, 31-1-712
  - elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse, neglect, or exploitation — contested case proceedings, 52-3-813
  - electronic records and signatures, governmental, 2-20-106 — 2-20-108
  - escrow businesses, hearings and appeals, 32-7-124
  - ethics violations, hearings and judicial review of decisions, 2-2-136
  - facility siting, certification or permit decisions
    - appeals, 75-20-223
    - judicial review, 75-20-406
  - farm implements dealership ownership, succession decisions — review, 30-11-806
  - food establishments
    - retail, license validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-50-215
    - wholesale, licenses
      - denial or cancellation, hearings, 50-57-212
      - validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-57-209
  - forage, noxious weed seed free — provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-910
  - foreign capital depositories
    - administrative orders, compliance, 32-8-204
    - charter, hearing for suspension or revocation, 32-8-203
  - gambling
    - video gambling machines to be disabled for violations, requirements, 23-5-621
    - violations, proceedings for, 23-5-136
  - grazing districts, 76-16-110
  - hard-rock mining impact board proceedings, determinations, and hearings, 90-6-305, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    - institutional controls, denial of request for removal, 75-10-727
    - notice and hearing on noncompliance with orders and judicial review of penalty, 75-10-714
    - voluntary cleanup and redevelopment procedures, eligibility hearings and appeals, 75-10-732
  - hazardous waste management provisions
    - administrative penalties, assessment hearings, 75-10-424
    - variances, review, 75-10-408

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special... (Continued)**
  - health care facilities
    - certificate of need hearings and appeals, 50-5-306
    - certificates of public advantage, denial or revocation — appeals, 50-4-610
    - medicaid sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108
    - violations, hearings, 50-5-114
  - health maintenance organizations — notice, hearing, and review requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
  - health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
  - hearing aid dispenser licenses — hearings for denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-16-412
  - horseracing, board of — summary imposition of penalty, review, 23-4-202
  - hotel and lodging establishment licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-51-215
  - human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — hearings, recommendations, and appeals, 22-3-913, 22-3-917
  - institutions, state — costs of care, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403, 53-1-407
  - insurance, disability — multiple employer welfare arrangements, certificate of authority
    - denial of application, 33-35-211
    - revocation, 33-35-302
  - insurance, commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-701
  - insurers
    - investments or investment practices — order to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103
    - supervision orders and notice of hearing, 33-2-1321
  - laboratory licenses, appeal of decisions concerning, 50-1-210
  - lobbyist's report, failure to file — civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306
  - local governments
    - new duties, statutes imposing — hearings, 1-2-115
    - state program costs, shifting to — contested case proceedings, 1-2-116
  - medicaid
    - health care facility sanctions or remedies, grievance hearings, 53-6-108
    - recovery of assistance paid
      - lien on property for, hearing, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
      - undue hardship exception, denial — pertaining to, 53-6-167, 53-6-180
    - recovery of payments or imposition of sanctions, hearings, 53-6-111
  - megalandfill siting
    - certification proceedings, 75-10-928
    - decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
  - milk control, board of — rules and hearings, 81-23-302
  - milk plants and dairies selling milk or cream — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102
  - milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
  - mining
    - metal mine reclamation
      - bond, final determination — hearings, 82-4-338
      - hearings and appeals generally, 82-4-353
      - inspections, extension of timer period for — appeal, 82-4-337
    - opencut mining, reclamation
      - amendments to plans or permits, departmental decision, 82-4-436
      - hearings, 82-4-427
    - strip and underground mine reclamation, hearings, 82-4-206, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
    - strip and underground mine siting, hearings, 82-4-130
  - mint committee, rules and orders, 80-11-403
  - motor vehicles
    - dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction violations — enforcement actions, 61-4-105
    - manufacturers, distributors, and importers
      - certification of informal dispute settlement procedures, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
      - franchise cancellation or termination, objections — hearings and appeals, 61-4-206
      - franchises, succession to dealership ownership — review of decisions, 61-4-134
      - hearings, 61-4-203
      - violations, enforcement actions, 61-4-210
    - odometer violations, revocation of dealer's license, 61-3-607

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special... (Continued)
    nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — licenses
      denial or cancellation, hearings, 50-57-212
      validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-57-209
    nurseries
      licenses, refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
      orders or quarantines, 80-7-135
    oil and gas conservation, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
    oil and natural gas production, secondary recovery project certification, 15-36-303
    outfitter's and guide's license denial, suspension, or revocation — judicial review, 37-47-343
    pesticides
      emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105
      hearings and administration of provisions, 80-8-106
      registrants, hearings and remedies, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
    petroleum storage tank cleanup, reimbursement for eligible costs — hearings, 75-11-309
    pharmacists, utilization plans — hearings, 37-7-308
    phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution — adoption or amendment, 75-7-401
    physicians, restricted licenses — hearings for suspension or revocation, 37-3-315
    plumbers, licensee or endorsee disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
    primary sector business workforce training grant/loan review committee decisions, nonapplicability, 39-11-201
    prison industries training program, price lists, 53-30-133
    procurement, state — contract solicitation or award, hearings and judicial review, 18-4-242
    produce violations, civil penalties, 80-3-306
    professional and occupational licensing and regulation
      boards
        disciplinary actions, 37-1-136, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
        findings of fact and orders, 37-1-311, 37-1-405
      hearings, adjudicative procedures, 37-1-310, 37-1-404
      license denial or issuance of probationary license, 37-1-137, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
    professional employer organizations and groups licensing, hearings and appeals, 39-8-203
    public accountants, board of — hearings, 37-50-341
    public employees' retirement board, hearings and issuance and enforcement of subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
    public officers and employees, mileage allowance policies — nonapplicability, 2-18-503
    public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
    public service commission
      electric utility industry restructuring
        electricity supplier's license, revocation proceedings, 69-8-408
        transition plans, requests for approval, 69-8-202
      hearings, 69-3-303
      rate increase or decrease, order for approval or denial — review, 69-3-304
      utility product and service standards and fees, 69-3-108
    real estate brokers and salespersons, suspension of license — hearing, 37-51-310
    school districts
      equalization or BASE aid, hearings concerning withholding of, 20-9-344
      new duties, statutes imposing — hearings, 1-2-115
    securities, living trusts
      appeals from orders, 30-10-913
      hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
      judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
    septage disposal
      licenses, hearings for denial or revocation, 75-10-1221
      violations, hearings, 75-10-1222
    sewage disposal requirements, variances — hearings, 75-5-305
    solid waste management systems
      licenses
        denial or revocation hearing, 75-10-224
        validation refused, hearing on appeal, 75-10-223
      rules, variances from — hearings, 75-10-206
      state solid waste management plan, hearing, 75-10-111
    state debt collection, tax offset liability — review conference or hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special... (Continued)
state lands, setting of rental rates and license fees, 77-1-106
streambed alteration or modification project declaratory rulings, nonapplicability, 75-7-125
subdivisions
sanitation facilities
hearings, 76-4-126
violations, hearings, 76-4-108
surveys, standards for monumentation and records, 76-3-403
superintendent of public instruction, controversy appeal decisions, 20-3-107
swimming pool licenses
denial, suspension, or cancellation or order for corrective action — hearing, 50-53-212
validation refused, hearing on appeal, 50-53-207
taxation
appeals, 15-2-301, 15-2-302, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
assessment revision review conference, 15-7-102, 15-8-601
income tax
decisions, review, 15-30-148, 15-30-257
delinquent taxes, hearing prior to offset of funds due taxpayer, 15-30-310
motor fuel taxes, delinquent — offset actions or filing of claims, 15-70-110
refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
telecommunications
carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services — hearings, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309
interconnection issues
arbitration, nonapplicability, 69-3-837
petitions for expedited complaint proceedings, nonapplicability, 69-3-829
title lenders' violation of or noncompliance with provisions, hearings, 31-1-811
tobacco products, youth access to — assessment of tobacco education fee, hearings, 16-11-308
trailer court licenses, validation refused — hearing on appeal, 50-52-209
underground storage tanks
installer or inspector licenses, hearings concerning, 75-11-211
leak prevention violations, hearing to contest violation or to request mitigation of penalty, 75-11-525
permits for operation, hearings on nonissuance or nonrenewal, 75-11-309
vital statistics
certificates registered through fraud or misrepresentation, hearings and appeal from decisions, 50-15-121
disclosure of information from records, challenges to decisions concerning, 50-15-122
wage claims, hearings and judicial review, 39-3-216
water quality hearings, 75-5-303, 75-5-516, 75-5-611
water-related proceedings
administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
appropriation objections, hearings, 85-2-309
national park service-Montana compact proceedings, 85-20-401
yellowstone river basin
diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
moratorium, nonconforming applications — hearings, 85-2-604
water supply, public — hearings, 75-6-107, 75-6-109
water treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions — hearing, 37-42-321
water well contractors, disciplinary orders — review, 37-43-310
weather modification permit hearings, 85-3-206
workers' compensation
classification review committee hearings and decisions, 33-16-1012
state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2316
workers' compensation judge, proceedings and hearings before, 39-71-2903
workplace emission control rules, amendment or repeal, 50-70-111
Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
Child support enforcement, interstate family support or income-withholding orders, 40-5-180, See also **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Contested cases**, 2-4-102
  - briefs, 2-4-611, 2-4-621, 2-4-704
  - decisions
    - final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
    - hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    - modification or reversal, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704, 2-4-711
    - notification and availability, 2-4-623
    - proposals for, 2-4-621
    - records, inclusion, 2-4-614
    - staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
  - discovery, 2-4-602
  - ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
  - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
    - decisions, 2-4-621, 2-4-622
    - procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
    - record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
    - superintendent of public instruction, appointment, 20-3-107
  - hearings, 2-4-611
    - evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612, 2-4-614, 2-4-623
    - judicial notice, 2-4-612
    - judicial review, 2-4-702
    - notice requirements, 2-4-601
    - proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
  - informal disposition, 2-4-603
  - informal proceedings, 2-4-603, 2-4-604
  - judicial review
    - appeals, 2-4-711
    - direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
    - entitlement to, 2-4-702
    - evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    - immediate review when, 2-4-701
    - notice requirements, 2-4-702
    - petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    - service of process, 2-4-106
    - standards, 2-4-704
  - licenses, proceedings concerning — applicability, 2-4-631
  - notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-631, 2-4-702
  - record and transcription, 2-4-604, 2-4-614, 2-4-621, 2-4-623, 2-4-702, 2-4-704
  - settlement proceeds, recording and use, 2-4-603
  - waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-601, 2-4-603
- **Counsel**, representation by, 2-4-105
- **Definitions**, 2-4-102
- **Drug manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers** — registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
- **Effect of provisions**, 2-4-107
- **Health care information**, disclosure
  - compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a), See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
- **Hearings**, See **Contested cases**; See also generally **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
- **Human Rights, Commission for** — subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
- **Interested persons**, 2-4-102
- **Interpreters for deaf persons**, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Judicial review of contested cases**, See **Contested cases**
- **Labor and industry, commissioner of** — subpoenas, enforcement, 49-2-203
- **Lease contracts**, default procedure, 30-2A-501
- **Licensing and licenses**, 2-4-102
  - contested case provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
- **Litigation concerning**, 2-4-402, 2-4-410

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Parties to proceedings**, 2-4-102
  - agencies, 2-4-506
    - public participation provisions, effect of agency becoming party, 2-3-112
    - transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134
  - contested cases, See generally **Contested cases**
  - counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
  - motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
- **Register, Montana Administrative**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**, **Register**
- **Service of process**, 2-4-106
- **Statements regarding**, public availability, 2-4-103
- **Subpoenas**, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
- **Unfair trade practices**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair trade practices**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- See also **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- **Adjective rules**, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
- **Administrative register**, See **Register**
- **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
  - authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
  - economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405
  - effective date of adoption, 2-4-306
  - emergency rules, 2-4-303, See also **Emergency or temporary rules**
  - invalid when, 2-4-506
  - legislature, by, 2-4-412
  - negotiated rulemaking, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
  - notice and hearing requirements, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-17-532
  - objections to, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201
    - model rules for, 2-4-202
  - petition for, 2-4-315
  - recommendations for, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  - reference, adoption by, 2-4-307
  - review regarding, 2-4-110, 2-4-314
  - statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305
  - submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-304
  - validity and effectiveness, 2-4-305
- **Agency functions transferred**, effect on rules, 2-15-133
- **Amendment**, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
- **Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special provisions**
  - administration, department of — authority, 18-4-223, 18-5-102
  - agricultural seed provisions, rules for, 80-5-139
  - agriculture, department of
    - commercial feeds, 80-9-103
    - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-301
  - air quality, environmental protection law, 75-2-103
  - architects, board of — authority, 37-65-204
  - contractor registration fees set by, 39-9-206
  - controlled substances, addition to or deletion from list of those regulated, 50-32-401
  - dentistry, board of — authority, 37-4-205
  - department heads, nonapplicability, 2-15-112
  - dietitians' qualifications, implementation of provisions, 37-21-201
  - elections, absentee voting by facsimile transmission or internet, 13-21-104
  - energy supply emergencies, 90-4-316
  - environmental impact statement fees, prescribing, 75-1-204
  - fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-103
  - forage, noxious weed seed free — provisions for, 80-7-905, 80-7-909
  - housing, board of, 90-6-105
  - human rights, commission for, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
  - insurers, medical benefit payments — implementation of administrative process for timely payments, 33-18-235
  - labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-411, 39-7-102

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
  Applicability of Administrative Procedure Act, special... **(Continued)**
    labor and industry, department of, 49-2-204
    livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance standards, establishment, 33-36-105
    medical examiners, board of — acupuncturists' licensing and regulation, 37-13-201
    medicare supplement insurance minimum standards, 33-22-909
    milk control, board of, 81-23-302
    motor vehicles, custom combiner's special permit, 61-10-130
    national guard education benefit program, implementation and administration, 10-1-121
    noxious plant management programs, 80-7-714
    nursery provisions, 80-7-135
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-131, 82-11-137
    organic certification program, 80-11-601
    pesticide provisions, 80-8-106
    political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-111, 13-37-114
    pharmacy, board of — authority when, 37-7-503, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-32-103
    prison industries training program, price lists — publication, 53-30-133
    property, personal — unclaimed, authority for, 70-9-828
    public accountants, board of, 37-50-341
    public employees' retirement board, 19-3-2104
    recycled material qualifying for tax deduction, register of interested persons and experts in recycling field, 15-32-609
    revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
    sanitarians, board of — authority, 37-40-203
    secretary of state, 2-15-403, 13-21-104
    secured transaction filing-office rules, 30-9A-526
    small employer health insurance provisions, implementation and administration, 33-22-1822
    state banking board, authority, 32-1-203
    state lands
      federal land or easement sales or transfers, hearings, 77-2-402
      recreational use, hearings, 77-1-804
    unemployment insurance, exclusions from definition of employment, 39-51-204
    veterans' affairs, board of — rulemaking authority, 10-2-113, 10-2-602
    water use, appropriation permits for highly appropriated basins or subbasins, 85-2-319
    workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316
  Authority
    citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
    implied, statement of, 2-4-308
    laws not yet effective, 2-4-309
    not conferred by administrative procedure act, 2-4-301
    organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202
  Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
  Construction of rules, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
  Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
  Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-405, 2-4-406
  Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
  Declaratory rulings, 2-4-102
    agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
    negotiated rulemaking, nonapplicability, 2-5-103
    publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312
  Definitions, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  Delegation of authority, 5-4-103
  Distribution and maintenance, 2-4-313
  Economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  Effective date, 2-4-303, 2-4-306, 2-4-307, 2-4-309
  Emergency or temporary rules
    adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
    dissemination, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
    effective date, 2-4-306
    public participation provisions, exception to — when, 2-3-112
  Emergency situations, suspension, 10-3-104

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
  Federal agency rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
  Fees for publication, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313
  Filing and format, 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
  Gaming Advisory Council, authority, 2-15-2021
  Hearings, 2-4-302
    emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
    federal regulations, amendment — concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal — on, 2-4-315
    required when, 2-4-402
  Indian tribes, rules affecting — state agency responsibilities, 2-15-141
  Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
  Interested persons, 2-4-102, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-315
  Interpretation of rules, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
  Interpretive rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
  Invalidity when, 2-4-506
  Judicial notice, 2-4-505
  Judicial review
    declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
    emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
  Laws not yet effective, authority, 2-4-309
  Legal effect, statement of, 2-4-308
  Legislative poll, 2-4-403
    evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    publication, 2-4-306
  Legislative review, 2-4-412
  Legislative rules, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
  Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-410, 2-4-506
  Local governments with self-government powers, consistency with, 7-1-113
  Maintaining and updating, 2-4-313
  Model codes, adoption, 2-4-307
  Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
  Negotiated rulemaking
    citation of Montana negotiated rulemaking act, 2-5-101
    committee, 2-5-103
      agreement, modification, 2-5-102
      duties, procedures, and report, 2-5-108
      establishment, 2-5-103, 2-5-105, 2-5-106, 50-51-108
      facilitator, 2-5-103, 2-5-109, 2-5-110
      membership
        application for, 2-5-105
        expansion, 2-5-107
        expenses of participation, 2-5-110
      need, determination of, 2-5-104
    convener, 2-5-103, 2-5-104, 2-5-110
    definitions, 2-5-103
    electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs and expenditures — applicability, 69-8-413
    public health and human services, department of — rules governing guest ranches, outfitting and guide facilities, or bed and breakfast establishments, 50-51-103, 50-51-108
    purpose of provisions, 2-5-102
  Notices
    adoption of rules, 2-4-110, 2-4-305
    amended or supplemental, 2-4-305
    emergency or temporary rules, 2-4-303
    federal regulations, amendment — incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
    judicial, 2-4-505
    negotiated rulemaking committee, establishment and membership, 2-5-105, 2-5-106
    objections by committee, to agency, 2-4-305, 2-4-306
    proposed rulemaking, of, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 — 2-4-307, 2-5-105, 2-17-532
    publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    required, 2-4-305
    review, 2-4-110
  Objections to rules, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  Omissions, 2-4-307
  Organizational and procedural rules, 2-4-201, 2-4-202
  Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
  Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
  Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
  Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  Proposed rules
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
    legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403
    negotiated rulemaking, See **Negotiated rulemaking**
    notice requirements, 2-3-301, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305 — 2-4-307, 2-17-532
    objections to, 2-4-406
    private property actions with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
    public comment, electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
    review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402
    submission of views, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305
  Publication, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
    dangerous drug schedules, 50-32-209
    declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    emergency rules, 2-4-303
    energy supply emergencies, governor's executive orders implementing, 90-4-316
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    legislative poll, 2-4-306
    notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-312, 2-5-105, 2-17-532
    objections, of, 2-4-406
    omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307, 5-18-107
    prison industries training program, price lists, 53-30-133
    register, 2-4-312
    statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308, 2-4-312
    workers' compensation classification review committee rules, 33-16-1012
  Public availability, 2-4-103, 2-4-313
  Public participation in agency actions, 2-3-301, 2-4-201, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-5-102; Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
  Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
  Register, 2-4-102
    declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    emergency or temporary rules, publication, 2-4-306
    maintenance, 2-4-306
    notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions, 2-4-307
    publication and arrangement, 2-4-312
  Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
  Review, 2-4-402
    biennial, 2-4-314
    departmental, 2-4-110
    judicial
      declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
      emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
    legislative, 2-4-412
  Review committees, legislative interim, 2-4-402, 5-5-215
    "administrative rule review committee" defined, 2-4-102
    children, families, health, and human services committee, 5-5-225
    economic affairs interim committee, 5-5-223

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)
- **Review committees, legislative interim** (Continued)
  - economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  - education and local government committee, 5-5-224
  - emergency or temporary rules, notice, 2-4-303
  - energy and telecommunications interim committee, 5-5-230
  - environmental quality council, 75-1-324
  - hearings, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
  - law and justice committee, 5-5-226
  - legislative poll, 2-4-403
    - evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    - publication, 2-4-306
  - litigation
    - participation, 2-4-402
    - reports of, 2-4-410
  - objections by, 2-4-305, 2-4-306, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - powers, 2-4-402
  - publication of rules, 2-4-306 — 2-4-308, 2-4-406
  - recommendations by, 2-4-314, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  - reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411
  - requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  - revenue and transportation committee, 5-5-227
  - reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
  - state administration and veterans' affairs committee, 5-5-228
- **Submission of views concerning**, 2-4-302, 2-4-304, 2-4-305
- **Substantive rules**, 2-4-102
  - effectiveness, requisites, 2-4-305
  - statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  - submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
- **Suspension in emergency situations**, 10-3-104
- **Temporary rules**, See **Emergency or temporary rules**
- **Validity**
  - declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  - proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  - requisites for, 2-4-305
- **Vital statistics records or reports**, for disclosure of information from, 50-15-122
- **Wrongful discharge**, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

ADOPTION
- **Abused and neglected children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
- **Administration of provisions**, 42-2-106
- **Adoptive parents**, See **Parents, adoptive**
- **Adults or emancipated minors**, 42-1-105, 42-4-401
  - consent, 42-4-403
  - jurisdiction and venue, 42-4-404
  - procedure, 42-4-405
  - who may adopt, 42-4-402
- **Affidavits**, 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110
- **Agencies**, 42-1-103
  - abortion, informational materials — contents, 50-20-304
  - child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  - consent required, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107
    - witness for, 42-2-303
  - contracts for preplacement or postplacement evaluation or supervision, 42-2-105
  - counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-204
  - financial statements, 52-8-104
  - information, disclosures and retention, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - inspections, 52-2-113
  - interstate placement, 42-2-103
  - investigations, 52-8-107
  - licensing, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - petition for adoption, copy to, 42-5-101

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Agencies** (Continued)
  - placement activities, 42-7-105, 52-8-101, Title 42, chapter 4, part 2, See **Placement for**; See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
  - postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
  - postplacement supervision, 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209
  - preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
  - putative father registry
    - certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
    - notice, failure to post — effect, 42-2-222
    - search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
  - records, 52-8-104
    - confidentiality, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-3-204
  - relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
  - removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108
  - rules for, 52-8-102, 52-8-104
  - special needs, children with, 42-10-103
    - evidence of inability to place, 42-10-106
    - subsidy, eligibility for, 42-10-107
- **Annulment of adoption**, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
- **Appeals**, 42-2-618 — 42-2-620, 42-4-115, 42-5-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
- **Best interests of child**, 42-1-102
  - consideration, 42-4-201
  - decree, statement in, 42-5-109
  - direct parental placement, custody order, 42-4-111
  - parental rights, termination, 42-2-608, 42-2-616
  - petition for adoption, consideration, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
  - postplacement evaluation, waiver when, 42-5-102
  - relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, order for care and custody, 42-2-418
  - stepparent adoptions, 42-4-309
  - withdrawal of consent, order for, 42-4-210
- **Birth certificates**, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, **Adoption**
- **Birth parent**, 42-1-102, 42-1-103
  - adoptive family, contact and communication, 42-2-409
  - agency placement, 42-4-201, 42-4-203, See also **Placement for**
  - confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
  - consent required, 42-2-301
  - counseling requirements, 42-2-409
  - counsel, right to, 42-7-102
  - direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
  - fees and costs relating to placement of child, 42-7-101, 42-7-102, 42-7-105
  - information
    - disclosure to birth parent, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
    - duty to disclose, 42-3-101
  - interests, balancing of, 42-1-109
  - presumed knowledge of birth father that child may be adopted without notice, 42-1-110
  - privacy of unmarried birth mother, right of, 42-1-111
  - putative father, See **Putative father registration**
  - release of original birth certificate information when, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
  - relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
  - rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108
  - termination of parental rights, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - visitation and communication agreements, effect of decree, 42-5-301
- **Certificate of adoption**, 42-6-109, 50-15-223, 50-15-311, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Child custody**, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
  - determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
  - proceedings
    - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
    - nonapplicability, 40-7-134
- **Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Citation of Montana Adoption Act**, 42-1-101
- **Compliance with provisions** — review, investigation, and action to compel, 42-7-106
- **Confidential intermediary**, 42-1-103
  - appointment, 42-6-104
    - petition for, 42-1-104, 42-6-103
  - counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409
  - duties and payment, 42-6-104
  - information, disclosure to, 42-6-102
  - private investigator licensing, applicability, 37-60-301
- **Confidentiality of information, records, or proceedings**, 42-2-225, 42-2-226, 42-6-101, 42-6-104, 42-6-105, 42-10-105
- **Consent**, See also **Relinquishment and consent**
  - adults and emancipated minors, 42-4-403
  - agency or department, by, 42-2-301, 42-4-210, 42-5-103, 42-5-107
  - birth father, not required when, 42-1-110
  - form, 42-2-303
  - guardian, by, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  - information, disclosure — for, 42-6-102, 42-6-104
  - minor parent, 42-2-405
  - not required when, 42-2-302, 42-5-103
  - petition for adoption
    - contents and attachments, 42-5-101
    - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
  - required, 42-2-301
  - stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
- **Contested when**, 42-2-230, 42-5-107
  - parental rights, termination, 42-2-619
- **Counseling requirements**, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412
  - adult or emancipated minor adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
  - agencies or department, ability to provide, 42-4-204, 52-8-104
  - direct parental placement, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
  - fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  - parental rights, termination — report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604
- **Court**, 42-1-103
  - adults or emancipated minors
    - consent, 42-4-403
    - petition for adoption, 42-4-404
  - agencies, cooperation, 52-8-104
  - birth certificate, original — release, 42-6-109
  - confidential intermediary, appointment and duties, 42-6-103, 42-6-104
  - confidentiality of records and proceedings, 42-6-101
  - consent
    - withdrawal, order for, 42-4-210
    - witness for, 42-2-301, 42-2-303, 42-4-403
  - counseling requirement, waiver, 42-2-409
  - decree of adoption, See **Decree**
  - direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
  - disclosure of information, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - guardian, authorization for, 42-1-105, 42-1-107, 42-2-301, 42-2-408
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - petition for adoption
    - appearance of child at hearing, waiver, 42-5-105
    - filing fee, 25-1-201
    - granting or denial, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
    - hearing, 42-5-105
    - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
    - retention, 42-5-101
  - postplacement evaluation
    - filing, 42-4-205
    - waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Court (Continued)
    preplacement evaluation
      report, filing, 42-3-213
      waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-309
    putative father
      contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230
      registry
        certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
        search requests, affidavits filed with, 42-2-217
    relinquishment and consent
      relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
      set aside, 42-2-417
    removal of child from state, permission when, 42-5-108
    stepparent, adoption by
      hearing, 42-4-310
      petition for adoption, 42-4-302
      preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309
    venue, 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404
    visitation and communication, orders for, 42-4-304, 42-5-301
  Decree, 42-5-109
    annulment or amendment, 50-15-311
    application for, 42-5-102
    communication to department, 42-5-201
    consent irrevocable upon entry of, 42-4-210
    direct parental placement
      entered when, 42-4-112
      motion to enter, 42-4-115
    effect, 42-5-109, 42-5-202
    finality, 42-5-203
    foreign, 42-5-205
    issuance, 42-5-106
    out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101
    postplacement evaluation period, issuance sooner than — when, 42-4-205
    putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for vacation, 42-2-230
    removal of child from state prior to, 42-5-108
    rights of adoptee, 42-5-204
    special needs, children with — subsidy eligibility or agreement, 42-10-107, 42-10-108
    stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-304, 42-4-309
    validity, challenges, 42-2-619
    visitation and communication agreements
      stepparent, adoption by — survival of court order for, 42-4-304
      termination and enforceability, 42-5-301
  Definitions, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 42-10-103, 42-10-121
  Direct parental placement, 42-1-103
    adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115
    counseling requirements, 42-2-409, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
    custody order, 42-4-111, 42-4-112, 42-4-115
    duties of placing parent, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
    fees relating to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101
    hearings, 42-4-110
    information, disclosures and filing, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103
    minor parent, relinquishment — separate legal counsel required, 42-2-405, 42-2-412, 42-4-102
    notice of parental placement, 42-2-404, 42-3-102, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110
    parties to, 42-4-101
    petition for adoption, copy to placing parent, 42-5-101
    petition promptly, duty to, 42-4-110
    postplacement evaluations, 42-4-113, See **Postplacement evaluations**
    preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
    putative father registration
      form, certified copy — availability, 42-2-224
      registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
    records, 42-4-116

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Direct parental placement** (Continued)
  - relinquishment of child and consent for, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110, See **Relinquishment and consent**
- **Evidence**
  - decree of adoption, basis of issuance, 42-5-106
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - parental rights, termination, 42-2-608 — 42-2-610, 42-2-616, 42-4-110
    - hearings, 42-2-606
    - petition, contents, 42-2-604
  - petition for adoption, hearing, 42-5-105
  - putative father
    - contest of adoption, evidentiary hearing, 42-2-230
    - fraud, burden of establishing, 42-2-230
    - registration or revocation, admissibility and rebuttable presumption, 42-2-209
    - relationship with child, substantial — establishment, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
    - rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208
  - relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside, 42-2-417
  - special needs, children with — inability to place, 42-10-106
- **Extended family member**, 42-1-103, 42-4-103, 42-7-105
  - confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
  - information, disclosure to, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
  - preplacement and postplacement evaluations, waiver, 42-3-212
  - relinquishment to, 42-4-301, See also **Stepparent, adoption by**
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Fees**
  - confidential intermediary, 42-6-104
  - counseling fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  - direct parental placement, related to, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-7-101
  - excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105
  - legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  - petition for adoption, filing, 25-1-201
  - preplacement evaluation and report, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
  - putative father registry, searches, 42-2-218
  - services, for, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105
- **Finality**, need for, 42-1-109
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - direct parental placement, information to be filed, 42-4-103
  - petition for adoption
    - copy to, 42-5-101
    - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
- **Guardians**
  - consent required when, 42-1-105, 42-2-301, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
  - parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
  - placing parent, duties, 42-4-102, 42-4-203
  - placement for adoption, 42-1-107
- **Information**, 42-1-103
  - disclosures — form, availability, filing, and retention, 42-3-101, 42-3-102, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-6-101 — 42-6-104, 42-10-105
- **Inheritance provisions**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Injunction when**, 42-7-105
- **Interests**, balancing, 42-1-109
- **International placement**, 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205
- **Interstate assistance compacts**
  - agreements, 42-10-121, 42-10-125, 42-10-127
  - authorization, 42-10-122
  - contents, 42-10-125, 42-10-126
  - definitions, 42-10-121
  - effect, 42-10-124
  - federal aid, 42-10-123
  - fraud in obtaining public assistance, 42-10-128
  - medical benefits, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Interstate placement of children, 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  Minors, emancipated, See **Adults or emancipated minors**
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407, 40-6-415
  Parental rights, termination
    abused and neglected children, effect of decree, 41-3-611, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    appeal, 42-2-618 — 42-2-620; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
      alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
    contested when, 42-2-619
    counseling, explanation during, 42-2-409
    expected child, intent to release or consent to adoption
      notice to any named father, 42-2-503
      petition, filing, 42-2-501 — 42-2-503
    finality, 42-2-620
    grounds for, 42-2-607, 42-2-616
    hearings, 42-2-208, 42-2-503, 42-2-605, 42-2-606, 42-2-616
      notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422
    necessity for, 42-2-602
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405
    order terminating, 42-1-107, 42-2-217, 42-2-410, 42-2-617, 42-2-618, 42-2-620, 42-4-110, 42-4-310, 42-5-101, 42-5-106
    petition, 42-2-603
      contents, 42-2-604
      denial, 42-4-111
      filing, 42-2-501, 42-4-110
      hearing, 42-2-605, 42-2-606
        appearance of parent, 42-2-616
        appearance of putative father, 42-2-208
      preplacement evaluation report to support, 42-3-213
      putative father, 42-2-201, See **Putative father registration**
      stepparent, joinder with petition for adoption, 42-4-302
    petition for adoption, hearing — notice not required, 42-5-103
    prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
    putative father, 42-2-201, See also **Putative father registration**
      failure to establish substantial relationship, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
      notice to, 42-2-203 — 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611
    relationship, parent and child
      determination of existence, 42-2-607, 42-2-609
      putative father, failure to establish, 42-2-610
    relinquishment and consent
      effect, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
      remedy when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
      revocation, agreement prior to, 42-2-410
    stepparent, adoption by — requirement, 42-4-310
    timing of proceedings, 42-2-501
    unfitness, findings of, 42-2-302, 42-2-607, 42-2-608
    venue, 42-2-601
    waiver, irrevocable, 42-2-611
    who may be adopted, 42-1-105
  Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 41-3-102, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
    establishment, 40-6-104, 40-6-108, 42-5-101
    incest, applicability, 45-5-507
    nonexistence
      determination, 42-2-607, 42-2-609
      grounds for claim, 42-2-502, 42-2-503
  Parents, adoptive, 42-1-102, 42-1-103
    adults or emancipated minors, adoption of, See **Adults or emancipated minors**
    age factor, consideration, 42-1-106, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201, 42-5-107

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Parents, adoptive (Continued)
    birth family, contact and communication, 42-2-409
    certificate of adoption, 42-6-109
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
    confidential intermediary, petition for, 42-6-103
    counsel, right to, 42-7-102
    decree of adoption, application for, 42-5-102
    definitions, 42-1-103
    direct parental placement
      adoption decree, motion to enter, 42-4-115
      temporary custody, 42-4-111, 42-4-115
    discrimination factors, consideration, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    education for, 52-8-104
    expenses
      abortion, informational materials — statement in, 50-20-304
      counseling, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
      direct parental placements, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-115, 42-7-101
      excessive, offense of paying or charging, 42-7-105
      gift to birth parent, as, 42-7-105
      legal fees, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
      petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101, 42-7-101
      preplacement evaluations and reports, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
      services generally, 42-7-101
    families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-248
    information, disclosures, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-3-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-103
    interests, balancing of, 42-1-109
    international placement, 42-2-104
    interstate assistance compacts, See **Interstate assistance compacts**
    interstate placement, 42-2-103
    marital status, consideration, 42-4-113, 42-4-201, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, placement with, 40-6-407
    parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    petitions, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210
    postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
    preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
    putative father registry
      certified copy of registration form, availability, 42-2-224
      search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
    religious factors, consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
    relinquishment of child, See **Relinquishment and consent**
    rights and responsibilities, 42-1-108, 42-2-230
    special needs children, See **Special needs, children with**
    state employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
    visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
  Paternity
    acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-218, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-604, 42-2-607
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    putative father registration, rebuttable presumption created, 42-2-209
  Petition for adoption, 42-5-101
    adoptive parent, filing, 42-4-110, 42-4-111, 42-4-206, 42-4-209, 42-4-210
    adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-404
    fees related to, 25-1-201, 42-7-101
    granting or denying, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-115, 42-5-106, 42-5-107
    hearing, 42-5-103, 42-5-105
      consent for adoption, execution when, 42-2-408
      notice, no entitlement when, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-5-103
    information form, filing when, 42-3-101
    notice, 42-5-101, 42-5-103, 42-5-106
      content, 42-5-104
    postplacement evaluation, filing, 42-4-205, 42-4-209
    postplacement evaluator, copy to, 42-4-112
    putative father registry, noncompliance not basis for dismissal, 42-2-230

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Petition for adoption (Continued)
    stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-302, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
    time for action on, 42-5-102
  Placement for, 42-1-107
    agencies, licensed, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Placement agencies, licensing**
    best interests of child, consideration, 42-4-201
    consent to adoption, 42-4-210, See also **Consent**
    counseling requirements, 42-4-204
    direct parental placement, See **Direct parental placement**
    fees related to, 42-7-101, See **Fees**
    information, disclosures, 42-4-203
    international, 42-2-104, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205
    interstate, 42-2-103, 42-4-101, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-205, 52-2-114; Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
    objective, 42-1-102
    parties to, 42-4-202
    placing parent, duties, 42-4-203
    postplacement evaluations, See **Postplacement evaluations**
    preplacement evaluations, See **Preplacement evaluations**
    prohibited activities, 42-7-105
    special needs children, See **Special needs, children with**
    waiting period following, 42-4-205
  Policy, 42-1-102
  Postplacement evaluations, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-209
    adoption decree, motion to enter — support for, 42-4-115
    adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
    contents, 42-4-113, 42-4-209
    contracts for, 42-2-105
    order for, 42-4-112
    period for, 42-4-112, 42-4-205, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-4-405
    petition for adoption, attachment, 42-5-101
    stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309
    supervision, 42-4-110, 42-4-112
    time and filing, 42-4-114, 42-4-209
    waiver, 42-3-212, 42-4-209, 42-4-309, 42-5-102
  Postplacement supervision, 42-2-105, 42-4-110, 42-4-112, 42-4-405
  Preplacement evaluations, 42-1-103, 42-3-201, 42-3-301, 42-7-105, 52-8-104
    action by department when, 42-3-207
    adult adoptions, exception, 42-4-405
    contents and period of validity, 42-3-204
    contracts for, 42-2-105
    custody determination, 42-4-111
    direct parental placement
      filing, 42-4-103, 42-4-110, 42-4-113
      placing parent, copy to, 42-4-106
    distribution, retention, and immunity for evaluator, 42-3-206
    fees, 42-3-202, 42-3-206, 42-7-101
    information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-205
    initiation, 42-3-202
    parent consenting to adoption, copy to, 42-2-408, 42-2-412
    recommendation, 42-3-205, 42-4-101, 42-4-106, 42-7-105
    report, 42-3-213, 42-3-301
    stepparent adoptions, waiver, 42-4-309
    timing, 42-3-201
    waiver, 42-3-212, 42-7-105
    who conducts, 42-3-202
  Privacy, 42-1-108, 42-1-111
  Proceedings
    adult or emancipated minor adoptions, 42-4-403 — 42-4-405
    confidentiality, 42-6-101
    finality and balancing of interests, 42-1-109
    fraud or misrepresentation, penalties, 42-2-230

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Proceedings (Continued)
    indian child welfare act, subject to, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107
    notice, waiver when, 42-2-412, 42-4-403
    out-of-state or foreign, recognition, 42-2-101
    parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    relinquishment and consent revoked or set aside, move to dismiss, 42-2-418
    rights and responsibilities of parties, 42-1-108
    venue, 42-1-104
  Prohibited activities, 42-7-105
  Prohibited when, 42-1-107
  Putative father registration, 42-2-205
    affidavits, 42-2-217, 42-2-604, 42-4-110
    child abuse and neglect, preservation and reunification services not required when, 41-3-423
    definitions, 42-2-201
    false information, penalties, 42-2-226
    forms, 42-2-205 — 42-2-207, 42-2-214, 42-2-217
      certified copy, furnishing, 42-2-224
      filing, presumption created, 42-2-209
    notice of termination of parental rights proceedings, 42-2-203 — 42-2-206, 42-2-208, 42-2-422, 42-2-501, 42-2-605, 42-2-611
    parental rights, termination, See **Parental rights, termination**
    presumed father, 42-2-204, 42-2-209
    presumed knowledge of pregnancy, 42-2-204
    registry, 42-2-201, 42-2-202
      compliance, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-204
      confidentiality of information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226
      data, storage, 42-2-216
      failure to comply, 42-2-230, 42-2-503, 42-2-609, 42-2-611
      false claims, 42-2-214
      information maintained in, 42-2-215
      information to be provided for, 42-2-214
      newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, applicability, 40-6-411
      notice concerning, posting, 42-2-214, 42-2-222
      parents, adoptive — affidavit, 42-4-110
      purpose, 42-2-203
      search, request, 42-2-215, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
    relationship with child, substantial — establishment, 42-1-108, 42-2-203, 42-2-208
      failure to establish, effect, 42-2-607, 42-2-609, 42-2-610
    revocation, 42-2-209, 42-2-223
    rights and responsibilities of putative father, 42-2-230, 42-2-503
    rights, burden to preserve, 42-2-208
    submission, how, 42-2-207
    updates, 42-2-205
    when to register, 42-2-206, 42-2-214
  Records, 42-1-103
    agencies, kept by, 52-8-104
    confidentiality, 2-6-104, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-105, 42-10-105, 50-15-223
    direct parental placements, 42-4-116
    disclosure, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
    paternity, acknowledgment, 42-2-218
    preplacement evaluators, 42-3-206
    sealing and sealed, 42-2-409, 42-6-105, 50-15-223, 50-15-304
    special needs, children with, 42-10-104, 42-10-105
    youth court, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 42-3-203
  Relinquishment and consent, 42-1-103
    child support arrearages, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
    conditional, 42-2-411, 42-2-603
    consequences, 42-2-413
    content, 42-2-412
    counseling requirements, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412
    counsel, relinquishing parent — right to, 42-7-102

ADOPTION (Continued)
  Relinquishment and consent (Continued)
    direct parental placement, specific provisions, 42-2-404, 42-2-408, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-106, 42-4-110
    execution, 42-2-401, 42-2-412, 42-2-603, 42-2-607, 42-4-102, 42-4-106, 42-4-203
      filing, 42-4-103
      time and prerequisites, 42-2-408
    finality and irrevocability, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
    minor parent, by, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405
    parental rights, termination
      grounds for, 41-3-609, 42-2-607
      petition, 42-2-603, 42-2-604
    paternity, denial
      acknowledgment, notarized and denial of custody interest — execution and effect, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
      denial, notarized — execution and effect, 42-2-421, 42-2-607
    prohibited activities, 42-7-105
    revocation, 42-2-405, 42-2-410, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103
    set aside, 42-2-412, 42-2-417, 42-2-418, 42-5-103
    stepparent, adoption by, 42-4-301, See also **Stepparent, adoption by**
    validity, 42-2-402, 42-2-412, 42-4-202
    visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
    void when, 42-2-409
    voluntary acts of parents, 42-2-401, 42-2-607
    who may relinquish and to whom, 42-2-404
  Rulemaking authority, 42-2-106, 42-2-202, 42-10-104, 42-10-127
  Services
    account, 15-1-122, 42-2-105
    fees, 42-2-105, 42-7-101, 42-7-105, See **Fees**
  Special needs, children with
    administration and establishment of program, 42-10-104
    certification as, 42-10-106
    citation of the subsidized adoption act of 1977, 42-10-101
    definitions, 42-10-103
    medicaid eligibility, 42-10-127, 53-6-131
    purpose of provisions, 42-10-102
    records, 42-10-104, 42-10-105
    subsidy
      agreement — terms, amount, duration, and scope, 42-10-108, 42-10-109, 42-10-121
      eligibility for, 42-10-107
      petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101
  State employees, parental leave when, 2-18-606
  Stepparent, adoption by, 42-1-105, 42-7-105
    child support, arrearages, 42-4-312
    consent, 42-4-303, 42-4-304, 42-4-310
    decree of adoption, statement in, 42-5-109
    information, disclosure — exception, 42-3-101
    legal consequences, 42-4-311, 42-5-202
    petition for adoption and notice and hearing, 42-4-302, 42-4-310
    preplacement and postplacement evaluations and report, waiver, 42-4-309
    relinquishment to, 42-4-301
    standing to adopt, 42-4-302
    termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608
  Subsidized adoption, See **Interstate assistance compacts**; **Special needs, children with**
  Venue, 42-1-104, 42-2-601, 42-4-404
  Violations, 42-7-105
    fees, offense of paying or charging excessive, 42-7-105
    fraudulent representations or actions, penalties, 42-2-230
    putative father registration, false information or request for confidential registry information, 42-2-226
  Visitation and communication agreements, 42-5-301
    agency or departmental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-203
    direct parental placement, information to be provided, 42-4-102, 42-4-103

ADOPTION (Continued)
- **Visitation and communication agreements** (Continued)
  - petition for adoption, attachments, 42-5-101
  - preplacement evaluation, contents, 42-3-204
  - relinquishment and consent, condition or validity, 42-2-411, 42-2-412, 42-5-301
  - stepparent, adoption by — effect, 42-4-304, 42-4-311
- **Who may adopt**, 42-1-106, 42-4-402
- **Who may be adopted**, 42-1-105

ADULTS
- See also generally specific subject matter
- **Adoption of**, 42-1-105, 42-4-401 — 42-4-405
- **Alcoholic beverages** — separate age for use, attempt to purchase, and possession, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
- **Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Day care**, 7-34-2201, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Definitions**, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502; Const., II, 14
- **Education, continuing**, 20-15-105, 20-15-304, 20-15-311, 20-15-404; Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
- **Foster family care homes**, 50-5-101
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - aging, area councils on — coordination of services, 52-3-101
  - inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing, 50-5-215, 50-5-216, 52-1-103
    - one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - limitation on care, 50-5-216
  - older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
  - rules and standards, 50-5-215
  - zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Indigent parents**, support of, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
- **Literacy programs**, 20-7-714
- **Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
- **Majority**, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14
- **Montana conservation corps**, eligibility, 23-1-312
- **Organ donation**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Protective services**, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 53-2-101
- **Residence**, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
- **University system students**, tuition and fees — change in status when, 20-25-504

ADVERSE POSSESSION
- See **PROPERTY, REAL**

AED's (AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS), 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
- See also **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

AERONAUTICS
- **Accidents**
  - commercial air operators, liability insurance, 67-3-401, 67-3-402
  - federal investigation, 67-2-401
  - investigations and hearings on, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  - reporting, 67-2-401
- **Actions**
  - aircraft, unlawful use — recovery of damages caused by, 67-1-204
  - airport authorities, 67-11-201
  - airport hazard regulations and restrictions, enforcement, 67-5-211
  - airport influence area violations, injunction to abate, 67-4-402
  - airport zoning regulation violations, abatement, 67-6-211
  - courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904
  - flying under the influence, 67-1-211
  - investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
  - registration and licensing orders or actions, appeals, 67-3-104
- **Adjustment, Boards of**
  - airport hazard, 67-4-312, 67-4-313

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Adjustment, Boards of (Continued)
    airport zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  Administration of provisions, 67-1-301, 67-2-401, 67-3-205
    airport zoning regulations, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-205, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
  Air carriers, 67-1-101, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
    alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
    foreign, secured transactions, 30-9A-307
    garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
    gasoline license tax on aviation fuel, 67-1-301
      refund, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
    inspections, 16-6-103, 81-2-510
    taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Aircraft, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
    accidents, 67-2-401, See also **Accidents**
    ambulance, as, 50-6-302, 50-6-323, 50-6-327, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
    antique, 67-3-206
    cigarettes, unlawful transportation — seizure and forfeiture of airplane, 16-11-147
    county coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
    dealers, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    decal, display, 67-3-204
    destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
    drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
    fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
      school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
    flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
    flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
      alcohol concentration standards, 61-8-407, 67-1-211
    forced landings, 67-1-204
    foreign, 67-3-102
    garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
    gasoline taxes, Title 15, chapter 70, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
    gliders, 67-3-206
    gyrocopters, 67-3-206
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    helicopters, 50-6-302, 67-3-206, 76-10-102, 87-3-126
    homebuilt, 67-3-206
    hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Aerial hunting**
    insurance
      loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-614, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
      rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
      surplus lines insurance, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
      vendor, mortgagee, or pledgee — policy delivered to, 33-15-412
    intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    investigations or hearings, 67-2-503
    landings and takeoffs, lawfulness, 67-1-204
    livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
    migratory, 15-24-304
    military, 67-3-102
    model, 67-3-102
    nonflyable, 67-3-201
    nonresidents, owned by, 67-3-102
    parts dealers, 67-3-101
    pesticide application, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **PESTICIDES**
    predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Aerial hunting**
    public employees, use of personal airplanes — mileage allowance when, 2-18-503
    registration, See **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates**
    repair shops, 67-3-101

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Aircraft (Continued)
    sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    seaplanes, exclusion from definition of vessel, 23-2-502
    search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
    tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
    taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
    tort actions, liability, 2-9-111
    ultralight, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
    unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
    wildlife — harassment, herding, or hunting prohibited, 87-3-126
  Aircrew, 39-71-118, 67-1-101, 67-2-105, 67-2-401, 67-3-101 — 67-3-103, 67-3-211
  Airlines, See **Air carriers**
  Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
  Airport authorities
    architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    charges, rentals, or fees, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-303
    citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
    commissioners, 67-11-102 — 67-11-104, 67-11-203, 67-11-232
    contracts, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305
    county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
    courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
    definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203, 67-11-401
    employees, 67-11-104
    engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    functions, public and governmental, 67-11-105
    funding, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
      bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
      federal and state money, 67-11-305
      income from operations, 67-11-222
      reserve fund, 67-11-304
    hazards
      regulations and restrictions, enforcement, 67-5-211
      zoning, no limitation, 67-11-241
    hearings, 67-11-103
    income from operations, 67-11-222, 67-11-306
    joint powers and authority, 67-11-203
      board, creation and powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-205
      funding, 67-11-205
    land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
    municipalities, cooperation, 67-11-106
    noise and vibrations, damages caused by — no recovery, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
    officers, 67-11-103, 67-11-104, 67-11-204
    operation and use of airports and facilities, 67-11-211, 67-11-222
    out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
    parks, airports near, 67-11-221
    perpetual succession, 67-11-201
    ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
    powers, 67-11-102, 67-11-103, 67-11-201
      commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
      joint, 67-11-203
      supplemental, 67-11-206
      transportation, department of, 67-11-221
    property, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-203
      acquisition, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
      disposal, 67-11-232
      tax exemption, 67-11-306
    recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
    regional airport authority, 67-11-103

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
- **Airport authorities** (Continued)
  - rules and orders, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232
  - taxation, 67-11-106
    - exemption, 67-11-306
    - levies, 15-10-420, 67-11-201, 67-11-221, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303
  - zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241
- **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**, See also **Airport zoning regulations**
  - airport authorities, 67-11-241
  - building heights, 67-5-201
  - emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
  - enforcement, 67-5-211
  - lights, restrictions, 67-5-204
  - municipal airports, 67-10-231
  - nonconforming existing structures, acquisition, 67-5-202
  - permit for erection or maintenance of existing structure, 67-5-203
  - purpose of provisions, 67-5-101
  - violations, 67-5-203, 67-5-211, 67-5-212
- **Airport influence areas**
  - board of airport hazard adjustment, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
  - criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203, 67-4-211
    - amendment, 67-4-204
  - damages caused by noise and vibrations, no recovery, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  - definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  - designation, 67-4-201
    - redesignation, 67-4-204
    - temporary effect, 67-4-202
  - hearings, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  - legislative finding, 67-4-101
  - permit system, 67-4-311, 67-4-314
  - prior nonconforming uses, 67-4-303
  - purpose of provisions, 67-4-101
  - rules
    - adoption, 67-4-202, 67-4-301
    - board of airport hazard adjustment, 67-4-312
    - notice and hearing, 67-4-302
    - permit system, 67-4-311
    - reasonable, to be, 67-4-303
    - variances from, 67-4-313
    - violation, 67-4-401, 67-4-402
    - zoning ordinances, relative to, 67-4-304
  - state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  - variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
  - violations, 67-4-401, 67-4-402
  - zoning ordinances, effect, 67-4-304
- **Airport protection privileges**, 67-1-101, 67-1-104, 67-2-301
- **Airport zoning regulations**, See also **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**
  - adjustment, board of, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  - administration, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-205, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
  - adoption, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
  - airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-241
  - airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
  - amendment, 67-6-202
  - appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
  - authority not limited, 67-2-301
  - citation of airport zoning act, 67-6-101
  - conflict, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
  - constitutional restrictions, 67-6-103
  - definitions, 67-1-101
  - enforcement, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-205, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
  - hazards, creation or establishment — prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
  - hearings, 67-6-202, 67-6-205
  - influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
  - injunction, 67-6-211

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

- **Airport zoning regulations** (Continued)
    - joint airport zoning boards, 67-6-201 — 67-6-203, 67-6-205
    - legislative finding, 67-6-102
    - lights, restrictions, 67-5-204, See also **Markers and lights**
    - merger with other regulations, 67-6-204
    - municipal airports, 67-10-231
    - nonconforming uses, 67-6-203, 67-6-207, 67-6-301
    - nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
    - permit system, 67-6-205, 67-6-207
    - power to zone, 67-6-201
    - property rights, acquisition when, 67-6-301
    - purpose of provisions, 67-6-102
    - requirements, 67-6-203
    - repeal, 67-6-202
    - variances, 67-6-207
    - violations, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
- **Air schools**, 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-104, 67-3-105
- **Air space**, 67-1-101
    - easements, 67-2-301
    - obstructions, elimination and prevention, See **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**
    - ownership, 67-1-203
- **Alcoholic beverage licenses for airports**, 16-4-208, 16-4-304, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Licenses and licensing**
- **Board of**, 2-15-2506, 67-1-101, 67-1-103, 67-1-301, 67-1-302, 67-1-304
- **Civil air patrol**, license plates, 61-3-332, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
- **Commercial air operators**, 67-1-101
    - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
    - liability insurance, 67-3-401
        - amount necessary, 67-3-402
        - cancellation, 67-3-404
        - continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
        - proof of, 67-3-403
        - refusal or failure to procure, 67-3-405
- **Contracts**
    - airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305
    - departmental, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
    - municipal airports, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
    - state airports, law enforcement, 67-2-302
- **Crop dusting or spraying**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
- **Definitions**, 67-1-101, 67-1-204, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-10-902, 67-11-203, 67-11-401
- **Development or improvement programs**, funding, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
- **Division of**, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
- **Easements**, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
- **Emergency landing strips**
    - airport zoning regulations and restrictions, exemption from, 67-5-102
    - flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-102
    - airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
    - airport zoning regulations, to effectuate, 67-6-301
    - city or town councils, 7-14-4801
    - municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    - nonconforming existing structures, 67-5-202
    - out-of-state airports, reciprocity, 67-11-401
    - state airports, 67-2-301
- **Enforcement of laws**, 67-2-401, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-105, 67-3-205
    - airport hazard regulations and restrictions, 67-5-211
    - airport zoning regulations, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-205, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
- **Establishment of airports and navigation facilities generally**, 67-2-101
- **Evidence**
    - commercial air operators, liability insurance — of, 67-3-403

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - flying under the influence, alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  - investigations or hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  - registration of federal license, certificate, or permit, 67-3-101, 67-3-103, 67-3-202
- **Exclusive use of airports or facilities prohibited**, 67-2-101
- **Federal authorities**, cooperation with, 67-1-102, 67-2-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-401, 67-2-503
- **Federal funds**, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
- **Federal laws and regulations**
  - compliance, 67-2-403
  - consistency with, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202
  - criminal actions or proceedings, consideration, 67-1-211
- **Firearms, transportation** — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
- **Flight plans to be filed when**, 67-3-212
- **Flying clubs or flight schools**, 67-1-101, 67-3-105
- **Flying under the influence**, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- **Functions**, governmental and public, 67-1-104
- **Funding and funds**, 67-1-301
  - aeronautical loan account, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
  - aircraft registration account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
  - airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
  - bond issues, 67-1-101, 67-1-302, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - federal, 67-1-301, 67-2-403, 67-10-405, 67-11-205, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
  - gasoline license tax on aviation fuel, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
  - municipal airports, See **Municipal airports**
  - property tax on airline companies, 67-1-303
- **Garbage disposal methods**, inspection, 81-2-510
- **Hazards**
  - airport authorities, acquisition or elimination, 67-11-105, 67-11-201, 67-11-204
  - municipal airports, acquisition or elimination, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
  - outside boundaries, easements for, 67-2-301
  - regulations and restrictions, See **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**
- **Hearings**, 67-2-502
  - accidents, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  - airport authorities, 67-11-103
  - airport influence areas, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  - airport zoning regulations, 67-6-202, 67-6-205
  - board of aeronautics, 67-1-103
  - commercial air operators' liability insurance, amount, 67-3-402
  - federal aeronautical agency, 67-2-401
  - industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  - registration and licensing appeals, 67-3-104
  - reports on, 67-2-503
- **Height of buildings and structures**, 67-1-101, See generally **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**; **Airport influence areas**; **Airport zoning regulations**
- **Highways and roads to airports**, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
- **Industrial revenue projects**, 67-1-302
- **Influence areas**, See **Airport influence areas**
- **Injunctions**, 67-2-501, 67-4-402, 67-6-211
- **Inspections**, 67-3-105
- **Instructors**, 67-1-101, 67-3-101, 67-3-102, 67-3-104
- **Intergovernmental cooperation**, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
- **Investigations**, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
- **Land use regulation**, See **Airport influence areas**; **Airport zoning regulations**
- **Leases**, 67-2-101
  - aircraft, 67-1-101
  - airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
  - airports and landing fields, 67-1-101, 67-5-101
  - municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302
  - state airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
- **Licenses**, 67-3-101
  - appeals, 67-3-104
  - certificate of registration as, See **Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Licenses (Continued)
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    refusal, 67-3-104
    revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  Liens, 67-2-302, 67-10-403
  Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
  Markers and lights
    "air navigation facility" defined, 67-1-101
    airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
    airport influence area permits or variances, conditions on, 67-4-314
    easements for, 67-2-301
    hazards, marking and lighting, 67-6-102, 67-6-207, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
    restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
    safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
  Motor vehicle dealers, off-premises display of vehicles — permit not required, 61-4-123
  Municipal airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
  Municipal airports
    airport guards or police, 7-32-303, 67-10-301
    assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
    citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
    construction of provisions, 67-10-104
    contracts, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-302, 67-10-402, 67-10-405
    courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    establishment, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-303
      federal or state money, 67-2-403
    federal aid applications, 67-10-405
    fees and charges, 67-10-202, 67-10-301, 67-10-302
    funding
      appropriations, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-401
      bond issues, 67-10-203, 67-10-402
      federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
      joint board, 67-10-205, 67-10-206
      joint fund, 67-10-202, 67-10-206
      reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
      revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
      taxation, 15-10-420, 67-10-203, 67-10-301, 67-10-401, 67-10-402
    hazards, zoning — no limitation, 67-10-231
    interpretation of provisions, 67-10-104
    joint authority and privileges
      acquisition of property, 67-10-102, 67-10-103
      board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
      funding, 67-10-205, 67-10-206
      powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
      taxation, 67-10-402
    liens, 67-10-403
    operation and use, 67-10-301 — 67-10-303
    powers of municipality, 67-10-201, 67-10-202
      delegation of authority, 67-10-303
      mutual assistance, 67-10-203
      regulatory authority, 67-10-301
      supplemental, 67-10-207
    property
      acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
      disposal, 67-10-204, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
      tax exemption on, 67-10-406
    public purpose, 67-10-103
    revenues, 67-10-404
    road construction, 67-10-211
    rules, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
    runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
    state acquisition, restriction, 67-2-301
    taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Airports and landing fields**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
  Municipal airports (Continued)
    violations, 67-10-301
    zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231
  Municipalities, 67-1-101
    annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
    assistance by department of transportation, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
    bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801
    courtesy cars, grants for, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    federal money, 67-2-403
    grants for development or improvement programs, 67-1-301
    state facilities, lease, 67-2-302
  Noise and vibration, regulation, See **Airport influence areas**
  Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
  Passenger terminals, 67-2-301
    courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
  Pilots, 67-1-101
    careless or reckless operation of aircraft, 67-1-204
    courtesy cars, use, 67-10-902, 67-10-904
    flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
    forced landings, liability for damages, 67-1-204
    licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
  Property
    airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-105, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-203, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-232, 67-11-306
    airport zoning regulations, to effectuate, 67-6-301
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4801
    municipal airports, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-203 — 67-10-205, 67-10-221, 67-10-222, 67-10-403, 67-10-404, 67-10-406
    state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
  Regional airport authorities, See **Airport authorities**
  Registration of federal licenses, permits, or certificates, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    appeals, 67-3-104
    application, 67-3-203
    certificates of registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
      display, failure to, 67-3-202
      revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101
    decal, 67-3-204
    exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
    fee, 15-1-121, 15-24-304, 67-3-101, 67-3-201 — 67-3-204
    inspection, 67-3-103
    migratory aircraft, 15-24-304
    posting, 67-3-103
    refusal, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
    revocation, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    violations, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  Revenue, See **Funding and funds**
  Right of flight, 67-1-203, 67-1-204
  Rules and orders
    airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-202, 67-11-204, 67-11-205, 67-11-232
    airport influence areas, 67-4-202, 67-4-301 — 67-4-304, 67-4-311 — 67-4-313, 67-4-401, 67-4-402
    commercial air operators, liability insurance, 67-3-403
    courtesy car grants, 67-10-903
    enforcement, 67-2-501
    federal legislation, conformity, 67-2-102
    flight plans, for filing, 67-3-212
    investigations and hearings concerning, 67-2-502
    municipal airport use, 67-10-202, 67-10-205, 67-10-301
    registration and licensing, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    violation, 67-1-105, 67-2-401, 67-4-401, 67-4-402
  Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105

AERONAUTICS (Continued)
- **Space**, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
- **Standards**, 67-2-102, 67-10-301, 67-11-202
- **State airports**
  - acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  - airline companies' property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
  - operation generally, 67-2-302
  - security measures, 67-2-302
- **State airways system**, 67-2-101
- **Subdivisions**
  - airport land, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-205
  - residential, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
- **Supervision of**, 67-2-101
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Air carriers**; **Aircraft**; **Airports and landing fields**
- **Uniform State Law for Aeronautics**
  - air space
    - ownership, 67-1-203
    - sovereignty, 67-1-202
  - citation, 67-1-201
  - flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  - interpretation, 67-1-206
  - violations, 67-1-205
- **Violations**, 67-1-105
  - aircraft
    - landing on private land or water without consent, 67-1-204
    - livestock harassment, 67-1-204
    - operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    - registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  - aircrews, 67-2-401
  - airport hazard regulations and rrestrictions, 67-5-203, 67-5-211, 67-5-212
  - airport influence areas, 67-4-401, 67-4-402
  - airport zoning regulations, 67-6-207, 67-6-211
  - commercial air operators, refusal or failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405
  - municipal airports, 67-10-301
  - uniform state law, 67-1-205
- **Weather reporting services**, 67-1-301, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Yellowstone Airport**, beer and wine license, 16-4-304
- **Zoning regulations**, See **Airport zoning regulations**

AEROSPACE
- **Tax exemption for space vehicles and equipment used for manufacturing and launching**, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- **Transportation and technology districts and infrastructure development projects**, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
- **Transportation and technology projects**, infrastructure improvements and equipment for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820

AFFIDAVITS AS EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
See **EVIDENCE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
- **Abuse of family members**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
- **Child abuse proceedings**, who may file, 40-6-233
- **Cigarette sales with retail clients**, violation of license provisions, 16-11-102
- **Close corporations**, share transfers, 35-9-202
- **County attorney training coordinator**, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
- **County superintendent of schools**, disqualification when, 20-3-211
- **Day-care facilities for children**, 52-2-703
- **Degrees of kinship**, computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104
- **Drug violations**, forfeited property — sale prohibited when, 44-12-205
- **Duress**, what constitutes, 28-2-402

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY (Continued)
  Elections
    absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225
    judges, qualifications, 13-4-107
  Eminent domain commissioners, disqualification, 70-30-207
  Estates and probate, intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  Insurance
    disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
    industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
    personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
  Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-7-402, 3-11-203
  Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
  Jurors, challenges for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
  Marriage, relationship by affinity, 1-1-219, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Consanguinity**
  Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
  Relationship by, 1-1-219
  Schools, out-of-district attendance agreements — "parent or guardian" defined, 20-5-320
  Tax, individual income
    "dependent" defined, 15-30-113
    health care expenses for qualifying elderly family member, credit, 15-30-128
  Types of kinship, 72-11-102
  Water judge or water master, disqualification when, 3-7-402

AGENCY
  Acts agent may perform, 28-10-105, See **Authority of agent**
  Actual agency, 28-10-103
  Appointment, who may appoint, 28-10-104
  Arrest of agent, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Athlete agents, agency contracts, 37-76-102, 37-76-104
  Attorney-in-fact, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
  Auctioneers, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
  Authority of agent
    actual, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-402, 28-10-409
    defrauding principal, no authority, 28-10-409
    exceeding, 28-10-301, 28-10-605
    general, 28-10-406, 28-10-407
    implied powers, 28-10-405
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    instructions, disobedience permissible when, 28-10-408
    instrument binds principal, 28-10-603
    ostensible, 28-10-401, 28-10-403, 28-10-404, 28-10-409, 28-10-606
    price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
    restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
    scope, 1-3-210, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
    specific, 28-10-406
    warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
      breach of, damages, 27-1-313
  Consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
  Contract law, applicability, 28-10-704, See **CONTRACTS**, **Agency**
  Creation, 28-10-201 — 28-10-203
  Credit to agent, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
  Death of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
  Definitions, 28-10-101 — 28-10-103, 28-10-402, 28-10-403
  Documents of title, applicability, 30-7-502
  Duties of agent, specific
    authority, not to exceed, 28-10-301, See **Authority of agent**
    informed, principal to be, 28-10-302
    negotiable instruments, collection, 28-10-303

AGENCY (Continued)

- **Eminent domain**, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Estates and probate**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Agents**
- **Factors**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Fraudulent transfers**, applicability, 31-2-342
- **Funds transfers**, sender — authorized order, 30-4A-202
- **General agents**, 28-10-102, 28-10-423
- **Hearsay exceptions**, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Incapacity of agent**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Indemnification when principal indemnified**, 28-11-304
- **Instructions**, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
- **Instrument binds principal**, 28-10-603
- **Insurance agreement as evidence of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- **Insurance producers**, 33-17-236
- **Jurors**, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- **Knowledge of agency**, right when without, 28-10-608
- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Liability of agent**, damages caused by negligence, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- **Liens, construction** — contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
- **Limited liability company members or managers**, agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
- **Minors may not appoint**, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
- **Notice to principal or agent**, 28-10-604
- **Oral authorization**, 28-10-203, 28-10-211
- **Ostensible agency**, 28-10-103
- **Pleadings**, verification by, 25-4-203
- **Powers of agent**, See **Authority of agent**; **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Powers of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Ratification**, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  - part of indivisible transaction, of — effect, 28-10-212
  - rescinded when, 28-10-215
  - third persons, not to prejudice, 28-10-213
  - void when, 28-10-214
- **Real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers**, relationship between, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
- **Real property**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Power of attorney**
- **Renunciation of agency**, 28-10-801
- **Revocation of agency**, 28-10-802
- **Rights and liabilities of principal**
  - accrual, 28-10-601
  - exceeded authority, when agent has, 28-10-605
  - exclusive credit given to agent, 28-10-609
  - incomplete execution of authority, 28-10-607
  - instrument binds principal, 28-10-603
  - knowledge of agency, when without, 28-10-608
  - notice to principal or agent, 28-10-604
  - ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606
  - wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602
- **Sales**
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  - property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- **Securities**, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Agent**
  - service of process, consent for, 30-10-208
  - transfer of securities or financial assets, 30-8-117
- **Service of process**, 25-3-201, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  - "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- **Special agents**, 28-10-102, 28-10-423
- **Subagents**, 28-10-501
  - authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503

AGENCY (Continued)
  Subagents (Continued)
    unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
  Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
  Third persons
    property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
    ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213
    responsibilities of agent, 28-10-701 — 28-10-704
    responsibility of principal, 28-10-602
    subagents, responsibility to, 28-10-503
  Uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-1-103
  Who may be agent, 28-10-104
  Written authorization, 28-10-203
  Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702

AGING AND AGED PERSONS
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
    administration of services, 52-1-103
    adoption, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-204
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
    case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
    citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
    confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
    definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
    evidence, 52-3-815
    legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802
    long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
    protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
    protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
    public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-3-804
    reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825
      confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
      evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821
      immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
      investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
      long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
      public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
    violations, penalties, 52-3-825
  Advisory Council on Aging, 2-15-232, 2-15-2206, 50-49-107
  Aging, coordinator of, 2-15-232, 2-15-2206
  Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206
  Area agencies, 52-3-103
  Area Councils on Aging, 52-3-101
  Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
  Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
  Boarding homes, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
  Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures when, 41-3-205
  Community projects, 52-3-101
  Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  Companion services or respite care providers
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
  Conservatorship
    basis for, 72-5-408, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    protective services, not created by, 52-3-207
  Convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
  Day care, 52-3-504, 52-3-811
  Dentistry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1732
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Drivers' licenses**, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-5-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
- **Educational activities**, 52-3-504
  - community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  - local government funds for, 7-16-101
- **Elections**, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS**, **Polling places**, accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters
- **Exploitation**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities**, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- **Fishing licenses**, 87-2-306, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **Food programs and nutrition services**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **Foster family care homes**, See **ADULTS**
- **Group homes**, dental hygienists — practice in, 37-4-405
- **Health care services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- **Home health care services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- **Homemaker services**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
- **Hospice services**, 52-3-504, See **HOSPICES**
- **Housing**
  - discrimination, exemptions, 49-2-305
  - foster homes, See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
  - lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  - low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  - mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  - services, 52-3-504
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Hunting and fishing licenses and permits**, 87-2-306, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **Income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses**, 15-30-128
- **Insurance**
  - health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Long-term care insurance**; **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
  - long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Job training or development services**, 52-3-504
- **Keno games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption for retirement home when, 23-5-406
- **Legal services**, 52-3-504, See also **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care**
- **Legislature, senior citizens'**, 52-3-111
- **Long-term care**
  - facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**
  - insurance, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
- **Medicaid program**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Mental health care services**, 52-3-504, 53-21-201
- **Mental health centers, community** — outpatient services, 53-21-201
- **Mental health corporation boards**, representation on, 53-21-204
- **Neglect**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Nursing Home Administrators, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1735
- **Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
- **Nutrition services and food programs**, 52-3-101, 52-3-504; Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **Older Americans Act, Montana**
  - citation, 52-3-501
  - definitions, 52-3-502
  - federal legislation, coordination, 52-3-506
  - services to be provided, 52-3-503 — 52-3-505
- **Problems of aging**
  - departmental functions, 52-3-101
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-401

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Protective services**
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  - annual report, 52-3-206
  - citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
  - conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
  - definitions, 52-3-202
  - implementation of program, 52-3-205
  - purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
  - responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
- **Public assistance programs**, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicant or recipient — report required, 52-3-811, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - legislative findings, 53-3-115
  - medicaid program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - residential property tax credit, "income" defined, 15-30-171
  - supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
- **Recreational activities**
  - community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  - local government funds for, 7-16-101
- **Rehabilitation programs**, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Research in aging services**, 52-3-504
- **Residential property tax credit**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
- **Respite services**, 52-3-504, See also **Companion services or respite care providers**
- **Retirement generally**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- **Self-care programs**, 52-3-504
- **Senior citizen centers**, 23-5-112
  - bingo games, 23-5-410
  - card games, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
  - "nonprofit organization" defined, 23-5-112
  - speed limits near, 61-8-310
- **Services**, administration, 52-1-101, 52-1-103
- **Sexual abuse**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **State lands**, sale of leased cabin or home site or city or town lot — time period, 77-2-318
- **State parks**, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- **State plan on aging**, 52-3-404
  - administration, 52-3-402, 52-3-404, 52-3-406
  - definitions, 52-3-401
  - planning and service areas, 52-3-401 — 52-3-403, 52-3-405
  - purpose of provisions, 52-3-402
  - rules, 52-3-406
  - senior citizen centers, services qualifying for bingo and card game provisions, 23-5-112
  - tax exemption for community services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
- **State programs on aging**, gifts and grants for, 52-3-102
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — representation on, 2-15-2212
- **Training in aging services**, 52-3-504
- **Transportation**
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — placement, 52-3-804
  - private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  - services, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 61-3-321, 61-3-562, 69-11-208
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2217
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures**, nominations for, 2-15-238
- **University system tuition**, waiver, 20-25-421
- **Winterization services**, 52-3-101

AGREEMENTS
- See generally **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS
- **Actions**
  - errors in land descriptions or names, effect, 35-16-102
  - indebtedness
    - foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    indebtedness (Continued)
      petition and hearing, 35-16-404
    orders of court final, 35-16-103
  Appeals, 35-16-103
  Assets
    directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
    indebtedness creating lien against, 35-16-401
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    withdrawal of membership land, effect, 35-16-303
  Bylaws, 35-16-207
    adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
    directors, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    membership requirement provisions, 35-16-302
    multiple enterprises, provisions for, 35-16-212
    recording, 35-16-208
    subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311
  Corporation law, applicability, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  Delegates, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
  Directors, board of
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207, 35-16-208, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    election and term, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
    first meeting, call, 35-16-205
    incorporation, petition for — statement in, 35-16-202
    indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
    multiple enterprises, general board of directors, 35-16-212
    number of, 35-16-315
    powers, 35-16-315
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
    qualifications, 35-16-314
    quorum, 35-16-314
    subdivision or subdistrict members, designation of delegates, 35-16-311
    vacancies, 35-16-314
    withdrawal of membership lands, petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  Errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102
  Filing
    incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
    indebtedness
      mortgage or deed of trust to secure, 35-16-405
      petition for, 35-16-403
    membership application, 35-16-302
    preexisting associations, petition for reorganization, 35-16-210
    withdrawal of membership land, court order, 35-16-304
  Incorporation, 35-16-201
    articles of incorporation
      multiple enterprises, operation, 35-16-212
      recording, effect, 35-16-401
    certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    petition and hearing, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  Indebtedness
    execution and record of mortgage, 35-16-405
    foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, 35-16-406
    lien upon membership lands, as, 35-16-401, 35-16-405
    order for, 35-16-404
    petition for and hearing, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    resolution for creation, 35-16-402
  Liability, 35-16-202, 35-16-303
  Locals, 35-16-212
  Marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
  Meetings, 35-16-311
    bylaws
      adoption, 35-16-208

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Meetings (Continued)
    bylaws (Continued)
      provisions for, 35-16-207
    directors, election, 35-16-312
    first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    indebtedness, for creation, 35-16-402
    new members and stockholders, consent for, 35-16-302
    voting, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
  Members, 35-16-301, 35-16-302
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
    directors to be, 35-16-314
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    multiple enterprises, powers, 35-16-212
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    voting and proxy, 35-16-208, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
  Membership lands, 35-16-301
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
    description, 35-16-102, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
    incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
    lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
      withdrawal of land, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
    preexisting associations, reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
    withdrawal, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  Multiple enterprises, operation, 35-16-212
  Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
  Notices
    directors, election, 35-16-207
    first meeting, 35-16-205
    incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
    indebtedness
      creation, meeting for, 35-16-402
      lien on membership lands, 35-16-401
      petition, hearing on, 35-16-404
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  Officers
    bylaws, provisions for, 35-16-207
    indebtedness, creation — procedures, 35-16-402 — 35-16-405
    memberships, application for, 35-16-302
    multiple enterprises, general officers, 35-16-212
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-211
    withdrawal of membership land, release, 35-16-303
  Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202, 35-16-209, 35-16-210, 35-16-302
  Seal, 35-16-205
  Stockholders and stock
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
    first meeting, issuance of stock, 35-16-205
    incorporation, petition for — statement in, 35-16-202
    meetings of stockholders, See **Meetings**
    multiple enterprises, powers of stockholders, 35-16-212
    preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
    temporary memberships, 35-16-302
    voting and proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-313
  Subdivisions or subdistricts, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
  Taxation, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION
  See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **PESTICIDES**
  Accounts, 80-15-301
  Actions
    administrative civil penalty, recovery, 80-15-412
    compliance or enforcement, for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Actions** (Continued)
  - coordination, 80-15-411
  - injunctive relief, for, 80-15-404
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-302, 80-15-401
- **Appeal of penalty assessment**, 80-15-412
- **Application of chemicals**, See **Use of chemicals**
- **Applicators**
  - certification and licensing, 80-15-214
  - education and training, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
  - farm, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
- **Buyer of agricultural land**, notice of management plan obligations, 80-15-218
- **Citation of Agricultural Chemical Ground Water Protection Act**, 80-15-101
- **Classification of ground water**, 80-15-213
- **Compliance**
  - actions for, 80-15-203
  - investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
  - management plans, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
  - orders, 80-15-105, 80-15-403, 80-15-404
    - violations, investigation, 80-15-401
  - registration, labeling, and use, 80-15-203
- **Confidentiality of data and information and registrant data and information**, 75-5-105, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
- **Definitions**, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
- **Disposal of chemicals**, See **Use of chemicals**
- **Education and training**
  - applicators, for, 80-15-103, 80-15-214
  - program development and administration, 80-15-104, 80-15-106
- **Emergencies**
  - investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
  - management plans, 80-15-217
  - orders or rules, 80-15-405
  - procedures, rules, 80-15-105
- **Enforcement**
  - actions for, 80-15-203, 80-15-403, 80-15-411
  - injunction for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
  - management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-218
  - responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104
- **Evidence**
  - actions for compliance or enforcement, 80-15-203
  - federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 80-15-110
- **Federal regulations or guidelines**, comparable stringency requirement, 80-15-110
- **Field and laboratory operational quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures**, 80-15-105
- **Fraud**, 80-15-414
- **Funds**, 80-15-301, 80-15-302
- **Gifts or grants**, 80-15-301
- **Hearings**, 80-15-104, 80-15-110, 80-15-405, 80-15-412
- **Injunction**, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- **Investigations and inspections**, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
- **Label directions and prohibitions**
  - compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
  - enforcement, 80-15-104
- **Management of chemicals**, 80-15-103
- **Management plans**
  - beneficial use of ground water, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
  - benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215
  - best management plans and practices, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-211, 80-15-214
  - commercial fertilizer plan, 80-15-216
  - compliance, 80-15-203, 80-15-212, 80-15-401
  - development and implementation, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-211 — 80-15-213, 80-15-215, 80-15-216
  - emergency, 80-15-217
  - enforcement, 80-15-104, 80-15-218

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
  Management plans (Continued)
    general state plan, 80-15-211, 80-15-213, 80-15-215
    review, 80-15-217
    rules, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
    specific plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-213
      benefits of appropriate chemical use, consideration, 80-15-215
      buyer of agricultural land, notice of obligations, 80-15-218
      contents, 80-15-214
      rulemaking, adoption by, 80-15-217
    violations, 80-15-401, 80-15-402
  Monitoring of ground water
    compliance, 80-15-401
    compliance orders requiring, criteria and duration, 80-15-403
    devices and methods, falsification or tampering with, 80-15-414
    equipment, establishment and inspection, 80-15-401
    procedures and protocols, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    responsibilities of departments, 80-15-104, 80-15-202
    results, evaluation and use, 80-15-203
  Penalties, See **Violations**
  Pesticide provisions, specific — applicability, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-304, 80-8-305
  Policy of state, 80-15-103
  Records, 80-15-401, 80-15-414
  Registrant, 80-15-102, 80-15-105, 80-15-108
  Registration of chemicals, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**; **PESTICIDES**
    compliance, determination, 80-15-203
    EPA suspension or cancellation, effect, 80-15-212
    fees, 80-15-302
  Reports, 80-15-414
  Research programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
  Rules and rulemaking, 80-15-104, 80-15-105
    emergency, 80-15-405
    federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 80-15-110
    management plans, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-217
    monitoring of ground water, 80-15-104, 80-15-105, 80-15-202
    standards, for, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
    violation, 80-15-411, 80-15-414
  Sale of chemicals, EPA restriction or prohibition — effect, 80-15-212
  Sampling of ground water, 80-15-401
  Standards, 80-15-102
    adoption, 80-15-201
    compliance orders, 80-15-403
    confidentiality, for, 80-15-105
    establishment and enforcement, 80-15-104
    management plans, specific — required when, 80-15-212
    monitoring results, provided with, 80-15-203
    rules, 80-15-102, 80-15-105
    violations, 80-15-403
  Training, See **Education and training**
  Use of chemicals, 80-15-102
    cleanup required when, 80-15-403
    compliance, determination, 80-15-203
    EPA restriction or prohibition, effect, 80-15-212
    management plans, 80-15-212, 80-15-214, 80-15-215
    policy of state, 80-15-103
  Violations, 80-15-203, 80-15-402
    compliance orders, issuance, 80-15-403
    injunction, action for, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
    investigation, 80-15-401
    monitoring required, 80-15-403
    penalties, 80-15-411
      administrative civil, 80-15-105, 80-15-412
      criminal, 80-15-414
      judicial civil, 80-15-413

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Warnings**, 80-15-411, 80-15-412
- **Water quality**
  - local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
  - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  - standards
    - adoption, 75-5-301
    - exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
- See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **AGRICULTURE**
- **Accounts**
  - commodity dealer/public warehouse operators account, 80-4-415, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-602
  - inspection, 80-4-408, 80-4-429
- **Actions**
  - bonds, recovery on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
  - dealers, seizure of property and expenses incurred for, 80-4-612
  - financial statements, disclosure, 80-4-409
  - injunction, for, 80-4-427, 80-4-538
  - nonresident licensees, power of attorney for service of process, 80-4-406
  - violations, prosecution, 80-4-426, 80-4-430
  - warehouse operators
    - seizure, injunction, and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
    - failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
- **Administrative proceedings**, disclosure of records, 80-4-409
- **Aerial spraying for crops**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
- **Appeals**, 80-4-711, 80-4-722
- **Assistants for carrying out provisions**, employment, 80-4-411
- **Associations**, 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-201, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Barley research and marketing**, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Bonds**, 80-4-402
  - actions on, 80-4-425, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
  - additional, required when, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-538, 80-4-601
  - amount, 80-4-502, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601, 80-4-604, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
  - form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504
  - licensing
    - bond to run continuously with license, 80-4-505
    - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - records released to bonding companies when, 80-4-409
  - terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  - warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-527, 80-4-538
  - wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220
- **Child labor prohibited and exemptions**, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
- **Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act**, 80-4-401
- **City inspection, weighing, and measuring**, 7-21-4203
- **Commercial feeds**, adulterated, 80-9-204
  - distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403
- **Complaints**, 80-4-424, 80-4-425, 80-4-522
- **Contracts**
  - agent for, 80-4-402
  - dealers, noncompliance, 80-4-612
  - delayed payment, 80-4-402, 80-4-422
  - dockage, rules governing — applicability, 80-4-705
  - malting barley producers, waiver of sampling provisions, 80-4-711
  - purchase, 80-4-402, 80-4-420, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    storage, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
    wheat and barley research and marketing, 80-11-205
  Cooperative associations, 35-15-411, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Cropland insect control programs, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
  Custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  Damages, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
  Dealers, 80-4-402
    accounts, See **Accounts**
    audit, 80-4-612
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    claims on bond, 80-4-612, 80-4-614
    defaults, remedies, 80-4-612
    delayed payment contracts, 80-4-422
    delivery, evidence of, 80-4-613
    depositors, See **Depositors**
    fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
    insolvency, 80-4-612
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
    insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
    insurance, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
    license required, 80-4-601, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquidation, 80-4-612
      revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416
    misrepresentation, 80-4-428
    net asset requirements, 80-4-601
      deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
      failure to maintain, 80-4-421
    operation by department, 80-4-612
    posting of
      license, 80-4-605
      sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    producers
      failure to pay, 80-4-429
      lien of, 80-4-420
    purchase contracts, 80-4-422
    purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429, 80-4-612
    purchase price, payment, 80-4-608, 80-4-612
    records, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613, See **Records**
    reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
    sale of commodities, unauthorized, 80-4-429
    sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    seed dealer as, license fee, 80-4-602
    seizure of commodities or business, order for, 80-4-612
    toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429
    trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605
    warehouse operators operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505
  Definitions, 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-503
  Delayed payment contracts, 80-4-402
    license revocation, suspension, or termination — effect, 80-4-422
  Depositors, 80-4-402
    contract with, 80-4-531
    delivery of stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
    records of purchases from, 80-4-521
    sampling procedures and preference of grading facility, 80-4-711
    scale weight tickets, 80-4-402
    shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538
    storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
    title retention when, 80-4-525
    withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
  Disease control, levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
- **Dockage**
  - analysis, 80-4-711
  - certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
  - rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726
  - seasonal inspections, 80-4-701
  - standards, adoption, 80-4-704
- **Driver testing program, third-party commercial**, 61-5-112, 61-5-118
- **Elevators**, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
- **Ethanol-blended fuel**, 2-17-414
- **Ethanol manufacturing facility construction** — tax exemption for manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
- **Evidence**
  - dealers
    - delivery, of, 80-4-613
    - insolvency, 80-4-612
  - delivery, of, 80-4-402, 80-4-613, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
  - insurance, effective policy of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
  - storage or sale, of — producer's lien, preference, 80-4-420
  - warehouse storage liability, 80-4-538
- **False or withholding information**, 80-4-428
- **Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Grades and grading**
  - analysis, 80-4-711
  - certificate of grades, 80-4-706, 80-4-722
  - expenses, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
  - fees, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
  - inspection results, certification, 80-4-402
  - laboratory certification, 80-4-709
  - preference of grading facility, 80-4-711
  - records of inspections, 80-4-722
  - rules governing, 80-4-726
  - seasonal inspections, 80-4-701
  - standard grades, establishment, 80-1-102, 80-4-704
- **Hail insurance for**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Hearings**, 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-522, 80-4-534, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513
- **Injunction**, 80-4-427, 80-4-538, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
- **Insect pests**, 7-22-2302; Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Cropland insect control programs**; **Insect pest control**; See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Inspections**
  - cars or trucks containing commodities, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - certificates, 80-4-722
  - cities and towns, authority, 7-21-4203
  - dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
  - expenses, 80-4-721
  - fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - inspection points — designation, control, and seasonal, 80-4-701, 80-4-722
  - levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1
  - records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722
  - refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
  - sample inspection, 80-4-705
  - special inspection, 80-4-706
  - stored commodities, 80-4-537
  - warehouses, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
- **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers**, 80-4-402, 80-4-701
  - cars or trucks containing commodities, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
  - certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
  - enforcement by, 80-4-701
  - inspection points, control, 80-4-722
  - misconduct or bribery, penalty 80-4-703

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Inspectors, samplers, and weighers (Continued)
    qualifications, 80-4-702
    records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  Insurance
    cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    hail, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    liability, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
    licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  Investigations, 80-1-102, 80-4-424, 80-4-425
    grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701
    publication of results, 80-4-410
    records released for, 80-4-409
    warehouse operators, 80-4-539
    warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
  Laboratories
    protein testing, 80-4-709
    state grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
  Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
    bonding requirements, See **Bonds**
    dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-601 — 80-4-603, 80-4-605
    denial, 80-4-421
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    issuance, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    modification, 80-4-421
    names and addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    net asset requirements, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
    nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
    operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
    protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
    refusal, 80-4-421
    reinstatement of expired license, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    renewal, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    requirements, failure to maintain, 80-4-421
    suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
      delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
    term, 80-4-404
    terminations
      delayed payment contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      publication, 80-4-410
    warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
  Liens, 80-11-503, 80-11-516, See also **LIENS**
    grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
    producer's, 80-4-420
  Malting barley
    facility machinery and equipment, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220
    producers, sampling provisions — waiver, 80-4-711
  Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
  Mint and mint oil production, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4, See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**
  Mortgages, 80-11-503, 80-11-515
    grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 80-4-421
- **Nonresident licensee**, power of attorney for service of process, 80-4-406
- **Noxious weeds and noxious weed control**, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Organic certification program and advisory council**, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
- **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Premises**, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
- **Price, fair**, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- **Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
- **Producers**, 80-4-402, 80-11-503
  - dealers
    - claims on bond, 80-4-614
    - payment, 80-4-429, 80-4-601, 80-4-613
  - fair price, 30-14-214
  - lien, 80-4-420
  - storage, days without charge when, 80-4-522
  - tax exemption for producer-held grain, 15-6-207
- **Protein analysis**, 80-4-704, 80-4-711, 80-4-721
- **Protein testing laboratory**, 80-4-709
- **Purchase contracts**, 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-429, 80-4-525, 80-4-527
  - lien, producer's, 80-4-420
- **Purchase price**, 80-4-402, 80-4-422, 80-4-525, 80-4-608, 80-4-704, 80-4-705, 80-4-711
- **Railroads**, right-of-way — leaseholders, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, See also **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
- **Receipts**, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
- **Records**
  - confidentiality and disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - dealers, specific provisions, 80-4-606, 80-4-613
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606, 80-4-722
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - purchase contracts, 80-4-422
  - research and market development program, assessment refunds, 80-11-516
  - scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
  - seizure, 80-4-538
  - warehouse operators, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538
  - wheat and barley assessment refunds, 80-11-207
- **Reports**, 80-4-407
  - failure to provide or refusal to allow inspection, 80-4-421
  - publication, 80-4-410
- **Research and market development programs**
  - administration, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
  - adoption, 80-11-504, 80-11-512
  - assessment on commodities, 80-11-504, 80-11-511, 80-11-512, 80-11-515, 80-11-516, 80-11-518
  - citation of agricultural commodity research and market development enabling act, 80-11-501
  - commodity advisory committees, 80-11-503, 80-11-504, 80-11-510 — 80-11-513, 80-11-515
  - contracts for research and marketing, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
  - definitions, 80-11-503
  - elimination, 80-11-504, 80-11-513
  - enforcement, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
  - findings and purpose of provisions, 80-11-502
  - funds and account for, 80-11-513, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
  - gifts, grants, and donations, 80-11-517, 80-11-518
  - hearings, 80-11-504, 80-11-512, 80-11-513
  - implementation, 80-11-504, 80-11-511
  - injunction, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
  - invoices for purchase, delivery, or storage charge, 80-11-516
  - powers of department of agriculture, 80-11-504
  - reciprocal agreements, 80-11-504
  - records, 80-11-516
  - rules, 80-11-504, 80-11-511 — 80-11-513, 80-11-515
  - stop purchase or stop sale orders, 80-11-504, 80-11-516

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Research and market development programs (Continued)
    violations and penalties, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
  Research, levy for, 80-1-103; Const., XII, 1
  Rulemaking generally, 80-4-403
  Samplers, See **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers**
  Sampling procedures, 80-4-711
  Scale weight tickets, 80-4-402, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
  Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  Standards, 80-4-402, 80-4-704
  State grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
  Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**
  Subpoenas, 80-4-409
  Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**
  Title
    commodities sold by purchase contract, 80-4-422
    dealer, transfer by seller, 80-4-608
    depositor, retention, 80-4-525
  Toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with, 80-4-429, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
  Transporting, secured load requirement — exception, 61-8-370, See also **Dealers**, trucks or tractor-trailer units
  Violations, 80-4-421, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
    cars or trucks containing commodities, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
    dealers, unauthorized sales or failure to pay for purchased commodities, 80-4-429
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
    investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
    licenses
      operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
      suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
    penalties, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
    pooling of grain, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    price, fair — sale or purchase below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
    prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426, 80-4-430
    receipts
      fraudulent, 80-4-428
      unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
    research and marketing development program, 80-11-516, 80-11-518, 80-11-519
    toxic substances or chemicals, commodities treated with
      coloration, noncompliance, 80-4-724
      sale prohibited when, 80-4-725
    warnings, 80-4-430
    wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, 80-11-211
  Warehouses and warehouse operators, 80-4-402
    accounts, See **Accounts**
    audits, 80-4-538
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    damages, payment, 80-4-531
    dealer, operating as, 80-4-501, 80-4-505
    deficiency fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-503
    delivery
      grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
      stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
    depositors, See **Depositors**
    discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-523, 80-4-524, 80-4-527
    facilities and capacity, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-523
    fees, 80-4-416, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
    grades and rules, display, 80-4-726
    growers as warehouse operators, 80-4-527
    injunction, 80-4-538
    insolvency of operator, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Warehouses and warehouse operators (Continued)
    inspections, 80-4-531, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
    insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-530
      cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
    investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
    license required 80-4-501, 80-4-502, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquidation, 80-4-538
      revenue from, disposition, 80-4-416
    minors' working in, prohibited, 41-2-106
    misrepresentation by warehouse operators, 80-4-428
    net asset requirements, 80-4-506
      deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-502, 80-4-505
      failure to maintain, 80-4-421
    operation by department, 80-4-538
    pooling of grain unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    posting of
      grades and rules, 80-4-726
      sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    producer's lien, 80-4-420
    purchased commodities, failure to pay for, 80-4-429
    railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    receipts, 80-4-402, 80-4-527
      bailment, 80-4-402, 80-4-526
      cancellation, 80-4-527, 80-4-529
      claim against commodities, holder has, 80-4-538
      combination receipts, 80-4-527
      delivery of commodities, duty of, 80-4-421, 80-4-531, 80-4-532
      fraudulent, 80-4-428
      growers as warehouse operators, issuance, 80-4-527
      inspection, 80-4-538
      issuance, 30-7-201, 80-4-525, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
      lien, producer's, 80-4-420
      lost or destroyed, conditions of reissuance, 80-4-533
      modification by storage agreement, 80-4-531
      noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
      records, 80-4-501
      reports concerning, 80-4-407
      sample, submission, 80-4-502
      scale weight tickets, conversion, 80-4-525
      terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
      termination of storage, surrender, 80-4-536
      unlawful use, penalty, 80-4-528
      weights, specified — holder entitled to, 80-4-531
      written terms, 80-4-526
    records, specific provisions, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-538, See also **Records**
    redelivery of commodities, 80-4-529 — 80-4-531
    reports, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
    sale of commodities, 80-4-536
      unauthorized, 80-4-429
    sampling procedures, 80-4-711
    scale weight tickets, 80-4-402
      dealers, evidence of delivery, 80-4-613
      form, issuance, signing, and conversion, 80-4-525
      inspection, 80-4-538
      lien, producer's, 80-4-420
      noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
      records, 80-4-501
      shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
    seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
    shortages, 80-4-416, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
    storage
      charges
        discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)
  Warehouses and warehouse operators (Continued)
    storage (Continued)
      charges (Continued)
        just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522
        posting of schedule, 80-4-421, 80-4-522
        receipt of commodities, 80-4-523
        sale of commodities to pay, 80-4-536
      contracts, 80-4-531
        termination, 80-4-536
      deficiencies, 80-4-416, 80-4-503
      failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421
    terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
      delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
      outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
    toxic substances or chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-429
    two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
    withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
  Weighers, See **Inspectors, samplers, and weighers**
  Weighing, 7-21-4203, 80-4-402, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
  Weight
    reports, 80-4-407
    scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, scale weight tickets
    specified, warehouse receipt holder entitled to, 80-4-531
  Wheat and Barley Committee, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  Wheat and barley research and marketing
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-205
    assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
      allocation and amount, 80-11-224
      employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
    definitions, 80-11-201
    gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
    invoices, purchaser's delivery, 80-11-207
    policy regarding, 80-11-202
    violation of provisions, 80-11-211
    wheat and barley account, 80-11-210, 80-11-224
      assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
      committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM
  Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
  Bonds, 80-12-102
    full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
    general provisions, 80-12-301
    issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
    loans for issuance, See **Loans**
    negotiability, 80-12-304
    payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    pledges
      contracts, against impairment, 80-12-307
      validity, 80-12-308
    proceeds, 80-12-302, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
    purchase and cancellation, 80-12-306
    reassignment of authority, 17-5-1325
    refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
    resolutions, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308, 80-12-312
    sale, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    signatures, validity, 80-12-310

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    tax exemption, 80-12-305
    trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
  Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
  Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101
  Consultants or advisers, employment, 80-12-103
  Default, 80-12-302
  Definitions, 80-12-102
  Enterprise fund, 80-12-311
  Expenses, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
  Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Guaranty program, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
  Investments, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
  Liability, 80-12-309
  Loans
    agreements, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    applicants — qualifications, evaluation, and selection, 80-12-203, 80-12-204
    applications, 80-12-203
    approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
    default or delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    guaranty program, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    immediate repayment when, 80-12-202
    interest rate, 80-12-201
    payment schedule, 80-12-201
    purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
    security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
    use of, 80-12-201
  Powers, 80-12-103, 80-12-104
  Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
    bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
    pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
    references to, 80-12-102
  Refunding obligations, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  Rules, 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
  Actions
    marketing agreement, brought upon, 35-17-401
    sale of assets, merger, or consolidation — invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-17-507
  Assets
    sale or disposition, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
    stock — acquisition, recall, exchange, or redemption by association, 35-17-302
  Assignments
    marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    members' interest, 35-17-206
  Borrow money, power to, 35-17-106, 35-17-407
  Bylaws, 35-17-206
    directors, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
    investment provisions, 35-17-106
    marketing agreement provisions, 35-17-206, 35-17-401
    meeting provisions, 35-17-305
    members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
    officers, provisions for, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    stock ownership and transfer restrictions, 35-17-302
  Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
  Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  Definitions, 35-17-103

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

- **Directors, board of**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-17-203
    - statement in, 35-17-202
  - bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
  - compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
  - conflict of interest, 35-17-311
  - earnings, determination and distribution, 35-17-315
  - election and term, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
  - marketing agreements with other associations, 35-17-410
  - merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502
  - preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  - referendum of matters passed by, to members, 35-17-314
  - removal, 35-17-313
  - reserves, creation, 35-17-315
  - special meetings, calling, 35-17-305, 35-17-311, 35-17-313, 35-17-314
  - stock, repurchase by association, 35-17-302
  - withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
- **Distributions of earnings**, 35-17-315
- **Existence**, 35-17-202, 35-17-505
- **Feasibility study**, 35-17-201
- **Filing**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
    - certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  - fees, 35-17-204, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
  - marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
  - merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
  - removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313
- **Incorporation**, 35-17-104
  - articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-17-302, 35-17-505
    - amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
    - certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
    - merger or consolidation, new or surviving association, 35-17-502, 35-17-503, 35-17-505
    - preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  - fees, 35-17-206
  - marketing survey, 35-17-201
- **Injunctions**, 35-17-401
- **Liability**, 35-17-202, 35-17-303
- **Marketing agreements**, 35-17-401
  - antimonopoly provisions, exemption from, 35-17-402
  - assignment, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
  - breach, 35-17-401
  - bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  - filing for record, 35-17-403 — 35-17-405, 35-17-407
    - fees, 35-17-409
  - notice, constructive — recording as, 35-17-406
  - other associations, with, 35-17-410
  - title, transfer effected when, 35-17-407
- **Meetings of members and stockholders**, 35-17-305
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-17-203
  - assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506
  - bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  - directors, board of — vacancies, to fill, 35-17-311
  - merger or consolidation, for, 35-17-503
  - referendum of matters passed by board of directors, 35-17-314
  - removal of officer or director, for, 35-17-313
- **Members and stockholders**, 35-17-103
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-17-203
    - statement in, 35-17-202
  - assets, sale or disposition, 35-17-506
  - bylaws, adoption and contents, 35-17-206

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Members and stockholders (Continued)
    certificate of membership, 35-17-302
    fees and charges, 35-17-206, 35-17-303
    liability, 35-17-303
    marketing agreement
      breach, damages, 35-17-401
      signing, 35-17-404
    meetings, See **Meetings of members and stockholders**
    merger or consolidation plan, 35-17-502, 35-17-503
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    property rights, 35-17-202
    referendum of matters passed by board of directors, to, 35-17-314
    removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
    suspension, expulsion, or withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
    voting and proxy, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305, 35-17-313, 35-17-503, 35-17-506
    who may be, 35-17-301
  Merger or consolidation
    authorization, 35-17-501
    effect, 35-17-505
    filing of documents, 35-17-504
    invalidation, action for — statute of limitations, 35-17-507
    plan of, 35-17-502, 35-17-503
  Name, 35-17-202, 35-17-404
  Notices
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    marketing agreement, recording as constructive notice, 35-17-406
    meetings, for, 35-17-305, 35-17-503, 35-17-506
  Officers
    articles of incorporation, amendment — execution, 35-17-203
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
    election, 35-17-312
    marketing agreement
      assignment, signing, 35-17-408
      signing, 35-17-404
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
    removal, 35-17-313
  Policy, declaration, 35-17-102
  Powers generally, 35-17-106, 35-17-206
  Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  Property, 35-17-106, 35-17-202, 35-17-304, 35-17-505
  Purposes, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
  Reserves, 35-17-106, 35-17-315
  Seal, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
  Securities, offer or sale — registration and federal covered securities exemption, 30-10-105
  Stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202, 35-17-302
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
    distributions in, 35-17-315
    issuance, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
    liability of members, 35-17-303
    organization with or without, 35-17-104, 35-17-202, 35-17-302
    ownership and transfer, limitations, 35-17-302
    powers of association, 35-17-106
  Stockholders, See **Members and stockholders**
  Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206
  Wool and sheep pool, tax exemption, 15-31-102

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  Administration of provisions, 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-405, 80-11-304
  Advertising, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-140, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  Agreements with other agencies, 80-5-137

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
- **Alfalfa seed**
  - administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
  - alfalfa seed committee, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
    - alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
  - assessment, 80-11-307
    - deposit, 80-11-310
    - nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
    - payment, 80-11-308
    - refunds, 80-11-309
  - citation of alfalfa seed industry act, 80-11-301
  - contracts, 80-11-304
  - definitions, 80-11-303
  - funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
  - grants, donations, and gifts, 80-11-304
  - information and services, 80-6-1103
  - powers of committee, 80-11-304
  - purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-302
  - records, 80-11-311
  - research and advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  - violations, 80-11-313
- **Analysis**, See **Testing and analysis**
- **Apiaries, pollination**, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See **APIARIES**
- **Assessment on sales into Montana**, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
- **Certification**
  - agencies for, 80-5-141 — 80-5-143
  - application of provisions, 80-5-140
  - definitions, 80-5-120
  - potatoes, seed, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  - reclamation purposes, seed for, 80-7-912
  - rules for, 80-5-141, 80-5-143
  - self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-142
  - unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-144
  - withholding when, 80-5-143
- **Conditioning plants**, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
  - fees for services, 80-5-130
  - screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135
- **Containers**, See generally **Labels and labeling**
- **Contract alternative dispute resolution**
  - commencement of action, 80-5-503
  - complaint, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-504, 80-5-506
  - costs, 80-5-508 — 80-5-510
  - council, 80-5-503 — 80-5-507
  - counterclaim or defense, 80-5-501, 80-5-503
  - filing fees, 80-5-506, 80-5-510
  - hearings, 80-5-505
  - investigations, 80-5-505 — 80-5-507, 80-5-509, 80-5-510
  - notice, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502
  - procedure, 80-5-506
  - program administration and rules, 80-5-509, 80-5-510
  - report, 80-5-501, 80-5-503, 80-5-506, 80-5-507
  - required, effect, and exemption, 80-5-501
- **Cooperation with other agencies** 80-5-137, 80-11-304
- **Counties**, exhibits at seed shows — funding, 7-21-3412
- **Dealers**, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
  - agricultural commodity dealer licensed as, 80-4-602
  - alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-311, 80-11-312
  - contract alternative dispute resolution, See **Contract alternative dispute resolution**
- **Definitions**, 80-5-120, 80-5-402, 80-11-303
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 80-5-136, 80-5-405, 80-11-304
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 80-5-124, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
- **Flower seeds**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act** — exclusion, 50-31-103

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
  Funds, deposit, 80-5-132
  Grass, lawn, and turf seed, 80-5-123
  Growers, 80-5-120, 80-5-124, 80-5-130, 80-5-143, See also **Licenses**
    alfalfa seed, 80-11-302 — 80-11-304, 80-11-307, 80-11-308, 80-11-312
  Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139
  Injunction, 80-5-136
  Inspections, 80-5-132, 80-5-133
    potatoes, seed, 61-10-128, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
  Labelers, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-130, See also **Licenses**
    assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
    exchange between, 80-5-125
  Labels and labeling, 80-5-120, 80-5-130, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
    containers, 80-5-123, 80-5-125, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
    contract alternative dispute resolution, notice — inclusion, 80-5-123, 80-5-501, 80-5-502
    inspections, 80-5-133
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
    prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134
    requirements and exemptions, 80-5-123, 80-5-124
  Laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
  Licenses — conditioning plants, labelers, dealers, and growers, 80-5-130, 80-5-132, 80-5-134, 80-5-139
    cancellation or denial when, 80-5-136
    records, 80-5-133
    reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-138
  Liens, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705, See **LIENS**, **Seed or grain, crop liens for**
  Noncompliance with provisions, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
  Nursery stock, not considered as, 80-7-105
  Potatoes, seed
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-5-405
    citation of seed potato disease control act, 80-5-401
    contract alternative dispute resolution, exemption from provisions, 80-5-501
    definitions, 80-5-402
    importation, restrictions and exceptions, 80-5-403
    inspections, 80-3-315, 80-5-402 — 80-5-404
    noncertified, planting prohibited, 80-5-404
    produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302, 80-3-314
    quarantine, 80-5-405
    vehicles carrying, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
    violations, 80-5-404, 80-5-405
  Produce sold for seed purposes, 80-3-312
  Prohibitions, 80-5-124, 80-5-134, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Reclamation purposes, seed for — certification, 80-7-912
  Records, 80-5-133, 80-5-139, 80-11-311
  Rules, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-128, 80-5-130, 80-5-131, 80-5-134, 80-5-135, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-141, 80-5-143
    alfalfa seed, 80-11-304, 80-11-308, 80-11-309, 80-11-311, 80-11-313
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-402, 80-5-403, 80-5-405
  Sales
    assessment on sales into Montana, 80-5-131, 80-5-132
    bills of lading, 61-10-141, 80-5-130
    bulk sales, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-501
    containers, labeling, 80-5-125
    contract alternative dispute resolution, See **Contract alternative dispute resolution**
    implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
    license required when, 80-5-130
    prohibitions and violations, 80-5-134
    stop sale orders, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
  Samples for testing, 80-5-127 — 80-5-129, 80-5-133, 80-5-139
  Screenings, 80-5-120, 80-5-135, 80-5-139
  Seed account, 80-5-132, 80-5-510
  Stop sale orders, 80-5-120, 80-5-134, 80-5-136

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)
- **Testing and analysis**, 80-5-126 — 80-5-128, 80-5-139
  - certificate of results, 80-5-129
- **Vegetable seeds**, 80-5-120, 80-5-123, 80-5-139
- **Violations**, 80-5-134, 80-5-136
  - alfalfa seed, 80-11-313
  - certification, unlawful use, 80-5-144
  - destruction of lot of seed remaining in, 80-5-136
  - out-of-state labelers selling seed in Montana, failure to submit report or pay assessment, 80-5-131
  - penalties, 80-5-124, 80-5-131, 80-5-132, 80-5-136, 80-5-139, 80-5-144, 80-5-405
  - potatoes, seed, 80-5-404, 80-5-405
  - reports regarding, 80-5-126, 80-5-136
  - stop sale order, issuance and enforcement when, 80-5-136
- **Weed seeds**, 80-5-120, 80-5-139
  - content in seed for sale, 80-5-123, 80-5-134
  - noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
    - content in seed for sale, prohibitions, 80-5-134
    - importation or sale of materials containing, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
    - screenings, restrictions, 80-5-135

AGRICULTURE
- See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**; **LIVESTOCK**
- **Advertising, outdoor** — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-15-103
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans**, notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, Title 80, chapter 12
- **Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution**, duties, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
- **Agriculture Development Council**, representation on, 2-15-3015
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2106
- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees**, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
- **Alfalfa seed**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- **Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
- **Apiculture and apiaries**, 80-1-102; Title 80, chapter 6, See **APIARIES**
- **Appropriations for**, Const., XII, 1
- **Associations**, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
- **Audits**, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
- **Bees and beekeeping**, Title 80, chapter 6
- **Beginning farmers**, loans for, Title 80, chapter 12
- **Boilers**, engineer's license, 50-74-304
- **Building codes**, nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
- **Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- **Capital companies**, development through and qualified investments, Title 90, chapter 8
- **Charities**, agricultural property — tax exemption when, 15-6-201
- **Child labor prohibited and exemptions**, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Coal bed methane protection program**, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
- **Coal severance tax funds**, investment in, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**
- **Combine harvesters**
  - liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8, See **LIENS**, **Threshers' liens**
  - special fuel permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  - special permits and fees, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  - taxation, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment
- **Commercial feeds**, Title 80, chapter 9
- **Commercial fertilizers**, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
- **Commodities**, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
- **Commodity research and market development programs**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- **Community decay ordinances**, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  Cooperative marketing, Title 35, chapter 17
  Corrections, Department of — purchase of land for agricultural purposes, 53-1-203
  Counties
    extension work, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
    fairs, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
    land advisory boards, 7-8-2701, 7-8-2709
    land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
    planning and zoning provisions, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
    resources and products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
    zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Crops, 80-1-102, See also **Marketing**; **Products**
    environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
    fire protection, 76-11-102
    goods, as, 30-2-105, 30-9A-102
    hemp, industrial, See **Hemp, industrial — production**
    identification for sale, 30-2-501
    insect control, See **PESTICIDES**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
    liens, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 7 — 9, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **Hail insurance**; **Seed or grain, crop liens for**; **Threshers' liens**
    mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
    pesticide regulation and registration, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
    production, state land classification for, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
    research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
    research facilities protection
      action for damages, 80-20-104
      citation of crop research facilities protection act, 80-20-101
      definitions, 80-20-102
      unlawful acts, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
    state lands, recreational use
      closure of land when, 77-1-804
      damage claims, 77-1-809
    sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
    tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
    wild animals
      damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520
      dogs trained or controlled to chase or herd away animals to protect crops, use, 87-3-124
  Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Disaster and emergency plan and program, state — advice and assistance, 10-3-301
  Disease control, See **PESTICIDES**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Dogs, barking — county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Easements
    conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
    environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7, part 2
  Economic development, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, and lifts — inspections not required, 50-60-701
  Eminent domain
    drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102
    relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31
  Employment in, See **Laborers**
  Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
  Environmental audits, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
  Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
- **Equipment**, See **Machinery and equipment**
- **Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
- **Experiment Station**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
- **Explosives, use** — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
- **Export assistance**, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
- **Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **Fairs**, 80-1-102; Title 7, chapter 21, part 34
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Farmers' market associations**, tax exemption, 15-31-102
- **Farmer's markets**, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
- **Feeds**, Title 80, chapter 9
- **Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
- **Fertilizers**, Title 80, chapters 10 and 15
- **Fire protection and conservation**, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 7, chapter 33, parts 21 and 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**; **Rural fire protection**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Crimestoppers Board** — representation on, 2-15-3404
- **Floodways**, agricultural uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Food donated for free distribution**, immunity from liability, 27-1-716
- **Forage**, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, purpose, 20-25-242
- **Forest land**, agricultural areas included when, 76-13-102
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Fruit**, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
- **Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, Title 15, chapter 70, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
- **Genetic engineering technology research and development**, 17-2-131
- **Grain**, 15-6-138, 15-6-201; Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
- **Grazing districts**, Title 76, chapter 16
- **Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Growth through**
  - accountability and audits, 90-9-307
  - agricultural development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
  - agriculture development council, 2-15-3015, 90-9-103; Title 90, chapter 9
  - agriculture seed capital account, 90-9-301
  - appropriations, 90-9-306
  - citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101
  - coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108
  - definitions, 90-9-103
  - export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  - investments, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-306, 90-9-307, 90-9-311, 90-9-316
    - return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
  - marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
  - purpose of provisions, 90-9-102
  - research and development projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-203, 90-9-301, 90-9-314, 90-9-315, 90-9-318
  - rules, 90-9-203
  - seed capital projects and loans, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-203, 90-9-312, 90-9-313, 90-9-317
  - technology transfer and assistance, 90-9-202
- **Hail insurance**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Hay**
  - city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
  - commercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-205
  - fluorides in, ambient air quality standards established through limitations upon, 75-2-202
  - grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limitations, 61-10-128
  - highways, seeding and cropping along, 60-2-208

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Hay (Continued)
    insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
    park commissioners, boards of — sale by
      county, 7-16-2328
      municipal, 7-16-4225
    vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-145
  Heating oil tanks, 75-11-307, 75-11-503, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Hemp, industrial — production
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 80-18-110
    authorization as agricultural crop, 80-18-102
    dangerous drugs — exemption to criminal possession, production, or manufacture provisions, 45-9-108
    definitions, 80-18-101
    fees, 80-18-107, 80-18-110
    licensing and criminal history check of grower, 80-18-103
    marijuana, possession or cultivation — affirmative defense, 80-18-111
    notification requirements, 80-18-106
    rulemaking authority, 80-18-107
  Horticulture, See **PRODUCE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Housing projects, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
  Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Inheritance tax, alternate valuation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  Insects
    biological control insects, tax exemption, 15-1-101, 15-6-207
    pest control, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Institutions, land for, 53-1-603
  Insurers, farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
  Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Laborers
    gross vehicle weight licensing, exemption, 61-10-214
    hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
    liens for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
    unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Land-grant university, 20-25-221, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
  Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  Liens, **LIENS**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Loan commitment, credit life insurance written for — amount, 33-21-202
  Machinery and equipment
    canola seed oil processing and malting barley facilities, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220
    combine harvesters, See **Combine harvesters**
    commercial motor vehicle, exceptions, 61-1-134, 61-5-112
    dealership or distribution contracts
      canceled, inventory repurchase, Title 30, chapter 11, parts 7 and 8, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
      succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    dealers' insurance policies, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Agriculture**; **Gross vehicle weight**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Special mobile equipment**
    junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  Machinery and equipment (Continued)
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
    rental or lease, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101
    sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Marketing, 80-1-102, 80-11-101, See also **Growth through**
    alfalfa seed, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
    commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 80-1-102
    commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
    cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
    cooperative marketing associations, Title 35, chapter 17
    departmental duties, 80-11-101 — 80-11-104
    export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
    farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102
    farmer's markets, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
    hemp, industrial, 80-18-102
    japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401
    legislative intent, 80-11-102
    mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
    news service, 80-1-102
    organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
    pacific rim country, placement of person in, 90-9-401
    price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
    public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
    sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
    trade missions, 90-9-401
    unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
    uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
    wheat and barley research and marketing, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  Mining operations
    protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-402, 82-4-403
    reclamation, 82-4-231, 82-4-434
  Minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103 —41-2-106, 41-2-109
  Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
  Montana State University-Northern, curriculum, 20-25-256
  Motor fuel tanks, 75-11-307, 75-11-503, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
  Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
  News service, 80-1-102
  Noxious weed management, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-904
  Nuisance, agricultural or farming operations become when, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903
  Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  Organic certification program and advisory council, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  Partition of land, separate sales, 70-29-302
  Pest control, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Pesticides
    generally, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
    ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
  Petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307
  Planning boards, general provisions, 76-1-102, 76-1-113
  Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132, 53-30-141
  Produce, See **Crops**; See also **PRODUCE**; **PUBLIC MARKETS**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

- **Products**, 80-1-102, See also **Crops**; **Marketing**; **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  - city water and sewer services for producers when, 7-13-4312
  - combine harvesters, See **Combine harvesters**
  - commercialization and marketing, See **Growth through**
  - commercial motor vehicle driver's license, exception, 61-5-112
  - commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403, 80-1-102
  - ethanol-blended fuel, 2-17-414
  - hucksters, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  - investments, in-state — preferences, 17-6-309
  - label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
  - organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  - price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - prison industries, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  - public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  - secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
  - statistics, collection and publication, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  - vehicles transporting
    - operation, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
    - securing of load, 61-8-370
- **Rail authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1602, See generally **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
- **Railroad fireguards to protect farmland**, 69-14-722
- **Rangeland resources and rangeland improvement loan program**, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305
- **Research**, 20-25-224, See also **Growth through**; **Marketing**; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Agricultural Experiment Station**
  - alfalfa seed, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  - commodity research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  - cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
  - farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - mint and mint oil, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  - organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  - sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  - wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
- **Research and commercialization projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10
- **Risk management accounts**, 15-30-111, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
- **Rivers and streams**, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
- **Rodent control**, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
- **Rural housing projects**, 7-15-2121 — 7-15-2124
- **Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 1
- **Sales**, See **Marketing**
- **Schools**, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
- **Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Seed capital projects and loans**, See **Growth through**
- **Seeds**, Title 80, chapter 5
- **Septage**, application to land, 75-10-1202
- **Shelterbelts**, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
- **Soil amendments**, Title 80, chapter 10
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **Solid waste disposal**, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
- **State disaster and emergency plan**, assistance, 10-3-301
- **State lands**
  - classification for crop production, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
  - commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
  - development for, 77-1-405; Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
  - equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
  - island parks, 77-1-405
  - leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
  - recreational use, closure of land when and damage claims, 77-1-804, 77-1-809

AGRICULTURE (Continued)
  State lands (Continued)
    sale procedure, 77-2-322
  Statistics, collection and publication, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  Storage tanks on farms and ranches
    diked areas or shutoff devices not required when, 50-3-103
    violations, notice, 50-62-112
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Technology development projects, See **Growth through**
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — construction grant for local government, 7-14-120
  Transportation, See **Marketing**
  Transportation Commission, priorities and projects, 60-2-110
  Trusts
    principal and income, separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    trust assets that include farm or ranch property, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
  Underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
  University system facilities, 20-25-302
  Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Relocation**
  Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
  Vertebrate pest management, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
  Water, See also **IRRIGATION**
    agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9
    development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-102
    eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
    facility siting, damage by, 75-20-405
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water
      fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504
      order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507
    irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
    megalandfill siting, damage by, 75-10-941
    mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
    policy of state, 85-1-101
    renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-610
    wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
    yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Water quality, conservation for, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
  Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Weather modification and control, Title 85, chapter 3
  Wetlands Protection Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3405
  Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, Title 87, chapter 5, part 7
  Windbreaks or woodlots, establishment, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  Zoning and nuisance ordinances, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 80-1-101; Const., XII, 1; Title 2, chapter 15, part 30
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
  Agricultural commodities, duties, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Agricultural commodity research and market development programs**, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, Title 80, chapter 12
- **Agricultural products**, inspection, 81-8-701
- **Agricultural seeds**, duties, Title 80, chapter 5
- **Agriculture Development Council**, allocation, 2-15-3015
- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees**, duties, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, allocation, 2-15-3004
- **Alfalfa seed**, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
- **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
- **Apiaries**, inspection and certification, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3
- **Commercial feed regulations**, administration, Title 80, chapter 9
- **Commercial fertilizer regulations**, Title 80, chapter 10
- **County products and resources**, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
- **Director**, 2-15-3001
  - agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, duties, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
  - agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015
  - alfalfa seed committee, member, 2-15-3004
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - fertilizer advisory committee, member, 2-15-1516
  - ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  - hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
  - mint committee, member, 2-15-3006
  - noxious weed management advisory council, appointments to and member of, 80-7-805
  - noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, appointments to and representation on, 80-7-904
  - organic commodity advisory council, membership, 80-11-601
  - pesticides, advisory council regarding — appointment, 80-8-108
  - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  - vertebrate pest management advisory council, appointments to and member of, 80-7-1104
  - wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308
- **Duties generally**, 80-1-102
- **Environmental Quality Council**, report to, 75-1-314
- **Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee**, representation on, 87-5-708
- **Fees assessed by**, revenue from — restriction on use, 80-1-103
- **Food products**, inspection, 81-8-701
- **Grain**
  - duties, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  - pooling, violations — revocation of specific licenses, 30-14-224
- **Growth through agriculture**, duties, Title 90, chapter 9
- **Hail loss appraisers**, appointment, 80-2-242
- **Hail Insurance, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3003
- **Insect pest control**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 23; Title 80, chapter 7, part 5
- **Laboratories**
  - protein testing, 80-4-709
  - seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
  - state grain laboratory, 17-7-402, 80-4-711
- **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- **Marketing duties**, 80-11-101 — 80-11-104
- **Market news service**, 80-1-102
- **Milk price control**, enforcement, 81-23-103
- **Mint and mint oil production**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
- **Mint Committee**, allocation, 2-15-3006
- **Mosquito control district boards**, reports, 7-22-2418
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Noxious weed management**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21; Title 80, chapter 7, parts 7 — 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Nurseries**, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Organic certification program and advisory council**, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
- **Pesticide regulation and registration**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTICIDES**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Pest management, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Produce, duties, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
  Rodent control, authority, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, chapter 11
  Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets
    administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
    agreements pertaining to, 80-2-102, 80-2-104
    application for return, 80-2-101
    liability, 80-2-105
    powers, departmental, 80-2-104
    rules, 80-2-106
  Schools
    educational program, development and presentation, 15-30-151 — 15-30-153
    integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Statistics, compilation, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  Vertebrate pest management, authority, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Wheat and Barley Committee, allocation, 2-15-3002
  Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on agriculture, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9
  See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**

AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  See **DISEASES**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
  See **AERONAUTICS**

AIR QUALITY
  Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  Actions
    air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
    challenges to permit decisions, venue, 75-2-104
    enforcement, 75-2-220, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-2-429
    operating permits — to suspend, revoke, modify, or amend, 75-2-218
    personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104
    violations, orders for corrective action or administrative penalty, 75-2-401
  Administration of provisions, 75-2-111, 75-2-112
    fees to support, 75-2-220, 75-2-221
    local control programs, 75-2-301, 75-2-302
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
  Advisory councils
    air pollution control, 2-15-2106, 75-2-103, 75-2-121 — 75-2-123
      rules, proposed — comment, 75-2-205
    small business compliance assistance, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
  Air contaminant sources, classification and reports, 75-2-201, See also **Emissions**
  Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202, 75-2-211
  Appeals, 75-2-220, 75-2-301, 75-2-411
  Citation of Clean Air Act of Montana, 75-2-101
  Compliance with provisions, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
    consultations for construction or installation of air contaminant sources or systems, effect, 75-2-112
    emissions, variances allowed when, 75-2-212
    inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    operating permit program, relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    small business stationary sources, 75-2-107, 75-2-109
    voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
  Conservation districts, loan eligibility, 76-15-544
  Control programs, See also **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    departmental responsibility when, 75-2-301

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Control programs (Continued)
    local, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, See also **Smoke abatement program**
    small business stationary source representative, duties, 75-2-109
    support for, 75-2-102
  Crown Butte land exchange, enforcement of standards, 77-1-1001
  Dairy products manufacturing plants, disposal of pollutants, 81-22-403
  Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-224, 75-2-231, 75-2-232, 75-2-423
  Educational and training programs, 75-2-112
  Emergency procedures, 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
    "disaster" defined, 10-3-103
    energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  Emissions, 75-2-103
    classification and reporting of air contaminant sources, 75-2-201
    corrective action, order for, 75-2-401
    departmental control, 75-2-301
    electrical generation machinery and equipment, tax exemption requirements, 15-6-226
    emergency procedures, 75-2-402
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste, 75-2-231
    inspections, 75-2-403
    levels, limitations, 75-2-203
    limitations, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-230, 75-2-421, 75-2-428
    local control programs, limitations, 75-2-301
    machines, equipment, devices, or facilities — construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
    motor vehicles, 75-2-112
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    permit fees, use and determination, 75-2-220
    portable sources, 75-2-211
    prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
    records and data not confidential, 75-2-105
    records concerning, 75-2-111
    reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
    variance from rules, 75-2-212
    workplace, in, Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Workplace emission controls**
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-2-111
    injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    local control programs, 75-2-301
    operating permit program, 75-2-211
    orders, 75-2-112
    out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
    permit terms and conditions, 75-2-220
    proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
      noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
    small business stationary source representative, disclosure of information when, 75-2-109
  Environmental impact
    analysis of application to redesignate area classification, 75-2-112
    statements, 75-1-208, 75-2-211, 75-2-212, 75-2-301
  Environmental review, 75-2-211
  Evidence
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-2-207, 75-2-301
    hearings, for, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
    incinerators, commercial hazardous waste — presumption of continuing violations, 75-2-413
    local rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines — adoption, 75-2-301
    orders, judicial review, 75-2-411
    violations, duration — relating to, 75-2-401
  Facility construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use, See **Operating permit program**

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements, 75-2-203, 75-2-207, 75-2-231, 75-2-301
  Fines, disposition, 75-2-412
  Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
  Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-212, 75-2-220, 75-2-302
  Grants, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
  Hazardous wastes, See **Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Hearings
    corrective action or administrative penalty orders, 75-2-401
    emergency orders for emission reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
    emission rules, exemption or partial exemption from, 75-2-212
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-2-207
    incineration of solid or hazardous waste, permit requirements, 75-2-215
    local control program — establishment and proposed rules, ordinances, or local laws more stringent than state or federal regulations, 75-2-301
    noncompliance penalties, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
    operating permit program, requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    orders, rehearing, 75-2-411
    permit fees, special assessment, 75-2-220
    powers of board of environmental review, 75-2-111
    rules, public hearing on, 75-2-205
  Implementation of provisions, 75-2-111, 75-2-207, 75-2-220
  Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes, 75-2-215
    commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-230 — 75-2-233, 75-2-413
    commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
    incinerator, definitions, 75-2-103
    permit requirements, 75-2-215, 75-2-216, 75-2-230 — 75-2-233, See also **Permits generally**
  Injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  Inspections, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403
  Inversion conditions, effect of existence, 75-2-230
  Investigations, 75-2-112, 75-2-212, 75-2-232
  Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
  Legislative intent, 75-2-102
  Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
  Local government
    control authority, orders — judicial review, 75-2-411
    control programs, 75-2-112, 75-2-301, 75-2-302, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, See also **Smoke abatement program**
    cooperation, 75-2-112
    responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
  Medical waste, 75-2-103
    incineration of commercial medical waste, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Mining operations
    incineration of solid wastes, nonapplicability, 75-2-103
    metal mining, suspension — effect, 82-4-341
    permit requirements, 75-2-211
    reclamation plans, 82-4-231, 82-4-335, 82-4-336
  Monitoring, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-220, 75-2-230, 75-2-231, 75-2-233, 75-2-403, 75-2-412
  Noncompliance penalties
    amount
      adjustment, 75-2-424
      determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
    challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
    deposit, 75-2-427
    exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
    hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
    late charge, 75-2-422
    nonpayment penalty, 75-2-422
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

- **Noncompliance penalties** (Continued)
  - payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
  - persons subject to, 75-2-421
  - remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
  - standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
- **Operating permit program**, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
  - air contaminant sources, classification and reports, 75-2-201
  - consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  - hearings, 75-2-211
  - permit requirements, 75-2-105, 75-2-108, 75-2-204, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218, See also **Permits generally**
    - limitations, 75-2-219
  - registration of sources of contaminants in lieu of permit application, 75-2-234
  - rules relating to construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities, 75-2-204
  - single air quality permit system, 75-2-211, 75-2-219
  - violations, 75-2-413
- **Orders**, 75-2-111, 75-2-112, 75-2-122
  - administrative penalty, for, 75-2-401
  - compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  - corrective action, for, 75-2-401
  - emergencies, reduction or discontinuance of emissions, 75-2-402
  - judicial review, 75-2-212, 75-2-218, 75-2-411
  - local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
  - noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429
  - violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- **Penalties**, 75-2-220, 75-2-232, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413, 75-25-101, See also **Noncompliance penalties**
- **Permits generally**
  - applications, 75-2-111, 75-2-220, 75-2-224
  - challenges to decisions, parties and venue, 75-2-104
  - coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
  - compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  - facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air or water quality**
  - fees, 75-2-111, 75-2-211, 75-2-218, 75-2-220, 75-2-221, 75-2-301
    - postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
  - local control programs, administration, 75-2-301
  - noncompliance penalty, effect, 75-2-429
  - revocation and reissuance, 75-2-220
  - violations, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- **Policy of state**, 75-2-102
- **Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use** — permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
- **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**, See also **Control programs**
  - emissions, See **Emissions**
  - energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  - order for, 75-2-401
  - plan for, studies, and investigations, 75-2-112
  - statewide program, 75-2-102
  - workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Workplace emission controls**
- **Publications relative to outdoor atmosphere condition**, 75-2-105
- **Purpose of provisions**, 75-2-102
- **Records**
  - air pollutant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
  - air pollution control advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  - emissions, concerning, 75-2-111
  - federal regulations and guidelines, hearings on rules more stringent than, 75-2-207
  - incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — permit conditions, 75-2-233
  - inspection, 75-2-403
  - local control programs — hearings on rules, ordinances, or laws more stringent than state or federal regulations or guidelines, 75-2-301
  - operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    small business compliance assistance advisory council proceedings, 75-2-106
  Registration of sources of contaminants, 75-2-111, 75-2-204, 75-2-234
  Renewable resource, protection of air as, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Reports
    air contaminant sources, 75-2-201
    compliance status of owners and operators, 75-2-403
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — permit conditions, 75-2-233
    operating permit program, 75-2-211, 75-2-217
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
  Research, 75-2-112
  Rules
    air contaminant sources, reporting, 75-2-201
    air pollution control advisory council secretary, duties, 75-2-122
    compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
    construction, installation, alteration, operation, or use of machines, equipment, devices, or facilities — relating to, 75-2-204
    emissions
      measuring system used for, 75-2-203
      variances, 75-2-212
    federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-2-207
    hearings, public — required, 75-2-205
    incineration of solid or hazardous wastes, permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
    incinerators, commercial medical waste or hazardous waste — additional permit requirements, 75-2-231
    inversion conditions, for, 75-2-230
    local control programs, for, 75-2-301, 75-2-302
    noncompliance penalty, amount, 75-2-422
    operating permit program, permits relating to, 75-2-211, 75-2-217, 75-2-218
    permit fees, relating to, 75-2-220
    postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — permit fee credit, 75-2-227
    powers of board of environmental review, 75-2-111
    registration of sources of contaminants, 75-2-204, 75-2-234
    standards of air pollution, setting, 75-2-203
    violation, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  Sampling, 75-2-403
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Small business stationary sources, 75-2-103
    designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
    fees relating to, 75-2-220
    representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
    technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
  Smoke abatement program
    authorization, 7-31-101
    bond issues
      authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
      city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111, 7-31-112
      county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111, 7-31-112
      details relating to, 7-31-112
      disposition, 7-31-113
      election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
        conduct, 7-31-109
        effect, 7-31-110
        expenses, 7-31-111
        notice, 7-31-108
      payment, 7-31-116
      sale of bonds, 7-31-113 — 7-31-115
    contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
    contracts, 7-31-101, 7-31-103, 7-31-113
      modification, 7-31-105
      petition for, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107

AIR QUALITY (Continued)
- **Smoking areas in public places**, designation, Title 50, chapter 40, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- **Solid waste**, See **Incineration of solid or hazardous wastes**; See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- **Sulfur dioxide**, study of effects, 75-2-206
- **Tax, property** — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
- **Violations**, 75-2-109, 75-2-217, 75-2-401, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- **Witnesses**, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
- **Workplace**, in, Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Workplace emission controls**

ALCOHOL FUELS
- **Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- **Abuse of and dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Actions**
  - beer brewer, importer, and wholesaler disputes — forum, 16-3-222
  - beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
  - boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  - driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  - flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  - misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
  - nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
  - purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  - table wine distribution violations, to enjoin, 16-3-421
  - table wine supplier and distributor disputes, forum, 16-3-416
- **Addiction counseling**, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
- **Administration of laws**, 16-1-301 — 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- **Advertising**, 16-2-101, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244, 16-4-420
- **Affidavits**, 16-6-313
- **Agency liquor stores**, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
  - advertising, 16-3-103
  - agency franchise agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 18-4-313
  - commissions, 16-2-101
  - consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  - damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  - definitions, 16-1-106
  - employees, 16-1-304, 16-2-105, 16-2-107
  - establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
  - hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
  - licensees' sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
  - lien of state on inventory, 16-2-110
  - management and supervision, 16-1-301
  - number and location, 16-2-109
  - open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
  - prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
  - purchase price of liquor, 16-2-101
  - rules for, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106
  - sales
    - confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
    - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
    - discounts when, 16-2-201
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
    - policy of state, 16-1-103
    - posted price, 16-2-203
      - less than, sale unlawful, 16-3-307
    - solicitation, 16-3-103
  - table wine, 16-2-101, 16-2-106, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
  - transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106
  - variety of liquor for sale, determination, 16-1-303
  - withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Age restrictions, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
  Aircraft, operation under the influence, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  Airlines, See **Carriers**
  Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
  Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
    carriers, 16-1-102, 16-3-104, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235, See also **Carriers**
    consumption on premises, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-234
    contracts, agreements, and franchises
      "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
      evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
      filing, 16-3-226
      illegal acts, 16-3-221
      injunction when, 16-3-225
      mandatory provisions, 16-3-222
      purpose of provisions, 16-3-217
      service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220
      transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
    definitions, 16-1-106, 16-3-213, 16-3-218
    dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    fixtures furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
    imported beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101, 16-6-104
    inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    lien upon property when, 16-1-409
    location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
    out-of-state, direct shipment from, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301
      registration, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
    policy of state, 16-1-201
    purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
    records, 16-3-230
    report requirements, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
    retailers, 16-3-219, 16-3-242, 16-3-243, 16-3-301
    retail sales unlawful when, 16-3-213
    sales, 16-3-212 — 16-3-214, 16-3-217, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-3-232, 16-3-233, 16-3-301
    sample rooms, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-103
    small breweries, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    storage depots, 16-1-106, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
    subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
    unlawful acts, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
    warehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501, See also **Warehouses**
  Beer generally
    advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
    alcoholic content, 16-3-201, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-3-244, 16-4-104
    carriers, See **Carriers**
    containers, See **Containers**
    defined, 16-1-106
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    liquor, defined as, 16-1-102
    manufacture, importation, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
    personal brewing, 16-3-201, 16-6-301
    policy of state, 16-1-102
    sales, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302
    taxation, 16-1-406, 16-1-409, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, See also **Taxation**
    transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106
  Beer retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
    advertising, 16-3-241, 16-3-244

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Beer retailers (Continued)
    brewers, importers, and wholesalers
      credit limitations, 16-3-243, 16-4-404
      dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
      financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
      fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
      purchases from, 16-3-232, 16-3-301
      service obligations of wholesalers, 16-3-220
    consumption on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
    inspections, 16-4-104, 16-6-103
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    unlawful practices, 16-3-301, See also **Violations**
  Blood testing requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 4
  Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
  Bottles, 16-3-308, 16-3-411, See also **Containers**
  Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
  Carriers
    beer, 16-1-102, 16-3-104, 16-3-214, 16-3-232, 16-3-235
    inspections, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    passenger carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    records, 16-3-235, 16-3-405, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    table wine, 16-3-403, 16-3-405, 16-3-411
    transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106, 16-3-405
  Cities and towns
    agency liquor stores, See **Agency liquor stores**
    brewery and distillery location, regulation, 7-21-4204
    licenses
      all-beverages, 16-4-201
      golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109
      issuance, ordinances to restrict — prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
      local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
      restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
      retail beer or wine, 16-4-105
      table wine distributor's license fee prohibited, 16-4-108
    resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
    retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
    sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
    administration, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
    chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
    citation, 16-1-101
    construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
    enforcement, 16-1-405; Title 16, chapter 6
    exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
    scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
  Computer orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101
  Concealed weapons, carrying
    prohibited place, in, 45-8-328
    under the influence, while, 45-8-327
  Confiscation, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
  Consumption
    county option, 16-1-205
    golf courses, at, 16-3-302
    hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
    innkeepers, unlawful consumption by guests — effect, 70-6-513
    liability for injuries involving, 27-1-710
    off premises
      agency liquor stores, table wine, 16-2-101
      beer retailers, 16-3-303
      licenses and fees, 16-3-310, 16-4-115, 16-4-401, 16-4-501
      restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
      wineries, domestic, 16-3-411

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Consumption** (Continued)
  - on premises
    - agency liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
    - arts organizations, nonprofit — at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303
    - beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    - beer retailers, 16-3-302
    - beer wholesalers, unlawful, 16-3-234
    - drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
    - indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
    - license requirements, 16-4-401
    - military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    - retail establishments, suitable premises, 16-3-311
    - table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
    - wine license amendment, 16-4-105
    - wineries, domestic, 16-3-411, 16-3-418
  - possession, consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
  - retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  - transporting beverages, 16-3-106
  - warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  - wineries, domestic — at, 16-3-411
- **Containers**
  - "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
  - beer, 16-1-406, 16-3-302, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  - bottles, 16-3-308, 16-3-411
  - damaged or defective merchandise, 16-1-304
  - detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  - open containers unlawful when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
  - "package" defined, 16-1-106
  - packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
  - seizure, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
  - wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
- **Counties**
  - fairs, beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - licenses
    - all-beverages, 16-4-201
    - golf course beer and wine, 16-4-109
    - issuance, ordinances to restrict — prohibited, 16-3-309
    - local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    - protests, 16-4-207
    - retail beer, 16-4-105
  - retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
  - sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
- **Credit limitations**, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243, 16-3-406, 16-4-404
- **Criminal proceedings**, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108
- **Definitions**, 16-1-106
  - barrel, 30-12-101
  - bottle club, 16-6-306
  - control, 16-4-202
  - default and liquor license, 16-4-801
  - distribute, 16-3-218
  - intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
  - intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
  - licensed activity and pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  - nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  - person, 16-6-302
  - resort area, 16-4-202
  - restaurant, 16-4-420
  - small brewery, 16-3-213
  - table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
  - table wine distributor provisions, 16-1-106, 16-3-415
  - vendor, 16-3-107
  - workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Distillers**, 7-21-4204, 16-1-201, 16-1-304
- **Distribution**, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-4-107, 16-4-906, 16-6-302; Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
- **Dram Shop Law**, 27-1-710
- **Driver's license**, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
- **Driving under the influence**, Title 61, chapter 8, part 4, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Drugs**
  - health care professionals — exemption for prescribing, preparing, or administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  - label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
  - restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Drugstores**, See **Pharmacies**
- **Employees, departmental**, 16-1-303, 16-1-304
- **Enforcement**, 16-1-405; Title 16, chapter 6
- **Evidence**
  - analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  - beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    - contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
    - licensing requirements, 16-3-214
    - wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
  - beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  - circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  - inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  - licenses and licensing
    - applications, consignment to private courier when, 16-4-105
    - grocery stores or pharmacies, suitability of premises, 16-4-115
    - public convenience and necessity, 16-4-203
    - requirements, 16-3-214, 16-4-101
    - retail establishments, denial, 16-4-405, 16-4-413
  - liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  - offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  - sales, legal age — presumption, 16-3-301
  - violations, proof of, 16-6-206
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-308, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407
- **Federal ownership of liquor license**, transfer provision, 16-4-416
- **Flying under the influence**, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act** — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
- **Food establishments**, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-210, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423, 16-4-501
- **Golf courses**, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
- **Grocery stores**, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
- **Hard cider**, 16-1-106
  - distribution, 16-3-418
  - taxation, 16-1-411
- **Health care professionals**, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- **Hospitals and related facilities or institutions**, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
- **Hotels**, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
- **Hours of business**
  - agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
  - restaurant beer and wine license, sales prohibited when, 16-4-422
  - retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
- **Identification cards**, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
- **Importation**
  - beer, 16-3-201, 16-3-214, 16-3-230, 16-3-235, 16-4-101
  - control, 16-1-104
  - "import" defined, 16-1-106
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
  - limitations, 16-3-101, 16-6-301
  - liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Importation (Continued)
    policy of state, 16-1-101
    table wine, See **Table wine**
    violations, 16-6-302
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  Innkeepers
    eviction of guests, 70-6-511
    refusal of services, 70-6-512
    unlawful consumption or possession by guests, effect, 70-6-513
  Injunctions
    beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation — to prevent, 16-3-225
    nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    table wine distribution violations, 16-3-421
  Inspections
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    beer retailers, 16-4-104
    carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    retail licensees, 16-2-103, 16-6-103
    rules for, 16-1-303
    table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
  Investigations, investigators, and prosecuting officers, 16-1-304, 16-2-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
    contracts for investigative services, 16-1-106, 16-1-302
  Liability
    parent, guardian, or other person — for damages involving sale or provision to minor, 16-6-305
    parties to offenses, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
    professional employer organizations and groups, liquor liability insurance, 39-8-207
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  Licenses and licensing
    all-beverages licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-219, 16-3-302, 16-3-306, 16-3-418, 16-4-201, 16-4-203 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-301, 16-4-302, 16-4-305, 16-4-501, 16-4-503, 23-5-119
      agency liquor stores open on mondays, petition by licensees for, 16-2-104
      airports, 16-4-203, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
      resort retail, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
        tour boat endorsement, 16-4-210
    appeals, 16-4-411, 16-4-412
    applications, criteria for decision on, 16-4-203, 16-4-207, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-412, 16-4-414, 16-4-420, 16-4-901
    arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
    beer and wine, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303 — 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 16-4-901, 23-5-119
      restaurant beer and wine, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-213, 16-3-214, 16-3-243, 16-4-101 — 16-4-103, 16-4-106, 16-4-501
    beer manufacture, import, or sale — application and fee, 16-4-101
    beer, retail sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-3-243, 16-3-306, 16-3-310, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-109 — 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-203, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-301, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 16-4-503, 23-5-119
    business entity ownership, changes in — approval required, 16-4-415
    catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-402
    census as basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-502
    conditional approval, 16-4-402, 16-4-405
    connoisseur's license, 16-3-101, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301
    contents, 16-4-404
    criteria, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
    denial, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-420, 16-4-421
    discriminatory practices by licensees unlawful, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
    establishment of system, 16-1-104
    fees, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-3-214, 16-3-310, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-107 — 16-4-109, 16-4-111, 16-4-115, 16-4-204, 16-4-210, 16-4-301, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-503, 16-4-901

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    fingerprint requirements, 16-4-414
    food establishments
      restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
      wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    fraternal organizations
      all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
      beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
      discrimination provisions, exemption, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
      location of building, 16-3-306
      special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    gambling licenses or permits, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-306, 23-5-502, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
    golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
    grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    hearings
      airport all-beverages license, issuance, 16-4-208
      applications, on, 16-4-207, 16-4-402
      denial of license, 16-4-405, 16-4-413, 16-4-421
      protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
      public convenience and necessity, determination, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
      resort area, determination and boundary changes, 16-4-202
      restrictions, special, 16-1-302
      special permits, not required, 16-4-301
      transfer of license, 16-4-203, 16-4-204
      violations by licensees, 16-4-406
    indian tribal licensees
      all-beverages license, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
      beer licenses, 16-4-110
    innkeepers, effect of unlawful consumption or possession by guests, 70-6-513
    investigation of applicants or licensees, 16-4-115, 16-4-207, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-6-101
    issuance, 16-1-103, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-203, 16-4-304, 16-4-407, 16-4-420
    lapse provision, 16-3-310
    letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    local licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    local ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs
      all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
      beer license, 16-4-110
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
    moratorium on issuance, 16-4-413
    nonuser status when, 16-4-416, 16-4-801
    passenger carrier licenses, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
    pharmacies, beer or wine license, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
    protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404
    public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-208, 16-4-404, 16-4-405
    quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-305, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
    renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-402, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-421, 16-4-501, 16-4-901, 70-6-513
    restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
      denial, 16-4-421
      prohibited practices, 16-4-423
      sale of beer and wine prohibited when, 16-4-105, 16-4-422
    restrictions, special, 16-1-302
    revocation, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-412, 16-4-801, 16-6-303, 16-6-314, 70-6-513
    rules for, 16-1-303, 16-4-901
    sale of license, 16-4-202, 16-4-404, 16-4-420, 16-4-801
    sales without license unlawful, 16-6-302
    security interest in, 16-4-801

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    special permits and licenses, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301 — 16-4-305, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    suspension, 16-4-115, 16-4-404, 16-4-406 — 16-4-408, 16-4-411, 16-4-412, 70-6-513
    table wine distributors, 16-4-106, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    table wine retailers, 16-4-105, 16-4-106, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    table wine, special permits or licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
    transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-202 — 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209, 16-4-401, 16-4-402, 16-4-404, 16-4-411 — 16-4-413, 16-4-415, 16-4-416, 16-4-420, 16-4-501, 16-4-801, 23-5-119
    united states, ownership of liquor license — transfer, 16-4-416
    veterans organizations
      all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
      beer and wine licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
      special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    wholesaler's license, 16-3-101
    wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-305, 16-4-501
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411, 16-4-107, 16-4-407, 16-4-501
    yellowstone airport, beer and wine license, 16-4-304
  Liquor
    advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
    agency liquor stores, See **Agency liquor stores**
    bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
    definitions, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 30-12-101
    elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
    importation, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
    markup, 16-1-402 — 16-1-404
    price
      advertising restrictions, 16-3-103
      agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
      discounts when, 16-2-201
      discrimination, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
      fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
      posted price, 16-1-103, 16-1-106, 16-2-101, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-307
      retail price, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
      taxes, computation, 16-1-403, 16-1-404
    professional employer organizations and groups, liquor liability insurance, 39-8-207
    sales, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-107
    transporting, 16-3-101, 16-3-106
    united states, ownership of liquor license — transfer, 16-4-416
    vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
    wineries, domestic — purchase by, 16-3-411
  Malting barley facility machinery and equipment, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220
  Manufacture of, 16-1-101, 16-1-102, 16-1-104, 16-1-201, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-3-101, 16-4-401, 16-6-301, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  Marriage
    invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
    license not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
  Medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  Minors
    bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
    jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
    misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 61-5-206
    offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
    possession or attempt to purchase unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103
  Neglect
    beer brewers or wholesalers, nonpayment of tax, 16-1-409
    carriers, submission of records for inspection, 16-6-109
  Nuisance, public, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  Open containers unlawful when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
  Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-906, 16-4-910, 16-6-301

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Packaging**, See **Containers**
- **Passenger carriers**, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, See also **Carriers**
- **Pharmaceutical compounds**, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
- **Pharmacies**
  - administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
  - beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  - consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  - drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  - retail establishments operated with, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
- **Pharmacy, Board of** — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
- **Policy of state**, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
- **Possession**
  - beer, policy of state, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
  - consumption constitutes when, 45-5-624
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - innkeepers, unlawful possession by guests — effect, 70-6-513
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
- **Powers and duties of Department of Revenue**, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- **Price**, See **Liquor**; **Table wine**
- **Property and money of Department of Revenue**, title to, 16-1-305
- **Prosecution of violations**
  - appeal procedures, 16-6-202
  - defense need not be negatived, 16-6-204
  - description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
  - evidence, 16-6-205 — 16-6-207, 16-6-209
  - inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  - investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  - jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
  - proof of violations, 16-6-206
  - search and seizure, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
- **Purchase**
  - telephone or computer, by — prohibited when, 16-3-101
  - unlawful attempt to, 45-5-624
- **Railroads**, 16-3-305, See also **Carriers**
- **Rectifiers**, 16-1-201, 16-1-304
- **Residence requirements**
  - license, 16-4-401
  - liquor vendors' representatives, 16-3-107
- **Retail establishments**, See also **Beer retailers**
  - advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-6-305, 61-5-206
  - agency liquor stores, purchases from
    - invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    - posted price, at, 16-2-203
    - sale of liquor not purchased from, unlawful, 16-6-303
  - bartenders, minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  - churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  - cigarette vending machines, 16-11-306
  - concealed weapon, carrying in, 45-8-328
  - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  - dice games, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  - food service establishments, 50-50-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - gambling licenses or permits
    - live card game tables, 23-5-119, 23-5-306
    - operator's license, 23-5-117
    - sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-119, 23-5-502
    - video gambling machines, 23-5-119, 23-5-611, 23-5-629
  - hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  - inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-6-103, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Retail establishments** (Continued)
  - intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
  - liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**; **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
  - local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-304, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  - races between animals, 23-5-502
  - resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  - right to work without union interference, exception to provisions, 39-33-104
  - rules for, 16-1-303
  - sales prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
  - schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
  - smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-107
  - suitable premises, 16-3-311
  - video gambling machines, placement, 23-5-603
  - violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
- **Revenue**, disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-4-501
- **Rules**, 16-1-106, 16-1-302, 16-1-303
  - agency liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-105, 16-2-106
  - analyst's report as prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    - contracts, agreements, and franchises, 16-3-221
    - licensing, 16-3-214
  - carriers, transporting beverages, 16-3-106
  - compliance, inspections to determine, 16-6-103
  - licenses and licensing, 16-3-214, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-115, 16-4-201, 16-4-208, 16-4-209, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-420, 16-4-901
  - liquor
    - advertising, for, 16-3-103
    - retail sale, 16-1-103
  - manufacture of beverages, 16-1-201
  - resort area, determination, 16-4-202
  - sales solicitation, 16-3-103
  - violation, 16-4-406
- **Sales**
  - agency liquor stores, at, See **Agency liquor stores**
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — by, when, 16-4-303
  - beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  - beer generally, 16-1-102, 16-3-103, 16-3-201, 16-3-202, 16-3-302
  - beer retailers, 16-3-301
  - bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  - canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
  - confiscated beverages, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  - conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  - credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - golf courses, at, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
  - illegal, premises declared nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  - investigations, 16-6-101
  - legal age, presumption, 16-3-301
  - licenses, without — unlawful, 16-6-302
  - liquor, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-201, 16-2-203, 16-3-103, 16-3-107, 16-6-303
  - local ordinances, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
  - policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-3-101, 16-3-401
  - retail establishments, prohibited or unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-309, 16-6-305
  - solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
  - table wine, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
  - tour boats, restrictions, 16-4-210
  - unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303, 16-6-305
  - warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  - wineries, domestic, 16-3-411, 16-3-418
- **Samples for testing purposes**, requirements, 16-1-304

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Search and seizure**, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
- **Table wine**
  - agency liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-2-301
  - alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
  - carriers, reports, 16-3-405
  - citation of wine distribution act, 16-3-401
  - definitions, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-218, 16-3-415, 16-3-418
  - distribute, 16-3-218
  - distributors
    - agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
    - appointments, dual, 16-3-418
    - beer, sale allowed when, 16-4-108
    - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
    - financial interest in retailers prohibited, 16-3-406
    - hard cider, distribution, 16-3-418
    - inspections, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
    - licenses, 16-4-106 — 16-4-108, 16-4-407, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    - records, 16-3-402
    - reports, 16-3-404
    - sales, 16-3-219, 16-3-403
    - subwarehouses, 16-3-402, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    - tax, 16-1-411, 16-2-301
    - warehouses, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - hearings, 16-3-416, 16-4-107
  - importation, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-411, 16-3-401, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
  - injunction, 16-3-421
  - licenses, 16-4-106 — 16-4-108, 16-4-115, 16-4-301, 16-4-303, 16-4-402, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - policy of state, 16-3-401
  - price
    - discrimination, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-14-901
    - fixing, 16-3-401, 16-3-419
    - posted price, 16-2-203
    - reports, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
    - retail selling price, 16-2-301
  - retailers, 16-3-219, 16-3-406, 16-3-411, 16-4-106, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - sales, 16-1-201, 16-2-301, 16-3-403
  - suppliers, agreement of distributorship, 16-3-415 — 16-3-421
  - taxation, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411, See also **Taxation**
  - transporting, 16-3-106
  - violations, 16-3-421
  - wineries, 16-3-406, 16-3-411, 16-3-415, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-406, 16-4-407, 16-4-501
- **Taxation**
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404 — 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 53-24-108
  - beer, 16-1-406, 16-1-409, 16-4-902, 16-4-903
  - collection, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  - hard cider, 16-1-411
  - liquor
    - excise tax, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
    - license tax, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  - resort tax, applicability, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  - rules for, 16-1-303
  - table wine, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-411
  - uniform penalties and interest, 15-1-217
  - wine, 16-4-902, 16-4-903
- **Telephone orders or purchases prohibited when**, 16-3-101
- **Trademarks and service marks**, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
- **Transactions**, control, 16-1-104
- **Transfer unlawful when**, 16-6-301
- **Transporting**, 16-1-104, See **Carriers**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
- **Urine testing requirements**, 39-2-207, 39-2-208; Title 61, chapter 8, part 4
- **Video gambling machines**, placement, 23-5-603
- **Violations**, 16-6-314, See also **Prosecution of violations**
  - advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241
  - age for possession, attempt to purchase, and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624
  - beer
    - alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
    - breweries, out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
    - brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
    - brewers or importers
      - contracts, agreements, or franchises — illegal acts, 16-3-221
      - retail sales, 16-3-213
    - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    - tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
    - wholesalers
      - consumption on premises, 16-3-234
      - sales to public, 16-3-233
  - bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
  - carriers
    - beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
    - records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109
  - consumption on premises
    - beer wholesalers, 16-3-234
    - drug stores, 16-6-307
    - table wine distributors, 16-3-403
  - corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
  - criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  - distribution, 16-6-302
  - elections, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
  - fines, 16-1-409, 16-6-302, 16-6-303, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  - identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
  - importation, 16-6-302
  - institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  - intoxicated persons, selling or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  - licensees, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
    - beer
      - brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
      - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
    - connoisseur's licensees, 16-4-910
    - liquor not purchased from agency liquor store, 16-6-303
  - medicines, patent — sales, 16-6-308
  - minors
    - bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    - jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
    - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    - possession or attempt to purchase, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    - selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    - youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103
  - nuisance, public — premises where beverages illegally handled, 16-6-312
  - parties to, liability, 16-6-305, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710
  - penalties, 16-1-409, 16-4-406, 16-4-901, 16-6-302, 16-6-314
  - possession or attempt to purchase by persons under 21 years of age, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  - sales
    - beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
    - beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
    - closed hours, during, 16-3-305
    - license, without, 16-6-302
    - liquor
      - agency liquor store, not purchased from, 16-6-303

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    sales (Continued)
      liquor (Continued)
        posted price, at less than, 16-3-307
      solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
      table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
    security interest in license, person holding — operation of business after default of licensee or without temporary authority, 16-4-801
    selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
    wineries, out-of-state, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
  Warehouses
    beer wholesalers, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
    damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
    definitions, 16-1-106
    employees, 16-1-304
    food warehouse, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
    forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107
    imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
    inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101
    rules for, 16-1-303
    state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106
    subwarehouses, 16-1-106, 16-3-230, 16-3-402, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402, 16-3-418, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
  Wine, 16-1-106, 16-3-302, 16-4-105, 16-4-111, 16-4-501, 16-4-902, 16-4-903, See also **Table wine**
  Wineries and importers, 16-3-406, 16-3-411, 16-3-415, 16-3-418, 16-4-107, 16-4-406, 16-4-407, 16-4-501, See also **Table wine**
    out-of-state, direct shipment from, 16-4-901 — 16-4-903, 16-4-910, 16-6-301
      registration, 16-4-906, 16-4-910
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

ALCOHOLISM
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES
  See also **APIARIES**
  Abandonment, 80-6-1103
  Administration of provisions, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
  Certification, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1112
  Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act, 80-6-1101
  Definitions, 80-6-1102
  Equipment, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
  Fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
  Funding limitation, 80-6-1112
  Fund, leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1109
  Importation, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1110
  Information and services, 80-6-1103
  Inspections, 80-6-1103
  Laboratory, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1112
  Nesting materials, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1112
  Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
  Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
  Registration, 80-6-1111
  Restrictions
    importation, 80-6-1107
    rearing, moving, and trapping, 80-6-1108
  Rules, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111
  Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1112
  Standards, 80-6-1103 — 80-6-1105
  Violations and penalty, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1110

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)
  Wild trapping, 80-6-1102, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1110

ALFALFA SEED, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
  Agricultural seed contracts, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Contract alternative dispute resolution**
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5, See **ARBITRATION**
  Child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422
    expenses when court-ordered, 3-5-901
  Conciliation law, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
  Family law cases, funding, 3-2-714
  Mediation
    agricultural producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
    collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-34-101
    disabilities, children with — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
    family law, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
    taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
    water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
    workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-428
  Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
  See **MIDWIVES; NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS**

AMBULANCES
  See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**

AMICUS CURIAE, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24

AMUSEMENT GAMES
  Definitions, 23-6-101
  Enumeration, 23-6-104
  Gambling activity, exclusion, 23-5-112
  Gambling and illegal gambling devices and enterprises prohibited, 23-6-106
  Gift enterprise, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
  Inspections, 23-6-105
  Permits, 23-6-102, 23-6-103
  Prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
  Requirements, 23-6-102
  Rules, 23-6-102, 23-6-104
  Violations, 23-6-107

AMUSEMENT RIDES
  Definitions, 27-1-742
  Injuries, reporting, 27-1-743, 27-1-745
  Operator's responsibilities, 27-1-743, 27-1-745
  Passenger responsibilities and prohibitions, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
  Purpose of provisions, 27-1-741

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
  See also **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
  AIDS testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  Acceptance, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
  Amendment, 72-17-201
  Autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
  Citation of Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 72-17-101
  County coroner
    liability, 72-17-207
    release and permitting removal of parts, 72-17-215
  Death, rights and duties at, 72-17-301
  Definitions, 72-17-102

ANATOMICAL GIFTS (Continued)
  Document of gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
    delivery or deposit, 72-17-208
    designation of physician or surgeon, 72-17-201, 72-17-301
    inquiry and search for, 72-17-213
  Donees, 72-17-202
    amendment or revocation, delivery to, 72-17-201
    document of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-208
    eye tissue, 72-17-312
    notification to, 72-17-213
    rights created by gift, 72-17-301
  Examination authorized by gift, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 72-17-207
  Eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
  Eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-201, 72-17-214, 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
  Health care facility procurement program, 50-5-212
  Health officer, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
  HIV-related testing requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  Liability, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
  Making a gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-207, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
  Medical acceptability, 50-16-1007, 72-17-207, 72-17-213
  Motor vehicle registration, voluntary donation for procurement awareness and education, 61-3-303
  Objections to making, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  Potential donors, identification, 50-5-212, 72-17-213
  Procurement and use, coordination, 72-17-108
  Procurement organization, 72-17-102
    document of gift deposited with, 72-17-208
    donee, as, 72-17-202
    notification to, 72-17-213
    request for parts, 72-17-215
  Purchase of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  Purposes of gift, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213, 72-17-214
  Records, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  Refusal to make, 72-17-201, 72-17-202, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215
  Registry for organ and tissue donation, 61-5-301, 72-17-105, 72-17-106, 72-17-201
  Rejection, 72-17-202, 72-17-301
  Removal or transplant of parts, 72-17-201, 72-17-213 — 72-17-215, 72-17-301, 72-17-302, 72-17-311
  Request for, 50-5-212, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  Revocation, 61-5-301, 72-17-201, 72-17-214
  Rulemaking authority, 72-17-213
  Sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  Uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511, 37-8-202

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMALS
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Abandonment unlawful, 45-8-211
  Agricultural Experiment Station, donations to, 20-25-230
  Baby birds or animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
  Boarding facilities, barking dog control provision — exemption, 7-23-2110
  Care, duty of
    bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
    borrower, by, 70-7-105
  Cats
    adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    "domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702
    importation, 7-23-4201, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
    research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1

ANIMALS (Continued)
  Cities and towns, regulation, 7-1-4124, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4104
  County sheriff, duties, 7-23-102, 7-32-2121
  Criminal mischief, offense of, 45-6-101
  Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
    aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
    animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
    damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  Dead animals
    air quality, incineration of medical or solid waste, 75-2-103, See **AIR QUALITY**
    caves, disposal in — unlawful, 23-2-905
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — solid waste, 75-10-719
    megalandfill siting, solid waste, 75-10-903
    solid waste disposal generally, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    water quality, other wastes, 75-5-103
    water supply contamination, other wastes, 75-6-102
  Deviate sexual conduct with, 40-4-219, 45-2-101
  Disabilities, persons with — service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
  Dogs
    adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    barking dog control, 7-23-2110
    city or town control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-4101 — 7-23-4103
    collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103, 49-4-214, 87-3-134
    control programs, 7-11-1102, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
    county control, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108 — 7-23-2110
    county poundmaster, 7-23-102
    destruction of, when, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102, 81-7-401, 87-3-124
    disabilities, persons with — service animals, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    "domestic animal" defined, 87-5-702
    field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
    fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
    game or fur-bearing animals — dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing, 87-2-521, 87-3-124
    game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
    hunting or tracking with, 87-2-101, 87-2-521, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-3-134
    importation, 7-23-4201, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
    impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
    license tags and licensing, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
    livestock — destroying, injuring, or dogging, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
    mountain lions attacking or killing domestic dogs, destruction, 87-3-130
    police dog, harming, 45-8-209
    poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-402
    pounds, operation — local government cooperation, 7-23-103, 7-23-104
    quarantine when, 7-23-2109
    research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    running at large, 7-23-101, 7-23-102, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, 87-3-124
    sale or adoption, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
    service animals in training, identification, 49-4-214
    stock-killing bears, mountain lions, and bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
    vicious dogs, 7-23-2109, 27-1-715
    wolves attacking or killing domestic dogs, destruction, 87-3-130
  Euthanasia, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-18-603 — 37-18-605
    definitions, 37-18-602
    fees, 37-18-603, 37-18-606
    inspections, 37-18-603
    pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
    purpose of provisions, 37-18-601
    veterinarians' licensing provisions, applicability, 37-18-104

ANIMALS (Continued)
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-609
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
  - action for damages, 81-30-104
  - citation of farm animal and research facilities protection act, 81-30-101
  - definitions, 81-30-102
  - unlawful acts, 81-30-103, 81-30-105
- **Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Fighting**, offense of causing animals to fight, 45-8-210
- **Finders**, notice to owner, 70-5-103
- **Fireworks**, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
- **Humane animal treatment shelters**, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203, 27-1-434, 45-8-211, 81-30-103
- **Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Importation prohibited when**, 81-2-112
- **Impoundment when**, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101, See also **Dogs**
- **Injuring or killing**
  - animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
  - damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  - highways, putting refuse on — prohibited, 61-8-365
  - medical care for injured animal, failure to provide, 45-8-211
  - unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
  - vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109
- **Insurance**
  - commercial property, live animal floaters, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - draft or riding animals, against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - live animal floaters, 33-1-227, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Lease contracts**, unborn young as goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
- **Natural history objects**, preservation, 22-3-107
- **Ownership**, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
- **Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of** — rules for protection, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
- **Property rights in**, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
- **Rabies control in wild animals**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
- **Races**
  - between pigs, gerbils, or hamsters, 23-5-502
  - unlawful when, 45-8-211
- **Research facilities**, See **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
- **Ritual abuse of minor**, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627
- **Rodents**, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Sales**, 7-23-4201, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
- **Secured transactions**, unborn young as goods, 30-9A-102
- **Service animals**, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **State**
  - animal, 1-1-508
  - fossil, 1-1-509
- **Theft**, 45-6-301
- **Trusts for domestic or pet animals**, 72-2-1017
- **Vehicles drawn by**, 61-1-103, 61-6-303, 61-8-108, 61-9-107, 61-9-216, 61-9-415
- **Vertebrate pest management**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Veterinarians**, Title 37, chapter 18, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

ANNEXATION
- **Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
- **Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Community college districts**, territory contiguous to, 20-15-231
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES**
- **County park districts**, 7-16-2441
- **County rodent control districts**, 7-22-2231

ANNEXATION (Continued)
  Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
  Environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
  Hospital districts, 7-34-2151 — 7-34-2155
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
  Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
  Rural fire districts, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2125 — 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  Subdivisions, proposed, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**; **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Television districts, contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  Vertebrate pest management, county rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  See **INTIMIDATION**

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613

ANTIQUITIES
  See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Advertising, outdoor — proximity to highway, 75-15-111
  Aircraft, fee in lieu of tax — amount, 67-3-206
  Archaeological sites, 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 75-10-920, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-434, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  Archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Burial sites or materials, See **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
  Capitol and other state buildings, policies, 2-17-806
  Capitol restoration, 5-17-205, 5-17-207
  Cave Conservation Act, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Environmental policy, 75-1-103
  Evidence, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
  Firearms
    sawed-off, possession by collector, 45-8-340
    shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, 22-3-1002
    acquisition, management, and sale of property, 22-3-1001 — 22-3-1004
    heritage preservation and development account, 15-65-121, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-205, 16-4-305
  Heritage properties and paleontological remains
    consultation requests, findings, and public hearings, 22-3-429
    definitions, 22-3-421
    discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442
    environmental review, 22-3-433, 22-3-434, 75-10-920
    identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-441
    impacts, avoidance and mitigation, 22-3-430, 22-3-433
    inventories, 22-3-422 — 22-3-424, 22-3-428
    nominations to register, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
    permits, antiquities, 22-3-421, 22-3-432, 22-3-442
    procedures and guidelines required, 22-3-428
    reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
    right-of-way deeds, issuance — nonapplicability, 77-1-130
    state agencies, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
    state lands, on, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435, 77-2-102
    tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    violations and penalty, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
  Historic Preservation Office, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421
    historically valuable property, certification, 15-30-180

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
  Historic Preservation Office (Continued)
    human skeletal remains and funerary objects, inventory by agencies and museums — copy to, 22-3-911
    inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
    opencut mining reclamation plans, evaluation of archaeological or historical values, 82-4-434
    preservation project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
    preservation review board, advisory capacity, 22-3-422
    tax abatement provisions for eligible properties, duties, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
  Historic preservation officer, 22-3-421, 22-3-423
    appointment and supervision, 2-15-1512
    burial preservation board nominees, submission, 22-3-804
    heritage properties and paleontological remains, duties, 22-3-423, 22-3-428 — 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
    historically valuable property, verification, 15-30-180
    human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, duties, 22-3-805 — 22-3-807
    permits, antiquities — issuance and guidelines, 22-3-432
    state agencies, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
  Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
  Historic sites and buildings
    acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
    bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources — advertising and bid requirements not applicable, 18-2-301
    bovey assets, 22-3-1003
    city property containing, transfer to nonprofit organization when, 7-8-4201
    county property containing, transfer to nonprofit organization when, 7-8-2111
    funding, 15-65-121, 22-3-603, 23-1-108
    grant-kohrs ranch national historic site, 2-1-214, 85-20-401
    historical society, purpose, 22-3-101, 22-3-102
    local management of state-owned, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
    megalandfill siting certification proceedings, parties to, 75-10-927
    open-space land provisions, 76-6-102, 76-6-104
    state historic sites, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
    state planning, department of commerce functions, 90-1-102
    tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    tax credit for preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
    tower rock, 22-3-1101
    trust funds to benefit, 22-3-1003
    virginia city and nevada city properties, 15-1-122, 22-3-1003, 22-3-1004, 61-3-321
    zoning districts, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  Human skeletal remains and burial site protection
    burial preservation board, duties, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
    burial site records, 22-3-807
    citation of human skeletal remains and burial site protection act, 22-3-801
    closure of burial preservation board meetings, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
    damages, actions for, 22-3-809
    definitions, 22-3-803, 22-3-805
    disclosure prohibited
      information, 22-3-808
      location of burial sites, 22-3-802
      records, 2-6-102, 22-3-807
    discovery, report requirements, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
      failure to give notice, 22-3-808
    fees, grants, and donations, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-811
    field review, 22-3-804, 22-3-805, 22-3-811
    forensic examination, need for — determination, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
    legislative findings and intent, 22-3-802
    prohibited acts and penalties, 22-3-808, 22-3-809
    registry of burial sites, 22-3-804
    repatriation of remains or funerary objects, See **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
    scientific analysis, permit for, 22-3-804, 22-3-806, 22-3-808
  Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Megalandfill siting provisions, 75-10-920, 75-10-927

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)
- **Mining operations**, effect, 82-2-402, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-434, 82-4-445; Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- **Motorcycles, collector's items** — operating and equipment requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- **Motor vehicles, collector's item and general transportation collector's item** — license plates and registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-333, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-9-312
- **Museums**, See **MUSEUMS**
- **National Register of Historic Places**, 2-17-107, 15-24-1601, 15-24-1602, 15-24-1604, 15-30-180, 22-3-421 — 22-3-423, 22-3-429, 22-3-431, 22-3-1101
- **Paddlefish roe as caviar**, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
- **Paleontological remains**, See **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
- **Preservation and protection generally**, 7-8-2111, 7-8-4201, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
  - cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308
  - easements for, 22-3-434, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
  - historic property, tax credit, 15-30-180, 15-31-151
- **Preservation Review Board**, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — land sales, requirements, 20-25-307
- **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
  - appeals, 22-3-917
  - burial preservation board, duties, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  - citation of Montana repatriation act, 22-3-901
  - claims, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-916
    - multiple, 22-3-918
  - decision by board, 22-3-916, 22-3-917
  - definitions, 22-3-903
  - evidence, 22-3-904, 22-3-912, 22-3-913, 22-3-915
  - exclusions, 22-3-921
  - hearings and hearings examiners, 22-3-904, 22-3-913, 22-3-915
    - closure of hearings when, 22-3-914
  - immunity when, 22-3-916
  - inventory by agencies and museums, 22-3-911
  - legislative findings and intent, 22-3-902
  - order for, 22-3-913, 22-3-916, 22-3-917
  - rules, 22-3-904
  - scientific study, delay for, 22-3-913, 22-3-915, 22-3-916
  - tribal group, relinquishment of control, 22-3-916
- **Roadside historical signs and historic sites**, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
- **Slot machines**, possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
- **Snowmobiles**, registration, 23-2-621
- **Subdivisions**, park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
- **Switchblade knives**, registration of collection, 45-8-331
- **Tourist-oriented directional signs**, business eligibility, 60-5-522
- **Traction engine licenses**, waiver of experience requirement when, 50-74-308
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238
- **Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building**, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303

ANTITRUST
- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES
- See **HOUSING**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APHASIOLOGY AND APHASIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
- See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

APIARIES
- See also **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
- **Abandonment**, 80-6-104
- **Apiary account**, funding, 80-6-303, 80-6-315
- **Colonies**, 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
- **Definitions**, 80-6-101
- **Enforcement**, 80-6-201, 80-6-301
- **Enlargement**, 80-6-103

APIARIES (Continued)
  Equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  Fees, 80-6-102, 80-6-105, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311
  General apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-103, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
  Health, certificate of, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  Hearings, 80-6-102
  Hives, 80-6-101, See **Colonies**; **Equipment**
  Hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-115
  Honey, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, 80-6-101, 80-6-202
  Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
  Injunction, 80-6-301
  Inspections, 80-6-201 — 80-6-203
  Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  Laboratory, 80-6-201, 80-6-311
  Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-256
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exceptions, 41-2-103 — 41-2-106, 41-2-109
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  Landowner apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-113, 80-6-115
  Location, 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-111, 80-6-115, 80-6-301
  Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Orders or rules, effectiveness, 80-6-301
  Pollination apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-111, 80-6-112, 80-6-115
  Products, nonapplicability of produce provisions, 80-3-302
  Quarantines, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  Registration, 80-6-102
    certificates, 80-6-102, 80-6-103
      restrictions, 80-6-111 — 80-6-114
    fees, 80-6-102, 80-6-105
    forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
    landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
    pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
    termination of rights, 80-6-102 — 80-6-104
  Rules, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-105, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-301, 80-6-303
  Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
  Sampling, 80-6-201
  Taxation of bees, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
  Transfer, 80-6-103
  Violations, 80-6-102, 80-6-103, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

APPEALS
  See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION/MEDIATION, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

APPELLATE DEFENDER COMMISSION AND SYSTEM, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
  Administrative appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**
  Adoption orders, 42-5-203
  Affidavits
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
    injunction orders, appeals from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
    motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 22, 23
  Affirmance of judgment or order, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 12, 14

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  Alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    appeals subject to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
    confidentiality, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(e), 54(f); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 4
    mediation certification compliance, notice requiring, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54 Appendix, Form 6
    mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
      completion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
    mediator
      report, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(c), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 5
      selection or appointment, payment, and immunity, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(e); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2 and 3
    notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 54(b), 54(d); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 and 6
    statement of position, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 4
    supplementary process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(c)
    time limitations, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(b), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 3
      stipulation for holding other time requirements in abeyance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c), 54(g)
  Amicus curiae, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  Arbitration orders or judgment, 27-5-324
  Argument, See **Oral argument**
  Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-303
  Briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 24, 27
    appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 25, 27, 33
    certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    costs, 41-5-111; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    filing, 75-2-411; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 25, 26, 29
    form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
    motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
    notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
  Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Child custody determination, enforcement orders, 40-7-314
  City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement actions, 28-2-2105
  Copies
    decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
    papers
      duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
      number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34
  Costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    bill of costs, 25-10-503
    briefs, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
    discretionary, 25-10-104
    filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
    prisoners in legal custody, 25-10-404
    security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 7, 18
    transcript
      cross appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
      filing fee, 3-2-403
      preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 33

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Costs** (Continued)
  - undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
    - additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    - subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
  - united states supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  - voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- **Counsel**
  - briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26, 27, See also **Briefs**
  - criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103
  - death, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  - decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  - motions, See **Motions**
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  - notice of supplemental authority, copy to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29, See also **Oral argument**
  - prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  - records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
  - transcript of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
  - affirmance of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703
  - alcoholic beverage code convictions or orders, 16-6-202
  - appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  - bail
    - admission pending appeal, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    - exoneration, 46-20-707
    - habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
    - precedence on calendar, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20, See also **Briefs**
  - city court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-203, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
  - codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105
  - conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102
  - costs
    - appellate defender program, 3-5-901
    - indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Appendix, Form 2
    - transcript, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23
    - undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
  - counsel, assigned — motion for withdrawal, 46-8-103
  - crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
  - death sentence
    - errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
    - review, 46-18-307
      - time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
    - stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - decision, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  - error by trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  - evidence
    - pendency of appeal, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - executive clemency, governor's decisions — not appealable, 46-23-301
  - habeas corpus
    - applicability of laws, 46-22-101
    - state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
    - supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
  - in forma pauperis
    - affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
    - appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
    - transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings, specific provisions (Continued)
    joinder of appeal, 46-20-105
    judgment or order, appeal from, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
    justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
      notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
    modification of judgment, 46-20-703
    motions
      dismissal, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
      service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    municipal court, appeal from, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**
    new trial, order for, 46-20-703, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
    notice of appeal, 46-17-311, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
      time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    objections
      opposing counsel, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
      record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    postconviction hearing
      appeal from, 46-21-203
      appeal unavailable, petition when, 46-21-101
      effect of appeal, 46-21-105
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
      review, elements considered, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    reduction of offense or punishment, 46-20-703
    remand, 46-20-706
    reversal of judgment, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    rules of appellate procedure, scope, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    scope of appeal by
      defendant, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
    scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703
    single method of review, 46-20-101
    state, appeal by — effect, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    termination of appeal, 46-20-706
  Cross appeals
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(b), 54(d), 54(e)
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
    oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
  Decision, notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312
  Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  Dismissal
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 5
    effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
    grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
    motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 22, 26, 36
    supersedeas bond as security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  District courts
    appeals from, See this heading generally
    appeals to, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Appellate jurisdiction**

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Docket entries
    appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 36
    appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
    notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
    transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  Error of trial court, effect, 46-18-310, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
  Estate and probate appeals, applicability of laws, 72-1-209
  Evidence
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process
      exhibits, attachment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 4
      inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(f)
    appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
    physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 29
    statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101
  Exhibits, See **Evidence**
  Ex parte
    injunction orders, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
    motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    stay of execution pending appeal, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Fees, See **Costs**
  Findings of fact and conclusions of law
    appealable when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
  Form
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
    in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54 Appendix, Form 1; Appendix, Form 1
    papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  Frivolous litigation, 46-8-103
  Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  Habeas corpus, appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307, See also **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
  Hearing, See **Oral argument**
  Indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  Injunction orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  Issues
    agreed statement of facts, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  Joint appeals, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  Judge pro tempore, from judgments by, 3-5-118
  Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803
  Judgment or order of district court, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See also this heading generally
    briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  Judgment on appeal
    certification and entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
    rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  Jurisdiction of supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Limited liability companies**, involuntary dissolution — denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
- **Military courts-martial**, 10-1-411
- **Modification of judgment or order**, 3-2-204, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 15, 31, 35
- **Motions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - briefs, overlength and supplemental — for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - counsel, assigned — for withdrawal, 46-8-103
  - dismissal, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 22, 26, 36
  - entry and notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
  - evidence, physical exhibits — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - ex parte, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 10, 21
  - filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  - notice of appeal, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  - record on appeal, time changed for transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - surety's liability, for enforcement, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  - suspension of rules, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
- **Municipal courts**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **New trial**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d), 59(f)
- **Notice of appeal**
  - attorney general, service upon — when, 25-1-502
  - criminal proceedings, 46-1-302, 46-17-311, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
  - death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - filing, content, and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 23, 33, 38, 54(b), 54(d); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 1
    - time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21, 54(b)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4; Rule 54 Appendix, Form 1; Appendix, Form 1
- **Notice of Supplemental Authority**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- **Oral argument**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  - amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  - calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - certification of question of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  - failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
  - injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- **Orders**, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30, See also **Motions**
- **Papers**
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- **Parties**
  - agreed statement of facts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(b), 54(c), 54(d), 54(e), 54(g)
  - briefs, references in and copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - constitutional questions, notice to supreme court and attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  - death, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 23, 29
  - joint or consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5, 54(b)
  - notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties (Continued)
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    service of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    suspension of rules, application, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
  Perishable property, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Permitted when, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  Personal representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
  Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  Preliminary hearing, record for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  Prisoners in legal custody, fee or security, 25-10-404
  Record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
    briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    criminal proceedings, review — elements considered, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11, 33
  Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 27, 34, 35
  Remand, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  Remittitur
    certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
    costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
    rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
    united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  Respondent
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
    review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
  Reversal of judgment, 3-2-204, 46-20-701, 46-20-703, 46-20-707; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 14, 15, 31, 35
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
    applicability, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
      certiorari, writ of, 27-25-103
      mandamus, writ of, 27-26-103
    citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
    scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
    suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
  Scope of review, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  Service
    acknowledgment of service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, order of mediator's appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 25, 26
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54 Appendix, Form 1
    papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22

APPELLATE PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service (Continued)
    personal representative, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Special proceedings, appeals in, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 10
    criminal proceedings, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
  Supersedeas bond, 39-71-2910; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 8, 10, 33
  Sureties, 25-13-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 7, 8
    subrogation, 25-13-105
  Tax dispute resolution, final decisions, 15-1-211
  Time
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(b), 54(g)
    briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
    computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
    motions for dismissal or other relief, filing of answer, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
    notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    oral argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
    record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
    statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    sureties, justification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    transcript, order for or petition to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  Transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 23, See also **Record on appeal**
    costs, See **Costs**
    cross appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
    filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  United States Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES
  Agreements, 39-6-105, 39-6-106
    cancellation or termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
    duties of department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
    settlement of differences, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
    standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
  Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, and manicurists, 37-31-203
  Certificates of completion, 39-6-101
  Committees, state and local, 39-6-104
  Compliance with provisions voluntary, 39-6-107
  Credit for previous training or experience, 39-6-106
  Discriminatory practices, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Employment**
  Electricians, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
  Federal funding, 39-6-102
  Federal law, applicability, 39-6-101
  Fire protection equipment installation or service trainees, 50-39-101, 50-39-108
  Force — justifiable use by parent, guardian, or teacher, 45-3-107
  Funding, 39-6-102
  Instruction, 39-6-103, 39-6-106
  Midwives, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205
  Minimum wage exclusion, 39-3-406
  Minors as, 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
  Overtime wage exclusion, 39-3-406
  Plumbers, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  Probation, 39-6-106
  Records, 39-6-101

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES (Continued)
  Registration, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
  Rules, 39-6-101
  State employee pay schedules for employees in trades and crafts, 2-18-303
  Vocational education, state and local boards — responsibilities, 39-6-103
  Wages, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
  Water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313
  Workers' compensation, "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116

APPROPRIATIONS
  Agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  Appropriation bills, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
  Bonds and bond issues, statutory appropriation, 17-7-502
  Budget
    amendments, 17-7-102, 17-7-151, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-103, 53-20-214, 69-1-224, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 80-2-102
    balanced, to be, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    budget comparisons, 17-7-151
    budget request contents, 17-7-111
    executive budget, contents, 17-7-123, 17-7-151
    funds subject to, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
  Budget director, reports, 17-1-131
  Capital projects, 17-7-206
  Claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
  Deficiency, 2-18-302, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311
  Effective date, statutes providing for, 1-2-201
  Emergency, 17-7-151
  Encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
  Exceeding anticipated revenue, may not, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  Expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    general appropriations act, money in, 17-7-138
    in excess of appropriations, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 17-8-106
    limitations, 17-8-103, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
    nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
    procedures, 17-8-101, 17-8-102; Const., VIII, 14
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
    reduction, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    second fiscal year appropriations, from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  "Feed bill", 17-7-305
  Fiscal note requirements, nonapplicability, 5-4-201
  Funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101
  General appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
  General appropriations act, 15-1-122, 17-1-507, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-138 — 17-7-140, 17-7-142, 17-7-301
  General fund appropriations
    decrease when, 17-2-108
    state special revenue accounts, termination — effect, 17-1-504
  General fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
  Initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
  Insufficient, 17-2-107, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  Law
    appropriation bill becomes, when, 5-4-305
    appropriation made by, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  Laws of Montana, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  Limitations, 17-1-201, 17-8-103, 17-8-105, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  Line item vetoes in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
  Misuse, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  Nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
  Program transfers, 17-7-139
  Property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
  Proprietary fund appropriations, decrease when, 17-2-108
  Reappropriations, 17-7-212, 17-7-303, 17-7-304

APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)
- **Records**, 17-1-111
- **Referendum**, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5
- **Revenue**
  - anticipated, may not exceed, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - dedication
    - definitions, 17-1-502
    - legislative intent, 17-1-501
    - principles of, 17-1-507
    - review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-501, 17-1-505
    - termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504
    - transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503
  - estimates, 5-5-227, 17-7-140
- **Reversion**, 2-8-121, 17-7-140, 17-7-142, 17-7-151, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-25-428
- **State resources, of**, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
- **State special revenue fund appropriations**, decrease when, 17-2-108
- **Statutory**, 17-7-111, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
  - estimates, 17-7-151
  - review and evaluation, guidelines for, 17-1-501, 17-1-508
- **Supplemental**, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-151, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
- **Temporary**, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, 17-7-501, 90-9-306, See also **Budget**, amendments
- **Tobacco settlement trust fund**, Const., XII, 4
- **Transfer**, 2-17-531, 17-7-139, 17-7-141, 17-7-311, 17-8-101
- **Treasury funds**, for, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
- **Types**, 17-7-501
- **Unexpended**, 2-8-121, 2-18-106, 17-7-304

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**; **LAKES**, **Shore protection**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**

ARBITRATION
- See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Agreement to arbitrate**, 27-5-114, 27-5-312, 27-5-322
- **Agricultural producers and distributors**, controversies, 80-11-103
- **Appeals**, 27-5-324
- **Applications to court generally**, how made, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
- **Arbitrators**
  - appointment, 27-5-211
  - award, duties, 27-5-213, 27-5-216, 27-5-217, 27-5-312
    - vacating by court, grounds, 27-5-312
  - contempt not in presence of court, statement of facts, 3-1-512
  - expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914, 75-7-115, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505
  - firefighters and public employers, for, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  - hearing, duties, 27-5-213
  - majority action by, 27-5-212, 27-5-213
  - presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
  - public employees' collective bargaining, training, 39-31-311
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  - subpoenas and depositions, authority, 27-5-215
  - wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
- **Attorney**
  - fees, 27-5-218
  - party's right to representation, 27-5-214
  - venue, waiver, 27-5-323
- **Award**, 27-5-213, 27-5-216
  - confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-324
  - expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218
  - judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324
  - modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-324
  - vacating, 27-5-311 — 27-5-313, 27-5-324
  - wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914
- **Chiropractic malpractice claims subject to**, 27-12-105
- **Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act**, 27-5-111
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427

ARBITRATION (Continued)
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
- **Contract provisions**, applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
- **County land**, leasehold improvements — value, 7-8-2509
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Depositions**, 27-5-215
- **Deferred deposit loan documents**, inclusion of clause mandating — prohibited, 31-1-723
- **Estates and probate**, secured claims — payment, 72-3-811
- **Evidence**, 26-1-602, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
- **Expenses and fees**, 27-5-218, 27-5-314, 39-2-914, 39-34-106, 75-7-115, 75-7-117, 77-2-107, 77-4-129, 77-6-306, 87-5-505
- **Firefighters and public employers**, between, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
- **Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- **Hail insurance**, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- **Hearing**, 27-5-213, 27-5-214, 27-5-312, 27-5-323, 75-7-117
- **Insurers**
  - farm mutual, amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
  - liquidation, security held by secured creditor — value, 33-2-1370
  - reinsurance agreement, 33-2-1216
  - unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
- **Interpretation of provisions**, 27-5-112
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, 27-5-322, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Labor agreements**, applicability, 27-5-113
- **Lease contracts**, default procedure, 30-2A-501
- **Local governments**, statutes imposing new duties — applicability, 1-2-115
- **Medical malpractice claims subject to**, 27-6-105
- **Motions**
  - applications to court by, 27-5-321
  - award, for modification or correction, 27-5-312
  - hearing, for adjournment, 27-5-213
- **Motor vehicles**
  - injuries or damages incurred in negligent manner by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchise cancellation or termination, 61-4-205
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - warranty disputes, 61-4-515 — 61-4-520, 61-4-526
- **Notices**
  - award, modification or correction, 27-5-217
  - hearing, 27-5-213
  - order, initial application for, 27-5-321
- **Order for**, 27-5-115, 27-5-324
- **Partnership business, winding up** — disputes, 35-10-609
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-229, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
- **Presumption of adjudication**, 26-1-602
- **Proceedings to compel or stay**, 27-5-115, 27-5-324
- **Public employees**
  - collective bargaining agreements, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  - termination, unlawful, 2-18-621
- **Rivers and streams**
  - construction or hydraulic project disagreements, 87-5-505
  - stream access, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- **School districts**, statutes imposing new duties — applicability, 1-2-115
- **State, contract actions against** — authority of attorney general, 18-1-413
- **State land leases**
  - easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
  - lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-4-129, 77-6-306
- **Statute of limitations on commencement of action when controversy submitted to**, 27-2-405
- **Stay of proceedings**, 27-5-115
- **Subpoenas**, 27-5-215
- **Table wine distributors and suppliers**, termination of agreement of distributorship — determination of damages, 16-3-416

ARBITRATION (Continued)
  Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  Teachers, tenured — termination of services or dismissal, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
  Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
  Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
  Trade or professional organizations, controversies, 27-5-114
  Trust claims, settlement, 72-34-336
  Venue, 27-5-115, 27-5-323
  Witnesses, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
  Wrongful discharge from employment disputes, 39-2-914, 39-2-915

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES, 15-24-1602, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-2-902, 75-10-920, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-434, 87-1-209; Const., IX, 4
  See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration, Department of — architecture and engineering division, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Board of Architects, 2-15-1761, 37-65-102; Title 37, chapter 65, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 65, part 3
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Buildings, 37-65-102
    code violations, 50-60-110
    schools, plans and specifications — approval requirements, 20-6-624
    state
      art for, 22-2-403, 22-2-406
      construction, Title 18, chapter 2, part 1
  Condominiums, floor plans — certification, 70-23-306
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
  Contractor registration provisions, exemption, 39-9-211
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  Definitions, 37-65-102
  Economic development project costs, 17-5-1503
  Employment Security Commission Buildings, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204
  Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
  Heritage property, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
  Historic properties, tax abatement — local review board to certify eligible properties, membership, 15-24-1605
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
  Industrial development project costs, 90-5-109
  Injunction, 37-65-323
  Insurance, professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  Landscape architects, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-65-303
    examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-304
    fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
    individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
    issuance, 37-65-203, 37-65-303
    local fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
    public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
    qualifications, 37-65-303, 37-65-306
    register of applicants, 37-65-201
    renewal, 37-65-306
    required, 37-65-301

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    seal of architect, number of license on, 37-65-308
    verification, 37-65-310
  Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
  Practice of architecture, 37-65-102
    license required, 37-65-301
    state policy, 18-2-111
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
  School districts
    contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, architectural services
    professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  Seal of architect, 18-2-114, 37-65-308
  State architect, 5-17-202, 18-2-106
  State services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
  Violations, 37-65-322, 37-65-323
  Water projects, state-owned — plans, drawings, and contracts, 85-1-219

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES, Title 37, chapter 60
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

ARMORIES, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
  University system, facilities, 20-25-302

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
  See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARREST
  Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303
  Appeals, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
  Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**, initial
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Bail or bond certificates, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 46-9-412, 46-9-414, See also **Prejudgment arrest**
  Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**
  Civil actions, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **Prejudgment arrest**
  Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
  Contempt, for, See **CONTEMPT**
  County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
  County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121, See also **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
  Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  Crime victims, arrest of accused — notification, 46-24-203
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
  Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-6-506
  Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Domestic violence
    foreign protection orders, violators — immunity arising from arrest, 40-15-406
    written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601
  Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  Escape
    force to prevent, justifiable use of, 45-3-106
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
    prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
      statute of limitations for action against public officer, 27-2-209
    unlawful, 45-7-306

ARREST (Continued)
  Escape (Continued)
    warrantless arrest, 46-6-312
  Execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102, 25-14-309
  Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 26-2-402, 46-6-102, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**, **To another state, procedure**
  False or unlawful arrest, See also **PERSONAL INJURY**
    close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
    governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
    municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152
    resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
  Fish and game wardens, powers of, 23-1-122, 87-1-506
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 46-8-201, 87-1-502
  Fugitives, 7-32-2145, 46-6-216, 46-6-411
  Grounds, 46-6-210
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
    depositions, for taking, 46-15-201
    home arrest violations, 46-18-1003
    indictment, upon, 46-11-332
    information, after filing, 46-11-201
    parole violations, 46-23-1023
    probation violations, 46-23-1012
    private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
    restitution, default, 46-18-247
    sentence violations, 46-18-203
  Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
  Highway patrol officers, procedure, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
  Home arrest, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Hot pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412
  Judgment directing, civil, 25-13-201, 25-13-308; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  Jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
  Justice, Department of — authority, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 44-1-1005, 46-8-201, 53-2-501
  Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 30-12-210
  Livestock inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202
  Manner of, 46-6-104, 46-6-216, 46-6-312
  Medicaid fraud control unit agents, authority, 53-6-156
  Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  Minors, 41-5-321, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Custody of youth**
  Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation, 46-6-107
  Misdemeanor probation officers, authority, 46-23-1005
  Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
  Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**; **Violations**
  Notice to appear, 46-1-202
    failure to appear following, 46-6-212
    issuance when, 46-6-310
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  Official detention, 45-2-101
    offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
  Park rangers, powers of, 23-1-122
  Partner or family member assault, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  Peace officers, 46-1-202
    arrest by, 46-6-210

ARREST (Continued)

- **Peace officers** (Continued)
  - assisting officer, 46-6-402
    - failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  - authority, 7-32-201, 13-13-122, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - auxiliary officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
  - close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  - escape, force to prevent — justifiable use of, 45-3-106
  - extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
  - forfeiture of powers when, 7-32-303
  - manner of arrest, 46-6-216
  - notice to appear, issuance, 46-1-202, 46-6-310
  - partner or family member assault situations, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
  - private persons, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-505, 46-6-506
  - probation and parole officer, arrest by — notification to, 46-6-507
  - resisting arrest, 45-7-301
    - use of force in, not justified, 45-3-108
  - sentence violations, 46-18-203
  - warrant directed to, 46-1-202, 46-6-215
  - warrantless arrest, 46-6-311, 46-6-312
- **Police**
  - authority for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-304
  - exemption from, 7-32-4115
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
- **Prejudgment arrest**, 27-16-102, See also **REMEDIES**, generally
  - affidavits
    - bail reduction or vacation of order, for, 27-16-301
    - defendant, of, 27-16-1003
    - plaintiff, of, 27-16-203, 27-16-207, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    - sureties on undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-205
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - bail
    - amount, 27-16-206
    - deposit of money in lieu of, 27-16-401, 27-16-601 — 27-16-604
    - discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
    - justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603
    - nonacceptance by plaintiff, 27-16-404
    - qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
    - reduction, 27-16-301, 27-16-302, 27-16-601
    - sheriff, liability as, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
    - substitution of bail for deposit of money, 27-16-603
    - sufficiency, 27-16-407
    - undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
  - costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208, 27-16-1005
  - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
  - election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  - escape or rescue, liability, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  - exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
  - justices' courts, in
    - affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    - answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
    - costs, 27-16-1005
    - custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
    - discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
    - docketing, 3-10-501
    - municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
    - notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
    - order for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006
    - postponement when, 25-31-707
  - order for, 27-16-201
    - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    - directions to sheriff, 27-16-206

ARREST (Continued)
  Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
    order for (Continued)
      execution, 27-16-208
      filing, 27-16-404
      grounds, 27-16-203
      return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
      service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
      time for making, 27-16-202
      vacation, 27-15-103, 27-16-301, 27-16-302
    sureties of defendant, 27-16-402
      exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
      justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
      liability, action to enforce, 27-16-504
      qualifications, 27-16-403
      surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
    sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002
    surrender of defendant, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
    undertaking of defendant, 27-16-402, 27-16-404, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
    undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  Pretrial services agency, authority, 46-9-505
  Private person, arrest by, 46-6-502, 46-6-506
    assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
    auxiliary peace officers, authority, 7-32-233
    custody of arrested person, 46-6-502, 46-6-505
    surety on bail, by, 46-9-510
  Probable cause, 44-2-117, 46-5-224, 46-6-201, 46-6-311, 46-6-502, 46-6-507
  Probation and parole officers, by, 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  Pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-312, 46-6-411
  Racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117
  Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
  Release of arrested person, 46-6-204, 46-6-313, 46-6-411, See also **BAIL**
    prejudgment arrest, 27-16-401, 27-16-601, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
  Resisting arrest
    detention center inmates, injuries incurred, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
    force, use in — not justified, 45-3-108
    informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-216
    unlawful, 45-7-301
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
  Search and seizure, incident to, 46-5-102, 46-5-224, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
  Stop, 45-2-101, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Summons**
  Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Time of arrest, 46-6-105
  Transportation, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**
  Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
  Warrantless arrest
    basis for, 46-6-311
    customs or immigration officers, by, 46-6-412
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION**, **To another state, procedure**
    manner of, 46-6-312
    notice to appear, 46-6-310, See **Notice to appear**
    probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
    railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
    release of arrested person, 46-6-313
  Warrants, 46-1-202
    bail specified in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, **Arrest and custody**
    execution, 46-6-215
    extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION**, **To another state, procedure**
    form and content, 46-6-214

ARREST (Continued)
  Warrants (Continued)
    irregularities, effect, 46-6-204
    issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-8-115, 46-9-503, 46-9-505, 46-11-201, 46-11-332, 46-15-201, 46-16-122, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023, 61-4-122
    manner of arrest, 46-6-216
    motor vehicle division compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
    peace officer, arrest by, 46-6-210
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
    search warrant, what may be seized, 46-5-224
    service by county sheriff, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2143
    summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Summons**
    time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
  Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
  Witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**, **Arrest of witness**; **WITNESSES**

ARSON
  County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  Evidence, 46-18-261
  Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  Home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  Hotel or lodging establishment outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  Investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Investigation of fires**
  Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201
  Negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
  Offense of, 45-6-103
  Property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
  Recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  Release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  Setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102
  Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Violent offenders
    registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110

ARTIFACTS, Title 22, chapter 3
  See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
  Comprehensive health association plan, exclusion, 33-22-1521
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, "family" defined, 53-4-201
  Livestock, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403
  Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTS AND CULTURE
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**; **MUSEUMS**
  Advertising, outdoor, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
  Armored motor vehicles used for transportation of artwork
    "armored car service" defined, 37-60-101
    motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  Auctions, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
  Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**
  Butte-Anaconda cultural heritage area, highway signs, 60-2-220
  Caves, conservation, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
  Cities and towns, facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Coal trust fund, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
  Council, See **Montana Arts Council**
  County facilities
    construction and maintenance, 7-16-2101
    establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2202
    revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
  County facilities (Continued)
    tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
    trustees, board of, 7-16-2203
  Cultural and aesthetic projects
    account
      allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306
      reversions, 22-2-321
    advisory committee, 2-15-1521, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304
    grantees — written agreement, responsibilities, and disbursements to, 22-2-306
    grants
      application procedures, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
      appropriations for, 22-2-304
      categories, challenge grants, and matching funds, 22-2-309
      conditions, 22-2-303, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
      criteria, 22-2-308
      proposals, 22-2-301 — 22-2-304
      reversion of funds, 22-2-321
      state budget, information requirements, 17-7-111
    heritage preservation and development commission, deposits to trust, 22-3-1003
    local support required when, 22-2-303, 22-2-308
    protection, funding, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
  Discrimination on account of culture prohibited, Const., II, 4
  Easements, right of preservation for cultural values, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  Employment of minors in retail establishments, 41-2-108
  Environmental policy, 75-1-103
  Fine art, sale by art dealer
    agency relationship, 22-2-503
    artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
    consignment, 22-2-501
      effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
      what constitutes, 22-2-502
    definitions, 22-2-501
    subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504
    trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
    uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
    waiver of provisions void, 22-2-505
  Foreign capital depositories, tangible personal property, 32-8-103
  Galleries
    motor vehicles
      gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
      light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Government, state and local — educational, counseling, and training programs for culturally deprived, 49-3-203
  Graphic arts, state procurement provisions — "printing" defined, 18-4-123, See also **Fine art, sale by art dealer**; **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**
  Heritage protection and preservation, See generally **ANTIQUITIES**
  Highway signs or displays advertising, 75-15-111
  Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Human skeletal remains, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Hunting heritage, Montana's — official observance, 1-1-226
  Indians
    arts or crafts articles, sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
    cultural heritage and background, 2-1-305, 2-15-2302, 20-1-501, 41-3-108, 41-3-115, 41-5-121, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
    language, promotion, 1-1-510
    lewis and clark bicentennial commission, duties, 2-15-150
    monument and tribal flag circle, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
  Insurance coverage for art, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
  Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920

ARTS AND CULTURE (Continued)
  Mining operations, effect on cultural sites, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-228
  Montana Arts Council, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
    allocation, 2-15-1511
    budget requests, 2-15-1511
    capitol complex advisory council, director as member, 2-17-803
    compensation of members, 22-2-103, 22-2-105
    composition, 22-2-102
    contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
    cultural and aesthetic projects
      advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521
      grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
      grants, duties, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
    duties generally, 22-2-106
    executive committee, 22-2-104
    funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
    indian monument and tribal flag circle, duties, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
    officers and employees, 22-2-103, 22-2-105
    state buildings, art for — duties, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    term of members, 22-2-103
  Montana State University-Bozeman, instruction, 20-25-221
  Nonprofit organizations
    highway signs or displays advertising exhibits, 75-15-111
    special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  Nutrition counseling, effect of cultural background, 37-25-102
  Obscenity and obscene material, 45-8-201, 45-8-205
  Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee proposals and projects, 87-4-601
  Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**
  Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  Preservation Review Board members, qualifications, 2-15-1512
  Products of the mind, 30-13-131, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Products of the mind**
  Protection and preservation, Const., IX, 4
  Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
  Rights of artist, protection, 22-2-407, 30-13-131 — 30-13-135, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Products of the mind**
  Schools
    gifted and talented children program, professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
    libraries, inclusion of religious material having cultural significance, 20-7-112
    special education, surrogate parent — familiarity with cultural background of child, 20-7-461
  Securities regulation, exclusion as commodity, 30-10-103
  State buildings, art for, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**; **Capitol complex master plan**
  State lands
    classification, capability inventory, 77-1-403
    recreational use, rules, 77-1-804
  State parks
    park rangers, enforcement of provisions, 23-1-121
    purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Motorist information signs**
  Treasure state living cultural treasures program, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238
  University of Montana-Missoula, instruction, 20-25-205, 20-25-206

ASBESTOS CLAIMS COURT
  Appeals from decisions, 3-20-105
  Asbestos claims administration fund, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-104
  "Asbestos-related claim" defined, 3-20-101
  Expenses, 3-20-104
  Judge, 3-5-113, 3-5-115, 3-20-102
  Jury, provisions for, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-103

ASBESTOS CLAIMS COURT (Continued)
- **Trial jury**, exception, 3-15-104
- **Venue**, 3-20-103

ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
- **Accreditation**, 75-2-503, 75-2-511, 75-2-515
- **Asbestos control account**, 75-2-508
- **Citation of Asbestos Control Act**, 75-2-501
- **Cleanup orders**, 75-2-519
- **Definitions**, 75-2-502
- **Enforcement**, 75-2-514 — 75-2-516, 75-2-518
- **Facility permits**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504
- **Fees**, 75-2-503, 75-2-508, 75-2-511
- **Hearings**, 75-2-515
- **Injunction**, 75-2-503, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517
- **Inspections**, 75-2-503, 75-2-518
- **Orders**, 75-2-514 — 75-2-519
- **Penalties**, 75-2-503, 75-2-514 — 75-2-516
- **Permits**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-514 — 75-2-518
- **Records**, 75-2-513, 75-2-518
- **Remedies**, civil or administrative, 75-2-514, 75-2-516
- **Rules**, 75-2-503, 75-2-504, 75-2-511, 75-2-513 — 75-2-518
- **Samples**, 75-2-518
- **Violations**, 75-2-514 — 75-2-517

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
- See also **TORTS**, generally
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
- **Criminal charges**, See **CRIMES**, **Assault**
- **Dueling**, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Force, justifiable use to protect**, 45-3-103, 49-1-103
- **Malpractice claim**, as, 27-6-103
- **Military personnel**, 10-1-612
- **Partner or family member assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Protection from**, personal right, 49-1-101
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING
- See **MINES AND MINING**, **Samples of ore**; **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

ASSEMBLY
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Discrimination**, freedom from, 49-1-102
- **Disorderly conduct**, 45-8-101, 45-8-102
- **Electors**, public meetings — prevention prohibited, 13-35-213
- **Freedom of**, Const., II, 6
- **Health officers**, local — prohibition of assembly when, 50-2-118
- **Highways**, on — regulation or prohibition, 61-12-101
- **Housing discrimination**, intimidation or interference in right to be free from, 49-2-602
- **Public facilities**, 7-14-4704, 49-1-102
  - boiler inspections, 50-74-209
  - fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  - floodways, within — prohibited, 76-5-403
  - health inspections, 50-1-203
- **Public participation in government**, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
- **Riot**, 45-8-103, See **RIOT**
- **Smoking or nonsmoking areas**, designation, Title 50, chapter 40
- **Town meeting form of government**, 7-3-601
- **Weapons, carrying to** — local government regulation, 45-8-351

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS
- See **CITY ASSESSOR**; **COUNTY ASSESSOR**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS, 1-1-205
  See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject heading

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Definitions, 50-5-101
  Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
  Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  Housing development, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Licensing of facility, 50-5-226, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    provisional license, 50-5-228
  Managers, resident — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Medicaid, payments prohibited when, 53-6-101
  Medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
  Noncompliance with provisions, 50-5-228
  Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
  Placement in, 50-5-226, 52-3-504
  Residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-226, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
  Screening of patients, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
  Services to residents, 50-5-225 — 50-5-227
  Standards for operation, 50-5-226
  Supplementary income payments to residents prohibited, 52-1-104
  Zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412

ASSOCIATIONS
  Actions
    class action by or against shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2
    injunction, for, 27-19-104
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    name in suit, 25-5-104
    parties, capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
    small claims court, 25-35-505
  Agricultural associations, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
  Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Architects, licensing as — prohibited, 37-65-302
  Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
  Attachment of property, 27-18-502
  Benevolent associations, Title 33, chapter 6
  Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2
  Business trusts, 35-5-101
    actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
    affidavit, 35-5-201
    assumed business name, 35-5-201
    authority, 35-5-204
    authorization, 35-5-104
    certificate of organization, 35-5-202
    classification, 35-5-102
    corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
    creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201
      amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
      powers specified in, 35-5-204
    fees, 35-5-205
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
      license to do business, 35-5-202
      taxes and fees, 35-5-205
    foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Business trusts (Continued)
    fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
    nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
    partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
    powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
    service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
    workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  Cemetery associations, Title 35, chapter 20
  Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Condominiums, association of unit owners, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
  Day-care facilities, establishment, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  Defamation, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  Deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  Developmental disabilities, community homes for persons with — establishment and operation, 53-20-303 — 53-20-305
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-302
  Farmers' market associations, tax liability, 15-31-102
  Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-18-102
  Fish and wildlife hunting access enhancement program, landowner associations, 87-1-267
  Fraternal benefit societies, Title 33, chapter 7
  Guardian of incapacitated person, as, 72-5-312
  Health service corporations, profit organizations may not be, 33-30-104
  Insurance, disability
    comprehensive health association, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
    long-term care insurance, associations for, 33-22-1107
    multiple employer welfare arrangement, Title 33, chapter 35
    small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  Insurance guaranty associations, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  Insurers, captive, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Captive insurers**
  Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-101, See **Business trusts**
  Medicine, practice of — violation of licensing provisions, 37-3-203, 37-3-325
  Mobile home park resident associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
  Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
  Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  Partnerships, Title 35, chapters 10 and 12
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229
  Production credit associations, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
  Quo warranto, 27-28-101
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Timeshare associations, Title 37, chapter 53
  Trademarks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
  Unemployment insurance, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Unfair practices, 30-14-202; Const., XIII, 1
  Water users' associations, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
  Workers' compensation
    definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118
    group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION
  Affidavits, 30-13-213, 35-5-201

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION (Continued)

- **Affirmation**, execution of document as, 30-13-218
- **Amendment**, 30-13-202, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- **Applications for**
  - amendment, 30-13-210
  - registration, 30-13-202 — 30-13-204
  - renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
  - reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- **Business name identifiers**, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-2-305, 35-8-103, 35-10-703, 35-12-505
- **Business trusts**, 35-5-201
- **Cancellation**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
- **Certificates**
  - amendment, of, 30-13-210
  - evidence, as, 30-13-216
  - registration, of, 30-13-204, 30-13-215
  - renewal, of, 30-13-208
  - reservation, of, 30-13-212
  - transaction of business without, 30-13-215
- **Change of name**, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
- **Corporations**, 30-13-201, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
- **Definitions**, 30-13-201
- **Effective period**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
- **Expiration**, notice, 30-13-206
- **Facsimile copies of documents**, filing, 30-13-221
- **Falsification of documents**, 30-13-218, 30-13-221
- **Fees or charges**, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
- **Insurance producers**, registration, 33-17-211
- **Limited liability companies**, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009
- **Limited liability partnerships**, 30-13-201, 35-10-701, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Limited partnerships**, 30-13-201
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- **Partnerships**, 30-13-201, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Professional corporation**, corporate name, 35-4-206
- **Prohibited when**, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
- **Renewal**, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
- **Reservation of proposed name**, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- **Term**, 30-13-204, 30-13-206

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

- **Affirmative defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Defenses**
- **Insurers, reinsurance**
  - deposits, release upon, 33-2-612
  - limit of risk, 33-2-1201
- **Outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
- **Railroad employees**, death or injury to, 69-14-1006
- **Sales**, third parties — injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers**, actions against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

ATHLETE AGENTS

- **Agency contract**, 37-76-102
  - cancel, right to, 37-76-115
  - predating or postdating, 37-76-117
  - requirements, 37-76-113, 37-76-114
  - retention, 37-76-116
  - void when, 37-76-104, 37-76-113
- **Application and construction of laws**, uniformity, 37-76-121
- **Citation of Uniform Athlete Agents Act**, 37-76-101
- **Definitions**, 37-76-102
- **Educational institution**
  - damages, right of action for, 37-76-119
  - notice to, 37-76-113, 37-76-114
- **Electronic signatures**, 37-76-122

ATHLETE AGENTS (Continued)
  Prohibited conduct, 37-76-117
  Records, 37-76-102, 37-76-116, 37-76-117
  Registration, 37-76-102
    application, 37-76-104 — 37-76-106, 37-76-108, 37-76-109, 37-76-117
    certificate of, 37-76-104, 37-76-106 — 37-76-108
    failure to register, 37-76-117
    fees, 37-76-109
    renewal, 37-76-106, 37-76-108, 37-76-109, 37-76-117
      refusal, 37-76-105 — 37-76-107
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-76-105 — 37-76-107
    temporary, 37-76-108
  Rulemaking authority, 37-76-123
  Service of process, 37-76-103
  Subpoenas, 37-76-103
  Uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Violations, 37-76-104
    civil penalty, 37-76-120
    criminal penalties, 37-76-118
    damages caused by, civil remedies, 37-76-119

ATHLETIC EVENTS
  See **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1772; Title 23, chapter 3
  See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY
  See also **LIENS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  Affidavits
    corporate securities, for service of writ, 27-18-410
    county licensing requirements, for writ to enforce, 7-21-2116
    discharge of writ, motion for, 27-18-712
    holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
    plaintiff, of, 27-18-202, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501
      alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
      amendment, 27-18-713
      debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
    secured party, amount of indebtedness, 27-18-414
    security, for increase, 27-18-726
    third persons, claim of attached property, 27-18-602
    writ, for modification or vacation, 27-18-726
  Appeals
    calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  Attachment book, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
  Availability as remedy, 27-15-101, 27-15-102, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  Banks and trust companies, assets and property, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  Building and loan associations, stock or savings accounts, 32-2-264
  Child support enforcement
    income exempt when, 19-2-907, 19-20-305, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    workers' compensation payments, 39-71-743
  Concealed witness, service, 1-5-302
  Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
  Corporate securities, See **Securities**
  Costs, See also **Fees or expenses**
    defendant, award to, 27-18-204
    inventory, memorandum of debts and credits for, 27-18-603
    security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  Counterclaim
    availability to defendant, 27-15-102
    compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Court record, when open to public, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
  Credits, See **Debts and credits**
  Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
  Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308
  Debts and credits
    debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    inventory, memorandum of, 27-18-603
    manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
    public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
    subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
    third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
  Defending against, Title 27, chapter 18, part 7
  Discharge
    decision of court, 27-18-713
    filing of order, 27-18-731
    index, 7-4-2619
    judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902
    motion for, 27-18-711, 27-18-712
    release of property when, 27-18-721
  Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
  Earnings, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
  Election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
  Employment, discharge or layoff due to — prohibited, 39-2-302
  Estates of decedents, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  Evidence
    real property, of title, 27-18-401
    security, motion to increase — to oppose, 27-18-726
    writ
      discharge, motion to — to oppose, 27-18-712
      issuance, requirements, 27-18-205
      quashing, requirements, 27-18-702
      vacate or modify, motion to — to oppose, 27-18-726
  Execution
    balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202
    property not exempt from, subject to attachment, 27-18-102
    property under attachment subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804
    third party claims, 25-13-503
  Exemptions from
    bank property, 32-1-111
    child support enforcement, income exempt when, 19-2-907, 19-20-305, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
    escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
    execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
    fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
    fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
    governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against — nonapplicability, 2-9-318
    grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
    hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
    insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
    motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
    police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
    public assistance payments, when, 53-2-607
    public employees' retirement
      benefits and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Exemptions from (Continued)
    teachers' retirement
      benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
    wages, 27-18-102, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    workers' compensation benefits when , 39-71-743
  Fees or expenses, See also **Costs**
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    county sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    secretary of state, 27-18-411
  Fraudulent transfers, remedy, 31-2-339
  Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Hearing, postseizure, 27-18-701
  Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
  Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  Insurers
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
    prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  Inventory of property, 27-18-603
  Judgment
    attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
    balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
    excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
    plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
    satisfaction and execution, attachment and sale for, 27-18-102, 27-18-802
    security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-201, 27-18-601
  Justices' courts, in
    affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    costs, security for, 27-18-1505
    district court procedure, applicability, 27-18-1506
    undertaking and sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
    undertaking and sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
    writ, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
  Leases
    liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
    transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
  Liens
    attachment, of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
    delivery of property, 27-18-501
    officers' liens, effect, 71-3-1503
    salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
    security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  Livestock
    herd districts, trespassing animals — retention, 81-4-307
    range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311
  Motions
    inventory, memorandum of — for order to compel, 27-18-603
    writ improperly or irregularly issued, to discharge, 27-18-711, 27-18-712
  Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
  Notice
    attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
    discharge of writ, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
    estate of decedent, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
    inventory, for memorandum of, 27-18-603
    judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Notice** (Continued)
  - postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  - real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  - sale of property, 27-18-803, 27-18-903
  - securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  - security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  - security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  - show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  - sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  - third persons
    - claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    - debts, credits, and personal property in control of — notice to, 27-18-405
  - writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
- **Perishable property**, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
- **Personal property**, special provisions
  - claim and delivery
    - plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201
    - return of damaged property to officer for sale, 27-17-404
  - documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
  - manual delivery, property capable of, 25-13-708, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  - manual delivery, property not capable of, 25-13-709, 27-18-405
  - officer who levies attachment, lien, 71-3-1503
  - third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Prejudgment attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18, See this heading generally
- **Proceedings in aid of**
  - certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  - examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
- **Property subject to**, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this heading; **Exemptions from**
- **Public officers**
  - manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  - official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
- **Real property**, special provisions
  - another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  - challenge, 27-18-701, 27-18-702
  - defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  - title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
- **Records**, 2-6-104, 7-4-2619, 27-18-111, 27-18-112
- **Redemption**, See also **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
  - affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  - right of, 25-13-801
- **Release of property**
  - death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  - discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  - filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - judgment for defendant, upon, 27-18-902
  - real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
  - sureties of defendant, justification for, 27-18-722
- **Remedies**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- **Sale of property**
  - defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
  - judgment, satisfaction or execution — for, 27-18-102
  - liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  - order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
  - perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  - plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
  - proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903, 27-18-904
  - redemption, See **Redemption**; **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
  - release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
  - security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Secured transactions
    lien creditor, right of, 30-9A-102
    manner of attachment, 27-18-413
    sale of property, 27-18-804
    secured party's duty, 27-18-414
    security interest, 30-9A-203
  Securities
    certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    manner of attachment, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
    service upon secretary of state, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
  Security
    costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    judgment
      attachment as security, 27-18-201, 27-18-601
      given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
  Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
  Summons, service — requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sureties of defendant, 27-18-301, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1504
  Sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-715, 27-18-716, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
  Third parties
    claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
    possession of property by
      certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
      examination under oath, 27-18-501
      manner of attachment, 25-13-503, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  Undertaking of defendant, 27-18-301, 27-18-302, 27-18-1504
    judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
    prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
    release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
  Undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-204, 27-18-205, 27-18-1502
    alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
  Wages, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
    liens for, effect, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  When, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  Workers' compensation
    benefits, 39-71-743
    uninsured employer violations, relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
  Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
    affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205, 27-18-1501
    alias writs, 27-18-207
    attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
    costs, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    county licensing requirements, for enforcement, 7-21-2116
    decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
    discharge, See **Discharge**
    election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
    endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
    execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
    filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
      estates of decedents, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
      real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
    form and contents, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
    improper or irregular issuance, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
    inventory to accompany, 27-18-603

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)
  Writ (Continued)
    issuance, 27-18-205
    judgment for specific acts, to enforce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1503, 27-18-1504
    liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131, 27-18-302
    mineral leases, action for release of record, 82-1-202
    modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    oil and gas leases, action for release of record, 82-1-202
    partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
    quashing, 27-18-702
    release from, See **Release of property**
    return of service, 27-18-111, 27-18-603, 27-18-604
    security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
    service
      concealed witness, 1-5-302
      costs and fees, 7-32-2141, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
      debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
      judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
      personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
      personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
      public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
      secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
      securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
    several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206
    show cause hearing, 27-18-205
    time for, 27-18-201, 27-18-1501
      decision, 27-15-103
    undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
    vacation, 27-15-103, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726, 27-18-1503
    written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTORNEY GENERAL
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
  Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
  Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
  Administrative register, opinions published in, 2-4-312
  Administrative rules
    copy distributed to, 2-4-313
    organizational and procedural rules, model rules for, 2-4-202
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
  Alcoholic beverages
    delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
    public nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
  Appeals involving
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
    service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
  Appellate Defender Commission member, service as attorney general prohibited, 2-15-1020
  Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
  Appropriations
    overspending by public officers, complaints regarding, 17-8-104
    supplemental, request for — when, 17-7-301
  Assistants, 2-15-502, 2-15-1020
  Audits of local government entities, violations or nonperformance of duty by officers or employees — prosecution, 2-7-515
  Autopsies required by, when, 46-4-103

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Ballot issues
    arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    ballot form, review and approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315
    committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    constitutional amendments, summary for notice, 13-27-311
    fiscal notes and statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    petition — approval, rejection, and review for legal sufficiency, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
  Bankruptcy proceedings, representation of state, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
  Bonds or bond issues
    citizen bonds, city or county
      intent to issue, notice, 7-7-2213, 7-7-4212
      review, 7-7-103
    injunction, preliminary — application, bond not required, 27-19-204
    local government general obligation bond proceedings, review, 7-7-101 — 7-7-104
    municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
    schools
      invalid or unenforceable bonds, order declaring — determination of applicability, 20-9-466
      proceedings preliminary to bond issue, certified copies, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
      textbook dealers, surety bond, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
    state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602
    unemployment insurance, bond of state treasurer — approval of form, 39-51-406
  Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints, 17-7-405
  Building and loan associations, insolvency or impairment actions or action for appointment of receiver, 32-2-309
  Campaign violations, special attorneys to prosecute — powers, 13-37-113
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Capitol Restoration Commission, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202
  Charitable trusts
    enforcement, 72-33-503
    jurisdiction, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
    party to proceedings, 72-34-206
  Child abuse and neglect
    abandonment, cases alleging — adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
    citizen review boards
      notice of review, 41-3-1010
      presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012
    filing of petition and consent for investigations, 41-3-422
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition, 41-3-427
    temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442
  Child support enforcement, interstate — duties generally, 40-5-166
  Commissions, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  Constitutional questions
    declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
    intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
    supreme court, notice when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  Consumer counsel fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
  Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
  Contract disputes with state, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413
  Corporations
    dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-940, 35-6-102
    foreign corporations, transacting business without authority — collection of penalties, 35-1-1027
    management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
  Cosmetic, food, and drug act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Counsel for
    conservation districts, 76-15-319
    escheated property matters, 72-14-103
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-105
    labor and industry, department of and workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-206
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
    nursing, board of, 37-8-201
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-150
    optometrists, board of, 37-10-312
    pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-105
    professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of, 37-67-332
    psychologists, board of, 37-17-201
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-401
    public health and human services, department of, 50-1-102, 53-2-202
    realty regulation, board of, 37-53-504
    public service commission, 69-14-132
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
  County attorneys
    actions
      order for instituting and prosecution, 7-4-2716
      state land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
    assistance to and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  County attorneys training coordinator, 44-4-102, 44-4-103, 44-4-111
  County coroner education or equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904
  County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, appointments to, 61-3-346
  County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, appointments to and meetings called when, 61-3-345
  County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning, 7-13-2216
  Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211
  Criminal identification information, report on officer failing to provide, 44-2-205
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Criminal investigations
    agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116
    special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
  Criminal proceedings, specific provisions
    counsel, assigned — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
    postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
    "prosecutor" defined, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    transcripts, fees, 3-5-604
  Crow Tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
  Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
  Day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
  Death, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Debt collection proceedings, representation of state, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
  Dentists, violation of licensing provisions — action for injunction against, 37-4-328
  Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
  Disability, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Disinterment, order for — when, 46-4-103
  Dissolution of marriage or legal separation
    summary dissolution proceedings, brochure describing — preparation and distribution, 40-4-136
    temporary restraining orders, distribution of forms, 40-4-122
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, appointments to, 2-15-2017
  Drugs and controlled substances
    dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
    enforcement of laws, funding, 44-12-206
    food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
    seizures relating to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
  Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
- **Election of**, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
- **Elections**, statewide voter registration list — information-sharing agreements, 13-2-107
- **Electronic Government Advisory Council**, membership, 2-17-1105
- **Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate** — approval, 10-3-1106
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — representation, 75-5-641
- **Estates and probate, decedents**
  - alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  - escheated estates
    - complaint and summons, service on, 72-14-301
    - discovery motion, 72-14-201
    - duties generally, 72-14-103
    - unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-823
- **Examiners, Board of** — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- **Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1
- **Extradition**, investigation for, 46-30-212
- **Facility siting violations**, actions concerning, 75-20-408
- **Federal mandates not to be implemented**, actions resulting from, 2-1-407
- **Fire prevention and investigation program** — supervision, control, and creation of advisory council, 2-15-2005
- **Fire safety violations**, injunction, 50-61-118
- **Fish and wildlife laws**
  - compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
  - enforcement, 87-1-105
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program**, supervision and control, 44-4-115
- **Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations** — prosecution, 50-31-505
- **Foreign capital depositories**
  - assessment fees, penalties, and interest — action to recover, 15-31-808
  - civil penalties, petition for recovery, 32-8-602
  - investigations, administrative subpoena — service requirements, 32-8-507
  - records of transactions submitted to, when, 32-8-315
  - supervisory agency, as, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
- **Forensic science personnel, facilities, and procedures**, 44-3-102, 44-3-106
- **Former attorney general**, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Fraternal benefit society violations**
  - actions for injunction or quo warranto, 33-7-120
  - injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
- **Gambling**
  - prosecution, investigation, regulation, or licensing activities — designation of departmental employees involved with, 23-5-114
  - regulatory agencies, disclosure of information to — approval of entity, 23-5-116
  - violations, prosecution when, 23-5-172
- **Governor's inability to perform duties of office**, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
- **Governor's permission or approval required when**, 2-15-105
- **Grand jury investigation of attorney general**, 46-11-304
- **Habeas corpus, writ of** — service on, 46-22-206
- **Hazardous waste management violations**, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
- **Health care facility and physician cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations** — certificates of public advantage, enforcement, 50-4-621
- **Health care information provisions**, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
- **Health maintenance organizations**, action to recover examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
- **Highway patrol chief** — appointment, salary, and duties, 44-1-201, 44-1-203, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Indian tribes, state jurisdiction** — withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
- **Injunction, preliminary** — application for, bond not required, 27-19-204
- **Institutional funds**, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
- **Insurance**
  - fraud
    - evidence referred to, 33-1-1302
    - prosecution, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    prohibited practices and violations
      actions instituted through, 33-18-1003
      cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
    surplus lines insurance producers, recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
  Insurers, examination expenses and charges — recovery, 33-1-413
  Investigative subpoenas, request for, 46-4-306
  Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
  Justice, Department of — department head, 2-15-2001
  Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
  Law enforcement assistance account, special, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
  Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, approval, 44-11-309
  Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, duties, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
  Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
  Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
  Legislative auditor
    penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
    prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310
  Lieutenant governor, inability to perform duties of office — declaration, 2-16-504
  Limited liability companies
    dissolution, involuntary — action for, 35-8-209
    foreign, transacting business without authority — collection of penalties, 35-8-1002
  Limited partnerships, foreign — restraint from transaction of business when, 35-12-1308
  Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 2-15-503, 17-7-301, 18-1-413
  Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
  Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
  Lottery, state
    security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
    security, assistant director for — duties, 23-7-212
    ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
  Medicaid
    fraud control unit, supervision and control, 53-6-156
    managed care program, report of findings for prosecution, 53-6-709
  Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
  Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  Megalandfill siting
    injunction, action for, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
    violations, civil penalty — recovery, 75-10-943
  Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — copies to, 53-22-106
  Militia members, defense of, 10-1-601
  Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
  Mines and mining
    fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
    metal mine reclamation, action for bond payment, 82-4-341
    strip and underground mining reclamation
      department of environmental quality, request for injunction to restrain interference when, 82-4-239
      violations, recovery of penalties and action for injunction, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting, prosecution of violations and recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
    wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
  Minors, See **Child** entries
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130
  Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-25-1004
  Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
  Motor vehicles
    drivers' licenses and identification card holders, list for jury selection purposes — certification, 61-5-127
    law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    tax appeals, service of application, 15-8-202
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, appointment of compact officer, 44-5-602
  Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings, notice and complaint to, 35-2-1302
    directors
      conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
      indemnification, notice, 35-2-451
      removal, 35-2-423
    dissolution, 35-6-102
      judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
      notice to and consent, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-832, 35-2-833
      transacting business without authority, collection of penalties, 35-2-821
    meetings
      application for, 35-2-528
      petition for, 35-2-130
    merger — notice, plan, and consent, 35-2-609
    notices to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302
    sale of assets, notice, 35-2-617
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  Oath of office, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  Occupational disease
    actions, duties, 39-72-206
    benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Oil and gas
    enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
    fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
    injunction or restraining order, 82-11-145
    wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
  Opinions
    administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    duty to give and to be in writing, 2-15-501
    state printing provisions, nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection — sample forms to be provided, 40-15-203
  Petroleum products, price discrimination — complaints and violations, 82-15-204
  Pipeline carriers
    enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
    penalties, recovery actions, 69-13-105
  Private property, actions with taking or damaging implications — development of guidelines, 2-10-104
  Professional counselors, violation of licensing provisions — recommendations for prosecution, 37-23-103
  Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations — action to enforce, 39-8-203
  Psychologists, Board of — counsel for or ex officio member, 37-17-201
  Public assistance, local offices — objections to standards of operation, appointment to resolution committee when, 53-2-305
  Public health law violations, actions to enjoin, 50-1-103
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Public officers or employees
    collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
    expenditures in excess of appropriations, complaints concerning, 17-8-104
    violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Quo warranto proceedings
    calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Quo warranto proceedings (Continued)
    commencement by, 27-28-103
  Railroads
    enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
    special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
  Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Register to be kept, 2-15-501
  Reports to
    county attorneys, 2-15-501
    criminal intelligence information advisory council, 44-5-515
    law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
    personal representative, alien heirs, 72-2-215
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment of member, 2-15-212
  Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
  Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  School district cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval, 20-7-453
  Search warrants, application for, 46-5-220
  Securities
    criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306
    issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs — recovery, 30-10-210
    living trust violations, evidence referred to, 30-10-913
  Septage collection or disposal operations, petition for injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, 75-10-1220
  Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
  Snowmobiles, actions for recovery of penalties or sales violation restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
  Social workers, violation of licensing provisions — recommendations for prosecution, 37-22-201
  Solid waste management system violations
    civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
    criminal penalty collection or injunction, 75-10-231
  State, actions involving
    contract disputes, litigation or service of process, 18-1-412, 18-1-413
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
    notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    responsive pleadings, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
  State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
  State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
  State lands
    actions generally, 77-1-111
    county attorney, actions against when, 77-1-114
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
  State procurement
    anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
    vendors, suspension, 18-4-241
  State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
  State-tribal cooperative agreements — submission, approval, or disapproval, 15-70-234, 18-11-105
  Supreme court
    commissions and oaths, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    duties generally, 2-15-501
  Taxation
    corporation taxes
      action to collect, 15-31-526
      records, disclosure to, 15-31-511

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    gasoline license tax
      action to collect, 15-70-210
      reports or returns, inspection, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    income tax records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
    indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, negotiation and approval, 15-70-234
    investigation
      expenses, proceedings to recover, 15-1-301
      witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-2-201
    special fuel license or use tax
      action to collect, 15-70-352
      inspection of reports, returns, or statements, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification, 69-3-1316
  Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention
    enforcement, 30-14-1407, 30-14-1413
    injunction or other remedy to restrain abusive acts and practices, 30-14-1412
  Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
  Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203
  Timeshare sales
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction, action for, 37-53-505
  Tobacco product manufacturers
    directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-504
      determinations, review, 16-11-510
    escrow fund
      certification of compliance and action for noncompliance, 16-11-403, 16-11-503
      installment deposits, 16-11-508
      noncompliance, actions regarding — fees and costs, 16-11-404
    notifications, electronic mail address to be provided, 16-11-504
    reporting of information, 16-11-507
    service of process, agent for nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-506
    violations, penalties and other remedies, 16-11-509
  Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, appointments to, 61-8-912
  Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
  Unclaimed property, enforcement of provisions, 70-9-823
  Underground storage tanks
    installer and inspector violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
    leak prevention violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-516
  Unemployment insurance
    bond of state treasurer, approval of form, 39-51-406
    criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
    representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
  Unfair trade practices
    civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143, 30-14-226
    injunction, actions for, 30-14-222
    prosecution of actions, 30-14-121
  University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
  Utilities, enforcement duties generally and violations reported to, 69-3-110
  Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Veterans, reemployment upon completion of service — representation, 10-2-226
  Victims Services, Office of — supervision and control, 2-15-2016, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103
  Water quality orders, appeal proceedings — approval of special counsel, 75-5-641
  Water use
    adjudication of rights, petition for order to file claim, 85-2-212
    crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
    violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
  Weapons, concealed — permits from other state recognized, list to be kept, 45-8-329

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)
- **Workers' compensation**
  - benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
  - fraud investigation and prosecution office, supervision and control, 2-15-2015
  - investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
  - representation of department of labor and industry and state fund, 39-71-206
  - uninsured employers, cease operation orders — action for enforcement, 39-71-507

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT
- See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Abolished causes of action**, litigation prohibited, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
- **Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201
- **Admission to bar**
  - examination and fee, 37-61-102
  - fingerprints and criminal history record information of applicants, 44-5-302
  - rules for, Const., VII, 2
- **Adoption**
  - minor parent, relinquishment of child — advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-412
  - putative father registration
    - forms, availability, 42-2-224
    - registry, search request, 42-2-217, 42-2-218
  - relinquishing, birth, or prospective parents — right to counsel, 42-7-102
- **Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**
- **Appearance**
  - authority of attorney, without, 37-61-301
  - change of attorney, notice, 37-61-404
  - class actions, notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  - corporations, following service of process — attorney's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - defendant, of
    - notice, 25-3-401
    - time for, 25-31-406
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - nonresident attorneys, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P.., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  - withdrawal, 37-61-401
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
- **Appellate Defender Commission and system**, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- **Appointed counsel**, See **Right to counsel**
- **Arrest**
  - prejudgment
    - bail, deposit of money in lieu of — certificate of payment, 27-16-602
    - justice's court, notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
    - sureties, justification — notice, 27-16-405
    - when, 27-16-102
  - privilege from, 46-6-102
- **Asbestos claims judge**, qualifications, 3-20-102
- **Attachment of property**
  - alias writ, demand for, 27-18-207
  - sale of property, application for order — notice, 27-18-803
  - third parties, possession of property by, 27-18-405
  - undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
- **Attorney general and assistants**, qualification, 2-15-502; Const., VI, 3
- **Authority of attorney**, 37-61-401
  - appearance without, 37-61-301
  - proof, production, 37-61-402
- **Bail**, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
- **Bar association**, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
- **Burial Preservation Board**, appointment as hearings examiner for — when, 22-3-913

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  Change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Counsel**
  Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Attorneys**
  City attorney, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
    contract for services when, 7-4-4605
    qualification for appointment, 7-4-4601
  City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
  City-county consolidated government, department of law — director's qualifications, 7-3-1341
  City courts, special provisions
    appeals
      notice of, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal — order for, 25-33-104
    complaint, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    parties, representation, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  Claim and delivery of personal property, affidavit — endorsement for taking of property, 27-17-204
  Claim or demand, acquisition for purpose of bringing action, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  Code commissioner, qualification, 1-11-202
  Collusion, 37-61-406
  Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
  Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  Compensation
    determination, 25-10-301, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
  Conservators, employment by, 72-5-427
  Consumer counsel, qualification, 5-15-201
  Contempt, acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 37-61-210; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301 — 37-61-303, 37-61-309
  Costs, bill of — verification, 25-10-501
  County attorney or deputies, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704
    qualification for office, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
  County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
  County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
  County superintendent of schools, appointment by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**; **Prosecutor**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings, 49-4-503
    waiver, approval, 49-4-510
  Death of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
  Death of party to action, 37-61-401
  Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
  Deceit, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
  Declaration of invalidity, declaration of disclosure of property — work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258
  Delay of client's cause, 37-61-407, 37-61-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Depositions
    appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Depositions (Continued)
    fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
    notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    taken in presence of counsel, Const., II, 23; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Disbarment or suspension
    actions, effect on, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
      judgment, 37-61-309
      proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
      record of, 37-61-302
    grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
    jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    parties to action, effect on, 37-61-405
    procedural rules, 37-61-307
    referees, 37-61-307
    witnesses, 37-61-308
  Discovery, special provisions, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    admissions, request for — answer or objection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    audio-visual and tape recorded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    city or justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
    conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    plan, failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
  Disqualification of judicial officer, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
  Dissolution of marriage proceedings
    property, declaration of disclosure — work product privilege not abrogated, 40-4-258
    summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136
  District courts, special provisions, See also **Judicial officers**
    judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
      trials held where, 3-5-117
    judges
      qualification, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
      substitution, 3-1-804
    register of actions, 3-5-504
    regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
    transcripts, furnishing, 3-5-604
  Ditch company employees, liability actions — defenses and fees, 27-1-731
  Drainage district organization, appointment, 85-8-321
  Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Environmental Quality, Department of — employment by, 75-5-641
  Escrow business regulation, exemption from, 32-7-103
  Estates and probate
    personal representative, employment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
    wills, international — authorized person to act in relation to, 72-2-908
  Examinations, See **Admission to bar**
  Examining Board, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
  Execution, special provisions, See also **EXECUTION**
    arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
    imprisonment of judgment debtor, discharge
      application for, notice, 25-14-302, 25-14-303
      failure to advance money for support of prisoner, 25-14-312
    invalidated sale, revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    levying officers or process servers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
    proceeds of sale, payment to, 25-13-402
    return, 25-13-404
  Executive clemency, applications — filing, 46-23-301

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Ex parte orders, filing of certification, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  Family law mediation, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
  Fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  Financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  Foreign capital depositories, financial records — authorized disclosures, 32-8-516
  Governor, employment by, 2-15-201
  Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
  Hail loss appraisers, conflict of interest, 80-2-242
  Hospital districts, employment by, 7-34-2122
  Housing authorities, municipal — employment by, 7-15-4439
  Indian child welfare proceedings, representation of parties, 52-2-117
  Indigent defendants, appellate defense counsel — roster of attorneys eligible for, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
  Injunction, binding upon, 27-19-105
  Insurance
    adjusters, attorneys as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    advisory organization, attorney as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
    consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
    insurance producer provisions, exemption when, 33-17-103
    prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
    title insurance
      approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214
      policies, issuance, 33-25-401
      practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106
    viatical settlements
      brokers, as — when, 33-20-1302
      finder's fees, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
  Insurance, commissioner of — employment by, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1392
  Insurers, reinsurance intermediary licensing — exemption, 33-2-1701
  Interns, legal, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
  Interrogatories, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  Investments, Board of — employment by, 17-5-1611
  Judges, See **Judicial officers**
  Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114
  Judgments, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    filing and fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    foreign judgments, notice of filing, 25-9-504
    foreign-money claims, prejudgment interest — amount revised when, 25-9-710
    joint debtor, affidavit to accompany summons, 25-15-103
    satisfaction, endorsement or acknowledgment, 25-9-311
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    application for consideration by, 3-1-1009
    composition, 3-1-1001
  Judicial notice of law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Judicial officers
    disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-7-402
    practice of law, prohibitions and restrictions, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  Judicial Standards Commission, composition, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  Jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Jury duty, grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  Justices' courts, special provisions
    appeals
      notice of, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal — order for, 25-33-104
    appearance of defendant, time for, 25-31-406
    complaint, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Justices' courts, special provisions (Continued)
    court of record, as — judge pro tempore, 3-10-116
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    parties, representation, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings, service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
    pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-31-710
  Justices' of the peace, restrictions on practice of law, 3-1-602, See also **Judicial officers**
  Labor and Industry, Department of — employment by, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410, 39-71-206
  Law Library, State — use, 22-1-505
  Legal assistants, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
  Legislative auditor, employment by, 5-13-305
  License
    certificate of oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
    criminal history record information and fingerprints, 44-5-302
    practice without, 37-61-210, 37-61-215
  License tax, 37-61-211
    certificate indicating payment, 37-61-211, 37-61-214
    delinquent, collection, 37-61-212
    disposition, 37-61-213
  Liens
    construction liens, notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
    judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420, 53-2-612, 71-3-1114, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**; **LIENS**
  Limited liability companies, former members — access to and copies of records, 35-8-405
  Livestock, Department of — employment by, 81-1-102
  Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
  Lobbyists, as, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-7-201
  Malpractice
    chiropractic, members of chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-401, 27-12-601, See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
    legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
    medical, members of medical legal panel, 27-6-401, 27-6-601, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Marriage, declaration of — drafting by, 40-1-312
  Masters
    proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Mental health ombudsman, retention of counsel, 2-15-210
  Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Counsel**
  Military justice proceedings, judge's qualifications, 10-1-411
  Minors, See also **Child** entries
    counsel, right to or appointed for
      abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
      abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-205
      citizen review board hearings, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
      conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
      grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
      guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-322
      mental health facility, voluntary admission, 53-21-112
      parenting and parental contact proceedings, 40-4-205
      parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
      support proceedings, 40-4-205
      youth court, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 50-20-212
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    parent, minor as — adoption advice, 42-2-405, 42-2-412, 42-4-102
    youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**
  Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104
  Motions, signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Motor carriers, supervisor for, 69-12-203
  Motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
- **Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable** — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, head of department of law — qualification, 7-3-4461
- **Municipal court judge**, See also **Judicial officers**
  - partners, practice of law, 3-1-603
  - qualification, 3-6-202
  - restrictions on practice of law, 3-1-604
  - substitute, 3-6-204
- **Municipal courts**, pretrial conferences or hearings — appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
- **Municipal infraction proceedings**, representation of defendant, 7-1-4151
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — employment of counsel, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
- **Neglect of duty**, 3-1-501, 27-16-102, 37-61-212
- **Nonresident attorneys**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- **Notice of proceedings after appearance of defendant**, entitlement, 25-3-401
- **Oath**, 37-61-207, 37-61-301
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — employment by, 82-11-150
- **Paralegals**, 2-4-110, 27-2-206, 37-60-101, 37-60-105
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
  - counsel to, 46-23-105
  - representation on, 2-15-2302
- **Parties to actions**
  - death of party, effect on attorney's authority, 37-61-401
  - death, removal, or withdrawal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
  - excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, liability, 37-61-421
  - prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
- **Partition of property**, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- **Partners**
  - appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  - judicial officers, prohibitions, 3-1-603
  - limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of** — employment by, 39-31-108
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, representation on, 2-15-2108
- **Plain language in contracts**, effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
- **Pleadings**
  - service on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  - signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
  - verification, 25-4-203, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — employed by, when, 13-37-113
- **Power of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Practice of law**, See also this heading generally
  - license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
  - license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
  - preclusion from or deprivation, 37-61-309
  - who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
- **Pretrial conferences**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- **Prisoners**, consultation, 37-61-418
- **Private investigator and security patrol officer licensing**, nonapplicability, 37-60-105
- **Privileged communications with client**, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 49-4-511, 52-3-811, 52-3-821, 53-9-123, 53-9-124, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  - claim of, comment upon — not proper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
- **Process servers or levying officers**, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Professional counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-23-201
- **Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
- **Psychological counseling by**, allowed when, 37-17-104
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — counsel to, 50-1-102
- **Public officers and employees**, conflict of interest, 2-2-121
- **Public prosecutors**, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Public Service Commission**, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
- **Quiet title actions**, 70-28-106, 70-28-208
- **Quo warranto actions**, 27-28-106, 27-28-301
- **Real estate broker or salesperson provisions**, applicability, 37-51-103
- **Receipt or detention of money or property**, person's right to maintain action, 27-2-301
- **Receiver**, appointment as — when, 27-20-202
- **Removal of attorney**, 37-61-405, 37-61-409, 37-61-415; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- **Restraining orders**
  - binding upon, 27-19-105
  - notice, granted without — when, 27-19-315
- **Right to counsel**
  - administrative proceedings, 2-4-105
  - adoptions
    - direct parental placements, 42-2-412
    - relinquishing, birth, or prospective parents, 42-7-102
  - alcoholics, commitment, 53-24-302
  - arbitration proceedings or hearings, 27-5-214
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-432
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
  - crime victims compensation funds for counsel for charged person, 53-9-104
  - criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**
  - depositions before action, adverse parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
  - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  - housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
  - impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
  - mentally ill or incapacitated persons, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  - partition of property, 70-29-113
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  - police officers, 7-32-4157
  - small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-605
  - youth court, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 50-20-212
- **Roll of attorneys**, 3-2-402, 37-61-309
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, amendments — transmittal to and suggestions by attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- **School districts**
  - professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  - trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436
- **Securities**, private actions — referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
- **Self**, right to defend, 37-61-417
- **Service of papers not process**
  - judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge from imprisonment, 25-14-303
  - nonresident parties, 25-3-402
  - proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  - upon attorney, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
- **Service of process**
  - corporations, partnerships, or associations — for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
  - delivery, request, 25-3-201

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)
  Service of process (Continued)
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    nonresident motorists, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
    obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
    summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  Several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  Small claims courts
    judges, qualifications, 3-12-201
    parties, representation, 25-35-505, 25-35-602, 25-35-605, 25-35-806
    pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Solid waste management districts, employment of special counsel when, 7-13-218
  State Bar of Montana, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
  State government quasi-judicial boards, membership, 2-15-124
  Statement of facts, agreed — trial upon, 25-7-602
  Subpoenas, issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
  Substitution of counsel, 37-61-401, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  Substitution of district court judge, 3-1-804
  Supreme court justice, qualification, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  Surety on bond, as, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
  Suspension, See **Disbarment or suspension**
  Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices — nonapplicability when, 30-14-1411
  Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
  Trust indentures, trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-315
  Trusts, employment by trustee, 72-34-341
  Undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of — notice of withdrawal, 25-1-401
  Utilities, rural cooperative
    financial statements and information, 35-18-325
    indemnification of trustees or officers, determination by special counsel, 35-18-331
  Viatical settlement purchasers, consultations prior to purchase, 33-20-1317
  Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, composition, 3-7-103
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — employment by, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy districts, counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
  Water judge or master, disqualification, 3-7-402
  Withdrawal, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  Workers' compensation
    employment by state fund, 39-71-206
    fraud investigation and prosecution office, composition, 2-15-2015
  Workers' compensation judge, qualifications, 2-15-1707
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Counsel**

ATTORNEYS' FEES
  Abortion violations, civil remedies, 50-20-307
  Administrative rules, invalidation — against agency, 2-4-406
  Adoption expenses, prospective adoptive parents, 42-2-405, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
  AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013
  Air quality permits, judicial challenges, 75-2-104
  Arbitration proceedings, 27-5-218
  Athlete agents' violations, educational institutions — actions for damages, 37-76-119
  Banks and trust companies, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
  Canal or ditch easements, interference with — enforcement actions, 70-17-112
  Child abuse and neglect proceedings, assigned counsel, 3-5-901
  Child custody
    determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-308, 40-7-312
    jurisdiction, proceedings, 40-7-109
  Child parenting proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-219

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
- **Child support enforcement**
  - contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601
  - interstate family support
    - orders, inclusion, 40-5-103
    - responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
  - medical support
    - enforcement — sanctions for frivolous or bad faith claims, conduct, or responses, 40-5-824
    - order, parental duties — noncompliance, 40-5-822
  - paternity issues, nonapplicability, 40-5-236
  - proceedings, 40-4-205
  - support lien or warrant for distraint, liability, 40-5-242
- **Cigarettes**
  - sales violations, actions from, 16-10-402
  - tobacco product manufacturers
    - escrow fund, noncompliance — fees and costs, 16-11-404
    - violations, actions pertaining to, 16-11-509
- **Cities or towns**, general obligation bonds — sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
- **Close corporation proceedings**, expenses, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
- **Conservation district land use regulation enforcement actions**, 76-15-710
- **Conservatorship proceedings**, 72-5-432
- **Constitutional right to know actions**, 2-3-221
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, payment
  - enforcement actions or arbitration, 28-2-2105
  - indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
- **Construction equipment dealership agreements**, actions for damages or injunction, 30-11-908, 30-11-909
- **Consumer loan contracts**, actions on, 32-5-407
- **Consumer reports**, actions to enforce liability, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- **Contractual rights**, reciprocity, 28-3-704
- **Corporations**
  - derivative proceedings, 35-1-547
  - dissenting shareholders' claims, 35-1-839
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451
  - inspection of records, actions for, 35-1-523, 35-1-1109
- **Costs, bill of** — inclusion, 25-10-302
- **County general obligation bonds**, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
- **Crime victims compensation provisions**, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
- **Criminal justice information, confidential** — action for court-ordered release, 44-5-303
- **Criminal proceedings**, assigned counsel, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 53-9-104
- **Crop research facilities protection violations**, action to recover damages, 80-20-104
- **Damages**
  - collateral source reductions in actions arising from bodily injury or death, 27-1-308
  - future, periodic payments
    - fees separate from, 25-9-404
    - insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406
- **Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled** — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
- **Declaration of invalidity proceedings**, declaration of disclosure of property — noncompliance, 40-4-255
- **Deferred deposit loans**, actions on, 31-1-722
  - lenders, violations, 31-1-724
- **Depositions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(d), 30(g), 37(d)
- **Determination**, 25-10-301
- **Discovery**
  - admissions, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  - certification made in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
  - city or justice's court, noncompliance with rule or order for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
  - failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
  - plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
  Discrimination
    complaints
      contested case hearings, 49-2-505
      filing in district court, 49-2-509
    housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    physical disabilities, persons with — employment violations, 49-4-102
    price, actions to recover damages, 30-14-906
  Dissolution of marriage and separation proceedings, declaration of disclosure of property — noncompliance, 40-4-255
  District court register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
  Ditch company employees, liability actions — indemnification, 27-1-731
  Division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for, 37-61-408
  Documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
  Drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  Elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-306, 70-30-307, 70-30-323; Const., II, 29
    dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
    inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  Employment
    deception as to nature of employment, 39-2-303
    lawful product use during nonworking hours, discrimination — action providing for, 39-2-314
    preferences, enforcement actions
      disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207
      veterans, 39-29-104
  Environmental control easement violations, arising from or attributable to, 76-7-213
  Estates and probate, 25-10-301, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
    claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
    closure of estate after 2 years, no compensation when, 72-3-1015
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
    joint tenancies, termination, 72-3-633
    life estate, termination, 72-3-633
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
    review and settlement of fees, 72-3-634
    wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
  Excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
  Facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
  Family law orders, review and administration costs, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  Farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
  Farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
  Forbidden when, 37-61-215
  Force, justifiable use of — immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, actions asserting defense of, 27-1-722
  Foreign capital depositories
    financial records, wrongful disclosure — recovery of damages, 32-8-521
    foreign judgment recognition, 25-9-806
  Freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
  Funds transfers actions, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  Governmental entities
    frivolous actions by or against, 15-1-222, 25-10-711
    liability claims
      court approval of fees, 2-9-314
      indemnification of employees, 2-9-305
  Hazardous material incidents response, cost recovery, 10-3-1216
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — liability allocation cost recovery, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-745
  Health care facility certificate of need, contested case hearing, 50-5-306
  Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  Health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
  HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for damages, 50-16-1013

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)

- **Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation** — appeal of decision by burial preservation board, 22-3-917
- **Identity, theft of** — actions relating to, 45-6-332
- **Insurance**
  - disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  - fraud and restitution recovery actions, 33-1-1302
  - information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  - premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
  - state employee group disability insurance, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902
- **Insurers**
  - liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  - rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees of — actions against, 33-2-1393
  - unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616
- **Interrogatories**, failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
- **Judges**, disqualification proceedings, 3-1-805
- **Judgment lien for**, 37-61-420
- **Judgments, summary** — affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- **Landlord-tenant actions**, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- **Leases**, unconscionability actions, 30-2A-108
- **Letters of credit**, wrongful dishonor or repudiation — actions for remedies, 30-5-131
- **Library records confidentiality**, damage actions, 22-1-1111
- **Liens**, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-131
  - construction liens, 71-3-551
  - judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
  - nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505
  - physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, ambulatory surgical facilities, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors — personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- **Limited liability companies**
  - derivative actions, 35-8-1104
  - distributional interest, action to determine fair value, 35-8-809
- **Limited partnerships**, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
- **Lobbying violations**, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
- **Local government**
  - initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - officers or employees, ethics violations — against person bringing charges, 2-2-144
- **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien**, recovery — fees not included in costs, 53-6-175
- **Mental health facilities**, advance directives — action upon failure to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116
- **Militia members**, actions against, 10-1-601
- **Mines and mining**
  - leases, release of record, 82-1-202
  - metal mines
    - challenges to license or permit issuance, when, 82-4-349
    - exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
    - impact plan, judicial review, 90-6-307
  - opencut mining, permits
    - amendment, challenges to issuance, 82-4-436
    - challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
  - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  - royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery — actions for, 82-10-101
  - strip and underground mine reclamation
    - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    - orders relative to, 82-4-251
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-518

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
  Minors, actions for property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
  Mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
  Motions signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Motor carriers' rates, fares, and charges — overcharge actions, 69-12-511
  Motor vehicles
    certificate of title, bond to indemnify security interests, 61-3-208
    claims arising from, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
    dealerships
      change in ownership or transfer of assets, 61-4-141
      succession actions, 61-4-137
    dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
    warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
  Municipal courts, unsuccessful appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
  Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1306
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446
    inspection of records, actions for, 35-2-535, 35-2-909
    meetings of members, court order for, 35-2-528
  Occupational disease
    claims, 39-72-712
    insurers, assessment against, 39-71-612
  Oil and gas
    leases, release of record, 82-1-202
    royalties
      accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
      payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
    trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
    wages, recovery, 39-3-518
  Partition actions, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  Partnerships, disassociated partner's interest — action to determine buyout price, 35-10-619
  Paternity proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-119
  Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, excess charges — recovery actions, 31-1-401
  Personal solicitation sales, action to recover down payment, 30-14-506
  Petroleum storage tank releases — cleanup expenses of owners, operators, or third parties, 75-11-307
  Pleadings signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Police officer's training expenses, reimbursement contracts — enforcement, 7-32-4139
  Pretrial conference, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Price discrimination, actions to recover damages, 30-14-906
  Professional corporation proceedings, expenses do not include, 35-4-311
  Property actions
    minors, actions for damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
    partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    state as party, 70-19-303
    unclaimed personal property, 70-9-816, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825
  Public assistance medical assistance settlements, lien of department of public health and human services or county, 53-2-612
  Public contractor's contract performance security, actions against, 18-2-207
  Public contracts
    actions against state, 18-1-404
    wage disputes, 18-2-407
  Rabies control, actions to enjoin violations, 50-23-106
  Railroads
    excess charges by, actions to recover, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, actions to recover costs, 69-14-722
    livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
    peace officers, special — actions or certification of, indemnification, 44-4-904
  Real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
  Research and farm animal facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-428

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
- **Resort tax**, action for collection, 7-6-1505
- **Retail installment sales**, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
- **Right to know, constitutional** — actions, 2-3-221
- **Rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance**, incidental expense, 7-12-2101
- **School district bonds**, sale proceedings, 20-9-432
- **Secured transactions**, default
  - collection and enforcement expenses, 25-10-302, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-626
  - disposition of collateral, expenses, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-626
  - redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623
- **Securities**
  - fraud and restitution recovery actions, 30-10-309
  - living trust violations, recovery of consideration paid, 30-10-915
  - private actions, 30-10-316
  - violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- **Settlement, offers of** — proceedings to determine costs, 25-7-105
- **Small claims courts**, appeals, 25-35-806
- **Special improvement district bond or warrant issuance**, incidental expense, 7-12-4101
- **Subpoenas**, undue burden or expense on person subject to — sanction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**, enforcement actions, 50-53-217
- **Taxpayers**, frivolous or bad faith lawsuits — entitlement, 15-1-222
- **Teachers**, termination — not allowed, 20-4-204
- **Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — contributions to universal service fund, enforcement actions, 69-3-844
- **Telemarketers' violations**, civil remedies for, 30-14-1413
- **Telephone operator service providers**, actions brought against, 69-3-1105
- **Timeshare sales violations**, recovery actions, 37-53-505
- **Title insurance**
  - policies, issuance, 33-25-401
  - violations, actions based on, 33-25-402
- **Title lender violations**, damages to consumers, 31-1-826
- **Torts**
  - claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
  - interest provisions, 27-1-210
- **Trademarks and service marks** — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
- **Trade secrets**, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-405
- **Trust indentures**, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
- **Trusts**, 72-35-313
  - principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
- **Unemployment insurance benefit claims**, 39-51-3104
- **Unfair trade practices actions**, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- **Unlicensed persons, to** — forbidden, 37-61-215
- **Utility meters, bypassing or tampering** — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- **Venue, change of**, 25-10-204
- **Wages**, recovery, 18-2-407, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-408
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights, late claims — objection to compacts previously ratified, 85-2-221
  - appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
  - crow tribe litigation, settlement, 85-20-904, 85-20-905
- **Wheelchair warranty actions**, 30-14-1207
- **Workers' compensation**
  - benefits
    - claims, regulation of fees, 39-71-613
    - denial of claims or termination, 39-71-611, 39-71-614
    - disputes, assessment against insurer, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
  - sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914
  - subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
  - uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-515
- **Wrongful discharge from employment actions**, 39-2-915

ATTORNEYS' FEES (Continued)
  Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
  Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
  Art dealers, 22-2-501, 30-10-103
  Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
  Authority of auctioneers, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-508
    from the bidder, 30-11-507
    from the seller, 30-11-506, 30-11-507
  Auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-3-501, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125, 61-4-126
  Bailment, sale of property for storage costs or storage space rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-420
  Bidding, 30-11-501, 30-11-502, 30-11-506
  Bond of auctioneer, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
  Book of sales, 30-11-504, 30-11-505
  Calcutta pool, 23-5-221
  Cigarettes, sale of forfeited property, 16-11-158
  Cities and towns
    property, sale or exchange, 7-8-101
    purchases generally, 7-5-4310
    regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
  Completion of sale, 30-11-502
  Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
  Counties
    equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
    land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
    property, sale, 7-8-101, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
    purchases generally, 7-5-2303
    tax-deed land, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  Crier, 30-11-512
  Definition of sale by auction, 30-11-501
  Drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
  Eminent domain, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  Enforcement of provisions, 30-11-515
  Escheated estate property, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
  Evidence in criminal cases, sale of noncontraband property, 46-5-308
  Execution sales by, 25-13-704
  Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
  Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
  Game birds or animals
    confiscated, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512
    meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226
    mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
    shiras moose license, 87-2-724
  Grazing district sales
    assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
  Highway
    equipment, sale, 18-6-103
    real property, sale, 60-4-202
  Hotels
    liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
    unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501
  Insurance for domestic shipments on consignment for, 33-1-225
  Licensing, 30-11-516
  Liens
    foreclosure sale
      agisters, 71-3-1203
      hotel, 71-3-1402
      livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
    warehouseman's, enforcement, 30-7-210
  Livestock
    estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
    grazing districts, sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-316

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)
  Livestock (Continued)
    horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
    horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
    liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
    overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
    registration or breeding, falsified certificates of or changed markings — sales under, 81-8-501
    satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
    stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110
    title transfer, 30-2-401
  Lot sales, 30-11-502
  Manner of sale, 30-11-502
  Memorandum of sale, 30-1-111, 30-11-504, 30-11-507
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, sale, 61-12-404
    auto auctions, 61-1-319, 61-3-501, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-120, 61-4-122, 61-4-125, 61-4-126
    dealer and wholesaler licensing, exemption, 61-4-108
  Nonresident auctioneers, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509
  Partition sales by, 70-29-301
  Payment, 30-11-506
  Place of business, 30-11-513
  Public officers and employees, conflict of interest — nonapplicability when, 2-2-201
  Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, auctioneer exempt from, 37-51-103
  Reserve, 30-11-502
  Sales tax and use tax, security deposits of retailers — sale, 15-68-512
  School district trustees, conflict of interest — nonapplicability when, 20-9-204
  Search and seizure, unclaimed property from, 46-5-308
  Secured transactions, consignment, 30-9A-102
  State lands
    oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
    sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
  State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
  Taxation, 30-11-516
  Tax sales, personal property, 15-17-911
  Terms of sale, 30-11-503, 30-11-504, 30-11-506
  Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
  Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
  Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
  Violations and penalties, 30-11-514 — 30-11-516
  Written conditions, sales under, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS, Title 37, chapter 15
  See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
  See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**, **Legislative auditor**
  Accountants, Title 37, chapter 50, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  Agricultural commodities
    dealers, 80-4-612
    research and market development programs, first purchaser commodity businesses, 80-11-504
    warehouses, 80-4-538
  Agriculture Development Council investments and loans, 90-9-307
  Air quality
    environmental quality, department of — fund expenditures, 75-2-221
    small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, services, 75-2-107
  Banks
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103
    unclaimed funds, claims for, 32-1-537
  Bond issues, annual financial report audits, 17-5-2201
    volume cap bonds, 17-5-1312
  Building and loan associations
    annual statement, correctness of, 32-2-413
    escrow accounts, 32-7-103

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
- **Cemetery companies**, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822
- **Cities and towns**, See also **Local government entities**
  - claims, 7-5-4141
  - revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
  - tax information, officers' failure to return — statement of expenses to secure, 15-1-301
- **City auditor**, See **CITY AUDITOR**
- **City-county consolidated governments**, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
- **Commercial fertilizer licensees**, records, 80-10-210
- **Commission form of government**, auditor, 7-3-442
- **Community college districts**, 20-15-229
- **Conservation district accounts**, 76-15-315
- **Conservators**, auditors employed by, 72-5-427
- **Counties**, See also **Local government entities**
  - county charges, 7-6-2425
  - county road inspection claims, 7-14-2126
  - debts and demands against, 7-6-2202
- **County auditor**, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- **County roads**, local improvement districts — estimates of work completed, 7-14-2720
- **County sheriff**, expenses, 7-32-2144
- **County superintendent of schools**, travel expenses, 20-3-203
- **County water and/or sewer district auditor**
  - appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277
  - bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  - duties, 7-13-2278
  - estimates of money required, 7-13-2302
  - warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
- **Credit unions**, 32-3-203, 32-3-412, 32-3-417, 32-3-808, 32-7-103
- **Criminal history record information systems**, 44-5-105
- **Criminal justice information system**, 44-5-403
- **Cultural and aesthetic project grants**, 22-2-306
- **District courts**
  - expenses, 3-5-902
  - "master" includes auditor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
- **Elections**, county and state canvasses, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
- **Electronic records**, 30-18-111, 30-18-117
  - governmental, 2-20-105
- **Extradition expenses**, 46-30-411
- **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or service persons** — inspections to include, 50-39-108
- **Foreign capital depositories**, 15-31-804, 15-31-805, 32-8-103, 32-8-516, 32-8-518
- **Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, forest products harvested by contractors, 76-13-414
- **Health care providers**, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
- **Health maintenance organizations**
  - certificate of authority applicants, financial affairs, 33-31-201
  - financial statements, 33-31-211
- **Health service corporations**, financial statements, 33-30-202
- **Historic properties**, local management contract — funds, 22-3-603
- **Horseracing, Board of** — rules to include, 23-4-104
- **Hospital districts**, 7-34-2122
- **Housing, lower income** — housing sponsors and development costs, 90-6-110
- **Human Resource Development Councils**, 53-10-505
- **Insurance**
  - administrators, books and records, 33-17-611
  - credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105
  - disability, multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301
  - information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
  - liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
- **Insurers**
  - captive, 33-28-108

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
    controlled insurers
      audit committee, 33-2-1511
      financial reports, 33-2-1517
    credit life and credit disability, claims, 33-21-105
    domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531
    farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302
    receiver's books, 33-2-1378
    reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305
    rehabilitation or liquidation, 33-2-1392
    reinsurance intermediary-broker's accounts and records, 33-2-1703
  Interrogatories, option to produce business records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
  Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
  Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
  Investments, Board of — books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
  Irrigation district books and records, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, See also **Local government entities**
  Justice, Department of — motor vehicle agents, 61-3-109
  Legislative, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13; Const., V, 10, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**, **Legislative auditor**
  Legislative auditor and audits by, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
  Licensing, professional and occupational — investigations, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
  Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
  Livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-231
  Lobbying, principals' reports, 5-7-212
  Local government employee incentive awards, nonapplicability, 7-4-505
  Local government entities, audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 7-6-611, 7-6-612, 7-6-4023, See also main subject heading for specific government entity
    accounting methods, standards for, 2-7-504
    actions of governing bodies, 2-7-515
    administration of provisions, 2-7-514, 2-7-518
    citation of state of Montana single audit act, 2-7-502
    contents of reports, 2-7-513
    corrective measures, 2-7-515
    costs, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-509, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    deficiencies or recommendations for improvement, 2-7-515
    definitions, 2-7-501
    examination of books and papers, 2-7-508
    exceptions, 2-7-503, 2-7-504
    exit review conference, 2-7-512
    fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-506, 2-7-514, 2-7-516
      deposit, 2-7-518
      failure to pay, 2-7-517
      withheld when, 2-7-522
    filing of reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-517
    financial assistance provided to entities, 2-7-501
      withheld when, 2-7-515, 2-7-517
    hearings, 2-7-511
    independent auditor, 2-7-501, 2-7-506
      assistance by officers and employees of entity, 2-7-507
      compensation, 2-7-516
      compliance with provisions, 2-7-522
      examination powers, 2-7-508, 2-7-511
      exit review conference, 2-7-512
      local charge for services funds, inclusion in audits, 17-2-302
      summary of significant findings, preparation, 2-7-521
    local charge for services funds, inclusion, 17-2-302
    notices, 2-7-506, 2-7-511, 2-7-515, 2-7-522
    officers and employees
      accounting methods, conformance, 2-7-504
      accounts of officer, examination and suspension of officer when, 2-7-511

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  Local government entities, audits and financial... (Continued)
    officers and employees (Continued)
      assistance by, 2-7-507
      violations or nonperformance of duty, 2-7-515
    penalty, 2-7-517
    public accountants, board of — duties, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522
    publication of reports, 2-7-521
    public availability, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
    purpose of provisions, 2-7-502
    review of reports, 2-7-522
    rules, 2-7-503 — 2-7-506, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 2-7-517
    school districts or associated cooperatives, 2-7-503, 2-7-513, 2-7-514, 20-9-213
    school-related organizations, 2-7-509
    scope and standards, 2-7-505
    special audits or reviews, 2-7-503
    water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
  Lottery, state
    employees of firms performing, sales to or purchase of tickets or chances prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
    gaming suppliers' financial statements, disclosure, 23-7-310
    internal audit control, 23-7-211
  Marriage licenses, medical certificate requirements — expenses of administering, 40-1-209
  Medicaid fraud control unit, composition, 53-6-156
  Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-407
  Milk price control rules, compliance, 81-23-302
  Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-130
  Motor vehicles
    dealers, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
    fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
    foreign vehicle registration, cooperative or reciprocal — agreements for, 61-3-708
    warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512
  Municipal commission government
    civil service commissioners, certificates of records, 7-3-4261
    council, powers of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services, 10-4-212
  Noxious weed control, federal fund expenditures, 80-7-712
  Park Commissioners, Boards of
    county, claims, 7-16-2330
    municipal, claims, 7-16-4227
  Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
  Performance audits, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, **Legislative review**
  Personal representative, auditors employed by, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  Primary sector business workforce training grants, 39-11-201
  Private investigators, licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403
  Public assistance
    local offices, 53-2-305
    records, 53-2-104
  Public contractors, forfeitures for failure to pay standard prevailing wage, 18-2-407
  Public employees collective bargaining, requirement for labor organization, 39-31-206
  Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-504, 2-7-507
  Public Service Commission, by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402, 20-25-902; Const., X, 9
  School district accounting records, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, See also **Local government entities**
  School food services, financial records, 20-10-202
  Sewage system operators' records, 75-5-513
  State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  State claims for disbursements, 17-8-202, 17-8-203
  State lands, oil and gas lease royalties, 77-3-435

AUDITS AND AUDITORS (Continued)
  State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, tax or license or permit fee revenues, 18-11-104
  Tax, 15-1-222, 15-1-223, 15-1-601, 15-8-104, 15-30-145, 15-30-204, 15-30-251, 15-32-504, 15-60-202, 15-66-202, 15-67-202, 15-70-121, 15-70-124, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
  Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities, services and equipment for — local exchange companies, 53-19-312
  Trustees, auditors employed by, 72-34-341
  Unemployment insurance
    labor and industry, department of — authority, 39-51-301
    records, 39-51-603
  University system employee group benefits, alternatives to conventional insurance — requirements, 20-25-1310
  Veterans' interment expenses, 10-2-501
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
  Workers' compensation
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2620
    state fund, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
  Youth court, juvenile delinquency intervention program — accounts for judicial districts, 41-5-2006

AUTOPSIES
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

B

BAGGAGE
  Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  Insurance coverage, 33-17-212
  Liens upon
    hotels and lodging establishments, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
    passenger carriers, when, 69-11-206
    unclaimed baggage, sale — for advertising expenses, 70-9-501
  Passenger carriers, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
    baggage agents, 69-11-208
  Railroads, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560
    facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
  Unclaimed, 70-9-501, 70-9-502

BAIL
  Amount
    arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-214, 46-9-302
    determination, 41-5-323, 46-9-109, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
    reasonableness, 46-13-110
  Appeals, on, 46-9-107, 46-9-121, 46-9-201; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
    calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  Appearance of defendant, 46-9-206, 46-9-302, 46-9-503
  Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Arrest warrant, 46-6-214, 46-9-302, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
  Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
  Availability, Const., II, 21
    before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102
    new trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
    pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107, 46-18-203
  Cash bail, 46-9-401
    check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
    discharge of bail, 46-9-502
    forfeiture, 46-9-511
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate in lieu of, 46-9-414
    prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**
    refund, 46-13-402
    release ordered by court where charge not pending, 46-9-115

BAIL (Continued)
  Cash bail (Continued)
    restitution, forfeiture used as, 46-9-512
  City courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  Conditions, 46-9-311, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    extradition for violations, Title 46, chapter 30
  Contempt, for, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521
  Continuation when, 46-9-201
  Conviction of defendant, return of bond, 46-9-121
  Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
  Death of defendant, exoneration, 46-9-503
  Defined, 46-1-202
  Denial, 46-9-107, 46-9-401
  Discharge of, 46-9-502, 46-18-102
  Dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-402
  Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  Election contests, applicability, 13-36-204
  Escape, liability for, 7-32-2250, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  Evidence
    bailable offenses, presumption of guilt — burden of proof, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
    forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  Excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  Forfeiture, 46-9-511
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    court charge and disposition, 46-9-301, 46-18-236, 46-19-102
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
    judgment for, 46-9-512
    order, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
    restitution, use as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
    sale of property, 46-9-511
    surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317, 61-8-725
  Forms of, 46-9-401
  Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
    appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
  Hearings, 46-9-102, 46-9-109, 46-9-206, 46-9-505, 46-9-512, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  Highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
  Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
  Incarceration of defendant, exoneration, 46-9-503
  Increase, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Index of, 3-5-506
  Judges pro tempore or special masters, authority in criminal cases, 3-5-113
  Jumping bail, 45-7-308
  Justice, Department of — authority of civilian employees as inspectors, 44-1-1005
  Justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Arrest, civil** — prejudgment
  Milk price control proceedings, 81-23-406
  Motions, release of defendant
    appropriate amount of bail or other conditions or restrictions required, for hearing on, 46-9-109
    conditions, imposition of additional or different, 46-9-108
    order, for revocation, 46-9-503
  Motor carriers' supervisor and field inspectors, authority, 69-12-203
  Motor club service companies, bail bond service, 46-9-412, 46-9-414; Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  Motor vehicle violations, 46-9-414, 61-4-122, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**, convictions
    driver's license, acceptance in lieu of bail, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214
  New trial, on, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
  Peace officers
    acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302

BAIL (Continued)
  Peace officers (Continued)
    authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208, 69-12-203
    surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
  Personal property, claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Pledges to bondsman, Title 71, chapter 2
  Postconviction hearing, order pertaining to, 46-21-201
  Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
  Probation violations, upon arrest for, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  Property that may be furnished, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-511
  Records, 44-5-103, 44-5-211, 46-11-701
  Reduction, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Release or detention of person
    authority for, 46-9-105
    conditions, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    hearing, 46-9-109
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
    order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
    pending trial, 46-9-106
  Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
  Revocation, 46-9-311
  Schedules of
    bail, establishment and posting, 46-9-302; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
    property, filing, 46-9-403
  Setting bail, 46-9-206, See also **Amount**
  Substitution, 46-9-104, 46-9-201, 46-9-311
  Sureties of defendant
    arrest of defendant by, 46-9-510
    bail returned to, 46-9-502
    execution against, 46-9-511
    forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
    judgment against, 46-9-512
    persons prohibited as, 46-9-402
    schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
    undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
  Surety bonds as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511; Const., II, 21
    insurance producer who executes, continuing education not required, 33-17-1203
  Surety insurers, commercial bail bonds — rulemaking authority, 33-26-108
  Surrender of defendant, 46-9-401, 46-9-503, 46-9-510
  Transmittal to appropriate court, 46-9-115, 46-9-302, 46-10-204
  Where given, 46-9-201, 46-9-302
  Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201, 46-9-206; Const., II, 21
  Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
  Youth court, applicability, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403

BAILMENT AND BAILEES
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

BALLOT ISSUES, Const., IV, 7
  See also **ELECTIONS**
  Actions
    challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statement, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
    petitions
      sufficiency, 13-27-305
      validity, challenges, 13-27-202
  Advertising materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  Ballot
    abbreviated form, 13-27-501
    absentee ballots, 13-13-214
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
    contents, 13-27-501
    form
      approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
  Ballot (Continued)
    form (Continued)
      certification, 13-27-501
      review, 13-27-312, 13-27-313
      transmittal, 13-27-310
      voter information pamphlet, inclusion, 13-27-401
    paper ballots, use when, 13-17-306
    placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
    preparation, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
    primary election, in, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
    separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
    tampering with, 13-35-205
    title, 13-27-312, 13-27-401, 13-27-501
    voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103
  Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
  Canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-505, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
    certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-15-507
    counting votes, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503
    effective date determined from, 13-27-105
    report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    results, declaration and certification, 13-15-405
    tie votes, 13-15-405
  Certification, 13-1-101, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  Challenges, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-202, 13-27-306, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
  Conservation districts, referendums, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Elections**
  Constitutional amendments or conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
  Constitutional defects, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
  Contests, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
  Corporate officers or employees, salary increase contributions prohibited, 13-35-228
  Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
  Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104
  Definitions, 13-1-101, 13-27-111, 13-27-112, 13-27-202
  Effective date, 13-15-507, 13-27-105, 13-27-503
  Election
    improperly conducted, effect, Const., IV, 7
    materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  Electioneering on election day prohibited, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  Explanatory statement, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  Fiscal note and statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-401, 13-27-501
  Fraud, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-303
  Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
  General election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
  Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
  Indebtedness, state — creation, Const., VIII, 8
  Influence or consideration, illegal or undue, 13-35-214, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
  Initiatives, See also this subject heading generally
    alcoholic beverages
      age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
      local option for sale and consumption,, 16-1-205
    electors, qualified — number, determination, Const., III, 7
    petition, Const., III, 4, See **Petitions**
      form, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207
    right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
- **Local government**, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Initiative for charter or amendment to charter**; **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Initiative and referendum**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**, **Initiatives and referendums**; **COUNTIES**, **Initiative and referendum**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Initiative and referendum**
- **Long-range building program bonds**, 17-5-402
- **Lotteries authorized by**, Const., III, 9
- **Mail ballot elections**, Title 13, chapter 19, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
- **Nuclear facility siting**, approval, 75-20-201
- **Petitions**
  - affidavits, 13-10-405, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-27-106, 13-27-201, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-208, 13-27-312
  - availability, 13-27-208
  - certification, 13-27-303 — 13-27-305
  - copies, 13-27-208, 13-27-305
  - electors, by, 13-27-102
  - falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - fee charged for, 13-27-208
  - filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-301, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
  - form, 13-27-201
    - approval, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-37-228
    - initiatives, 13-27-204, 13-27-206, 13-27-207
    - referendums, 13-27-205
  - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
  - internet posting, 13-27-201
  - investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303
  - legal sufficiency, determination, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - numbering, 13-27-203
  - rejection, 13-27-307
  - review, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316, 13-37-226
  - signatures, 13-27-208
    - certification, 13-27-302
    - challenge, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
    - duplicate or fraudulent, 13-27-303
    - illegal, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
    - number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - paid gatherers, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
    - sufficiency, 13-27-103, 13-27-201, 13-37-228; Const., III, 4
    - tabulation and consideration, 13-27-307
    - verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304
    - withdrawal, 13-27-301
  - submission, 13-27-301
  - tampering with, 13-27-106
  - text of issue on, 13-27-201, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-37-226; Const., III, 4
  - title, 13-27-312
- **Political committees**, 13-1-101, See also **ELECTIONS**
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  - petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
  - report, filing, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
- **Polling place**, solicitation of voter, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Polling places**
- **Procedures**, establishment, 13-27-101
- **Proclamation of adoption or rejection by**
  - county canvassers, board of, 13-15-405
  - state canvassers, board of, 13-15-507
- **Public officers and employees**, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)
  Recounts, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
    close elections, in, 13-16-201
    court order, under, 13-16-301, 13-16-303, 13-16-305, 13-16-307
    report, 13-16-416
    representation of sides of issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
    results, certification, 13-16-418
    state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-419
    voting systems, using, 13-16-414, 13-16-415
  Referendums, See also this subject heading generally
    ballot form, transmittal, 13-27-310
    effect, Const., III, 5
    fiscal note and statement, 13-27-315
    numbering, 13-27-203
    petitions, Const., III, 5, See **Petitions**
      certification, 13-27-303
      form, 13-27-205
    right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
    social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    statements of purpose and implication, 13-27-315
    water quality districts, local, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535
  Register of candidates, information to be included, 13-10-205
  Results, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
    recount, certification, 13-16-418
  Right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  School elections, 20-20-401
  Special election, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8
  Statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  Title, 5-4-102, 13-27-312, 13-27-501
  Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  Violations
    challenges as result of, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
    falsification of petition or affidavit, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    petitions, paid signature gatherers — persons employing, failure to file reports, 13-27-112
    tampering with petition, 13-27-106
    warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  Vote on, Const., III, 6
  Voter information pamphlets
    absentee ballots, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
    arguments, 13-27-401
      approval, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
      filing and form, 13-27-406
      improper, rejection, 13-27-408
      length, limitation, 13-27-406
      liability for contents, 13-27-409
      preparation, 13-27-402
      rebuttals, 13-27-401, 13-27-407
      submission, 13-27-401, 13-27-402
    committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
      chairman, 13-27-404
      expenses, 13-27-405
    contents and form, 13-27-401
    distribution and printing, 13-13-205, 13-27-410
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Voting systems
    question of purchasing, 13-17-104
    paper ballots, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-306
    recounts using systems, 13-16-414, 13-16-415
    requirements, 13-17-103
  Youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
- See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Acceptance**
  - death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  - holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
  - notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
  - payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302
  - warranty, 30-4-215
- **Account**, 30-4-104, See also **Savings account**
  - actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - charge to, See **Charge of account**
  - closing, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
  - insufficiency, 27-1-717, 30-4-402
  - records retention, 32-1-491
  - secured transactions, "deposit account" defined, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Deposit accounts**
  - statement of, 30-4-406
  - withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
- **Actions**
  - bad check, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
  - breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
- **Agreement**
  - damages, measure, 30-4-103
  - liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
  - settlement, for, 30-4-211
    - revocation of settlement, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  - truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
  - varying law by, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
- **Alteration**
  - charge to customer account, 30-4-401
  - customer, duties, 30-4-406
  - warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
- **Banking day**, 30-4-104
  - checks, cutoff hour, 30-4-303, 32-1-440
  - late return of item, 30-4-302
  - receipt of items, time of, 30-4-107
  - time limits — waiver, modification, or extension, 30-4-108
- **Branch bank**, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  - liability, law governing, 30-4-102
- **Breach of warranty**, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
- **Care**, See **Ordinary care**
- **Cash taken in settlement**, 30-4-211
- **Certification**
  - holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
- **Charge-back**, 30-4-208, 30-4-212
- **Charge of account**
  - allowable when, 30-4-401
  - authority for, settlement by, 30-4-211
  - check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
- **Check**, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  - actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - bad checks
    - agricultural commodity dealers, by — prohibited, 80-4-607
    - civil liability, 27-1-717
    - consumer loan businesses, charge for, 32-5-407
    - criminal offense, 45-6-316

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Check (Continued)
    bad checks (Continued)
      livestock markets and dealers, by, 81-8-235
      motor vehicles, payment of fees and taxes — cancellation of certificate of title, 61-3-202
      traffic violations, check in lieu of cash bond — prosecution, 44-1-1103
    cashier's check
      bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
      escrow business escrow account, withdrawals, 32-7-117
      settlement tendered by, 30-4-211
      state lands
        commercial leases, rental payments, 77-1-905
        sale, bid bond — as, 77-2-363
    certified check, 32-1-441
      bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
      stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
      state land sale bid bond, as, 77-2-363
      travelers checks, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
    charge against account, 30-4-401, See **Charge of account**
    closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535
    cutoff hour, subject to, 30-4-303
    death of customer, 30-4-405
    driver's license fees, insufficient funds check — cancellation of license, 61-5-125
    escrow business escrow accounts, 32-7-115, 32-7-117
    gambling or gambling activity
      definition, 23-5-112
      use of checks, 23-5-157
    insurance against forgery or alteration, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
    postdating, 30-4-401, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    stale-dated, payment, 30-4-404
    stop order, 27-1-717, 30-4-405
    teller's check, settlement tendered by, 30-4-211
    traveler's check, 32-7-117, 72-31-228; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
    unclaimed, sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
    wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
    warranties, disclaimer not allowed, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  Checking accounts
    cities and towns, 7-6-4302
    election campaign contributions, deposit, 13-37-207
    estates and probate, nonprobate transfers — account, 72-6-201
    stale-dated checks, payment, 30-4-404
    trust deposits, 72-34-311
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Bank Deposits and Collections, 30-4-101
  Claims
    bank liquidation, priorities, 32-1-534
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
    insolvency, preference, 30-4-214
    recoupment, 30-4-207
  Clearinghouse, 30-3-504, 30-4-103, 30-4-104, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
  Collecting bank, 30-4-105
    agency status, 30-4-201
    agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
    charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
    death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    delays, 30-4-108
    designation, 30-4-110
    encoding warranty, 30-4-216
    final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-213

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Collecting bank (Continued)
    holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
    insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214
    instructions by, 30-4-203
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    liability, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212, See also **Liability**
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
    payment, See **Settlement**
    provisional debits or credits, 30-4-213
    return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
    rights, 30-4-201
    security interest, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    sending, method of, 30-4-204
    settlement, See **Settlement**
    suspension of payments, 30-4-214
    unendorsed item, 30-4-205
    warranty, 30-4-207
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  Conflict with other provisions, 30-4-102
  Copies of items, 30-4-406
  Credit
    charge-back, 30-4-212
    collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
    first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
    provisional, 30-4-213
    revocation, 30-4-301
    security interest, 30-4-208
    settlement by, 30-4-211
    withdrawal, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440
  Customer, 30-4-104
    alteration, duties, 30-4-406
    charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
    charge of account, 30-4-211, 30-4-303, 30-4-401, 30-4-404
    closing of account, 30-4-403
    collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
    death or incompetence, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
    dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
    encoding warranty, 30-4-216
    final payment by payor bank, 30-4-213
    insolvency of bank, 30-4-214
    overdraft, liability, 30-4-401
    provisional debits and credits, final when, 30-4-213
    retention warranty, 30-4-216
    return of item, 30-4-301
    signature, unauthorized — duties, 30-4-406
    statement of account, duties, 30-4-406
    stop order, 30-4-403
    transfer warranties, 30-4-207
    unendorsed item, 30-4-205
    withdrawal of credits, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440
  Cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 30-4-303, 32-1-440
  Damages
    bad check, issuance, 27-1-717
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216
    dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
    ordinary care, lack or failure, 30-4-103
    postdating, 30-4-401
  Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
  Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
    code, 30-1-101
    demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    index of definitions, 30-4-104
    reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
    time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111
  Demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
    investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1651
    public money, 7-6-205, 7-6-213
  Demand item, 30-4-210, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
  Depositary bank, 30-4-105
    charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
    encoding and retention warranties, 30-4-216
    return of item, 30-4-302
    unendorsed item, 30-4-205
    withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440
  Destruction of item, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
  Dishonor
    charge-back, refund, or revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
    insufficiency of available funds, 27-1-717, 30-4-402
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    notice of, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
      documentary draft, 30-4-501
      ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
    return as, 30-4-301
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111
    warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
    wrongful, liability, 30-4-401 — 30-4-403
  Documentary draft, 30-4-104
    acceptance, 30-4-104, 30-4-503
    delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
    dishonor, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
    goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
    handling, 30-4-501
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  Draft, 30-4-104
    bad draft, issuance, 27-1-717
    bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    closed bank, drawn against, 32-1-535
    documentary, See **Documentary draft**
    unaccepted, warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
    unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  Drawer, 30-4-108, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-407
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Encoding warranties, 30-4-216
  Endorsement, 30-4-201, 30-4-203, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  Endorsers, 30-4-108, 30-4-215
  Escrow accounts, 32-7-117
  Evidence
    closing of account or stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
    collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
    ordinary care
      burden of proof, 30-4-202
      prima facie exercise of, 30-4-103
    reasonable period of time, presumption, 30-4-406
  Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, specific provisions, 32-1-601 — 32-1-606
  Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103, 30-4-111, 30-4-204, 30-4-211
  Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-201

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Good faith**, 30-4-104
  - agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  - customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404
  - documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503
  - payment or acceptance, 30-4-215, 30-4-406
  - settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207
  - taking item in, warranties, 30-4-216
- **Holder**
  - collecting bank as, 30-4-201
  - intermediary bank as, 30-4-111
  - subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- **Holder in due course**
  - bank as, 30-4-209
  - electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115
  - subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
- **Holidays**, transactions on, 32-1-482
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — security for deposits by, 7-15-4512
- **Incomplete item**, 30-4-207
- **Insolvency**
  - falsification respecting, 32-1-505
  - liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  - liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  - payor or collecting bank, 30-4-214
  - receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  - unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
  - warranty against, 30-4-207
- **Instructions**
  - action or nonaction constitutes exercise of ordinary care when, 30-4-103
  - delay beyond time limits excused when, 30-4-108
  - documentary drafts, 30-4-502 — 30-4-504
  - effect, 30-4-203
  - return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  - sending items, 30-4-204
- **Intermediary bank**, 30-4-105, 30-4-111
- **Legal process**, item subject to, 30-4-303
- **Letters of credit**, conflict of laws, 30-5-136
- **Liability**
  - action or nonaction by bank, how governed, 30-4-102
  - bad check, issuance, 27-1-717
  - collecting bank, 30-4-202, 30-4-203, 30-4-212
  - conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  - delays, 30-4-108
  - disclaiming by transferor, 30-4-207
  - dishonor of item, wrongful, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
  - instructions, actions taken pursuant to, 30-4-203
  - loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
  - overdraft, 30-4-401
  - postdating, damages, 30-4-401
  - return, late, 30-4-302
  - unauthorized signature or alteration, 30-4-406
- **Loss of item**, 30-4-202
- **Maker**, 30-4-207, 30-4-407
- **Midnight deadline**, 30-4-104, 30-4-202, 30-4-211, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
- **Minors' deposits**, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- **Misconduct**, bank liability, 30-4-202
- **Mistake**, 30-4-202
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Neglect**, bank liability, 30-4-202
- **Negotiable instruments law**, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- **Nonpayment**, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
- **Notice**, 30-1-201
  - breach of warranty, claim for, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - dishonor, of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-501
  - documentary drafts, nonpayment or nonacceptance, 30-4-501
  - holding item for action, 30-4-210
  - incomplete items, 30-4-401
  - instructions constitute, 30-4-203
  - item subject to, 30-4-303
  - nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - postdating item, 30-4-401
  - presentment, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
  - return of item, in lieu of, 30-4-402
  - separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
  - unauthorized signature or alteration, customer reporting, 30-4-406
  - withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440
- **Obligations**, enforcement, 30-4-112
- **Ordinary care**
  - charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  - collecting bank, requirements, 30-4-202
  - damages for failure to exercise, 30-4-103, 30-4-215
  - exercise, what constitutes, 30-4-103
  - payment of item, 30-4-406
- **Overdraft**, 30-4-401, 30-4-402
- **"Payable through" or "payable at" bank**, 30-4-110
- **Payee**, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
- **Payments**, See **Settlement**
- **Payor bank**, 30-4-105
  - altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406
  - charge-back or refund, 30-4-212
  - charge customer's account, when bank may, 30-4-401
  - check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  - closing of account, 30-4-403
  - credit, revocation, 30-4-301
  - death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  - delays, 30-4-108
  - demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
  - depositary bank as, 30-4-105
  - dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
  - encoding warranty, 30-4-216
  - final payment, 30-4-213
  - insolvency and claims against, 30-4-214
  - knowledge of item, 30-4-303
  - legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
  - liability, 30-4-302, 30-4-401, 30-4-402, 30-4-406
  - notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
  - order of performance, 30-4-303
  - provisional settlement, 30-4-213
  - retention warranty, 30-4-216
  - return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302, 30-4-402
  - sending to, 30-4-204
  - setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
  - signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406
  - stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403
  - subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
  - suspension of payments, 30-4-214
  - unendorsed item, 30-4-205
  - withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
- **Personal representative, foreign** — payments to, 32-1-448
- **Posting, deferred**, 30-4-301
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-228

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Presenting bank, 30-4-105, 30-4-204, 30-4-213, 30-4-214, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  Presentment
    applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
    check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105
    deferred deposit loans, See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102
    manner, 30-4-204
    notice, 30-4-111, 30-4-210
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
    warranty, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
  Public funds
    bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114
    conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-31-114
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447
    unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402
  Receipt of item, 30-4-208
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    time of, 30-4-107
  Records retention, 32-1-491
  Recoupment, 30-4-201, 30-4-207
  Refund, right to, 30-4-212
  Retention, 30-4-111, 30-4-216, 30-4-302
  Return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
    applicability of provisions, 30-4-201
    insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
    insufficiency of available funds, 30-4-402
    late, 30-4-302, 30-4-303
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    paid items, 30-4-406
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  Revocation
    death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
  Savings account, See also **Account**
    deferred compensation, purchase by, 19-50-102
    estates and probate, nonprobate transfers — account, 72-6-201
    execution, tracing exempt personal property, 25-13-610
    liquidation of bank, accrued interest — priority of payment, 32-1-534
    minors, 72-5-104
    time deposit, as, 32-1-445
  Secondary parties, liability, 30-4-210
  Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
  Security interest of bank, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    documentary drafts, dishonor — upon goods, 30-4-504
  Sending, method of, 30-4-204
  Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
  Setoff, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
  Settlement
    actions concerning, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
    check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
    conflict of laws, 30-1-105
    death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    delay, 30-4-108

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)
  Settlement (Continued)
    documentary drafts, 30-4-104, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
    final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213, 30-4-214
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
    insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
    item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
    liability of bank, how governed, 30-4-102
    medium and time of, 30-4-211
    notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
    notice of nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
    ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
    "payable through" or "payable at", 30-4-110
    payor bank's responsibility, 30-4-302
    provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-212 — 30-4-214
    recovery, 30-4-301
    refusal, 30-4-502
    revocation, 30-4-212, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-303
    security interest, realization, 30-4-208
    "settle" defined, 30-4-104
    statement of account, 30-4-406
    suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
    truncation agreement, 30-4-111
    warranty, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  Short title, 30-4-101
  Signature, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-403, 30-4-406
  Statement of account, customer's duties, 30-4-406
  Stop order, 27-1-717, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-405, 30-4-407
  Suspension of payments, 30-4-104, 30-4-108, 30-4-212, 30-4-214
  Time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1651
    local government bond sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123
    public money, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-12-2175, 7-12-4207
    school district money, investment, 20-9-213
    water conservancy districts
      bond sale proceeds, 85-9-629
      surplus funds, investment, 85-9-604
  Transfer between banks, 30-4-206, 30-4-207, 30-4-215
  Transferor, 30-4-202 — 30-4-204, 30-4-206
  Truncation agreement, 30-4-111, 30-4-216
  Unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  Value given by bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-209
  Varying law by agreement, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
  Warranties
    encoding and retention, 30-4-216
    presentment, 30-4-215, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
    transfer, 30-4-207
    unendorsed item, payment or deposit, 30-4-205
  Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-213, 30-4-301, 30-4-501, 32-1-440, 32-7-117

BANKRUPTCY
  Agricultural commodity licensees, effect, 80-4-421
  Attorney general, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
  Banks and trust companies, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
    city-county consolidated governments, deposited funds — treasurer's liability, 7-3-1320
    securities, deposit — fiduciary relationship, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    security for deposit, giving prohibited and exception, 32-1-447
  Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)
- **Child support enforcement liens**, discharge in bankruptcy prohibited, 40-5-248
- **Cigarettes**, sales price — effect of bankrupt sales, 16-10-203, 16-10-205
- **Close corporations**, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Collective bargaining**, "person" defined, 39-31-103
- **Construction equipment dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration, 30-11-903
- **Consumer reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112
- **Corporate vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment** — acceptance, 35-1-527
- **Corporation license tax returns**, trustees to file, 15-31-111
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property — effect of financing orders creating, 69-8-503
- **Employment**, medical examination as condition of — unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
- **Exempt property**, 31-2-106
  - police officers' retirement system benefits, 19-19-504
  - public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  - silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
- **Farm implements dealership agreements** — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
- **First-time home buyer savings account assets**, disbursement — tax liability, 15-63-202
- **Fish and wildlife license agents**, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
- **Foreign capital depositories**, charter suspension or revocation upon, 32-8-203
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
- **Insurance, home owner or motor vehicle** — credit history not to affect coverage when, 33-18-210
- **Insurers**, investment pools — withdrawals by trustee, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-2041
- **Landlord and tenant**, supplementary principles of law, 70-24-105
- **Letters of credit**, trustee as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- **Limited liability companies**, disassociation of member, 35-8-102, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
- **Limited partnerships**, general partner — person ceases to be, 35-12-802
- **Local government**, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
- **Medicaid managed care community networks**, 53-6-703
- **Medical care savings accounts**, disbursement — no tax liability, 15-61-202
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Motor vehicles**, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Negotiable instruments**, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
- **Nonprofit corporations** — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
- **Nurserymen**, ground for license refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
- **Partnerships**, debtor in bankruptcy, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
- **Personal property taxes, delinquent** — five-year list, nonapplicability, 15-16-701
- **Pleadings**, discharge of bankruptcy as affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, claims and litigation, 72-31-232
- **Property management provisions**, trustee exempt from, 37-51-602
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
- **Real property transfer certificate provisions**, exception, 15-7-307
- **Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants**, undertakings and agreements are binding when, 7-12-2185
- **Sales, forced** — effect on cost price, 30-14-212
- **Secured transactions**, lien creditor — trustee as, 30-9A-102
- **Securities transactions**, trustee's exemption when, 30-10-105
- **Special improvement district bonds and warrants**, undertakings and agreements are binding when, 7-12-4225
- **Table wine distributors**, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
- **Telemarketer's principal or manager**, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - corporate bankruptcy — liability of officers for unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest, 39-51-1105

BANKRUPTCY (Continued)
  Unemployment insurance (Continued)
    employing unit, 39-51-201
  Uniform Commercial Code
    "creditor" and "insolvent" defined, 30-1-201
    supplementary principles of law, 30-1-103
  Workers' compensation
    liability of employers or insurers as first lien on deposits made by, 39-71-408
    provisions as exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
    self-insurers guaranty fund, purpose, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES
  Accounting rules, 32-1-218
  Accounts, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Actions
    against, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
    certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
    closure of bank
      administration, department of — brought by, 32-1-515
      injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    corporate name violations, 32-1-402
    directors, board of — against, 32-1-468
    enforcement, for, 32-1-110
    foreign corporations, 32-1-103
    impairment of capital, assessment on stock — collection of deficiency, 32-1-506
    liquidating agent, by, 32-1-551
    liquidation, claims of creditors — rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
    national bank, state bank reorganized as — effect, 32-1-363
    records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
  Advertising
    capital, resources, and liabilities — statement of, 32-1-451
    charter required prior to, 32-1-401
    foreign corporations, 32-1-103
    insolvent bank, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
    unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
  Application of laws, 32-1-101
    foreign capital depositories, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-8-106
  Armed carrier or armored car services, Title 37, chapter 60
  Assets
    bad debts or doubtful paper, 32-1-454
    branch bank, sale, 32-1-376
    concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
    conservation, 32-1-101
    examination, 32-1-211
    federal deposit insurance corporation, security for loan from or sale to, 32-1-606
    insolvency when, 32-1-503
      deposits, procedure for, 32-1-504
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
    possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    purchase or sale by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-466
    reports, 32-1-218
    sale, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606
    subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary substitution — transfer, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    unsafe or unsound practices causing dissipation, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
  Assignments
    liquidation, claims of creditors, 32-1-535
    officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473
    possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512
    savings banks, property — limitations, 32-1-421

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

- **Assignments** (Continued)
  - stock, sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
  - trust companies, 32-1-107
- **Attachment of bank property**, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
- **Bad debts**, 32-1-422, 32-1-454, 32-1-515
- **Banking hours**, 32-1-484
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bookkeeping**, 32-1-218, 32-1-426, 32-1-461
- **Borrowing by bank**
  - assets, pledge of — extent, 32-1-411
  - capital purposes, for, 32-1-413
  - certificate of deposit not to issue for, 32-1-414
  - closed bank, from governmental agencies, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  - excessive, limitations, 32-1-412
- **Branch banks**, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
  - closure, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218
  - consolidation or merger of banks, as result of, 32-1-371
  - consolidation or merger of branch bank, 32-1-202
  - establishment, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218, 32-1-372, 32-1-381
  - sale and relocation, 32-1-202, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377
    - hearings, 32-1-204
  - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- **Business days**, 30-4-104, 32-1-484
- **Bylaws**, 32-1-308
  - capital stock, increase in — meeting for, 32-1-340
  - directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
  - dividends, declaration and payment, 32-1-452
  - impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
  - liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
- **Capital and capital stock**, 32-1-109
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
  - assessment on and sale of stock to make good impairment, 32-1-506
  - borrowing money for capital purposes, 32-1-413
  - dividends, See **Dividends**
  - drafts, acceptance and issuance — limitation, 32-1-437
  - federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  - impairment, 32-1-502, 32-1-506
  - insolvency when, 32-1-503, See **Insolvency**
  - investment, See also **Investments**
    - corporate stock, restriction, 32-1-422
    - federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
    - real estate, in, 32-1-423
    - savings banks, 32-1-421
  - loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  - national bank
    - reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    - state bank reorganized as, increase or diminution, 32-1-364
  - purchase, investment, or loan of own capital stock prohibited and exception, 32-1-335
  - registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  - requirements, 32-1-302, 32-1-307, 32-1-403, 32-1-465, 32-1-502
  - reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455
  - statement of, advertisement or publication, 32-1-451
  - surplus and profits, conversion when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund**, as trustee for, 7-35-2134
- **Certificates of deposit**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- **Charge cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
- **Charter**, See **Incorporation**
- **Checking accounts and checks**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- **Child support debts**, records availability, 40-5-206, 40-5-924
- **Citation of Bank Act**, 32-1-101
- **City or town general obligation bonds**, redemption, 7-7-4268
- **Classes of**, 32-1-102

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Closure, See also **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Suspension of payments**
    aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
    borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    deposit liability, transfer or assumption by state bank, 32-1-204
    emergency, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    foreign capital depositories, 32-8-312
    grounds for, 32-1-502
    holidays, See **Holidays**
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    notice, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    possession of bank by department of administration, 32-1-511 — 32-1-516
    resumption of business, 32-1-514, 32-1-515
    saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483
    taxation, 32-1-509
  Coal severance tax
    bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
    loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Commercial banks, 32-1-102, 32-1-105, 32-1-372
    corporate stock, investment in — restrictions, 32-1-422
    subsidiary trust companies, not permissible business of, 32-1-804
  Commissioner of banking and financial institutions, 2-18-103, 32-1-101, 32-1-211
    foreign capital depositories, duties, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Conflict of interest
    bank examiners, 32-1-212
    banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
    bank director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463
  Conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
  Consolidation, 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
  Consumer loan business, purchase by bank, 32-5-103
  Corporation law, applicability, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
  Counties
    general obligation bonds, redemption, 7-7-2268
    warrants, bonds, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
  Credit information, keeping, 32-1-218
  Credit unions
    deposits by, 32-3-401
    investment in, 32-3-701
  Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
  Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
  Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-109
    affiliate, 32-1-707
    bank, 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
    banking institution, 32-1-601
    bank records and electronic storage, 32-1-492
    commercial bank, 32-1-105
    destruction or reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    emergency closure provisions, 32-1-561
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
    holding companies, interstate bank acquisition provisions, 32-1-382
    investment company, 32-1-108
    liquidating officer, 32-1-552
    loan or extension of credit, 32-1-432
    removal of director or officer provisions, 32-1-901
    savings bank, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
    special examination, 32-1-214
    student financial institution, 32-1-115
    subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-802

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    trust company, 32-1-107
  Depository for
    campaign funds, 13-37-205
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4601
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316 — 7-3-1320
    coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731
    collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435
    conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-213
    development corporation funds, 32-4-305
    economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
    health facility authority bond revenues, 90-7-305
    highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    insurers, 33-2-604
    precious metals, 30-10-105
    water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
  Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Detached drive-in, walk-up, or teller facilities, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally
  Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  Directors, board of, 32-1-322, 32-1-901
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
    business plans, 32-1-423
    bylaws, certification, 32-1-308
    closure of bank
      emergency, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
      grounds for, 32-1-502
      notice, posting, 32-1-512
    consolidation or merger of banks, 32-1-371
    dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
    election, 32-1-322
    federal deposit insurance corporation, aid by — authority for, 32-1-602
    fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
    impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506
    insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    liquidating agent, appointment, 32-1-501
    liquidation
      assets, surrender, 32-1-538
      sale of assets to, 32-1-515
    loans to directors, limitations, 32-1-465
    meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-325
    national bank, state bank reorganized as, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417
    obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466
    officers and employees, duties, See **Officers and employees**, generally
    qualifications, 32-1-322
    removal of director, See **Removal of directors or officers**
    reports, failure to make — liability, 32-1-235
    savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
    securities, sale by director to bank, 32-1-463
    special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214, 32-1-216
    temporary members, 32-1-909
    theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution and disincorporation, 32-1-501, 32-8-312, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  Dividends
    declaration and payment, 32-1-232, 32-1-452
    liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Documents of title, delivery or tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  Doubtful paper, 32-1-454, 32-1-515
  Drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Earnings, See **Capital and capital stock**; **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Surplus**
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Emergency closure
    definitions, 32-1-561
    effect, 32-1-565
    power of department of administration, 32-1-562
    powers of officers, 32-1-563, 32-1-564
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  Entries in bank records and reports
    bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
    falsification or failure to make, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Banks**
  Evidence
    capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
    directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
    hearings held by department of administration, 32-1-211
    liquidation, creditors' claims — affidavit of service of notice of rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, protesting banks — right of cross-examination, 32-1-204
    records, admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
    removal of directors or officers, hearing, 32-1-905
    unsafe or unsound practices, hearing, 32-1-902
  Examination, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
    deceitful practices, 32-1-473, 32-1-505
    directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
    federal deposit insurance corporation, by, 32-1-605
    fees, 32-1-215
    funding, 32-1-213
    holding companies, 32-1-220
    new banks, formation, 32-1-302
    refusal to be examined, 32-1-464, 32-1-502
    rules, 32-1-211, 32-1-218
    special examinations, 32-1-214 — 32-1-216
    stockholders, by — right of, 32-1-339
  Examiners
    bonds of officers and employees, examination, 32-1-461
    conflict of interest, 32-1-212
  Extension of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  Facility Finance Authority
    bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
    trust funds, trustee, 90-7-306
  Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  Family education savings accounts, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, specific provisions
    aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
    "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
    closed banking institution, borrowing from, 32-1-606
    examinations by, 32-1-605
    insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
    liquidating agent, as, 32-1-507, 32-1-515, 32-1-518, 32-1-531, 32-1-532, 32-1-538, 32-1-551, 32-1-553, 32-1-603
    liquidation of banking institution, 32-1-552, 32-1-603, 32-1-604
  Federal reserve banks
    authorization to join or associate with, 32-1-373
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-427

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Federal reserve banks (Continued)
    holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
    life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114
    reserve requirements, compliance, 32-1-455
    saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483
    stock, investment in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
  Fees, 32-1-213
    application, 32-1-302
    special examination, 32-1-215
  Fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, See also **Trust companies**; **Trusts**
    central depository, 32-1-426
    definitions, 32-1-425
    federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Foreign capital depositories, Title 32, chapter 8, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
  Foreign corporations, 32-1-103, 32-1-402
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  Holding companies, 32-1-109
    consolidation or merger of banks, acquisition by — prohibited when, 32-1-371
    consumer loan business, purchase, 32-5-103
    examination, 32-1-220
    foreign capital depositories, 32-8-103, 32-8-203
    insured banks, acquisition prohibited when, 32-1-375
    interstate bank acquisitions
      definitions, 32-1-382
      federal applications and comments, 32-1-384
      limitations, 32-1-383
      purpose of provisions, 32-1-381
    name, use of “bank” in, 32-1-402
    subsidiary trust company provisions, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808
  Holidays
    emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
    federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
    legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
    mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
    saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485
    transactions on, 32-1-482
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  Hours of operation, 32-1-484
  Housing, Board of — loan collateral, custodian, 90-6-108
  Impairment, 32-1-502, 32-1-504, 32-1-506, See also **Closure**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
  Incorporation
    articles of agreement, 32-1-301, 32-1-321
    articles of incorporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302
      articles of amendment, 32-1-301
      articles of restatement, 32-1-301
      directors, board of — statement in, 32-1-322
      national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
    certificate of authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-301 — 32-1-303
      cancellation, 32-1-321
      hearings and notice, 32-1-204
    certificate of incorporation, 32-1-321, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403, 32-1-502
    corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-114
    first meeting, 32-1-321
    hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-302
    incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
    rules for, 32-1-203

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Injunctions
    advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402
    closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
    transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
    unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order — restraint, 32-1-904
  Insolvency, 32-1-503, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
    city-county consolidated government commissioners' or treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320
    creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
    declaration, malicious, 32-1-510
    deposits in insolvent bank, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Insolvency**
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    foreign capital depositories, 32-8-203
    unsafe or unsound practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
  Installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202, See also **Loans**
  Institutional funds, management contracts, 72-30-205
  Insurance
    administrators
      exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102
      fiduciary accounts, records required, 33-17-613
    indemnification, for, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    sale and other activities, 32-1-429
    small employer health insurance voluntary purchasing pools, fiduciary accounts — records required, 33-22-1817
    title insurance escrow, settlement, closing, or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201
    viatical settlements
      proceeds, escrow or trust accounts — approval, 33-20-1314
      providers, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
  Insurers
    alien
      surplus lines insurers, 33-2-307
      trusteed assets, 33-2-202, 33-2-214
    captive, capital and surplus — letter of credit for, 33-28-104
    controlling producers' accounts, 33-2-1510
    deposits, requirements, 33-2-501, 33-2-604
    domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums and fees, 33-3-207
    investments, qualified bank, 33-12-102
      investment pools and agreements, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
    liquidators, powers, 33-2-1345
    managing general agent, requirements, 33-2-1602
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    reinsurance intermediaries, requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
    restrictions, 33-18-501
  Interstate
    bank acquisitions, 32-1-381 — 32-1-384
    merger of banks, 32-1-370
  Investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
    trust fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
  Investments, 32-1-424
    capital stock, investment in own — prohibition and exception, 32-1-335
    common trust funds, 32-1-703
    corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    federal reserve banks, in, 32-1-373, 32-1-422
    housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
    municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
    profits, calculation, 32-1-452
    real estate, 32-1-423
    savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Investments (Continued)
    securities, specific — in, 32-1-433
    trust companies, 32-1-107, 32-1-424
    trust fiduciaries, by, 32-1-420
    urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
  Liens
    bankers', 71-3-1502
    liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
    liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
    minors' deposits, 32-1-444
    possession of bank by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512
  Limited liability companies, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
  Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
    assets
      disposition, 32-1-515, 32-1-538
      insufficiency, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
      inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
    claims of creditors
      allowance or rejection, 32-1-532
      assets, disposition after payment, 32-1-538
      assignment, 32-1-535
      insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
      liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
      payment
        order of priority, 32-1-532 — 32-1-535
        partial, 32-1-535
        report of, 32-1-553
      unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537, 32-1-538
    closure of bank, upon, 32-1-502
    compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
    corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
    employees, retention, 32-1-517
    expenses, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-535, 32-1-538
    federal deposit insurance corporation
      liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
      loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
      subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
    foreign capital depositories, 32-1-501, 32-8-312
    funds in hands of department of administration, deposit, 32-1-536
    impairment of capital, upon failure to make good, 32-1-506
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
    liquidating agent
      appointment and duties, 32-1-501
      closed bank, borrowing money, 32-1-507
      compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
      federal deposit insurance corporation agent, 32-1-603
      powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
    powers of department of administration, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
    report, filing, 32-1-553
    unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 32-1-538
    voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
  Livestock markets, custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  Living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
  Loans
    capital for, 32-1-413
    capital stock, loan of own — prohibition and exception, 32-1-335
    coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Loans (Continued)
    concealment of, 32-1-472
    credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-106, 32-1-429
    energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    federal deposit insurance corporation, from, 32-1-606
    foreign corporations, by — authorized when, 32-1-103
    installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    insurance, 32-1-434
    insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
    interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-455, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
    officers, directors, and shareholders — to, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    real estate
      authorization, 32-1-430
      federal housing administrator, approval, 32-1-434
      mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
      security for loans, 32-1-423
      trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    savings banks, personal securities — limitation, 32-1-421
  Losses, 32-1-452
    definitions, 32-1-109
    directors, officers, or employees — removal when, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
    insolvency when, 32-1-503
    investments, 32-1-422
  Main banking houses, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, 32-1-372
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, trustee of, 35-21-847
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Merger, 32-1-109, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-370, 32-1-371
  Minors
    deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, exemption, 32-9-104
  Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds, powers of board of investments, 17-5-1651
  Name of corporation, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  National banks
    emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
    purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
    records, See **Records**
    saturdays, closing on, 32-1-483
    service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    state bank
      change to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
      powers extended to, 32-1-362
      reorganization as, 32-1-374
  Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Officers and employees, 32-1-325
    bond requirements, 32-1-461
    certified checks, issuance requirements, 32-1-441
    concealment of actions from board of directors, 32-1-472
    conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462
    emergency closure of bank, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    false statements or entries in bank records and reports, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
    fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
    insolvency, deposit violations and false statements, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
    liquidation
      retention during, 32-1-517

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Officers and employees (Continued)
    liquidation (Continued)
      sale of assets to, 32-1-515
    loans to, limitations, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417
    obligations or assets of bank, purchase or sale, 32-1-466
    refusal to be examined, effect, 32-1-502
    removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
    savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
    securities, sale by — to bank, 32-1-463
    theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
  Orders or declaratory statements by Department of Administration, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
  Organization, See **Incorporation**; **Reorganization**
  Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, representation on, 2-15-2108
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
  Preexisting banks, application of bank act, 32-1-102
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Banks**
  Profit and loss, 32-1-109
  Profits, 32-1-109, See also **Insolvency**; **Surplus**
    calculation, 32-1-453
    undivided, 32-1-109
      capital stock, conversion to, 32-1-340
      dividends or losses, 32-1-452
      insolvency when, 32-1-503
  Property
    bank-owned, 32-1-111, 32-1-447, 32-1-473
    common trust funds, ownership, 32-1-706
    consolidation or merger of banks, 32-1-371
    hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
    liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-538
      claims, priority of payment, 32-1-534
      completion when, 32-1-508
      inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
      voluntary, transfer upon, 32-1-501
    national bank
      reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
      state bank reorganized as, 32-1-363, 32-1-365
    possession by department of administration when, 32-1-512
    real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
    savings banks, limitations, 32-1-421
  Public contracts, deposited obligations
    interest or income, 18-1-303
    servicing, contract for, 18-1-302
  Public fund deposits
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601, 7-7-4504, 7-31-114
    collateral, eligibility of federal housing securities, 32-1-435
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211, 7-31-114
    liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
    security for, 32-1-447
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
    unemployment insurance fund, clearing and benefit accounts, 39-51-402
  Public obligations registration, financial intermediaries or custodian banks, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1121
  Purpose of provisions, 32-1-101, 32-1-301
  Real estate
    loans, See **Loans**
    purchase, limitations, 32-1-423
    savings banks, purchase — limitations, 32-1-421
  Records
    destruction, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-494, 32-1-495, 32-1-538
    entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Records** (Continued)
  - examination by stockholders, 32-1-339
  - falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  - fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426
  - liquidation, disposition upon, 32-1-538
  - meetings, of, 32-1-325
  - possession by department of administration when, 32-1-502
  - preservation, 32-1-491, 32-1-492, 32-1-495, 32-1-538
  - refusal to submit to inspection, effect, 32-1-502
  - reproduction, 32-1-492 — 32-1-495
  - rules, 32-1-218, 32-1-491
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — bonds secured by trust indenture, 20-25-402
- **Relocation**, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-218
- **Removal of directors or officers**
  - charges, 32-1-905, 32-1-906, 32-1-908
  - definitions, 32-1-901
  - grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
  - hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  - informal conference, 32-1-906
  - notice of
    - intention, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-911, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - order for removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - quorum of directors, lack of — effect, 32-1-909
  - service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911
  - temporary directors, 32-1-909
  - violation of notice or final order, 32-1-921
- **Reorganization**
  - consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
  - federal reserve bank, joining or association with, 32-1-373
  - national bank to state bank, 32-1-374
  - state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365
- **Reports to Department of Administration**
  - call reports, 32-1-231
  - confidentiality, 32-1-234
  - dividend, declaration of, 32-1-232
  - failure to make, 32-1-235
  - falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  - federal deposit insurance corporation examinations, 32-1-605
  - reserve requirements, concerning, 32-1-455
  - special reports, 32-1-233
- **Reserve banks**, approval and designation, 32-1-455
- **Reserve requirements**, 32-1-101, 32-1-218, 32-1-455, 32-1-502
- **Resources and liabilities**, statement of, 32-1-451
- **Rules by Department of Administration**, 32-1-112, 32-1-218, 32-1-219
  - drafts, acceptance and issuance, 32-1-437
  - fees, 32-1-213
  - foreign trust company, conduct of business, 32-1-1007
  - investments, for, 32-1-422, 32-1-433
  - liquidation, voluntary — for, 32-1-501
  - loan limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  - national bank powers extended to state bank, application for approval, 32-1-362
  - records, retention schedules, 32-1-491
  - reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  - unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, manner of service of papers, 32-1-911
  - violation, effect, 32-1-502
- **Rules by State Banking Board**, 32-1-203 — 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
- **Safe deposit boxes**, 32-1-446, 33-2-604, 70-1-308, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 72-31-228
  - foreign capital depositories, 15-31-803, 32-1-446, 32-8-314, 32-8-501, 32-8-503

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Safe deposit boxes (Continued)
    local government bonds, securities, and time or savings deposits — protection when, 7-7-123
  Sales
    assets of bank, 32-1-466, 32-1-515, 32-1-553, 32-1-606
    branch banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-218, 32-1-376, 32-1-377
    concealment of, 32-1-472
    corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422
    liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
    national or state bank, agreement for, 32-1-377
    obligations or assets of bank, 32-1-466
    securities — sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463
    stock, to make good impairment, 32-1-506
  Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
  Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6
  Saturdays
    closing on, 32-1-482, 32-1-483
    interest payable on, how paid, 32-1-485
  Savings accounts, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Savings association, 32-1-109, 32-1-371, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
  Savings banks, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
    capital, investment, 32-1-421
    corporate stock, investment in — restrictions, 32-1-422
  School district money, investment, 20-9-213
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities
    broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
    exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    federal deposit insurance corporation, securities of — acquisition, 32-1-602
    fiduciary relationships, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471
    investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    investment in, limitations, 32-1-424
    living trusts, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
    sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder to bank, 32-1-463
    savings banks, investment in, 32-1-421
    securities intermediary, 30-8-112
    state, handling, 17-6-221
    trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
  Shares, See **Capital and capital stock**
  Shell banks, 32-1-109, 32-1-218, 32-1-383
  State Banking Board, 2-15-1025, 32-1-109, 32-1-201, 32-8-103
    branch banks, continuation of operation, 32-1-372
    capital stock requirements, consultation, 32-1-307
    certificate of authorization, application — approval or refusal, 32-1-303
    disqualification of members when, 32-1-206
    foreign capital depositories, duties, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
    hearings and discovery procedures, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-302
    powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
    rulemaking, 32-1-203 — 32-1-205, 32-1-302, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
  State banks, specific provisions
    bank examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
    bookkeeping and accounting, rules for, 32-1-218
    branch bank, purchase, 32-1-376
    closed bank, deposit liability — transfer to or assumption by, when, 32-1-204
    consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-426, 32-1-427
    liquidation, See **Liquidation**
    loans or extensions of credit, 32-1-432
    national bank
      change of state bank to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **State banks, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - national bank (Continued)
    - powers extended to state bank, 32-1-362
    - reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  - purchase and sale, agreement for, 32-1-377
  - real estate loans, authority to make, 32-1-430
  - records, See **Records**
- **Stock**, See **Capital and capital stock**
- **Stockholders**
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-1-301
  - dividends, payment to, 32-1-452
  - examination of books and records, right of, 32-1-339
  - impairment of capital, procedure upon, 32-1-506
  - liquidation
    - assets, surrender, 32-1-538
    - claims, payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534
    - liability, 32-1-551
    - sale of assets to, 32-1-515
    - voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501
  - loans to, limitations, 32-1-465
  - meetings, 32-1-321, 32-1-322, 32-1-325, 32-1-340, 32-1-501, 32-1-506
  - national bank
    - reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
    - state bank reorganized as, 32-1-361
  - notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  - principal shareholder, 32-1-109
  - securities, sale to bank, 32-1-463
  - special examination of bank, request for, 32-1-214
- **Student financial institutions**
  - advisory capacity, 32-1-115
  - applicability of banking laws, 32-1-102, 32-1-402
- **Subdivisions**, contracts for deed — payments to escrow agent, 76-3-303
- **Subpoenas, power to issue**
  - administration, department of, 32-1-211
  - bank, 32-1-204
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
- **Supervision**, 32-1-211, 32-1-213, 32-1-370
- **Surety**, deposit of money by fiduciaries on agreement with, 33-26-107
- **Surplus**, 32-1-109, 32-1-452, See also **Profits**
  - capital and capital stock
    - conversion to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
    - purchase, investment, or loan prohibited and exception, 32-1-335
  - corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
  - drafts, acceptance and issuance — limitations, 32-1-437
  - federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
  - insolvency when, 32-1-503
  - liquidation, claims — payment, 32-1-533
  - loans and extensions of credit, limitations, 32-1-432, 32-1-465, 32-1-467
  - losses paid from, 32-1-452
  - real estate, investment in, 32-1-423
  - reserve bank, designation, 32-1-455
- **Taxation**, corporation license tax, 15-31-101
  - national bank, state bank reorganized as — effect, 32-1-363
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Theft**, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
- **Title loan provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
- **Trust companies**, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, See also **TRUSTS**
  - facility finance authority bonds, trust agreement to secure — trustee, 90-7-305
  - fees, 32-1-213
  - first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
  - foreign capital depositories, as, 32-8-314, 32-8-315, 32-8-502

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Trust companies** (Continued)
  - foreign trust companies as trustee, guardian, or conservator
    - appointment, 32-1-1002
    - bond or certification of deposit of capital, 32-1-1005
    - definition, 32-1-1001
    - rights and duties, 32-1-1006
    - service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
    - solicitation of business, 32-1-1007
  - purposes, 32-1-107
  - subsidiary trust companies
    - applicable laws, 32-1-803
    - citation of the subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
    - definitions, 32-1-802
    - organization, 32-1-803
    - permissible business of, 32-1-804
    - transfer of fiduciary relationships, procedure
      - between affiliated banks, 32-1-808
      - from affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
    - trust offices
      - affiliated banks, 32-1-806
      - subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-805
  - transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
- **Trust indenture**, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  - agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-303
  - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-711
  - drinking water state revolving fund program bonds, 75-6-225
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1511
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-923
  - housing development, lower income — bonds, 90-6-116
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1624
  - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-305
  - water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, 75-5-1121
- **Trusts and trustees**
  - administration, 32-1-107
  - cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
  - cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
  - common trust funds
    - accounting, 32-1-704
    - “affiliate” defined, 32-1-707
    - application of provisions, 32-1-702
    - citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
    - corporation license and income tax, exemption, 15-31-102
    - establishment and administration, 32-1-703, 32-1-706
    - institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
    - insurance law, applicability, 32-1-708
    - interpretation and construction, uniformity, 32-1-705
    - securities registration, exemption, 32-1-708
    - trust provisions, nonapplicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 72-34-311
  - fiduciaries, investments by, 32-1-420
  - fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  - funeral plans, prearranged — money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  - insolvency of bank, deposits, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  - liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  - theft of funds, 32-1-473
- **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-204
- **Unlawful practices**
  - advertising, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  - assets, purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466
  - bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  - capital stock, bank’s purchase or loan of own, 32-1-335
  - concealment of actions by officers or employees from board of directors, 32-1-472

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)
  Unlawful practices (Continued)
    conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462
    corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
    corporate stock, investment restrictions — violation, 32-1-422
    directors or officers
      removal, grounds, 32-1-905
      removal or prohibition from participation, notice or final orders — violation, 32-1-921
      suspension or prohibition from participation, grounds, 32-1-908
    falsification of records and entries therein, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
    fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
    insolvent banks
      deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
      falsification of records, 32-1-505
      malicious declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
    loans, false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    obligations of bank
      concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
      purchase or sale by bank officials, 32-1-466
    reports to department of administration
      confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
      falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    securities — sale by director, officer, employee, or stockholder, 32-1-463
    theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473, See also **CRIMES**, **Theft**
    transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403
  Unsafe or unsound practices
    cease and desist order, 32-1-901 — 32-1-905, 32-1-910 — 32-1-912
    closure, grounds for, 32-1-502
    definitions, 32-1-901
    hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    informal conference, 32-1-903
    notice of charges, 32-1-902 — 32-1-904, 32-1-911, 32-1-912
    removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
    service of papers, manner of, 32-1-911
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds
    investment, as, 75-6-329
    trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322
  Water conservancy districts, investments, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BAR ASSOCIATION
  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
  Apprentices, 37-31-203
  Board of Barbers and Cosmetologists, 2-15-1747, 37-31-101; Title 37, chapter 31, part 2
    licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 31, part 3
  Booths, See **Salons or shops**
  Certificates of registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Definitions, 37-31-101
  Disabilities, persons with
    home visits allowed, 37-31-301
    licensing examination and fees, exemption for, 37-31-308
  Drug abuse, 37-31-331
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-20-303, 37-31-102
  Income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
  Injunction, 37-31-334
  Inspections, inspectors, and fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
  Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
  Licenses and licensing
    appeals concerning, 37-31-333
    applications, 37-31-302 — 37-31-304, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-322

BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR... (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - booth rental, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309
  - certificate of registration
    - application, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    - issuance, 37-31-321
    - renewal, 37-31-322
    - required, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    - revocation, 37-31-312
  - disabilities, persons with, 37-31-308
  - display, failure to, 37-31-331
  - examinations, 37-31-203, 37-31-303 — 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-321
  - fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-308, 37-31-321 — 37-31-324
  - issuance, 37-31-321
  - local fees prohibited, 37-31-323
  - misuse, 37-31-331
  - qualifications, 37-31-203, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
  - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  - renewal, 37-31-303, 37-31-322, 37-31-331
  - required, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
  - teachers, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
  - temporary permits, 37-31-312
- **Malpractice**, 37-31-331
- **Physician assistants-certified utilization plans**, applicability, 37-20-303
- **Practice and teaching of barbering or cosmetology**, 37-31-101
  - communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
  - license required, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
  - unlawful when, 37-31-301
- **Prohibited acts**, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-31-103
- **Salons or shops**, 37-31-101
  - booths, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
    - rental license, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-309
  - contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  - inspections, 37-31-312
  - license required, 37-31-302, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
  - schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
  - unlawful practices, 37-31-301
- **Sanitary conditions**, 37-31-204, 37-31-309, 37-31-311, 37-31-331
- **Schools of**
  - bond requirements, 37-31-311
  - certificate of registration required, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - conduct of, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
  - inspections, 37-31-312
  - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally
  - noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
  - requirements, 37-31-311
  - salon or shop operated in connection with, prohibited, 37-31-311
  - students, requirements, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
  - unlawful practices, 37-31-301
- **Self-employed cosmetologists or barbers**
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Teachers**
  - licensing, 37-31-203, 37-31-302, 37-31-303, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
  - practice not allowed when, 37-31-311
  - student teachers, 37-31-311
  - training, curriculum, 37-31-311
  - unlawful practices, 37-31-301
- **Violations**, 37-31-301, 37-31-334

BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 37-61-102, 37-61-103
  See **SUPREME COURT**, **Attorneys' Examining Board**

BARLEY
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

BATTERED PERSONS
  See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**;

BEARS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bears**; See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS, Title 37, chapter 31
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

BEAVERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING, Title 80, chapter 6
  See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**; **APIARIES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12
  See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
  Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
  Annual statements, 33-6-302, 33-6-304
  Applicable provisions, 33-6-101
  Assessments, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304
  Certificate of authority, 33-6-101, 33-6-401
  Death benefits or claims, 33-6-102, 33-6-302 — 33-6-304, 33-6-405
  Definitions, 33-6-102
  Delinquency proceedings, 33-6-101, 33-2-1304, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Expenses, 33-6-302, 33-6-304
  Filings, 33-6-104, 33-6-201, 33-6-303
  Foreign associations, 33-6-103
  Insurance producers, 33-6-402, 33-6-403
  Membership
    contracts, 33-6-102, 33-6-104, 33-6-304
    minimum, 33-6-404
  Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
  New associations prohibited, 33-6-103
  Officers, 33-6-102, 33-6-104, 33-6-201, 33-6-304, 33-6-403
  Receipts for payments, issuance, 33-6-301
  Scope of provisions, 33-6-101

BENTONITE
  Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
  Mining, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**
  Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
  State land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
  Tax on net proceeds, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Mines, metal**

BESTIALITY
  Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620, See also **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**

BIBLE
  Family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  School libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112

BICYCLES
  Abandonment, 61-8-356
  Carrying articles, 61-8-606
  Child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
  Definitions, 60-3-302, 61-1-123, 61-8-605
  Equipment on, 61-8-607

BICYCLES (Continued)
  Footpaths and bicycle trails
    "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
    citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
    duties of department of transportation, 60-3-304
    establishment and funding, 60-3-303
  Lamps, 61-8-607
  Local authorities, regulations, 61-8-609, 61-12-101
  Overtaking and passing, vehicles or pedestrians, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
  Racing, lawful when, 61-8-609
  Regulations, effect, 61-8-601
  Riding on, 61-8-603
  Right-of-way for, 61-8-320
  Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605
  Tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
  Trailers or semitrailers attached to, 61-8-604
  Turning procedures and signals, 61-8-605

BIDS AND BIDDING
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**; specific subject heading

BIGAMY, 45-5-611
  Invalidity of marriage, grounds for, 40-1-402
  Marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612

BIGHORN SHEEP
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Mountain sheep**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

BILLBOARDS
  See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BINGO, Title 23, chapter 5, parts 4 and 6
  See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404

BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
  See also **DISEASES**, **Communicable**
  "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Health care information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-204

BIRDS
  See generally **ANIMALS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; **POULTRY AND EGGS**

BIRTH
  Abortion, See **ABORTION**
  Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  "Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
  Birthing assistants, fetal deaths — reporting, 46-4-114
  Breastfeeding in public, 50-19-501
  Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Contraception, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Contraceptive**
  Date, judicial determination, See also generally **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    appeal, 27-32-303
    evidence, 27-32-203, 27-32-301
    fees, 27-32-104
    hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
    judgment, 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302
    jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
    notices, 27-32-104, 27-32-201
    objections, 27-32-202
    petition, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-104

BIRTH (Continued)
  Date, judicial determination (Continued)
    venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  Defects, See subject heading for specific disease or disability
  Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
  Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
  Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  Illegitimate, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**
  Insurance coverage
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    disability insurance, 33-22-131, 33-22-133, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-303, 33-22-504, 33-22-512, 33-22-523, 33-30-1001
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
    health service corporations, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1014
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  Legitimacy, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**
  Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  Metabolic tests of newborns
    administrative authority, 50-19-202
    assistance, 50-19-204
    definitions, 50-19-201
    genetics program, 50-19-211
    genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
    required, 50-19-203
    results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
    rules, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
  Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Midwifery, Title 37, chapter 27, See **MIDWIVES**
  Mortality and morbidity
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — duties, 50-19-401 — 50-19-406
    information, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
    review, 50-19-311
  Naturopathic childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304, 37-27-205
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Parents' rights regarding, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
  Paternity proceedings, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Phenylketonuria (PKU)
    midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
    testing for, 50-19-211
  Place of, judicial determination, See **Date, judicial determination**
  Records, use, 50-1-202
  Register, index, 7-4-2619
  Safe Haven Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
  State employees, parental leave, 2-18-606
  Unborn children, 41-1-103, See also **ABORTION**; **PREGNANCY**
    abortion, See **ABORTION**
    estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
    estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Unborn persons**
    fetal death, See **DEATH**
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
    trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Unascertained or unborn**
  "Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **LIVESTOCK**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

BLACKJACK, 23-5-112

BLACKLISTING, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH
  See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Canes or walking sticks, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
  Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
  Education for children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4; Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Employment
    policy of state, 49-4-202
    preference, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5; Title 39, chapter 30
    vending facilities, See **Vending facilities and vendors**
    vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  Fishing license, lifetime, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
  Guide dogs, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
  Housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  Hunting licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
  Information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
  Jury duty, permanent exclusion, 3-15-313
  Library services for, 22-1-103
  Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid — limitation, 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  Pedestrians
    blind persons as, vehicles to yield right-of-way, 61-8-516
    duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  Policy of state, 49-4-202
  Public assistance programs, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
    medicaid, recovery of assistance paid — limitation, 53-6-144, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
    supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
    vocational rehabilitation, 53-2-111; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
  Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
  School for visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
  Service animals or animals in training, 49-4-203, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  Tax, individual income — exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
  Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
  Vending facilities and vendors
    administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
    availability of facilities, equipment, and supplies, 18-5-404
    bids and bidding, 18-5-415, 18-5-416, 18-5-501
    certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
    definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
    grievances, right to fair hearing, 18-5-405
    health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
    income from operation, 18-5-406
    leases or contracts, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-502
    operation, 18-5-406, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-416
    preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
    procurement law, applicability, 18-5-503
    purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
    rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415, 18-5-504
    vending machines, 18-5-402, 18-5-416, 18-5-501

BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Visual Services, Division of — functions, 2-15-2205
  Vocational rehabilitation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    administration, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-315
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303
    definitions, 53-7-301
    eligibility for services, 53-7-306, 53-7-310, 53-7-315
    hearings, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    rules, 53-7-301, 53-7-302, 53-7-314, 53-7-315
    services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-310
    workforce development programs, 53-2-111
  White canes, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516

BLOCK GRANTS
  Community development block grant programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  Federal community services block grant funds, 53-10-501 — 53-10-505
  Local government entitlement share payments, 15-1-121
  Medicaid, evaluation, 53-1-611
  School districts, 20-9-141, 20-9-630, 20-10-144
    countywide school retirement, 15-1-121, 20-9-501, 20-9-631
    countywide school transportation, 15-1-121, 20-9-632, 20-10-146
    special education, 20-9-321
  Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-255, 53-4-702, 90-6-133
  Youth detention services, 41-5-1904

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES
  See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
  Actions, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
  AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Alcoholic beverages, intoxicating quantity, 16-6-305
  Alcohol or drug concentration, 16-6-305, 23-2-535, 61-1-512, 61-5-205, 61-8-401 — 61-8-407, 61-8-441, 61-8-442, 61-8-806, 67-1-211
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Blood banks
    AIDS testing and counseling, 50-16-1003
    labeling of containers required, 50-33-101
    liability, 50-33-104
  Blood products
    furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
    labeling, 50-33-101
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
  Blood tests
    AIDS and HIV-related, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    alcohol or drug concentration, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 67-1-211
    genetic test or testing, applicability when, 33-18-901
    marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
    paternity proceedings, 40-5-201, 40-5-210, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111 — 40-6-115, 40-6-119
    prenatal care, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
    syphilis, for, 50-18-104
  Blood transfusions
    furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    minors, consent, 41-1-402
    wholesale drug distribution, exception, 37-7-602
  Bone marrow transplants
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34
  DNA testing, felony offenders, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 46-21-110
  Eggs when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES (Continued)
  Evidence, samples as, 46-15-323
  Eye tissue, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
  Furnishing
    liability, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
    service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Health care facility organ procurement program, 50-5-212
  HIV-related testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1008
  Infectious disease, exposure to, 50-16-701
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  Medical waste, incineration, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Phenylketonuria (PKU), testing for, 50-19-211
  Ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
  Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
  Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    furnishing, 50-16-1008, 50-33-102, 50-33-104, See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES
  See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**; **NURSING HOMES**

BOATS AND BOATING
  Abandonment of boat, 23-2-512
  Accidents, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, 23-2-528, 70-6-103
  Age requirements for operators, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
  Alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
  Alcoholic beverages
    evidence, inferences of fact from, 16-6-209
    nuisance, public — premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
    operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
    seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
    tour boats, sales on, 16-4-210
  Bathing or swimming areas, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  Boating Advisory Council, 23-2-533, 23-2-536
  Bonds
    dealers, requirements, 23-2-513
    owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
  Buoys or beacons, 23-2-507, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  Canoes, 16-6-105, 16-6-209, 75-7-202, 82-4-203
  Carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
  Carriers, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
  Certificate of number, 15-1-122, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-516, 61-3-216
  Certificate of title, 23-2-508, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Certificates of title**
  Charter, See **Liveries**
  Collisions, 23-2-523, 23-2-524, 23-2-527, 23-2-528, 70-6-103
  Counties
    collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
    state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
    temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  Damage caused by, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-527
  Dealers and manufacturers, 23-2-502
    bond requirements, 23-2-513
    business — place of, signs, and inspection, 23-2-513, 23-2-540
    cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
    certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-513
    delivery of goods ex-ship, 30-2-322
    demonstration boats or personal watercraft, 23-2-513, 23-2-540

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Dealers and manufacturers (Continued)
    fee in lieu of tax, nonapplicability, 23-2-516
    fees, 23-2-513
    identification number, 23-2-513
    inventory of dealer, 23-2-516, 61-3-103
    judgments against, 23-2-513
    noise suppression device requirements for boats, manufacture and sale of boats — compliance, 23-2-532
    personal watercraft, registration requirements, 23-2-540
    registration decals, 23-2-513, 23-2-515
    sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    temporary registration permit, 23-2-513, 61-3-224
    unlawful conduct, effect, 23-2-513
    yacht brokers, 23-2-502
  Definitions, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 23-2-522, 23-2-535, 45-2-101
  Destruction of boat, 23-2-512
  Disabilities, persons with — operation by, prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  Diver-down symbol, areas where displayed — operation prohibited, 23-2-507, 23-2-525
  Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats, See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    exhaust noise levels, dockside tests, 23-2-521
    fishing access sites, maintenance priority, 23-1-127
    floodways, launching ramps within, 76-5-401
    gasoline license tax, records, 15-70-222
    personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
    placement of moorage, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
    primitive parks, 23-1-117
    reckless approach to, departure from, or passage by prohibited, 23-2-523
    state parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-127
    unsafe condition, boats in — operator to return to and remain at, 23-2-523
    vessel terminal, 23-2-522
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106, 61-8-407
  Drugs
    operation under the influence prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
    violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
  Emergency
    diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
    vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  Enforcement of provisions
    authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
    federal officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-512
    fish and game wardens, 23-1-122, 23-2-511, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 23-2-506
    park rangers, 23-1-122
    peace officers, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
    revenue for, 7-16-2121, 23-2-519
    sound level limitation, nonapplicability, 23-2-521
  Equipment, 23-2-501, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
    enforcement of requirements, 23-2-523
    liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503
    personal watercraft, lanyard type engine cutoff — prohibited when, 23-2-531
    tour boats, 16-4-210
  Evidence
    diver safety zone, operation in — burden of proof of existence of emergency or insufficient water, 23-2-525
    liability of owner for injury or damage, presumption of owner's consent and knowledge for operation of boat by family member, 23-2-505
    noise limitations, exceeding — presumption of public nuisance, 23-2-526
    operation
      under the influence of alcohol or drugs, admissibility and inferences, 23-2-535
      without registration decal or numbers, transfer of ownership, 23-2-511

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - operators under 15 years of age, completion of water safety course, 23-2-523
- **Exhaust noise levels**, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
- **Facilities**, funding, 7-16-2121, 23-2-533
- **Federal**
  - accident information to officials, 23-2-528
  - buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523
  - coast guard
    - equipment approved by, 23-2-521
    - law enforcement officers, authority, 23-2-506, 23-2-521
  - documented vessel of united states, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
  - identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - law enforcement, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 23-2-521
  - state waters, marking system, 23-2-502
- **Fee in lieu of tax**, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-519
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360
- **Fees**
  - certificate of number, 23-2-512
  - dealers or manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and registration decals or renewals, 23-2-513
  - temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
- **Ferries and wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Fire extinguishers or extinguishing systems**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- **Fishing from**
  - fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
  - regulation, 87-3-203
  - restricted operation of or near fishing boats, 23-2-525
- **Floating cabins**, waste disposal, 23-2-521
- **Flotation devices**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
- **Gasoline license tax**, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
- **Harassment of wildlife prohibited**, 87-3-126
- **Hazardous substances**
  - release, 75-10-602, 75-10-715
  - ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
- **Houseboats**, waste disposal, 23-2-521
- **Hunting from**
  - fort peck dam territory, right, 2-1-209
  - unlawful, 87-3-126
- **Identification numbers**, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-511 — 23-2-514
- **Injury caused by**, liability of owner, 23-2-505
- **Insurance against loss or damage to**, 33-1-209, 33-16-103, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **"Lake" defined**, 75-7-202
- **Lakes, specific** — noise level requirements, 23-2-523
- **Leases**, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- **Liability**
  - landowner, to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - owner — for injury, damage, or death, 23-2-505, 69-14-1006
  - personal watercraft dealers, insurance coverage, 23-2-540
  - tour boats, insurance coverage, 16-4-210
- **Liens**, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311
- **Lifeboats**, 23-2-514
- **Life preservers**, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
- **Lights required when**, 23-2-521
- **Liveries**, 23-2-503, 23-2-512, 23-2-523
  - contract, 30-9A-102, 70-8-201
  - sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
- **Livestock**
  - disease control, authority of agents, 81-2-101
  - transporting, inspections — exceptions, 81-3-212
- **Loss of boat**, 23-2-512
- **Manufacturers**, See **Dealers and manufacturers**
- **Marinas**, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
- **Motorboat account**, 15-1-122, 23-2-519, 23-2-533, 23-2-536

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Mufflers, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
  Negligent operation, 23-2-505, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-531
  Noise
    suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-532
    violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  Nuisance, public
    alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
    noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  Numbers
    certificate of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-511 — 23-2-516
    exemptions from provisions, 7-16-2121, 23-2-514
    identification numbers, 23-2-502, 23-2-503, 23-2-511 — 23-2-514
    operation of boat without, 23-2-511
  Outfitters, use and safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
  Out-of-state motorboats, temporary operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-514
  Overloading or overpowering prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-526
  Overtaking and right-of-way, 23-2-524
  Passenger carriers, as, Title 69, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
    destructive device, offense of possession of, 45-8-334
  Passengers, 23-2-502
    accidents, responsibilities of operator, 23-2-527
    fire extinguishers or extinguishing equipment not required when, 23-2-521
    overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
  Passing rule, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  Permits
    racing, 23-2-526
    temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
    temporary registration permit, 23-2-513, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
    tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — for, 23-2-521
  Personal flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
  Personal watercraft, 23-2-502
    certificate of number, 23-2-512, 61-3-208, 61-3-216
    certificate of title, 61-3-216
    dealers
      franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
      registration requirements, 23-2-540
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
    identification number, 23-2-512
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers
      financing purchase or sale of watercraft, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
      license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
      license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    noise limitations, 23-2-526
    operation, prohibitions and restrictions, 23-2-523, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
    registration, 61-1-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
      decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
  Policy of state, 23-2-501
  Pontoons, 23-2-502, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
  Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-302, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 53-24-106, 87-1-306
  Pumpout facilities, 15-1-122, 23-2-522
  Races, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
  Railroads owning, liability to employees for death or injury, 69-14-1006
  Ramps, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**
  Reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-531
  Recreational use or purpose, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 70-16-301
  Regattas, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
  Registration, 61-1-102, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, See also **Certificate of number**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
    decals, 15-16-202, 23-2-502, 23-2-511 — 23-2-515
    receipt, 61-3-216

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)
  Registration (Continued)
    temporary permit, 23-2-513, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
    tour boats, requirements, 16-4-210
    transfer of interest, 61-3-218
  Rentals, See **Liveries**
  Restricted areas, 23-2-525, 87-1-306
  Right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  Rules
    certificate of number, change of address, 23-2-512
    diver safety zones, concerning, 23-2-525
    enforcement, 23-2-506
    equipment, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
    liveries, compliance, 23-2-503
    operation of boats generally, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
    "passing rule", 23-2-524
    publication and filing, 23-2-504
    pumpout facilities, 23-2-522
    right-of-way, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
    speed regulations, 87-1-303
    waterskiing and surfboarding, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
  Safety, 23-2-501
    diver safety zones, 23-2-525
    education program, 23-2-530
    operators, safety certificate or water safety course, 23-2-523
    outfitters, requirements, 37-47-305
    state recreational boating safety program, 23-2-534
    tour boats, 16-4-210
  Sailboats, 23-2-502
    certificate of number, 23-2-512, 61-3-216
    certificate of title, 23-2-508, 61-3-208, 61-3-216
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-516 — 23-2-519
    hunting, restrictions on use, 87-3-126
    identification number, 23-2-512
    registration, 61-1-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Registration**
      decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-515
    right-of-way, 23-2-524
    safety zone, motorboat may enter when, 23-2-525
  Sales, See **Dealers and manufacturers**
  Search and rescue account, funding, 10-3-801, 15-1-122
  Searches of, when, 16-6-105, 87-1-506
  Secured transactions, contracts involving hiring, 30-9A-102
  Security interest, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103, 61-3-218
  Sirens, restrictions, 23-2-521
  Sound levels, limitations, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532
  Speed or speeding, 7-14-2826, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-531, 87-1-287, 87-1-303
  Steamboats, 1-1-207, 7-14-2826, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214, 85-16-101, 85-16-102
  Stolen property, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
  Surfboards, See **Waterskis and surfboards**
  Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  Taxation
    assessment, 15-8-201
    exemption, 15-6-201
    fee in lieu of, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-515 — 23-2-519
    gasoline license tax, records and use, 15-70-222, 60-3-201
  Temporary registration permit, 23-2-513, 61-1-603, 61-3-224
  Testing of boats, permits, 23-2-521
  Theft of boat, 23-2-512
  Title to, 23-2-502, 23-2-508
  Tour boats, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-4-210
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  Transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-517
  Transporters, stinger-steered — length restriction, 61-10-104

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

- **Trial runs or tuning engines**, permits for, 23-2-521
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for officers and employees**, exclusion when, 39-51-204
- **Uniform state waterway marking system**, 23-2-502, 23-2-525
- **Use**, 23-2-501
  - regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-1-306, 87-3-203
  - restrictions, 87-1-306, 87-3-126
  - state of principal use, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - unauthorized, 45-6-308
- **Ventilation system required when**, 23-2-521
- **"Vessel" defined**, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
- **Violations**, 23-2-507
  - disabilities, persons with — operation by, when, 23-2-523
  - disorderly conduct, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
  - emergency vessels in pursuit of violators, use of sirens, 23-2-521
  - fee in lieu of tax, failure to pay, 23-2-519
  - garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge, 23-2-522
  - negligent operation consisting of, 23-2-505
  - noise, excess, 23-1-122, 23-2-526
  - nuisance, public — as, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  - out-of-state motorboat, failure to have temporary permit for operation of, 7-16-2121
  - penalties, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
  - reporting to county attorney, 23-2-506
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- **Wakes**, jumping or crossing prohibited when, 23-2-523
- **Waste disposal**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- **Wastewater holding system required when**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
- **Waterfowl hunters**, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
- **Water pollution**, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
- **Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- **Waterskiing**, warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, 87-1-287
- **Waterskis and surfboards**
  - landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535
  - personal flotation device required on person, 23-2-523
  - personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
  - reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  - right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
  - rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
  - towing rules, 23-2-529
- **Wharves**, See **Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats**; See also **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Witness who is concealed in**, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
- **Yacht brokers**, 23-2-502

BOBCATS

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

- **Buildings**, primary function areas — exclusion, 50-60-101
- **Construction**, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
- **Definitions**, adoption, 50-74-101
- **Dinkey engines**, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
- **Engineers**
  - inspections, assistance, 50-74-214
  - licensing, See **Licensing of engineers**
  - unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 50-74-103
- **Fees**
  - inspection, 50-74-103, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  - license, 50-74-309, 50-74-313
- **Hazardous waste incinerators**, 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
- **Heating oil for operation of**, 75-11-302

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
  Inspections and inspectors, 50-74-101
    access, duty to allow, 50-74-210
      refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
    certificates
      display, 50-74-106
      exemptions, 50-74-103
      operation without, 50-74-208
      purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
      required, 50-74-206
      wrongful certification, 50-74-107
    certification under seal, 50-74-204
    city or town councils, 7-33-4204
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104
    engineers, assistance, 50-74-214
    exemptions, 50-74-103
    fees, 50-74-103, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
    fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
    gauge cocks, 50-74-217
    hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
    interior and exterior examination, 50-74-215, 50-74-219
    joint or separate action by inspectors, 50-74-204
    qualifications for inspectors, 50-74-203
    repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207
    safety valves, 50-74-217
    safe working pressure, 50-74-218
    special inspections, 50-74-219
    special inspectors, 50-74-202, 50-74-207
    state inspectors, 50-74-201, 50-74-207
    water supply, 50-74-217
    when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
    wrongful certification or granting of license by inspectors, 50-74-107
  Installation, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
  Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Licensing of engineers
    classifications, 50-74-303
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104
    display, 50-74-106
    examination, 50-74-320
      failure to appear for or pass, 50-74-311
      reexamination, 50-74-311
      required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-312
      traction licenses, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
    exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
    expiration, 50-74-313
    fees, 50-74-309, 50-74-313, 50-74-320
    hoisting engine license provisions, applicability, 50-76-105, 50-76-107
    inspectors to have, 50-74-203
    operation without, 50-74-315
    reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
    rejection, review, 50-74-312
    renewal, 50-74-313
    required, 50-74-301
    requirements, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
      exceptions to, 50-74-305, 50-74-308
    revocation or suspension, 50-74-214
    traction licenses, 50-74-306 — 50-74-308
    uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
    unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
    wrongful granting, 50-74-107

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)
- **Location**
  - city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4204
  - notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
- **Notice**
  - license rejection, review, 50-74-312
  - location, of, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  - purchase, of, 50-74-105
  - repair, boilers opened for, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317
  - unsafe conditions, of, 50-74-209
- **Operating permit**, 50-74-102, 50-74-219
- **Operation**, 50-74-101
- **Purchaser**
  - certificate of inspection, to receive, 50-74-205
  - notice of purchase, 50-74-105
- **Repair**, 50-74-101, 50-74-207 — 50-74-209
- **Rules**, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-209, 50-74-305
- **Safety valve**, tampering with, 50-74-108
- **Steam locomotives**, 50-74-306
- **Traction engines**
  - certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
  - dinkey engines, classification as, 50-74-104
  - engineer's license, exceptions, 50-74-303
  - hobby purposes, maintenance for, 50-74-308
  - licensing of operators, 50-74-306 — 50-74-308, See also **Licensing of engineers**
- **Unsafe condition**
  - maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
  - notice, 50-74-209
- **Violations**
  - inspection
    - access, refusal, 50-74-213
    - certificate, operation without, 50-74-208
    - purchaser, failure to provide certificate to, 50-74-205
    - wrongful certification, 50-74-107
  - licensing of engineers
    - operation without, 50-74-315
    - unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
    - wrongful, 50-74-107
  - location, failure to give notice, 50-74-208
  - purchaser
    - inspection certificate, failure to provide to, 50-74-205
    - notice of purchase, failure to give, 50-74-105
  - repair, boilers opened for — failure to give notice, 50-74-208
  - safety standards, of, 50-74-209
  - safety valve, tampering with, 50-74-108
  - unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES
- See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Actions**
  - coal severance tax bondholders, to enforce and compel performance, 17-5-713
  - highway revenue, enforcement of provisions, 17-5-925
  - municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees, upon default of payment, 17-5-1647
  - restrain, to — limitations, 17-5-1001
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, Title 80, chapter 12
- **Airport financing**, 67-1-101, 67-10-203, 67-10-402, 67-11-221, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
- **Amortization bonds**, 17-5-302, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- **Animal welfare hearings** — provision for animal's treatment, shelter, and care, 27-1-434
- **Anticipation notes**
  - coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-713, 17-5-718, 17-5-731
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1507
  - highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-504

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
- **Anticipation notes** (Continued)
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
  - political subdivisions, sale by, 7-7-109
  - state general obligation bonds, 17-5-805, 17-5-807
- **Appropriations, statutory** — for payment, 17-7-502
- **Armed carrier or armored car services**, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Arrest bond certificates**, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- **Bail**, See **BAIL**
- **"Ballot issue" defined**, 13-1-101
- **Bank investment in**, 32-1-421, 32-1-433
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — schools of**, requirements for operators, 37-31-311
- **Benevolent association officers**, 33-6-201
- **Boats**
  - dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  - owner violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
- **Building and loan association**, investment in, 32-2-406
- **Building bonds**, See **Employment security building bonds**; **Highway general obligation bonds**; **Long-range building program bonds**; **State general obligation bonds**
- **CERCLA bonds**, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 — 75-10-627
- **Child support payments, delinquent** — to secure, 40-4-209
- **Cities and towns**, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**; **CITY FINANCE**
- **Citizen bonds**
  - county, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261
  - municipal, 7-7-103, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
- **City-county consolidated government**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**, **Bond issues**; **Bonds**
- **Coal severance tax bonds**
  - additional bond or notes, 17-5-709, 17-5-731
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-713, 17-5-718, 17-5-731
  - authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 85-1-605
  - bondholders, 17-5-712, 17-5-713, 17-5-716
  - capital projects fund, 17-5-710
  - coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703 — 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  - coupons, 17-5-710, 17-5-715
  - debt service, 17-5-702, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
  - form and denomination, 17-5-710
  - intent, 17-5-702
  - interest and principal, 17-5-703, 17-5-705, 17-5-708, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731
  - investments, as, 17-5-716, 17-5-718
  - irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-719, 17-5-720, 17-5-731, 90-6-701
  - liability, personal, 17-5-713
  - limitations, 17-5-719, 17-5-731
  - maturity, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  - negotiability, 17-5-714
  - pledge of state, 17-5-717
  - proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 90-6-701, 90-6-703
  - purpose, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 17-5-731
  - redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 17-5-731
  - registration, 17-5-710
  - revenue bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721
  - security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711, 17-5-718
  - signatures, validity, 17-5-715
  - special bond fund revenues, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  - state special revenue account, 17-5-710
  - tax exemption, 17-5-718

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Coal severance tax bonds (Continued)
    terms, 17-5-710, 17-5-731
    treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    trust indenture, 17-5-711
    water development state special revenue account, 17-5-702
  Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Corporate, 35-1-115, 35-1-618, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Counties, See **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
  County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  Debt adjustment, obligor, 31-3-203
  Deferred deposit lenders, licensing requirement, 31-1-705
  Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-820, 17-5-903, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1604, 17-5-2101
  Economic development bonds
    additional, 17-5-1508
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    appropriations for, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
    assignment, power of board of investments, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
    audits, annual, 17-5-1529
    authorization, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
    bondholders, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1522
    bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
    cancellation, 17-5-1510
    capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
    common bond fund, 17-5-1514
    contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
    coupons, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1513
    debt service fund or account, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    definitions, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    financing programs, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    form and denomination, 17-5-1506
    hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    interest and principal, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
    issuance and sale, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
    liability, personal, 17-5-1509
    maturity, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    negotiability, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    notices, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    operating account, 17-5-1514
    outstanding bonds or notes, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
    payment, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1523
    pledge of
      board of investments, validity, 17-5-1528
      state, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1523
    powers of board of investments, 17-5-1504
    preference to Montana labor for projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    proceeds, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    purchase, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    refunding, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
    registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    reserves, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    resolutions for, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1528
    rules, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Economic development bonds (Continued)
    securities act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
    securities, as, 17-5-1525
    security, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
    signatures, validity, 17-5-1513
    taxation of projects, 17-5-1524
    tax exemption, 17-5-1518
    terms, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1508
    trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
  Election to void, statute of limitations, 13-35-107, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
  Employment security building bonds
    architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
    authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
    bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    budget act, nonapplicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
    construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-602, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    coupons, 17-5-605
    employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
    form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    interest and principal, 17-5-605, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-615, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
    issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
    location of buildings, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
    payment, 17-5-605, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-615, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
    purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
    redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  Escrow businesses, licensing requirement, 32-7-109
  Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    hearings by board of investments, 17-5-1611
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
  Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
  Facility Finance Authority bonds, Title 90, chapter 7
  Federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
  Fee for issuance of bonds, 17-5-2201
  Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Fire company secretaries, 7-33-2312
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  Fire districts, rural, 7-33-2109
  Foreign capital depositories, services allowed, 32-8-314
  General obligation bonds
    CERCLA, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 — 75-10-627
    city, See **CITY FINANCE**
    county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    crossover refunding, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    highway, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    renewable resource bonds, 85-1-624
    state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
  Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
  Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Guardian, bond of, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
  Hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313, 82-4-314
  Highway general obligation bonds
    additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
    coupons, 17-5-505

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Highway general obligation bonds (Continued)
    debt service account, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    form and denomination, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
    interest and principal, 17-5-503 — 17-5-505, 17-5-507
    issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-505
    maturity, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
    payment, 17-5-501, 17-5-505
    proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
    redemption, 17-5-504
    refunding bonds, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    security, 17-5-507
    site acquisition and construction, authorization, 17-5-502
    taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-503, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
    terms, 17-5-505
  Highway revenue bonds
    actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
    additional, 17-5-914, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
    bondholders, protection and rights, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
    bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-922
    citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
    coupons, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
    definitions, 17-5-903
    fiscal agent, 17-5-922
    form and denomination, 17-5-922
    highway revenue bond debt service account, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
    interest and principal, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    investment of proceeds, 17-5-928
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-930
    issuance and sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-914, 17-5-921 — 17-5-923, 17-5-925, 17-5-927, 17-5-928, 17-5-930
    liability, personal, 17-5-925
    maturity, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    negotiability, 17-5-926
    outstanding bonds, 17-5-903, 17-5-914, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-912, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    pledge of
      highway revenues, 17-5-902, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922
      state, 17-5-929
    proceeds, 17-5-911, 17-5-921, 17-5-928
    purpose, 17-5-902
    redemption, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    registration, 17-5-922
    security, 17-5-913, 17-5-923
    signatures, validity, 17-5-927
    state special revenue fund, 17-5-911, 17-5-914
    taxes, appropriation and pledge, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
    tax exemption, 17-5-930
    terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
    trust indenture, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925, 17-5-928
  Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160
  Housing authorities, municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 45
  Housing developments, funding, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
  Industrial development projects, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Insurance guaranteeing and executing, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Bonds**; **Investments**
  - deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
  - domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
  - farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403
- **Interest rate**, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, See also specific bond issue
- **Investment**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- **Issuance of bonds**, See also specific bond issue
  - fee, 17-5-2201
  - restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
- **Libraries**, public — purposes, 22-1-304
- **Limitations of actions**, 13-35-107, 17-5-1001
- **Limited liability companies**, issuance, 35-8-107
- **Long-range building program bonds**
  - additional, issuance prohibited when, 17-5-802
  - authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-430
  - capital projects fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-403, 17-5-404
  - costs, payment, 17-5-401, 17-5-404
  - debt service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-403, 17-5-406 — 17-5-408, 17-5-415, 17-7-205
  - definitions, 17-5-401
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
  - form and denomination, 17-5-403
  - interest and principal, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-408
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-430
  - payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410
  - prepayment, 17-5-407
  - proceeds, 17-5-403
  - redemption, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  - reserves, 17-5-405, 17-5-408
  - security, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-409
  - taxes, appropriation and pledge, 16-11-119, 17-5-403, 17-5-407
  - terms, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-415
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, investment, 35-21-850
- **Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — certified expenditures, 15-32-502
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4313
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes**
  - actions on, 17-5-1647
  - additional, 17-5-1621
  - amortization payments, 17-5-1647
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1645
  - appropriations, 17-5-1630
  - audit, annual, 17-5-1649
  - authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1625
  - bondholders, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - bylaws, 17-5-1605
  - citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
  - construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
  - coupons, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1643
  - credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
  - debt service funds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
  - default, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - definitions, 17-5-1604
  - execution, exemption for board of investments property, 17-5-1648
  - form and denomination, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
  - funds and accounts, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
  - guaranty and insurance for payment, 17-5-1645
  - hearings, 17-5-1611
  - implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
  - injunction, 17-5-1647

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes (Continued)
    interest and principal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1642 — 17-5-1646
    investment
      bonds as, 17-5-1628
      funds and accounts, 17-5-1641
    issuance and sale, 17-5-1606 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1625, 17-5-1642, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 20-9-412
    limitations, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1651
    loans to local government units, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651
    local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, applicability, 7-6-1103
    maturity, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1646
    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    notice, 17-5-1647
    orders, 17-5-1605
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
    payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1645 — 17-5-1647
    pledge by board of investments, validity, 17-5-1622
    policy of state, 17-5-1602
    primary sector business workforce training grants, applicability, 39-11-202, 39-11-204
    proceeds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
    purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608 — 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1651
    purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602
    redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646
    refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621
    registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    renewal, 17-5-1605
    reports, 17-5-1650
    reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
    reserves, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1631
    resolutions, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1622, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1631, 17-5-1641
    rules, 17-5-1605
    school districts, 20-6-640, 20-9-412
    security, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1644
    signatures, validity, 17-5-1626
    solid waste management districts, applicability, 7-13-301
    subpoena, 17-5-1611
    tax exemption, 17-5-1629
    terms, 17-5-1611
    trustees, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
    validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
    witnesses, 17-5-1611
  Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118
  Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
  Off-highway vehicle dealers, requirement, 23-2-818
  Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
  Personal property, intangible — tax exemption, 15-6-218
  Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  Public weighers, 7-21-3105
  Rail authorities, issuance, 7-14-1636
  Redemption
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731
    crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2102
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
    employment security building bonds, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-504

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Redemption (Continued)
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-912, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1646
    optional method, 17-5-105
    prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
    state general obligation bonds, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  Refunding bonds
    application of law, 17-5-303
    authorization, 17-5-301
    character of, 17-5-302
    city, See **CITY FINANCE**
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-716, 17-5-720, 17-5-731
    cost and expense, 17-5-304
    county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
    economic development, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
    form, 17-5-302
    highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    interest, 17-5-301
    local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
    long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1621, See also **CITY FINANCE**
    notice, 17-5-302
    registration, 17-5-302
    renewable resource, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
    sale, 17-5-302, 17-5-305
    state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
    water development revenue bonds, 17-5-721
  Registration
    coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-710
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
    employment security building bonds, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
    exemption, 30-10-104
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    refunding bonds, 17-5-302
    state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
  Registration of public obligations
    agents, 17-5-1121
    applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
    certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111 — 17-5-1114, 17-5-1123
    citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
    construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
    declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
    definitions, 17-5-1102
    depositories, 17-5-1121
    election, 17-5-1105
    local government tax and revenue anticipation notes, applicability, 7-6-1103
    purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
    records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
    rescission, 17-5-1105
    security, deposits for, 17-5-1123
    system of registration, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1122
    uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1105, 17-5-1111, 17-5-1115, 17-5-1123
  Renewable resource bonds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
  Renewable resource development projects, funding, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
- **Revenue bonds**
  - city, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - coal severance tax, 17-5-720
  - county, 7-7-2501
  - highway, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  - irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
  - parking commissions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
  - water conservation, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  - water development, 17-5-721
- **Rural special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
- **Sale of bonds**, See also specific bond issue
  - notice, publication, 17-5-106
  - restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
- **School districts**, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- **Serial bonds**
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
  - employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds, 17-5-1606
  - refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
- **Snowmobile dealers**, requirement, 23-2-619
- **Solid waste management districts**, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
- **Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- **State building construction**, approval for, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
- **State building energy conservation program bonds or anticipation notes**, 90-4-602, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
- **State general obligation bonds**
  - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment for, 17-5-820
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-805, 17-5-807
  - appropriations, 17-5-802
  - authorization, 17-5-802, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
  - capital projects account, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804
  - coupons, 17-5-803
  - debt service account, 17-5-801 — 17-5-803
  - definitions, 17-5-801
  - drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
  - fiscal agent, 17-5-803
  - form and denomination, 17-5-803
  - information technology acquisitions, limitations, 17-5-807
  - interest and principal, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - issuance and sale, 17-5-430, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - long-range building program bonds, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-430, 17-5-802
  - maturity, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  - payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - proceeds, 17-5-803, 17-5-805, 17-5-820
  - redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  - refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  - regional correctional facilities, issuance for, 53-30-504
  - registration, 17-5-803
  - terms, 17-5-803, 17-5-805
  - water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
- **State land leases**
  - commercial, requirements, 77-1-907
  - required when, 77-6-207
- **Statutes of limitation**, 13-35-107, 17-5-1001
- **Surety**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- **Surety companies and insurance**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Title insurers**, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213

BONDS AND BOND ISSUES (Continued)
  Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Umbrella bonds
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, part 43
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power generating facility, 35-18-318
  Validation, 17-5-203
    application, 17-5-204, 17-5-205
    citation of bond validating act, 17-5-201
    definitions, 17-5-202
  Volume cap bonds
    agricultural purposes, authority — reassignment, 17-5-1325
    allocations, 17-5-1302
      applications for, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1323
      expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
      governor, authorization by, 17-5-1314
      issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
      local issuers, to, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1314
      nontransferability, 17-5-1321
      notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
      reapplication, 17-5-1322
      records, 17-5-1323
      state issuers, to, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314, 17-5-1316
      termination, 17-5-1318
      terms, 17-5-1318
      validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
    audit, annual, 17-5-1312
    carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318
    citation of Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301
    definitions, 17-5-1302
    local portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1313
    set-aside percentages, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313
    state portion, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312
    state's volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1311, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1323
  Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
  Water conservancy districts, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
  Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-220; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  Water development bonds, 17-5-721
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039
  Workers' compensation
    plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
    public corporations, issuance for self-insurance fund, 39-71-403
    state fund bonds, 39-71-2315

BOTTLED WATER, 50-31-103
  Health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
  Wholesale water bottler, 50-57-102

BOUNTIES, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS OR GAMES, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

BOXING AND WRESTLING
  Abusive language or threats to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
  Administration of provisions, 23-3-405

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)
  Admission
    federal admission tax, 23-3-601
    fee, 23-3-404
  Amateur associations, 23-3-404
  Athletics, Board of, 2-15-1772; Title 23, chapter 3
  Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
  Championship matches, labeling authority, 23-3-405
  Decisions by officials, review, 23-3-405
  Definitions, 23-3-301
  Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
  Enforcement of provisions, 23-3-402, 23-3-405
  Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
  Gloves, weight, 23-3-405
  Licenses and licensing, 23-3-404, 23-3-501
    bond required, 23-3-502
    forfeiture and disqualification when, 23-3-602
    revocation or suspension, 23-3-603
    rules for, 23-3-405
  Mud wrestling, 23-3-404
  Physical examination of contestants, 23-3-405
  Physicians, attendance required at matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
  Prizes or purse, 23-3-404
  Promoters, 23-3-403, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  Records, 23-3-401, 23-3-602
  Referees, managers, or judges, 23-3-403 — 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  Reports, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Ring officials or timers, 23-3-403
  Rounds, number and length, 23-3-405
  Rules, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 23-3-502, 23-3-603
  Safety measures, 23-3-405
  Seconds, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  "So you think you are tough" boxing matches, 23-3-404
  Subpoenas, 23-3-602
  Supervision of matches or exhibitions, 23-3-402
  Suspension of right to participate, 23-3-404, 23-3-603
  Tax, federal admission, 23-3-601
  Tax on gross receipts, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Trainers, 23-3-403, 23-3-501
  Unsportsmanlike conduct, 23-3-603
  Violation of provisions, 23-3-603, 23-3-611, 45-8-214

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRAIN INJURY, TRAUMATIC
  Advisory Council, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218
  Trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT
  Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Judicial, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
  Legislative, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANDS, LIVESTOCK
  See **LIVESTOCK**, **Marks and brands**

BREWERS
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**

BRIDGES
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  "Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
  Cities and towns
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103

BRIDGES (Continued)
  Cities and towns (Continued)
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  Construction, 7-3-4441, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    funding and funds for, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7, See also generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  Definitions, 60-1-103
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  Flood plains and floodways, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-209, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Island parks, 77-1-405
  Maintenance, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
  Motor vehicles
    illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
    overtaking vehicles when approaching bridge, 61-8-325
    speed limitations, 61-8-313
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  Municipal commission government, ordinances for, 7-3-4222
  Municipal commission-manager government
    commission, supervision by, 7-3-4447
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    right to occupy or use, grant by commission, 7-3-4449
  Railroads
    property, vandalism to — when, 69-14-1203
    running trains over unsafe bridges unlawful, 69-14-562
  Repairs, 7-3-4441, 60-2-201, 70-16-107
  Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
  Speed limit on, 61-8-313
  Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405

BROKERS
  Commission merchants, See **SALES**
  Factors, See **SALES**
  Motor vehicles, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  Real estate, Title 37, chapter 51, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Timeshares, Title 37, chapter 53, See **TIMESHARE SALES**
  Wage, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

BRUCELLOSIS, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703
  See also **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
  See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

BUDGET AND BUDGETING
  Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  Adopted budget, limitation, 17-7-131
  Agency operating budgets, building repair and maintenance costs — inclusion, 18-2-102
  Agency program budgets, 17-7-111, 17-7-140
    continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  Appropriations, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
    anticipated revenue, appropriations may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    executive budget, inclusion, 17-7-123
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    operating budget, 17-7-138
    program transfers, 17-7-139
    supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  Approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-301, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
  Balanced budget, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8
  Budget Act
    employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)
  Budget Act (Continued)
    generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
    public employees' retirement, validity and effectiveness, 19-2-1008
  Budget amendments
    agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, 80-2-102
    appropriations, temporary — creation, 17-7-501
    approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
    budget comparisons, inclusion, 17-7-151
    certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
    community college districts, 20-15-325
    consumer counsel, 69-1-224
    definitions, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
    developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers of institutional funds for community-based services, 53-20-214
    drug forfeiture account expenditures, approval, 44-12-206
    emergency, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 20-9-168, 75-10-621
    environmental quality, department of — spending authorization, 75-10-621, 75-10-704
    federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
    long-range building program, 17-7-211
    overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    procedures, 17-7-404
    requirements, 17-7-402
    school districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    special law enforcement assistance account, expenditures — approval, 44-13-102
    submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
    void when, 17-7-405
  Budget bill, action on, 17-7-131
  Budget comparisons, 17-7-151
  Budget deficit, 17-7-140
  Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
  Budget performance, measure of, 17-7-151
  Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
  Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
  Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
  County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-140
  Enterprise and internal service funds, information concerning and appropriation, 17-7-111, 17-8-101
  Estimates, See **Requests**
  Executive budget
    agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
    building energy conservation program
      energy cost savings, 90-4-614
      project recommendations, 90-4-606
    collective bargaining, negotiated settlement — submission in, 39-31-305
    contents and form, 17-7-123
    dedication of revenue, 17-1-507
    economic development bonds, capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
    facility finance authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
    housing, board of — capital reserve account minimum reserve, inclusion of amount required to restore, 90-6-120
    information technology, investments in — inclusion when, 2-17-523, 17-7-123
    legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
    long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-204
    pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    recommendations and information, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-124, 17-7-204
    resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — for prevention programs, 2-15-225
    statutory appropriations, 17-1-508, 17-7-151
    submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)
- **Executive budget** (Continued)
  - water storage projects, 85-1-704
- **Expenditures**
  - budget comparisons, 17-7-151
  - general fund, reductions, 17-7-140
  - levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-112, 17-7-138
  - limitations and conditions, 17-8-103
  - nonstate and nonfederal money, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
  - operating budget, 17-7-138
  - penalty for violations, 17-8-104
  - procedures, 17-8-102
  - recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
- **Federal mandates**, recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
- **Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, state contributions, 19-8-504
- **General fund budget deficit**, 17-7-140
- **Hearings**, budget director and agency representatives — right of appearance, 17-7-132
- **Housing development, lower income** — capital reserve account, 90-6-120
- **Judges' Retirement System**, state contributions, 19-5-404
- **Legislative action on**, 17-7-131
- **Lobbying payments**, budget preparation not, 5-7-211
- **Long-range building program**, 17-7-111, 17-7-204, 17-7-211
- **Operating budget**, 17-7-138
- **Overspending**, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- **Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-112
- **Preliminary budget**, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
- **Preparation of budget**, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-122
- **Privatization of state programs, plan for** — contents, 2-8-303
- **Program transfers**, 17-7-139
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, state employer costs, 19-3-317
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — developmental disability services account expenditures not included, 53-20-171
- **Requests**
  - contents and form distribution, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - fire services training school, submission, 20-31-102
  - information technology systems, services, and projects, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123
  - investigations and inquiries, 17-7-113
  - judicial branch, 3-1-702, 17-7-122
  - legislative branch, 17-7-122
  - preparation, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  - water storage projects, 85-1-704
- **Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules**, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budgets and budgeting**
- **Social security contributions**, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
- **State general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption** — inclusion, 17-5-802
- **Submission**
  - to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  - to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
  - to legislature, Const., VI, 9
- **Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities**, program budget, 53-19-305
- **Workers' Compensation Fraud and Prosecution Office**, 2-15-2015

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF
- **Administration, Department of**
  - group insurance plans for state employees, reports — submission, 2-18-811
  - information technology systems and resources
    - budget requests, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
    - budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    - exceptions to state agencies, notification, 2-17-515
  - public employees' compensation, salary survey — submission, 2-18-301

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)
- **Aerospace transportation and technology project tax revenue**, certification of sufficiency, 17-5-820
- **Appropriations**
  - budger comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
  - program transfers, request submitted to, 17-7-139
  - transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
  - unexpended, spending amount — determination, 17-7-304
- **Budget comparisons**, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
- **Budget director**, 5-12-102, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - access to information, 17-1-132
  - appointment, 17-7-103
  - appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  - ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
  - budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - amendments, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-211, 17-7-402
    - audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
    - budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151
    - deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140
    - executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
    - expenditures, 5-12-303, 17-8-102
    - hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
    - preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    - preparation, 17-7-111
    - requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - community college districts, budget forms and funding proposal, 20-15-309
  - employment security account, approval for transfer of funds, 39-51-409
  - fiscal impacts on local government, estimation required, 5-4-210
  - fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312
  - income tax, individual — information provided to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
  - information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
  - investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
  - legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
  - long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-211
  - medicaid payments to personal-care facilities, certification required, 53-6-101
  - personnel, 17-7-103
  - publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  - report requirements, 17-1-131
  - statewide classification and pay plans
    - positions and employees, 2-18-204, 2-18-206
    - salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
    - schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351
  - tax increment financing industrial districts, documentation of loss of taxable value, 15-35-108
  - vehicle equipment safety commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208
- **Commercial property**, delinquent taxes — notification and consultation concerning suspension or cancellation, 15-24-1702
- **Corporation income tax information provided to**, 15-31-511
- **Departments**
  - goals and objectives, statement — availability, 17-7-123
  - positions, elimination — appropriation increases as incentive, 2-15-112
- **Encumbrances**, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102
- **Enterprise and internal service funds**, reports on, 17-8-101
- **Environmental Quality, Department of** — reports to, 75-10-533
- **Fiscal notes**, dedication of revenue findings — inclusion, 17-5-106
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, reports, 87-2-722
- **General fund budget deficit and spending reductions**, 17-7-140
- **Income tax, individual** — information provided to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — comprehensive health association members, report of premium tax offsets, 33-22-1513
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — professional and occupational licensing reports to, 37-1-106

BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF (Continued)
- **Lottery, state** — spending authority, review and approval for increase, 23-7-402
- **Motor vehicle records**, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
- **Privatization of programs or services**, information submitted to legislative audit committee, 2-8-304
- **Property valuation and assessment system fee**, exemption, 2-6-110
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
  - service reinstatement plan, approval, 53-1-612
  - strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2224
- **Revenue dedication**
  - executive budget, in, 17-1-507
  - review of provisions, 17-1-505
- **Statutory appropriations**, review, 17-1-508
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, equalization aid information, 20-9-346
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, reports to, 19-20-201
- **University system**
  - budget transfers between units, submission to, 17-7-138
  - maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for — information to, 17-7-304

BUFFALO
- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bison or wild buffalo**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Bison or buffalo**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- **Accounting**, uniform system, 32-2-302
- **Accounts**, See **Savings accounts**
- **Actions**
  - commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257
  - directors, board of — against or for recovery of losses, 32-2-304
  - fines for violations, recovery, 32-2-106
  - foreign associations, 32-2-261
  - insolvency, impairment, appointment of receiver, or liquidation, 32-2-309
  - power to sue and be sued, 32-2-401
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-213
- **Agents**
  - appointment, 32-2-401
  - assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109
  - bond requirements, 32-2-408
  - contracts paying income to person other than association, approval, 32-2-305
  - examination of, 32-2-302
  - falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
  - foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-263, 32-2-409
  - license requirements, 32-2-409
  - obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
  - penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
- **Annual statements**, 32-2-412, 32-2-413
- **Application of laws**, 32-2-103
- **Articles of incorporation**, 32-2-104, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-205, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
- **Assets**
  - borrowing money, limitation, 32-2-401
  - insolvency or impairment, disposition, 32-2-309
  - investments, restrictions, 32-2-406
  - liquidation, disposition, 32-2-309, 32-2-431
  - loan limitations, 32-2-415
  - pledge of, 32-2-405
  - purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-109, 32-2-309
- **Assignments**
  - capital stock associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-241
  - mutual associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-232
  - transfer of stock, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Borrowing money**, 32-2-401, 32-2-404, 32-2-405
- **Branching prohibited**, 32-2-271

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Bylaws**, 32-2-104, 32-2-204 — 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-253, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
- **Capital and capital stock**, 32-2-101, 32-2-241, See also **Capital stock associations**; **Stockholders**
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
  - conversion of association, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
  - deceased stockholder, purchase of stock from, 32-2-245
  - foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
  - funeral plans, prearranged — investment of money in stock, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
  - increase or decrease of stock, 32-2-401
  - interest on delinquent stock payments, 32-2-402
  - issuance of stock and restrictions, 32-2-243, 32-2-244, 32-2-401
  - joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  - liquidation, payment priority, 32-2-431
  - requirements, 32-2-241 — 32-2-244
  - reserve fund, determination of amount, 32-2-411
  - retirement of stock, 32-2-243 — 32-2-245
  - solicitation for sale of stock, 32-2-409
  - subscriptions of stock, 32-2-241, 32-2-242, 32-2-254
  - surplus, 32-2-242, 32-2-244, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
  - transfer of stock, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
  - trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
- **Capital stock associations, specific provisions**, 32-2-101, See also **Capital and capital stock**; **Stockholders**
  - articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
  - conversion, See **Conversion of association**
  - directors, removal, 32-2-207
  - mutual association, conversion from, 32-2-244
  - organization, 32-2-205, 32-2-241
  - verification statement, filing, 32-2-242
- **Coal severance tax fund loans**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328
- **Conformity required**, 32-2-104, 32-2-252
- **Consolidation**, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
- **Consumer loan business**, purchase by association, 32-5-103
- **Continual succession**, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
- **Contracts paying income to person other than association**, 32-2-305
- **Conversion of association**, 32-2-251
  - capital stock, to mutual, 32-2-255
  - certificate of conversion, 32-2-256
  - federal savings and loan association, to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
  - mutual, to capital stock, 32-2-244, 32-2-254
  - plan of conversion
    - approval, 32-2-251, 32-2-252
    - submission to members or stockholders, 32-2-253
  - rights and obligations, continuance, 32-2-257
- **Corporate existence**
  - conversion of association, effect, 32-2-256
  - evidence of, 32-2-203
- **County warrants, bonds, or coupons** — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
- **Crimes**, See **Unlawful practices**
- **Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions**, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
- **Definitions**, 32-1-115, 32-2-101
- **Deposits**
  - bank or bank holding company, control — limitation, 32-1-371, 32-1-383
  - campaign funds, depository for, 13-37-205
  - credit unions
    - deposits by, 32-3-401
    - investment in, 32-3-701
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
  - public money, See **Public fund deposits**
  - rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175
  - school district money, investment in, 20-9-213

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Deposits (Continued)
    special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207
    trust funds, 72-34-311
    water conservancy district funds, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  Deposits and collections, "bank" defined, 30-4-104, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  Directors, board of, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    annual statements, 32-2-413
    assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109, 32-2-309
    bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
    bylaws
      adoption and amendment, 32-2-204, 32-2-401
      statement in, 32-2-204
    capital and surplus, use, 32-2-242
    capital stock
      deceased stockholder, purchase from — resale, 32-2-245
      issuance, 32-2-243
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-251, 32-2-254
    election, qualification, and term, 32-2-204, 32-2-206, 32-2-253
    examination findings available to, 32-2-301
    falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
    insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
    liquidation
      reorganization under, 32-2-432
      voluntary, 32-2-431
    losses, contingent — creation of fund, 32-2-410
    meetings, 32-2-206, 32-2-208, 32-2-309
    obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
    officers, selection, 32-2-206
    proxies, duties, 32-2-210
    removal, 32-2-207, 32-2-304
    report of condition, verification, 32-2-303
    savings accounts, transfer, 32-2-211
    stock, transfer — requirements, 32-2-212
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution, 32-2-401
  Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  Dividends, 32-2-211, 32-2-401, 32-2-402, 32-2-403, 32-2-411
  Earnings, 32-2-233, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of laws, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-201
  Evidence
    articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    corporate existence, 32-2-203
    directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
    examinations, for, 32-2-302
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
    foreign association, agent's consent — presumption of execution and authority, 32-2-262
    transfer of stock or savings accounts, status of owner or loss of certificate, 32-2-212
  Examination, 32-2-301
    confidentiality, 32-2-307
    conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
    evidence for, 32-2-302
    false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    funding for, 32-2-102, 32-2-110

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Examination (Continued)
    liquidation, voluntary, 32-2-431
    refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
    removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
    special examinations, 32-1-215, 32-2-301
    statement of, 32-2-306
  Expenses, 32-2-404, 32-2-411, 32-2-431
  Family education savings accounts, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Federal home loan banks
    applicability of laws, 32-2-111
    borrowing from, 32-2-401, 32-2-405
    federal savings and loan association, organization and charter, 32-2-441
    investment in, 32-2-406
    membership in, 32-2-308
    real estate loans, limitations, 32-2-407
  Federal savings and loan associations
    conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
    equality of rights, 32-2-111
  Fees
    agent's license, issuance or renewal, 32-2-409
    annual fee, 32-2-110
    disposition, 32-2-102
    membership fee, 32-2-204, 32-2-305, 32-2-404
    special examination, 32-1-215
  First-time home buyer savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 63
  Foreign associations
    agent, 32-2-261 — 32-2-263, 32-2-409
    attachment of stock or savings accounts, 32-2-264
    branching prohibited, 32-2-271
    contracts void when, 32-2-263
    reciprocity, obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
    requirements, 32-2-261
    secured loans, purchasing, 32-2-103
  Foreign capital depositories, financial records and privacy provisions, 32-8-502, See also **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  Impairment, 32-2-309, See also **Liquidation**
  Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, 32-2-104, 32-2-201, 32-2-202, 32-2-205, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    certificate of incorporation, 32-2-106, 32-2-203, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-241, 32-2-243
    consolidation, by, 32-2-271
    investigations, 32-2-205
  Insolvency, 32-2-309, See also **Liquidation**
  Installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-403
  Insurance
    administrators, exclusion from provisions, 33-17-102
    deceased stockholder's stock, purchase — to fund, 32-2-245
    indemnification, for, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
  Insurers
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    restrictions, 33-18-501
  Investments, 32-2-406
    authorization, 32-2-401
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
    municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
    urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Liquidation**
  - capital stock, retirement, 32-2-244
  - insolvency or impairment, upon, 32-2-309
  - mutual associations, expense fund contributions — repayment, 32-2-233
  - reorganization of association, 32-2-432
  - voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
- **Loans**
  - authorization, 32-2-401
  - cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
  - coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  - expenses of association, charges as, 32-2-411
  - foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  - installment loans, 31-1-202, 32-2-403
  - interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402
    - rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    - statement of rate charged, 32-2-403
  - late payment penalty, 32-2-402
  - limitations, 32-2-415
  - liquidation, unlawful during, 32-2-431
  - motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
  - real estate
    - limitations, 32-2-407
    - mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
    - national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
    - servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
    - trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  - solicitation of, 32-2-409
- **Losses**, 32-2-242, 32-2-304, 32-2-404, 32-2-411
  - contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
- **Medical care savings account administrators, as**, Title 15, chapter 61
- **Members**, 32-2-101, See also **Stockholders**
  - assets, sale to, 32-2-309
  - bylaws, statement in, 32-2-204
  - consolidation of association, 32-2-271
  - conversion of association, 32-2-252 — 32-2-255
  - directors, removal, 32-2-207
  - examination of association, request for, 32-2-301
  - federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
  - fines, premiums, or penalties charged to or collected from — prohibited, 32-2-402
  - joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  - liquidation
    - reorganization of association in, 32-2-432
    - voluntary, 32-2-431
  - meetings, 32-2-207 — 32-2-209, 32-2-253, 32-2-271, 32-2-309, 32-2-431, 32-2-432, 32-2-441
  - proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
- **Merger**, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
- **Minors**
  - deposit for, 72-5-104
  - savings certificates and accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  - transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
- **Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing**, exemption, 32-9-104
- **Mortgages**, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
- **Municipal finance consolidation**, powers of board of investments, 17-5-1651
- **Mutual associations, specific provisions**, 32-2-101
  - conversion, See **Conversion of association**
  - directors, removal, 32-2-207
  - expense fund, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
  - meetings, special — calling, 32-2-208
  - organization, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Name of association, 32-2-201, 32-2-401, 32-2-442
  National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  Obligations
    conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257, 32-2-442
    power to enter into, 32-2-401
    preexisting, 32-2-104
    purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-108
  Officers and employees
    appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    assets of association, purchase, 32-2-109, 32-2-309
    bond requirements, 32-2-232, 32-2-241, 32-2-408
    bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
    election, 32-2-206, 32-2-253
    examination of, 32-2-302
    falsification or fraud, 32-2-107
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    liquidation, voluntary, 32-2-431
    obligations of association, purchase, 32-2-108
    penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
    property tax statement, secretary to furnish, 15-24-801
    removal, 32-2-304
    report of condition, verification, 32-2-303
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
    stock transfers, 32-2-211
  Powers and duties, 32-2-104, 32-2-111, 32-2-401
  Profits, 32-2-254, 32-2-255, 32-2-414
  Property
    acquisition and conveyance, 32-2-401
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-256, 32-2-442
    fraud, obtaining by, 32-2-107
    investment in, 32-2-406
    liquidation, disposition, 32-2-309, 32-2-431
    maintenance, 32-2-404
  Proxies, 32-2-210
    consolidation of association, vote on, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, vote on, 32-2-253, 32-2-441
    meetings, entitlement to vote, 32-2-209
    reorganization under liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  Public fund deposits
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    state, 17-6-101, 17-6-102, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
  Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
  Records, 32-2-306, 32-2-309
  Reorganization, See **Conversion of association**; **Liquidation**
    capital stock, restrictions — applicability, 32-2-244
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
  Reports by Department of Administration, 32-2-306, 32-2-307
  Reports to Department of Administration, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
    annual report of financial condition, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413
    false statements, 32-2-107
  Reserves or reserve fund, 32-2-233, 32-2-242, 32-2-254, 32-2-255, 32-2-411
  Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221
  Savings accounts, 32-2-101, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    contingent losses, fund for — determination of amount, 32-2-410
    conversion of association, 32-2-252, 32-2-254, 32-2-255
    deceased stockholder's stock, purchase — effect, 32-2-245
    earnings, 32-2-233
    foreign associations, 32-2-264
    interest, 32-2-404, 32-2-418

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Savings accounts (Continued)
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    liquidation, voluntary — payment priority, 32-2-431
    "member" defined, 32-2-101
    minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    secured transactions, deposit accounts, 30-9A-102
    security, as, 32-2-401
    subscriptions, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    transfer, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
    trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
    withdrawals, 32-2-233, 32-2-243, 32-2-401, 32-2-404, 32-2-416
  Savings association, 32-1-109
  Seal, 32-2-401
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities
    investment in, 32-2-406
    registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
  Shell bank, 32-1-109
  Stock, See **Capital and capital stock**
  Stockholders, 32-2-101, See also **Members**
    assets, sale to, 32-2-309
    bylaws, statement in, 32-2-204
    consolidation of association, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, 32-2-252 — 32-2-255
    directors, election or removal, 32-2-206, 32-2-207
    examination of association, request for, 32-2-301
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
    fines, premiums, or penalties charged to or collected from — prohibited, 32-2-402
    liquidation
      reorganization of association in, 32-2-432
      voluntary, 32-2-431
    losses, assessment, 32-2-411
    meetings, 32-2-204, 32-2-206 — 32-2-209, 32-2-253, 32-2-271, 32-2-309, 32-2-431, 32-2-432, 32-2-441
    proxies, 32-2-209, 32-2-210
  Student financial institutions, advisory capacity, 32-1-115
  Subdivisions, contracts for deed — payments to escrow agent, 76-3-303
  Supervision, 32-2-101, 32-2-110
  Taxation
    corporation license tax, 15-31-101
    property tax, 15-24-801
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306
  Trusts
    deposits, power of trustee, 72-34-311
    funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Unlawful practices
    agents, license — failure to have, 32-2-409
    assets of association — purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees when, 32-2-109
    certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
    contracts paying income to person other than association, lack of approval, 32-2-305
    examination of association — false statements, refusal of permission, or violation of confidentiality, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    liquidation, voluntary — issuance of stock or making loans after filing for, 32-2-431
    obligations of association — purchase by directors, officers, agents, or employees when, 32-2-108
    penalties, fines, or premiums exceeding maximum rate — collection unlawful, 32-2-402
    property, obtaining by fraud, 32-2-107

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Unlawful practices (Continued)
    reports, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    violations generally, 32-2-106
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
  See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106
  Airports and landing fields, height of buildings, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport hazard regulations and restrictions**; **Airport influence areas**; **Airport zoning regulations**
  Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation permitted when, 50-60-203
  Architects, Title 37, chapter 65, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Arrest of persons, method, 46-6-104
  Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  Building codes, See also **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
    education program, 50-60-106, 50-60-116
    interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-201
      publication and central registry, 50-60-117
    residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  Building Codes Council
    building code interpretations, 50-60-103, 50-60-117, 50-60-201
    purpose, composition, allocation, and compensation, 50-60-115
    single-family dwelling construction plans, examination checklist, 50-60-103, 50-60-118
  Business improvement districts, assessment of costs, 7-12-1133
  Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302
  Cities and towns, 50-60-101
    auction, purchase at, 7-5-4310
    bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **General obligation bonds**
    codes, See **County, city, or town building codes**
    construction, lease, and management, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-8-4101
    disabilities, persons with — accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211
    electrical installations
      exception to requirements, 50-60-602
      inspection, 50-60-604
      power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
    factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404
    materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
    plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510
    "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
    recreation facilities, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    state building code, applicability, 50-60-102
    streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
      appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
  City-county buildings
    acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
    bonding authority, 7-8-204
    contract, contents, 7-8-202
    cost, division, 7-8-203
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  City courts, jurisdiction over collection of taxes and assessments for, 3-11-103
  Codes, See **Building codes**; See also **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
  Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  Concealed
    property, seizure, 27-17-206
    weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Concealed (Continued)
    witness, service of subpoena on, 26-2-103
  Condemnation as fire hazard, Title 50, chapter 62, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Hazards**
  Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  Conservator's power, 72-5-427
  Construction, 50-60-101, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
    application for permission, 50-60-206
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
    building codes education program, 50-60-116
    certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107, 50-60-211, 50-60-212, 50-60-302
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    city or town council, authority, 7-8-4101
    commerce, department of — duties, 50-60-103
    county, city, or town authority, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-7-4101, 7-8-2102, 7-15-4123, 50-60-106, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **General obligation bonds**; **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    cranes, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    disabilities, persons with — requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
    electrical installations, See **Electrical installations**
    elevator openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
    explosives, use in, Title 37, chapter 72
    factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
    fees and charges, 50-60-106
    floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
    flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
    hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    injunction when, 50-60-109
    inspections, See **Inspections**
    insurance for builders' risks and installation risks, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    justice, department of — rules, 50-3-103
    liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
    minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
    municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
    openings in floors, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
    permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118, See also **Permits, licenses, certificates, and other documents**
    planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
    plans and specifications, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206
      school buildings, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
      single-family dwellings, model plans, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
    plumbing, See **Plumbing installations**
    residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
    residential energy efficiency, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
    scaffolds and scaffolding, 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
    stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
    standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
    state building code
      purpose, 50-60-201
      variances, 50-60-206
    tax benefits for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1501
    toilets, temporary, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
    violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
  Contractor registration, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
  Contracts, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Counties**
  - boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
  - bonds for construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2524, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - building commission, 7-1-202, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
  - codes, See **County, city, or town building codes**
  - contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  - damaged structures, repair or replacement, 7-14-2524
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility, site inspections, 50-60-211
  - electrical installations
    - exception to requirements, 50-60-602
    - inspection, 50-60-604
    - power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102
  - factory-built modular or pre-built homes or buildings, enforcement of construction standards, 50-60-404
  - health care facilities, for, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - insurance, 7-8-2104
  - municipal commission-manager government, use, 7-3-4370
  - new counties, creation by petition — valuation, 7-2-2244
  - park buildings, 7-16-2101
  - park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  - plumbing installations, inspection, 50-60-510
  - public markets, for, 7-21-3302, 7-21-3322
  - rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  - state building code, applicability, 50-60-102
- **County, city, or town building codes**, 50-60-101, See also **Building codes**
  - adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  - appeal, 50-60-303
  - area of applicability, 50-60-304
  - authority of county, city, or town, 50-60-106
  - authorization, 50-60-301
  - building codes council, purpose, 50-60-115
  - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  - certification, 50-60-302
  - code enforcement program, 50-60-101
    - certification, 50-60-302
  - commerce, department of — duties, 50-60-103
  - compliance required, 50-60-106
  - crematory facilities, compliance, 37-19-703
  - dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
  - disabilities, persons with — parking spaces, 50-60-213
  - electrical wiring codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 81-22-403
  - enforcement, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-302, 50-60-304
  - fees, 50-60-302
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  - housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-106
  - plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, 81-22-403, See also **Plumbing installations**
  - rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103
  - school building plans and specifications, approval, 20-6-621, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  - single-family dwellings, model construction plans, 50-60-106, 50-60-301
  - state building code, applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302, 50-60-303
  - variances, 50-60-106
  - violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302
- **County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- **Deaf persons**, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Definitions**, 50-60-101, 50-60-106, 50-60-213, 50-77-101
- **Demolition due to fire hazards**, Title 50, chapter 62
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Disabilities, persons with** — accessibility
  - accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - barriers, improvements to remove — tax exemption, 15-6-216
  - disclaimer, 50-60-212
  - inspections, 50-60-211
  - parking spaces, 49-4-302
  - primary function area, alteration, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
  - state building code, purpose of provisions, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- **District courts**, change of place in emergencies, 3-5-405
- **Dumbwaiters**, 50-60-101, 50-60-701
- **Electioneering on election day prohibited**, 13-35-211
- **Electrical installations**
  - dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
  - exceptions to requirements, 50-60-602
  - injunction, 50-60-608
  - inspections and fees, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605
  - local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - national electrical code, adoption by reference, 50-60-603
  - permits, 50-60-604
  - power suppliers, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  - professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 50-60-604
  - purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - rules, 50-60-603
  - standards, 50-60-601
  - violations, 50-60-607, 50-60-608
- **Elevators and escalators**
  - construction sites, protection of openings at, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
  - disabilities, persons with — installation for, tax exemption, 15-6-216
  - hoisting engine provisions, nonapplicability, 50-76-101
  - inspections and fees, 33-1-206, 39-1-103, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  - inspectors, certification, 50-60-702
  - insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
  - smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
  - state building code, compliance, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
- **Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Energy efficiency**, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803; Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-201, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
- **Engineers**, Title 37, chapter 67, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- **Entrances**, See **Exits and entrances**
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Equipment**, 50-60-101, 50-60-203
  - inspections, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  - justice, department of — rules, 50-3-103, 50-60-202
- **Execution**, exemption when, 25-13-613
- **Exits and entrances**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  - disabilities, persons with
    - accessibility, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
    - parking spaces, 49-4-302
  - rules for, 50-3-103
- **Factory-built buildings**, 50-60-101
  - construction standards and rules, 50-60-401, 50-60-402
    - enforcement, 50-60-404
  - inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  - retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  - testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- **Fairgrounds and buildings**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Fire protection regulations**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Flood plains and floodways**, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Forcible entry and detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27
- **Furnaces**, 50-3-103, 50-74-215
  - low emission wood or biomass combustion device, tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Health care facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Health officers, local** — authority, 50-2-118
- **Hearings**
  - authorization for, 50-60-105
  - plumbing installations, for stoppage of work, 50-60-512
  - state building code
    - rules, amendments, or repeal, 50-60-204
    - variances, 50-60-206
- **Historical buildings**, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Home Inspection Trade Practices Act**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
- **Hospital districts**, powers, 7-34-2122
- **Housing**, See **HOUSING**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Injunction when**, 50-60-109, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608
- **Inspections**
  - city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  - commerce, department of — authority, 50-60-103
  - construction sites, 50-60-211
  - county, city, or town authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility requirements, 50-60-211, 50-60-213
  - electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-605
  - elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, and lifts, 33-1-206, 39-1-103, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  - factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
  - fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-116, 50-60-604, 50-60-701
  - fire safety, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Inspection of buildings**
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-118
  - medical gas piping systems and proof of installation endorsement, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
  - municipal commission-manager government, director of public safety — authority, 7-3-4464
  - plans and specifications, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
  - plumbing installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
  - statewide uniformity, 50-60-201
- **Inspectors**, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-211, 50-60-302, 50-60-510, 50-60-604, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  - building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
- **Insulation**, 50-60-201
- **Insurance for builders' risks and installation risks**, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Insurers**, farm mutual — insuring powers, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Libraries**, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
- **Lifts**, 50-60-701
- **Local building codes**, See **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
- **Local economic development organizations**, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
- **Medical gas piping systems** — installation, plumbing permits, and inspections, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
- **Merchants, transient retail** — premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
- **Mobile homes**, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
- **Modular homes or buildings**, See **Factory-built buildings**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Mold disclosure statement**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- **Motor carriers**, moving by, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
- **Moving buildings**, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
- **Moving walks**, 50-60-701
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464
- **Museums**, See **MUSEUMS**
- **National building codes**, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
- **Parking commission facilities**, 7-14-4627, 7-14-4631
- **Permits, licenses, certificates, and other documents**
  - commerce, department of — duties, 50-60-206
  - construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, 50-60-118
  - county, city, or town authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-211
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility requirements, effect, 50-60-211, 50-60-212
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101, 50-60-106
  - plumbing installations, 50-60-203, 50-60-505 — 50-60-509, 50-60-513
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- **Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- **Plumbing installations**
  - administration of provisions, 50-60-508
  - dairy products manufacturing plants, conformance, 81-22-403
  - emergency work, 50-60-509
  - enforcement of provisions, 50-60-508
  - exceptions to requirements, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-509, 50-60-515
  - inspections, 50-60-506, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
  - local government codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121
  - medical gas piping installations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
  - permits
    - application for and issuance, 50-60-507
    - exceptions, 50-60-506
    - failure to obtain, 50-60-509
    - fees, 50-60-507 — 50-60-509
    - medical gas piping installations, 50-60-203
    - required, 50-60-505
    - revocation or suspension, 50-60-513
  - professional license, request for proof of, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
  - purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - restraining orders, 50-60-514
  - rules, 50-60-504
  - stoppage of work, 50-60-512
  - unlicensed plumbers, hiring — no penalties, 50-60-502
  - violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
- **Polling places**, public buildings as, 13-3-105
- **Prebuilt homes or buildings**, See **Factory-built buildings**
- **Primary function area**, 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
  - advisory capacity, 50-1-202
  - building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
- **Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- **Residential energy efficiency**
  - applicability of provisions, 50-60-102
  - builder self-certification, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
  - energy labeling sticker, 50-60-803
  - enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-802
  - policy, 50-60-203, 50-60-801
- **Safety information**, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
- **Sanitation**, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, See also **Plumbing installations**
  - public health and human services, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
  - state building code, 50-60-203
  - toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
- **Scaffolds and scaffolding**, 39-9-102, 41-2-106, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
- **Search warrants**, execution of service, 46-5-228, 87-1-506
- **Security information**, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
- **Sewage disposal requirements**, 50-2-116, 75-5-305, See **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans, 50-60-103, 50-60-106, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- **Smoke detectors for dwellings**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **State building code**, 50-60-101, 50-60-203, See also **Building codes**
  - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
  - appeal, 50-60-303
  - applicability of provisions, 50-60-102
  - certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  - commerce, department of — duties, 50-60-103, 50-60-202
  - compliance required, 50-60-106
  - county, city, or town — applicability when, 50-60-205, 50-60-302
  - disabilities, persons with — parking spaces, 50-60-213
  - effective date of certain rules, 50-60-204
  - elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, and lifts — compliance, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  - enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
  - exemptions, 50-60-102
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
  - hearings, 50-60-204
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - housing development, lower income — rehabilitation, conformance, 90-6-103
  - limitations, 50-60-102
  - local building department, duties, 50-60-101
  - promulgation, 50-60-202
  - purpose, 50-60-201
  - recreational vehicles, compliance with construction standards — enforcement not applicable under, 50-60-402
  - residential energy efficiency, applicability, 50-60-102, See **Residential energy efficiency**
  - rules relating to standards covered by, effective when, 50-3-103
  - school district buildings, compliance, 20-6-621
  - swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
  - variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
  - violations, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
- **State building inspectors**, 50-60-211
- **State lands**
  - commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  - construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
  - easements for specific uses, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- **Stoves**, low emission wood or biomass combustion device — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32, parts 1 and 2
- **Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-319
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Facilities**
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Utility lines**
  - moving buildings, interference when, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  - underground, in new service areas, 69-4-102
- **Violations**, 50-60-110
  - construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
  - county, city, or town building codes, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110, 50-60-302
  - electrical installation provisions, 50-60-607, 50-60-608
  - injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-302, 50-60-514, 50-60-608
  - plumbing installation provisions, 50-60-505, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
  - residential construction defect disputes as result of, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - state building code, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-110
- **Weapons**
  - carrying in, local government regulations, 45-8-351

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Weapons (Continued)
    concealed, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Weighing and measuring devices, presumptive evidence of use, 30-12-506
  Wiring, See **Electrical installations**
  Zoning regulations, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

BURDENS OF PROOF
  See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BURGLAR ALARMS, Title 37, chapter 60
  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

BURGLARY, 45-6-204
  See also **CRIMES**, **Robbery**; **Theft**; **Criminal trespass**
  Aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  County jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  "Enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  Highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  Homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
  Minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 46-18-201
  Owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
  Possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  Street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

BURIALS
  Body brought into state, 50-15-406
  Burial Preservation Board, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
  Cemetery associations, purpose, 35-20-101, See also **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
  Disinterment, 22-3-805, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 50-15-407
  Generally, See **CEMETERIES**
  Guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  Indigent persons, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  Infectious waste, body parts, 75-10-1005
  Medical schools, unclaimed bodies, 50-21-102
  Morticians, funeral directors, or crematory facilities — licensing, Title 37, chapter 19
  Occupational disease benefit payments, 39-72-705
  Permits, 46-4-122, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  Person in charge of, 50-15-101, 50-15-403
  Right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  Sites or materials, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Veterans, 7-4-2614, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506, 10-2-602, 10-2-604
  Workers' compensation benefit payments, 39-71-725, 39-71-907

BUSES, 61-1-115, 61-3-528
  See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  Axles, maximum load limitation not applicable, 61-10-107
  Brake requirements, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
  Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
  Certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
  Child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  Depots
    alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
    insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212
  Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
  Fee in lieu of tax, 15-8-202, 15-50-207, 61-3-506, 61-3-509, 61-3-528, 61-3-529
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 20-9-360

BUSES (Continued)
  Fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**
  Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  Length, 61-10-104
  Lighting equipment, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
  Municipal services, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405
    land for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  Reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208 — 61-9-211
  Registration
    fee, 61-3-301, 61-3-321
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-736
    staggered, exception, 61-3-313
  Smoking prohibited when, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105
  Tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  Weight fees, 61-10-201
  Width, 61-10-102
  Windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
  See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
  Administration, 7-12-1131
  Assessments, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-1151
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Board of trustees, 7-12-1103
    administration of district, powers, 7-12-1131
    appointment, number, and term of members, 7-12-1121
    assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
    budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
    chairman, 7-12-1122
    compensation of members, 7-12-1122
    liability insurance, 7-12-1143
    parking commission, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
    removal of member, 7-12-1123
  Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
  Budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143
  Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
  Contracts, 7-12-1131
  Creation or expansion
    petition for, 7-12-1111
    protests, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1115
    resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
    resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113
  Debts, 7-12-1144
  Definitions, 7-12-1103
  Duration, 7-12-1141
  Establishment or expansion, See **Creation or expansion**
  Hearings, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1132
  Landscaping, 7-12-1131
  Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  Maintenance, 7-12-1131
  Management, 7-12-1131
  Notices
    assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
    resolution of intention, 7-12-1112, 7-12-1113
    work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132
  Obligations, 7-12-1144
  Parking facilities, 7-12-1131

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Personnel**, 7-12-1131
- **Police**, 7-12-1131
- **Private investment and business expansion**, 7-12-1131
- **Promotional activities**, 7-12-1131
- **Public facilities**, 7-12-1131
- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-12-1102
- **Services, public** — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
- **Sue and be sued**, power of board, 7-12-1131
- **Water user entities**, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-1151
- **Work plan**, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1133, 7-12-1143
- **Zoning regulations**, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS INCUBATORS
- **Small business**, 90-8-201
- **Tax exemption**, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES
- See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CAFES
- See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCUTTA POOLS, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2
- See **GAMBLING**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapters 35 and 37
- **Code of Fair Campaign Practices**, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
- **Commissioner**, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPERS
- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
- **Actions**
  - investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
  - penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107
- **Administration of provisions**, funding, 50-52-210
- **Campfires**, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
- **Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Construction and operation of campground**, 50-52-102
- **Counties**, land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
- **Definitions**, 50-52-101
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 23-1-121, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission** — rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, authority, 23-1-102
- **Inspections and investigations**, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — title to land for, acceptance, 23-1-103
- **Landowner**
  - liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - permission required when, 23-2-302
- **Licensing of campgrounds**, 50-52-102
  - application, 50-52-201
  - cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211
  - denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211
  - expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203
  - fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203
  - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
  - renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211
  - required, 50-52-103

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)
  Licensing of campgrounds (Continued)
    validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  Littering, forfeiture of camping permit, 87-2-112
  Lodging facility use tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Off-highway vehicles, registration exemption when, 23-2-802
  Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
  Outfitters' camps, 37-47-101
  Park rangers, powers and duties, 23-1-121
  Primitive parks, camping fees, 23-1-118
  Recreational vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **RESORT TAX**
  Rivers and streams
    motorized camping, limitations when, 23-1-128
    recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
  Rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  Smith River waterway, user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
  State or local government, campgrounds owned by — compliance with rules, 50-52-103
  State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
  State parks, overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
  Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
  Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
  Violations, 50-52-105
    cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206
    civil penalties, 50-52-107
    correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206
    injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
    investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
    prosecution, 50-52-104
  Waste disposal sites
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    "household waste" defined, 75-10-203
  Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Work camps or youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203

CANADA
  Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Disaster and emergency services
    coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105
    intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204
  Denturists from, licensing, 37-29-303
  Flathead Basin Commission, 2-15-3330; Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Forage, noxious weed seed free requirements, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Insurance, disability — individual policy provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226, 33-22-227
  Insurers
    deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    investments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-302, 33-12-303
    trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
  Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fleet vehicle registration**
    transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301
  Nurses from, provisional practice permits prior to licensing, 37-8-420
  Old Forts Trail, 60-1-207
  Pacific Northwest Economic Region, participation in, 5-11-705 — 5-11-708

CANADA (Continued)
  Physicians
    from, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
    school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
  Psychologists from, licensing, 37-17-304, 37-17-310
  "Public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
  School districts
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  School records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Special fuels use tax information, forwarding to — when, 15-70-324
  Transportation, Department of — agreements
    emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
    fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
  Unemployment insurance, applicable definitions
    employment, 39-51-203
    exhaustee, 39-51-2501
    state, 39-51-201
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  Workers' compensation, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  City or town councils, powers, 7-7-4101, 7-31-4103
  Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  Construction, 7-3-4441
    financing, 7-7-4101, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Easements
    interference with, 70-17-112
    right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
    state lands, right-of-way, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
  Highways crossing, 60-4-110
  Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7
  Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
  Laborers
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Maintenance and repairs
    municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
    secondary easements for, 70-17-112
    water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  Mines
    fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
    road or ditch right-of-way, 82-2-202
  Municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
  Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)
- **Nonprofit water user entities**, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- **Noxious weed management**, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Nuisance**
  - obstruction as, 27-30-101
  - open ditch as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- **Open ditches**
  - city or town councils, powers, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102
  - closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205, 7-31-4206
  - exemption from provisions, 7-31-4207
  - interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
  - investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  - maintenance, protective devices, or abandonment, 7-7-2201, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207
  - nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  - purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
  - rural special improvement district assessments, exception, 7-12-2152
  - special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
- **Railroads**, construction along, 69-14-532
- **Repairs**, See **Maintenance and repairs**
- **Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for weed infestation**, 7-22-2152
- **Rights-of-way**, Const., IX, 3
  - actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  - fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  - mines or mining claims, 82-2-202
  - railroads, across, 85-2-414
  - state lands, easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- **State lands**, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125
- **State water projects**, irrigation works — construction across, 85-1-208
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- **Surplus water**, ditches for, 85-2-416
- **Taxation**, 15-6-206, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-301, 15-31-102, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Utilities**
- **Water commissioners**, powers and duties, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
- **Water conservancy districts**, Title 85, chapter 9
- **Water works**, 85-1-102

CANDIDATES
- See **ELECTIONS**

CANOLA SEED, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
- See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220

CANVASSERS, BOARDS OF
- See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**

CAPITAL COMPANIES
- **Administration of provisions**, 90-8-106
- **Banks**, investments by, 32-1-422
- **Certified Montana capital company**, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
- **Certified Montana small business investment capital company**, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
- **Citation of Montana Capital Company Act**, 90-8-101
- **Debentures**, issuance and sale, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
  - in-state investment in, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313
- **Decertification**, 90-8-321
- **Definitions**, 17-6-302, 90-8-104
- **Examinations**, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
- **Fees**, 90-8-106, 90-8-313

CAPITAL COMPANIES (Continued)
  Investment committee, 90-8-303
  Investments
    capital base, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
    conflict of interest, 90-8-303
    qualified, 90-8-104, 90-8-301, 90-8-305
    reports, 90-8-312
    restrictions, 90-8-302
    unqualified, no recapture and penalty, 90-8-203
  Legislative review and oversight, 90-8-311
  Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  Penalties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
  Policy of state, 90-8-102
  Purpose of provisions, 90-8-103
  Qualified Montana capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
  Qualified Montana small business investment capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-202, 90-8-204, 90-8-205, 90-8-301
  Reports, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
  Rules, 90-8-104, 90-8-105, 90-8-202
  Securities law, applicability, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  Tax credits, 90-8-102, 90-8-202 — 90-8-204, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
  Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS
  See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
  Art for state buildings
    acquisition, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
    administration of provisions, 22-2-406
    artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407
    citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
    definitions, 22-2-403
    display of art works, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807, 22-2-405, 22-2-406, 22-2-408
    financing, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
    inventories, 2-17-812
    maintenance, protection, and preservation, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
    purpose of provisions, 22-2-402
    screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
    senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-810
    works of art, 22-2-403, 22-2-406, 22-2-407
  Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Bonds and bond issues, 18-2-105
    employment security commission buildings, for construction, Title 17, chapter 5, part 6
    energy conservation building program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
    general obligation, for capital projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
  Broadcasting service, operations and maintenance, 5-11-1111
  Capital projects, 17-2-301, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, See also **Long-range building program**
    appropriations, 17-7-206, 17-8-101, 17-8-105, 22-2-404
    expansion, authorization, 17-7-211
    funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-5-401, 17-5-404, 17-5-506, 17-5-710, 17-5-801, 17-5-803, 17-5-804, 17-7-150, 17-7-205, 17-7-211, 17-8-105, 18-2-102, 18-2-107
    reappropriation, 17-7-212
    state and local charges for services, limit on fund balance — nonapplicability, 17-2-302
  Capitol building land grant revenues, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-1-606, 77-3-436

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
- **Capitol complex master plan**, 2-17-805
  - advisory council, 2-17-802, 2-17-803
    - duties and responsibilities, 2-17-804
    - inventories, availability to, 2-17-812
    - policies, advice, 2-17-806
  - citation of capitol complex master plan act, 2-17-801
  - custodial care of capitol buildings and grounds, 2-17-811
  - definitions, 2-17-802
  - displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807
  - highway patrol officers' memorial, 2-17-817
  - naming buildings, spaces, and rooms, 2-17-804, 2-17-807
  - parking citations, 2-17-816
  - policies, establishment, 2-17-806
  - report to legislature, 2-17-825
  - senate chambers and former supreme court chambers, 2-17-810
- **Capitol Restoration Commission**, 5-17-201
  - account, establishment and use of funds, 5-17-207
  - activities and authority, 5-17-205
  - compensation and expenses of members, 5-17-204
  - composition and allocation, 5-17-202, 5-17-203
  - incorporation, authority for, 5-17-206
  - legislative membership, 5-17-203
  - meetings, 5-17-202
- **Coal trust fund**, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying in, 45-8-328
- **Constitutional conventions to be held at**, 13-26-106
- **Construction and construction contracts**, 2-17-805, 18-2-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**; **Contractors**
- **Correctional facilities**, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
- **Custodial care**, 2-17-811
- **Damage to**, 2-17-105, 10-3-311
- **Definitions**, 2-17-802, 17-5-401, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
- **Desecration of capitol**, criminal offense, 45-6-104
- **Displays — busts, statues, memorials, monuments, or art**, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-807 — 2-17-809, 2-17-812, 2-17-813
- **Emergencies or disasters**
  - repairs or alterations, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
  - seat of government, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102
- **Energy conservation program**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- **Environmental Quality Council**, vacancy on — posting of notice required when, 5-16-104
- **Examiners, Board of** — meetings held where, 2-15-1007
- **Executive branch officers**, office and residence at, 2-16-111, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1
- **Explosive material in**, threat of, 50-3-102
- **Fire prevention and safety inspections**, 50-3-102
- **Fire protection**, 2-17-112
- **Governor-elect**, office space for, 2-15-221
- **Governor's executive residence and original mansion**, 2-17-804, 2-17-806, 2-17-812
- **Grounds** — landscaping, maintenance, or displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-805, 2-17-811, 2-17-812
- **Hazardous materials storage**, 2-17-112
- **Helena, seat of government in**, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Heritage properties**
  - consideration for use, 2-17-107
  - preservation and development, 22-3-1001 — 22-3-1004
- **Highway patrol officers' memorial**, 2-17-817
- **Historic sites and buildings**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Indian monument and tribal flag circle**
  - advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
  - design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
- **Inspections**, 50-3-102, 18-2-105
- **Institutions**, See **INSTITUTIONS**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
- **Insurance**
  - deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  - proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
- **Interior decoration of capitol**, 2-17-804
- **Inventories**, 2-17-108, 2-17-812, 18-2-105
- **Laborers**, hours of labor, 39-4-107
- **Land purchased for**, 2-17-805, 18-2-105
- **Leases**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
- **Legislature**
  - chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 5-17-205
  - sessions, convening, 5-2-103
- **Long-Range Building Committee**, legislative council as, 2-17-805
- **Long-range building program**, 17-5-401
  - art for state buildings, 22-2-404, 22-2-406, See also **Art for state buildings**
  - bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
  - budget
    - amendment, 17-7-211
    - budget comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    - capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    - recommendations, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-204
  - coal severance tax, allocation, 15-35-108, 17-7-205
  - definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
  - energy cost savings and projected debt service, transfer of difference between, 90-4-614
  - expenditure procedures, exception, 17-8-102
  - financing, 17-7-203 — 17-7-205; Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
  - leases with option to purchase, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1
  - legislative council, recommendations, 2-17-805
  - long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 16-11-119, 17-7-205, 17-7-206
  - preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  - reappropriation of capital project, 17-7-212
  - submission to
    - department of administration, 17-7-202
    - legislature, 17-7-203
- **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Maintenance and repair**, 2-17-804 — 2-17-806, 2-17-811, 2-17-817, 10-3-311, 17-7-206, 17-7-302, 18-2-102, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
- **Medal of Valor award ceremony**, location, 1-1-515
- **Naming buildings, spaces, and rooms**, 2-17-804, 2-17-807
- **Office space**, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 15-8-102
- **Parking**
  - disabilities, persons with — spaces for, 49-4-302
  - facilities, 2-17-805
  - violations, citations, 2-17-816
- **Pearl Harbor Memorial**, 5-17-302
- **Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- **Press room**, 2-17-103
- **Purchase**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
- **Reapportionment Commission**, legislative redistricting plan — public hearing required, 5-1-108
- **Relocation**, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Remodeling and renovation**, 2-17-805, 2-17-810, 2-17-811, 17-7-302
- **Rental**, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
- **Replacement of buildings**, 2-17-105, See also **Capital projects**; **Long-range building program**
- **Safety codes**, compliance, 18-2-108
- **Seat of government**, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **Security guards, capitol** — issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-816
- **Security work**, 2-17-811
- **Smoke-free**, designation as, 50-40-107, 50-40-207
- **Supreme court**
  - chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810
  - terms held where, 3-2-303

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)
  Traffic management, 2-17-805
  Transportation, Department of
    aeronautics, authority, 67-2-301
    headquarters building and complex, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
  University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — posting of notices, 2-15-201, 5-16-104
  Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
    state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106, 16-1-303, 16-1-304, 16-2-101, 16-3-101, 16-3-106

CARD GAMES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
  See **GAMBLING**

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators)
    definitions, 50-6-501
    exemptions from provisions, 50-6-506
    liability, limitations, 50-6-505
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    rules, 50-6-502 — 50-6-505
    use, program and requirements for, 50-6-502
    violations — cessation order, hearing, and injunction, 50-6-504
  Denturists, training and identification, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
  Do Not Resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Midwives, direct-entry — certification required, 37-27-201
  Swimming pools, lifeguard not required when, 50-53-107

CARNIVALS
  Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
  Hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
  Motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

CARRIERS
  Accidents
    free transportation when, 69-11-208
    time schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
  Actions
    confiscation of fuel, recovery of penalty and damages, 69-11-108
    freight carriers
      fines, recovery, 69-11-412
      inland carriers, liability for loss
        claims for damage, 69-11-425, 69-11-427
        right of action, 69-11-421
    passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
  Air carriers, See **Passenger carriers**; **AERONAUTICS**
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Bees, importation in combless packages, 80-6-203
  Bills of lading, 69-11-105, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Buses, See **Passenger carriers**; **BUSES**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
  Coal, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
  Compensation, 69-11-104
    freight carriers, additional not allowed when, 69-11-409
    messengers employed by message carriers, 69-11-301
  Coniferous trees, transportation, 76-13-601
  Contract of carriage, 69-11-101, 69-11-105
  Cosmetics, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106

CARRIERS (Continued)
- **Damages**
  - breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
  - confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  - message carriers, refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
- **Deaf persons as passengers**, rights and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Definitions**, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
- **Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7
- **Driver's license requirements**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
- **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-733
- **Drugs**
  - forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
  - inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption from requirements, 50-32-302
- **Equipment on**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**, **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
- **Fines for violations**, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
- **Fish or wildlife**
  - endangered or nongame, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  - free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
  - sale or shipment unlawful when, 87-3-115
  - shippers, package labeling, 87-3-114
- **Food**, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
- **Free transportation when**, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
- **Freight carriers**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
  - bills of lading, 69-11-408, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-11-429
  - breach of obligation, 69-11-121
  - care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-411, 69-11-428
  - city regulations and licensing, 7-21-4205
  - definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
  - delays, 69-11-428
  - free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
  - freight, 69-11-401
    - acceptance, 69-11-403
    - delivery, 69-11-404
      - time or place changed, freightage adjustment, 69-11-409
    - natural increase, no charge, 69-11-407
  - freightage, 69-11-401
    - apportionment by contract, 69-11-408
    - delivery time or place changed, adjustment for, 69-11-409
    - lien for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
    - natural increase of freight, no charge, 69-11-407
    - payment, 69-11-406
    - perishable property, sale for, 69-11-411
  - gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  - inland carriers, liability for loss or damage, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    - between carriers, 69-11-427
    - claims for damage, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
    - delivering carrier, 69-11-423
    - examination of shipment, 69-11-424
  - joint rates, division, 69-11-412
  - lessor, stoppage of delivery in transit or otherwise, 30-2A-526
  - liability, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
  - perishable property, 69-11-411
  - rates or tariffs, 69-11-109, 69-11-412, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  - relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402

CARRIERS (Continued)
  Freight carriers (Continued)
    valuable cargo, 69-11-429
  Fuel, confiscation — unlawful when, 69-11-108
  Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
  Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving or holding in commerce, 50-30-108
  Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    ticket agents, license to solicit and sell, 33-17-212
  Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
  Liability, 69-11-105
    confiscation of fuel, damages, 69-11-108
    freight carriers, 69-11-405, 69-11-421, 69-11-422, 69-11-427 — 69-11-429
    passenger carriers, 69-11-204
  Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
    freightage, for, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  Livestock, See **Freight carriers**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**
  Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
  Local government powers, 7-1-111
  Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful for employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
  Message carriers, 69-11-301
    breach of obligation, 69-11-121
    care, duty of, 69-11-107
    damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
    loss of valuable letters, 69-11-304
    order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  Motor carriers, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
  Negligence, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
  Obligations of carriers, 69-11-105, 69-11-121
  Passenger carriers, 69-11-201, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    alcoholic beverages, 16-1-402, 16-1-403, 16-4-302, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
    baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206, 69-11-422
    baggage agents, 69-11-208
    blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    breach of obligation, 69-11-121
    care, duty of, 69-11-106, 69-11-107, 69-11-201
    child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
    city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
    destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
    ejection of passengers, 69-11-209
    fares, payment, 69-11-205, 69-11-206, 69-11-209
    free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    tickets, 69-11-105, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
    time schedules, 69-11-102, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
    transport of passengers, 69-11-203
  Pipeline carriers, Title 69, chapter 13
  Potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
  Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
  Railroads, Title 69, chapter 14
  Regulation, 69-1-102
  School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104

CARRIERS (Continued)
- **Size**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
- **Storage of property**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**
- **Supervision**, 69-1-102
- **Tramways excluded as**, 23-2-703
- **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- **Violations**, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412, 69-11-425
  - county of offense unknown, venue, 46-3-114
- **Weight**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
- **Workers' compensation**, employer, 39-71-117

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS
- See generally **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
- See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

CAVIAR
- **Paddlefish roe as**, donation and sale, 87-3-111, 87-4-601

CEMENT
- **Concrete plants**, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-403
- **"Fixture" defined**, 70-15-103
- **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-109
- **Postconsumer glass in recycled material**, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
- **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
- **Taxation, cement and gypsum producers**, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Weight and measure provisions**, applicability, 30-12-301

CEMETERIES
- See also **ANTIQUITIES**, **Human skeletal remains and burial site protection**; **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**
- **Burial**, See **Interment**
- **Cemetery associations**, Title 35, chapter 20
- **Cemetery districts**, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- **Cities and towns**, 7-35-4101
  - joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
  - jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  - land for, 7-2-4503, 7-35-102, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4106, 7-35-4108
  - layout of cemeteries, 7-35-4105, 7-35-4108
  - ownership, 7-35-4106
  - perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803
  - register, 7-35-4109
  - title to grounds, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  - what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **Columbariums**, 37-19-101
- **Companies**, 37-19-101, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
- **Counties**, 7-35-2201
  - interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
  - joint conduct with cities and towns, 7-35-101
  - jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  - land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  - perpetually maintained cemeteries, nonapplicability, 37-19-803
- **Cremated remains**, 37-19-101, See also **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**; **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  - scattering, 37-19-706
- **Crematory facilities**, 37-19-702, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
- **Dedication of land**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Definitions**, 37-19-101
- **Desecration**, criminal offense, 45-6-104
- **Disinterment**, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4107, 46-4-103, 50-15-407

CEMETERIES (Continued)

- **Eminent domain**, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
- **Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-608, 25-13-613
- **For-profit cemeteries**, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
- **Inscriptions**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Interment**, 7-35-4107, 37-19-101
  - county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
  - guardians, responsibilities upon death of ward or incapacitated person, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
  - indigents, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - lots or grave spaces, 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-822, 37-19-824
    - subdivision requirements, exemption for division of land creating, 76-3-201
  - permits for burial, 7-35-4107, 50-15-114, 50-15-406, 50-21-102
  - plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608
  - register, 7-35-4109
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority**, nonapplicability of provisions, 35-21-802, 35-21-803
- **Mausoleums**, 37-19-101, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-824
- **Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
- **Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
- **Municipal commission government**, trustees, 7-3-4254
- **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
  - administration of provisions, 37-19-807
  - audits, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-822
  - board of funeral service, representative of cemetery company as member, 2-15-1743
  - citation of perpetually maintained cemeteries act, 37-19-801
  - definitions, 37-19-101
  - disciplinary actions, 37-19-808
  - enforcement of provisions, 37-19-807, 37-19-831
  - examinations, 37-19-807, 37-19-808
  - exceptions, 37-19-803
  - injunction, 37-19-831
  - inspection, 37-19-808
  - permits, 37-19-807, 37-19-814
    - amendment, 37-19-807, 37-19-815
    - preexisting cemeteries, 37-19-825
    - transfer of ownership, 37-19-816
  - perpetual care and maintenance fund, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-815, 37-19-822, 37-19-823
  - preexisting cemeteries, 37-19-825
  - purpose of provisions, 37-19-802
  - records, 37-19-807, 37-19-814, 37-19-823
  - rules, 37-19-807, 37-19-814
  - sales contracts and deeds, 37-19-823
    - conveyance, 37-19-814, 37-19-824
  - transfer of ownership, 37-19-816
  - violations, 37-19-831
- **Prearranged funeral plan**, sale of lots in conjunction with, 37-19-827
- **Privately owned cemeteries**, See **Perpetually maintained cemeteries**
- **Property**, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 37-19-822
- **Signs**, location, 75-15-113
- **State lands**, easements on, 77-2-101, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- **Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102; Const., VIII, 5
- **Veterans, state cemeteries**, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604, 15-30-154, 70-30-102

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

- **Actions**, power of association, 35-20-104
- **Annual reports**, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
- **Bylaws**, 7-35-2202, 35-20-202, 35-20-205
- **County cemeteries**, interment restrictions — effect, 7-35-2202
- **Crematoriums**, 35-20-214
- **Execution**, exemption, 35-20-217
- **Formation**, 35-20-101
- **Incorporation, document of**, 35-20-103
  - election, time for holding, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
  - filing, effect, 35-20-104
- **Interment records**, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Legal advisor, 35-20-207
  Liability, 35-20-103
  Local government approval, 35-20-201
  Lots
    inalienability, 35-20-216
    sale, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216, 35-20-302, 35-20-310, 35-20-312
  Motor vehicles, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560
  Name, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
  Officers, 35-20-208, 35-20-213
  Permanent care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
    annual accounting, 35-20-307
    annual report, 35-20-315
    income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312, 35-20-314
    investment, 35-20-313
    principal, reservation, 35-20-311
    title to, vests in court when, 35-20-307
    transfers of association money, 35-20-310
    trustees of fund
      annual accounting, 35-20-307
      annual report, 35-20-315
      appointment, election, and qualification, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 — 35-20-308
      bond requirements, 35-20-304
      compensation, 35-20-314
      income from fund, disposition, 35-20-311
      investment of fund, 35-20-313
      powers, 35-20-302
      records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
      removal, 35-20-303 — 35-20-307
      secretary, 35-20-309
      term of office, 35-20-303
      transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
      vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305 — 35-20-307
  Powers generally, 35-20-104
  Property
    acquisition and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
    eminent domain, 35-20-104, 70-30-102
    gifted property, 35-20-215
    management, 35-20-208
  Purposes, 35-20-101
  Secretary
    annual report kept by, 35-20-315
    appointment, 35-20-208
    duties generally, 35-20-209
    first meeting, duties, 35-20-101 — 35-20-103
    interment records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
    lots
      release by heirs, filing, 35-20-216
      sale, conveyance — signature, 35-20-213
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees
      appointment, instruments filed with, 35-20-308
      secretary for, 35-20-309
  Streets and roads, construction and maintenance, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312
  Taxation, exemption, 35-20-217
  Trustees of association
    annual report, 35-20-207, 35-20-315
    associates, eligibility, 35-20-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-20-202
    classification, 35-20-102, 35-20-103
    compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
    election
      annual, 35-20-102, 35-20-103, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
        notice, 35-20-205, 35-20-206

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Trustees of association (Continued)
    election (Continued)
      associates, voting, 35-20-203, 35-20-204
      first meeting, 35-20-101, 35-20-102
    incorporation, document of — inclusion, 35-20-103
    investment of fund, approval, 35-20-313
    management of affairs and property, 35-20-208
    officers, appointment, 35-20-208
    property layouts by, 35-20-212
    qualifications, 35-20-205
    sale of lots, 35-20-213
    streets and roads, construction — consent, 35-20-217
    transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
    vacancies, filling, 35-20-205
  Vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
  Water, gratuitous, 35-20-215

CEMETERY DISTRICTS
  Annexation of territory, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Boundaries, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102, 7-35-2104
    alteration, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
  Budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
  Burial lots
    annual reports, availability to owners, 7-35-2150
    perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
    sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  Creation, 7-1-202
    election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
    petition, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
  Expenditures, 7-35-2125
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Funds
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    general fund, 7-35-2137
    permanent care and improvement, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
  Gifts and grants, 7-35-2109
  Hearings
    annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
    withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
  Leases, 7-35-2109
  Liabilities, 7-35-2125, 7-35-2146
  Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2131, See also generally **Permanent care and improvement fund**
  Management, 7-35-2108, 7-35-2110
  Motor vehicles, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560
  Organization, 7-35-2107
  Permanent care and improvement fund
    administration, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2146
    establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
    financial management, 7-35-2147
    income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    investment, 7-35-2147
    principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
    report, annual, 7-35-2150
    transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
    trustees
      accounts and reports, 7-35-2142
      appointment, 7-35-2132 — 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142 — 7-35-2144
      bank as trustee, 7-35-2134

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)
    trustees (Continued)
      bond requirements, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
      compensation, 7-35-2137
      death or disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
      funds, transfers or vesting, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2146
      income from fund, duties, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
      investment of fund, 7-35-2147
      powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
      proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
      removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      report, annual, 7-35-2150
      resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
      secretary, 7-35-2138
      termination, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2135
      term of office, 7-35-2135
      vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
    unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146
  Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
  Powers, 7-35-2109
  Property, 7-35-2109
  Rules, 7-35-2110
  Secretary, 7-35-2138, 7-35-2143, 7-35-2150
  Tax levy, 7-35-2122
    annexed lands, 7-35-2116
    compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
    proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
  Territory, 7-35-2105
  Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
  Trustees
    appointment, 7-35-2108
    budget, 7-35-2121
    burial lots, duties, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    permanent care and improvement fund
      investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147
      transfers to, 7-35-2146
      trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
        appointment, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2142
        bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
        compensation determination, 7-35-2137
        investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
        report, annual, 7-35-2150
        transfers to, 7-35-2146
    rules, 7-35-2110
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
    unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146
  Warrants, 7-35-2125
  Withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113

CENSUS
  Alcoholic beverages
    chemical dependency treatment, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue for, 53-24-206
    quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502
  Chemical dependency treatment funds, basis for distribution, 53-24-206
  Cities and towns
    classification
      advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
      basis, 7-1-4113
      reduction in, 7-1-4118
    conducted by, 7-1-4124
    interlocal cooperation, "principal city" defined, 7-11-203

CENSUS (Continued)
  Cities and towns (Continued)
    "population" defined, 7-1-4121
    proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
    "resort area" and "resort community" defined, 7-6-1501
    town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
  City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
  Community college district trustees, election, 20-15-204
  County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
  County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer, 7-4-2903
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution, 15-70-101
  Highway funds, apportionment, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  Local government entitlement share payments, calculation, 15-1-121
  Municipal commission government mayor and councilmen's salaries, effect on, 7-3-4255
  Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
  Nongame and endangered species, of, 87-5-102
  Outdoor advertising provisions, "urban area" defined, 75-15-103
  Reapportionment Commission, selection and duties, 5-1-101, 5-1-109, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
  School census, ANB calculations, 20-9-313
  School districts, minority voting and population patterns, 20-3-336
  State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
  State Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109

CERCLA, STATE PARTICIPATION IN, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
  Application for, affidavit, and notice, 27-25-201
  Contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
  Contents, 27-25-202
  Crime victims compensation, proof of conviction of person whose acts give rise to claim, 53-9-127
  Direction to whom, 27-25-205
  Granted when and by whom, 27-25-102
  Hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
  Judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
  Jurisdiction in
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
  Mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
  Name, 27-25-101
  Oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
  Return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
  Review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
  Rules of procedure, application, 27-25-103
  Scope of review, 27-25-303
  Service, 27-25-204
  Stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
  Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  Zoning boards of adjustment, to
    county, 76-2-227
    municipal, 76-2-327

CESSPOOLS OR SEPTIC TANKS
  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES
  Agricultural property, tax exemption when, 15-6-201
  Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

CHARITIES (Continued)

- **Bingo games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
- **Buffalo or bison**, wild — donations of meat, 81-2-120
- **Calcutta pools**, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
- **Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Casino nights**, proceeds, 23-5-710
- **Conservators**, gifts by, 72-5-428
- **Corporate contributions to**, 35-1-115
- **Counseling activities or services**, applicability of provisions
  - addiction counseling, 37-35-201
  - professional counseling, 37-23-201
- **Credit unions**, contributions to, 32-3-401
- **Debt adjustment by**, 31-3-203
- **Discrimination provisions**, nonapplicability when, 49-2-101
- **Drug distribution, wholesale** — exceptions to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
- **Food, donated**
  - dairy products, 81-23-303
  - game animals, 87-2-509
  - liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
  - meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicable provisions, 33-7-109, 33-7-126, 33-7-410, 33-7-522
- **Funds**
  - management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  - state appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
- **Gambling**, "nonprofit organization" or "public gambling" defined, 23-5-112, See also specific game in this heading
- **Guardianship proceedings**, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition, 72-5-315
- **Health care expense trust accounts for public employees**, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313
- **Hospitals**, charitable, 18-4-401, 50-61-103
- **Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- **Insurance purchased for individuals**, insurable interest, 33-15-201
- **Keno games, live** — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
- **Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107
- **Living trusts**, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund and payments or contributions to**, 35-21-848
- **Mentally ill persons**, "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers
    - loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130
    - off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  - light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
  - special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
- **Municipal commission government**, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - assets of mutual benefit corporation trust, derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302
  - contributions, 35-2-118
- **Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- **Perpetuities allowed**, 72-2-1005; Const., XIII, 6
- **Personal representative**, authority, 72-3-613
- **Pinochle tournaments**, 23-5-319
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-233
- **Psychologists**, limitations on use of title, 37-17-104
- **Public employees' retirement**, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801
- **Purchase of supplies**, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Raffles**, 23-5-413
  - minors, participation, 23-5-158
- **Religious corporations sole**, contributions, 35-3-205
- **Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
- **Slot machines, antique** — prohibitions, 23-5-153
- **Social workers**, limitations on use of title, 37-22-305

CHARITIES (Continued)

- **Sports pool and sports tab game values**, retention of portion when, 23-5-503
- **State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Taxation**
  - charitable gift annuities, charitable contributions using, 15-30-121, 15-30-165, 15-31-114
  - deductions, 15-30-136, 15-31-114
  - exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-203, 15-31-102, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
  - qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list**, exemption, 30-14-1601
- **Transportation of passengers or property**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
- **Trusts**
  - charitable, See **TRUSTS**
  - institutional funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
  - principal and income
    - adjustments between, when, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
    - expenses, payment, 72-34-428
  - taxation, 15-30-135, 72-34-202, 72-34-203, 72-35-301
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of** — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204
- **Water judge or water master**, office held in — effect, 3-7-401
- **Workers' compensation state fund**, expenditures for, 39-71-2316

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 5; XI, 6

- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**; **Self-government powers**
- **Adoption**, 7-3-102, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
- **Agencies**, 7-3-705
- **Boards**, 7-3-705
- **Charter**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703; Const., XI, 5
  - abandonment, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
  - adoption, 7-3-154, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
  - alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141
    - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-701, 7-3-709, 15-10-425; Const., XI, 5
  - consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102
  - effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706
  - election for, 7-3-103, 7-3-150, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
  - legislative body and commissions, provision for, 7-3-704
  - officials, personnel, and functions — provision for, 7-3-705
  - petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141; Const., XI, 5
  - provisions
    - general, 7-3-707
    - limitations, 7-3-708
  - revision, 7-3-701, Const., XI, 5
  - study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185
- **Commissions**, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
- **Consolidated units of government**
  - authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
  - plan, inclusion in charter, 7-3-1102
  - self-government, operation, 7-5-201
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
- **County Compensation Board**, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
- **Departments**, 7-3-705
- **Elections**
  - charter, Const., XI, 5
    - amendment, 7-3-103
    - approval, 7-3-154
    - ballot requirements, 7-3-150
  - commissions, 7-3-704

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - legislative body, of, 7-3-704
  - limitations, 7-3-708
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
- **Employees**, 7-5-201
- **Establishment**, 7-3-703
- **Legislative body**, 7-3-704
- **Officials**, 7-3-705
  - "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-103, 7-3-705, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Personnel**, 7-3-705
- **Powers**, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 6, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Self-government powers**
  - charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703
  - ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804
  - licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-21-2112
  - prohibited powers, 7-3-707
- **Statutory provisions**, charter provisions superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
- **Structure and organization**, 7-3-701, 7-3-707; Const., XI, 5
- **Transition of government**, 7-3-158, 7-3-706, 7-3-707

CHECKS
- See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES
- See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- See also **INTOXICATION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
- **Administrative procedure**, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
- **Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-204
- **AIDS test results**, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- **Appeals**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
- **Behavioral health inpatient facility**, 53-21-102
- **Child parenting determination**, effect on, 40-4-212
- **Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
- **Conservatorship**, basis for, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Contracts for programs and services**, 53-24-204
- **Cooperation between governmental entities**, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
- **Counselors and counseling**, 37-23-201, See also **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
  - dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for — when, 40-4-121
  - partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
  - transition to addiction counselor provisions, 37-35-304, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
- **County attorney**, report to — concerning drug users, 46-9-203
- **Criminal laws**, limitation, 53-24-106
- **Criminal proceedings**, mental disease or defect of defendant — nonapplicability, 46-14-101
- **Definitions**, 53-24-103
- **Detoxification treatment, facilities, or services**, 33-22-703, 50-8-101, 53-1-602, 53-21-603, 53-24-108
- **Disabilities, persons with — employment preference**, mental impairment not to include dependency, 39-30-103
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Drugs, dangerous** scheduling criteria, 50-32-201, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- **Educational programs**, 53-24-204
- **Emergency treatment**, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
- **Facilities**, See **Treatment facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Family members**, 53-24-103
  - child abuse and neglect, treatment plans, 41-3-443
  - involuntary commitment of chemically dependent person, 53-24-302

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
- **Family members** (Continued)
  - treatment programs, inclusion, 53-24-207, 53-24-209
- **Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs**, 53-24-204
  - administration, 53-24-206
  - alcoholic beverage tax revenues, 16-1-404, 16-1-406, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  - countywide plan, 53-24-211
  - federal funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  - indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, for, 52-2-603
  - private funds, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
- **Halfway houses**, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **HIV-related test results**, drug user's contacts — notification, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
- **Insurance**
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
  - disability insurance, coverage for care and treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
    - group policies, 33-22-521
    - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1827
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- **Intravenous drug use**, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Local government**
  - cooperation by, 53-24-202
  - county programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  - countywide plan for treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention, 53-24-211
  - intoxication, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
  - involuntary commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney's fees, 53-24-302
- **Medicaid managed care program**, different benefit packages, 53-6-704
- **Mental disorder**, addiction excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- **Minors**, See also **Family members**; **MINORS**, **Health services**
  - admission to treatment facility, 53-24-301
  - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  - facilities, psychiatric or residential — nonapplicability, 20-7-436
  - indigent youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, funds for, 52-2-603
  - information, release, 41-1-403
  - involuntary commitment, 53-24-302
- **Motor vehicles**
  - drivers' licenses, ineligible persons, 61-5-105
  - driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-410, 61-8-714, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-11-101
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, criteria, 41-3-609
- **Physicians**
  - dependency of physician, effect, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
  - involuntary commitment of persons, certification for, 53-24-302
- **Policy of state**, 53-24-101, 53-24-102
- **Prevention programs**, 53-24-204
- **Professions and occupations**
  - barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — license refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331
  - construction blasters, licensing qualifications, 37-72-301
  - contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  - dentists, dependency and rehabilitation program, 37-4-311, 37-4-312
  - nurses, treatment programs for, 37-8-202
  - physical therapists — licenses, issuance refused or nonrenewal, 37-11-321
  - physicians, effect of dependency, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
  - plumbers, disciplinary action when, 37-69-320
  - podiatrists, license suspension, 37-6-311
  - private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  - proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  - radiologic technologists, licensing requirements, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
  - rehabilitation program for licensees, 37-3-203
  - unprofessional conduct of licensees when, 37-1-316
- **Psychology, practice of**, 37-17-102
- **Public assistance applicants or recipients**, sanctions or denial of eligibility when, 53-24-106

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)
  Public intoxication not criminal offense, 53-24-107
  Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
  Rehabilitation facilities, 53-24-103, 53-24-208, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Research, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
  Services and programs, development and maintenance, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603
  State chemical dependency plan for services, 53-24-204
  Treatment facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-24-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    admission for treatment, 53-24-301
    approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
    communication rights of patients, 53-24-305
    dangerous drug information courses, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
    discharge, 53-24-302
    facility finance authority bonds to finance, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
    funding, 53-24-108, See also **Funding of prevention, treatment, and control programs**
    injunction when, 53-24-208
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-24-208
    intoxicated persons and persons incapacitated by alcohol, 53-24-303
    involuntary commitment, procedures, 53-24-302
    licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
    minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    Montana chemical dependency treatment center, 53-1-402, 53-1-409, 53-1-413, 53-21-603
    recommitment when, 53-24-302
    records, 53-24-306
    standards, 53-24-208
    violations, 53-24-208
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
    warm springs, former forensic unit — purpose, 53-1-209
  Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention, 53-24-103, 53-24-301
    acceptance for treatment, 53-24-209
    accreditation of programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosures pertaining to, 41-3-205
    community-based information course or treatment program, 45-5-624, 45-9-202
    comprehensive program, 53-24-207
    county programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
    countywide plan, 53-24-211
    dangerous drugs
      felony offenses, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
      misdemeanor offenders, requirements, 45-9-208, 45-10-108
    discharge, 53-24-302
    dissolution of marriage, temporary orders for — when, 40-4-121
    driving under the influence offenders, requirements, 45-5-624, 61-5-208, 61-8-410, 61-8-714, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-11-101
    educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204
    emergency treatment, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
    individualized treatment plan, 53-24-209
    intoxicated persons and persons incapacitated by alcohol, 53-24-303
    mental health community facilities or programs, 53-21-149
    mental illness, co-occurring dependency and, 53-21-102
    minors, 41-1-402, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
    partner or family member assault or stalking offenders, requirements, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
    payment, 45-5-624, 53-1-409, 53-24-108
    policy of state, 53-24-102
    state plan, 53-24-204
  University system courses concerning, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Workers' compensation benefits, ineligibility when, 39-71-407
  Youth court, assessment of youth, 41-5-1203

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

- **Abandonment of or abandoned child**, 41-3-102
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - dispositional hearing, 41-3-438
  - extended family members, placement with, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444
  - guardian, appointment, 41-3-444
  - investigation, 41-3-433
  - preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
  - temporary legal custody, 41-3-438, 41-3-439
  - termination of parental rights, grounds for, 42-2-608
  - termination of parent-child legal relationship, criteria, 41-3-604, 41-3-609
- **Abortion**
  - parental notification requirements, judicial waiver, 50-20-203, 50-20-212
  - premature infant born alive resulting from, 50-20-108
- **Access to child and records**, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
- **Adjudication**, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-443 — 41-3-445
- **Adjudicatory hearings and orders**, 41-3-422, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
- **Adoption of child**
  - adjudicatory hearings, participation by preadoptive parents, 41-3-422
  - citizen review boards
    - deliberations or reviews, presence of preadoptive parents, 41-3-1012
    - notice of review and disclosure of records to preadoptive parents, 41-3-1010
  - consent by department, authority, 41-3-302
  - notices of hearings and reviews to preadoptive parents, 41-3-422
  - parental rights, termination when, 42-2-602, 42-2-608
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 42-2-602
  - permanency option, 41-3-445
  - permanent legal custody with right of, 41-3-442
  - permanent placement, 41-3-102, 41-3-423
  - placement of child, 41-3-205
  - preplacement evaluation, 42-3-203, 42-3-204, 42-3-207
  - relinquishment and consent, revocation or set aside — effect, 42-2-418
  - youth in need of care, 52-1-103
- **Advocate for child, parent, or guardian**, 3-5-901, 41-3-201, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013
- **Affidavit required when**, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-429
- **Alternative dispute resolution**, 41-3-422
- **Appeals**, 41-3-113, 41-3-612; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
- **Attorneys**, See **Counsel**
- **"Baby Doe" provision**, 41-3-102
- **Child protective teams**, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
- **Children's trust fund**, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **Prevention program**
- **Child welfare services**, See also **Protective services**
  - administration and supervision, 52-2-111
  - cooperation between agencies, 52-2-116
  - custody of child, departmental, 52-2-115
  - definitions, 52-2-101
  - enforcement of laws, 52-2-113
  - establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
  - importation and exportation of children, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  - indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
  - parental authority not abrogated, 52-2-102
  - rehabilitation of child, 52-2-113
  - state permanent placement policy and plan, development, 52-2-121
- **Citizen Review Boards**
  - access to records, 41-3-1008
  - children's multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
  - citation of citizen review board program act, 41-3-1001
  - confidentiality of information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
  - conflict of interest, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
  - deliberations, presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012
  - establishment and membership, 41-3-1003

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Citizen Review Boards** (Continued)
  - findings and recommendations, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1011, 41-3-1013
    - court review, 41-3-1013
  - officers, 41-3-1006, 41-3-1012
  - operational policies and procedures and training programs, 41-3-1004
  - program oversight, 41-3-1004
  - records and proceedings, 41-3-205, 41-3-1010
  - removal of members, grounds for, 41-3-1004, 41-3-1005
  - review of cases, 41-3-432, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
    - presence of employees and participants, 41-3-1012
  - term of members, 41-3-1006
- **Civil actions**, 40-6-233, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
- **Confidentiality**
  - case records, 41-3-205
  - citizen review board information, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
  - foster care review committee meetings, reports, and case information, 41-3-115
  - privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 46-16-212
- **Counsel**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - appointment, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-432, 41-3-607, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012, 41-3-1013
  - citizen review boards
    - notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
    - presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012
  - dispositional hearings, 41-3-438
  - guardian ad litem, attorney as — filing of motions, 41-3-112
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, filing of petition when, 41-3-427
  - permanency plan hearing, informational report, 41-3-445
  - petitions, filing, 41-3-422
  - records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
  - temporary legal custody orders, expiration — petitions filed prior to, 41-3-442
- **Counseling**, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443
- **County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
- **Court**, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Crime victims not entitled to services under abuse and neglect provisions**, mental health treatment reimbursement, 53-9-128
- **Criminal charges**, 41-3-106, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
  - citizen review board members or staff, against persons threatening, 41-3-1012
- **Dangerous drugs**, exposure of child to — as, 41-3-102
- **Death of child**, 41-3-102, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 41-3-205, 41-3-206, 41-3-423, 41-3-609, 50-19-402
- **Definitions**, 41-3-102, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1012, 52-2-101
- **Determination of abuse or neglect**, 41-3-202, 41-3-602
- **Dispositional hearings and orders**, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-1008
- **Domestic violence**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Emancipation of youth, limited**, 41-3-102, See also **MINORS**
  - order for, 41-1-401, 41-3-438
- **Emergency situations**
  - adjudicatory hearing, exception to time limit, 41-3-437
  - dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
  - placement of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
  - protection of child, 40-7-204
  - reports, response, 41-3-302
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Evidence**
  - adjudication and adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - admissibility and preservation, 41-3-204
  - dispositional hearing, exception to time limit when, 41-3-438
  - guardian ad litem's report, information in, 41-3-112
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — pertaining to, 41-3-427
  - parent-child legal relationship termination
    - best interests of child, presumption, 41-3-604

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - parent-child legal relationship termination (Continued)
    - criteria for, 41-3-609
  - petitions, persons filing — burden of proof, 41-3-422
  - planned permanent living arrangement, findings for, 41-3-445
  - preservation or reunification services unnecessary, findings, 41-3-423
  - privileges, waiver, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
  - right of access to child for obtaining, 41-3-202
  - rules of evidence, applicability, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
  - service of process, publication, 41-3-428, 41-3-429
  - show cause hearing, 41-3-432
  - unsubstantiated reports, determination, 41-3-102
  - youth in need of care
    - stipulations by parties, 41-3-434
    - temporary legal custody, 41-3-442
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — duties, 50-19-402
- **Foster care, foster homes, or foster parents**, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact**, petitions, 40-9-102
- **Grants**, 52-1-103, 52-2-117, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 40-6-402, 41-3-112, 41-3-607
  - child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
  - citizen review boards
    - deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
    - notice of review, 41-3-1010
  - guardian, petitions for, 41-3-444
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, appointment and duties, 41-3-607
  - permanency plan hearing and report, 41-3-445
  - protection, order for, 40-15-102
  - records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-112, 41-3-205
  - removal and replacement, 41-3-112
  - reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201
  - reports by, 41-3-112
- **Guardian** — appointment, duties, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 52-2-603, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
- **Hearings**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - citizen review boards, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
  - court orders or decrees, stay, 41-3-113
  - dispositional hearings, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
  - expenditures, departmental — for, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-445
  - guardian, petition for removal or permission to resign, 41-3-444
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
  - permanency plan hearings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445
  - petitions, 41-3-422
  - putative father, failure to locate or identify prior to — effect, 41-3-430
  - service of process, publication — following, 41-3-428
  - show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
  - summons, contents, 41-3-429
  - temporary legal custody orders, continuation pending, 41-3-442
  - treatment plan, contents, 41-3-443
  - youth in need of care, adjudication or determination, 41-3-102
- **Indian children**
  - child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
  - citizen review boards
    - deliberations or reviews, presence of representative, 41-3-1012
    - notice of review, 41-3-1010
    - representation on, 41-3-1003
  - emergency placement of child, show cause hearing, 41-3-301
  - foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-115
  - guardian, appointment, 41-3-444
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition, 41-3-427

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
- **Indian children** (Continued)
  - indian child welfare act, proceedings subject to, 41-3-109
  - indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  - parent-child legal relationship termination
    - criteria for, 41-3-609
    - decree, effect, 41-3-611
  - petitions, filing, 41-3-422
  - preservation or reunification services, determination of necessity, 41-3-423
  - records, disclosure when, 41-3-205
  - show cause hearings, 41-3-301, 41-3-432
- **Insurance**, discrimination against victims of abuse prohibited, 33-18-216
- **Interagency cooperation**, 41-3-107, 52-2-111, 52-2-113, 52-2-116
- **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Interviews**, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-301
- **Investigations**, 41-3-102, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-437
  - death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  - financial ability of parents or guardians, 41-3-446
  - guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112, 41-3-201
  - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
  - immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  - partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
  - placement of child, prior to, 41-3-101
  - records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
  - rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
  - special advocate, by, 41-3-1013
  - temporary investigative authority, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437
  - unsubstantiated reports, 41-3-102, 41-3-202
- **Judgment by default**, 41-3-429
- **Jurisdiction of court**, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Child abuse and neglect**
- **Long-term custody**, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-445, 41-3-604
- **Medical**
  - "adequate health care" defined, 41-3-102
  - costs, responsibility, 41-3-446
  - evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438
  - prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233
  - records, access to, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
  - temporary care, 41-3-427
  - treatment plans, 41-3-443
  - withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
- **Multiagency services**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, 40-6-402, 40-6-403, 40-6-406, 40-6-407, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417, 41-3-102
- **Nonsupport as**, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- **Orders generally**, contents, 41-3-422
- **Parental authority, abuse of** — remedy, 40-6-233
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
  - adoption, prior to — necessity, 42-2-602
  - appeals, 41-3-612; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
    - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  - child custody proceeding, inclusion, 40-7-103
  - citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
  - criteria for, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
  - decree, 41-3-611, 41-3-612
  - definitions, 41-3-102
  - expenses of proceedings, 3-5-901
  - hearings, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
  - jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
  - notice, 41-3-608
  - orders, 41-3-422, 41-3-430, 41-3-609, 41-3-611, 41-3-612
  - petition for, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 42-2-603

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Parent-child legal relationship termination (Continued)
    placement of child, 41-3-611
    preservation or reunification services unnecessary when, 41-3-423
    prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
    purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
    putative father, 41-3-430, 41-3-609
    service of process, 41-3-608
    standing masters, restriction, 41-3-422
    transcript fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
  Parenting and visitation matters between natural parent and third party, effect on, 40-4-228
  Parenting determination or plan, effect on, 40-4-211, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, See also **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**; **CHILD CUSTODY**
  Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for, See also **Guardian**
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    authority of parents not abrogated, 52-2-102
    citizen review boards
      deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
      notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
    civil action against, 40-6-233
    counsel for, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-432, 41-3-607
    death of child, reports to family, 41-3-206
    definitions, 41-3-102
    emergency placement of child, notice, 41-3-301
    financial ability
      interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
      investigation and order for contribution, 41-3-202, 41-3-446
      parental contributions account, 41-5-112
      show cause hearing, findings, 41-3-432
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — statements to accompany, 41-3-427
    interview with child in presence of, 41-3-202
    minor parent
      guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
      notice to parents or guardian of, 41-3-422
    notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422
    permanency plan hearing, 41-3-445
    permanent placement with guardian, 41-3-102
    petitions, service, 41-3-422
    prescription drugs, right to administer, 40-6-233
    records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
    reports of abuse and neglect, contents, 41-3-201
    service of process or papers, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430
    show cause hearing, testimony, 41-3-432
    summons, 41-3-429
    treatment plan, 41-3-102, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-609
    voluntary protective services and agreement for, 41-3-302
    x-rays to be taken, permission not required, 41-3-204
  Partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
  Payment for care, 41-3-115, 41-3-438, 41-3-446, 52-2-112
    payor of last resort, department as, 41-3-427, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-445
  Petitions, filing, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 41-3-422, 41-3-432
    adjudication, 41-3-437
    dismissal, 41-3-424
    dispositional hearings required, 41-3-438
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-414
  Photographs of injuries, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
  Placement of child
    abandoned child, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-444
    adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
    alternative out-of-home placement, 41-3-423, 52-2-121
    citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
    emergency, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Placement of child (Continued)
    extended family, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 — 41-3-439, 41-3-444, 52-2-102
    guardian, with, 41-3-444
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, order for, 41-3-427
    indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
    interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407, 40-6-414
    noncustodial parent, with, 41-3-101, 41-3-427, 41-3-437 — 41-3-439, 41-3-442
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607, 41-3-611
    permanency and permanency plan hearings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-443, 41-3-445
    permanent, 41-3-102, 41-3-423, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 41-3-611, 52-2-121
      alternative, 41-3-102
    permanent plan, 41-3-438
    planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-102, 41-3-445
    temporary legal custody to department, upon, 41-3-442
    temporary medical or out-of-home care, 41-3-302, 41-3-427, 41-3-443
    youth in need of care, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103
  Policy of state, 41-3-101, 41-7-102
  Preservation services, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 52-1-103
  Prevention program, 52-7-101
    administration, 52-1-103, 52-7-101, 52-7-104
    children's trust fund, 52-1-103
      account, establishment and allocation, 15-30-155, 15-30-157, 52-7-101, 52-7-102, 52-7-104
      board, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-2214
      dissolution of marriage or legal separation fees, allocation, 25-1-201
      state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — presiding officer of board as member, 2-15-225
    endowment for children, 52-7-101, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
    funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157, 25-1-201, 52-1-103, 52-7-101 — 52-7-103, 52-7-105
    gifts and grants, 52-1-103, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
    program costs, 52-7-102, 52-7-104
  Proceedings to determine, Title 41, chapter 3, part 4
    child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103
    expenses, 3-5-901
    guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 3-5-901, 41-3-112
    health care information, disclosure, 50-16-535, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
    indian child welfare act, subject to — when, 41-3-109
    immunity from liability of participants, 41-3-203
    transcript fees, 3-5-604
  Protective services, 41-3-102, See also **Child welfare services**
    child protective teams, coordinator, 41-3-108
    death of child, report to, 41-3-206
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
    establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-301, 41-3-422, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437
    multiagency, 52-2-202, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Multiagency services**
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, safe delivery program, 40-6-415
    partner or family member assault, upon determination, 41-3-301
    public health and human services, department of — provided by, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 52-1-101, 52-1-103, 52-2-101
    show cause hearing, consideration, 41-3-432
    treatment plan, 41-3-102
    voluntary and agreement for, 41-3-102, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 41-3-423
    x-rays required, consultations and payment of costs, 41-3-204
  Psychiatric diagnosis, treatment plans, 41-3-443
  Psychological
    abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438, 41-3-609
    records, 41-3-112

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Psychological (Continued)
    treatment plans, 41-3-443
  Putative father
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    preservation or reunification services not required when, 41-3-423
    registration
      certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
      rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
    service of process, 41-3-430
  Records, 41-3-202
    citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
    confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 46-16-212
    destruction when, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
    guardian ad litem, access to, 41-3-112
  Removal of child from family, 41-3-101, 41-3-423, 41-3-432, 41-3-438, 41-3-442, 41-3-443, 41-3-445, 41-3-1010
    emergency placement, 41-3-301
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, 41-3-427
    permanency hearing, time for, 41-3-422
    prohibited when, 41-3-202
    protective services, 41-3-102, See **Protective services**
  Reporting and reports, 41-3-201
    action on, 41-3-202
    contents, 41-3-201, 41-3-204
    death of child, upon, 41-3-206
    emergency reports, response to, 41-3-302
    evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
    failure to report, penalty, 41-3-207
    foster care review committee, 41-3-115
    guardian ad litem, by, 41-3-112
    immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
    intent, 41-3-101
    investigatory, 41-3-202, 50-16-603
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-406
    permanency plan, regarding, 41-3-445
    petition, dismissal when, 41-3-424
    records concerning, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-208
    rulemaking authority for, 41-3-208
    unsubstantiated, 41-3-102, 41-3-202
  Representation of child, 41-3-112, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1013
  Reunification of child with family, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-424, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-442 — 41-3-445, 41-3-604, 41-3-607, 41-3-609
    citizen review boards, review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
    concurrent planning, 41-3-102
  Rights
    access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
    entry, of, 41-3-427, 41-3-443
    parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
  Ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  Rulemaking authority, 41-3-115, 41-3-131, 41-3-208, 52-2-111, 52-7-101
  Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Service of process, 41-3-428 — 41-3-430, 41-3-442, 41-3-608
  Services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Multiagency services**
  Sexual abuse or exploitation, See **CRIMES**, **Sexual offenses**
  Social workers, 41-3-102
    child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    interviews, 41-3-202, 41-3-205, 41-3-301
    investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
      partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT (Continued)
  Social workers (Continued)
    reports
      abuse and neglect, of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
      public health and human services, department of — to, 41-3-202
  Stipulations by parties, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-438, 41-3-443
  Temporary dispositional order, 41-3-437
  Temporary investigative authority, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-432, 41-3-433, 41-3-437
  Temporary legal custody, petition and order, 3-5-901, 41-3-422, 41-3-428, 41-3-430, 41-3-438, 41-3-439, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-604
  Temporary medical or out-of-home care, 41-3-427, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-443
  Temporary physical custody, 41-3-427
  Toll-free telephone line, 40-6-415
  Violations
    citizen review board members, confidentiality of information, 41-3-1007
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    records, disclosure, 41-3-205
    report of abuse and neglect, failure to make, 41-3-207
  "Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
  X-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
  Youth care facilities, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
    consultant services, 52-1-103
    death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
    licensing or registration, 41-3-205, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-113
    placement in, 52-1-103
    records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
  Youth in need of care, 41-3-102
    adjudication as, 41-3-102, 41-3-432, 41-3-434, 41-3-437, 41-3-440, 41-3-443 — 41-3-445
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
    alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    determination, 41-3-102, 41-3-427, 41-5-1201
    dispositional hearing, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
    guardian, appointment, 41-3-444, 52-2-603
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, order — determination, 41-3-427
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    placement, 41-3-438, 41-3-440, 52-1-103
      limitation, 41-3-440
    planned permanent living arrangement, 41-3-445
    protective services, 41-3-102, See **Protective services**
    public health and human services, department of — functions, 52-1-103
    stipulations by parties, 41-3-434
    substitute care, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
    temporary legal custody, 41-3-422, 41-3-438, 41-3-442
    treatment plan, 41-3-434, 41-3-443
    youth court, referral, 41-5-1201

CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
  See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

CHILD CUSTODY
  Abandonment, 40-4-211, 40-7-103, 40-7-204
    relinquishment of custody as evidence of, when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
  Abduction of child, 27-1-515
  Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Abuse of spouse or child, effect, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-301, See also **Partner or family member assault situations**
  Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
  Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

- **Attorneys**
  - fees, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-109, 40-7-308, 40-7-312
  - investigation of parenting arrangements, report concerning — copy to, 40-4-215
  - representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
- **Best interest of child**, consideration
  - educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, court-ordered attendance, 40-4-226
  - grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
  - investigation to determine, 40-4-215
  - mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-412
  - parenting determination, jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211
  - parenting plan, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-228, 40-4-233, 40-4-234
  - visitation rights of third parties, 40-4-228
- **Birth certificates and records**
  - disclosure for, 50-15-122
  - registration, 50-15-221
  - unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-203
- **Chemical dependency or abuse by parents**, effect, 40-4-212
- **Child-parent relationship**, 40-4-211, 40-4-221, 40-4-227, 40-4-228
- **Contempt judgments or orders**, appeal when, 3-1-523
- **Contested proceedings**, 40-4-215
- **Criminal conviction of parent**, effect, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
- **Death of parent**
  - determination upon, 40-4-221
  - parenting plan
    - amendment, 40-4-219
    - hearing, request for, 40-4-221
- **De facto parenting arrangement**, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
- **Delegation of powers by parent or guardian**, 72-5-103
- **Determination by court**, 40-7-103
  - binding force, 40-7-137
  - definitions, 40-7-301
  - enforcement, 40-7-103, 40-7-301, 40-7-315
    - appeals, 40-7-314
    - appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-138, 40-7-308, 40-7-311
    - child custody proceeding, exclusion, 40-7-103
    - delivery of child, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
    - duty to enforce, 40-7-303
    - fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-312, 40-7-317
    - hearing and order, 40-7-310
    - injunction when, 40-7-107
    - modification proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307
    - notice and opportunity to be heard, nonapplicability, 40-7-105
    - petition and order, 40-7-308, 40-7-311
      - service, 40-7-309
    - recognition of orders, 40-7-313
    - registered determination, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
    - request for, 40-7-305
    - stay of orders, 40-7-314
    - temporary emergency jurisdiction, orders issued — effect, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314
    - visitation, temporary order for, 40-7-304
    - warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311
  - establishment, 40-7-103
  - final, 40-7-204
  - foreign state, issued by, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313
  - hearings, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - inconvenient forum, 40-7-108
  - indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
  - information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
  - initial determination, 40-7-103
    - jurisdiction of court, 40-7-201, 40-7-202

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

- **Determination by court** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction of court declined when, 40-7-108
  - law enforcement, role, 40-7-308, 40-7-310, 40-7-311, 40-7-316, 40-7-317
  - modification, 40-7-103, 40-7-202, 40-7-310
    - appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138
    - enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-7-107, 40-7-307
    - jurisdiction, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
    - registered determination, 40-7-306
    - stay of proceedings, 40-7-107
    - temporary emergency, 40-7-204
  - notice requirements, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - prosecutor, role, 40-7-315 — 40-7-317
  - registration, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
    - appearance of parties and limited immunity, 40-7-138
    - enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
  - return of child, order for — enforcement, 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-307
  - visitation, See **Visitation**
- **Dissolution of marriage**
  - child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
    - jurisdiction of court, declined when, 40-7-108
  - decree entered when, 40-4-104
  - decree or temporary orders, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109
  - dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213
  - educational program on effects, 40-4-226
  - maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  - parenting plan
    - final plan, submission to court, 40-4-234
    - proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211
    - separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
    - summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
  - property settlement, custodial provisions as determination for, 40-4-202
  - separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
- **Domestic violence**, foreign protection orders that govern custody — enforcement, 40-15-403
- **Estates and probate**, family allowance, 72-2-414
- **Evidence**
  - determination of child custody by court, enforcement hearings — testimony, 40-7-310
  - investigation reports, 40-4-215
  - jurisdiction of court
    - determination, information for, 40-7-108
    - documentary, transferred from another state — exclusion when, 40-7-119
    - hearings, evidentiary, 40-7-140
  - parenting plan, actions or motions to amend — rebuttable presumptions, 40-4-212
- **Ex parte**, temporary order for living arrangements, 40-4-220
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Firearms**, use by children under fourteen prohibited, 45-8-344
- **Foreign states**
  - appearance of parties and/or child, 40-7-112
  - conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109
  - determination of child custody issued by, 40-7-136
    - enforcement, 40-7-136, 40-7-303, 40-7-313
    - initial determination, jurisdiction, 40-7-201
    - modification, jurisdiction, 40-7-203, 40-7-307
    - registration, enforcement, 40-7-305, 40-7-306
  - inconvenient forum, 40-7-108
  - notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
  - testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact**, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - appointment and duties, 40-4-205
  - educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226
  - investigations by, 40-4-215

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Interference unlawful
    custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304
    parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
    parenting interference, 45-5-634
    voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
  International application, 40-7-136
  Interstate placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  Invalidity of marriage, declaration of
    decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
    parenting plan, final — submission to court, 40-4-234
  Investigation and report of parenting arrangements, 3-5-901, 40-4-215
  Jurisdiction of courts
    adoption proceedings, nonapplicability, 40-7-134
    affidavits, 40-7-110
    appearance of parties and/or child and limited immunity, 40-7-112, 40-7-138, 40-7-140
    citation of uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, 40-7-101
    communication between courts, 40-7-107, 40-7-139, 40-7-204
    conduct of person invoking jurisdiction, effect, 40-7-109
    cooperation between courts, 40-7-119, 40-7-140
    declined when, 40-4-211, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-201, 40-7-202
    definitions, 40-7-103, 40-7-139, 40-7-301
    determination of child custody, See **Determination by court**
    dismissal of proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-109
    emergency medical care for child, nonapplicability, 40-7-134
    exclusive and continuing, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
    fees, costs, and expenses, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-140
    hearings, 40-7-105, 40-7-140
    inconvenient forum, 40-7-108, 40-7-202
    indian tribes, applicability, 40-7-103, 40-7-135
    information submitted by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
    initial determination of child custody, 40-7-201, 40-7-202
    international application, 40-7-136
    intervention as parties, 40-7-105
    joinder of parties, 40-7-105
    modification of determination of child custody, 40-7-202, 40-7-203
    notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-112, 40-7-137, 40-7-305, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
    parenting determination, 40-4-211
    priority, 40-7-125
    records, 40-7-139, 40-7-140
    restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-123
    rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    service of process, 40-7-138
    simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
    stay of proceedings, 40-7-107 — 40-7-110
    submission to, 40-7-106, 40-7-137
    supervision generally, 40-4-218
    temporary emergency, 40-7-204
    testimony taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
    uniformity of provisions
    visitation, supervision, 40-4-218
  Mediation, 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234; Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
  Medical care, independent obligation, 40-5-808
  Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-413
  Parental contact, See also **Visitation**
    best interest of child, 40-4-212
    child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214
    dissolution of marriage decree or temporary orders, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Parental contact (Continued)
    grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
    guardian ad litem, appointment and duties, 40-4-205
    interference with, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
    mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
    refused or denied, effect, 40-4-219
    residence, change in, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    separation agreement, provisions for, 40-4-201
  Parent-child legal relationship termination
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
    child custody determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
    child custody proceedings
      inclusion, 40-7-103
      information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
  Parenting determination
    jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211
    prior parenting plan, 40-4-219
  Parenting in general, See this subject heading generally
  Parenting plan
    affidavits, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    amendment, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-233
      contested, petition for and fee, 25-1-201
    best interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-213, 40-4-216, 40-4-219, 40-4-220, 40-4-227, 40-4-233, 40-4-234
    child support, criteria for determining, 40-4-204
    commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
    costs of proceedings, 40-4-216
    dismissal of proceedings, effect, 40-4-213
    dispute resolution provisions, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
    dissolution of marriage
      petition for, contents, 40-4-105, 40-4-234
      summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
    educational program, court-sanctioned — on effects of dissolution of marriage, 40-4-226
    final plan, 40-4-213
      amendment, 40-4-212
      criteria, 40-4-233, 40-4-234
      purpose and objectives, 40-4-233
    hearings, 40-4-216
      death of parent, request for, 40-4-221
    interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-631
    interim plan, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    noncompliance, effect, 40-4-234
    records pertaining to child, access by parent, 40-4-225
    residence, notice of intent to change, 40-4-217
    review, 40-4-234
    sealing of records or plan, 40-4-216, 40-4-234
    separation agreement, in, 40-4-201
    third parties and natural parents, 40-4-228
  Partner or family member assault situations
    advocate privilege, 26-1-812
    child custody determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
    jurisdiction of court, determination — information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
    parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    protection, order of, 40-15-301
    victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  Paternity actions
    custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
    denial of interest in custody when, 42-2-422
    independent action, as, 40-5-236
  Personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
  Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-7-103, 40-7-110, 40-9-101, 40-7-140
  Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
  Public assistance provisions, 40-4-215, 53-2-613, 53-4-248

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)
  Public employees' retirement benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
  Records of proceedings
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
    investigations, of, 40-4-215
    sealed when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
  Records pertaining to child, access by parent, 40-4-225
  Relinquishment when, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
  Residence of child
    change by parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
      aggravated interference with parent-child contact, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
    child's wishes, interviews to ascertain, 40-4-214
    determination, 1-1-215
    parenting plan, designation in, 40-4-234
    parenting plan proceedings, commencement when, 40-4-211
    university system students, presumptions and rules as to, 20-25-503
  Residential schedules, 40-4-217, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
  Restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  Return of child, order for — enforcement, 40-7-301, 40-7-302, 40-7-315
  Rights of parents and children, 40-4-227
  Rights of parents, suspension when, 40-4-219
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-219, 40-9-101
  Support delinquency, vacated interim parenting plan — effect, 40-4-213
  Support orders
    case registry and payment information and records, disclosure, 40-5-923
    income withholding
      delinquency, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
      interstate orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431
    medical, enforcement, 40-5-808
    payments, how made, 40-5-290
    registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
    review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272
    spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201
  Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, See **Jurisdiction of courts**
  Unknown parentage, child of, 50-15-203
  Visitation, See also **Parental contact**
    assault, partner and family member — notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
    child custody determination
      inclusion, 40-7-103
      registration, 40-7-305
    child custody proceeding to include, 40-7-103
    child support enforcement orders
      case registry and payment information, disclosure, 40-5-923
      income withholding
        delinquency, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
        interstate orders, registration does not confer jurisdiction, 40-5-431
      interstate family support payments not conditioned upon compliance with visitation, 40-5-162
      registration, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
      review, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-272
    domestic violence, foreign protection orders that govern visitation — enforcement, 40-15-403
    enforcement, 40-7-304
    medical care, independent obligation, 40-5-808
    parent-child relationship judgments or orders, contents, 40-6-116
    parties to proceedings, information submitted by, 40-7-110
    paternity proceedings, independent action, 40-5-236
    public assistance, assignment of support rights — effect of visitation order, 53-2-613
    supervision when, 40-4-218
    third party and natural parents, 40-4-228
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation, survivorship benefits, 19-17-405
  Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1

- **CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF**, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
  - See **MINORS**, Interstate Compact on the Placement of
- **CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP)**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
- **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
  - See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  - **Assessment centers**, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
  - **Child-care agencies**, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
  - **Children's trust fund and board**, 52-7-101 — 52-7-105, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Prevention program**
  - **County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-3-108, 41-3-205, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
  - **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
  - **Foster care**
    - abused and neglected children
      - citizen review boards
        - multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
        - recommendations, 41-3-1011
        - review of cases, 41-3-1003, 41-3-1010
      - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
      - immediate protection and emergency protective services, order, 41-3-427
      - indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
      - parent-child legal relationship termination
        - criteria, 41-3-604
        - petition filed when, 41-3-422, 41-3-443
      - permanent home, plan for locating, 52-2-121
      - reporting of abuse and neglect, 41-3-201
    - adoption of special needs child, subsidy — amount, 42-10-109
    - adoptive parents, fees related to placement, 42-7-101
    - child support enforcement, 40-5-201, 40-5-221
    - disabilities, children with — special education, requirements, 20-7-420
    - interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - medicaid, eligibility requirements, 53-6-131
    - mental health care system provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
    - placement agencies, licensing, Title 52, chapter 8, part 1, See **Placement agencies, licensing**
    - youth care facilities, payments to, 52-2-611
  - **Foster Care Review Committee**, 41-3-115, 41-3-205, 52-2-304
  - **Foster homes**, 41-5-103, 52-2-602, See also **Residential facilities and services**
    - indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
    - license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622
  - **Foster parents or providers**
    - abused and neglected children
      - adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-422
      - citizen review boards
        - deliberations or reviews, presence, 41-3-1012
        - notice of review and disclosure of records, 41-3-1010
      - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119
      - foster care review committee, appointment to, 41-3-115
      - notice and participation in proceedings, 41-3-422
      - permanency option, 41-3-445
      - person responsible for child's welfare, 41-3-102
      - records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    - adoption
      - direct parental placement, postplacement evaluation, 42-4-113
      - postplacement evaluation period, waiver when, 42-4-205
      - special needs child, by foster parent, 42-10-106
    - death of child, counseling services, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603
    - estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
    - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    - nursing care of minors in care of, effect of licensing provisions, 37-8-103
    - placement agencies — records, home studies, and education for, 52-8-104

CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Continued)
  Foster parents or providers (Continued)
    respite care and providers, 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628
    workers' compensation coverage, exclusion, 39-71-118
    youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Youth in need of intervention**
      consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
  Group homes, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**
  Kinship foster homes, 41-3-442, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See **Residential facilities and services**
  Multiagency services
    children's system of care planning committee, 52-2-303, 52-2-304, 52-2-308
    confidentiality of case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
    cooperative agreements, 52-2-203
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
    definitions, 52-2-202, 52-2-302
    funding, 52-2-304
    lead agency, 52-1-103
    local interagency staffing groups, 41-5-215, 52-2-203
    local interagency teams, 52-2-304
    out-of-state placements, 52-2-301, 52-2-304
    policy of state, 52-2-301
    purpose of provisions, 52-2-201
    rules, 52-2-304, 52-2-308
  Placement agencies, licensing, 52-1-103, 52-2-113, 52-8-103
    cancellation, 52-8-107
    definitions, 52-8-101
    issuance, 52-8-102
    requirements, 52-8-104
    rules, 52-8-102, 52-8-104, 52-8-107
    suspension, revocation, or denial, 52-8-102, 52-8-107
    term, 52-8-103
    violation and penalty, 52-8-108
  Protective services, 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-202, 53-2-101, See also **Multiagency services**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; **Protective services**
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — provided by, 52-1-101
  Residential facilities and services
    abused and neglected children, placement when, 41-3-442
    alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    background checks of license applicants, 52-2-622
    community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-621
    consultant services, 52-1-103
    contracts, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628
    death of child, counseling services, 52-2-603
    debt for support, limitations, 52-2-612
    definitions, 52-2-602
    dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
    departmental powers and duties, 41-4-106, 52-1-103, 52-2-112, 52-2-113, 52-2-603
    establishment and strengthening, 52-2-112
    funds, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, 52-2-627
    guardianship of child, subsidy when, 52-2-603
    licenses and licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-621 — 52-2-623
    long-term care facility, exclusion of facilities as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    nonprofit corporations, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617
    payment for care and services, 41-3-115, 52-2-112, 52-2-603, 52-2-611, 52-2-612, 52-2-627
      interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
    private agency, transfer of custody of youth to and reports, 52-2-604
    rules, 52-1-103, 52-2-603, 52-2-622, 52-2-628
    schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
    standards, 52-2-603
    substitute care, establishment, 52-2-601, 52-2-603
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Respite care and providers, 52-2-602, 52-2-627, 52-2-628, See also **Residential facilities and services**
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — duties, 2-15-225

CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Continued)

- **Statewide youth services and resources plan**, 52-1-103
- **Transitional living programs**, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See also **Residential facilities and services**
- **Welfare services**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
- **Youth care facilities**, 52-2-602, See **Residential facilities and services**; See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth shelter care facilities**, 52-2-602, 52-2-603, See **Residential facilities and services**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND TRUST FUND BOARD

- See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Prevention program**

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

- **Abused and neglected children**, 40-6-233, 41-3-423, 41-3-446
- **Actions**
    - administrative, jurisdiction and venue, 40-5-231
    - arrearages, for, 40-5-271
    - assigned delinquent support rights, recovery, 40-5-202
    - collection actions, 27-2-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-255
    - contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601
    - costs, awarding, 40-5-210
    - debt charged as uncollectible, 40-5-255
    - due process requirements for notice and service of process, how met, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-6-116
    - income deduction, discharge of delinquency — effect, 40-5-306
    - interstate family support
        - arrearages, statute of limitations, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
        - minor parent, action by, 40-5-159
        - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
        - petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-183
        - special rules of evidence and procedure, 40-5-175
        - support enforcement agency, county attorney as, 40-5-164
    - medical support
        - expedited enforcement, 40-5-824
        - orders, establishment, 40-5-805
    - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
    - order for support
        - abstracts, preparation, 40-5-908
        - establishment, 40-5-225, 40-5-805
    - out-of-state orders, enforcement, 40-4-210
    - paternity, to establish, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
        - joinder of actions, 40-5-236, 40-6-109
    - payments withheld from obligor but not paid to department, liability of payor or employer, 40-5-909
    - property of debtor subject to collection, 40-5-222
    - public assistance recipients — recovery, enforcement, or modification of obligation not allowed, 53-2-613
    - subrogation, 40-5-202
    - time limitations, 27-2-201, 27-2-211, 40-4-210, 40-5-187, 40-5-190, 40-5-254, 40-5-271, 40-5-601
- **Administrative enforcement**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See this main heading generally
- **Administrative findings and orders**, 40-5-253
- **Adoption**
    - arrearages, no cancellation, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 42-2-617, 42-4-312, 42-5-202
    - medical support, health benefit plans — inclusion, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
    - nonresident individual, jurisdiction over — when, 40-4-210
    - parental rights, termination when and effect, 42-2-608, 42-2-617
    - "parent" defined, 40-5-201
    - paternity
        - acknowledgment and denial of interest in custody, effect, 42-2-422
        - denial, effect, 42-2-421
    - public assistance, debt to state, 40-5-221
    - putative father
        - establishment of substantial relationship, criteria, 42-2-610

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Adoption (Continued)
    putative father (Continued)
      registration
        certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
        failure to register, 41-3-423
        rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
    records, access, 42-6-101
    relinquishment of child, effect, 42-2-402, 42-2-403, 42-2-412, 42-2-413
  Affidavits required when, 40-4-121, 40-5-175, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-234, 40-5-432, 40-5-824, 53-4-248
  Age of child, termination or extension of support, 40-4-208, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-248, 40-5-701
  Appeals
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
    medical support provisions
      obligated parent, amount of liability as award against, 40-5-824
      penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821
    orders for support, 40-5-190
  Arrearages, 40-5-210
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    income deduction, See **Income deduction**
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-185, 40-5-187 — 40-5-190
    lien release to facilitate collection, 40-5-248
    nonsupport
      contempt for, 40-5-601
      restitution, 45-5-621
    registration of support order, 40-5-271
    uncollectible, debt charged off as — when, 40-5-255
  Assignment
    collection of assigned support, priority, 40-5-202
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
    damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
    earnings, 40-4-207
      honoring and effect, 40-5-257
      income deduction, priority, 40-5-310
      income withholding, 40-5-403, 40-5-423
      rights of employee debtor, protection limited when, 40-5-256
      uncollectible, debt charged off as — when, 40-5-255
    public health and human services, department of — to, 40-4-204, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 53-2-613
    support obligation, order for — provisions for payment, 40-4-204
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
  Attorneys
    administrative hearings, final decisions — copy to, 40-5-226
    counsel for proceedings, 40-5-253
    departmental, representation by and attorney-client relationship not created, 40-5-202
    fees, 40-4-205, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173, 40-5-236, 40-5-242
    guardian ad litem, as, 40-4-205
    interstate family support
      private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183
      support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-164
    orders for support, abstracts — preparation, 40-5-908
    private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183, 40-5-202
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  Birth certificates and records
    disclosure for, 50-15-122
    paternity provisions, substitute certificates, 40-5-234, 40-5-235
  Case registry and payment processing unit, 40-5-906
    abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
    advisory board, 40-5-906
    definitions, 40-5-901, 40-5-924

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Case registry and payment processing unit (Continued)
    dissolution of marriage, legal separation, or maintenance proceedings — applicability, 40-4-204
    employer reporting requirements and directory of new hires, 40-5-922
    financial records of obligor, automated access, 40-5-924
    information, confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923
    paternity proceedings, applicability, 40-6-116
    payments
      centralized center and mandatory payments, 40-5-909
      distribution, 40-5-910
      monitoring and enforcement, 40-5-911
    records
      certification, 40-5-921
      confidentiality and disclosure, 40-5-923
    rules, 40-5-906, 40-5-910
  Central unit for information and administration, 40-5-206
  Confidentiality, 40-4-204, 40-5-172, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924
  Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262, 53-2-504
  Contested case, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-414, 40-5-702
  Cooperation
    between entities, 40-5-206
    by obligee, 40-5-204
  Cooperative agreements, 40-5-264, 40-5-906, 40-5-908
  Correctional programs, employment income — support payments from, 53-1-501
  Crime victims compensation benefits, assignment for, 53-9-129
  Debt or obligation of support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
    assignment, 53-2-613
    authority to collect, 17-4-105
    collection actions, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-255
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    distraint, warrant for — enforcement, 40-5-247
    earnings, deposits, or accounts in excess — release to obligor, 40-5-243
    employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    enforcement, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-404, 40-5-906, 40-6-116
    establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-210, 40-5-226
    guidelines for determination, 40-4-204, 40-5-209, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-6-116
    health insurance claim, when, 40-5-601
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interest on, 40-5-201, 40-5-252
    lien for, when, 40-5-248
    modification, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-276
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701, 40-5-711
    order for support based upon, 40-5-222, 40-5-701
    payment, See **Payments**
    statute of limitation, 40-5-254
    temporary obligation, 40-5-225
    uncollectible, charging off and sale of, 40-5-255
    youth care facilities, payments to — limitations, 52-2-612
  Definitions, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-226, 40-5-291, 40-5-303, 40-5-315, 40-5-403, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
  Delinquent support, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-213, 40-5-202, 40-5-203, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-824, 41-3-446, 53-2-613, See **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**; **Nonsupport**
  Discovery, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177, 40-5-202, 40-5-226
  Dismissal of proceedings when, 40-5-225
  Dissolution of marriage
    criteria to determine support, 40-4-204
    decree of dissolution
      entered when, 40-4-104
      modification of provisions, 40-4-208
      noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109
    maintenance provisions, 40-4-203

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Dissolution of marriage (Continued)
    petition for, contents, 40-4-105
    property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
    separation agreement, effect, 40-4-201
    spousal support, 40-5-601
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
  Distraint, warrant for, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-226, 40-5-227, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-256, 40-5-909
  Domestic violence, foreign protection orders — nonapplicability of enforcement provisions, 40-15-403
  Dueling, death or injuries inflicted in — support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  Duty of support, 40-4-204, 40-5-103, 40-5-160, 40-5-179, 40-5-203, 40-5-803, 40-5-804, 40-5-906, 40-6-116, 40-6-233, See also **Debt or obligation of support**
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    "obligee" and "obligor", 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  Education, obligation of support for
    criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-6-116
    debt or obligation of support, 40-5-201
    expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
    "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
    out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition calculation — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-5-323
    parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
      abused children, enforcement, 40-6-233
    "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102
    property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
    property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
  Employment of obligor, seek-work order, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
  Estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Exempt property and allowances**
  Evidence
    administrative findings and orders, judicial review, 40-5-253
    administrative hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-277
    award of support, amount under guidelines — presumption of adequacy, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    case registry and payment processing unit, payment records and copies of documents and orders, 40-5-921
    contempt for nonsupport, 40-5-601
    departmental authority, 40-5-202
    employment, order to seek — progress report required when, 40-5-291
    guideline amounts, presumption of reasonableness or rebuttal and variance, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
    income withholding
      hearings, 40-5-414
      payment records, 40-5-418
    interstate family support, evidence and procedure
      registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-190
      special rules, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
      temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-179
    interstate income withholding, hearing on application for, 40-5-432
    medical support
      enforcement, expedited — application for, 40-5-824
      health benefit plan or individual insurance
        availability at reasonable cost, presumption of and rebuttal, 40-5-806
        claims, prepayment, 40-5-815
        termination of coverage when, 40-5-812
      order, issuance as reason for employer's disciplinary action — burden of proof, 40-5-813
    obligation, order of support as evidence, 45-5-621
    paternity, 40-5-225
      blood tests and results, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
        bill for, admissibility, 40-5-210
      establishment, presumption and rebuttal, 40-5-232, 40-5-234
      hearings, 40-5-233

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - payment records, 40-5-921, 45-5-621
  - registered order, vacating — burden of proof, 40-5-271
  - services provided, verified statement — prima facie evidence, 40-5-202
- **Execution**
  - exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
  - obligor's property, 40-5-162
  - veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  - writ
    - administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
    - distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
    - income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
    - judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101
    - payments, processing, 40-5-909, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    - proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, 40-5-202
    - retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 2, 6, and 7, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Financial information or statements**, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-213, 40-5-226, 40-5-273, 40-5-924, 40-6-116
- **Guardian ad litem**, appointment and duties, 40-4-205, 40-5-236
- **Guardians**, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- **Guidelines, uniform**, 39-71-743, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-160, 40-5-201, 40-5-209, 40-5-214, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-806, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
- **Health benefit plans**, See **Medical support**
- **Health insurance coverage**, See also **Medical support**
  - availability, criteria for review, 40-5-272, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-443
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - claim, submission as support obligation when, 40-5-601
  - income withholding orders, 40-5-415
  - information required when, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-907, 40-5-922, 40-6-116
  - interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
  - modification of support order to provide, 40-4-208, 40-5-276 — 40-5-278
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
- **Hearings**, 40-5-202
  - administrative, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277, 40-5-414
  - amount of support, to contest, 40-5-225
  - consumer reporting agencies, information to — disputed accuracy, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  - contempt and citations for, 40-5-226
  - debt of support, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
  - enforcement of support order, 40-5-226
  - execution, exemption claim, 40-5-247
  - financial responsibility of parents
    - determination, 40-5-226
    - notice of, objections, 40-5-225
  - income deduction, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
  - income withholding, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414
    - interstate, application for, 40-5-432
  - interstate family support, See **Interstate family support**
  - medical support
    - enforcement, expedited — show cause orders, 40-5-824
    - health benefit plan or individual insurance
      - departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823
      - enrollment, contest, 40-5-810
    - order, to contest, 40-5-225
    - penalty imposed for violations, 40-5-821
  - modification of support, 40-5-226, 40-5-277
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-702 — 40-5-704, 40-5-710
  - paternity, establishment, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238
  - property exempt from execution, claim for, 40-5-202

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    registration of support order, vacating or to contest validity or enforcement, 40-5-271
    review of support order, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277
    temporary support obligation, 40-5-225
    venue, 40-5-231
  Hearings officer or examiner, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-238, 40-5-271, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
  Income deduction
    alternative arrangement, 40-5-315
    amount, 40-5-309, 40-5-312
    applicability of provisions, 40-5-302
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301
    definitions, 40-5-303, 40-5-315
    delinquent, support payments considered — when, 40-5-304
    denial of delinquency, 40-5-307
    discharge of delinquency, 40-5-306
    exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-315, 40-6-116
    fees for handling or administration, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
    hearings, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-307, 40-5-308, 40-5-315
    immediate deduction order, 40-4-204, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-308, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-6-116
    interstate family support, income-withholding order, 40-5-103, See **Interstate family support**
    nonsupport, license suspension for — payment plan, 40-5-701
    notices, 40-5-303, 40-5-305 — 40-5-308, 40-5-315
    obligor rights, protection, 40-5-313
    order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-305, 40-5-306, 40-5-308, 40-5-310, 40-5-312, 40-5-315, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    paternity actions, 40-6-116
    payors, 40-5-303
      duties, 40-5-312
      noncompliance, liability, 40-5-314
    petition for and who may initiate, 40-5-303
    priority, 40-5-310
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
    remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
    retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
    termination, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-315
  Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105, 40-5-909
  Income withholding
    alternative arrangement, 40-4-204, 40-5-403, 40-5-411 — 40-5-414, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
    amount to be withheld, 40-5-413, 40-5-415 — 40-5-417, 40-5-421
    applicability of provisions, 40-5-402
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing**
    citation of child support enforcement act, 40-5-401
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
    definitions, 40-5-403
    delinquency withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
    exception, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-6-116, 41-3-446
    fee for administration, 40-5-416
    hearings, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    immediate withholding, 40-4-204, 40-5-411, 40-5-413, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, 41-5-1525
    income deduction orders, superseding, 40-5-303, 40-5-315
    interstate cases, clearinghouse for, 40-5-263
    interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-103, 40-5-403, See **Interstate family support**
    interstate income withholding
      application, 40-5-432
      departmental duties, additional, 40-5-433
      orders, registration, 40-5-431
    nonsupport, license suspension for — payment plan, 40-5-701

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Income withholding (Continued)
    notices, 40-5-412 — 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    obligor rights, protection, 40-5-422
    order for, 40-5-226, 40-5-411 — 40-5-415, 40-5-417, 40-5-421, 40-5-432, 40-5-901, 40-5-909, 40-6-116, 41-3-446, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
      interstate, 40-5-431 — 40-5-433
      priority, 40-5-312
    out-of-state orders, 40-5-423
    out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
    paternity actions, 40-6-116
    payment and disbursement records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
    payments to be made to department, 40-4-206, 40-5-412
    payors, 40-5-403
      duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
      fee, administrative, 40-5-416
      information, to provide, 40-5-443
      noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424
    priority, 40-5-402, 40-5-423
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
    remedies, 40-5-226, 40-5-404
    restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
    retirement benefits, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906
    rulemaking authority, 40-5-405
    termination, 40-5-402, 40-5-411, 40-5-417
    youth court, order for contributions, 41-5-1525
  Indian tribes
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    cooperative agreements, 40-5-264
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, "state" defined, 40-5-103, See **Interstate family support**
    medical support, expedited enforcement — show cause orders, 40-5-824
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701, See **Nonsupport**
    order for support, 40-5-201
  Information and processing unit, 40-5-906, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  Information requests, 40-5-203
  Insurance coverage, See **Health insurance coverage**; **Medical support**
  Interstate cases, 40-5-901
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    enforcement services, 40-5-263
    income withholding, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
    initiating state, 40-5-103
    modification of orders, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
    payments, processing, 40-5-909, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    referral for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-263, 40-5-701
    registration
      case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
      central clearinghouse, 40-5-263
      orders for support, 40-5-271
  Interstate family support
    application of law, 40-5-160
    application of provisions, 40-5-158
    arrearages, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-185, 40-5-187 — 40-5-190
    attorney
      private counsel, 40-5-170, 40-5-183
      support enforcement agency, fiduciary relationship, 40-5-164
    attorney fees, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
    attorney general, duty, 40-5-166
    choice of law, 40-5-187
      income-withholding orders, contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-157
      nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-146
      parentage, determination, 40-5-196

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Interstate family support** (Continued)
  - choice of law (Continued)
    - rules on, application, 40-5-160
  - citation of uniform interstate family support act, 40-5-101
  - clearinghouse services, 40-5-263
  - confidentiality, 40-5-172
  - costs and fees, 40-5-157, 40-5-162, 40-5-173
  - county attorney as support enforcement agency, 40-5-164
  - definitions, 40-5-103
  - discovery, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
  - duty of support, 40-5-103, 40-5-160, 40-5-179
  - evidence and procedure
    - registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, burden of proof, 40-5-190
    - special rules, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
    - temporary support order, respondent is child's parent, 40-5-179
  - hearings
    - obligor, failure to attend, 40-5-162
    - order for support
      - confirmation of registered order, 40-5-191
      - contest of validity or enforcement of registered order, 40-5-188, 40-5-189, 40-5-191
      - out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
      - petition to establish, 40-5-179
      - registration for enforcement, 40-5-173
    - self-incrimination, refusal to testify on ground of — effect, 40-5-175
  - home state, 40-5-103, 40-5-148, 40-5-151
  - identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
  - income-withholding orders, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-103, 40-5-162, 40-5-431
    - administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
    - contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-157, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
    - employer compliance, immunity, and noncompliance, 40-5-157
    - enforcement, 40-5-158, 40-5-180
    - multiple orders, 40-5-157
    - payors, 40-5-403
    - registered order
      - confirmation, 40-5-191
      - contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
    - registration for enforcement, 40-5-157, 40-5-184, 40-5-431, 40-5-906
      - effect, 40-5-186
      - notice, 40-5-188
      - procedure, 40-5-185
      - vacation, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
    - retirement benefits, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
  - indian tribes, "state" defined, 40-5-103
  - jurisdiction
    - continuing, exclusive, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
    - nonresidents, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-5-158
    - orders for support, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
    - simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
  - medical support, payor, 40-5-804
  - minor parent, action by, 40-5-159
  - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
  - nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145, 40-5-146, 40-5-158
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - obligee, 40-5-103
    - costs, fees, or expenses — assessment, 40-5-173
    - orders for support
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-149
      - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
      - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
    - petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-171

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Interstate family support** (Continued)
  - obligor, 40-5-103
    - costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-173
    - health insurance coverage, to provide, 40-5-157
    - orders for support, 40-5-179
      - contest of validity or administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-149
      - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, modification, 40-5-194
      - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
    - petition and accompanying documents, contents, 40-5-171
    - property, 40-5-162, 40-5-165, 40-5-185
    - responding tribunal, powers, 40-5-162
    - state information agency, duties, 40-5-165
  - orders for support, 40-5-103
    - administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
    - appeals, 40-5-190
    - controlling, 40-5-151, 40-5-194
    - enforcement, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-158, 40-5-162, 40-5-173, 40-5-180, 40-5-195, 40-5-404
      - controlling orders, 40-5-151
      - multiple orders, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194, 40-5-404
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
    - establishment, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-158
      - jurisdiction, 40-5-148
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
      - petition for, 40-5-179
      - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - income withholding, subject to, 40-5-411
    - jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-194
    - modification, 40-5-103, 40-5-145, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-158, 40-5-162
      - out-of-state, 40-5-195
      - out-of-state orders, registration for, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194
      - petitioner, physical presence not required, 40-5-175
      - petition, verification, 40-5-171
      - registered order, not allowed when, 40-5-186
    - multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
    - nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145
    - out-of-state orders, registration for modification, 40-5-192 — 40-5-194
    - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - recognition, 40-5-151, 40-5-195
    - registered order
      - confirmation, 40-5-190, 40-5-191
      - contest of validity or enforcement, 40-5-188 — 40-5-191
    - registration for enforcement, 40-5-152, 40-5-158, 40-5-180, 40-5-184, 40-5-404, 40-5-411
      - effect, 40-5-186
      - hearings, 40-5-173, 40-5-188
      - notice, 40-5-188
      - out-of-state modifying orders, 40-5-195
      - procedure, 40-5-185
      - vacation, 40-5-189, 40-5-190
    - rendition, conditions of, 40-5-154
    - responding tribunal, duties and powers, 40-5-162
    - temporary, 40-5-149, 40-5-179
  - parentage, determination, 40-5-103, 40-5-158, 40-5-196
    - bills for testing and for care of mother and child, copies as evidence, 40-5-175
    - nonparentage as defense, limitation, 40-5-174
    - nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-145
    - order for support, temporary — issuance when, 40-5-179
    - petition, verification, 40-5-171
    - responding tribunal, judgment for, 40-5-162, 40-5-175

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Interstate family support** (Continued)
  - payments
    - choice of law to govern, 40-5-187
    - credit for, 40-5-181
    - income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
    - interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102
    - receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
    - records, copies as evidence, 40-5-175
    - registered order, contest of validity or enforcement — payment as defense, 40-5-190
    - registration for enforcement, information for, 40-5-185
  - petitions
    - clearinghouse for dissemination of information, 40-5-263
    - commencement of proceedings by filing, 40-5-158
    - evidence, admissibility in, 40-5-175
    - identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
    - inappropriate tribunal, received by — forwarding, 40-5-163
    - income-withholding orders, filing not required, 40-5-157
    - initiating tribunal, duties, 40-5-161
    - orders for support
      - multiple, enforcement, 40-5-152
      - out-of-state orders, for modification, 40-5-192, 40-5-194
    - petitioner
      - immunity limited, 40-5-183
      - physical presence not required, 40-5-175
    - remedy under other law, for — filing when, 40-5-185
    - responding tribunal, duties, 40-5-162
    - simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
    - verification, 40-5-171, 40-5-175
  - proceedings, enumeration, 40-5-158
  - prosecutor, 40-5-103
    - rendition, demand for investigation, 40-5-154
  - referrals for services, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-701
  - remedies, 40-5-160
    - cumulative, 40-5-144
    - petition for remedy under other law, filing when, 40-5-185
    - registered order, contest of registration or enforcement, 40-5-190
    - responding tribunal, granting, 40-5-162
  - rendition
    - conditions of, 40-5-154
    - grounds for, 40-5-153
  - simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
  - spousal support order, 40-5-103
    - establishment, 40-5-158
    - jurisdiction of tribunal, 40-5-149, 40-5-150
    - modification, 40-5-158
    - registration for enforcement, 40-5-158
  - state information agency
    - designation and duties, 40-5-165
    - petition and documents to, 40-5-161
  - support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
    - costs, fees, or expenses, 40-5-157, 40-5-173
    - duties, 40-5-164
    - income-withholding orders, contest of validity or enforcement — notice, 40-5-157
    - order for support
      - administrative enforcement, 40-5-180
      - out-of-state, modification and enforcement — registration for, 40-5-192
      - petition to establish, 40-5-179
      - registration for enforcement, 40-5-180
    - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
    - petition and documents, 40-5-161
      - conformance with federal law, 40-5-171
    - petitioner, limited immunity, 40-5-183
    - register of, 40-5-165

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Interstate family support (Continued)
    support enforcement agency (Continued)
      services provided by, 40-5-164
        neglect or refusal to provide, 40-5-166
    tribunals, 40-5-103, 40-5-143
      application of law, 40-5-160
      commencement of proceedings, 40-5-158
      communications between, 40-5-176
      costs and fees, order for payment, 40-5-173
      depositions or testimony, 40-5-175
      discovery, assistance, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
      evidence and procedure, special rules of, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-175
      identifying information, nondisclosure, 40-5-172
      inappropriate tribunal, petition received by — forwarding, 40-5-163
      income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-184, 40-5-185
      initiating tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-147, 40-5-161, 40-5-164
        order for support, 40-5-150, 40-5-162
        parentage, determination, 40-5-196
        petition and documents, forwarding, 40-5-161
      issuing tribunal, 40-5-103
      jurisdiction — continuing, exclusive, 40-5-149 — 40-5-151, 40-5-194
      nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 40-5-146
      orders for support
        jurisdiction, 40-5-149, 40-5-150, 40-5-194
        multiple, 40-5-151, 40-5-152
        out-of-state modification, 40-5-195
        out-of-state orders, enforcement and modification, 40-5-193, 40-5-194
        recognition, 40-5-151, 40-5-195
        registered order, contest of validity or enforcement or vacation of registration — defenses, 40-5-190
        registration for enforcement, 40-5-184, 40-5-185
      parentage, determination, 40-5-196
      payments
        credit for, 40-5-181
        receipt and disbursement, 40-5-178
      petition and documents, duties, 40-5-161
      registering tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-164, 40-5-185, 40-5-186, 40-5-188 — 40-5-190
      register of, 40-5-165
      responding tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-147, 40-5-162, 40-5-164
        costs and fees, assessment, 40-5-173
        duties and powers, 40-5-162
        immunity of petitioner limited, 40-5-183
        orders for support, duties, 40-5-150, 40-5-179, 40-5-194
        parentage, determination, 40-5-196
        payment records, copies to — evidence, 40-5-175
        petition and documents forwarded to, 40-5-161
        petitions, filing, 40-5-162
        physical presence of petitioner not required, 40-5-175
      simultaneous proceedings in other state, 40-5-148
      state information agency, duties, 40-5-165
      support enforcement agency, duties, 40-5-164
    uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-197
    witnesses, 40-5-173, 40-5-175
  Interstate inquiries, 40-5-206, 40-5-263
  Investigations, 40-4-205, 40-5-202, 40-5-701
  Judicial review, 40-5-226, 40-5-247, 40-5-253, 40-5-261, 40-5-277, 40-5-703
  Judgments or decrees, See **Order, judgment, or decree for support**
  Licenses, professional — suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
  Liens
    administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227

- **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT** (Continued)
  - **Liens** (Continued)
    - case registry
      - abstracts, inclusion, 40-5-907
      - financial institutions, obligor's assets, 40-5-924
    - collection action, during pendency of, 40-5-224
    - directory required, 40-5-906
    - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
    - judgment for payment, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
    - lottery winnings, on, 23-7-312
    - notice of, 40-5-242
    - obligor's property, 40-5-162, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 40-5-263, 40-5-906
    - registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-263
    - self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
    - uncollectible debts, release of lien, 40-5-255
  - **Majority**, age of — support for person attaining, 40-5-248, 40-6-218
  - **Mediation**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
  - **Medical support**, See also **Health insurance coverage**
    - citation of medical support reform act, 40-5-801
    - definitions, 40-5-804
    - dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
    - enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-806, 40-5-810
      - expedited enforcement procedures, 40-5-824
    - guidelines, 40-5-804, 40-5-806
    - health benefit plans or individual insurance, 40-5-804
      - adopted children, requirements, 33-22-130, 40-5-817
      - case registry, abstracts — information for, 40-5-907
      - claims, 40-5-810, 40-5-814, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
        - payment, 40-5-815
      - deficiencies, 40-5-822
      - departmental intent to purchase, 40-5-823
      - discrimination prohibited, 40-5-818
      - enrollment and participation, 40-5-208, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-818, 40-5-822, 40-5-823
      - information provided by, 40-5-814
      - interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
      - lapse, effect, 40-5-822, 40-5-823
      - medical assistance eligibility, effect, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
      - newborns, requirements, 40-5-816
      - obligations, 40-5-812
      - order for medical support
        - effect on, 40-5-809
        - establishment, determinations in, 40-5-805
      - order requiring enrollment, 40-5-810
      - parents, duties, 40-5-822
      - payor, obligation, 40-5-813
      - premium
        - deduction and remittance, 40-5-812
        - nonpayment or insufficient, authorization to cure, 40-5-811, 40-5-812
        - obligated parent, liability, 40-5-824
        - recovery from parent when, 40-5-823
        - withholding, 40-5-810, 40-5-813
      - reimbursement payments, 40-5-822, 40-5-824
      - termination of coverage when, 40-5-810, 40-5-812
      - terms, 40-5-806
      - void when, 40-5-820
    - hearings, 40-5-225, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-823, 40-5-824
    - information available for, 40-5-206, 40-5-208, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-822
    - interstate family support, income-withholding orders, 40-5-157
    - modification of support order to include, 40-5-276, 40-5-277
    - "need" defined, 40-5-201
    - obligated parent, liability — judgment or award for relief, 40-5-824
    - obligation, persistence and duration, 40-5-808
    - obligor's financial records, automated access, 40-5-924

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Medical support (Continued)
    order for, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-804, 40-6-116
      contents, 40-5-806
      default, 40-5-822
      establishment, 40-5-805, 40-5-806
      health benefit plans, effect on, 40-5-809, 40-5-812
      judgment or orders, 40-6-116
      mandatory provisions, 40-5-807
      noncompliance, consequences, 40-5-822
      nonexistence or violation, effect, 40-4-208
      payor, obligation, 40-5-813
      penalty for violations, 40-5-821
      priority, 40-5-813
      terms, 40-5-807
    parents, duties and noncompliance, 40-5-822
    penalty for violations, 40-5-821
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-802
    rules, 40-5-806, 40-5-810, 40-5-821, 40-5-825
    scope of provisions, 40-5-803
  Modification
    administrative review, 40-5-226, 40-5-276
    consent order for, 40-5-276
    departmental participation, 40-5-202
    dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-208
    income deduction orders, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
    income withholding orders, 40-5-413 — 40-5-415, 40-5-417
    interstate orders, 40-4-210
    medical support orders, 40-5-807
    nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport, license suspension for — licensing authority, no jurisdiction, 40-5-704
    order for modification, 40-5-272, 40-5-276, 40-5-277
    order for support subject to, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-226, 40-5-271, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-278
      case registry, abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
      final, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227
      income deduction, effect, 40-5-315
      income withholding, effect, 40-5-411
      interstate income withholding orders, effect, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
      medical support
        health benefit plan or individual insurance costs, consideration, 40-5-806
        order, establishment, 40-5-805
      out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
      paternity actions, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
      payment to follow child, 40-5-290
      review to determine need for modification, 40-5-272
    out-of-state order, 40-4-210
  Necessities and financial assistance supplied to children
    contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
    parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
    third person to supply, parental responsibility, 40-6-215
  Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 40-4-210, 40-5-145, 40-5-146
  Nonsupport
    contempt for, 40-5-291, 40-5-601
    criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    professional license, suspension, 40-5-704
      definitions, 40-5-701
      fees for administrative costs, 40-5-712
      hearings, 40-5-702 — 40-5-704, 40-5-710
      nondisciplinary suspension, 40-5-709
      notice of intent, 40-5-701 — 40-5-703
      notice of suspension, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-709, 40-5-710
      order for, 40-5-701, 40-5-703, 40-5-704, 40-5-711

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Nonsupport (Continued)
    professional license, suspension (Continued)
      rulemaking authority, 40-5-713
      stay of suspension or reinstatement, 40-5-704, 40-5-710
      termination of order for, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
    rendition for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
    seek-work order, noncompliance, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
  Obligation of support, See **Debt or obligation of support**
  Order, judgment, or decree for support, 40-4-204, 40-5-201, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
    abstracts, registration, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
    administrative orders, 40-5-227, 40-5-272, 40-5-276, 40-5-908
    case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    child custody determination, exclusion, 40-7-103
    child's 18th birthday, extension beyond, 40-5-201
    consent order for modification, 40-5-276
    costs as part of, 40-5-210
    criteria for determining, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    debt of support based upon, 40-5-222
    default, upon, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
    docketing, 40-5-227, 40-5-315, 40-5-908
    enforcement, 40-4-204, 40-4-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-263, 40-5-271, 40-5-291, 40-5-404, 40-5-431, 40-5-701
    establishment of order, 40-4-210, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-908, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
      interstate cases, 40-5-263
      medical support order, establishment, 40-5-805
      paternity, presumption as basis for, 40-5-234
    evidence, as, 45-5-621
    execution, time for, 25-13-101
    final order, 40-4-204, 40-5-225 — 40-5-227, 40-5-277, 40-5-805, 40-6-116
      filing and docketing, 40-5-227
    foreign, 40-5-901, 40-5-908
    future damages, periodic payment — assignment, 25-9-405
    income deduction provisions, exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, See also **Income deduction**
    income withholding provisions, See also **Income withholding**
      exempt income, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-402, 40-5-403
      interstate income withholding orders, 40-5-431, 40-5-432
    information, availability, 40-5-206, 40-6-116
    interstate cases, 40-5-263
    interstate family support, determination of support order, See **Interstate family support**, orders for support
    lien, extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 40-5-227, See also **Liens**
    lump-sum judgment, charging off debts as uncollectible when, 40-5-255
    medical support orders, See also **Medical support**
      health benefit plan or individual insurance
        costs, consideration, 40-5-806
        enrollment, order requiring, 40-5-810
        premium, nonpayment or insufficient — advance of costs as judgment, 40-5-811
      inclusion in order for support, 40-4-204, 40-5-208, 40-5-225, 40-5-822
      liability for medical costs and expenses as judgment, 40-5-822
      reimbursement payments from insurance, failure to pay over to proper party — amount as judgment, 40-5-822
    modification, See **Modification**
    nonresident individuals, 40-4-210
    nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
    not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    out-of-state orders, 40-4-210, 40-5-315
    parenting plan, interim — upon vacation, 40-4-213
    paternity actions, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
    payments, See **Payments**
    registration, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404, 40-5-431, See also **Registration**
    registry, 40-5-234, 40-5-248, 40-5-272

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Order, judgment, or decree for support** (Continued)
    - review and modification, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-271 — 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-6-116
        - administrative hearing after, 40-5-277
        - limited review, 40-5-278
    - spousal maintenance of custodial parent, 40-5-201, 40-5-207
    - temporary support order, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-6-116
    - vacated when, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    - void as to departmental interest when, 40-5-202
    - warning statements, 40-4-204
    - youth care facilities, agreement for support — effect, 40-5-221
- **Parental rights, termination** — departmental participation in proceedings, 40-5-202
- **Parents**, 40-5-201, 40-5-804
    - abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
    - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
    - contribution
        - order for, 40-4-204, 41-3-446
        - scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
    - custodial parent, spousal maintenance, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-21-212, 40-5-201, 40-5-207, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-907, 40-5-924
    - death of, effect, 40-4-208
        - remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
    - education, obligations regarding, See **Education**
    - financial information, 40-4-204, 40-4-208, 40-5-226
    - financial responsibility
        - determination, 40-5-226
        - notice of, 40-5-225
    - generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-215, 40-6-217, 40-6-218
    - hearings, See **Hearings**
    - indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
    - medical support responsibilities, See **Medical support**
    - necessities, procurement for children, See **Necessities and financial assistance supplied to children**
    - nonliability when, 40-4-204
    - nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
    - property of child used when, 40-6-212
    - stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
    - temporary support obligation, 40-5-225
    - youth court, financial ability for support, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parents or guardians**
- **Partner or family member assault situations**, victim's rights, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
- **Paternity**, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Paternity proceedings**
    - action joined with support action, 40-6-109
    - affidavits, 40-5-233, 40-5-234
    - alleged father, 40-5-201
        - fees, recovery from, 40-5-210
        - notice of parental responsibility, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
        - objections to blood tests, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
    - birth certificate, substitute, 40-5-234, 40-5-235
    - blood test, 40-5-201, 40-5-234
        - compulsory, 40-5-232, 40-5-233
        - confidentiality, 40-5-238
        - evidence, 40-5-225, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
        - failure to appear, 40-5-226
        - fees, 40-5-210
        - objections to, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
        - orders for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
        - subpoenas, 40-5-226, 40-5-233
    - confidentiality, 40-5-238
    - cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
    - costs, awarding, 40-5-210
    - denial of paternity, 40-5-210, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236
    - departmental participation in proceedings, 40-5-202

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Paternity** (Continued)
  - establishment, 40-4-204, 40-5-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234
    - case registry and payment processing unit, function, 40-5-906
    - order for, effect, 40-5-235
  - genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902
  - hearings, 40-5-226, 40-5-231 — 40-5-233, 40-5-236 — 40-5-238
  - income withholding, contesting — mistakes of fact not applicable, 40-5-412
  - information available for, 40-5-206
  - interstate cases, 40-5-263
  - interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196
  - joinder of action not permitted, 40-5-236
  - judgment or order for, 40-6-116
  - nonpaternity
    - blood test as evidence, 40-5-237
    - order of, 40-5-225, 40-5-234
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - presumption, 40-5-210, 40-5-232 — 40-5-234
  - records, 40-5-236, 40-5-238
  - referral to district court, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236
  - registration of support order, jurisdiction not conferred by, 40-5-271
  - review of orders, 40-5-235
- **Payments**
  - abstracts of support orders, inclusion, 40-5-907
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - clerk of district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-6-117
  - cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
  - delinquent, 40-4-204, 40-4-209, 40-4-210, See also **Income deduction**; **Income withholding**
  - departmental powers, 40-4-204, 40-4-206, 40-5-202, 40-5-205, 40-5-226, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-412, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, See also **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - dissolution of marriage decree, noncompliance — effect, 40-4-109
  - distribution provisions, 40-4-204, 40-5-210, 40-5-290, 40-5-315, 40-5-906, 40-5-907, 40-5-909, 40-5-910, 40-6-117
  - fees, 40-5-210
  - final order, effect of filing and docketing, 40-5-227
  - handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-210
  - income deduction, See **Income deduction**
  - income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - late payment fee, 40-5-210
  - nonsupport, license suspension for
    - full payment, termination of order, 40-5-711
    - payment plan, 40-5-701 — 40-5-703, 40-5-710
    - stay of order, termination when, 40-5-710
  - not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  - "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
  - out-of-state orders, interpretation, 40-4-210
  - power of attorney, department to have, 40-5-202
  - processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - records, 40-4-206, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-907
    - evidence, as, 40-5-921, 45-5-621
    - information, availability, 40-5-206
    - nonsupport, admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
  - restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
  - schedule of, 40-5-251
  - security for, when, 40-4-209, 40-5-315, 40-5-411, 40-5-701, 41-3-446
  - "support" defined, 40-5-601
  - temporary orders for support, noncompliance effect, 40-4-109
  - termination when, 40-4-208
  - to whom, 40-4-204
  - withholding for, 40-4-204, 40-5-157, 40-5-226
- **Power of attorney**, department to have, 40-5-202
- **Premarital agreements**, right of child to support, 40-2-605

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Prisoner**
  - garnishment of money received by, 46-18-237
  - payment from inmate's trust account, 53-1-107
  - work release program, disposition of earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- **Professional and occupational licenses**
  - applicants, social security number required, 37-1-307
  - suspension for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See **Nonsupport**
- **Property**
  - child, of — used when, 40-6-212
  - collection action, subject to, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
  - custodial, delivery or payment — effect, 72-26-703
  - distraint, warrant for, 40-5-222, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248
  - execution, See **Execution**
  - lien, 40-5-162, 40-5-224, 40-5-242, 40-5-247, 40-5-248, 40-5-255, 40-5-263, 40-5-907
  - location, information concerning, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
  - seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-247
  - set aside for support, 40-4-202
- **Public assistance**, 40-5-201
  - assigned support rights, procedures, 40-5-201, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-2-613
  - case registry and payment processing information, disclosure to, 40-5-923
  - confidential information released for support enforcement, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
  - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
  - delinquent support, collection after termination of assistance, 40-5-202
  - dissolution of marriage, temporary family support orders — designation of certain amounts, 40-4-121
  - FAIM project recipients, cooperation and eligibility, 53-4-212
  - fees not charged when, 40-5-210
  - financial responsibility of obligor, determination, 40-5-225
  - food stamp program recipients, cooperation, 53-2-901
  - interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  - medical support, 40-5-802, 40-5-804
    - health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
    - order
      - enforcement, expedited — procedures, 40-5-824
      - establishment, consideration in, 40-5-805
      - health benefit plan, obligations, 40-5-812
      - submission to plan administrator, 40-5-809
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - reimbursement, cooperation by obligee, 40-5-204
  - services provided as result of, 40-5-201 — 40-5-203
  - subrogation, 40-5-202
  - support liability, finding and notice, 40-5-224
- **Putative father registration**
  - certified copy of form, availability, 42-2-224
  - failure to register, 41-3-423
  - rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
- **Putative spouse**, rights respecting, 40-1-404
- **Records**, 40-5-202, 40-5-236, 40-5-238, 40-5-248, 40-5-253, 40-5-418, 40-5-432, 40-5-601, 40-5-907, 40-5-921, 40-5-923, 45-5-621
- **Registration**
  - case registry and payment processing, See **Case registry and payment processing unit**
  - interstate cases, clearinghouse for, 40-5-263
  - interstate family support orders, See **Interstate family support**, orders for support
  - interstate income withholding orders, 40-5-431
  - lien for support, when, 40-5-248, 40-5-263
  - obligation for support subject to, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
  - order for support, 40-5-248, 40-5-271, 40-5-315, 40-5-404
    - abstracts, 40-5-907, 40-5-908
  - registry, 40-5-248, 40-5-272
    - paternity presumption, entry, 40-5-234
- **Registry for information**, 40-5-206

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Remedies**
  - administrative, 40-5-253
  - assigned delinquent support amounts, failure to make restitution — recovery of damages, 40-5-202
  - collection of support amounts, 40-5-247
  - contempt, penalties — collection, 40-5-226
  - cooperating contractors, 40-5-264
  - custodial parent, order for maintenance or support — collection and enforcement, 40-5-207
  - death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  - distraint, warrant for — collection of deficiency, 40-5-247
  - dueling, death or injuries inflicted in, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  - enforcement, for, 40-5-263
    - validity contested when, 40-5-271
  - fees, collection, 40-5-210
  - funds received and wrongfully retained by obligor, collection, 40-5-202
  - income deduction for delinquent payments, remedy not exclusive, 40-5-311
  - income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - interstate cases, 40-5-263
  - interstate family support, See **Interstate family support**
  - liens, enforcement, 40-5-263
  - medical or health obligations, enforcement, 40-5-208, 40-5-824
  - nonsupport, license suspension for — support enforcement entity or licensing authority, 40-5-704
  - payments, uncredited — collection, 40-5-909
  - subrogation, 40-5-202
  - support debt, collection, 40-5-202
- **Retirement benefits**
  - alternate payee, family law order for, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  - withholding, 19-2-909, 19-18-612, 19-19-504, 19-20-306, 19-21-212, 40-5-906
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-4-258, 40-5-202, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-235, 40-5-253, 40-5-303, 40-5-804
- **Seek-work orders**, 40-5-291, 40-5-906
- **Separation of spouses**, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201, 40-4-204
- **Services**, 40-5-201, 40-5-203
  - abused and neglected children, for, 41-3-446
  - case registry and payment processing unit, 40-5-906
  - collection of support debt, 40-5-202
  - costs and expenses, recovery, 40-5-210
  - custodial parent, order for maintenance or support — collection and enforcement, 40-5-207
  - fee schedule, 40-5-210
  - financial statements by obligor, 40-5-213
  - health and medical needs of child, obligor's responsibilities, 40-5-208
  - interstate, application for, 40-5-432
  - nonsupport, license suspension for, 40-5-701
  - notice concerning payment of support money, 40-5-205
  - "obligee" defined, 40-5-201
  - termination when, 40-5-203
- **Social security benefits**
  - execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  - medical support, health benefit plans — effect of medical assistance eligibility, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
  - state information agency to obtain information, 40-5-165
- **Social security number**, use, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-171, 40-5-185, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
- **Stepparents**, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- **Subpoenas**, 40-5-202, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 40-5-277, 40-5-701
- **Subrogation**, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
- **Temporary support when**, 40-4-109, 40-4-121, 40-4-204, 40-5-225, 40-5-226, 40-5-701, 40-5-805, 40-5-808, 40-6-111, 40-6-116
- **Termination when**, 40-4-208, 40-5-417, 40-5-907
  - income deduction, effect on, 40-5-303, 40-5-305, 40-5-315

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Unemployment insurance benefits interception**, 39-51-3106
- **Venue**, 40-5-231
- **Veterans' benefits**, execution exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
- **Wages**
  - assignment, See **Assignment**, earnings
  - deduction from, See **Income deduction**
  - withholding, 40-4-204, See also **Income withholding**
- **Witnesses**, 40-5-173, 40-5-175, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-273, 40-5-276, 40-5-277
- **Workers' compensation benefits**
  - assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743
  - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
  - income deduction, 40-5-303
  - income withholding, 40-5-403
  - lien, 40-5-242
- **Youth care facilities**, payments to, 52-2-603, 52-2-611
  - debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221, 52-2-612

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Acupuncture, practice of** — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-12-201
- **Board of Chiropractors**, 2-15-1737, 37-12-101; Title 37, chapter 12, part 2
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 12, part 3
- **Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Complaints**, 37-12-322
- **Construction of provisions**, limitations, 37-12-102
- **Definitions**, 37-12-101
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — parking permits, certification, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
- **Disciplinary**
  - actions, 37-12-323
  - standards, 37-12-201
- **Drugs** — prescribing, administering, or dispensing prohibited, 37-12-101, 37-12-104
- **Duties of practitioners**, 37-12-103
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-12-201
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-12-102
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Incompetence**, 37-12-322
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Interns and preceptors**, registration, 37-12-201
- **Investigations**, 37-12-322
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
  - display, 37-12-201
  - examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
  - fees, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-307 — 37-12-309, 37-12-323
  - form, 37-12-201
  - fraud or mistake, obtained by, 37-12-322, 37-12-324

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    issuance, 37-12-201
    lack of, unlawful, 37-12-301
    local fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
    nonresidents, 37-12-302
    qualifications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
    refusal, 37-12-323
    renewal, 37-12-307
    revocation or suspension, 37-12-201, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
  Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
  Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medicine, practice of
    licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
    prohibited, 37-12-104
  Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder, effect, 37-12-322
  Montana Chiropractic Association, chiropractic legal panel duties, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
  Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
  Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
  Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  Practice of chiropractic, 37-12-101
    license, practice without — unlawful, 37-12-301
    limitations and rights, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
    physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  Probation, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
  Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability of provisions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
  Unprofessional conduct, 37-12-322
  Utilization review of health care services, 33-22-125; Title 33, chapter 32, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations, 37-12-324
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    fines, 37-12-201, 37-12-324
    investigations, 37-12-322
    license, practicing without, 37-12-301
    prosecution, 37-12-324
  Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**
    impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    primary care physician, as, 39-71-1105
  X-rays, 37-12-104, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, See also **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

CHRISTMAS
  Holiday, 1-1-216, 20-1-305, 20-25-306
  Trees or tree farms, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 77-5-302

CHURCHES
  See also **CLERGY**; **RELIGION**
  Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
  Cemeteries, perpetually maintained — nonapplicability, 37-19-803
  Child support enforcement, inclusion of health benefit plans, 40-5-804
  Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  Destructive device, possession — offense of 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  Drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near church, 45-9-132
  Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
  Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
  Healing by prayer or spiritual means, 50-5-104
  Health inspections, 50-1-203
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
  Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227

CHURCHES (Continued)
- **Power of attorney**, authority relating to contributions, 72-31-233
- **Purchase of supplies**, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Right of seat in church**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- **Rural**, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- **Tax exemption**, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

CIGARETTES
- **Actions**
  - sales violations — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent, 16-10-402
  - tax, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143
  - tobacco product manufacturers
    - escrow fund, noncompliance — attorney fees and costs, 16-11-404
    - violations, remedies, 16-11-509
  - tobacco products other than cigarettes, tax — nonpayment by wholesalers, action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
- **Administration of laws**, 16-10-104, 16-11-103
- **Advertising**, 16-10-102, 16-10-103, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301, 16-10-304, 16-11-158
- **Appeals**, 16-11-150
- **Card game tables, live** — permits at retail establishments, 23-5-306
- **Carriers' reports**, 16-11-104
- **Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act**, 16-10-101
- **Contracts illegal when**, 16-10-302
- **Cost surveys**, 16-10-303
- **Cost to retailer or wholesaler**, 16-10-103, 16-10-203 — 16-10-205, 16-10-303
- **Definitions**, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-155, 16-11-201, 16-11-302, 16-11-307, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
- **Enforcement**, 16-10-104, 16-11-103, 16-11-124, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144, 16-11-158
- **Evidence**
  - cost
    - retailer or wholesaler, to — determination, 16-10-204
    - surveys, 16-10-303
  - presumptions
    - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112
  - sales without license, proof of exception, 16-11-132
  - tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103
  - unlawful licenses, stamps, or insignia — seized articles as evidence, 16-11-141
- **Federal law**, importation of products in violation of, 16-10-306
- **Fines**, 16-10-306, 16-11-148, 16-11-205
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act** — exclusion, 50-31-103
- **Forests**, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
- **Hearings**, 16-10-403, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-149, 16-11-308
- **Importation unlawful when**, 16-10-306
- **Indian reservations**, tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
- **Injunction**, 16-10-402, 16-11-145, 16-11-204, 16-11-509
- **Insignia**, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-113 — 16-11-118, 16-11-156, 16-11-158, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
  - exception, 16-11-156
  - forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  - possession of cigarettes without, 16-11-113, 16-11-157
  - sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
  - transporting cigarettes without, 16-11-131, 16-11-157
- **Lawful product used during nonworking hours**, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
- **Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors**
  - appeals, 16-11-150
  - applications, 16-11-120
  - as both wholesaler and retailer, licensure as, 16-10-110, 16-11-125
  - bond or security requirements for wholesalers, 16-11-117
  - display, 16-11-123

CIGARETTES (Continued)

- **Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and...** (Continued)
  - fees, 16-11-122, 16-11-124, 16-11-303
  - hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  - renewal, 16-11-122
  - required, 16-11-120
  - retail tobacco product sales license, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308
  - revocation or suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148, 16-11-308, 16-11-509
  - sales without, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
  - transferability, 16-11-122
- **Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
- **Minimum package size**, 16-11-111, 16-11-307, 16-11-308
- **Minors**, tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase — criminal offense, 41-5-203, 45-5-637, See also **Youth access to tobacco products control**
- **Nuisance, public** — premises as, when, 16-11-145
- **Pharmacy, Board of** — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
- **Policy of state**, 16-10-102
- **Records of wholesalers**, 16-11-118
- **Rules**
  - enforcement and administration, for, 16-10-104, 16-11-105
  - licensees, noncompliance, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  - tax — administration, collection, and refund, 16-11-103, 16-11-110
  - tobacco product manufacturers, escrow fund requirements, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511
  - youth access to tobacco products control, 16-11-312
- **Sales price**, 16-10-201, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301
- **Sales, unlawful practices**
  - civil penalty, 16-10-403
  - cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
  - exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
  - imported products manufactured for use outside united states, 16-10-306
  - injunction or other relief, 16-10-402
  - insignia, without, 16-11-133
  - license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  - license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
  - tobacco product manufacturers, 16-11-403, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
  - tobacco products other than cigarettes, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  - youth, to, 16-11-305
- **Search, seizure, forfeiture, and sale**, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-509
- **Smoking in public places**, See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- **Tax on**
  - collection, 16-11-103, 16-11-112, 16-11-119, 16-11-143
  - consumer, on, 16-11-112
  - disposition of revenue, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 16-11-110
  - investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
  - legislative intent, 16-11-101
  - rate of, 16-11-111
  - refund or credit, 16-11-103, 16-11-111
  - tobacco products other than cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2
  - unpaid, penalty and interest, 16-11-143
- **Tobacco product manufacturers**, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  - brand families, 16-11-502 — 16-11-507, 16-11-510
  - certifications, 16-11-403, 16-11-503, 16-11-504
  - construction of provisions, 16-11-512
  - definitions, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  - directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-504
    - determinations, review, 16-11-510
    - unlawful practices, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
  - escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502, 16-11-507
    - certification of compliance, 16-11-503
    - installment deposits, 16-11-508

CIGARETTES (Continued)
  Tobacco product manufacturers (Continued)
    escrow fund (Continued)
      noncompliance, actions for, 16-11-404
      requirements, 16-11-403, 16-11-504
    findings and purpose, 16-11-401, 16-11-501
    reporting of information, 16-11-503, 16-11-507
    requirements, 16-11-403
    rules, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511
    service of process, agent for, 16-11-503, 16-11-506
    violations, 16-11-403, 16-11-501, 16-11-504, 16-11-505
      penalties and other remedies, 16-11-509
  Tobacco products other than cigarettes
    definitions, 16-11-201
    discount to wholesalers, 16-11-206
    importation unlawful when, 16-10-306
    rolling tobacco, 16-11-111, 16-11-307, 16-11-308
    sales unlawful when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
    tax on
      consumer, on, 16-11-202
      disposition of revenue, 16-11-206
      electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 16-11-110
      rate, 16-11-202
      refunds, 16-11-206
      wholesalers, precollection and payment, 16-11-203 — 16-11-206
  Tobacco settlement trust fund, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4
  Unfair competition, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  Unlawful practices
    civil penalty, 16-11-157, 16-11-403, 16-11-509
    contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
    distribution of tobacco products in other than sealed packages, 16-11-308
    forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
    importation of products manufactured for use outside united states or in violation of federal law, 16-10-306
    insignia
      forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
      sale or use without, 16-11-133
      transporting without, 16-11-131
    misdemeanor unless otherwise provided, 16-11-148
    possession when, 16-11-113, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
    sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
    tobacco product manufacturers, 16-11-403, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
  Vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306
  Youth access to tobacco products control
    citation of youth access to tobacco products control act, 16-11-301
    definitions, 16-11-302
    inspection of persons selling or distributing products, 16-11-309
    license for retail sale of tobacco products, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308
    local regulations, 16-11-311
    possession of or attempt to purchase product, minor not liable when, 16-11-310
    rules, 16-11-312
    signs, posting, 16-11-304, 16-11-308
    sale or distribution of products, 16-11-305 — 16-11-307
    tobacco education fee, 16-11-308
    violations, penalties, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

CIRCUSES, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801

CITIES AND TOWNS
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; main heading for specific form of government
  Abandonment
    land, See **Exclusion of land**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
- **Abandonment** (Continued)
  - street parking improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 45, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
  - streets and alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
  - townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305
- **Actions involving**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- **Additions to**, See **Annexation** entries
- **Administration, Department of** — duties
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4906, 7-2-4911, 7-2-4912
  - state reports, 7-1-4145
  - technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147
- **Administrative rules and code**, 7-1-4126
- **Advertising**
  - contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  - bonds, regarding, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4434, 7-7-4505
  - signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
  - streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  - tax sales, 7-6-4414
- **Agricultural purposes**, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- **Air pollution control programs**, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
- **Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Municipalities**
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Aldermen**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Councilmen**
- **Ambulance services**, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
- **Animals**
  - adoption or sale, information and spay or neuter requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
  - cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  - dog control, See **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
  - game animals — control, removal, and restriction, 7-31-4110
  - impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
  - running at large, 7-23-4101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
  - streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- **Annexation by petition**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
  - districts, creation, 7-2-4625
  - election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602
  - land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - notice, 7-2-4603
  - petition, 7-2-4601
  - power, restrictions, 7-2-4608
  - resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - filing, 7-2-4607
  - services, provision, 7-2-4610
- **Annexation, generally**, 7-2-4201
  - applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
  - approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  - control, 7-2-4202
  - interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  - land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  - roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211
  - rural fire districts, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
  - services, provision, 7-2-4205
  - sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
  - state land commercial leases, credit of fees against annual rental, 77-1-905
  - zoning hearings in conjunction with annexation hearings, 76-2-303

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
    contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
    hearings, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map, filing, 7-2-4407
    notice, 7-2-4405
    protests, 7-2-4405
    request for, 7-2-4403
    resolution
      annexation, of, 7-2-4406
      intent, of, 7-2-4404
    services, provision, 7-2-4409
  Annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
    consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
    contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302, 7-3-4311
    election, 7-2-4302
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    notice, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4313
    power, restrictions, 7-2-4303
    protests, 7-2-4313
    question of, hearing and vote, 7-2-4314
    resolution, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4314
    services, provision, 7-2-4305
    two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
  Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
    contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    powers, restrictions, 7-2-4503
    protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
    resolutions, 7-2-4501
    services, provision, 7-2-4506
  Annexation with provision of services
    actions, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4743
    appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
    applicability of provisions, 7-2-4718
    boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
    capital improvements
      construction, expenditures for, 7-2-4717
      vote required, 7-2-4733
    citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
    construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
    definitions, 7-2-4704
    effect, 7-2-4716
    effective date, 7-2-4713
      appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
      ordinance, contained in, 7-2-4712
    expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
    extension of services
      intent to provide, 7-2-4712
      plans and report, 7-2-4731
        amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
        availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731
        changes in plans, 7-2-4711
        contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
        explanation, 7-2-4709

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Annexation with provision of services (Continued)
    findings, 7-2-4702
    garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
    governing body, by, 7-2-4705
    hearing, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4709
    judicial review
      appeals, 7-2-4744
        effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
        exclusivity, 7-2-4746
      decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
      right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
    land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
    legislative findings, 7-2-4702
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    notice, 7-2-4708
    order for, 7-2-4714, 7-2-4752
    ordinance
      adoption, 7-2-4711
      appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
      contents, 7-2-4712
      effect of, 7-2-4716
      remanded when, 7-2-4742
      stayed, when, 7-2-4744
    petition, 7-2-4705
      denial when, 7-2-4752
      duplicate, filing, 7-2-4751
      failure to act on, 7-2-4706
      judicial review, for, 7-2-4741
    policies regarding, 7-2-4703
    protest, 7-2-4710
    purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703
    resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
      failure to pass, 7-2-4751
    simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
    standards for, 7-2-4734
    tax levies, 7-2-4716
  Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Arts, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Assessments, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  Assessor, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
  Auctions
    purchases at, when, 7-5-4310
    regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
  Auditor as executive officer, 7-4-4114
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111, 50-53-102, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**; **URBAN RENEWAL**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Boundaries, alteration, Const., XI, 3, See also **Annexation** entries
    apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102
    records, transcript, 7-2-101
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
  Bridges within, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206, See also **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Buildings and building codes, 7-5-4202, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4121, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **County, city, or town building codes**
  Businesses, certain — location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Business incubators, tax exemption, 15-24-1802
  Bus services, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405, 69-12-102, See also **BUSES**
  Bylaws, 7-1-4117, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201
  Canals, ditches, and flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Carriers
    regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205
    tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215
  Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
  Census
    city or town council, power to take, 7-5-4107
    classification of cities, See **Classification**
    conducted by, 7-1-4113, 7-1-4124
    "population" defined, 7-1-4121
    proposed municipality, of, 7-2-4102
    town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601
  Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  Chief executive, 7-1-4121, See also subject heading for specific form of government
    administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
    mayor as, 7-4-4114
    oaths, administering, 7-1-4136
    postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
    reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4146
    rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
  City councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Council**
  City-county buildings, 7-8-201 — 7-8-204, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  City courts and city judges, See **CITY COURTS**
  City manager, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**, **Manager**; **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Manager**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **City manager**
  Civic centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Claims, See **CITY FINANCE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    basis, 7-1-4113
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1214
    disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
    exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
    legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117
    officers of reclassified municipality, 7-1-4116
    organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
    reduction in, 7-1-4118
  Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  Clerk-treasurer, duties, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4701
  Coal
    impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
    inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
  Codes, technical, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208
  Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioners, See also **COUNTIES**; **Public Safety Commission**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**; **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**; **PORT AUTHORITIES**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    annexation of contiguous municipalities, appointment and duties, 7-2-4302
    fire departments and firefighters, rules governing employment, 7-33-4121

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Commissioners (Continued)
    library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
    plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
    police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  Commissions, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**; **POLICE**, **Police Commission**
    fire departments, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    postattack, succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
    property, transfer between entities, 7-8-101
    tax levies for, 7-6-4035
    urban renewal, powers exercised by, 7-15-4233
  Commodities, certain — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
  Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Construction
    contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305, See also **Contracts**
    payment of contractos and subcontractors, 7-1-4001
  Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**; **Annexation of contiguous land**
  Continuity in government, postattack, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements or equipment for, 17-5-820
    ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
    bids
      advertising requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
      auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
      division of contract to circumvent prohibited, 7-5-4305
      exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4301, 7-5-4303
      security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
      services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
    breach, 3-11-103
    city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
    construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
      payment of contractors and subcontractors, 7-1-4001
    curbs and gutters, construction, 7-14-4122
    disincorporation, effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
    division prohibited, 7-5-4305
    dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
    election for approval required when, 7-5-4304
    emergencies, 7-5-4303
    exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
    execution, 7-5-4301
    good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
    highway construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
    industrial establishments, for water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Agreements**
    library services, 22-1-303, 22-1-309
    modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
    notices, publication, 7-1-4127

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212
    parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
    police officer's training expenses, for reimbursement, 7-32-4139
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    powers generally, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4101
    printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    property, sale or transfer, 7-8-4201
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    purchase contracts, 7-5-4302
    recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
    revenue bond undertakings, cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
    rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    sidewalks, construction, 7-14-4122
    smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    streets, construction, 7-14-4108
    television districts, with, 7-13-2510
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
    utilities, for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301
    water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
  Convention facilities, bonds issued for, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  Corporate body, as, 7-1-4101
  Correctional facilities, private — approval of location, 53-30-607
  Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
  County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES**, **County seats**
  County tax-deed land, donation, 7-8-2301
  Courts, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Cowboy Hall of Fame, wolf point designated as site for, 1-1-525
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
  Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Deer, unlawful to take within, 7-31-4110, 87-3-305
  Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-4125, 7-6-401; Const., XI, 1
  Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-4201, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
    facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
  Development corporation board of directors, representation on — when, 32-4-206
  Development programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Disabilities, persons with
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
    employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
    employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
    parking, requirements, 49-4-302
    wheelchairs, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
  Disasters, See **Emergencies or disasters**; See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Disincorporation, Const., XI, 3
    assets
      statement regarding, 7-2-4911

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Disincorporation (Continued)
    assets (Continued)
      surplus, 7-2-4919
    automatic, 7-2-4901
    city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
    costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
    election, 7-2-4902
      general provisions, 7-2-4904
      insufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4905
      notice, 7-2-4903
      sufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4906
    financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-18-107
    indebtedness
      effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
      payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
      statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    insolvency, 7-2-4918
    legal rights, effect on, 7-2-4915
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    notice, 7-2-4903
    order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
    petition, 7-2-4902, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
      denial, 7-2-4905
      granting, 7-2-4906
    public property, release, 7-2-4913
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
    study commissions, recommendations for, 7-3-185
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  Disorderly conduct, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304, 45-8-101, See also **CRIMES**
  Disturbing the peace, 7-32-4302, See also **CRIMES**
  Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**; **IRRIGATION**, **Ditches**
  Dog control, See **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee, representation on, 75-6-231
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Economic development projects and bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
  Elections, See also **CITY FINANCE**; **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
    canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
    city officers, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
    disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
    electors, 7-1-4121
    flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
    franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
    housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111
    initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
    libraries, for establishment, 22-1-303
    organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
    parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
    park maintenance districts, for creation, 7-12-4001
    port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
    property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
    service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**
    sewage and/or water systems, requirements, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
    sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
    smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
    wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
    water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Electrical codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204
  Electric facilities
    building code exemptions, 50-60-602
    underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125
  Emergencies or disasters, Const., III, 2, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**; specific form of government
    contracts, 7-5-4303
    interest on overdue accounts, exemptions, 7-6-403
    9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    ordinances for emergency measures, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
    succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
  Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    city or town council, power, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
    water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
  Employees, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Employment
    preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
    cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
    curtailment of use, 90-4-309
  Empowerment zones, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
    tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
  Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental information to be provided by state agencies, 75-1-201
  Equipment
    auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    county road, use, 7-14-103
    purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303
    sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307
  Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
  Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
    "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
    hearing, 7-2-4807
    liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map, filing, 7-2-4808
    notice, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
    petition, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
    protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    resolution, 7-2-4802
      exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
      intent, of, 7-2-4805
    tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  "Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
  Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
  Federal
    buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
    in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  Ferries and wharves, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804
  Financial administration, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
- **Firearms**, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
- **Fire codes**, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-120
- **Fire departments**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 41, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, **Municipal departments**
  - chief of, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
- **Fire districts, rural**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, election to join, 19-13-211, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
- **Fires**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fireworks displays**, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
- **Fish and wildlife**, regulation, 7-21-4202
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
- **Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Foodstuffs**, inspection and supervision, 7-21-4202, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Forms of government**, See also subject heading for specific form
  - alternative, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alternative forms**
  - executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122
  - land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
  - municipal commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  - municipal commission-manager, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  - strong mayor form, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6
- **Franchises**
  - declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - election requirements, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  - emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
  - granting, 7-1-4123, 7-5-4321
  - ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4222
  - revenue bond undertakings, not required when, 7-7-4407
  - transportation, free — for city officials, 69-11-208
  - water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
- **Fraudulent devices and practices**, suppression and punishment, 7-31-4104
- **Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**, **Local governments**
- **Game animals** — control, removal, and restriction, 7-31-4110
- **Garbage disposal**, See **Waste disposal services**
- **Gas mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, 7-15-4288, See also **Utilities**
- **General provisions and procedures**, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4127, 7-1-4129 — 7-1-4149
- **Government or governing body**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; subject heading for specific form of government
- **Grants**, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904, See also **CITY FINANCE**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hard-rock mining impact**, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous structures**, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Hazardous waste management**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Health, local boards of**, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
- **Health codes**, 7-4-4306, 7-5-4202
- **Hearings to be public**, 7-1-4131
- **Highways through**
  - bypasses or relocation projects, 60-2-211
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  - contracts for construction, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Highways through (Continued)
    controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
    cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
    costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210
    mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
    obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
    parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Parking**; **PARKING**
    utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
  Historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
  Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  Housing authorities, See also **HOUSING**
    county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
    municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Hucksters, provisions regarding, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Improvement districts generally, Title 7, chapter 12, See subject heading for specific district
  Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
  Industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Industries
    development projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  Infractions
    civil offense and penalty, 7-1-4150, 7-1-4151
    jurisdiction and appeals, 7-1-4152
    ordinance violations as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150
    proceedings, 7-1-4151
  Initiative and referendum, Const., XI, 8, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
    charter form of government, limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
    parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
    planning boards, growth policy — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-132, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Bankruptcy**
  Inspections
    dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
    foodstuffs, 7-21-4202
    meat and meat products, 81-2-105
    pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
    slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
    wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, and hay, 7-21-4203
  Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, See also **Contracts**
  Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, establishment, 7-11-204, See **INDIANS**, **State-tribal cooperative agreements**; **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
  Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Intoxication, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
  Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**, **Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Itinerant
    merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
    vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
  Jailer, 7-4-4101, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Administrator**
  Jails, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Judgments against, See **CITY FINANCE**
  Junk shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
  Land, See also **Property**
    annexation, restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
    cemeteries, for, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
    county-owned, deeded to — when, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
    dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
    general obligation bonds, purpose, 7-7-4203
    indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101
    leases, See also **Leases**
      aircraft landing fields or parking areas, 7-14-4801
      duration, 70-26-110
      parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
      park land, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
      tax sale property, 15-17-319
    manufacturing purposes, for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
    partition of lots and subdivisions, 70-29-206
    port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
    public recreation programs, 7-16-4107
    revenue bond undertakings, acquisition for, 7-7-4404
    state land leases, See **STATE LANDS**
    tax sale property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
    urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**
  Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
  Leases
    ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
    buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-4101
    bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
    indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    land, See **Land**
    lease-purchase agreements, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    lots, duration, 70-26-110
    oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
    parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
    port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
    property, See **Property**
    schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
    state land, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **Surface leases**
    tax sale property, 15-17-319
    youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  Liability
    financial, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Liabilities**
    generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
  Licenses and permits
    county license provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
    day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
    dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
    drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
    enumeration, 7-21-4201

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Licenses and permits (Continued)
    fees, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    gambling
      activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
      card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
    hucksters, 7-21-2502
    issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
    itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
    off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
    powers generally, 7-21-4101
    professional and occupational licensees, See main subject heading for specific profession or occupation
    records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505
    revocation, 7-6-1505, 7-21-4101
    snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
    vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205
  Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113
  Livestock running at large, 7-23-4101, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**
  "Local government units" defined, Const., XI, 1
  Lots
    numbering, 7-15-4101
    state land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
    vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2504
  Machinery
    auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
    purchase contracts, 7-5-4302, See also **Contracts**
    state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211
  Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  Manufacturing purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  Markets, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
    city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
    establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
    transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
  Marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
  Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also **MAYORS**; main subject heading for specific form of government
  Meat and meat products, regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  Meetings, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, **Open meetings**
    hearings held at, 7-1-4131
    public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3; Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Military affairs
    armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    property, available to military units, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Mining operations
    impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4
    land for mining or smelting purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    strip and underground mine reclamation, cessation orders relative to, 82-4-251
  Minors
    community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
    curfew, 7-32-2302
    day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    detention programs, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
    recreation centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
    shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  Mosquito control districts, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
  Motor vehicles, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Municipal courts, establishment, 3-6-101, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  Name of, 7-1-4102
  Natural gas systems, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103, See also **Utilities**
  Nature of, 7-1-4101
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Notices
    mail, by, 7-1-4129
      waiver, 7-1-4139
    publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-4127
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-4101, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 50-79-105
  Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
  Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
  Office of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  Officers or employees, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; See also subject heading for specific form of government
  Offices, consolidation, 7-4-4106, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Offstreet parking facilities, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, 82-10-201— 82-10-204, See also **Leases**
  Open ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
  Ordinance Book, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4202
  Ordinances and resolutions, specific provisions, 7-1-4121, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
    adoption, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124
      provisions governing, 7-5-4208
    amendment, 7-1-4123
    annexation, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714, See also specific **Annexation** entry
    appropriations, for, 7-5-4203
    approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
    city clerk, duties, 7-4-4501
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1211
    city or town council, powers, 7-5-4101, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
    codification, 7-5-4201
    declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
    effective date, 7-5-4203
    effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208
    emergency, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
    enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4303
    execution, 7-5-4205
    infractions, See **Infractions**
    municipal court judgments, appeal from — limitation by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    notices, for posting, 7-1-4127
    numbering and passage, 7-5-4201
    posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
    publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
    reclassification of municipality, status of actions prior to, 7-1-4117
    recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    repeal, 7-1-4123
    revision, 7-5-4201
    strong mayor form of government, adoption, 7-3-4101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Ordinances and resolutions, specific provisions,... (Continued)
    style, 7-5-4201
    subjects, limitation, 7-5-4201
    tax collections, for, 7-13-4309
    title, 7-5-4201
    town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511
    veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
    violation
      actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-211
      arrest for, 7-32-4105
      city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
      city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
      civil infraction, as, 7-1-4124, 7-1-4150, See **Infractions**
      detention for, 7-32-2242, 7-32-4201
      fines and forfeitures, 7-4-4305
      injunction to restrain, 7-1-4124
      penalties for, 7-5-4207
      youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
  Organization and incorporation, Const., XI, 3
    census, 7-2-4102
    county, tax base and maintenance agreements, 7-2-4111
    election, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    map, filing, 7-2-4101
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4202
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
    notices, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
    officers, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
    petition, 7-2-4101
    prerequisites, 7-2-4103
  Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
  Parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Parks and park commissioners, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipalities**
  Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**
  Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
  Petitions, 7-1-4130
    rights regarding, 7-1-4134
    signatures, 7-1-4133
    testimony, as, 7-1-4131
  Planing mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
  Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Planning Commission, 76-2-307, See also **ZONING**, **Municipal zoning**
  Playgrounds, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Plumbing
    codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
  Poisons, sale, 7-31-4102
  Police, See **POLICE**
  Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
  Police officers' retirement systems, election to join, 19-9-207, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201
  Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Posting information, 7-1-4135
    bid advertisements, 7-5-4302
    notices, 7-1-4127

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Posting information (Continued)
    ordinances, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
    warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
  Poultry, regulation of vendors, 7-21-4202
  Powers, 7-1-4101, See also subject heading for specific form of government
    administrative, Const., XI, 4
    executive, 7-1-4122
    generally, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
    injunction to prevent legislative act prohibited, 27-19-103
    judicial, 7-1-4122, See also **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
    legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
    obligations, general — for incurring, 7-7-4104
    parking commissions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
    self-government, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  Property, See also **Land**
    appraisal not required when, 7-8-101
    counties
      maintenance agreements when, 7-2-4111
      transferred from, 7-8-101
    definitions, 7-1-4121
    destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    disincorporation, release upon, 7-2-4913
    disposal, 7-8-4201
    emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    gifts, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-4106, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
    historically significant buildings or monuments, containing — sale or transfer when, 7-8-4201
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    leases, See also **Leases**
      emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
      interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
      military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
      powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
      tax sale property, 15-17-319
    liability regarding, 7-1-4125
    parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Property**
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
    powers generally, 7-1-4124
    private
      condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4406
      power concerning, 7-1-4124
    railroads, for, 7-14-4301
    rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    taxation, exemption, Const., VIII, 5
    tax sale property, 7-5-4102, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
    unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802
    urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Protests, 7-1-4132
    annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
      unavailability when, 7-2-4502
    exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    rights regarding, 7-1-4134

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Protests (Continued)
    signatures, 7-1-4133
    waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139
  Public grounds
    authority concerning, 7-14-4101
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
    obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
    regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
    waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  Public meetings, See **Meetings**
  Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Public Safety Commission, appointments to, 7-32-125, 7-32-129, See also **COUNTIES**
  Public Safety, Department of, See also **COUNTIES**
    establishment, 7-32-101
    salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Quarantines
    establishment, 7-1-4124
    ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
  Racial profiling policy, adoption, 44-2-117
  Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
  Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
  Reclassification, 7-1-4116, 7-1-4117, See also **Classification**
  Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
    minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
    public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
    retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
    tax, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  Recreation programs and facilities, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Redevelopment, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Reports
    departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
    state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
  Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also subject heading for specific retirement system
  Riot
    statute of limitations for relief of damage or injury caused by, 27-2-209
    suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-32-4302
  Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Rural fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sanitation codes, 7-13-4406
  School buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124
    annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
    bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112
    custody, 7-5-4102
    parking commissions, 7-14-4621
    special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
  Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Self-government powers, Const., IX, 5; Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Services generally, 7-1-4121
    administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
    annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** entries

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
  Services generally (Continued)
    assessments or fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
    electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  Sewage and/or water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 1, 22, and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**, **County water and/or sewer districts**; **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  Sewer systems, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Shooting
    galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201
    games, safety requirements, 23-6-104
  Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
  Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
  Skating rinks, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Slaughterhouses
    inspections, 81-2-105
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
  Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste management, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Special improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
  State
    financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
    fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
    procurement provisions
      adoption, 18-4-124
      cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
    reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
    services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
  State lands within, See **STATE LANDS**, **Cities and towns**
  State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  Storage tanks, aboveground — installation, 50-3-103
  Stream protection, construction or hydraulic projects — notice, 87-5-502
  Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  Surveyor, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110
  Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE**
  Technical codes, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 7-33-4208
  Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Theaters, See **THEATERS**
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Town clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  Town meetings, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Trafficways**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Streets**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Transient retail merchants**, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403
- **Transportation**, See also **BUSES**, **Municipal services**; **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  - improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
  - land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  - public, allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
  - services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
- **Treasurer**, See **CITY TREASURER**
- **Trees**
  - injury to, 70-16-107
  - park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4222
  - pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  - planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
  - state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- **Trusts**, See **TRUSTS**
- **Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
- **University system units**, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Utilities**, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**; **UTILITIES**, **Municipal utilities**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301
  - franchises for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  - mains, construction, 7-13-4101
  - natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  - poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  - power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  - sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311 — 7-13-4313, See also **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  - vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- **Vacated land**, See **Exclusion of land**
- **Vacation**
  - parks, 7-16-4101
  - streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, **Abandonment or vacation**
  - villages or townsites, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504, 76-3-305
- **Vehicles**, See **Contracts**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Warrants**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Waste disposal services**, 7-2-4736, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  - regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- **Water**, See also **WATER USE**
  - conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
  - county water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  - drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  - mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104, 7-13-4101, See also **Utilities**
  - pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  - pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
  - regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202
  - sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**
- **Water quality TMDL advisory group**, 75-5-702
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
- **Water supply systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, **Cities and towns**; **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
- **Weapons**, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
- **Wheelchairs**, self-propelled — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
- **Wildlife** — control, removal, and restriction, 7-31-4110
- **Witnesses**, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**
- **Youth**, See **Minors**
- **Zoning**, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING**, **Municipal**

CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

CITIZENS, 1-1-401 — 1-1-405
- **Arrest**, 46-6-502, See **ARREST**, **Private person, arrest by**
- **United States**
  - adoptive children, certificates of foreign birth — effect, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
  - birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), eligibility, 53-4-1004
  - "citizens" defined, 1-1-402
  - city officers, 7-4-4104
  - coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
  - county attorneys, 7-4-2701
  - criminal proceedings, arraignment — procedure on, 46-12-210
  - disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-202
  - electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - escheated estates, statute of limitations on actions for claim, 72-14-302
  - executive branch officers, Const., VI, 3
  - fish and wildlife licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  - foreign capital depository services, restrictions, 32-8-315
  - fraternal benefit societies, incorporators, 33-7-208
  - highway patrol officers, 44-1-401
  - income tax, individual — estimated taxes, payment, 15-30-241
  - insurers, domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, 33-3-201
  - judges and justices, 3-2-102, 3-5-202, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - jurors, 3-15-301
  - law enforcement reserve officers, 7-32-213
  - medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1731
  - militia officers, 10-1-201
  - naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
  - nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1734
  - outfitters, board of — investigators, 37-47-351
  - peace officers, 7-32-303
  - pharmacy, board of — employee hired to assist, 37-7-104
  - police officers, 7-32-4112
  - private investigators and patrol officers, 37-60-303
  - professional engineers and professional land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1763
  - public savety communications officers, 7-31-202
  - railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003
  - respiratory care practitioners, board of — members, 2-15-1750
  - rights and duties, 49-1-204
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - state lands
    - coal leases, limitations, 77-3-305
    - sales, who may purchase, 77-2-334
  - unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of united states, 39-51-203

CITIZENS (Continued)
  United States (Continued)
    university system students, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
    veterans' employment preference, 39-29-102, 39-29-111

CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

CITY ASSESSOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment, 7-4-4101
  City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103

CITY ATTORNEY
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Adoption provision violations, prosecution, 42-7-105
  Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602
  Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
  Audit of local government entities
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    officers or employees, violations or nonperformance of duty — prosecution, 2-7-515
  Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
  Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
  City-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
  City officers, opinions in writing to, 7-4-4604
  Complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
  Contracts
    duties, 7-4-4604
    services, for, 7-4-4605
  Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
  Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
  Duties generally, 7-4-4604
  Election of, 7-2-4107
  Housing authorities, municipal — counsel for, 7-15-4439
  Investigative subpoenas, issuance, 46-4-306
  Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
  Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
  Neglect of duty, 7-4-4603
  New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  Opinions in writing, 7-4-4604
  Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
  Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
  Private investigators and security patrol officers, evidence and prosecution of violations, 37-60-411
  Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301
  Public officers or employees
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
  Qualifications, 7-4-4601
  Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
  Salary, 46-18-236
  Search warrant, application, 3-11-102, 46-5-220
  Subdivisions, title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612
  Term of office, 7-4-4602
  Training, 44-4-103
  Violation of duties, 7-4-4603

CITY AUDITOR
- See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Conservation district project area budget**, copy to, 76-15-622
- **Executive officer**, as, 7-4-4114
- **Municipal commission government**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254

CITY CLERK
- See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS
- See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Commissioners**

CITY COUNCILS
- See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE
- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Accounting systems and standards**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions**
  - agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104
  - "community" defined, 16-1-106, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
- **Alternative form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Assets**, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
- **Audits and audit reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Authorization**, 7-3-1101
- **Bonded indebtedness**, 7-3-1102, 7-7-107
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- **Boundaries**, 7-3-1102
- **Budget, general provisions**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Business improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Contributions from state or federal government**, 7-3-1103
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- **County canvassers, board of**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
- **County Compensation Board**, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Court charges**, deposit and use, 46-18-236
- **Detention centers**, establishment, 7-32-2120, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Detention services, youth** — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
- **District court**, office space — to provide, 3-1-125
- **Effect**, 7-3-1103
- **Elections**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
- **Empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
  - tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- **Firearms**, restriction on regulation, 45-8-351
- **Fire companies**, effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Fire department**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire Department Relief Associations**, effect on, 19-18-107
- **Fire districts, rural** — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Firefighter's rights**, effect on, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
- **Forestry program, community and urban**, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
- **Game animals** — control, removal, and restriction, 7-3-1105
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation, 15-70-101
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Highways through**, construction and maintenance costs — payment, 60-2-210
- **Incentive awards program for employees**, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Infrastructure projects**, financing, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Liabilities**, 7-3-1103

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE (Continued)
  Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, **Joint city-county libraries**
  Motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
  Name, official, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
  Obligations, 7-3-1103
  Officers and employees
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    incentive awards program, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1105
  Plan of consolidation, 7-3-1102
    effective date, 7-3-1103
  Powers generally, 7-3-1104
  Property, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
  Racial profiling policy, adoption, 44-2-117
  Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  Revenue, Department of — office space for, 15-8-102
  Rules, 7-3-1105
  Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
  Service areas, 7-3-1102
  State entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
  Tax and revenue anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
  Taxation
    debt service, 7-3-1102
    levies, 7-3-1104, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Tax levies**
      business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
      business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
      detention services, youth — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
      election to impose new levy or increase limit, 15-10-425
      industrial parks, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1902
      local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
      value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    property tax
      assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
      business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
      commercial buildings or structures — exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
      commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
      industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
      local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
      value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Warrants, 7-7-107
  Water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
  Water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**
  Water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounting systems and standards, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounts, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1305
  Administration, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1301
  Alcoholic beverage provisions
    agency liquor store hours, 16-2-104
    "community" defined, 16-1-106, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
  Alternative form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Appropriations
    claims, payment, 7-3-1314
    employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
    financial statements, contents, 7-3-1303

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
    Appropriations (Continued)
        library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
        obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
        ordinances making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
        supplies, payment, 7-3-1308
    Assessments, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1332
    Assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
    Audits and audit reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    Authorization, 7-3-1201
    Bond issues, 7-3-1321
        limitation, 7-7-107
        preliminary acts authorized prior to election, 7-3-1232
        water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
    Bonds
        deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
        official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
        sinking funds, investment, 7-3-1322
    Borrowing, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
    Budget, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
        general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    City court, 7-3-1342
    Claims, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315
    Commission or commission members, 7-3-1214
        bonds, official, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320
        business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
        city judge, qualifications and compensation, 7-3-1342
        clerk
            appointees' removal, statement of reasons filed with, 7-3-1244
            creation of government, resolution declaring — filed with, 7-3-1209
            finance, director of — ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219
            meetings, special — called by, 7-3-1218
            oath of officers filed with, 7-3-1259
            ordinances
                codification, certification, 7-3-1226
                initiative petitions, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
                referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
        compensation of members, 7-3-1221
        contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
        creation of government, resolution declaring, 7-3-1209
        departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248
        deposit of funds, duties, 7-3-1306
        depository banks
            deposit security, 7-3-1318
            designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318
            interest rate, approval, 7-3-1319
        election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
        emergency measures, 7-3-1224
        employees, duties, 7-3-1249
        finance, director of — duties, 7-3-1301
        financial statements, submission to, 7-3-1303
        forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255
        health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347
        indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy for payment, 7-3-1313
        investigative powers, 7-3-1252
        law, director of — appointment, 7-3-1341
        manager
            appointment or designation, 7-3-1241
            appointments by, limitation suspended when, 7-3-1243
            recommendations and reports, 7-3-1246
            relationship with, 7-3-1245
            responsibility to, 7-3-1242

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
  Commission or commission members (Continued)
    meetings, 7-3-1217 — 7-3-1219, 7-3-1221, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1247
    officers and employees
      audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
      compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
    officers of commission, 7-3-1219
    ordinances and resolutions
      amendment or repeal, 7-3-1222
      initiative petition for, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
      referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    organization, 7-3-1219
    other office, holding or seeking prohibited, 7-3-1255
    powers vested in, 7-3-1214
    public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
    purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
    qualifications of members, 7-3-1215
    quorum, 7-3-1220
    records, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1347
    sinking funds, investment — approval, 7-3-1322
    special service districts, duties, 7-3-1313
    storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
    superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
    term of members, 7-3-1216
    transition, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213
    vacancies, 7-3-1217
  Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    alteration, 7-3-1324
    bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315
    conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
    existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
    powers, 7-3-1203
    public works and improvements, for, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
  Corrections facilities and programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  County Compensation Board, nonapplicability of provision, 7-4-2503
  County water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
  Creation, petition declaring, 7-3-1209
  Departments or offices, See also specific department or office
    advisory boards, 7-3-1251
    appointments to or by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1248
    audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
    claims, vouchers for, 7-3-1314
    commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247
    counsel for, 7-3-1341
    employees, See **Officers and employees**
    enumeration, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248
    financial account books and reports, 7-3-1304
    financial statements, 7-3-1303
    investigations, 7-3-1252
    supplies, procedures, 7-3-1308
  Detention centers, establishment, 7-32-2120, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Detention services, youth — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
  District court, office space — to provide, 3-1-125
  Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    commission, 7-3-1208
    consolidation, for
      ballot, form, 7-3-1206
      conduct of, 7-3-1207
      petition, 7-3-1203 — 7-3-1205
    county canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
    franchises or other special privilege, vote required, 7-3-1225
    general provisions, 7-3-1271

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Elections** (Continued)
  - mill levy, for, 15-10-425
  - offices of government, ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - ordinances, for
    - adoption, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1229
    - expenditure of money, for — requirements, 7-3-1232
    - repeal, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- **Emergency measures**, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
  - tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- **Expenditures**, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- **Finance, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
  - assessment, division of, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304
  - purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  - treasury, division of, 7-3-1306
- **Finance, director of**
  - assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts, division of — duties, 7-3-1304
  - audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
  - bonds, official — duties, 7-3-1258
  - claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  - commission, as ex officio clerk, 7-3-1219
  - contracts or other obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  - depository banks, deposit security — records, 7-3-1317
  - duties, 7-3-1301
  - employment list, 7-3-1249
  - financial statements, preparation, 7-3-1303
  - funds, treasurer's statement, 7-3-1319
  - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, amount necessary for payment, 7-3-1313
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, 7-3-1344
  - sinking fund board, 7-3-1322
- **Firearms**, restriction on regulation, 45-8-351
- **Fire companies**, effect on, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Fire department**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire Department Relief Associations**, effect on, 19-18-107
- **Fire districts, rural** — effect on, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- **Firefighter's rights**, effect on, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
- **Fiscal year**, 7-3-1302
- **Forestry program, community and urban**, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
- **Franchises or other special privilege**, vote required, 7-3-1225
- **Funds and funding**
  - contracts or other obligations for expenditure, certification, 7-3-1315
  - custody and disbursement, 7-3-1301
  - deposit of funds, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320
  - depository banks, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    - deposit of funds, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1320
    - deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - financial statements, 7-3-1303
  - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, tax levy proceeds for payment, 7-3-1313
  - police retirement fund, 7-3-1344
  - sinking funds, investment, , 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
  - special services, payment, 7-3-1311
  - transition, transfer upon, 7-3-1213
- **Game animals** — control, removal, and restriction, 7-3-1222
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation, 15-70-101
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — notice and public meeting, 75-10-713
- **Health, county board of**, 7-3-1347
- **Health, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
- **Hearings**, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244, 7-21-3703

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Highways through**, construction and maintenance costs — payment, 60-2-210
- **Improvements**, 7-3-1210, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
- **Indebtedness or obligations**
  - authorization to incur and limitation, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107
  - certification of certain obligations, 7-3-1315
  - existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Infrastructure projects**, financing, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Investigations**, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1314
- **Law, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341
- **Law, director of**, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1305, 7-3-1322, 7-3-1341, 7-3-1344
- **Law enforcement officers**, prior rights, 7-3-1344
- **Legislative representation**, 7-3-1202
- **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES**, **Joint city-county libraries**
- **Licenses**, issuance and fees, 7-3-1301
- **Manager**
  - absence or disability, 7-3-1241
  - advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  - appointment or designation, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, 7-3-1242— 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
  - audits of officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
  - bond, official, 7-3-1258
  - commission
    - meetings
      - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
      - special, request for, 7-3-1218
    - relationship with, 7-3-1245
    - responsibility to, 7-3-1242
  - compensation, 7-3-1241
  - contracts, duties, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - departments or offices, duties, 7-3-1248
  - duties, general, 7-3-1246
  - employees, number to be employed — determination, 7-3-1249
  - investigative powers, 7-3-1252
  - officers and employees, grading and classification, 7-3-1250
  - public works and improvements, plans and estimates — submission to, 7-3-1332
  - removal of
    - appointees, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
    - manager, 7-3-1241
  - reports, 7-3-1246
  - role, 7-3-1242
  - suspension, 7-3-1241
- **Motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions**, reimbursement, 15-1-113
- **Name**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
- **Nature of consolidated government**, 7-3-1202
- **Nonpartisan nature of government**, 7-3-1254
- **Officers and employees**, 7-3-1249
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
  - bonds, official, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
  - commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-1247
  - compensation, 7-3-1250
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - contracts or other obligations, duties, 7-3-1315
  - ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  - existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
  - forfeiture of office, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1256, 7-3-1257
  - incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
  - lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)
- **Officers and employees** (Continued)
    - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
    - nonpartisan involvement, 7-3-1254
    - oath of office, 7-3-1259
    - other office, appointive officers not to seek, 7-3-1256
    - removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
- **Offices**, See **Departments or offices**
- **Ordinances and resolutions**
    - appropriations, making, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
    - bond issues, for, 7-3-1232
    - city judge, qualifications, 7-3-1342
    - codification, 7-3-1226
    - commission
        - compensation of members, 7-3-1221
        - meetings, time prescribed by, 7-3-1218
        - president, duties imposed by, 7-3-1219
    - contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
    - contracts or other obligations, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1323
    - creation of government, declaring, 7-3-1209
    - departments or offices — establishment, functions, and duties, 7-3-1248
    - deposit of funds, 7-3-1306
    - effective date, 7-3-1223
    - election to adopt, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
    - emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
    - enactment, procedure, 7-3-1222
    - enforcement, 7-3-1246
    - existing, treatment, 7-3-1211
    - expenditure of money, for — requirements, 7-3-1232
    - finance, director of — duties, 7-3-1301
    - fire department director, management and control duties, 7-3-1345
    - health, county board of — commission's duties and powers as, 7-3-1347
    - health, department of — powers and duties, 7-3-1346
    - improvements and assessments, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
    - initiative petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    - manager's duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246
    - officers and employees, compensation, 7-3-1250
    - police officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343
    - powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203
    - public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
    - purchase, sale, and supply procedures — rules, 7-3-1308
    - referendum petitions for ordinances, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    - special districts, designation, 7-3-1311
    - storerooms and warehouses, for, 7-3-1307
    - tax levies, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
- **Perpetual succession**, 7-3-1203
- **Petitions**
    - commission candidates, nomination, 7-3-1208
    - consolidation, for, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
    - initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    - ordinances for expenditure of money, requirements, 7-3-1232
    - referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- **Police department and police officers**, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1252, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
- **Powers**
    - general, 7-3-1203
    - investigative, 7-3-1252
    - transition, effectuation, 7-3-1213
- **Property**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1257, 7-3-1307
- **Public works**, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
- **Public Works, Department of**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
- **Public works, director of**, 7-3-1332
- **Purchases**, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- **Purchasing agent**, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

- **Racial profiling policy**, adoption, 44-2-117
- **Records**, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Revenue, Department of** — office space for, 15-8-102
- **Seal**, 7-3-1203
- **Self-government powers**, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
- **Sinking fund board**, 7-3-1322, See also **Funds and funding**
- **Special improvement, special lighting, and maintenance districts** — creation, 7-3-1332
- **Special service districts**, 7-3-1311
- **State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- **Storerooms and warehouses**, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-3-1203
- **Superintendent of schools**, 7-3-1348
- **Supplies** — purchase, storage, and distribution, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
- **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
- **Taxation**
  - authority, 7-3-1203
  - levies, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Tax levies**
    - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
    - collection, 7-3-1312
    - detention services, youth — funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
    - election to impose new levy or increase limit, 15-10-425
    - indebtedness existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
    - industrial parks, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1902
    - limitation, 7-3-1310
    - local economic development organization buildings and lands, exemption, 15-24-2002
    - ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
    - special taxes or districts, 7-3-1311, 7-3-1313
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  - property tax
    - assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
    - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802
    - commercial buildings or structures — exemption or reduction for remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
    - commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701, 15-24-1702
    - industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
    - local economic development organization, buildings and lands — exemption, 15-24-2002
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
- **Tax increment financing**, 7-15-4283, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Tax sales**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Transition**, power to effectuate, 7-3-1213
- **Treasurer**, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1320, 46-18-236
- **Warrants**, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322, 7-7-107
- **Water or sewer systems**, 7-7-108
- **Water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**
- **Water supply and sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, **Local government water supply and sewer districts**

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

- See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS

- See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **Abolishment**, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
- **Affidavits**
  - judges, disqualification, 3-1-805, 3-11-203
  - judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  - service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
  - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Answer**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
  - amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8D
  - landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  - reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
  - time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 4D
- **Appeals to district court**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - city attorney, duties, 3-11-301
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
  - costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  - criminal proceedings, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
  - default judgment, from, 25-33-303
  - delay, effect, 25-33-304
  - dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
  - exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  - judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-303
  - municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
  - notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104, 25-33-208
  - papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
  - partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
  - pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
  - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
  - rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  - suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311
  - taken how, 25-33-103
  - time for, 25-33-102
  - trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302
  - undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, 25-33-208; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - collection, 3-11-103
    - defective undertaking, 25-33-207
    - deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    - prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    - waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
  - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
- **Appearance of parties**
  - continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
  - failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B
  - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
  - summons, directions in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - time for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  - trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- **Arraignments**, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- **Bail bonds**, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
- **Briefs**, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
- **Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- **Citations**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
- **City attorney**, duties, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
- **City-county consolidated government**, establishment, 7-3-1342
- **Class actions not permitted**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
- **Clerical mistakes**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
- **Clerk of the court**, 3-11-206
  - facilities, provision for, 3-11-206
  - hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  - municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Clerk of the court (Continued)
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
    answer, See **Answer**
    caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    felony, charging commission of — filing, 3-11-102
    filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7
  Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Conduct of business, 3-11-206
  Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
    discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Continuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
  Costs, See **Fees and costs**
  Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
    failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
    complaint charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
    costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    court charge upon defendant's conviction, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
    docket, 46-17-102
    drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
    juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
    parties to action, 3-11-302
    plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
    record, 46-17-102
    special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
    surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318
    trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
  Decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
  Default
    judgment, See **Judgment**
    parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  Depositions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30

CITY COURTS (Continued)
- **Discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
- **Disincorporation of city or town**, disposition of records, 7-2-4914
- **Dismissal of action**
  - complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B
  - counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - parties
    - failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
  - plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
- **Docket**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  - appeal, transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
  - fees and costs, 25-31-1002
  - judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury, waiver — consent of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
  - transcript, transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Establishment**, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342
- **Evidence**
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  - judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
- **Excusable neglect**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
- **Execution of judgment**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
- **Exhibits**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- **Ex parte matters**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
- **Facilities**, provision for, 3-11-206
- **Fees and costs**, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - answer fee, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - appeal
    - dismissal, 25-33-304
    - undertaking on, 25-1-401, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
  - complaint, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
  - cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
  - judgment, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
  - pretrial orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Files**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
- **Fines and forfeitures**, 7-2-4914, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
- **Frivolous claims or defenses**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B

CITY COURTS (Continued)

- **Holidays**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
- **Hours of court**, 3-11-101; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- **In forma pauperis**, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Interrogatories**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
- **Joinder of claims or parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
- **Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - abolishment of office, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
  - appeal
    - notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
    - papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
  - appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
  - caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  - contempt, punishment, 3-11-303
  - criminal cases, special master — judge as, 3-5-122
  - decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
  - disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-11-203, 3-11-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - docket, 46-17-102
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  - drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  - drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  - election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103, 13-15-405
  - execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204, 3-11-205
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  - facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  - files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  - illness, 3-1-1503; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - judgment
    - entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    - relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
  - justice of the peace
    - city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    - designation as judge, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
    - presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  - justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
  - marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  - motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4462
  - municipal officer, as, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  - number of judges, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342
  - orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - pretrial
    - orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    - scheduling, duty, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  - qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  - salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  - search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
  - separation or addition of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    - police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
  - sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
  - substitute, 3-1-805, 3-11-203

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
    town officer, as, 7-4-4103
    training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-11-204, 13-15-405
    trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
    witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
  Judgment
    appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
      default judgment, 25-33-303
      district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
      reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
      undertaking on
        amount, 25-33-201
        money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303
    confession of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    default, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
      appeal from, 25-33-303
      summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
    exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
    docketing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    drivers' licenses and identification card holders, list for selection purposes, 61-5-127
    fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    impaneling, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
    instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    number of jurors, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
    request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
    right to jury trial, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
    verdict, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 18D
    voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
    waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  Jurisdiction
    alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
    appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    city or town sewer assessments, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
    civil, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104
    concurrent
      district court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      justice's court, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
      municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      youth court, 41-5-203
    cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Jurisdiction (Continued)
    drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    exclusive when, 3-11-103
    food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
    judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-103
    municipal court, assumption or continuing, 3-6-101
    municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152
    person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
    tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203
    venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Justices' courts, combination with, 3-10-101
  Justices' of the peace, records transferred to — when, 7-2-4914
  Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Misdemeanor probation office, establishment, 46-23-1005
  Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    answer, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    appeal
      dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
      transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
      undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
    clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
    discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
      complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    disobedience of order as contempt, 3-11-303
    judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
    pleadings
      amendment, to name real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
      motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    pretrial orders
      form and substance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
      noncompliance, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    separation of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
    signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
    time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
    venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Municipal courts, conduct of business applicable to city court, 3-11-206
  Municipal infractions
    citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
    jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
    proceedings, 7-1-4151
  Nonjudicial days, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17

CITY COURTS (Continued)
- **Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- **Orders**, See **Motions and orders**
- **Papers filed**, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
- **Parties**, 3-11-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
  - joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  - order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - representation, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
  - service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  - substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - unknown person as defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims**, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
- **Pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8, 10B, 14B
  - appeal
    - filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    - transmittal, 25-33-104
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7F; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  - parties
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - transmittal when change of venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Police, chief of** — attendance, 7-32-4105
- **Postponement**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 7, 9, 18
- **Pretrial conferences**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- **Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
- **Records**, 3-11-206
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - disincorporation of city or town, transfer, 7-2-4914
- **Reporters**, 41-5-332
- **Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform**, Title 25, chapter 24
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  - civil actions, applicability, 3-11-302
  - landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
  - scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - small claims court, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Search warrant applications**, filing, 3-11-102
- **Security**, See **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
- **Separation or addition of claims or parties**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- **Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 8C, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
  - mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C

CITY COURTS (Continued)
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
    disobedience as contempt, 3-11-303
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  Sessions, establishment, 3-11-101
  Severance or addition of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  Summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
  Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Time
    computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
    dismissal of complaint, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
  Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Trial
    notice of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    place of, See **Venue**
    postponement, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
    severance or addition of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Undertakings, See **Appeals to district court**
  Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
  Verdict
    forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  Special improvement districts, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Street lighting districts, 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325
  Streets, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112
  Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2105

CITY FINANCE
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounting systems and standards, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Accounts, See **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
  Administration, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    financial aid, stop payment order when, 7-1-4148
    public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
  Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Appropriations, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    bonds
      refunding general obligation, sinking fund account, 7-7-4316

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    bonds (Continued)
      revenue bond undertakings, revenue from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
    health, local boards of, 50-2-110 — 50-2-112
    housing authorities, 7-15-4417
    installment purchase contracts, payment provisions, 7-5-4306
    interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223
    libraries, state aid, 22-1-326
    library depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
    ordinances for, 7-5-4203
    parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
    recreation programs, public, 7-16-4108
    rural fire districts, 7-33-2129
    sewer systems, public, 7-13-4203
  Arts, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Assessments, See **Taxation**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Baths, public, 7-16-4111
  Bond issues and bonds, See also **Indebtedness**
    amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    citizen bonds, 7-7-103, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
    coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
    investment in, 7-7-123
      building and loan associations, 32-2-406
      city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
    judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453
    natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
    notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
    parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
    port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
    proceeds
      investment, 7-7-4102
      use, 15-1-402
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104
    redemption, optional method, 17-5-105
    refunding bonds
      crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
      general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
      revenue, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    resort communities, 7-6-1506
    revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Bond issues and bonds (Continued)
    sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
    smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
    state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
    tax
      levy to pay, 7-6-4453
      protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
    tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
    town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
    urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Bonds**
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
  Borrowing, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202, See **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
  Budget, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
    hearings, 7-1-4131
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    obligations, general — amount, 7-7-4104
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    resort community, resort tax revenues, 7-6-1507
    revenues, See **Revenues**
    strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
    supplies and equipment, purchase without bid when, 7-5-4303
    surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
    tax levy, See **Levies**
    town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
    urban renewal
      activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
      agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
  Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
  Checking accounts, 7-6-4302
  Checks, See generally **Warrants**
  Claims
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    officers and employees, membership fees or expenses when, 7-5-4141
    park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
    payment, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
    presentation, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
  Coal severance tax bond revenues, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  Debts, See **Indebtedness**
  Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
  Disincorporating cities and towns
    financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    indebtedness
      effect on, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
      tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
    unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Elections
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, tax levy to fund, 19-18-504
    general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
    indebtedness, questions of — electors' qualifications, 7-7-4103
    library services, tax levy for, 22-1-304
    mill levy, exceeding or imposing less than maximum — for authorization, 7-6-4431
    natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
    obligations, general — for incurring, 7-7-4104
    public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
    recreational purposes and parks, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
    resort tax, for, 7-6-1502 — 7-6-1504, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1508
    revenue bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
    smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 — 7-31-111
    special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
    tax levy, additional, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425
    urban renewal
      bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
      financing activities, 7-15-4220
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125
  Emergency expenditures and liabilities, 10-3-405
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  Exclusion of land
    liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
    tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  Expenditures, See also **Appropriations**; **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    indebtedness limits exceeded, levy for payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
    payment, authority, 7-1-4124
    planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  Federal assistance
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Financial statement, mayor's duties, 7-5-4102
  Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  Fiscal impact, legislation affecting
    estimate of impact required, 5-4-210
    fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
  Funds and accounts, specific
    band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
    debt service fund
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
      port authorities, 7-14-1135
    drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308
    electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
    general fund, See **General fund**
    obligations, for, 7-7-4104
    park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
    planning board fund, 76-1-408
    property tax relief fund, 7-6-1507
    protest fund, 15-1-402
    public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    sinking fund, See **General obligation bonds**; **Sinking fund**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Funds and accounts, specific (Continued)
    special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
    special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
    street fund
      abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
      flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
  Funds generally, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204
    investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    levy for expenses when indebtedness limits exceeded, special fund for, 7-6-4438
    membership fees or expenses for officers or employees, payment, 7-5-4141
    recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
    tax levy for, See **Levies**
  Gambling
    activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
    video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-612
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
  General fund
    developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
    health, local boards of — appropriations for, 50-2-110, 50-2-112
    judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
    liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
    motor vehicle violations, administrative fee — deposit, 61-5-214
    obligations, general — amount and payment, 7-7-4104
    pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
    police officers
      group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
      retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-19-202
    public money, interest from deposits and investments, 7-6-204
    refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
    sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203
    sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
    smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
    special improvement districts
      bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
      federal property fronting improvements, costs paid from, 7-12-4173
      revolving fund
        loans to, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
        transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
    street lighting district work or improvements paid from, when, 7-12-4326
    tax sale property, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
    tax protest refunds, 15-1-402
    tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
    undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  General obligation bonds
    accounts
      closing, 7-7-4274
      maintenance, 7-7-4261
    amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275
    amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
    cancellation, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    citizen bonds, 7-7-103, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
    delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
    election, 7-7-4221
      call for, procedure, 7-7-4223
      electors, majority vote required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  General obligation bonds (Continued)
    election (Continued)
      notice, 7-7-4227
      petition for, 7-7-4223 — 7-7-4226
      port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
      resolution for, 7-7-4226
      revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427
      water or sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
    form and execution, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256
    industrial districts, 7-15-4290
    interest and principal, 7-7-4257
      amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
      late payments, 7-7-4263
      payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
      rate of interest, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
      serial bonds, 7-7-4210
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    issuance, 7-7-4255
    nature of, 7-7-4204
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
    printing, 7-7-4256
    purpose, single — what constitutes, 7-7-4203
    redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269, 17-6-213
    refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
    registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4272
    sale
      bids, 7-7-4252, 7-7-4254
      citizen bonds, 7-7-4211 — 7-7-4213, 7-7-4251
      notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
        form, 7-7-4251
        publication, 7-7-4252
      procedure, 7-7-4254
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
      resolution for, 7-7-4236
    serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4210, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4275
    sinking fund
      accounts, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4274
      outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
      payments from, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4268
      tax levy to fund, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
      transfers, 7-7-4274
    state, held by
      amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
      redemption, 17-6-213
    tax levy for, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
      insufficient, 7-7-4266
    term, 7-7-4205
    term bonds, 7-7-4208
    types, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
    urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
    water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
    zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4214
  Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
  Grants
    interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 75-5-1126
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    power to make, 7-1-4124
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Grants (Continued)
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    urban renewal, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  Health, local boards of — funding, 50-2-110 — 50-2-112
  Housing authorities
    donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
    payments from, 7-15-4465
  Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
    annexation, effect of, 7-2-4716
    authorization, 7-7-4101
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**; specific bond issue
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
    disincorporating cities and towns
      effect, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
      tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
    electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
    excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809
    good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
    limits, Const., VIII, 10
      exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
      general obligation bonds, limitation on amount, 7-7-4201
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
      obligations, general, 7-7-4104
    natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
    obligations, general, 7-7-4104
    payment, authority, 7-1-4124
    public baths, for, 7-16-4111
    purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    recreational purposes and parks, 7-16-4104
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-1506
    revenue bonds do not constitute, 7-7-4423
    rural fire districts, annexation — effect, 7-33-2129
    water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4202
  Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  Industrial districts, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  Interlocal cooperation
    commission, funding, 7-11-223
    self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211
  Investments
    bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
    libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303, 10-4-312
    public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
    refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-4316
    refunding revenue bond escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
    sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281
    state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
    urban renewal funds, 7-15-4281
    warrants, in, 7-6-4603
  Judgments
    manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4453, 15-10-420
    urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Levies**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
  - additional
    - bonded indebtedness, judgments, tax protest refunds, or special improvement district revolving funds — for, 7-6-4453
    - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
    - election requirements, 7-6-4431, 15-10-425
    - libraries, for, 22-1-304
    - police retirement fund contributions, 19-19-301
  - airports, 15-10-420, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - all-purpose levy
    - authorization, 7-6-4451
    - certification, 7-6-4454
    - changes from method, 7-6-4455
    - exclusions, 7-6-4453
    - libraries, levy for — nonapplicability, 22-1-304
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
  - annexation
    - districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625
    - following, 7-2-4716
  - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421
  - band concerts, 7-16-4113
  - bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  - bonds, general obligation — for payment, 7-7-4205, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  - business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
  - bus services, 7-14-4404
  - cemeteries, for, 7-35-4108
  - citizen bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265
  - city clerk, duties, 7-6-4403
  - cultural, social, and recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
  - day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  - disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
  - elderly persons, recreational and other activities for, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-14-4404, 15-10-425, 22-1-304
    - port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
  - electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007
  - emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
  - excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
  - expenses, levy when indebtedness limits exceeded, 7-6-4438
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to fund, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
  - firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
  - firefighters' unified retirement system employer contributions, for, 19-13-214
  - general municipal or administrative purposes when indebtedness limits exceeded, for, 7-6-4438
  - historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
  - increase, 15-10-203
  - industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
  - insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
  - judgments or settlements, for payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  - libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
    - state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
  - local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
  - maximum, exceeding or imposing less than — authorization, 7-6-4431
  - multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453
  - obligations, general — for payment, no obligation, 7-7-4104
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - park maintenance districts, 7-12-4001
  - park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
  - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - permissive medical levy, 2-9-212

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Levies (Continued)
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    planning boards, for, 76-1-406
    police officers, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    police officers' retirement, to fund, 19-9-209
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402, 15-10-420
    resort tax revenues, reduction of property tax levy, 7-6-1507
    revenue bond undertakings, for, 7-7-4424
    road tax, 7-14-2501
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    special levies, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 7-6-4453
    special taxes, authority for, 7-6-4406, 7-7-4265
    tort claim judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
    water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
    weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
  Liabilities
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    park commissioners, board of — limitation, 7-16-4226
  Libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
  License fees
    collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
    itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302
  Liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-405
  Loans, See also **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
    disaster, 10-3-314
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
    power concerning, 7-1-4124
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Mill levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue from, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  Motor vehicles
    fees in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
    tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  Municipal court judges, training expenses, 3-6-202
  Museums, 7-16-4105
  National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
  Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
  Notes and obligations, See also **Indebtedness**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    annexation of contiguous municipalities, effect, 7-2-4302
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**; See also specific bond issue
    city-county consolidation, effect on, 7-3-1209
    disincorporation
      effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
      statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    general obligations, incurrence of, 7-7-4104
      election not required, 7-5-4304, 7-7-4104
    good faith in discharge, 7-2-4916
    issuance, indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Notes and obligations (Continued)
    town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
    undertakings, revenue from — to pay, 7-7-4425
  Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**, generally
  Parking
    areas and facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    commissions
      appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
      in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
    meters, revenues from, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
  Park maintenance districts, fee assessment or tax levy, 7-12-4001
  Parks, 7-16-4105
  Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4713, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Public money
    appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
    deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
      demand deposits, 7-6-205
      interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213, 7-6-4602
      liability, 7-6-212
      report by financial institutions, 7-6-211
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
      security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
        substitutions, 7-6-208
      time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
      withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
  Public Safety Commission, members' expenses, 7-32-129
  Public Safety, Department of — salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
  Refunding bonds
    parking commissions, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
    urban renewal, 7-15-4301
  Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    amortization bonds, exchange for, 7-7-4275
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
    authorization, 7-7-4301
    cancellation, 7-7-4273
    election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
    interest rate, 7-7-4304
    issuance, 7-7-4304, 7-7-4311, 7-7-4316
    sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312, 7-7-4316
    term, 7-7-4303
  Refunding revenue bonds, option one
    authorization, 7-7-4501
    conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
    excess reserves or revenues, use, 7-7-4505
    exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
    interest rate, 7-7-4502
    issuance, 7-7-4501, 7-7-4502
    proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504
  Refunding revenue bonds, option two
    actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
    citation of the revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
    covenants, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)
    default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
    definitions, 7-7-4602
    details relating to, 7-7-4610
    enterprise, 7-7-4602
      covenants concerning, 7-7-4622
      insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
      management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
      receivership and receiver, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
      record, books of, 7-7-4629
      revenues, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
        lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
    fiscal agent, use, 7-7-4624
    injunction, 7-7-4633
    interest and principal
      exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627
      payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
        default, 7-7-4630
      rate of interest, 7-7-4610
    interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
    issuance, 7-7-4610
      additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
      authorization, 7-7-4605
      resolution for, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    nature of, 7-7-4606
    negotiability, 7-7-4608
    refinancing and refunding, authority, 7-7-4605
    remedies of bondholders, 7-7-4633
    sale, 7-7-4602, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
    scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
    security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
    validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609
  Reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Repurchase agreements, public money deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
  Resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
  Revenue bonds
    citation of the municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
    conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
    cost, determination, 7-7-4422
    covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
    definitions, 7-7-4402
    details relating to, 7-7-4432
    disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
    election, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
    enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
    industrial districts, 7-15-4290
    interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
    interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
    issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430
    liens arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
    nature of, 7-7-4423
    parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
    reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
    sale, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
    security for, 17-6-103
    solid waste management systems, for, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
    undertakings, 7-7-4402
      authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Revenue bonds (Continued)
    undertakings (Continued)
      cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
      rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
      revenue from, use, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
      self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424
      state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
      water pollution abatement, 7-7-4405
    urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
    water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
  Revenues
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**; **Revenue bonds**
    coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
    liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-405
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
    obligations, general — repayment, 7-7-4104
    parking meters, See **PARKING**, **Street parking**
    resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
    tax, See **Taxation**
    urban renewal bond payments, pledged for, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  Sewage and/or water systems
    coal severance tax bond revenue, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
    general obligation bonds for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
    indebtedness incurred for, 7-7-4101
    pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
    revenue bond undertakings, 7-7-4402, See also **Revenue bonds**
    sinking fund, income and revenue for, 7-13-4307
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    tax against property, delinquent charges as, 7-13-4309
  Sinking fund
    citizen bonds, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4265
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
    investment, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281
      limitation, 7-7-124
    refunding general obligation advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
    sewage and/or water system, income and revenue, 7-13-4307
    sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Solid waste management systems, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**, **Local governments**
  Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  State
    entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
    financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
    funds
      invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
      public transportation, for, 7-14-102
    payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
    private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
  Street lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxable valuation
- expanding industry taxable value decrease, value-added manufacturing, 15-24-2403
- fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
- general obligation bonds, amount — limitation, 7-7-4201
- industrial districts, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
- large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
- natural gas systems, acquisition — amount of indebtedness, 7-13-4103
- urban renewal, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293

Taxation, See also **Levies**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
- annexation
  - districts, property owners within, 7-2-4625
  - levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
- anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- assessments, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-6-4406
  - collection, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404, 7-13-4309
    - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  - commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  - delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 7-13-4309, 7-15-4206, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
  - determination, 7-6-4409
  - equalization, 7-6-4411
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
  - sewer service, for, 7-13-4309
  - sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
- auctions, 30-11-516
- authority for, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4421
- boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
- business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- carriers, imposition on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
- collection, 7-6-4401 — 7-6-4404
  - county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
  - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
- conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- delinquent
  - collection, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422
  - tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
  - urban renewal, blighted area, 7-15-4206
- exemptions
  - airports, 67-10-406
  - business incubators, 15-24-1802
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
  - fraternal benefit societies, when, 33-7-410
  - industrial park, 15-24-1902
  - local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2002
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  - public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-2-1004
  - refunding revenue bonds, option two — when, 7-7-4607
  - teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    exemptions (Continued)
      university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
      urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
      volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, 19-17-407
      water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    gambling
      activities, taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
      bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    industrial districts, tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
    insurers
      premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
      state, preemption, 33-2-707
    levies, See **Levies**
    libraries
      county library system, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
      levies for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
    motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Motor fuel excise tax**
    motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
    parking tax, 61-10-215
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    port authorities, 67-10-402
    property tax, 7-6-1507, 15-1-402, 61-10-215
    property tax record, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
    protest, payments under, 15-1-402
    protest refunds, 7-6-4453
    protests lost, repayment, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 15-1-402
    records
      destruction, 15-1-104
      examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
    resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
    retirement, See specific retirement system
    revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
    sewer charges, arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    special taxes, 7-6-4406, 7-22-4101, 22-1-316
    street lighting districts, 7-12-4310, 7-12-4336
    tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**
    tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
      bids, 7-5-4102
      parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
      refunds, 15-17-326
      voided sale, 15-17-326
      when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
      when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326
    urban renewal, tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
    water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406
    workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
  Tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**
  Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
  Transportation
    public, state funds, 7-14-102
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  Urban renewal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

CITY FINANCE (Continued)
  Warrants, 7-6-4501
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273
    claims, payment, 7-6-4302
    duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304
    false or fraudulent, liability, 7-6-4311
    investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
    lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304
    mayors, signing, 7-5-4102
    outstanding, funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4273
    park commissioners, board of — money paid out, 7-16-4228
    payment, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
    redemption, 7-6-4504
    registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4504, 7-6-4603
    sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
    smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
    street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
    street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  Water and sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  Youth
    community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
    detention services, funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908

CITY FINANCE OFFICER
  See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101
  See also **DETENTION CENTERS**, **Administrator**

CITY JUDGES
  See **CITY COURTS**, **Judges**

CITY MARSHAL
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment and residency requirements, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  Election of, 7-2-4107
  Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
  Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, 7-1-4121
  See also specific officer or form of government; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  Absence of officer from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
  Actions, ratification, 7-1-4124
  Aeronautics laws, duty to assist in enforcement, 67-2-501
  Appointive office, abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
  Appointment of officers, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
    oath, filing, 7-1-4137
    removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
    term of office, 7-4-4107
    vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
    void, declaration — effect, 7-4-4111
  Bonds
    citizen bonds, purchase prohibited, 7-7-4211
    execution, 7-7-4257
    funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
    official bonds, 7-4-4109, 7-4-4111; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
    urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
  Books and papers, 7-4-4303
  Boundaries of local government, alteration — transcript of records, 7-2-101

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
- **Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-206
- **City-county consolidated governments**, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- **City-county consolidation**, effect, 7-3-1212
- **Claims against municipalities**, review prior to submission, 7-6-4301
- **Collective bargaining**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Compensation**, See **Salaries and compensation generally**
- **Conflict of interest**, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- **Consolidation of offices**, 7-4-4106
- **Conventions and meetings**, attendance, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- **Criminal conviction of officer**, effect, 7-4-4111
- **Death of**
  - employee, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
  - officer, effect, 2-9-513, 7-4-4111
- **Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 50
- **Disincorporation of cities and towns**
  - receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
  - release of property, 7-2-4913
- **Duties generally**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110, 7-5-4110, 7-5-201
- **Election of**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - new municipalities, 7-1-4116, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  - reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
  - vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  - void, declaration — effect, 7-4-4111
- **Employee welfare benefit plan**, establishment, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
- **Employment**, 7-1-4124
  - preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
- **Enumeration of officers**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- **Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
- **Executive officers**, 7-4-4114, 10-3-605
- **Facsimile signatures or seals**, 7-1-4140
- **Fire department personnel not considered as public officers**, 7-33-4113
- **Group life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
- **Health care expense trust accounts for public employees**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
- **Hours of work**, 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- **Housing authority commissioners**, officials may not be, 7-15-4431
- **Incentive awards program**, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
- **Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions**, filing, 7-15-4284
- **Infractions, municipal** — issuance of citations, 7-1-4150
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**
  - information to, 7-11-227
  - members, qualifications, 7-11-208
- **Livestock running at large**, impoundment notices, 81-4-403
- **Lobbying by elected officers**, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government study commissions**, consultants for, 7-3-183
- **Mayor**
  - appointments by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4107
  - powers relating to officers, 7-4-4303
- **Meetings and conventions**, attendance, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- **Mental illness of officer**, effect, 7-4-4111
- **Municipal commission government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Neglect of duty by officer**, 7-4-4111, 15-1-301

CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
- **Oath of officers**, 7-1-4137, 7-4-101
- **Oaths**, administering, 7-1-4136
- **Office hours**, 7-4-102
- **Offices**, joint city-county, 7-8-201
- **Organizations of municipal officials**, membership in, 7-5-4141
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
- **Planning boards**, membership, 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-221
- **Property**, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, optional membership, 19-3-412
- **Public servants**, as, 7-1-4138
- **Qualifications for office generally**, 7-4-4104
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Records**, destruction when, 7-5-4124
- **Removal from office**, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
- **Reports by**, 7-1-4145, 7-5-4112
- **Residence of officer**, change, 7-4-4111
- **Resignation by officer**, 7-4-4111
- **Retirement**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- **Salaries and compensation generally**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  - decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Self-government local governments**, 7-5-201
- **Service consolidation or transfer**, effect, 7-11-304
- **Strong mayor form of government**, 7-3-4101
- **Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
- **Surplus property, federal** — authority, 18-5-205
- **Suspension of officer**, 7-4-4303
- **Tax information**, failure to provide, 15-1-301
- **Term of officers**, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
- **Town meeting form of government**, 7-3-606
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioners**, appointment as, 7-14-1002
- **Underground storage tank installations or closures**, inspection, 75-11-213
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
- **Urban renewal**, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Departments or officers of municipality**
- **Vacancy in office**, 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-1-4137, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — aid to, 10-2-104
- **Warrants or checks, duplicate** — issuance, 7-6-4304
- **Water quality**, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Work week or work period**, 7-5-4111, 39-3-406, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

CITY OR TOWN CLERK, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
- See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Airport influence area**, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
- **Annexation**
  - notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4405
  - order, certification, 7-2-4714
  - protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4405
  - request for, filing, 7-2-4403
  - resolution, certification, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
- **Appointment**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- **Assessor, ex officio**, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- **Attachment of property controlled by city**, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
- **Bonds**
  - city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  - general obligation
    - attestation, 7-7-4255
    - copies, 7-7-4258
    - election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224, 7-7-4225
    - printing, 7-7-4256

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    general obligation (Continued)
      redemption, order of, 7-7-4269
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523
    special improvement district, signing and registration, 7-12-4203
    street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
  City officers and employees
    bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
    oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
  City or town councils
    meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    member of, 7-4-4103
  Claims, duties, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302, 7-12-4170
  Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Commissions, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Condominiums, declaration of submission — copy filed with, 70-23-305
  Contracts, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4502
  Engineers
    registered professional, copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
    special improvement districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
    street lighting districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
  Exclusion of land
    notice, publication, 7-2-4805
    petition, filing, 7-2-4803
    protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
    resolution, certification, 7-2-4808
  Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
  Fees, 7-4-4502
  Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
  Fire departments, annual reports, 19-18-511
  Firefighters
    physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
    retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
  Fire hydrant maintenance districts, duties, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604
  Gambling
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  Housing authorities, municipal
    "city clerk" defined, 7-15-4402
    commissioners, duties, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4438
    creation, petition for — filed with and notice of hearing, 7-15-4403
    dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423
  Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
  Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
  Licenses
    issuance, 7-21-4103
    records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Municipal commission government
    election of clerk, 7-3-4254
    mayor and councilmen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
    ordinances, filing, 7-3-4222
  Oaths, taking and administering, 7-4-4501
  Ordinance Book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513, 7-5-4201
  Ordinances
    duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    filed with, 7-3-4222
    recording, 7-5-4201
  Park Commissioners, Board of
    claims, procedures, 7-16-4227
    warrants, signing, 7-16-4228

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
  Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
  Permits, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Planning boards, certification of members, 76-1-221
  Police commission, decisions from appeals by police officers filed with, 7-32-4164
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
  Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
  Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
  Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
  Records, duties, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512
  Resolutions, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
  Smoke abatement
    bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
    contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
  Special improvement districts, 7-12-4101
    assessments
      grading by owners of property, requirements, 7-12-4167
      schedules and resolutions — preparation, 7-12-4122
    bids
      delivery to, 7-12-4141
      security held by, 7-12-4145
    bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-4203
    condominium, property created as — protest papers, 7-12-4137
    engineers, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
    improvements, damages incurred as result of — claims, 7-12-4170
    incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123
    notices, publication or posting, 7-12-4108
    protests delivered to, 7-12-4110
    resolutions on file, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4176
    tax levies
      certification of resolution, 7-12-4178
      notice of resolution, 7-12-4177
      schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4122
  Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages
    certification, 7-14-4204
    filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  Street lighting districts
    assessments
      installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
      schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4310
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
    city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
    improvements, irregular proceedings or manner of making — notice, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    protests delivered to, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
    resolutions on file, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4328, 7-12-4329
    tax levy, schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4310
  Street maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
    improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
  Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
  Taxation
    assessments
      collection, 7-6-4403
      grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
    collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
    records, examination — statement of expenses, 15-1-301
    special improvement districts, resolutions
      filed with, 7-12-4176
      notice, 7-12-4177
      preparation, 7-12-4122

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    street lighting district resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
    tax sales, refund on voided sale — chargebacks, 15-17-326
  Tax-related duties, 7-6-4403
  Technical codes to be adopted, copy filed with, 7-5-4202
  Town clerk
    assessments
      collection, 7-6-4404
      delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
    bonds
      general obligation
        accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261
        cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
        copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
        delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
        payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
        purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
        redemption, 7-7-4268
        registration, 7-7-4257
        sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
        statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
      investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
      refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
      sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
    disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
    duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512
    finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
    license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
    police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
    public money
      deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601
        interest requirements, 17-6-104
        liability, 7-6-212
        report by financial institution, 7-6-211
        security, 7-6-207
      investment, 7-6-4603
    records administrator, as, 7-3-122
    sewer charges, collection procedures, 7-13-4309
    sinking fund investments, duties, 7-7-123
    smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114
    special improvement district assessments and taxes
      certification, 7-12-4181
      collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    state payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
    taxation
      collection, 7-6-4404
      delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
      special improvement districts, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183
    warrants
      call for payment, 7-6-4502
      cancellation when, 7-6-4303
      death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
      investment, 7-6-4502
      payment, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
      public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
      registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
      unpaid, 7-6-4303, 7-6-4501
  Urban renewal
    agency
      annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
      commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
    "clerk" defined, 7-15-4206

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)
  Urban renewal (Continued)
    tax increment financing
      adjusted base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
      plan or ordinance containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
  Utility rate hearing decisions filed with, 69-7-112
  Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-612
  Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Abolishment
    city offices, 7-4-4105
    council, of, 7-3-1212
  Aircraft landing fields and parking areas, acquisition, 7-14-4801
  Airport establishment, as governing body, 67-10-202
  Alcoholic beverages, local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
  Aldermen, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    appointment, 7-4-4112
    commission form of government, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Councilmen**
    election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
    qualifications, 7-4-4401
    residence in ward, change, 7-4-4111
    term of office, 7-4-4402
    vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-4112
  Animals, See also **ANIMALS**
    cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
    dogs, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
    running at large, control, 7-23-4101
    streets and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
  Annexation
    approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203, 7-2-4302
    commissioners, appointment, 7-2-4302
    control, 7-2-4202
    election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4603
    map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
    protest not available, 7-2-4502
    resolution
      annexation, of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4606
      intent, of, 7-2-4312
  Arts, facilities for, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Assessments, See **Taxation**
  Athletic fields and civic stadiums, 7-16-4106
  Attendance of members, compelling, 7-5-4121
  Auctions, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
  Band concerts, duties, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Bonds
    authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-16-4104
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401
    city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-804
    general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
    natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
    parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
    sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
    sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
    smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
  Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-16-4104
  Buildings
    construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
    damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Buildings (Continued)
    entrances, exits, and fire escapes, 7-15-4124
    materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
    partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126
  Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
  Businesses, certain — regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401 — 7-14-4405
  Bylaws, passage and adoption, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
    votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
  Cemeteries, powers, 7-35-4101, 7-35-4102
  Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
  City attorney
    appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
    duties, 7-4-4604
    removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
    special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
  City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
  City engineer
    appointment when, 7-12-4119
    contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
    employed by, when, 7-14-4112
  City officers or employees
    absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
    bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-804
    duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
    police, chief of — salary increases, 7-4-4202
    removal from office, 7-4-4113
    reports, 7-5-4112
    salaries, determination, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
      fixed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202
    vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
  City offices, abolishment or consolidation, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
  City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  Claims, presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
  Classification of cities or towns
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
    legislative actions prior to reclassification, status, 7-1-4117
    reduction in, 7-1-4118
  Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Commodities, certain — authority to weigh, measure, and regulate, 7-21-4203
  Contracts, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    action on, 7-5-4302
    auctions, purchases at — in lieu of bids, 7-5-4310
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
    conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
    emergencies, 7-5-4303
    highway construction, 7-14-4108
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    modification or alteration, 7-5-4308
    printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    rural fire district services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    street construction, 7-14-4108
    transportation, department of — with, 7-14-4108
    votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
  Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
  Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
  Cultural facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
  Detention centers, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
  Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
- **Discipline of members**, 7-5-4103
- **Disorderly conduct**, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
- **Ditches, drains, and flumes** — regulation of use and construction, 7-31-4103
- **Dogs**, control and licensing, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
- **Emergencies and emergency powers**
  - contracts, 7-5-4303
  - succession of officials, postattack, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- **Eminent domain**, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- **Exclusion of land**
  - hearing, 7-2-4807
  - petition, 7-2-4803
  - power concerning, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4802
  - resolution, 7-2-4807
- **Explosives**, regulation, 7-33-4205
- **Factories, certain** — location, regulation, 7-21-4204
- **Fences, partition** — regulation, 7-15-4126
- **Fire**
  - alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201
  - equipment, provision for, 7-33-4202
  - hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
  - industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
  - inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
  - protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
- **Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund**, tax levy for, 19-18-504
- **Fire departments and firefighters**
  - chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105
  - chief of
    - appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    - disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
  - employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
  - establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
  - number of firefighters, determination, 7-33-4103
  - reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
  - suspension of personnel, 7-33-4124
  - volunteer
    - provision for, 7-33-4109
    - tax levy for, 7-33-4111
- **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**, duties, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605, 7-12-4606, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
- **Fireworks**, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
- **Flood control projects**, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
- **Flood plain and floodway delineation programs**, notification, 76-5-201
- **Foodstuffs**, regulation, 7-21-4202
- **Franchises**, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
- **Fraudulent devices and practices**, suppression and punishment, 7-31-4104
- **Gas mains**, See **Utilities**
- **General obligation bonds**
  - amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  - canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
  - election, call for, 7-7-4223
  - issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4255
  - printing, 7-7-4256
  - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
  - sale
    - notice and publication, 7-7-4252
    - procedures, 7-7-4254
    - resolution for, 7-7-4236
  - statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
  - tax levy for, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266
- **Gunpowder**, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205
- **Health, boards of** — provision for, 7-31-4101

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
  Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
  Housing authorities, municipal
    dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423
    funding, initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
    implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
    low-rent housing for the elderly, approval of application for federal assistance, 7-15-4457
    unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4407
  Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
  Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  Investments
    bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
    special improvement district surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
  Junk shops, regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
  Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**
    alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
    dogs, 7-23-4102
    enumeration, 7-21-4201
    powers generally, 7-21-4101
    records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    vehicles transporting persons and property, 7-21-4205
    wage brokers, 31-1-302
  Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
  Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
    appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
    meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
    pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
    powers and duties, 7-5-4102
  Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
  Municipal commission government
    council, powers, 7-3-4252
    first officers, election for, 7-3-4213
    petition to organize and order for election, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4209
  Municipal commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310
  Museums, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **MUSEUMS**
  Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
  Nuisances
    control, 7-5-4104
    weeds, 7-22-4101
  Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
  Officers, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
  Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
  Ordinances and resolutions, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    effective date, 7-5-4203
    housing authorities, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4423, See also **Housing authorities, municipal**
    mayor's duties prescribed by, 7-5-4102
    passage and adoption, 7-4-4501, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4205, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
    penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
    powers generally, 7-5-4101
    veto, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
    votes on, recording, 7-5-4121
  Park Commissioners, Board of — recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103
  Parking
    areas and facilities
      bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
      powers, 7-14-4501

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Parking (Continued)
    commissions, duties, See generally **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
      resolution of intention, 7-12-4501
  Parks, authority, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4104
  Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
  Planning boards
    city council representative, 76-1-222
    establishment, 76-1-105
    members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
    vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
    zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
  Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
  Police
    appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
    chief of
      reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
      salary increases, 7-4-4202
    disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-19-402
    injury or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
    number of officers, power to determine, 7-32-4106
    ordinances for governance, powers, and duties, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4104
    police commission, appointments to and compensation set by, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
    reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
    retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
    telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
  Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
  Powers generally, 7-5-4101
  President, 7-4-4403, 7-12-4120
  Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
  Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  Proceedings
    emergencies, declaration and recording, 7-5-4303
    journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
    property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
    recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
    rules, 7-5-4103
    warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding — entry, 7-6-4303
  Property
    disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
    eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    parking commissions, approval for acquisition, 7-14-4622
    private, acquisition, 7-12-4131
  Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  Public grounds
    authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
    maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
    obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
    regulation, 7-14-4121
    waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
  Public money
    depository, designation, 7-6-4601
    investment, 7-6-4603
  Public utilities, See **Utilities**
  Quorum, 7-5-4121
  Railroads
    lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Railroads (Continued)
    regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
    special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303
  Records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
  Recreational facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  Secondhand shops, regulation and requirements, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  Sewage and/or water system services, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  Sewer systems
    bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
    construction, 7-13-4202
    financing, 7-13-4203
    funds, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
    rental charges, 7-13-4204 — 7-13-4206
  Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
  Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
  Sinking fund
    sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
    transfers, designation, 7-7-4274
  Smoke abatement program, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
  Solid waste management districts, duties, 7-13-203, 7-13-206, 7-13-207
  Special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-4101, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  Street lighting districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See generally **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Street maintenance districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44, See generally **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Streets and alleys, duties, See generally **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Strong mayor form of government, powers of mayor, 7-3-4101
  Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  Taxation
    assessments
      authority, 7-6-4406
      delinquent, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
      sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
      unpaid, declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
    authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4421, 19-18-504
    collection, authority, 7-6-4421
    levies
      authority, 7-6-4421, 7-16-4105
      band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
      fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-18-504
      general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438
      general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4265, 7-7-4266
      mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
      smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
      special, making, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
      volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
  Town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511
  Trees — planting, protection, and maintenance, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
  Urban renewal duties, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
  Utilities
    erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
    lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
    mains, authority for — for construction, 7-13-4101

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)
  Utilities (Continued)
    natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
    power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
    sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    sewer systems, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    underground conversion, duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  Vacancy in positions, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
  Warrants
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
    public money invested in, 7-6-4603
  Water
    conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
    mains, See **Utilities**
    regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
  Water supply, powers, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
  Weed management, 7-22-4101
  Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **ZONING**, **Municipal zoning**

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY SURVEYOR
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment, 7-4-4101
  Duties, 7-4-4110

CITY TREASURER
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Accounts, 7-6-612
  Actions, See **Criminal actions**
  Appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  Bonds
    general obligation
      accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261
      cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
      delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
      purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
      redemption, 7-7-4268, 7-7-4269
      registration, 7-7-4257
      sale proceeds paid to, 7-7-4260
      signing, 7-7-4255
      statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
    proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
    refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
    sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
    smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  Cash receipts, accountability, 7-6-612
  City clerks, fees, 7-4-4502
  City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties, 7-3-1306, 46-18-236
  Claims, payment, 7-6-4302

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
- **Court charges**, deposit, 46-18-236
- **Criminal actions**
  - bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-511
  - fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
- **Death of city employee**, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
- **Deposits**, accountability, 7-6-612
- **Disincorporating cities and towns**, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
- **Drug violations**, forfeitures of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
- **Election of**, 7-2-4107
- **Finance administrator**, as — when, 7-3-122
- **Financial reports**, 7-6-612
- **Fire department relief associations**
  - disability and pension fund, transfers to, 19-18-106
  - ex officio treasurer, as, 19-18-103, 19-18-202
  - state contribution, warrant delivered to and payment of, 19-18-512, 19-18-514
- **Firefighters' unified retirement contributions**, remittance, 19-13-605
- **Funds generally**, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
- **Gambling revenue**
  - bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
  - card game tables, live — permit fee, 23-5-306
  - video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-612
- **Investments**
  - accountability, 7-6-612
  - bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  - warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
- **Libraries**
  - joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  - public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
- **License fees**, collection, 7-6-4402, 7-21-4102
- **Motor vehicles**
  - abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
  - fees, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
  - protest, taxes or fees paid under, 15-15-201
- **Municipal commission government**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **Municipal court fees and fines**, deposit, 25-30-102
- **Municipal court judges**, salary — payment, 3-6-203
- **New cities and towns**, election for, 7-2-4107
- **Office**, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Offices**
- **Park Commissioners, Board of** — money from, 7-16-4225
- **Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments**
  - certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
  - removal of property from list, 7-14-4718
- **Police officers' retirement systems**
  - local funds
    - contributions, duties, 19-19-302
    - police retirement funds
      - actuarial valuation, information for, 19-19-205
      - excess money, remittance to state treasurer, 19-19-203
    - state payments, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  - state plan, contributions, 19-9-703
- **Public money**
  - custodian, 7-6-612
  - deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-612, 7-6-4601
    - interest requirements, 17-6-104
    - liability, 7-6-212
    - report by financial institution, 7-6-211
    - security, 7-6-207
  - investment procedures, 7-6-4603
- **Receipts**, state payments, 17-8-311
- **Reports**, 7-6-612
- **Sewer**
  - charges, collection procedures, 7-13-4309

CITY TREASURER (Continued)
  Sewer (Continued)
    rentals, fund for, 7-13-4207
  Sinking fund investments, duties, 7-7-123
  Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  Special improvement districts, 7-12-4101
    assessments
      collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189
      delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    bonds and warrants
      redemption, 7-12-4206
      registration, 7-12-4203
    taxes
      collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      levy
        certification, 7-12-4181
        resolution, delivery to, 7-12-4178
      payment under protest, 7-12-4185
  State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  Street lighting districts
    bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
    resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330
  Taxation
    assessments
      collection, 7-6-4402, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      delinquent, 7-6-4423, 7-12-4184
      pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, unpaid, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4721
    collection, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4413, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    delinquent, payment — certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
    property tax record, copy to, 7-6-4412
    protest payments to, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
    records, destruction, 15-1-104
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
    tax sales
      assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318
      certificate, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
      refund on voided sale, chargebacks, 15-17-326
  Tax-related duties, 7-6-4402
  Term of office, 7-4-4701
  Town treasurer, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
  Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213
  Urban renewal tax increments, fund for, 7-15-4286
  Warrants
    death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
    investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
    payment, 7-6-612, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
    public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
    registration, 7-6-4503
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
    street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
    unpaid, interest on, 7-6-4501

CIVIL ACTIONS
  See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific subject heading

CIVIL DEFENSE
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

CIVIL DISORDER
  Prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109

CIVIL PROCEDURE
  See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  Adjournment during jury's absence, 25-7-303, See also **Continuance or postponement**
  Admissions
    counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Admissions (Continued)
    denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
    original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
    partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
    postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
    presumption of truth, 26-1-601
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
    requests, See **Discovery**
    service of process, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    voluntary payment of liability claim not admission, 26-1-703
    withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  Affidavits
    copies, 25-10-402
    defect, 25-4-112
    evidence, use in, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
    indigent persons, waiver of fees, 25-10-404
    interpleader, affidavit by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    motions, See **Motions and orders**
    new trial, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    pleadings, See **Pleadings**
    service of papers not process, of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
    service of process
      coroner and sheriff as parties, disqualification, 25-3-206
      of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Affirmative defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
  Agreed statement of facts, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
    appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    trial upon, 25-7-602
  Answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
    admission, partial, 25-4-601
    appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
    costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
    counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
    cross-claims
      answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 7(a), 12(a)
      answer to claims, cross-claim asserted in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
    discovery, request for admissions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    dismissal of action, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
    filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
    injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P, Rules 33(a), 33(b), 33(c), 37(a), 37(d), 58
      verdict, to accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
    property, personal — statement of true value, 25-4-303
    state, actions against, 2-9-313
    subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
    third party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Appearance of parties
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    execution
      proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
      when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
    failure, See **Default**
    fees, 25-1-201
    jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Appearance of parties (Continued)
    notice, requirements after, 25-3-401
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(f)
    prisoners, prohibited and exceptions, 25-10-109
    subpoena for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
    written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
  Arrest, seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ARREST**
  Asbestos claims court, 3-20-102
  Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
  Attorney's role in action, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Actions, role in**
  Bail, See **BAIL**
  Bill of costs, See **Costs**
  Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
  Bonds, See **BAIL**
  Briefs, specific provisions
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-704
    air quality orders, appeals, 75-2-411
    cities and towns, annexation with provision of services — review of decisions, 7-2-4742
    county attorneys, assistance, 44-4-103
    gambling, orders by department of justice — review, 23-5-137
    power of attorney, statutory — powers, 72-31-232
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    public service commission orders, review, 69-3-404
    youth court, appeals, 41-5-111
  Calendar, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Change of venue, See **Venue**; See also **VENUE**
  Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Instructions to jury**
  City and Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
  Class actions
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    conduct of, order in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
    consumer contracts, plain language in — actions for noncompliance, 30-14-1112
    criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
    deferred deposit lender provisions, enforcement, 31-1-724
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
    order and notice for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
    punitive damages, 27-1-220
    security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
    taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
    title loan provisions, for enforcement, 31-1-826
    unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
    unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
  Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  Commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, See also generally **Motions and orders**; **Pleadings**; **Summons**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
    fee, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
    new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    pendency, 25-1-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a), See also **Pleadings**, generally
    answer, See **Answer**
    attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
    commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14; Form 17; Form 18
    parties, 25-5-101, See **Parties to action**
    personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    prisoners, filing, 25-10-404
    real property description in, 25-4-201
    service, 7-32-2141; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
    state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
    subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
    third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
      state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
    title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  Compromise
    abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
    joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
    jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
    offer, 25-7-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
      admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  Confession of defendant or judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**
  Consolidation of actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
  Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
  Continuance or postponement
    costs, 25-10-203
    defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
    evidence
      absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
      admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
    grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
    jury
      absence, during, 25-7-303
      costs of impaneling after settlement, 3-15-205
      selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
    motion for, 25-4-501
    nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
    pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  Costs
    admission
      partial, award upon, 25-4-601
      requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    appeals, on, 25-10-503
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
    attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-204, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
    attorney's fees, 25-7-105, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    bill of costs, 25-10-201, 25-10-501
      additional filing fee, 25-1-202
      attorney's fees, exceptions when, 25-10-302

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Costs** (Continued)
  - bill of costs (Continued)
    - objection, 25-10-502
    - officers' fees, 25-10-406
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  - clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201, See also **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**, **Costs**; **Fees**
  - compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
  - deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
  - defendant, to
    - of course, 25-10-102
    - several defendants, 25-10-106
    - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
  - deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - developmental disabilities, persons with commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - discretionary, when, 25-10-103
    - appeals, 25-10-104
  - dismissal of action, previous — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  - elections
    - campaign practices violations, prosecution, 13-37-124
    - contests, 13-36-205
  - employment, nature of — deception, misrepresentation, or false advertising, 39-2-303
  - estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Costs and expenses**
  - excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, satisfaction, 37-61-421
  - governmental entities, payment by, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
  - hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — condemnation actions, 50-30-307
  - health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
  - indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
  - injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
  - interpreters, 49-4-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  - irrigation districts, taxable acreage — proceedings to fix amount, 85-7-1844
  - judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-804
  - judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  - jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205
  - livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  - master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - mentally ill persons, commitment period — petition for extension, 53-21-128
  - mining, wage violations, 39-3-518
  - money, recovery of — change of venue, 25-10-204
  - motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
  - officers' fees, prepayment, 25-10-403
    - bill of costs, 25-10-201
    - collection after judgment, 25-10-406
    - copies furnished by party, no charge, 25-10-402
    - governmental entities, requirements, 25-10-405
    - indigent persons or prisoners, 25-10-404
    - itemization, 25-10-401
  - oil and gas, wage violations, 39-3-518
  - plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
  - pretrial conference or orders, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
  - prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - prisoner's attendance at proceedings, 25-10-109
  - probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Costs and expenses**
  - public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
    - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
  - quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
  - rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
  - representative, party acting as, 25-10-108
  - review other than appeal, 25-10-105

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Costs** (Continued)
  - secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - security, See **Security**
  - service of process, 25-3-203, 25-10-206, 25-10-402
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - state, against, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
  - substitution of judge, securing witnesses, 25-10-205
  - summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
  - transfer of papers, 25-10-204
  - undertakings as security, See **Security**
  - unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent taxes, 39-51-1303
  - user surcharge, 3-1-317
  - venue, change, 25-10-204
  - wage claim proceedings, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
  - witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Fees**
- **Counterclaim**, See also **Pleadings**
  - amendment, set up by, 27-2-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  - answer to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
  - compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  - contracts, 25-4-403
    - admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
    - state, actions against, 18-1-411
  - default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  - designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  - extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
  - interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  - issue of fact arising from, mode of trial, 25-7-104
  - joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  - judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  - money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
  - numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
  - personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
  - remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
  - representative, against or by, 25-4-401, 25-4-402
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  - state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  - state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
  - summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  - supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
  - survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  - third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
  - wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- **Cross-claim**, See also **Pleadings**, generally
  - answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
  - answer to cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    - time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  - coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
  - default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  - interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  - joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  - judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  - numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Cross-claim** (Continued)
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  - state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  - state, liability claims against — nonapplicability, 2-9-301
  - summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  - third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- **Damages**, See **DAMAGES**
- **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
- **Death**, effect on action
  - attorney, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  - party, See **Parties to action**
  - survival of action, See **Survival of action**
  - witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- **Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Default**, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Default judgment**
  - contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
  - entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  - findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
  - mandamus, writ of — prohibited by, 27-26-401
  - service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  - setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- **Defenses**, See also **Pleadings**
  - affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    - pleadings and replies, numerous defendants — filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    - products liability actions, 27-1-719
    - royalty interest in land, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326
    - school districts, physical restraint of pupils — actions concerning, 20-4-302
    - unclaimed property, claims for — holder's defenses, 70-9-807
    - warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506
  - assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d), See **Class actions**
  - county licensing violations, actions relating to, 7-21-2117
  - ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b); Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
  - frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(a), 52(c)
  - manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  - physical or mental condition of party, assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - products liability actions, 27-1-719
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  - spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
  - statute of limitations, pleading, 25-4-301
  - survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  - third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- **Definitions**
  - action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - generally, 1-1-202
  - issue, 25-7-101
  - master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - new trial, 25-11-101
  - notice, 25-3-101
  - pending action, 25-1-103
  - person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - prisoner, 25-10-404

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Definitions** (Continued)
  - process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
- **Delivery to party**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  - counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - judgment for, 25-13-203
  - order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102
  - presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
- **Demurrers**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
- **Denials**, See also **Pleadings**
  - admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  - failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
- **Deposit in court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  - costs, effect on, 25-10-107
  - counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  - damages, collateral source deductions — disputed amounts, 27-1-308
  - interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
  - order when, 25-8-101, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
  - presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
  - whom deposited with, 25-8-103
- **Depositions**, 1-1-202, See also **Discovery**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - absence of witness, 15-1-301, 37-13-201, 81-23-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
  - admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  - appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
  - attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
  - before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - judge or justice, by, 3-1-404
    - written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  - child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-119
  - child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-175
  - city courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
  - copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h)
  - costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - court
    - application for order to deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    - consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b)
    - duration of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    - officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
    - proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    - sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(d), 37(b)
    - termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
  - cross-examination of witness, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
  - defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(d), 29, 30(a), 35(b), 37(a)
  - duration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
  - errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - evidence, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  - evidence, rules of — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  - execution, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 30(h)
  - foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Depositions (Continued)
    foreign jurisdictions, taken
      for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
      in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
    incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)
    irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404
    justices' courts, in — applicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    licensing boards, authority, 37-1-307
    minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    motions and orders for
      audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, editing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
      depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 37(a), 37(b)
      evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
      oral examination, termination or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
      recording, designation of method, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
      transcription, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
      transcripts to be furnished by party taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    notice, 1-1-202
      appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
      audio-visual or tape recorded deposition, for taking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
      defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
      oral examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
      petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      receipt of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(b)
      special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
      stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
      taking of deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
      tax investigations, 15-1-301
      written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
    oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules, 30(c), 30(h)
    objections
      admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(b)
      audio-visual and tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
      defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
      stated how, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
    oral examination, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 37(a)
      defects and irregularities, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
      order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      submission to witness following transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
      termination, limitation, or suspension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
      when taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
    organizations, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-107
    perpetuation of testimony
      action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
      before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Depositions** (Continued)
  - perpetuation of testimony (Continued)
    - postponement of trial, 25-4-504
  - persons before whom taken, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - administrative proceedings, hearing examiners or agency members, 2-4-611
    - arbitrators, 27-5-215
    - banking board, state, 32-1-205
    - changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - clerk of the court, 25-4-504
    - disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
    - environmental quality council, 75-1-312
    - foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    - foreign states, in, 26-1-1004
    - governor, 90-4-305
    - insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
    - insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
    - judges and justices, 3-1-404, 25-4-504
    - labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    - labor and industry, department of, 50-71-106
    - legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
    - licensing boards, 37-1-307
    - livestock, department of, 81-23-103
    - medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
    - notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 25-4-504
    - objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    - public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
    - public service commission, 69-3-328
    - quiet title, by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    - revenue, department of, 15-1-301
    - state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    - stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    - teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
    - united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    - veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-103
    - written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  - petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - place of examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(b)
  - postponement of trial, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
  - prisoners, of, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
  - procedure
    - audio-visual or tape recorded depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    - modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(e), 29, 30(e)
  - production of documents and things, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f), 30(h)
  - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
  - protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a), 37(d)
  - recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
  - revenue, department of — by, 15-1-301
  - sealing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    - refusal, 26-2-104
  - streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117
  - submission to witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
    - attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 31(a), 32(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Depositions (Continued)
    subpoena (Continued)
      designation of materials to be produced by, inclusion in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
      failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
      foreign states, for depositions
        for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
        in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(e)
      organizations, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    substitution of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    summary judgment
      affidavits
        supplemented or opposed by depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
        unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
      issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    telemedicine certificates, physicians holding — appearance and testimony, 37-3-348
    time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(b)
    transcription, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(e), 30(h), 32(d)
    use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b), 29, 30(h), 32(a)
    "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
    writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
    written questions, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
      discovery, method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      notices, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b), 31(c)
      objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
      order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
  Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**
  Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
    accounting profession, professional review committees — proceedings and records, 37-50-403
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-602
    admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 36(a)
      effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
      failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
      objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
    banking board, state — rules for, 32-1-205
    child support enforcement
      administrative hearing following review, 40-5-277
      hearings, contempt for noncompliance, 40-5-226
      interstate family support tribunals, assistance between, 40-5-146, 40-5-150, 40-5-177
      public health and human services, department of — authority, 40-5-202
    compelled
      failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
      motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
    conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    consumer counsel, powers, 69-2-203
    corporations, dissenting shareholders, 35-1-838
    declaration of invalidity, declaration of disclosure of property — discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258
    depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See **Depositions**
    dissolution of marriage, declaration of disclosure of property — discovery not abrogated, 40-4-258
    domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
    failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
    foreign capital depositories, 32-8-301
    hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Discovery (Continued)
    health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-205
    health care information, 33-31-113, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 45(a)
    health care professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113
    insurers
      captive, license application information, 33-28-102
      merger or acquisition of control proceedings, 33-2-1105
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      appeals, record on — evidence relevant to verdict, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
      availability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
      business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
      depositions taken by, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
      estate property, persons suspected of misappropriation, 72-15-110
      execution, discharge of imprisoned judgment debtor — by plaintiff, 25-14-305
      failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, 75-10-747
      judgments
        entry of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
        summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(e)
      jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
      masters, statement of accounts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
      objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
      scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
      securities fraud, private actions — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    licensing boards, authority, 37-1-307
    limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f)
    mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813
    megalandfill siting certification prehearing conference, 75-10-926
    mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
    methods of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(a), 26(c), 26(d)
    motions relating to
      admissions
        requests, for determination of sufficiency of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
        withdrawal or amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
      compelling, motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
      conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
      filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(d)
      physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a), 35(b)
      production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
      protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
    negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
    physical and mental examinations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      doctor-patient privilege, 26-1-805
      order for and notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
      report of examiner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
      waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
      failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
    pretrial conference
      completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
      discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
      depositions, annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
      failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Discovery (Continued)
    production of documents or things or permission to enter... (Continued)
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
      objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
      persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
      request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
      scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
    protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(c), 37(a)
    punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221
    sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 37(g)
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(c)
    securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-315
    sequence and timing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
    service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
    signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
    standing masters, statements of account, 3-5-125
    stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
    supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
    tax appeal board, state — nonapplicability, 15-2-301
    telecommunications services
      interconnection issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
      interconnection of carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
    trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406
    trauma care actions, nonapplicability, 50-6-415
    workforce drug and alcohol test results may not be used, 39-2-211
  Dismissal of action
    class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.1, 23.2
    death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim
    findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
    jurisdiction, when lack of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    misjoinder and nonjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    previously-dismissed action, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
    real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    security not given, 25-10-602
    separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-407
    substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    summons, failure to issue or to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
    voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  District Court Rules, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
  Docketing, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
  Errors, See **Mistakes**
  Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    abolishment for insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
    masters, reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Excusable neglect, 40-5-235; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 13(f), 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 7, 10

Execution, See **Process servers or levying officers**; **EXECUTION**

Extension of time, See **Time**

Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **Pleadings**, statement of claim

Federal court
- administrative rule review committees, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402
- banks, liquidating officer — institution of suits in, 32-1-551
- certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
- consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202
- decisions, publication when, 1-11-204
- injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
- insurance, commissioner of — petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
- judgment
  - filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
  - statutes of limitation for action upon, 15-16-701, 27-2-201
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807

Fees, See **Costs**

Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
- amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
  - time for determining motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
- appeal
  - notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
- future damages, separate finding, 25-9-402
- issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
- master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
- new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
- partial findings, judgment on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221
- waiver by parties, 25-7-601

Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability, 70-27-109

Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction, 30-15-103

Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix

Frivolous litigation, 2-2-144, 3-15-205, 15-1-222, 25-10-711, 37-61-421, 40-5-824; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 16(c)

Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412, See also **DAMAGES**

Governmental entities, actions involving, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- appeals
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
- execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
- informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
- pleadings
  - amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  - official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- security, 25-1-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Governmental entities, actions involving (Continued)
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  Harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
  Indigent persons
    fees, waiver, 25-10-404
    user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
  Indispensable parties, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
  Informants, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Interpleader
    documents of title, 30-7-603
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
    joinder, cross-claim, or counterclaim — by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  Interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
    fees, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
    deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    instruments, proof — power of officers taking, 1-5-304
  Interrogatories, See **Discovery**
  Intervention, See **Parties to action**
  Issues, 25-7-101
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    directed verdict, 25-7-302
    discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    fact, 25-7-101
      counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
      decision by court, 26-1-202
      decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
      declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
      defamation, determination by jury, Const., II, 7
      entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
      judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
      jury, written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
      new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
      omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    law, 25-7-101
      attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
      decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
      defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
      foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
      judgment upon, 25-9-104
    partition, joinder, 70-29-201
    pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**
    state tax appeals board decisions, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
    guardianship or protective proceedings, 72-5-102
    paternity actions — with dissolution, annulment, support, or adoption actions, 40-6-109
    remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
    wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501
  Joinder of parties
    child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings, 40-7-105
    class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
    compulsory, indispensable parties
      failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
      omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
      tort actions, effect, 27-1-703

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Joinder of parties (Continued)
    compulsory, indispensable parties (Continued)
      when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
      when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
    dismissal of action for failure to join parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    election precinct registers, action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
    mineral royalties and recovery of payment or delivery of royalty, actions for, 82-10-101
    misjoinder and nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    oil and gas, actions concerning
      leases, actions for cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
      royalties and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
    permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
    property actions, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
    state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
    tort actions, 27-1-703
    transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  Judge or justice, substitute, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, See also main subject headings for specific courts
  Judgments and decrees, See **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Juries and jurors, See **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Jurisdiction of courts, lack, See also specific court subject headings; **JURISDICTION**
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
    judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105
  Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process**; **JURISDICTION**
    indian lands, 2-1-302, 2-1-303
    judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
    lack
      defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
      foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
    trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105
  Jurisdiction of subject
    judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
    lack
      defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
      foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3
  Juries and jurors, See **Trial by jury**; **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Justice and City Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, See **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Laches, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  Levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
  Limitation of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
  Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
  Masters, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3
  Mental examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  Mistakes
    clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Mistakes (Continued)
    judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
      stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    paternity, administrative order establishing — set aside when, 40-5-235
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    technical error, 25-4-112
  Money
    account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    action to recover, See **MONEY**
    delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
    deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
    deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
  Montana Code Annotated, effect of enactment, 1-11-103
  Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
    affidavits
      continuance or postponement of trial, evidence, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
      dismissal of action, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
      new trial, motion made by, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
      on motion, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
      supporting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
    appeal of orders, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    appearance of defendant by filing motion, 25-3-401
    class action, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
    clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
    consolidation of actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
    contempt to be charged when, 45-7-309
    costs, 25-10-202
    costs to be taxed by court, for, 25-10-502
    criminal code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
    default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
    defenses
      consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
      presented by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    definite statement of claim, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    deposit in court or delivery to party, for, 25-8-101
    depositions, See **Depositions**
    discovery, relating to, See **Discovery**
    dismissal of action
      by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
      by plaintiff or court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
      failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
      summons, failure to issue or to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    district courts always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
    elisor, appointment, 25-3-206
    errors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
    evidence
      conclusive, orders are when, 26-3-201
      motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
      presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
    exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    ex parte, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d)
    failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    final order, effect, 26-3-201
    findings of fact and conclusions of law
      amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
      unnecessary when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    injunction enforced as order, 27-19-101

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Motions and orders (Continued)
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    intervene, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    joinder of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    judge, substitution — for, 25-1-201, 25-10-405
    judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
    judgment
      as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
      on the pleadings, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
      satisfaction, order for entry, 25-9-311
    master's report, action on or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
    modification, 25-4-103
    new trial, See **New trial**
    notice, defined as, 25-3-101
    obedience
      disobedience as contempt, 45-7-309
      parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
    parties, substitution — for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(b), 25(c)
    pleadings
      amendment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      motions on, 25-4-204
      service, manner of when numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
      statements in, adoption by reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
      strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
      supplemental, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
    postponement, for, 25-4-501
    pretrial conferences
      filing and hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
      order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(e), 16(f)
      subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    process, defined as, 25-3-101
    publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 26-1-1011
    relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    sanctions, for, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    service, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(d), See also **Service of papers not process**
    severance of action, 25-4-601
    signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(b), 11
    standing masters, findings and conclusions or orders by — for action upon, 3-5-126
    subpoenas, investigative — for dismissal, 46-4-303
    suppress, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(d)
    technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    third-party plaintiffs, for service of summons and complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
    time, extension, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
    trial by jury, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), 39(c)
    vacation, 25-4-103
    venue, 25-10-204
      change of, motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    workers' compensation court, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
    where made, 25-4-101
  Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
  Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
  National guard service members, relief from court actions, 10-1-904
  New trial, 25-11-101
    affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    appeals
      notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  New trial (Continued)
    certiorari, writ of — applicability of laws, 27-25-103
    commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings, 80-10-303
    costs, 25-10-104
    court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — waiver of right, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, applicability, 70-27-212
    grounds for, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
      order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
    harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    liens, applicability of rules
      construction, 71-3-563
      crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
      farm laborers, 71-3-406
    mandamus, writ of — applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-26-305
    motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(c), 59(a)
      affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
      decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
      denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 59(d)
        appeal, computation of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
        time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
      judgment as a matter of law, motion may be joined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
      judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
      mandamus proceedings, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
      minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
      stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
      time for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    motor vehicle financial responsibility proceedings, applicability, 61-6-137
    order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 49(b), 59(e), 59(f)
      appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
    substitution of judge, 3-1-804
    water rights adjudication decrees, objections — effect, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  Notice, 25-3-101
    actual and constructive, 1-1-217
    appearance of defendant, requirements after, 25-3-401
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(c), 23(d)
      dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    clerical mistakes, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
    defect, 25-4-112
    deposit in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
    depositions, See **Depositions**
    discovery
      methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
      motion for order compelling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
      physical and mental examinations, pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 35(b)
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    foreign judgment, 26-3-205
    foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    master's report, action upon or objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    motion
      hearing on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
      of, 25-4-102

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Notice** (Continued)
  - new trial
    - court, on initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    - motion for, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  - order, vacation or modification, 25-4-103
  - pleadings, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  - service, 25-1-301, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 6(e), See **Service of papers not process**
  - summons and complaint, service — notice with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - third-party plaintiffs, notice to parties in action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
- **Oaths**, affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
- **Objections**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  - admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
  - costs, bill of — to, 25-10-502
  - declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(d), 30(h), 32(b), 32(d)
  - health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
  - jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - rulings or orders, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- **Offer of judgment**, See **Compromise**
- **Order in proceedings**, enforcement, 3-1-111
- **Orders**, See **Motions and orders**
- **Parties to action**
  - abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
  - abortion proceedings, 50-20-308
  - absence from state, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-402
  - airport authorities, 67-11-201
  - arbitration proceedings, 27-5-115
  - attorneys, authority respecting, 37-61-301, 37-61-401, 37-61-405
  - attorneys' fees not allowed when, 37-61-215
  - banks
    - closure actions, 32-1-516
    - foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-309, 32-2-401
    - foreign associations, 32-2-261
  - business associations generally, 25-5-104
  - business improvement district board of trustees, 7-12-1131
  - business trusts, 35-5-103
  - capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-438
  - child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Jurisdiction of courts**, generally
  - cities and towns, 7-1-4124, 7-12-4152, 7-32-4105
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  - class actions, See **Class actions**
  - coal severance tax bonds, actions to compel performance, 17-5-713
  - commercial fertilizer violations, enforcement proceedings — judicial review, 80-10-303
  - community college districts, 20-1-204, 20-15-102, 20-15-226
  - conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  - contempt when, 3-1-501, See **CONTEMPT**
  - cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  - corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-940; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1
  - counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  - county administrative boards, districts, and commissions — when, 7-1-201
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-12-2139
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
  - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties to action (Continued)
    credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
    death, effect, See also **Survival of action**
      arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
      arrest, prejudgment — exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
      attachment, effect on, 27-18-308
      attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
      commencement of action, prior to, 27-2-404
      counterclaim, effect, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
      defense, survival, 27-1-501
      execution, 25-13-103
      municipal courts, notice of appeal to district court — sufficiency, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
      partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113
      statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
      substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
      survival of action, 27-1-307, 27-1-501
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
      verdict, after, 25-9-103
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
    designation, 25-5-101
    detention center administrators, liability for escape of person in custody, 7-32-2250
    discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    documents, ex parte request for filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
    drainage districts, 85-8-328
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-203, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
    environmental quality, department of, 75-5-105, 82-4-423
    exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    facility finance authority, 90-7-202
    fictitious names, use, 25-5-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer proceedings, 70-27-111, 70-27-112, 70-27-114
    friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    grazing districts, 76-16-324
      trespassing livestock, recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314
    guardian, 27-1-511, 40-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
    hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
    highway revenue bonds, actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
    housing, board of, 90-6-104
    incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
    indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
    infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    insurance
      comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
      guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-111, 33-10-205, 33-10-222
    insurers
      captive, 33-28-102
      farm mutual, 33-4-103
      reciprocal, 33-5-103
      rehabilitation proceedings, 33-2-1334
    interpleader, See **Interpleader**
    intervention
      child custody jurisdiction and enforcement proceedings, 40-7-105
      class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
      fee, 25-1-201
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
      housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
      motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
      negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
      permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
      right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
      state, by, 25-1-501, 67-2-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c), 24(d)

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Parties to action** (Continued)
    - intervention (Continued)
      - trademark and service mark registration actions, secretary of state, 30-13-337
      - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
      - water disputes, department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
      - water quality, board orders, 75-5-641
    - investments, board of, 17-5-1504
    - irrigation districts
      - board of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
      - board of control, 85-7-1612
      - bond issues, determination of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2018
      - proceedings generally, nonsubstantial errors disregarded when, 85-7-2203
      - taxable acreage, fixing, 85-7-1843
    - joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
    - judges, disqualification or substitution when, 3-1-803, 3-1-804
    - jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-115
    - justice, department of, 75-10-541
    - labor and industry, department of, 39-2-305, 39-51-1306
    - liens, loggers — enforcement, 71-3-611
    - limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-1203
    - livestock, department of, 81-23-406
    - malpractice, medical, 27-6-702
    - mineral leases, action to compel release, 82-1-202
    - mines and mining
      - metal mine reclamation, damage to water supply — recovery of damages, 82-4-355
      - opencut mining reclamation, breach of permit conditions or payment of bond — action for damages, 82-4-434
      - strip and underground mine reclamation
        - violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-254
        - water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 82-4-253
      - strip and underground mine siting violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
    - minors, 25-5-301, 27-1-511, 40-6-107, 40-6-110, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    - mortgages, foreclosure suits, 71-1-222
    - motor vehicles
      - accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
      - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — financing purchase or sale of vehicles, action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
      - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    - multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs caused by, 37-61-421
    - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
    - natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
    - necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
    - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-118, 35-2-423, 35-2-729
    - oil and gas
      - leases, action to compel release, 82-1-202
      - violations, recovery of damages, 82-11-142
    - parking commissions, 7-14-4621
    - partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-221
    - partnerships, 35-10-312
    - paternity proceedings, 40-5-236, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
    - personal representative, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - pleadings, motions, or other papers — signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    - port authorities, 7-14-1111
    - prohibition, writ of, 27-27-103
    - property actions, joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310
    - public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-1-103
    - public officers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
    - public service commission proceedings, 69-3-328, 69-13-203
    - rail authorities, 7-14-1624

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Parties to action (Continued)
    railroads
      grain warehouse or elevator, right-of-way actions, 69-14-904, 69-14-906
      public service commission actions, enforcement, 69-14-134
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-1-941, 35-2-730
    religious corporations sole, 35-3-205
    representative generally, 25-4-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
    revenue, department of, 15-8-115, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 16-11-143
    school districts and trustees, 20-1-204, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
    seduction, actions for, 27-1-514
    small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
    spouses, 25-5-201, 40-2-106, 40-2-107
      defense, right of, 25-5-202
      intentional torts, 40-2-109
    standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
    state land easements, purchasers of land, 77-2-103
    state or state officers, 2-15-501, 7-4-2716, 23-2-641, 72-34-206, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
    subdivision actions — subdividers, landowners, or governing bodies, 76-3-625
    subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103
    substitution
      death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
      deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
      incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
      public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
      transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
    taxation
      corporation license or income tax actions, 15-31-511
      declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
      individual income tax actions, 15-30-303
      property, personal — collection when, 15-16-503
    third parties, See **Third parties**
    transportation, department of, 67-2-101
    trusts, 72-34-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410
    unincorporated associations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
    utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106
      foreign corporations, 35-18-107
    wage violation actions, 39-3-208, 39-3-517
    water conservancy district board of directors, 85-9-403
    water use
      adjudication of rights, preliminary decree hearings, 85-2-233
      property, acquisition — condemnation proceedings, 85-1-209
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2316
  Payment of claim
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
    evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
  Pendency of action, 25-1-103
    Montana code annotated, effect of enactment, 1-11-103
    notices of, index, 7-4-2619
  Perpetuation of testimony, See **Depositions**; **EVIDENCE**
  "Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  Physical examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  Pleadings
    abolished cause of action, filing prohibited, 27-1-604
    account, pleading of, 25-4-302
    affidavits
      failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
      not required when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
      of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
      of verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11

- **CIVIL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Pleadings** (Continued)
    - affidavits (Continued)
      - property, personal — of true value, 25-4-303
    - agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **Agreed statement of facts**
    - allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    - ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    - amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
      - class actions, to eliminate allegations as to representation of absent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
      - evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      - jury trial not waived by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
      - pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
      - relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
      - time for, calculation, 25-4-204
    - attorneys at law, disbarment proceedings — rules regulating, 37-61-307
    - concise and direct, to be, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    - conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    - constitutional questions when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
    - construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
    - contract actions against state, 18-1-411
    - copies, 25-4-111, 25-10-402
    - counterclaim, assertion, 27-2-408
    - damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
    - default, extension of time — stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    - defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
    - defenses, See also **Defenses**
      - affirmative, 27-1-703, 27-1-705; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
      - consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
      - failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
      - omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
      - preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
      - presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(a), 12(b)
      - preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
      - statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
      - strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
      - waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    - denials
      - conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
      - failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
      - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
    - enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    - error, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
    - estate and probate proceedings, 72-1-303, 72-3-307, 72-3-308
    - evidence, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    - exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
    - extension of time, 25-1-301
    - failure to plead, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
    - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 24(d), 77(a)
    - foreign laws, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
      - caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
      - declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
      - dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
      - grandparent-grandchild contact, denomination, 40-9-101
      - motions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
      - names of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
      - paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
      - separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
      - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
      - technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    - fraud, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-404
    - indigent persons, fees — request for waiver, 25-10-404

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Pleadings (Continued)
    intervention, claim or defense for which sought, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(c), 24(d)
    irrigation district proceedings, applicability, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2203
    issues arise upon, 25-7-101
    issues not raised in pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    judge to whom case assigned to be stamped on, 3-1-804
    judgment
      demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
      joint debtors, liability, 25-15-105
      no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
      pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
    judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
    judicial notice of law, notice in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    jury trial, demand endorsed upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
    laws of another jurisdiction, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    local government ordinances and statutes, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    lost, 25-4-111
    mind, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    mistake, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
    negligence actions, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
    new trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    official documents and acts, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
    parties
      capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
      indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
      names, 25-5-102, 25-5-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    partition actions, continuance, 70-29-324
    personal injury, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    place and time, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    property
      personal, true value, 25-4-303
      real property conveyances, construction — extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
    public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411
    quiet title actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-212, 70-28-214
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
    responsive pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
      ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
      defenses
        assertion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
        omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
      dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
      service, 85-8-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    rules for, 3-2-701, 3-2-706, 37-61-307
    securities, certificated — signatures, admissibility in actions, 30-8-124
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a), 5(c), See also **Service of papers not process**
      responsive pleadings, time for, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    signing, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    statement of claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
      alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
      ambiguity or vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
      amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
      failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
      multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
      reference, adoption by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
      separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
    statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
    statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301
    strike, order or motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
      discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Pleadings (Continued)
    summary judgments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d), 56(e)
    supplemental, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(e), 15(d)
      service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
    third party complaints, See **Third parties**
    title, defect, 25-4-112
    transfer, costs, 25-10-204
    trust proceedings, 72-1-303
    vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    venue, change of — transmittal of pleading, 25-2-203
    verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    writings and recordings, original in possession of opponent — notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
    written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
    wrongful death, damages for, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
  Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**
  Preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
  Pretrial conference
    admissions, request — final disposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
    interrogatories, answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
    objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a)
    order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
    sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
    scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
    subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
  Process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, See also **Service of papers not process**; **Service of process**; **Summons**; **WRITS**
    amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
    contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501
    copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
    court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
    execution, See **Service of process**
    fees, collection and disposition, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141
    health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    issuance
      attorney general, by, 2-15-501
      chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
      clerk of district court, by, 3-5-501
      clerk of the supreme court, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
      county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
      public service commission, 69-14-113
    military courts, form and execution, 10-1-404
    obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    publication, costs, 7-4-2515
    public contract actions against the state, 18-1-411
    servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
    style, 2-1-101
    territorial extent
      district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
      justice's court, 3-10-304
      supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  Process servers or levying officers
    execution, duties
      city and justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
      costs, security for, 25-13-403

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Process servers or levying officers (Continued)
    execution, duties (Continued)
      delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307
      exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212
      issuance to, 25-13-401
      multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
      personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
      principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
      real property, lien on — judgment as, 25-13-305
      representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
      seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
      specific performance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
      warrant of execution, 25-13-213
      writ
        execution by, 25-13-402
        issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
        return, 25-13-404
    registration
      certificate, 25-1-1101 — 25-1-1103, 25-1-1105, 25-1-1111
        revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
      county sheriff, fees — basis for setting, 7-4-2525
      damages, 25-1-1112
      exceptions, 25-1-1101
      fees, 25-1-1103, 25-1-1104
      handbook, 25-1-1104
      list of process servers and identification card, 25-1-1105
      process — execution, service, and return, 25-1-1107, 25-3-201 — 25-3-205, 25-3-301
      surety bond required and action on, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
  Production of documents and physical objects, See **Discovery**; See also **EVIDENCE**
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
  Psychiatric examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
  Public proceedings required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
  Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28
  Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  Recesses, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS GENERALLY**, **Adjournment**
  Records
    authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
    mistakes, See **Mistakes**
    production, See **Discovery**
  Referees, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Registers of court proceedings, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
  Removal of action, See **Transfer of actions**; **Venue**, change of; See also **VENUE**, **Change of**
  Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
  Review, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See also this heading generally
    adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
    amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81, 82
      adoption proceedings, 42-5-101
      banking board, state — hearings and discovery procedure, 32-1-205
      building code violations, injunctions, 50-60-109
      certiorari, writ of, 27-25-103
      child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428
        adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
      child parenting proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-219
      child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-210, 40-5-202
        administrative findings and order, judicial review, 40-5-253
        administrative income withholding, payor, 40-5-403
        administrative modified support order, service, 40-5-277

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      child support enforcement proceedings (Continued)
        debt of support, service of notice, 40-5-222
        debt of support, vacated when, 40-5-226
        financial responsibility or temporary support obligation, service of notices, 40-5-225
        income deduction, payor, 40-5-303
        medical support orders, payor, 40-5-804
        paternity, administrative order establishing — set aside, 40-5-235
      collective bargaining, public employees — procedures, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
      corporations, demand on or notice to, 35-1-317
      criminal proceedings, postconviction hearing — petition for, proceedings on, 46-21-201
      declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
        declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258
      developmental disabilities, persons with commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-125
      disabilities, persons with — employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
      discrimination complaints, hearings and proceedings, 49-2-505
      dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
        declaration of disclosure of property, 40-4-258
      district court, motions deemed submitted — conflicts, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
      eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-201
      estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
      foreign capital depositories, subpoenas — issuance, 32-8-507, 32-8-509
      fraudulent transfers, remedies of creditors, 31-2-339
      governmental entities, tort actions, 2-9-311
      grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101
      hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
      health care information, disclosure, 50-16-525
      insurance, commissioner of — service of process of orders or notices, 33-1-314
      insurance information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal information, 33-19-306
      insurers
        delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
        supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
      irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
      judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
      licensing boards
        hearings, 37-1-310
        notices, service of, 37-1-309
      liens
        construction, 71-3-563
        crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
        farm laborers, 71-3-406
        threshers, 71-3-809
      mandamus, writ of, 27-26-103
      marriage laws, 40-1-105
      mentally ill persons
        commitment, trial for, 53-21-126
        records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
      mine reclamation, strip and underground — filing of bond or security, 82-4-252
      motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
      nonprofit corporations, demand on or notice to, 35-2-315
      paternity proceedings, 40-6-115
      price discrimination actions, 30-14-906
      professional and occupational licensing and regulatory hearings, applicability, 37-1-310
      punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
      quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
      securities fraud, private actions — production of documents, 30-10-315
      standing masters, witnesses before, 3-5-125, 3-5-126

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
      trusts, trust property, and trust parties, 72-35-105, 72-35-106
      unemployment insurance
        benefit claims, board decisions — service of petition for judicial review, 39-51-2410
        contribution-related issues, hearing on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
      unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
      veterans' employment preference enforcement proceedings, 39-29-104
      vital statistics records, disclosure challenges, 50-15-122
      water quality, board orders — intervenor, 75-5-641
      water rights, adjudication — hearings, 85-2-237
      water use, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
      youth court proceedings, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
    citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
    conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
    construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    effective date, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
    human rights, commission for — adoption, 49-2-204
    judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
    labor and industry, department of — adoption, 49-2-204
    publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
      Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
    scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    special proceedings, exemption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
    statutes
      incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
      superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
    title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
    venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  Rulings of court
    evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
    formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
  Sanctions, 30-10-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 30(b), 30(d)
  Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS**
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
    dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
    extension of time, 25-1-301
    governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    indigent persons, 25-10-404
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
    required when, 25-10-601
    strip and underground mine reclamation violations, actions relative to — filing of security, 82-4-252
    supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
      future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    true value of property, action for taking, 25-4-303
  Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  Separate trials, See **Severance**
  Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(a)
    affidavit, certificate, or acknowledgment of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
    agricultural chemical ground water protection compliance orders, 80-15-403
    attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
    banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    chiropractic malpractice, application for review by chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-305

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Service of papers not process** (Continued)
  - claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(d), 5(e)
    - notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  - manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
  - medical malpractice, application for review by medical legal panel, 27-6-305
  - municipal infractions, citations for, 7-1-4150
  - nonresidents, 25-3-402
  - numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  - pesticide compliance orders, 80-8-305
  - proof of service, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(d), 5(f)
  - property, personal — bailment, notice of sale for storage space rental fees, 70-6-420
  - water quality violations, compliance orders, 75-5-613
- **Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Jurisdiction of persons**; **Process**; **Process servers or levying officers**; **Service of papers not process**
  - adoption proceedings, 42-2-503, 42-2-605
  - agricultural commodities
    - dealer's insurance, requirements, 80-4-601
    - licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
    - warehouse operator's insurance, requirements, 80-4-506
  - amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  - answer, See **Answer**
  - athlete agents, nonresident, 37-76-103
  - attorney general, public contract actions, 18-1-412
  - bank deposits and collections, payor bank — upon, 30-4-303
  - building and loan associations, foreign, 32-2-261
  - business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - capital companies, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  - certificate of service, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-428 — 41-3-430
  - child custody, jurisdiction of courts, 40-7-106, 40-7-138
  - child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-210, 40-5-183, 40-5-222, 40-5-225, 40-5-231
  - city-county consolidated governments
    - commission president, authority, 7-3-1219
    - police department director, authority, 7-3-1343
  - condominiums, actions relating to, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  - contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
  - copies, 7-4-2525, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - coroner a party, 25-3-206
  - corporations, 35-1-313, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
  - costs
    - acceptance by secretary of state, 25-10-206
    - copies, 7-4-2525, 25-10-402
    - prepayment, 25-3-203
  - county sheriff, duties and fees, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Process**
  - credit unions, out-of-state — doing business in state, 32-3-215
  - criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
    - extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    - subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  - definitions, 25-3-101
  - delivery to officer, 25-3-201, 25-3-206
  - drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - evidence, return as, 25-3-302
  - execution
    - coroner a party, 25-3-206
    - elisor, by, 25-3-206
    - exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    - required and justification, 25-3-202
    - sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    - telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service of process (Continued)
    federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
      condominium actions, 70-23-901
    fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-111
    foreign corporations, 35-1-819, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039, 35-2-830, 35-2-831, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
    funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
    fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
    game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
    gas, underground storage reservoirs — eminent domain, notice for hearing, 82-10-304
    geophysical exploration, agent for, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105
    glacier national park, 2-1-205
    health care information, for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
    insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    insurance, commissioner of — on or by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    insurance, life — viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1316
    insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**, **Service of process**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Service of process**
    jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-301
    limited liability companies, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    limited partnerships, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601
      foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    livestock, taking possession of range stock under, 81-8-311, 81-8-313
    living trust proceedings, 30-10-908
    long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
    mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
    military courts, 10-1-404
    military reservations, on, 2-1-204
    mines, metal
      exploration licenses or operating permits, actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
      operator's agent for, 82-4-335
    motor vehicles
      accidents, 61-6-134
      records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    multilevel distribution companies, agent for, 30-10-326
    municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
    natural resources and conservation, department of — water distribution controversy proceedings, 85-2-406
    negotiable instrument
      guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
      lost or destroyed, enforcement, 30-3-309
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    nonresident motorists, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
    obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    partnerships, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
      foreign or limited, 35-10-642
      limited liability, 35-10-710
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
    personal injury, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
    "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
    police, authority, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Service of process**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Service of process (Continued)
    professional employer organization and group licensees, 39-8-202
    proof of service, 7-32-2143, 25-1-1107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    publication, service by, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
      state, notice by or for, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
    public safety, department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
    public service commission, power, 69-14-113
    quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    railroad corporations, out-of-state, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
    religious corporations sole, 35-3-210
    return, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2143, 25-3-301, 25-3-302, 25-3-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    securities registration, issuers — consent for service, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208, 30-10-211
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206, See also **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Process**
    state, on, 2-9-313
    supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
    tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
    taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-407
    tax, individual income — petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
    telemedicine certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345
    telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
    timeshare sales
      promotional entities, registered agent, 37-53-401
      registration applicants, 37-53-202
    tobacco manufacturers, agent for, 16-11-503, 16-11-506
    trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337
    trusts
      fiduciary foreign trust companies, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
      voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-115
    university system campus security officers, no power to serve and execute, 20-25-321
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    utilities, rural cooperative — foreign corporations, 35-18-107
    wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-502, 39-3-508
    wrongful death, statement of damages delivered with, 25-4-314
    yellowstone national park, 2-1-207
    youth court proceedings, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1502
  Setoff
    agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
    assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
  Settlement, See **Compromise**
  Severance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
    admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
    joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
    judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)
    venue, change of, 25-2-116, 25-2-117
  Small claims courts, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
  Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Stay of proceedings
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
    discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
    injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
    mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Stay of proceedings (Continued)
    national guard service members when, 10-1-904
    security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    statute of limitations, effect on, 27-2-406
  Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  Substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
  Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
  Sufficiency of pleading, See **Pleadings**, statement of claim
  Summary proceedings
    agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
    arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
    habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
    judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
    summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410
  Summons, See also **Process**; **Service of process**
    answer, See **Answer**
    arbitration applications, service of notice, 27-5-321
    attachment of property, 27-18-201, 27-18-604, 27-18-715, 27-18-1501
    certiorari, writ of — service, 27-25-204
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-429
    child support enforcement division, issuance and service, 40-5-253
    child support enforcement subpoenas, applicability, 40-5-202
    claim and delivery actions, 27-17-101
    controlled substances, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201 — 44-12-203
    ditch company employees, request for defense, 27-1-731
    drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
    eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315
    estates and probate
      escheated estates actions, 72-14-301
      service of notices, applicability, 72-2-228, 72-2-712, 72-2-716, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-113, 70-27-114, 70-27-202
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
    governmental employees, request for defense, 2-9-305
    habeas corpus, service of writ — applicability, 46-22-206
    highway patrol officer, issuance, 44-1-1101
    irrigation districts, taxable acreage — petition for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1843
    issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4E
    judgments, joint debtors not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103, 25-15-105
    juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
    labor and industry, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
    livestock
      herd districts, trespassing livestock — bond furnished by owner when, 81-4-307
      theft, vehicles and other property used in — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
    mandamus, writ of — service, 27-26-205
    mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits — actions for review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
    mining rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
    mint oil purchaser license applicants, person to receive, 80-11-417
    municipal commission-manager government
      street, vacating or changing name — service of resolution, 7-3-4448
      utility connections, service of notice of determination, 7-3-4443
    partition proceedings, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
    process, defined as, 25-3-101
    public service commission, authority, 69-3-106
    quiet title actions, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-212, 70-28-216; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
    railroads, grain warehouse or elevator — right-of-way actions, 69-14-904

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Summons** (Continued)
  - rental agreements, termination — landlord's remedies, 70-24-427
  - secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Service of process upon**
  - service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 4E, See also **Service of process**
    - affidavit as proof, 26-1-1002
    - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
  - state, actions against, 2-9-313
  - substitution of judge, when, 3-1-804
  - third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-106, 50-17-115
  - wage claims, mineral and oil industries, 39-3-508
  - youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
- **Supersedeas bond**, 25-9-403, 25-9-412; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
- **Sureties**, See **Security**
- **Survival of action**, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  - bodily injury or death, arising from — collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  - counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  - defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  - joinder of actions, 27-1-501
  - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - scaffolds used or constructed on construction sites, death from injuries caused by, 50-77-101
  - securities fraud, 30-10-307
  - statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
  - verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
- **Term of court**, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
- **Third parties**, See also **Pleadings**, generally
  - counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  - default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  - defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  - form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  - intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  - plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
  - pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  - separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
- **Time**, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  - commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102
  - computation, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  - discovery
    - admissions, request for — service of answers or objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    - plan, notice of motion — objections or additions set forth in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
    - production of documents or things or permission to enter on property, response to request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - extension, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a)
    - interrogatories, service of answers and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(c), 59(c)
  - filing of papers with court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
  - mail service, additional time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  - motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - new trial
    - opposing affidavits, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    - ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - pleadings, amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(a)
  - pretrial conference, order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  - service of process, return, 25-3-301
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - statement of claim, order for — obeying, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  - substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  - term of court, expiration — effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
  - trial, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **Transcript of proceedings**, 3-5-604, See also **Records**
  - deposition, official record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  - fees, 3-5-604, 25-1-201, 25-10-201
  - masters, in proceedings before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- **Transfer of actions**, See also **Venue**, change of
  - federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  - fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204
  - judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
  - motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
- **Transfer of interest in action**, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  - counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
  - defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- **Translators**, See **Interpreters**
- **Trial by court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 39(a), 39(b), See also **Findings of fact and conclusions of law by court**
  - issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
  - issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Trial by jury**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(a), 39(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
  - consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  - court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
  - demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Right to jury trial**
  - issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 26-1-202
  - issues of law, decision by when, 25-7-102
  - mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  - masters, before
    - evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
    - reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
  - order of trial, 25-7-301
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  - retrial, 25-7-305
  - waiver, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
- **Undertakings**, See **Security**
- **Venue**, See also **VENUE**
  - change of, See **VENUE**, **Change of**
  - designation
    - multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
    - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
  - hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
  - multiple
    - claims, 25-2-116
    - defendants, 25-2-117
    - proper counties, 25-2-115
  - residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
  - scope of provisions, 25-2-111

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Venue (Continued)
    specific statutes control, 25-2-131
  Verdict
    attorneys, judgment lien for compensation — attachment, 37-61-420
    city courts, See **CITY COURTS**
    consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
    directed
      issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
      stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
      new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
      preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer actions, 70-27-205
    forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(b), 58
    issues, trial of — limit on verdict, 25-15-106
    judgment as a matter of law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
      appeal
        notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
        review of verdict, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
        stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
    new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
    nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
    number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
    personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
    poll of jury, 25-7-501
    prevention, 25-7-305
    quiet title actions, 70-28-111
    return, 25-7-501
    sealed, 25-7-303
    settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
    special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 58
      agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
      crime victims compensation awards, when, 53-9-132
      misconduct of jury, effect, 25-11-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
  Writs, See **Process**; **Service of process**; See also specific writ; **WRITS**
  Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY
  See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  Actions
    second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
    value of property and damages, for, 27-17-403
  Affidavit of plaintiff, 27-17-201
    description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
    endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
    filing, 27-17-302
    justice's court, 27-17-102
    order for seizure, attachment to, 27-17-203
    service on defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)
- **Affidavit of sureties**, 27-17-309
- **Affidavit of third person claiming right to property**, 27-17-309
- **Appeal**
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Available when**, 27-1-432, 27-15-102, 27-17-201
- **Concealed property**, seizure, 27-17-206
- **Condition of property**, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
- **Counterclaim by defendant**, availability when, 27-15-102
- **Damages for detention or injury of property**, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
- **Delivery to plaintiff**, 27-17-301, 27-17-308
  - judgment for, 27-17-401
  - sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
  - third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
- **Evidence**, 27-17-203
- **Fees and expenses**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-17-301
- **Indemnification of sheriff**, 27-17-309
- **Injury to property**, 27-17-403, 27-17-404
- **Judgment**, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
- **Justice's court**, specific provisions, 3-10-301, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
- **Lessee's right to**, 30-2A-521
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Notice**
  - claim for delivery, 27-17-203, 27-17-205, 27-17-302
  - sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
  - sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
- **Order for seizure required**, 27-17-203
  - service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-208
- **Return of damaged property to officer for sale**, 27-17-404
- **Return of execution**, 27-17-302
- **Return of property to defendant**, 27-17-301, 27-17-304 — 27-17-306, 27-17-308, 27-17-401
- **Sale of damaged property**, 27-17-404
- **Sales**, See **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
- **Securities**, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
- **Seizure of property**, 27-17-201, 27-17-203 — 27-17-207
- **Show cause hearing**, 27-17-203
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-207
- **Sureties of defendant**, 27-17-304, 27-17-306, 27-17-307, 27-17-405
- **Sureties of plaintiff**, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-307, 27-17-309, 27-17-405
- **Third party claims**, 27-17-309, 27-17-310
- **Undertaking of defendant**, 27-17-304, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
- **Undertaking of plaintiff**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-302, 27-17-309, 27-17-403, 27-17-405
- **Unlocatable property**, seizure, 27-17-207
- **When plaintiff may claim**, 27-17-101

CLASS ACTIONS
- See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
- See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
- See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

CLEMENCY, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12
- See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

CLERGY
- See also **CHURCHES**; **RELIGION**
- **Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201
- **Alcoholic beverages for religious observances**, availability to minors, 16-6-305

CLERGY (Continued)
  Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., 803
  Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
  Funeral services, arrangements for, 37-19-101
  Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
  Labor organization, right of nonassociation on religious grounds — appointment to committee for determination, 39-31-204
  Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  Mental health facility patients, visitation rights, 53-21-142
  Nonprofit religious corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Religious corporations**
  Privileged communications, 26-1-804
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
  Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Taxation
    income tax withholding, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
    residences of clergy, exemption, 15-6-201
  Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  Voters, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
  Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  Adoption
    certificate or order, duties, 50-15-304
    decree, finalization — report to department, 42-5-201
    putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
  Aeronautics registration or licensing appeals, filing, 67-3-104
  Affidavits, duties, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
  Agricultural associations
    petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
    withdrawal of membership lands, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
  Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
  Animal welfare hearing, petition for — filing, 27-1-434
  Appeals from district court
    agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    dismissal, order — notice to clerk of supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
    record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
    remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
    statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    surety's agent, clerk as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  Appeals to district court
    money in lieu of undertaking, transmittal to and disposition, 25-33-205
    municipal court, from, See **Municipal courts, appeals to district court**
    transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-804
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation
    mediator's report filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Form 5
    stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
  Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Arrest, prejudgment**
  - deposit of money in lieu of bail, application to judgment, 27-16-604
  - return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  - sureties, justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
  - undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
- **Arrest**, privilege from, 46-6-102
- **Asbestos-related claims**
  - filings, 3-20-102
  - jurors, duties, 3-15-204, 3-20-103
- **Associations of clerks of district courts**, membership, 7-5-2143
- **Attachment of property**
  - alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
  - complaint not to be public when, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
  - corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - estates of decedents, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
  - judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
  - release filed with, 27-18-732
  - undertaking of defendant filed with, 27-18-302
- **Attendance in court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Attorneys**
  - clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
  - client
    - binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401
    - change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403
  - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, certified copy of record, 37-61-302
  - roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - liquidation, disposition of assets — report to be filed with, 32-1-538
  - subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships — duties, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- **Birth certificate**, order establishing — forwarding, 50-15-222
- **Birth date, judicial determination**
  - fees, 27-32-104
  - judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  - petition filed with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201
- **Bond issue election challenges, local government**
  - defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  - petition filed with, 7-7-105
- **Bonds**
  - construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551
  - criminal cases, index of, 3-5-506
  - official, actions to compel specific performance — affidavits concerning, 2-9-528
- **Books and accounts**, examination, 7-6-2409
- **Cemetery associations**
  - annual report filed with, 35-20-207
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees
    - annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307
    - annual report, 35-20-315
    - appointment, recording, 35-20-308
    - bond filed with, 35-20-304
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**
  - accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
  - annual reports, 7-35-2150
  - bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
  - instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
- **Certification by**, 25-1-201
- **Chief deputy**, 7-4-3006
- **Child abuse and neglect proceedings**, service of process and summons — requirements, 41-3-429
- **Child support enforcement**
  - case registry
    - abstracts of support orders and income-withholding orders, duties, 40-5-908

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Child support enforcement (Continued)
    case registry (Continued)
      documents and orders, copies — admissibility in evidence, 40-5-921
      information for, cooperative agreements, 40-5-908
    case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
    final orders, filing and docketing, 40-5-227
    income deductions, administration, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
    lien, notice — filing, 40-5-248
    notice concerning payment to department, 40-5-205
    payment records, certified — admissible as evidence when, 40-5-601
    payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
    public assistance, assigned interest — payment procedure, 53-2-613
  Cities and towns, street grade changes — appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204
  Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302
  Class action, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-435
  Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122
  Conservators and conservatorship, See **Estates and probate**
  Contempt of court, charge with, 3-1-501
  Copies of documents and papers filed with, fees, 25-1-201
  Corporations, dissolution — filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
  Costs of proceedings
    appeal, memorandum of costs on — delivery to, 25-10-503
    bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
    forest fire protection amounts, action to collect, 76-13-211
    judgment, to include, 25-10-504
    security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601
  Counties
    claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
    name change
      certification of signatures filed with, 7-2-2504
      objections, filing, 7-2-2506
      order for, transmittal, 7-2-2507
      petition
        copies, publication, 7-2-2505
        filing, 7-2-2503
    new, creation
      jury lists
        certification, 7-2-2422
        correction of lists for old counties, 7-2-2423
        filing and preparation, 7-2-2424
      court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502
  County coroner, list of jurors to, 46-4-202
  County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
  Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
  Court reporters
    fees paid to, 3-5-604
    oath filed with, 3-5-601
    official notes of proceedings, filing, 3-5-603
  Criminal proceedings
    appeals, See **Appeals from district court**
    assigned counsel, payments to, 46-8-114
    bail, deposit with, 46-10-204
    death penalty
      transmittal of trial court transcript for review, 46-18-309
      warrant, attestation and return, 46-19-103
    grand jury
      expenses paid by, 46-11-319
      information against district judge, transfer of records, 46-11-201
      transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
    habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
    home arrest, order for — copy to county attorney, 46-18-1002

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings (Continued)
    indictment
      concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
      filing with, 46-11-332
    jurors, See also **Juries and jurors**
      attendance records and compensation, 3-5-510
      justices', city, and municipal courts — jury list, 46-17-202
      list supplied by clerk to parties, 46-16-114
    postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
    preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
    records to be kept by clerk
      bonds index, 3-5-506
      register of criminal actions, 3-5-505
    sentencing and sentences, review
      application, duties, 46-18-903
      appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
      decision to, 46-18-905
      notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903
    sexual or violent offenders, conviction — notice to county sheriff, 46-23-504
    subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
    supervisory fees, disposition, 45-9-202, 46-23-1031
    witnesses
      expenses and list to supreme court administrator, 46-15-116
      warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
  Depositions
    filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
    taken before, 25-4-504
  Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
  Deputies, 3-15-404
    deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
    number, limitation, 7-4-3006
    salaries, 7-6-2511, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Dissolution of marriage
    decrees of dissolution or legal separation, duties, 40-4-108, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
    maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206
    summary dissolution petitions, revocation — notice filed with, 40-4-132
    temporary restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-123, 40-4-125
  Distraint, warrants for — filing with, 15-1-704
  District Court Council, membership, 3-1-1602
  Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  Drainage districts
    alterations or additions to, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
    annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
    bond of commissioners, filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
    creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113
    damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
    election of commissioners, statement filed, 85-8-304
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
    preliminary report on proposed work, statement of costs, 85-8-351
    report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345
  Drugs
    dangerous drugs, mandatory fine for possession and storage — transmittal to, 45-9-130
    violations, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
  Duties generally, 3-5-501
  Election contest, notice of petition filing, 13-36-206
  Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-435
    tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-506
  Eminent domain, commissioner's report filed with, 70-30-303

CLER OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Estates and probate**, 72-1-205
  - claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - closing of estate
    - certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    - certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
  - conservators and conservatorship
    - claim against estate or protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
    - interested person, request for notice — filing, 72-5-404
  - definitions, 72-1-103
  - estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
  - fees, 25-1-201
  - foreign personal representative filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-307, 72-4-309
  - formal testacy proceedings, hearing, 72-3-305
  - informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-1-103
    - application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-201, 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    - appointment, duty to make, 72-3-225
    - denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - findings of clerk, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    - formal proceeding supersedes, 72-3-303
    - granting informal probate, 72-3-213
    - order of informal probate, 72-3-102
    - special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
    - statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  - personal representative
    - bond
      - demand filed with, 72-3-514
      - statement of estate's estimated value, 72-3-515
    - certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    - resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  - public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  - records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - special administrator, appointment by, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
  - wills
    - execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    - handwriting analysis, mailing to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    - validity, 72-3-102
- **Evidence**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Execution**
  - contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
  - homesteads, filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
  - receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - recording by, 25-13-405
  - return to, 25-13-404
  - writ
    - medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery
      - affidavit, 53-6-176, 53-6-183
      - application for issuance, 53-6-175
      - issuance, 53-6-183
    - subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Exhibits**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Ex parte matters**, forms or orders — copies to mail to parties, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- **Expenses**, 3-5-901, 7-5-2143, 7-6-2511
- **Family law mediation**, mediator list — maintenance, 40-4-306
- **Federal courts**, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- **Fee book**, 3-5-501
- **Fees**, 3-1-804, 7-2-2412, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103, 25-9-506, 25-9-804, 25-10-404, 27-9-103, 76-13-211; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Filing, papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
    time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
  Fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure
    answer or objections filed with, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
    filing with service of notice, 50-62-103
  First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund corporate trustee, filing of financial statement, 10-2-702
  Forest fire protection amounts, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
  Grand jury, See **Criminal proceedings**
  Guardians and guardianship
    fees, 25-1-201
    interested persons, request for notice — filing, 72-5-318
    register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
    report, failure to file, 72-5-321
  Hearing aid dispensers, certified copy of record of conviction, 37-16-411
  Inquests, testimony and verdict filed with, 46-4-206
  Insurers
    conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
    liquidation
      assets
        foreign or alien insurers, order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
        listing, copy filed with, 33-2-1350
      order, filing, 33-2-1342
    rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
    service of process — notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613
    supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323
    unauthorized insurers — deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615
  Irrigation districts
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-1809
    bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
    consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
    correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
    creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
      adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
    dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
    exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2125
    united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
  Judge, motion for substitution and stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-804
  Judgments
    book to be kept, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
    confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
    costs, to include, 25-10-504
    counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602
    counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
    default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
    default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    district court, of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    docketing by, 25-9-301, 39-71-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
    federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
    filing in another county, 25-9-302
    foreign capital depositories, filing fee, 25-9-506, 25-9-804
    foreign judgments
      affidavits filed with, 25-9-504
      fee for filing, 25-9-506, 25-9-804
      filing with, 25-9-503
    interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
    justice's court, of, 25-31-914
    real property
      authentication, 70-21-205

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Judgments (Continued)
    real property (Continued)
      venue, change of — duties, 25-2-206
    redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
    satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  Juries and jurors
    asbestos claims court, duties, 3-15-204, 3-20-103
    call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
    computerized random selection process, public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
    drawing of jurors, 25-7-204
    drivers' licenses and identification card holders, list for selection purposes, 61-5-127
    jury commissioner, clerk as, 3-15-404, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Jury commissioner**
    list of jurors
      availability to parties, 46-16-114
      county coroner, to, 46-4-202
      filing, 3-15-403
      new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
      omission of name when, 3-15-404
      preparation, 3-15-404, 46-17-202
      public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
    mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
    notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 3-20-103
    questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
    quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
    verdict, duties, 25-7-501
    warrants, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  Justices' courts
    jury list, 46-17-202
    small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
    transfer of actions, 25-31-102
  Labor and Industry, Department of — filing notice of appeal for safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601, 7-4-2210
  Livestock
    herd districts, trespassing livestock — approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
    market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
    theft, vehicles and other property used in — petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing of judgment, 5-7-305
  Marriage
    certificate of, 40-1-202
      evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
      forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
      penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
      report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-301
    declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
    licenses
      application, 40-1-201
      fee, 40-1-202
      issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203
      judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
      medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
      nonresidents, 40-1-201
      violation and penalty, 40-1-208
    registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
    solemnization
      declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
      proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324
  Masters
    order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  Mentally ill persons, commitment
    community facility or program treatment plan, submission to, 53-21-150

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Mentally ill persons, commitment (Continued)
    conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
    counsel, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
    petition
      filed with, 53-21-122
      notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
    professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
    release, notice to and sealing of records, 53-21-103
  Mines and mining
    rights-of-way
      appeal from assessment of damages, notice filed with, 82-2-209
      complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
      damages, payment to, 82-2-208
    trusts for unlocatable owners
      filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306
      trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302
    wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
  Minute book of court proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
  Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
  Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility
      appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
      judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
    habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license — duties, 61-11-210
  Municipal courts, appeals to district court
    briefs, filing with, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    dismissal, order — copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
    fees, payment to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    notice of appeal, copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    papers, copies filed with, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
    record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal to and disposition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
  New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  Nonprofit corporations, dissolution decree — copy to secretary of state, 35-2-731
  Oath of office, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
  Oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  Oil and gas
    trusts for unlocatable owners
      filing of addresses and description of interest, copy to, 82-1-306
      trustee, clerk as, 82-1-302
    wages, bond to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-513, 39-3-515
  Orders, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
  Papers presented for filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  Partition
    abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216
    lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    sale of property
      report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
      security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
      security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
      tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
    undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order of protection
    forms and availability, 40-15-203
    registration, 40-15-303
  Paternity proceedings, support payments administered by — when, 40-6-117
  Personal representative, See **Estates and probate**
  Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
  Powers and duties generally, Const., XI, 3; Title 3, chapter 5, part 5

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  Predatory animal bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
  Probate proceedings, See **Estates and probate**
  Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  Process servers or levying officers, registration
    application, requirements, 25-1-1104
    certificate, filing, 25-1-1101
    list of process servers and identification card, 25-1-1105
    revocation, suspension, or reinstatement of certificate — notification, 25-1-1106
    surety bond, requirements, 25-1-1111
  Property, real
    homestead, executions under judgment — filing of petition for appraisal, 70-32-204
    judgments
      authentication, 70-21-205
      change of venue, transmittal, 25-2-206
    sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206
  Quiet title
    depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
    judgment, transmittal, 70-28-103
    summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
  Quo warranto proceedings
    jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
    summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
    undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
  Records of the court
    court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603
    duties generally, 3-5-501
    estate and probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
    indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, 25-13-405, 72-1-204
    new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
  Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
  Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
  Restraining orders
    dissolution of marriage or legal separation, temporary orders, 40-4-122, 40-4-123, 40-4-125
    temporary, filing, 27-19-316
  Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
    justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
    withholding, 3-5-512
  Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
  School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution, 20-6-604
  Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
    real property, judgments when change of venue, 25-2-206
    witnesses, certificates of travel and attendance, 26-2-509
  Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-310
  Sentencing fines and costs collected, disposition, 46-18-235
  Service of papers not process, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(e)
  Service of process, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 4E
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Settlement, offer of and notice of acceptance filed with, 25-7-105
  Small claims courts, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
    appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
    clerk of, 3-12-103
  Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
  Standing masters
    findings and conclusions or order, filing, 3-5-126
    order of reference, furnishing to, 3-5-125
  Subpoenas, issuance and duties, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
- **Taxation**
  - assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  - distraint, warrant for — filing, 15-1-704
  - estate tax, certificate or agreement filed with, 72-3-1006
  - tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
- **Terms of court**, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
- **Toys and children's articles**, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
- **Trademark and service mark registration complaints**, filing — notification to secretary of state, 30-13-337
- **Trusts and trustees**
  - certificates issued for trustees, 72-33-604
  - hearings set by, 72-35-302
  - recording, 72-1-204
  - special notice of petition filing, request and proof of service filed with, 72-35-307
- **Unemployment insurance taxes**, certificate as judgment filed with, 39-51-1304
- **Unfair trade practices**, actions to recover damages — complaint or judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
- **Venue, change**
  - emergency, order filed with, 3-5-405
  - real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  - transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights
    - claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    - preliminary or temporary preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  - name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134
  - water commissioners
    - bond and oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    - expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    - records summary, filing with, 85-5-107
- **Water conservancy districts**
  - dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
  - merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
  - organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208
- **Wills**, See **Estates and probate**
- **Witnesses**
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-116
  - warrants, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512, 26-2-509
- **Workers' compensation uninsured employers**, certificate as judgment of payments due — docketing, 39-71-506
- **Youth court records**, public access, 41-5-215

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-34-201
- **Board of**, 2-15-1753, 37-34-103, 37-34-201
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 34, part 3
- **Citation of Clinical Laboratory Science Practice Act**, 37-34-101
- **Definitions**, 37-34-103
- **Disciplinary standards**, 37-34-201
- **Education requirements**, 37-34-201, 37-34-303
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-34-201
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-34-302
- **Injunction**, 37-34-307
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-34-201, 37-34-305
  - examinations, 37-34-303
  - fees, 37-34-201, 37-34-305
  - issuance, 37-34-201
  - qualifications, 37-34-303, 37-34-305
  - reciprocity, 37-34-201
  - renewal, 37-34-201, 37-34-305

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - required, 37-34-301, 37-34-307
  - suspension or revocation, 37-34-201
- **Malpractice**, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Policy and purpose of provisions**, 37-34-102
- **Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- **Violations and penalties**, 37-34-307

CLINICS
- See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**, payment for services, 53-4-1005
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners employed by rural health clinics**, licensing exemption when, 37-34-302
- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Dentists**, practice in, 37-4-103
- **Facility Finance Authority**, Title 90, chapter 7
- **Family planning clinics**, dispensation of contraceptives, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Insurance information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
- **Insurers, accident and health** — investment in real estate used for, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — practical experience, 37-27-201
- **Newborn hearing screenings**, promotion, 53-19-402
- **Occupational diseases**, reporting, 50-70-107
- **Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 53-6-106
- **Urban Indian clinics**, drug dispensation, 37-2-104
- **Workers' compensation**, secondary medical services, 39-71-116

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
- **Actions**
  - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
  - dissolution upon default of purchaser of shares, 35-9-206
  - relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501
- **Annual meeting**, 35-9-304
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - actions requiring approval, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302
  - amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
  - annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
  - bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
  - cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
  - copies, 35-9-201
  - directors, board of — statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
  - dissolution, shareholder option — statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  - shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
  - shares
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206
    - transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201, 35-9-202
  - statutory close corporation status
    - statement of, 35-9-103
    - termination, effect, 35-9-403
- **Assets**, 35-9-503
- **Business corporation law**, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-202, 35-9-205, 35-9-401 — 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
- **Bylaws**, 35-9-303
  - annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
  - cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
  - shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
  - shares
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206
    - transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act**, 35-9-101
- **Damages**, 35-9-502
- **Definition**, 35-9-103
- **Directors, board of**
  - elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
  - shareholder agreements, effect, 35-9-301
  - unlawful actions or deadlocks, 35-9-501
    - court order for shareholder relief, 35-9-502
- **Dissolution**
  - articles of dissolution, 35-9-404
  - death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205
  - default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206
  - judicial dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  - shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  - transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Dividends**, 35-9-502
- **Documents** — copies, filing and signing, and execution, 35-9-201, 35-9-302, 35-9-305
- **Good will**, 35-9-401
- **Incorporators**, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
- **Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- **Liability**, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
- **Merger or share exchange**, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
- **Notices**
  - annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  - dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  - shares
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase, 35-9-206
      - court action to compel, 35-9-207
    - transfer
      - acceptance, 35-9-203
      - requirement, 35-9-201
    - transferee, for purchase from, 35-9-204
  - statutory close corporation status, of, 35-9-201, 35-9-204
- **Officers**, 35-9-305, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
- **Partnership**, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
- **Powers, corporate**, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
- **Professional corporation law**, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
- **Property**, 35-9-401
- **Shareholders and shares**
  - agreements, shareholder, 35-9-301
    - annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    - bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
    - shareholders' voting or other rights, provisions for, 35-9-201
    - shares
      - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase after, 35-9-206
      - transfers, provisions for, 35-9-201
  - classes or series of shares, 35-9-404
    - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase — first option, 35-9-206
    - dissolution, option for, 35-9-404
    - merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401
    - property, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
    - transfer, 35-9-202, 35-9-203
  - death of shareholder
    - compulsory purchase of shares after, 35-9-205, 35-9-206
      - court action to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
    - transfer of shares, 35-9-202
  - directors, board of — elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
  - dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
  - dissolution, shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  - liability of shareholders, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
  - meetings of shareholders, 35-9-203, 35-9-206

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Shareholders and shares** (Continued)
  - number of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - purchase of shares by corporation, compulsory — court order for, 35-9-503
  - record of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - registration of shareholders, 35-1-550
  - relief for shareholders
    - extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    - ordinary relief, 35-9-502
    - petition for, 35-9-501
  - remedies of shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
  - rights of shareholders, 35-9-201, 35-9-205, 35-9-403, 35-9-501
  - subscribers for shares, 35-9-205, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
  - termination of statutory close corporation status, effect, 35-9-403
  - transfer of shares
    - after first refusal by corporation and third-person offeror, 35-9-203
    - notice requirement, 35-9-201, 35-9-204
    - prohibition, 35-9-202
      - breach of, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
  - voting trust agreements, 35-9-201
- **Statutory close corporation status**
  - definition and election, 35-9-103
  - shares, notice on, 35-9-201
  - termination, 35-9-402
    - bylaws, adoption, 35-9-303
    - effect, 35-9-403
    - merger or share exchange, by, 35-9-401
    - transfer of shares, 35-9-202

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
- See **ARREST**, **Close pursuit**

COAL
- See **MINES AND MINING**

COAL BED METHANE
- **Production wells**
  - ground water production, requirements, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
  - offset permitting, 82-11-174
    - citation of coal bed methane production offset act, 82-11-172
    - legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 82-11-173
- **Protection program**, 76-15-905
  - citation of coal bed methane protection act, 76-15-901
  - coal bed methane protection account, 15-36-331, 76-15-904, 76-15-905
  - definitions, 76-15-903
  - legislative findings and purpose of provisions, 76-15-902

COAL TRUST FUNDS
- See also **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Coal severance tax**
- **Art in state capitol**, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
- **Bond fund**, 17-5-703
  - continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
  - investment, 17-5-704
  - pledge of, 17-5-705
  - special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
- **Bond issues**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
- **Constitutional trust fund**, Const., IX, 5
  - capital companies, debentures, 17-6-311, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
  - funds, enumeration, 17-5-703
  - investment, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 17-6-203, 17-6-305, 17-6-308, 17-6-311, 17-6-314, 17-6-319
  - loans
    - business loan participation, 17-6-318
    - economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311
    - economic development bond capital reserve account, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    - facility finance authority capital projects, 17-6-308
    - private financial institutions, participation, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-324

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)
  Constitutional trust fund (Continued)
    loans (Continued)
      repayment, disposition and interest, 17-6-308
      seed capital projects, 17-6-308
      service fees, 17-6-302, 17-6-314
      small businesses, to create jobs, 17-6-319
      small business investment companies, 17-6-308
      university system research and development projects, 17-6-308
    purpose, 17-6-303
    reports, 17-6-305, 17-6-322
    revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-305, 17-6-331
    rules, 17-6-308
    use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331
  Cultural and aesthetic projects, trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108
  Income fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704
  In-state investment
    audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
    capital companies, debentures issued by — in, 17-6-302, 17-6-311 — 17-6-313
    citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
    coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
    definitions, 17-6-302, 17-6-325
    economic development fund, 17-6-331
    financial institutions, 17-6-302, 17-6-313, 17-6-317 — 17-6-319, 17-6-324
    loans
      business loan participation, incentives, 17-6-318
      coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
      economic development, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-316
      intermediary, to local economic development organizations, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347, 17-6-302
      private financial institutions, participation, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-324
      service fees, 17-6-302, 17-6-319, 17-6-324
      small business incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-319
      state participation and exception, 17-6-312
      video gambling machine owners, to, 23-5-610, 23-5-638
    preferences, 17-6-309
    projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-6-325
    report, annual, 17-6-322
    rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-309, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
    size, limitation, 17-6-311
  Parks acquisition and management, permanent fund account — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
  Permanent fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704
  School bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466
  Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703, 90-6-701
  Treasure state endowment regional water system fund, 17-5-703

COCKFIGHTS UNLAWFUL, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER, Title 1, chapter 11, part 2
  See **LAW**

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**

COHABITATION
  Abuse, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
  Agreement for, specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  "Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
  Common-law marriage
    presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
    validity, 40-1-403
  Incest, offense of, 45-5-507
  Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
  Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
  Putative spouse, rights upon, 40-1-404

COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

- **COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  - See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - **Agreements**
    - discriminatory practices, complaint procedures, 49-2-501
    - economic development project contractors, wage requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    - facility finance authority project contracts, wage requirements, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
    - health and safety items, provisions concerning, 50-71-201
    - health care facility employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    - insurance
      - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304
      - multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial when, 33-22-525
    - lawful product, discrimination by employer prohibited for use during nonworking hours — exception, 39-2-313
    - medical care savings accounts, establishment, 15-61-201
    - Montana community service volunteer work experience projects, 90-14-106
    - Montana conservation corps work experience projects, effect, 23-1-314
    - paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
    - printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
    - public works contracts
      - contractor required to be party to as condition of contract prohibited, 18-2-425
      - standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401 — 18-2-403, 18-2-411
    - state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
    - strikebreakers, to procure — prohibited, 39-33-203
    - wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
    - workers' compensation
      - injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712
      - injury to employee while traveling, nonliability of insurer when, 39-71-407
      - participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736
    - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
  - **Disputes**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  - **Firefighters**, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
  - **Hazardous chemical information**, employee rights, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  - **Insurance**, involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
  - **Labor organizations**, specific provisions
    - benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102
    - coal mines
      - inspection of mine, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
      - statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
    - community service, commission on — representation, 90-14-104
    - disabilities, electors with — assistance to, not allowed, 13-13-119
    - discriminatory practices, 49-2-101, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Labor organizations**
    - electricians
      - licensing requirements, 37-68-314
        - proof of license, furnishing, 37-68-315
      - referral requirements, 37-68-301
    - employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-304
    - insurance
      - child support, health insurance
        - case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
        - information requirements, 40-5-226, 40-5-443, 40-5-814
        - medical support orders, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812, 40-5-814, 40-5-821
      - comprehensive health association and plan, 33-22-1501, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
      - franchise disability, 33-22-401
      - group disability, 33-22-501, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
      - group life, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
Labor organizations, specific provisions (Continued)
insurance (Continued)
individual disability, exclusions, 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
life and health insurance guaranty association, coverage for annuity contracts issued by unions, 33-10-201
long-term care, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
medicare supplement policies, exclusion, 33-22-903
insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
Montana conservation corps, work experience projects — effect, 23-1-314
Montana quality label, 81-8-701 — 81-8-705
plumbers
license, proof of — furnishing, 37-69-319
medical gas piping installation endorsement, proof of — furnishing, 37-69-403
professional employer organizations and groups licensing, nonapplicability, 39-8-201
railroads, sale or transfer of line, 69-14-1101
railway company employees, free transportation by passenger carriers, 69-11-208
small claims courts, union as party, 25-35-505
street gang activity provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-407
taxation, exemption, 15-31-102
trademarks, unions, 30-13-301
treasure state living cultural treasures program, nominations for, 2-15-238
unemployment insurance benefits, disqualification prohibited when, 39-51-2304
vocational and technical education, state plan — duties, 20-7-330
Nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Public construction contracts, effect, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
Public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Small businesses, right to work without union interference
exception to provisions, 39-33-104
"immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
intent of provisions, 39-33-101
unfair labor practices, 39-33-103
violation, 39-33-105
Strikes, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Wages, standard prevailing rate
county road or bridge contracts, lack of — effect, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
county roads, local improvement district contracts — lack of, effect, 7-14-2716
highway construction contracts, lack of — effect, 60-2-111
public works contracts, 18-2-401 — 18-2-403, 18-2-411
Workers' compensation
alternative personal leave plan, negotiation, 39-71-2328
injured worker returning to modified or alternative position with different employer when, 39-71-712
participation, effect on eligibility, 39-71-736, 39-71-2101

COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

COLUMBARIUMS, 37-19-101
See **MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES**

COMBINING AND COMBINERS
See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 18
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820
Boards
coal, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Boards (Continued)
    facility finance authority, 2-15-1815, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312; Title 90, chapter 7
    hard-rock mining impact, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-303, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    housing, 2-15-1814, 17-5-1312, 17-6-211, 80-12-216; Title 90, chapter 6, parts 1 and 5
    investments, 2-15-1808, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
    research and commercialization technology, 2-15-1819, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements and equipment for — financing, 17-5-820
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  Capital companies, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
  Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
  Coal Board, functions relating to, 90-6-204, 90-6-207
  Community development, functions, 90-1-103
  Construction equipment dealership agreements, succession — duties, 30-11-901, 30-11-905, 30-11-906
  Cowboy Hall of Fame, location referenced on maps, 1-1-525
  Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, allocation, 2-15-1869, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Development corporations, cooperation and assistance, 32-4-201
  Director, 2-15-1801
    agriculture development council, member, 2-15-3015, 90-9-201
    drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
    economic development advisory council, membership, 2-15-1820
    electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
    heritage preservation and development commission, membership, 22-3-1002
    state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132
  Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
  Economic Development Advisory Council, allocation and responsibilities, 2-15-1820
  Economic development, coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
  Employee ownership development, technical assistance and counseling, 90-5-305
  Facility Finance Authority, employment of or contracting for staff — consultations, 90-7-203
  Financial assistance center, responsibilities, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
  Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
  Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
  Fort Peck Interpretive Center, grant for, 15-65-121
  Head of department, See **Director**
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, allocation, 22-3-1002
  Housing development, functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
  Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
  Korean Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516
  Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission, representation on, 2-15-150
  Local government infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
  Microbusiness development, duties, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Planning boards, authority, 90-1-103
  Recreation, development of resources, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
  Resort area or resort community, designation, 7-6-1501, 16-4-420
  Small business investment capital companies, authority, Title 90, chapter 8
  "Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, representation on and assistance, 90-1-105, 90-1-131
  Tourism, See **TOURISM**
  Tourism Advisory Council, 2-15-1816
  Treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
  Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Visitor information centers, signs for, 60-2-243
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
  See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **FUNDS TRANSFERS**; **LETTERS OF CREDIT**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**; **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
COMMERCIAL FEEDS
  Additives, unsafe — containing, 80-9-204
  Administration of provisions, 80-9-102, 80-9-206, 80-9-207
  Adulterated, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
  Agricultural commodities
    distribution prohibited when, 80-9-205
    raw commodities containing pesticide chemicals, 80-9-204
  Agricultural seed screenings, sold for, 80-5-135
  Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
  Condemnation when, 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  Cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-9-104
  Customer formula feed, 80-9-101
    inspection fees, 80-9-206
    labeling and use, 80-9-103, 80-9-202
  Definitions, 80-9-101
  Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  Disposal when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
  Distribution and distributors, 80-9-101
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301
    labels, contents, 80-9-202
    licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
    misbranded feed, 80-9-203
    pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
    record and report requirements, 80-9-206
  Drugs, containing
    adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
    "drug" defined, 80-9-101
    labeling, 80-9-202
    manufacturing practices, 80-9-103
  Embargo orders, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  Enforcement of provisions, 80-9-103, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  Exclusions from, 80-9-101
  Federal laws, applicability, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  Guarantors, licenses, 80-9-201
  Ingredients, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-203, 80-9-206
  Injunction when, 80-9-303
  Inspections and fees, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207, 80-9-301
  Labels and labeling, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  Licenses for manufacture or distribution, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  Manufacture and manufacturers, 80-9-101, 80-9-103
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    inspections and fees, 80-9-206, 80-9-207, 80-9-301
    labels, contents, 80-9-202
    licenses, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
    pet food, registration required, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
    record and report requirements, 80-9-103, 80-9-206
  Medicated feeds, 80-9-204
  Misbranded, 80-9-203, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
  Noncommercial feed, 80-9-101, 80-9-301
  Pesticide chemicals, containing, 80-9-204
  Pet food or specialty pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  Poisonous or deleterious substances, containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  Prohibitions, 80-9-205

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)
- **Publications concerning**, 80-9-105
- **Records**, 80-9-103, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
- **Registration of pet food and specialty pet food**, 80-9-201, 80-9-205, 80-9-207
- **Removal prohibited when**, 80-9-205
- **Reports**, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
- **Rules**, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-202 — 80-9-204, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
- **Samples and analysis**, 80-9-301
  - costs of analyses, 80-9-207
  - "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
  - results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
- **Seizure when**, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
- **Violations**, 80-9-303
  - disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
  - embargo orders, 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
  - penalties, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-207, 80-9-303
- **Weed seeds**, containing, 80-9-103, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS
- See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
- **Adulteration prohibited**, 80-10-205
- **Advertising**, false or misleading, 80-10-205
- **Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans**
  - commercial fertilizer, for, 80-15-216
  - specific, content, 80-15-214
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Analysis**, See **Guaranteed analysis**; **Samples and analysis**
- **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**, 80-10-502
  - administration of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  - anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  - citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
  - definitions, 80-10-502, 80-10-507
  - enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  - inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  - minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
  - preexisting, 80-10-506
  - rules, 80-10-207, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509
  - variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
- **Assessment**, 80-10-103
  - allocation and use, 80-10-104 — 80-10-106
  - collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
  - reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
- **Condemnation when**, 80-10-302
- **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, See **LIENS**
- **Deficiencies and penalties for**, 80-10-206, 80-10-208
- **Definitions**, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-502, 80-10-507
- **Deliveries**
  - documents required, 80-10-204
  - uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
- **Disposal when**, 80-10-302
- **Distributors and distribution**, 80-10-101
  - analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
  - deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  - fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
  - labeling requirements, 80-10-204
  - license requirements, 80-10-202
    - cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-210, 80-10-211
    - "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
  - registration, applicability, 80-10-201, 80-10-202
  - spreader trucks and trailers, 61-1-104, 61-3-431, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**
  - tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
  Distributors and distribution (Continued)
    violations, notification, 80-10-303
  Educational and experimental programs, funding, 80-10-103 — 80-10-106, 80-10-207
  Embargo order, 80-10-302
  Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-207, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  Farm applicators, administrative civil penalty assessment limited, 80-15-412
  Fertilizer Advisory Committee, 2-15-1516, 80-10-104, 80-10-106
  Grade and brand, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
  Ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
    deficiencies, 80-10-208
    labeling requirements, 80-10-204
    registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Hearings, 80-10-102, 80-10-211, 80-10-303, 80-10-503
  Injunction when, 80-10-303
  Inspections and fees, 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  Labels and labeling, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
    guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
    registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  Licenses, See **Distributors and distribution**
  Manufacturers and manufacturing, 80-10-101
    analysis results, transmittal to, 80-10-206
    anhydrous ammonia inspection fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
    assessment, 80-10-103, See also **Assessment**
    deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
    exchanges between, 80-10-207, 80-10-212
    inspection fees and notice of adjustments, 80-10-207
    labeling requirements, 80-10-204
    licenses, exemption, 80-10-202
    registration, See **Registration**
    tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210
  Misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
  Organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, tax incentives, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
  Publications concerning, 80-10-209
  Registration, 80-10-201
    application, contents, 80-10-102, 80-10-201
    cancellation, refusal, or revocation, 80-10-211
    fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207, 80-15-302
    registrant, 80-10-101
      anhydrous ammonia fee adjustments, notice, 80-10-207
      fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80-10-211
      violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
    uniformity of grade or brand, effective period, 80-10-203
  Rules, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-207, 80-10-211, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303
    anhydrous ammonia facilities, 80-10-503, 80-10-506, 80-10-507, 80-10-509
  Samples and analysis, 80-10-206
    costs, funding, 80-10-207
    deficiencies, 80-10-208
    official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
    "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
    reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
  Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
  Soil amendments, 80-10-101, See this heading generally
  Specialty fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-201, 80-10-202, 80-10-207
  Testing, See **Samples and analysis**
  Trademarks, 80-10-101
  Uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)
  Violations, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
    notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
    tonnage reports, failure to file, 80-10-210
  Weight and measure provisions, applicability, 30-12-301

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-503
  Administrative assistants, 7-3-514
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-503
  Boards, 7-3-503
  Bonds, 7-3-503
  Budget, 7-3-503
  Commission, 7-3-501, 7-3-503
    chairman, 7-3-501
      administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
      "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
      role and duties, 7-3-503
    members, 7-3-512, 7-3-515
    size, 7-3-516
  Committees, 7-3-503
  Composition, 7-3-501
  Contracts, 7-3-503
  Department heads, 7-3-503
  Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-517
  Elections, 7-3-513
    commission and commission members, 7-3-501, 7-3-512
    community councils, 7-3-516
  Employees, 7-3-503
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-503
  Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-503, 7-3-516, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Plan of government, 7-3-502
    structural suboptions, 7-3-511
  Supervision, 7-3-514

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-203
  Administrative
    assistants, 7-3-212
    supervision and control, 7-3-216
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-203
  Boards, 7-3-203, 7-3-216
  Bonds, 7-3-203
  Budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
  Commission, 7-3-201, 7-3-203
    budget, 7-3-215
    chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
    department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    executive, responsibilities, 7-3-203
    financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
    meetings, 7-3-203
    members
      selection, 7-3-218
      term of office, 7-3-222
    presiding officer, 7-3-221
    size, 7-3-223
    tie votes, 7-3-221
    veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Community councils, 7-3-223
  Composition, 7-3-201
  Contracts, 7-3-203
  Department heads, 7-3-213, 7-3-215
  Departments, 7-3-216
  Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-224
  Elections, 7-3-219
    commission members, 7-3-218
    community councils, 7-3-223
    financial officer, 7-3-217
  Employees, 7-3-213
  Executive, 7-1-4121, 7-3-201
    administrative
      assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
      supervision and control, 7-3-216
    budget, preparation, 7-3-215
    commission
      presiding officer, as, 7-3-221
      responsibilities to, 7-3-203
    department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213
    duties, 7-3-203
    financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
    veto power, 7-3-214
  Financial officer, 7-3-217
  Municipal council-mayor form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-113
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-203
  Ordinances and resolutions
    administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216
    commission chairman, election or term of office, 7-3-220
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
    enforcement, 7-3-203
    executive, duties — requirements, 7-3-203
    financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
    veto or signing by executive, 7-3-214
  Plan of government, 7-3-202
    structural suboptions, 7-3-211
  Powers, 7-3-202
  Supervision, 7-3-212, 7-3-216
  Treasurer, 7-3-217

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administrative assistants, 7-3-415
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Assessor, 7-3-439
  Auditor, 7-3-442
  Boards, 7-3-403
  Clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
  Clerk of district court, 7-3-435
  Commission, 7-3-401
    administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
    chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
      officers, appointment, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
    members
      selection, 7-3-412
      term of office, 7-3-416
    officers, appointment, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    powers and duties, 7-3-401
    presiding officer, 7-3-403
    size, 7-3-417

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Committees, 7-3-403
  Community councils, 7-3-417
  Composition, 7-3-401
  Coroner, 7-3-440
  Departments and department heads, 7-3-401
  Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111
  Elections, 7-3-413
    commission members or chairman, 7-3-412, 7-3-414
    community councils, 7-3-417
    officers, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
  Employees, 7-3-401
    surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  Law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
  Legal officer, 7-3-432
  Nature of government, 7-3-402
  Officers, 7-3-401
    powers and duties, 7-3-431
    selection, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
    term of office, 7-3-418
  Ordinances and resolutions, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission chairman, selection or term of office, 7-3-414
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
    officers
      powers and duties, 7-3-431
      selection, 7-3-432 — 7-3-442
    powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401
  Plan of government, structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
  Powers and duties, 7-3-402
  Public administrator, 7-3-441
  Superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  Supervision, 7-3-415
  Surveyor, 7-3-437
  Treasurer, 7-3-436

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
  Administration, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Advisory committees, 7-3-304, 7-3-312
  Boards, 7-3-312
  Bonds, 7-3-304
  Budget, 7-3-304
  Commission, 7-3-301
    boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
    budget, 7-3-304
    chairman, 7-3-312, 7-3-315
    employees, relationship to, 7-3-305
    manager
      appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
      responsibilities, 7-3-304
    members, 7-3-313, 7-3-316
    size, 7-3-317
  Community councils, 7-3-317
  Composition, 7-3-301
  Contracts, 7-3-304
  County manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-112
  Departments, agencies, and offices, 7-3-304
  Elected officials
    surety bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Elected officials (Continued)
    term of office, 7-3-318
  Elections, 7-3-314
    commission members or chairman, 7-3-313, 7-3-315
    community councils, 7-3-317
  Employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    surety bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  Manager
    advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304
    appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
    boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
    budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    duties, 7-3-304
    employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    removal, 7-3-303
  Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-114
  Notes and obligations, 7-3-304
  Ordinances and resolutions, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    commission chairman, selection or term of office, 7-3-315
    community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
    employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304
    enforcement, 7-3-304
    manager, duties — requirements, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
  Plan of government, 7-3-302
    structural suboptions, 7-3-311
  Powers, 7-3-302
  Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE, 26-1-602, 40-1-403
  See also **COHABITATION**

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
  See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS
  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425, 61-3-562
  Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
  Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal defamation**; See also **DEFAMATION**
  Disabilities, persons with — services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
  Emergencies or disasters, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, generally; **9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**
  Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
  Law enforcement teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
  Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**; **UTILITIES**; **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Media, See generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **RADIO BROADCASTING**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **TELEVISION**; **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Missing children information program, 44-2-503
  9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104
  Public systems, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
  School buses, two-way radios, 20-10-108
  State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Communication systems**
  Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
  Transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
  Actions
    party to, 20-1-204
    sue and be sued, power to, 20-15-101
    trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
  Administration, 20-15-225
  Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
  Adult education programs and levy for, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-15-105, 20-15-305, 20-15-311, 20-15-404
  Agents of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
  Annexation of territory and transition following, 20-15-231
  Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
  Appointment of trustees, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
  Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Attorneys employed by, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-15-404
  Audits, 20-15-229
  Boundary changes, 20-15-225
  Budgets, See **Finance**
  Buildings, 20-15-104, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
  Clerk of the district, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
  Community service courses, 20-15-310, 20-15-311
  Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
  Contracts, 20-15-104, 20-15-224; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
  Coordinator
    appointment and duties, 20-15-103
    budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
    organization election, certification of results, 20-15-209
    organization meeting of trustees, notice, 20-15-224
  Corporate powers, 20-15-102
  County superintendent of schools, duties, 20-3-205
  Courses of instruction, 20-15-105, 20-15-310, 20-15-311
  Death of trustee, 20-15-223
  Definitions, 20-15-101, 20-15-323
  Degrees and certificates awarded, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
  Donations, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
  Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211, 20-15-404
  Elections, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
    annexation of territory, 20-15-231
    calling of, generally, 20-15-225, 20-20-201
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    expenses, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-201
    levy, optional voted, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
    ordered by trustees, 20-20-201
    organization of district
      approval, determination and procedures upon, 20-15-209
      authority for, 20-15-103
      call for, 20-15-103, 20-15-203
      conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208
      held when, 20-15-203
      notice, 20-15-207
      petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
      proposition, form, 20-15-203
      request for election, 20-15-201
    service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
    title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404, 20-20-101

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    trustees, of
      ballots, 20-15-206, 20-15-220, 20-15-221
      candidates
        declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
        nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
        qualifications, 20-15-219
      certificate of election, 20-15-222
      conduct and cost of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
      districts from which elected, 20-15-204
      held when, 20-15-221
      notices, 20-15-205, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
      number to be elected, 20-15-204
      results of election, 20-15-209, 20-15-222
  Employees, 20-15-106, 20-15-225
  Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
  Finance, See also **Funds**
    accounting system, state — nonapplicability, 17-1-102
    appropriations, legislative, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
    bills, approval, 20-15-224
    bonded indebtedness, annexation provisions, 20-15-231
    bonds, 20-9-402, 20-15-301, 20-15-404, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
    budgets
      emergency, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
      final, 20-9-134
      general fund, 20-15-321
      operating, 20-15-309, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
      proposed, 20-15-309
      teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
      "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
      unrestricted, 20-15-312
    budget amendments, 20-15-325
    budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
    capital expenditures, 20-15-301
    cash reserve, 20-15-321
    disbursements, 20-15-225
    legislation imposing additional obligations, 20-15-323
    natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
    resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
    revenue sources, 20-15-301
    receipts, 20-15-225
    tax levies, See **Levies**
    title 20 provisions, adherence to, 20-15-404
    warrants, 20-15-321, 20-15-326
  Flathead Valley, forestry services — funding, 76-13-415
  Funds, See also **Finance**
    accounting, 20-9-212
    deposit, 20-15-308
    emergency budgets, 20-15-324 — 20-15-326
    federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
    general fund cash reserve, 20-15-321
    illegal use, 20-15-226
    restricted, 20-15-310, 20-15-312
    special purpose, trustees' adherence to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404
    state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  Gifts and grants, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
  Health regulations, state — copies to trustees, 20-15-404, 50-1-206
  Insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, adherence, 20-15-404

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements**, 20-15-225
- **Judgments against**, 20-15-323
- **Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Laws, other — relationship to**, 20-15-402 — 20-15-404
- **Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-15-404
- **Levies**
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - adult education, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
  - authority, 20-15-102
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  - emergency budget, 15-10-420, 20-15-326
  - mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
  - optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
  - retirement fund, requirements, 20-9-501
  - service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
- **Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - trustees, personal liability, 20-15-226
- **Libraries**
  - depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  - federations, participation in, 22-1-402
  - interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  - records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
- **Loans**, minors' capacity to make, 41-1-303
- **Matriculation charges**, 20-15-105
- **Meetings of trustees**
  - emergency budget meetings, 20-15-324, 20-15-325
  - failure to attend, 20-15-228
  - held when, 20-15-224
  - oath of office for new trustees, 20-15-222
  - open to public when, 20-15-325
  - organization meetings, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  - special meetings, 20-15-224
- **Membership on board of trustees**, notification, 20-15-209
- **Motor vehicles**
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  - license plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562
  - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- **Name**, 20-15-102
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, duties, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
- **Oath of trustees**, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
- **Oil and natural gas production tax**, allocation, 15-36-332
- **Organization of district**, 20-15-103, 20-15-201, 20-15-209, See also **Elections**
- **Pecuniary interests of trustees unlawful**, 20-15-104
- **Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
- **Policies**, 20-15-103
- **Powers and duties of trustees**, 20-15-225
- **President of college**, 20-15-225
  - lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Presiding officer of board of trustees**, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224, 20-15-325
- **Property**, 20-15-107, 20-15-225, 20-15-323, 20-15-404
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, eligible employees, 19-3-411, 20-15-106
- **Purpose of provisions**, 20-15-401
- **Qualifications for office of trustee**, 20-15-219
- **Records**, 20-1-212, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
- **Removal of trustee from office**, 20-15-223, 20-15-226 — 20-15-228
- **Research and commercialization center**, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
- **Resignation of trustee**, 20-15-223
- **Retirement of teachers and employees**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
- **Scholarship donations from collegiate license plates**, 61-3-465, 61-3-467

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  School districts
    provisions, applicability, 20-15-403
    running start programs, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  Seal of board of trustees, 20-15-224
  Secretary of board of trustees, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-221, 20-15-224
  Service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Solicitors of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201, 20-15-404
  Students
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
    governance, 20-15-225
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    rights, adherence by trustees to title 20 provisions, 20-15-404
    tribally controlled colleges, financial assistance, 20-25-428
    tuition, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 20-25-421, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 53-1-214
  Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
  Suspension of trustee when, 20-15-227
  Tax levies, See **Levies**
  Teachers, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Teachers' Retirement System, applicability, 20-15-106, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Term of office of trustees, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
  Tobacco-free areas, designation, 50-40-107, 50-40-201
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
  Treasurer, 20-15-210
  Tribally controlled
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    financial assistance for students when, 20-1-225, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214
    indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
    legislative intern program, 5-6-102
    research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
    "vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  Tuition and fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-225, 20-15-311, 20-15-312, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
  Vacancies on board of trustees, 20-15-223
  Veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
  "Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  Vocational training programs, workers' compensation exclusion, 39-71-118
  Workforce training, primary sector business — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Community corrections facilities and programs**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Community property**

COMMUNITY SERVICE
  Accounts, 90-14-107
  Actions arising from discharge of functions or duties by personnel, 90-14-108
  Citation of Montana Community Service Act, 90-14-101
  Commission on, 90-14-102 — 90-14-105
  Contracts or cooperative agreements, 90-14-105
  Coordination of programs, 90-14-109
  Definitions, 90-14-102
  Director, 90-14-102, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
  Funding, 90-14-103, 90-14-105, 90-14-107

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Continued)
  Indemnification, 90-14-108
  Office of, 23-1-301, 90-14-103, 90-14-105 — 90-14-107
  Prohibited activities, 90-14-106
  Rules, 90-14-105
  State agencies, duties and powers, 90-14-105

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

COMPUTERS
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

CONCILIATION COURT, 40-3-111
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Affidavits, 40-3-116
  Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
  Budget, 40-3-114
  Citation of Montana Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
  Convened when, 40-3-125
  Counselors, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Counties where applicable, 40-3-104
  Declaration of invalidity
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
  Dissolution of marriage
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
    irretrievable breakdown, finding of — effect, 40-4-107
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
    summary dissolution proceedings, brochure pertaining to, 40-4-136
  Expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  Fees prohibited, 40-3-123
  Files closed, 40-3-116
  Hearings or conferences, 40-3-124 — 40-3-127
    privacy, 40-3-116
  Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    hearings or conferences, exclusion of counsel, 40-3-116
    inability to perform duties, 40-3-113
    powers, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
    transfer of cases when, 40-3-113
  Jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-121
  "May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
  Need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  Orders for conciliation, 40-3-116, 40-3-126
  Petition
    filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123, 40-3-125, 40-3-127
    form and contents, 40-3-122
    hearing on, 40-3-125, 40-3-127
    inspection when, 40-3-116
  Powers, 40-3-111
  Privacy of proceedings, 40-3-116
  Probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  Procedure for conciliation, 40-3-124
  Purpose of provisions, 40-3-102
  Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-116, 40-3-126
  Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124

CONCILIATION COURT (Continued)
  Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
  Separate maintenance
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    pendency of proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    petition for conciliation filed when, 40-3-121
  Sessions held when, 40-3-112
  Transfer of cases to, 40-3-127
  Witnesses, 40-3-116, 40-3-125

CONDEMNATION
  See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDOMINIUMS
  Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
  Acknowledgment, declaration of submission, 70-23-103
  Actions, 70-23-901
    common elements, division or partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    common expenses, unpaid — recovery, 70-23-608
    compliance with administrative rules, bylaws, or covenants — for, 70-23-506
    foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
    partition, 70-23-805
    service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  Administrative rules, 70-23-308, 70-23-506
  Alteration of units, 70-23-502, See also **Repairs to units**
  Assignment of purchaser's liability in foreclosure sale, 70-23-610
  Association of unit owners, 70-23-102
    bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613
    common elements, rights, 70-23-504
    damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
    lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
    lien on common elements, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
    officers, 70-23-308, 70-23-902
    parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
    service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902
  Board of directors, 70-23-308
  Buy-sell agreements, disclosure requirements, 70-23-613
  Bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-609, 70-23-612
    compliance, 70-23-506
    disclosure by seller, 70-23-613
  Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
  Common elements, 70-23-102
    actions on, 70-23-901
    bylaws to govern, 70-23-308
    declaration, description in, 70-23-301
    deed or lease requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
    floor plans to indicate, 70-23-306
    improvements, 70-23-504
    indivisible, 70-23-405
    interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
    liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-605, 70-23-607
    maintenance, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
    partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    records of receipts and expenditures, 70-23-606
    repairs, See **Repairs to units**
    use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
      waiver, effect, 70-23-505
  Common expenses, 70-23-102
    chargeable, how, 70-23-501
    collection, 70-23-308
    foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
    insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
    liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
    lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
    obsolete property, restoration, 70-23-802

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
  Common expenses (Continued)
    unpaid
      action to recover, 70-23-608
      statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
  Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
  Conveyance
    common elements, unit interest conveyed with, 70-23-404
    common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
    liens, satisfaction or release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
    manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609
    unit subject to, 70-23-401
  Covenants, 70-23-405, 70-23-506
  Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
  Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
  Declaration of submission, 70-23-102, 70-23-301
    amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-403, 70-23-902
    approval, 70-23-304
    bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
    common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
    compliance, 70-23-506
    floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
    preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
    recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
    required, 70-23-103
    resubmission, 70-23-806
  Deed to unit, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
  Definitions, 70-23-102
  Elements, common, See **Common elements**
  Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
  Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
  First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
  Floor plans, 70-23-306
  Foreclosure
    lien for common expenses, 70-23-608
    unit, on, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
  Inns, lodging facility use tax, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
  Insurance on property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
  Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
  Lease
    contents, 70-23-601
    declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301
    foreclosure on unit, upon, 70-23-609
    liens to be satisfied or released, 70-23-602
    “unit owner” defined, 70-23-102
    unit subject to, 70-23-401
  Liens and encumbrances
    common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
    common expenses, for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
    construction or materialmen’s liens, 70-23-604
    foreclosure, 70-23-608
    property not subject to, 70-23-603
    removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
    satisfaction or release at first conveyance, 70-23-602
    two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
    unit subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603
  Maintenance of common elements, 70-23-308, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  Manager or managing agent, 70-23-102, 70-23-607
    actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
    bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
    common expenses, unpaid — statement to grantor when, 70-23-611
    foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
    insurance on property, 70-23-612
    lien on common elements, enforcement, 70-23-608

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)
- **Manager or managing agent** (Continued)
  - maintenance and repairs by, 70-23-504
  - records, 70-23-606
- **Meetings of unit owners**, 70-23-308
- **Name**, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
- **Ownership interest**
  - common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
  - exclusivity or joint tenancy, 70-23-402
  - property status of unit, 70-23-401
  - removal of property from unit ownership act, effect, 70-23-804
  - tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
- **Possession of unit**, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
- **Property status of unit**, 70-23-401
- **Recording of**
  - bylaws, 70-23-307
  - common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
  - common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
  - declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
    - preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  - deed or lease, contents, 70-23-601
  - floor plans, 70-23-306
  - removal of property from unit ownership act, 70-23-801
  - title and interest of unit, 70-23-401
- **Recording officer**, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901
- **Removal of property from Unit Ownership Act**, 70-23-801
  - damage to property, following, 70-23-803
  - effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
  - obsolete property, 70-23-802
  - resubmission, 70-23-806
- **Repairs to units**
  - association of unit owners, right, 70-23-504
  - bylaws, provisions for, 70-23-308
  - damage to property, failure to repair — effect, 70-23-803
  - emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
  - lien for, 70-23-604
  - limitation, 70-23-502
  - records, 70-23-606
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- **Resubmission of property to Unit Ownership Act**, 70-23-806
- **Rural special improvement district property created as**, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168
- **Sales**
  - foreclosure, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
  - obsolete property, 70-23-802
  - unit, of, 70-23-401
- **Seller**, disclosure and furnishing documents, 70-23-613
- **Special improvement district property created as**, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174
- **Subdivision provisions**, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111
- **Submission by declaration**, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
- **Taxation**, 15-8-511, 70-23-304, 70-23-607
- **Title of unit**, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
- See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**; **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- **Abortion**
  - judicial waiver proceedings, 50-20-212
  - reports and documents, 50-20-110
  - minor, parental notification — judicial waiver, 50-20-212
  - physician or physician's agent, maintenance, 50-20-306
- **Adoption**
  - confidential intermediary, 42-1-103
  - putative father registry information, 42-2-225, 42-2-226
  - records and proceedings, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 42-6-104, 42-6-105
  - special needs, children with, 42-10-105

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Agricultural chemical ground water protection, data and information and registrant data and information, 80-15-105, 80-15-108, 80-15-414
Agricultural commodity warehouse operator and dealer records, 80-4-409
AIDS test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
Air pollutant source owners and operators, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(e), 54(f)
Bids on construction contracts, 27-1-520
Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-315
Burial site locations or records, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
Chemical dependency treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Child abuse and neglect records and proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-205, 41-3-437
  citizen review board information, 41-3-205, 41-3-1005, 41-3-1007, 41-3-1008, 41-3-1010, 41-3-1012
Children's services, multiagency — case records, 52-2-203, 52-2-211
Child support enforcement proceedings, 40-4-204, 40-5-172, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-232, 40-5-238, 40-5-443, 40-5-906, 40-5-923, 40-5-924
Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings, 27-12-602, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
Civil rights laws, administration — records concerning age, sex, and race, 49-2-102
Commercial fertilizer tonnage report information when, 80-10-210
Conservation practice loan program financial statements, 76-15-547
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings and proceedings relating to stock inspector, 7-21-3213
Credit union reports and documentation, 32-3-207
Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
Criminal proceedings
  grand jury, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
  presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
  pretrial proceedings, when, 46-11-701
  psychiatric or psychological examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-217
Death penalty, executioner — identity, selection, and training, 46-19-103
Deferred deposit lenders, consumer account information, 31-1-715
Developmental disabilities, persons with
  abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
  residential facility care records, 53-20-161
Disabilities, persons with
  telecommunications services for, 53-19-308
  vocational rehabilitation information, 53-7-102
Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission — meetings, proceedings, and records, 2-15-2017
Drug research participants, identification, 50-32-106
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or dependency records and reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-110
Electronic records, 30-18-117
  governmental, 2-20-105
Energy supply emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Estates and probate, wills, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
Ethics investigations or complaints, records and documents, 2-2-136
Executive branch data — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations, 2-15-114
Executive branch officers' official records, personal information contained in, 2-6-304
Family law, mediator or mediation proceedings and records, 40-4-303
Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — information obtained by, 50-19-402, 50-19-404 — 50-19-406
Fire insurance reports when, 50-63-403
Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program — identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — social security numbers on, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Foreign capital depositories, financial records, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Financial records and privacy**

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station director, officers, and employees, 20-25-244
  Foster Care Review Committee, meetings and records, 41-3-115
  Gambling
    records of convictions, 23-5-161
    video gambling machine automated accounting and reporting system information, 23-5-621
  Hazardous chemical trade secrets, 50-78-205
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — trade secret information, 75-10-707
  Health care facilities
    records and reports to department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
    review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
  Health maintenance organizations
    filings and reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
    malpractice claims, 33-31-303
    medical information, 33-31-113
  Heritage properties, information relating to — when, 22-3-423
  HIV-related test results and identity of subject, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  Infectious disease, names of person who suffered exposure and person having disease, 50-16-704
  Insurance
    administrators, records when, 33-17-611
    commissioner of, information or documents — when, 33-1-311
    disability insurance, multiple employer welfare arrangements — financial information, 33-35-203
    guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220
    life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions, 33-2-521
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, information or records, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
    surplus lines' examinations, 33-2-321
    viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1313
  Insurers
    captive insurers
      examination reports and documents, 33-28-108
      license application information, 33-28-102
    examination reports and investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
    holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
    material transactions, disclosure — reports, 33-3-702
    NAIC information, 33-1-311, 33-2-1504
    risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909
    supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
  Judicial Standards Commission proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
  Law enforcement agency license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
  Legislative fiscal analyst, disclosure by — prohibited, 5-12-303
  Library records, when, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
  Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-7-412
  Mediation proceedings and related communications, 26-1-813, 40-4-303
  Medical Legal Panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  Mental health managed care services, applicant and recipient information, 53-21-703
  Mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
  Mental health professionals, exemption when, 27-1-1103
  Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Confidentiality**
  Military discharge certificates and exceptions, 7-4-2614

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
- **Mine reclamation, metal mines** — application information, 82-4-306
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — director and assistants, 20-25-213
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
  - driver's license applicant's social security number, 61-5-107
  - records and indexes, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  - theft and insurance fraud, 61-3-106
- **Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes** — reports concerning, 50-79-106
- **Occupational disease**
  - records, 39-71-525
  - reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
- **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program**, counseling and services — investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-5-238
  - artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  - birth certificate, 40-6-123
  - claim of paternity, notification to alleged father, 40-5-232
  - father's identity when, 40-6-114
  - records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
  - social security number, 40-6-116
  - support payments when, 40-6-122
- **Pharmacists**, patient information, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- **Physical therapists or assistants**, effect of reporting violations by other therapists or assistants, 37-11-320
- **Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications**, 40-1-208
- **Prenatal serological test results**, 50-19-108
- **Private investigators and security patrol officers**, when, 37-60-402
- **Professional and occupational licensing boards**, license applicants' social security numbers, 37-1-307
- **Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when**, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
- **Property, personal** — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
- **Public assistance information**, 53-3-111
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project applications, eligibility determinations, 53-4-233
  - medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-133
  - medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
- **Public records when**, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
- **Radon gas or progeny contamination data and information**, 75-3-604
- **Rangeland improvement loan financial statements**, 76-14-116
- **Secured transactions**, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
- **Sexually transmitted disease information**, 50-18-109
- **Slander**, with respect to, 27-1-804
- **Special education surrogate parent**, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462, 20-7-463
- **State land lessees and permittees**, geologic information when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
- **Subpoenas for disclosure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- **Tax records, returns, or information**, 5-12-303, 15-6-193, 15-7-308, 15-30-249, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 15-38-109, 15-68-815, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  - taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
- **Teachers' employment relationship with school district**, termination or nonrenewal or letters of reprimand, 20-4-110, 20-4-113
- **Trade secrets**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Trauma care**, register and reports, 50-6-415
- **Tumor registry**, 50-15-704
- **Unemployment insurance records and reports**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)
  Victims Services, Office of — records, 53-9-107
  Vital statistics information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  Water pollution source owners or operators, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
  Workers' compensation
    database system information, 39-71-225
    mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410
    records, 39-71-224, 39-71-525
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610
    state fund business plan, specific provisions, 39-71-2315
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing information and results, 39-2-207, 39-2-211
  Youth court
    counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303
    youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
  See specific subject heading

CONFLICT OF LAWS
  See also **FOREIGN LAWS**
  Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
  Close pursuit, 46-6-411
  Community college districts, 20-15-402
  Contracts, 28-3-102
  Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
  Crimes
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
    extradition, 46-30-204
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-108
  Drug distribution, wholesale, 37-7-604, 37-7-610
  Estates and probate, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Executive branch reorganization, federal aid requirements, 2-15-137
  Facility siting, 75-20-103, 75-20-232
  Foreign capital depositories, 25-9-801, 32-8-501
  Foreign-money claims, 25-9-703, 25-9-710
  Hazardous waste management provisions, 75-10-421
  Health service corporations, 33-30-102
  Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  Insurers
    captive, 33-28-105
    professional liability, 33-9-103
  Irrigation district revenue bond provisions, 85-7-1403
  Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  Letters of credit, 30-1-105, 30-5-136
  Limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1301
  Mining claims, actions concerning, 70-19-201
  Natural areas preservation, 76-12-117
  Personal property, 70-1-109
  Premarital agreements, 40-2-605
  Property, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
  Public employees' retirement provisions, 19-2-1015
  Radioactive substances, 50-79-105
  Schools
    bond provisions, 20-9-401
    elections, 20-20-102
  Situs rule, 70-1-109
  Statutes of limitation, uniform act, 27-2-104, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
  Taxes, 15-1-601
  Teachers' retirement provisions, 19-20-510
  Tobacco product manufacturers, escrow fund provisions, 16-11-512
  Underground storage tank provisions, 75-11-226, 75-11-520
  Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
    bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102
    funds transfers, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)
  Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
    leases, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-124
    sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
    securities, 30-1-105
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
  Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
  Water use jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
  Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914
  Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONSANGUINITY
  See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
  See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Actions
    certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
    land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
    power concerning, 76-15-320
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
  Addition of territory, 76-15-802
  Adjustment, Board of, See **Land use regulations**
  Administrative practicability, determination
    combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
    creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 — 76-15-212
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-809
  Agencies of the United States, 76-15-103
    administration of projects, 76-15-403
    cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
    natural resources conservation service, applicable provisions, 76-15-541, 76-15-543, 76-15-546
    project areas, authority, 76-15-611
    research programs, 76-15-401
  Agencies of this state, 76-15-103
    administration of projects, 76-15-403
    cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
    research programs, 76-15-401
  Agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
  Appropriations, 76-15-403, 76-15-502, 76-15-530
  Assessments
    bonds payable from, 76-15-506
    certification, 76-15-518
    county officers, duties and liability, 76-15-519, 76-15-520
    estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513, 76-15-516
    expenses of district, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
    insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
    levy, 76-15-501, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-531, 76-15-623
      application of law, 76-15-519
      exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530
      loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
    loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    principal county, 76-15-521
      depository, 76-15-523
      payments to, when, 76-15-522
      receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
    project area expenses, funding, 76-15-622
    property ownership, misnomers and mistakes relating to — effect, 76-15-529
    rate, computation, 76-15-517, 76-15-531
    regular, 76-15-514
      estimates, division between counties, 76-15-513
      levy, 76-15-516
      maximum, 76-15-515
      project areas, 76-15-622

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Assessments (Continued)
    special, 76-15-514
      estimates, division between counties, 76-15-513
      levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
      lien for, 76-15-528
      project areas, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    special administrative, 76-15-516, 76-15-531
      reduction or repeal, 76-15-532
  Audits, 76-15-315; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Boards, See **Adjustment, Board of**; **Supervisors**, generally
  Bonds
    authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
    election, 76-15-506
    payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
    project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
    surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508
    taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506
  Borrowing, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  Boundaries, 76-15-201, 76-15-202, 76-15-204 — 76-15-207, 76-15-212, 76-15-216
    combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
    project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
    territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Coal bed methane protection program and account, 76-15-904, 76-15-905
  Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
  Combination of districts, 76-15-803
  Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  Contracts
    actions concerning, 76-15-214
    authority, 76-15-320
    conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
    copies to department, 76-15-315
    division of district, effect, 76-15-803
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
  Cooperation between, 76-15-105, 76-15-318
  Counties
    cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation
    additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
    administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209 — 76-15-212
    application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
    certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
    hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212
    need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
    notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    petitions, 76-15-103
      contents and filing, 76-15-201, 76-15-204, 76-15-209, 76-15-212
      denial and subsequent petitions, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
      hearings, 76-15-202
    referendum, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 — 76-15-210, 76-15-212
  Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
  Discontinuance of district
    criteria for, 76-15-808
    entire district, 76-15-806
    petition for, 76-15-804, 76-15-806
    portion of district, 76-15-807
    referendum for, 76-15-805 — 76-15-808
    termination procedures, 76-15-809
      effect, 76-15-810
  Dissolution, certificate of, 76-15-809, 76-15-810

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Division of districts, 76-15-803
  Donations, gifts, and contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-404, 76-15-411
  Drainage district flood control agreements and programs, cooperation, Title 85, chapter 8, part 7
  Due notice, 76-15-103
  Elections, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
    addition of territory, referendum for, 76-15-802
    bond issues, for, 76-15-506
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    creation of district, referendum for, 76-15-201, 76-15-207 — 76-15-210, 76-15-212
    discontinuance of district, referendum for, 76-15-805 — 76-15-808
    land use regulations, referendums for, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
    project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
    "qualified elector" defined, 76-15-103
    special administrative assessment, for, 76-15-531, 76-15-532
    supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
  Employees, 76-15-315, 76-15-320
  Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
  Establishment, See **Creation**
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Evidence
    certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
    land use regulations
      enforcement actions, 76-15-710
      variance proceedings, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    name change, certification, 76-15-801
  Expenses, 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-512, 76-15-531, 76-15-621
  Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**
  Federal revenue sharing funds, 76-15-501
  Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
  Financial management, Title 76, chapter 15, part 5
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330
  Forest practices
    permit requirement information to owners and operators, 76-13-131
    onsite consultations, representation, 76-13-132
  Formation, See **Creation**
  Funds and funding
    administration, 76-15-501
    audits, 76-15-315
    coal severance tax, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
    conservation district general operating account, 76-15-542
    conservation practice loan account, 76-15-542
    debt service fund, 76-15-507
    depository, 75-7-123, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    expenditure, purposes, 76-15-403, 76-15-501, 76-15-527
    federal revenue sharing, 76-15-501
    investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508, 76-15-542
    payment from, 76-15-525
    project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
    state funds, allocation and use, 76-15-502, 76-15-503
    surplus, management, 76-15-508
    termination of district, sale proceeds, 76-15-809
    treasurer's report, 76-15-526
    water storage sites, for, 76-15-407, 76-15-408
  Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  Governing body, See **Supervisors**
  Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
  Grants, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-501, 76-15-530
  Hearings
    adjournment, 76-15-104

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    combination or division of districts, 76-15-803
    creation of district, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208, 76-15-212
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
    land use regulations, 76-15-701, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
      adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
      variance proceedings, 76-15-724, 76-15-727
    project areas, establishment, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
    supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
  Immunity from liability, 76-15-320
  Indebtedness, authority, 76-15-501
  Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
  Instruments, authority, 76-15-320
  Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
  Judgments or settlements, 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
  Land use regulations
    adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
      compensation and expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
      hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724, 76-15-727
      meetings and records, 76-15-722
      rules, adoption, 76-15-722
      variances, procedures, 76-15-723 — 76-15-727
    adoption, 76-15-701
    alteration, 76-15-705
    compliance
      determination, 76-15-708
      enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    contents and uniformity, 76-15-706
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    force of law, to have, 76-15-704
    hearings, 76-15-701, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
    publication, 76-15-707
    publicly-owned lands, effect over, 76-15-317
    referendums for, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
    variances
      appeal from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
      hearings, 76-15-724, 76-15-727
      order for, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
      petition for, 76-15-723, 76-15-724
    violations, 76-15-708
    voter approval required, 76-15-703
  Leases, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
  Legal status, 76-15-320
  Legislative determinations and policy, 76-15-101, 76-15-102
  Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
  Loan program, conservation practice
    account, 76-15-542
    administration, 76-15-541
    administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
    application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
      evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541
    eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
    evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
    preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
    repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
    rules, 76-15-547
    security interest, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
    servicing of loans, 76-15-547

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Loan program, conservation practice (Continued)
    terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
  Loans, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  Meetings
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
    land use regulations, 76-15-701
      adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
    supervisors, unexcused absence — effect, 76-15-312
  Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources — reclamation work, 75-10-953
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Mining
    metal mining activity using suction dredge, rules pertaining to, 75-5-201
    reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424
  Municipalities, cooperation and representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
  Name, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
    change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
  Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
  Officers, 76-15-315
  Organization, See **Creation**
  Permit requirements related to stream crossings, 76-13-131
  Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
  Plans, development, 76-15-402
  Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
  Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
  Project areas
    administration, 76-15-610
    area included in, 76-15-609
    assessments for, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    boundaries, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
    budget, 76-15-622
    description of work or area, 76-15-608
    establishment, 76-15-601
      board decision, 76-15-605
      election for, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
      need for, investigation, 76-15-603
      notice of, 76-15-607
      petition and hearing, 76-15-601, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
      protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
    expenses
      estimates, 76-15-621
      financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
    funds, disposition, 76-15-624
    improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
    bonds for, See **Bonds**
    loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Property
    acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-405, 76-15-407
    division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
    project areas, for, 76-15-621
    taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
    termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
  Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
  Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
  Research activities, 76-15-401

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Reservoirs, See **Water**
  River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  Rules, 76-15-321
    adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
    copies to department, 76-15-315
    creation of district, hearings and referenda — to govern, 76-15-208
    grant applications and criteria, for, 76-15-530
    loan program, for, 76-15-547
  Seal, 76-15-320
  Secretary, 76-15-315, 76-15-604
  State agency payments to local government entities, nonapplicability of provisions, 17-8-311
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, 76-15-320, 76-15-403; Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  Supervisor areas, representation, 76-15-301, 76-15-305, 76-15-311
  Supervisors, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
    adjustment, board of — provisions for, 76-15-721, See also **Land use regulations**
    administrative functions, 76-15-315
    appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-212, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
    areas, representation, 76-15-301, 76-15-305, 76-15-311
    assessments, duties, See generally **Assessments**
    assistance for, 76-15-105
    associate supervisors, 76-15-311
    bonds, election for and issuance, 76-15-506
    chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315, 76-15-723
    city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
    combination or division of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
    compensation and expenses, 76-15-313
    cooperation
      districts, between, 76-15-318
      municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
      state agencies, 76-15-317
      water conservancy districts, with, 85-9-202
    county planning boards, membership, 76-1-211
    discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
    division or combination of districts, procedures, 76-15-803
    documents, copies to department, 76-15-315
    election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-312
      general, 76-15-303
      nominating, 76-15-302, 76-15-304
    expenses
      adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
      land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
      project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
    funds, duties, See generally **Funds and funding**
    governing body, as, 76-15-311
    immunity from liability, 76-15-320
    land use regulations, duties, See generally **Land use regulations**
    legal assistance, 76-15-319
    legal status, 76-15-320
    loan program
      application for loan, form and evaluation, 76-15-543 — 76-15-545
      conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
    name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
    nominations for, 76-15-302 — 76-15-305
    nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
    operation of district, Title 76, chapter 15, part 4
    organization of district
      application and statement for, submission and contents, 76-15-212
      certificate of, issued to, 76-15-213

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Supervisors (Continued)
    organization of district (Continued)
      notice of, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    project areas, duties, See generally **Project areas**
    rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
    records kept by, 76-15-315
    removal, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
    rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, See **Rules**
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    streambed alteration or modification projects, 76-15-320, 76-15-403; Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    surety bonds, execution, 76-15-315
    termination of district, 76-15-809, 76-15-810
    term of office, 76-15-303, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
    treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
    vacancies, 76-15-312, 76-15-314
    violation of duties, 76-15-312
    warrants, order for and signatures, 76-15-525
    water pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
    water quality districts
      directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
      program development, consultation, 7-13-4517
    water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
    water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
  Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
  Surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
  Surveys, 76-15-401
  Taxes, levy, See **Assessments**
  Termination of district, See **Discontinuance of district**
  Territory
    addition, 76-15-802
    land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
    limitation on territory included in district, 76-15-216
  Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
  Treasurers, 76-15-508
  United States, See **Agencies of the United States**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Warrants, 76-15-525, 76-15-530
  Water
    conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    excess, disposition, 76-15-410
    projects and works, See **Projects and works**
    reservations to, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
    storage sites, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
  Water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  Water quality assessment list, duties, 75-5-702
  Water quality TMDL development, duties, 75-5-703, 75-5-704
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

CONSIGNMENTS
  Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  "Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
  Alcoholic beverages
    beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
    carriers generally, records, 16-6-108
    table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-3-411, 16-4-107
  Art, for sale by art dealer, 22-2-501 — 22-2-505
  Cigarette shipments
    carriers' reports, 16-11-104
    tax insignia requirements not applicable when, 16-11-113

CONSIGNMENTS (Continued)
  Cigarette shipments (Continued)
    transporting cigarettes without insignia, 16-11-131
  Common carriers
    confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful when, 69-11-108
    contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105
  Documents of title
    bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-303
      destination bills, 30-7-305
      liability of carrier, 30-7-309
      lien of carrier, 30-7-307
    definitions, 30-7-102
    diversion or other change in shipping instructions, effect, 30-7-504
    negotiable and nonnegotiable documents, 30-7-104
  Fish and wildlife, shipper's labeling of packages, 87-3-114
  Freight carriers
    definitions, 69-11-401
    delivery of freight, 69-11-404
    freightage
      apportionment, 69-11-408
      delivery, change in time or place — adjustment, 69-11-409
      payment, 69-11-406
    inspection of shipment, 69-11-424
    liability of carrier, termination, 69-11-405
    relationship to consignor and consignee, 69-11-402
  Hazardous substances, carriers' records, 50-30-108
  Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale, 33-1-223, 33-1-225, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Lessor's stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2A-526
  Livestock
    importation, requirements, 81-2-706
    market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
    markets
      certificates of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
      custodial account, purpose, 81-8-213
      ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263
    nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  Mine ores, time for payment, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  Mobile homes, 61-4-108
  Motor carriers
    household goods, definition does not include — when, 69-12-101
    rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service to be reasonable, 69-12-503
  Motor vehicles
    auto auctions, 61-4-120, 61-4-122
    dealers or wholesalers, 61-1-314, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-123
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — to dealers, 61-4-202
  Produce, marking required, 80-3-312
  Railroad station agents, bills of lading to consignors of shipments, 69-14-215
  Sales, 30-2-327
    commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
    factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
    "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
    security interest, 30-1-201
    shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
    stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Taxation
    freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
    gasoline distributors, statement of shipments, 15-70-209
    personal property, assessment, 15-8-401
    special fuel importers, exporters, or carriers — statement of shipments, 15-70-351
  Unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406

CONSTABLES
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Actions against**, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
- **Agisters' liens**, sale of property, 71-3-1203
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203
- **Arrest**
  - elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  - prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
- **Attachment of property**, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
- **Auctioneer, ex officio** — when, 30-11-511
- **City courts**, execution — duties, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
- **Claim and delivery**, duties, 27-17-102
- **Deputy constables**, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
- **Expenses**, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
- **Fees**, 3-10-702
  - county coroner, services as constable, 7-4-2911
- **Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109
- **Game wardens**, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
- **Health officials**, to assist, 50-2-120
- **Judgment**
  - execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302
  - purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
- **Jurors**, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
- **Justice's court**
  - appointment for, 7-4-2203
  - attendance required when, 3-10-701
  - attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  - execution, duties, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
  - process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
- **Law**, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
- **Liabilities**, 3-10-702
- **Livestock**
  - herd districts, trespassing livestock — retention when, 81-4-307
  - horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328
  - permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- **Parole hearings**, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
- **Police, chief of** — powers, 7-32-4105
- **Powers and duties**, laws governing, 3-10-702
- **Process**, See **Service of process by**
- **Process servers or levying officers**, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
- **Railroad personnel as**, 69-14-1003
- **Salary**, 3-10-703
- **Sales finance companies**, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
- **School attendance officers**, as — when, 20-5-104
- **Service of process by**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - compensation as county charge, 7-6-2426
  - deputy constable, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  - fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  - justice's or city court, for, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
  - obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
  - parole hearings, 46-23-205
  - process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
  - retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
  - small claims court, 25-35-604
- **Small claims court**, service of process, 25-35-604
- **Trust indentures**, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
- **Water commissioners**, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES
  Attorney general, notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101
  Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
  Drainage districts, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117
  Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
  Local government initiative and referendum petitions, 7-5-135
  Public employees' liability following, 2-9-103
  Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, Const., VI, 1
  See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**; **GOVERNOR**; **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**; **SECRETARY OF STATE**; **STATE AUDITOR**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  "Agency head" defined, 2-18-1101, 50-40-203
  "Department head" defined, 2-15-102
  Future agencies and functions, allocation, 2-15-125
  Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  Publications, distribution, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
  See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**, **Rights**; **RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA
  Abolishment of constitution, right of people, Const., II, 2
  Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult and exception, Const., II, 14
    elections, qualified electors, Const., IV, 2
    person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
  Aged persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
  Agriculture, Const., XII, 1
    hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
  Agriculture, Department of, Const., XII, 1
  Alcoholic beverages — legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  Amendment of constitution, See also **Convention for amendment of constitution**; **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
    ballot
      arrangement, 13-12-207
      form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
    "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
    bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 9
    electors, qualified — number, determination, Const., III, 7
    "general election" defined, 13-1-101
    initiative, by, 13-27-101, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 9
      petition, 13-27-207, 13-27-301, 13-27-308, 13-27-501; Const., XIV, 9; XIV, 10
    interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230
    multiple amendments, submission to electorate, Const., XIV, 11
    publication of amendments or proposed amendments, 1-11-204, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    referendum, by, 13-27-105, 13-27-310, 13-27-501; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
    right of the people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
    voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
  Appeals
    district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7
  Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
  Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Armed persons, importation, Const., II, 33
  Arms, right to bear, Const., II, 12
  Arrests
    electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
    legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Arrests (Continued)
    warrant for, required, Const., II, 11
  Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
  Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited, II, 30
  Attorney general, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  Attorneys at law
    attorney general to be, Const., VI, 3
    bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
    criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
    judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11
  Bail, Const., II, 21; II, 22, See also **Crimes and criminal procedure**
  Ballot issues, Const., IV, 7
    challenges, pre- or postelection, Const., IV, 7
    elections, general or special, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
    initiatives, Const., III, 4
      alcoholic beverages — to establish legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
      constitutional convention for amendment, Const., XIV, 2
      gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
      local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
      reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
      veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
    referendums, Const., III, 5
      constitutional convention for amendment, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8
      gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
      local government, powers reserved to qualified electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
      reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
      veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  Bill of rights, Const., II, See also **Rights**
  Budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    governor to submit to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  Cemeteries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  Charities
    appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
    perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
    property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  Cities and towns, Const., XI, See **Local government**
  Citizenship, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12
  Civil actions and procedure
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
    debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    due process of law, Const., II, 17
    eminent domain, Const., II, 29
    employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
    jury trial, right to, Const., II, 26
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
    right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Civil rights, See **Rights**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Coal severance tax**, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
- **Colleges**, See **Education**
- **Commutations of sentences**, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12
- **Compact with United States not affected by new constitution**, Const., I
- **Concealed weapons**, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12
- **Congressional districts**, districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
- **Congressional representatives or senators**
  - legislature, member of — prohibited, Const., V, 9
  - term limitations, Const., IV, 8
- **Consumer counsel**, Const., XIII, 2
- **Consumer protection**
  - consumer counsel, representation of consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
  - corporate practices, Const., XIII, 1
- **Continuity of government during periods of emergency**, Const., III, 2
- **Contracts**
  - impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  - preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- **Convention for amendment of constitution**, Const., XIV, 1, See also **Amendment of constitution**
  - applicability of general government laws, Const., III, 8
  - call, 13-27-101, 13-27-102, 13-27-201, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 4
  - duties, Const., XIV, 7
  - expenses, Const., XIV, 5
  - oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
  - periodic submission of question to electorate, 13-1-121, 13-1-122; Const., XIV, 3
  - petition, 13-27-102, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113, 13-27-201, 13-27-206, 13-27-301, 13-27-303, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 2; XIV, 10
  - proceedings of 1972 convention, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
  - vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6
- **Corporations**
  - appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
  - charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law and consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
  - municipal, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **Counties**, Const., XI, See **Local government**
- **Courts**, Const., VII; Transition Schedule, 6, See also specific court or subject
- **Crimes and criminal procedure**
  - accused, rights generally, Const., II, 24
  - appeals, See **Appeals**
  - arrests, See **Arrests**
  - attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  - bail
    - excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    - offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  - commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
  - courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  - debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  - deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
  - district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  - double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
  - due process of law, Const., II, 17
  - executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  - fines
    - excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    - suspension or remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
  - grand jury, Const., II, 20
  - habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
    - supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  - jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2; VII, 4
  - jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
  - justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Crimes and criminal procedure (Continued)
    libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
    punishment
      cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., II, 22
      prevention, reformation, public safety, and victim restitution — founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
      public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
      restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
      voting, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
    searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
    self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
    treason, Const., II, 30
    venue of prosecutions and change, Const. II, 24
    witnesses
      accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23; II, 24
      detention of person as witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
      treason, requirements, Const., II, 30
  Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Debt
    imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
    preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  Debt limitations
    balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
    state debt, Const., VIII, 8
  Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
  Disabilities, persons with — economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, provision for, Const., XII, 3
  Disasters, See **Emergencies**
  Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
    education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 7
    military personnel and veterans, preferences, Const., II, 35
  District courts, See also **Judiciary**
    criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20
    judges, Const., VII, 6, See also **Judges and justices**
      compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
      judicial standards commission, appointment to, Const., VII, 11
      qualifications, Const., VII, 9
      selection, Const., VII, 8
      supreme court justice, substitution for, Const., VII, 3
    judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
  Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
  Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
  Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17
  Education, Const., X
    boards of education
      board of public education, Const., X, 9
      board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
      school district trustees, Const., X, 8
      state board of education, Const., X, 9
    discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
    equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1
    goals and duties, Const., X, 1
    higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
    private education, appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
    property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Education** (Continued)
  - public school fund, Const., X, 2
    - interest and income, apportionment, Const., X, 5
    - investment, Const., VIII, 13
    - inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3; X, 5
  - religion
    - aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    - nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  - school lands
    - income, apportionment to school districts, Const., X, 5
    - land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
    - public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
  - superintendent of public instruction, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
  - university funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  - university system, Const., X, 9
- **Elections**, Const., IV, 3
  - ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  - constitutional convention, amendments proposed by — on, Const., XIV, 7
  - electors
    - arrest, immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
    - number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    - public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4
    - qualifications, Const., IV, 2
  - executive branch officers, of, Const., VI, 2; VI, 6
  - initiative and referendum, See **Ballot issues**
  - judges and justices, of, Const., VII, 8
  - local government, voter review, Const., XI, 9
  - results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
  - right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
- **Emergencies**
  - call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  - continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- **Eminent domain**, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- **Employment**, See **Labor and employment**
- **Enabling Act continued in force**, Const., I
- **Environment**, Const., Preamble, See also **Natural resources**
  - protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  - right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
- **Equality**, Const., Preamble; II, 4; X, 1
- **Estates** — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
- **Ethics**
  - code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
  - judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11
- **Executive branch**, Const., VI
  - budget, Const., VI, 9
  - departments, Const., VI, 7; VI, 8
    - agriculture, department of, Const., XII, 1
    - heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
      - removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
    - labor and industry, department of, Const., XII, 2
  - ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
  - officers, See also specific officer
    - compensation, Const., VI, 5
    - duties, Const., VI, 4
    - election, Const., VI, 2
    - enumeration, Const., VI, 1
    - impeachment, Const., V, 13
    - information to governor, Const., VI, 15
    - oath of office, Const., III, 3
    - public office, may not hold other office but candidacy for permitted, Const., VI, 5
    - qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    - vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Executive branch (Continued)
    public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
    separation of powers, Const., III, 1
    temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7
  Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  Exemptions
    liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
    property tax, Const., VIII, 5
  Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
  Fines and forfeitures
    excessive, prohibited, Const., II, 22
    suspension and remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
  Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
    lottery, state — compliance, 23-7-102
  Governor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    appointments
      department heads, Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
      education, boards of, Const., X, 9
      judges and justices, Const., VII, 8
      vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
    armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
    budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
    departments of state government, supervision, Const., VI, 8
    duties, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
    executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
    fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
    information from executive branch and institution officers, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
    investment of public funds, report to, Const., VIII, 13
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    legislature
      budget and messages to, Const., VI, 9
      special sessions, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
    military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    reprieves, commutations, and pardons — power to grant, Const., VI, 12
    succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    veto power, Const., VI, 10
  Habeas corpus, privilege of writ, Const., II, 19
    supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  Higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
  Highway revenue non-diversion, Const., VIII, 6
  Historic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
  Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
  Hospitals, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  Immunities, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  Indians
    cultural integrity, preservation as educational goal, Const., X, 1
    lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I
  Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
  Initiatives, See **Ballot issues**
  Institutions, Const., XII, 3
    information to governor, Const., VI, 15

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

- **Investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets**, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
- **Judges and justices**, See also specific court; **Judiciary**
  - compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
  - forfeiture of position when, Const., VII, 10
  - qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  - removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
- **Judicial notice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11
- **Judiciary**, Const., VII, See also specific court or subject
  - courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
  - elections, contested — determination, Const., V, 10
  - impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  - judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  - oath of office, Const., III, 3
  - separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  - vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1
- **Juries**
  - grand jury, Const., II, 20
  - libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7
  - right to jury trial, Const., II, 24; II, 26
- **Justice**, administration of, Const., II, 16
- **Justices' courts**, See also **Judiciary**
  - jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  - justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7; VII, 9, See also **Judges and justices**
  - vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
- **Labor and employment**
  - hours of work, Const., XII, 2
  - injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**, Const., XII, 2
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**, Const., X, 4; X, 11
- **Laws**
  - enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Ballot issues**; **Legislature**, bills
  - preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- **Legislative Council**, establishment, Const., V, 10
- **Legislative post-audit committee**, establishment, Const., V, 10
- **Legislature**, Const., V
  - alcoholic beverages — establishment of legal age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
  - apportionment and districting, Const., V, 14
  - appropriations
    - agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
    - anticipated revenue, not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    - bills, generally, Const., V, 11; VI, 10
    - coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    - expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    - initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4; III, 5
    - sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., X, 6
    - tobacco settlement trust fund interest, income, or principal, Const., XII, 4
  - armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  - arrest, immunity of members, Const., V, 8
  - bills, Const., V, 11
    - signing or veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
    - special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  - budget
    - balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    - submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
  - compensation of members, Const., V, 5
  - consumer counsel, provision for office, Const., XIII, 2
  - continuity of government in emergency, laws to ensure, Const., III, 2
  - disqualification of members for other office, Const., V, 9
  - districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Legislature (Continued)
    election of members, Const., V, 3; V, 7; V, 10
    ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
    governor, inability to serve — duties, Const., VI, 14
    house of representatives, Const., V, 1
      districts, Const., V, 14
      number of members, Const., V, 2
    impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
    investment of public funds, reports to, Const., VIII, 13
    judicial districts, formation, Const., VII, 6
    judicial standards commission, creation, Const., VII, 11
    justices of the peace, additional — to provide, Const., VII, 5
    local government
      debt limitations, establishment, Const., VIII, 10
      revenue, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
    needy persons — economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, criteria set by, Const., XII, 3
    oath of office, Const., III, 3
    organization, Const., V, 10
    power, Const., V, 1
    procedure, Const., V, 10
    qualifications of members, Const., V, 4; V, 9; V, 10
    senate, Const., V, 1
      districts, Const., V, 14
      governor's appointments, confirmation, Const., VI, 8; VII, 8; X, 9; XII, 2
      impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
      number of members, Const., V, 2
    separation of powers, Const., III, 1
    sessions, Const., V, 6; V, 10
      special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
    size, Const., V, 2
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
    structure, Const., V, 1
    supreme court
      justices, number of — increase, Const., VII, 3
      rules of procedure, disapproval, Const., VII, 2
    terms of members, Const., V, 3
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
    vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7
  Libel, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  Libraries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
  Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    acting governor, Const., VI, 14
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  Livestock
    hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
    levies, special — authority for, Const., XII, 1
  Local government, Const., XI
    counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
    debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10; VIII, 11
    definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1
    ethics, code of — for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
    forms of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6
    general powers, Const., XI, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Local government (Continued)
    initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 7; XI, 8
    intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
    investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
    loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
    self-government powers, Const., XI, 6
      local government with, applicability, 7-1-101, 7-1-102
    sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    taxation
      appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
      property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
    voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
  Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
    state lottery, compliance, 23-7-102
  Military affairs
    civilian control, Const., II, 32
    importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
    militia — call of forces, commander-in-chief, and composition, Const., VI, 13
    preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
    quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
  Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
  Natural resources, Preamble
    coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
    protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
    reclamation of lands and resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
    water rights, Const., IX, 3
  Needy persons, economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services — provision for, Const., XII, 3
  Nonprofit religious corporations, protection, 35-2-128
  Obligations, preexisting — unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  Open meetings, Const., II, 9
    legislature, Const., V, 10
  Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
  Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
  Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Privacy, right of, Const., II, 9; II, 10
  Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Property
    eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
    estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
    homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
    perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
    private, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
    right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3; II, 12; II, 17
    state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18
    tax, VIII, 3 — 5
  Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
  Public Education, Board of, Const., X, 9
  Public lands
    land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
    public school fund, proceeds from lands included in, Const., X, 2
    trust status and disposition, Const., X, 11
  Public officers
    code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4
    oath of office, Const., III, 3
  Public participation in government, Const., II, 8; II, 9; V, 10

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

- **Public records**, Const., II, 9
  - secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
  - water rights, Const., IX, 3
- **Public retirement system assets and investment of**, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
- **Reclamation of lands**, Const., IX, 2
- **Recreational areas**, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
- **Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts**, Const., V, 14
- **Referendums**, See **Ballot issues**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, Const., X, 9
- **Religion**
  - appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  - establishment by law prohibited and free exercise guaranteed, Const., II, 5
  - nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
  - tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5
- **Reprieves**, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
- **Resource indemnity trust**, Const., IX, 2
- **Retrospective laws**, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- **Revenue and finance**
  - accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
  - agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  - anticipated, appropriations not to exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - appropriations, See **Legislature**
  - budget, Const., VI, 9
    - balanced, to be, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - expenditures
    - appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
    - strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  - highway revenue non-diversion, Const., VIII, 6
  - indebtedness
    - loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
    - local government, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    - state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8
  - investment of public funds and public retirement system and state compensation insurance fund assets, Const., VIII, 13
  - livestock, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  - loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  - taxation, See **Taxation**
  - tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
- **Rights**
  - criminal offenders, restoration upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
  - declaration of, Const., II
    - creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
  - inalienable, Const., II, 3
  - institutions, persons committed to, Const., XII, 3
  - preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  - unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34
- **Right to know**, Const., II, 9
- **Riots**
  - call of militia by governor, Const., VI, 13
  - importation of armed persons for preservation of peace or suppression of violence, Const., II, 33
- **Scenic areas**, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
- **Schools**, See **Education**
- **Scientific resources**, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
- **Seal of state**, custodian, Const., VI, 4
- **Searches and seizures**, requirements, Const., II, 11
- **Seat of government in Helena**, Const., III, 2
  - executive officers to reside at, Const., VI, 1
- **Secretary of state**, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
  - congressional district plans filed with, Const. V, 14
  - duties, Const., VI, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Secretary of state (Continued)
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    initiatives and referendums
      election on, invalid — resubmission of issue, Const., IV, 7
      petitions filed with, Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
    vetoed bills, poll of legislators, Const., VI, 10
  Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3; II, 12
  Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
  Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
  Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
  Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  Sovereignty
    indian lands, Const., I
    popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
    state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
  Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
  Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16; II, 24
  State auditor, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  State Board of Education, Const., X, 9
  State compensation insurance fund assets, investment, Const., VIII, 13
  Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
  Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See also **Executive branch**
    duties, Const., VI, 4
    education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
    election, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
    land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1
      limitation, Const., IV, 8
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
  Supreme court, See also **Judiciary**
    district judges, assignment for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
    judicial standards commission, recommendations, Const., VII, 11
    jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    justices, See also **Judges and justices**
      compensation and terms, Const., VII, 7
      qualifications, Const., VII, 9
      selection, Const., VII, 8
    organization, Const., VII, 3
    vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
  Taxation
    agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
    appeals, Const., VIII, 7
    coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
    consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
    inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
    levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
    livestock, for, Const., XII, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)
- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - property tax
    - administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
    - equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4
    - exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
  - resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
  - sales tax or use tax rates, limitation, Const., VIII, 16
  - special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  - vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
- **Tobacco settlement trust fund**, Const., XII, 4
- **Towns**, See **Local government**
- **Treason**, Const., II, 30
- **Trial by jury**, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
- **United States**
  - compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
  - land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
  - property, tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- **University system**, See **Education**
- **Veterans**
  - homes for care of, Const., XII, 3
  - preferential treatment, Const., II, 35
- **War**
  - call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  - importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
  - quartering of soldiers in houses, Const., II, 32
  - treason, as, Const., II, 30
- **Water rights**, Const., IX, 3
- **Weapons**, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
- **Writs, jurisdiction of**
  - district court, Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
- Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, for text and index
- **Airport zoning regulations**, restriction, 67-6-103
- **Amendments**
  - bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
  - convention to ratify, 13-26-101, See **Convention to ratify amendments**
  - dingell-johnson bill, assent to — effect, 87-1-701
  - pittman-robertson act, assent to — effect, 87-1-708
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities — effect, 45-8-107
- **Convention to ratify amendments**, 13-26-101
  - delegates
    - compensation, 13-26-108
    - election, 13-26-102
      - ballot form, 13-26-105
      - results, determination, 13-26-104
    - nomination, 13-26-103
    - number, 13-26-102
    - qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
    - quorum, 13-26-107
  - federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  - location, 13-26-106
  - officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
  - result, certification, 13-26-109
  - rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  - time of, 13-26-106
- **Extradition**, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
- **Judicial notice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Lands purchased by United States**, consent and jurisdiction, 2-1-202
- **Law of state contained in**, 1-1-105
- **Nonprofit religious corporations**, protection, 35-2-128
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-72-202
  Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-72-101
  Explosives, use
    felonies involving, 37-72-203, 37-72-301
    regulation, 37-72-202
    rules and variances, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    training programs, 37-72-302
  Injunction, 37-72-102
  Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-72-301, 37-72-305, 37-72-306
    examinations, 37-72-203, 37-72-303, 37-72-306
    fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303, 37-72-305, 37-72-306
    form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    issuance, 37-72-304
    nonresidents, 37-72-305
    pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    qualifications, 37-72-301
    renewal, 37-72-203, 37-72-306
    required, 37-72-101
    revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    rules, 37-72-202
    training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  Negligence, incompetence, or misconduct, 37-72-203
  Reprimands, 37-72-203
  Restrictions, 37-72-101
  Training programs, 37-72-302
  Violations, 37-72-102, 37-72-203

CONSUMER COUNSEL, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203; Const., XIII, 2
  Appearance at hearings, 69-2-201
  Appointment, 5-15-201
  Consolidation of legislative branch agencies, exception, 5-11-105
  Consumer interests
    availability, notice, 69-2-212
    complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
    representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204, 69-7-112; Const., XIII, 2
  Energy, state policy — development process, 90-4-1003
  Evidence, authority, 69-2-201, 69-2-203
  Funding of office, 69-1-223, 69-1-224; Const., XIII, 2
  Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
  Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, member, 5-11-402
  Legislative Consumer Committee, advice and consultation, 69-1-211, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  Municipal utilities, duties, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  Notice of Public Service Commission hearings, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  Qualifications, 5-15-201
  Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice for removal, 69-14-813
  Regulated companies, 69-1-201, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Regulated companies**
    action to collect fee, 69-1-230
    fees, 35-19-108, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
    investigatory powers, 69-2-203
    proceedings involving, 69-2-202
    rate changes, 69-2-102, 69-3-303
    violations, 69-2-205
  Reports, 69-1-222
  Restraining order, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  Salary, 5-15-201

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)
- **Staff**, 69-1-221
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
- **Telecommunications services**, duties, 69-3-809, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-842, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
- **Utilities**
  - electric utility industry restructuring, "interested person", 69-8-103
  - integrated least-cost resource plans, duties, 69-3-1203 — 69-3-1205

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES
- See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Actions**
  - commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - contracts, on, 32-5-407
  - injunction, for, 32-5-405
- **Advertising**, 32-5-309
- **Assignments**
  - repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304
  - wage, 32-5-310
- **Citation of Montana Consumer Loan Act**, 32-5-101
- **Confession of judgment to licensee prohibited**, 32-5-305
- **Definitions**, 32-5-102, 32-5-502
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
- **Dollar amounts**, adjustment, 32-5-104, 32-5-201, 32-5-306
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 32-5-401
- **Engaging in business of making loans**, restrictions, 32-5-103
- **Examination**, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
- **Fees**, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-403
- **Hearings and evidence and testimony for**, 32-5-404
- **Injunction**, 32-5-405
- **Insurance**, indemnity, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, Surety insurance
- **Insurers**, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
- **Investigations**, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404
- **Licenses**, 32-5-102, 32-5-201
  - application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202, 32-5-208
  - denial, 32-5-202
  - expiration, 32-5-206
  - failure to have, 32-5-406
  - fees, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
  - issuance, 32-5-202
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
  - renewal, 32-5-204
  - revocation, 32-5-201, 32-5-204, 32-5-206 — 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
  - supplementary licenses, 32-5-201, 32-5-501, 32-5-505
  - surrender, 32-5-201, 32-5-205, 32-5-206
  - suspension, 32-5-201, 32-5-207, 32-5-208, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
  - termination, effect, 32-5-206
- **Loans**
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
  - bad checks, charges, 32-5-407
  - charges
    - bad checks, for, 32-5-407
    - computation, 32-5-301, 32-5-502
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    - default charge, 32-5-323
    - deferral charge, 32-5-321
      - collection, 32-5-324
      - prohibited when, 32-5-323
      - rate, 32-5-322
    - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
    - past due amounts, on, 32-5-301

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
- **Loans** (Continued)
  - charges (Continued)
    - penalties for violations, 32-5-406
    - prepayment, for, 32-5-301
    - rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-5-103
    - refunds or credits, 32-5-201, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-322, 32-5-323
    - restrictions generally, 32-5-103
    - supplementary licensees, applicability to, 32-5-201
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - contract
    - actions on, attorney fees — statement in, 32-5-407
    - charges, for, 32-5-301, 32-5-501, 32-5-504
    - copy or statement of contents to borrower, 32-5-303
    - deferral, provision for, 32-5-321
    - installment payment, period for, 32-5-302
    - past due amount, charges for, 32-5-301
    - void when, 32-5-103
  - default, 32-5-301, 32-5-323, 32-5-503
  - deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
  - dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104, 32-5-201, 32-5-306
  - fees paid to public officials or agencies, inclusion in principal, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-501
  - incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  - installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  - installment payments, 32-5-301, 32-5-302, 32-5-303, 32-5-321 — 32-5-323, 32-5-503
  - insurance, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  - limitations, 32-5-201
  - motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
  - open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-506
    - charges
      - additional, 32-5-504
      - computation, 32-5-502
    - early payment, 32-5-503
    - security, 32-5-505
  - prepayment, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-322
  - real estate security, charges related to — inclusion in principal, 32-5-301
  - receipt for payments, 32-5-304, 32-5-506
  - repayment, return of note or canceled assignment, 32-5-304, 32-5-506
  - rule of 78ths, applicability, 32-5-301
  - sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
  - security, 32-5-102
    - contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    - insurance for property given as, 32-5-306
    - open-end loans, 32-5-505
    - release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304
    - wage assignments as, 32-5-310
  - wage assignments, 32-5-310
- **Place of business**, 32-5-201, 32-5-203, 32-5-404
- **Power of attorney to licensee prohibited**, 32-5-305
- **Private investigators**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- **Receivers**, appointment when, 32-5-405
- **Records**, 32-5-307, 32-5-402 — 32-5-405
- **Regulation**, 32-5-401
- **Reports, annual**, 32-5-308
- **Rules governing**, 32-5-104, 32-5-203, 32-5-307, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
- **Sale of business to another financial institution**, 32-5-103
- **Subpoena**, 32-5-404
- **Supervision**, 32-5-201, 32-5-401, 32-5-403
- **Violations**
  - injunction to restrain, 32-5-405
  - investigation, 32-5-402
  - license revocation or suspension for, 32-5-207
  - penalties, 32-5-406

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)
  Wage assignments, 32-5-310
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
CONSUMER PROTECTION
  Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution, Title 80, chapter 5, part 5
  Child care education, grant program, 52-2-711
  Child support income deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-416, 40-5-813
  Construction contractors, education regarding hiring of, 39-9-206
  Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
  Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  Cosmetics, Title 50, chapter 31
  Credit ratings and reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Credit unions, out-of-state — doing business in state, 32-3-215
  Deferred deposit loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  Door-to-door sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
  Drugs and devices, Title 50, chapter 31
  Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  Food, Title 50, chapter 31
  Health care policy, state, 50-4-104
  Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-301, 37-16-303
  Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
  Indian arts or crafts articles, sale of authentic or imitation, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
  Insurance
    commissioner of, duties, 33-1-311, 33-1-501
    credit insurances, 33-1-218
    fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1301; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
    gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    insurance producers and consultants, continuing education, 33-17-408, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
    involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
    limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
    long-term care insurance contract provisions, 33-22-1107
    mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
  Insurers, prohibited practices, Title 33, chapter 18
  Leases subject to consumer protection statutes, 30-2A-104
  Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  Living Trust Act, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
  Medicaid
    long-term care facility regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
    personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, 53-6-145
  Medicaid managed care community networks, 33-1-102
  Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, representation on, 53-21-702
  Mental health services, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006
  Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130
  Motor vehicles
    odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
    warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
  Personal solicitation sales, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
  Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
  Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
  Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification to attorney general, 69-3-1316

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)
  Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
  Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, protection from, Title 69, chapter 3, part 11
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, establishment and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
  Timeshare brokers or salespersons, convictions from violations — effect, 37-53-302
  Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
  Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14
  Utility restructuring, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14 and chapter 8
  Warranties, See **SALES; WARRANTY**
  Weights, measures, and grades, Title 30, chapter 12
  Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES
  Actions available to consumer, 31-3-141
    jurisdiction and venue, 31-3-151
  Bank records, 32-1-218
  Child support debt information, 31-3-141, 31-3-151, 40-5-206, 40-5-261, 40-5-262
  Compliance procedures, 31-3-114
  Construction of provisions, 31-3-102
  Consumers, disclosures to, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
    conditions, 31-3-123
    disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-141
    fees, 31-3-125
  Definitions, 31-3-102
  Enforcement, 31-3-152
  Governmental agencies, disclosures to, 31-3-121
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Investigative consumer reports, 31-3-102, 31-3-113, 31-3-114
    adverse information, 31-3-115
  Liability for noncompliance, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, third parties, 32-9-103, See generally **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
  Negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
  Obsolete information, 31-3-112, 31-3-114
  Privacy, 31-3-101, 31-3-141
  Property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  Public record information
    employment purposes, for, 31-3-126
    inclusion, 31-3-115
  Purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  Purposes of report, permissible, 31-3-111
  Rules, 31-3-102, 31-3-152
  Title insurance, applicability, 33-25-401
  Users of reports, requirements, 31-3-131
  Violations, 31-3-113, 31-3-131, 31-3-153

CONTEMPT
  Acts or omissions which constitute, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
    abortion reports, failure to make, 50-20-306, 50-20-307
    aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
    affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
    assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
    assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
    attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
    child abuse and neglect, immediate protection and emergency protective services order — failure to comply and show cause, 41-3-427
    child parenting plan, failure to follow terms, 40-4-234
    child support enforcement
      administrative hearings and hearings officers, disobedience, 40-5-226
      final orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
      financial information, failure to return, 40-5-273
      financial institutions, notice given to obligor identified in information given to department, 40-5-924

CONTEMPT (Continued)
  Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
    child support enforcement (Continued)
      interstate family support orders, enforcement, 40-5-162
      medical support
        obligor's failure to provide information, to enroll child in insurance plan, or to let coverage lapse, 40-5-208
        order, payor obligations — violation, 40-5-813
      nonsupport, 40-5-291, 40-5-601
      records and information, release or confidentiality — noncompliance, 40-5-206
    city court, in, 3-11-303
    clinical laboratory science practitioners, injunction to stop practice — failure to comply, 37-34-307
    contumacy, 3-1-501, 26-2-102, 30-14-221, 45-7-309, 46-23-206
    criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
    criminal proceedings, discovery — noncompliance, 46-15-329
    delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
    depositions
      failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
      subscribe, refusal to, 26-2-104
    discovery orders, failure to comply, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
    escrow business examinations, investigations, or hearings — failure to obey order for production or giving of evidence, 32-7-123
    estates and probate
      misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
      will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536
    execution
      sales, refusal of purchaser to pay costs, 25-13-705
      supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
    facility siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-20-404
    fish and wildlife — failure to make restitution payments for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-113
    grand jury, disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
    guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
    habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
    hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — failure to obey order requiring testimony or production of documents, 75-10-707
    investigative subpoenas
      disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
      failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
    judgment
      counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
      disobedience to, 3-1-501, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
      summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
    justices' courts, in, 3-10-401
    legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
    licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
    megalandfill siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 75-10-940
    midwives, direct-entry — violation of injunction, 37-27-325
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-354
      strip and underground mine reclamation requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
      strip and underground mine siting requirements or rules, public officer's or employee's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
      survey or inspection of claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204

CONTEMPT (Continued)
  Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
    mines and mining (Continued)
      wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
    motor vehicle violations, failure to pay fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
    oil and gas, wage proceedings — failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
    orders
      disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
      refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
    paternity proceedings
      failure to testify or produce evidence, 40-6-111
      judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
    physicians, injunction — violation, 37-3-326
    process
      disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
      return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
    professional and occupational licensees, violation of injunction, 37-1-317, 37-1-412
    property
      conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
      reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
    public service commission, noncompliance with subpoenas issued by, 69-3-327
    quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver assets or documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
    railroads, violation of court decrees, 69-14-134
    sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
    securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
    service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
    subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    supreme court
      district court judge, failure to comply with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
      rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
    tax, individual income — failure of taxpayer to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
    underground storage tank leak prevention violations, corrective action orders — disobedience, 75-11-512
    unfair trade practices, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    water commissioners
      failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
      interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — violation of injunction, 37-43-314
    witnesses
      arrest of, 26-2-403
      execution, supplemental proceedings — disobedience to order or court or referee, 25-14-108
      media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
      refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 3-5-125, 26-2-102, 26-2-104, 26-2-402, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 46-15-113, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(b), 45(e)
        administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
        aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
        city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
        city court, 3-11-303
        county commissioners, board of — examinations by, 7-5-2127
        depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
        environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
        hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
        insurers, examinations of, 33-1-408
        justices' courts, 3-10-401
        labor and industry, department of, 50-71-303
        legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
        legislative statutory or interim committee hearings, 5-11-107
        masters, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
        medical examiners, board of, 37-3-328
        oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142

CONTEMPT (Continued)
  Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
    witnesses (Continued)
      refusal to obey subpoena or testify (Continued)
        parole hearings, 46-23-206
        paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
        personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
        retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
        revenue, department of, 15-1-302
        securities investigations, 30-10-304
        state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
        underground storage tank leak prevention violations, 75-11-512
        unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
        workers' compensation court, subpoena or testimony order — disobedience, 39-71-304
    underground storage tanks, corrective action orders — disobedience, 75-11-512
    youth court
      detention for, 41-5-103
      parent's or guardian's failure to assist in implementation of court orders, 41-5-1412
      probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
      records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216
  Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
  Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
    excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  Arrest and custody, 3-1-515
    bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
    detention center, use, 7-32-2203
    failure of party to appear after warrant returned, 3-1-521
    hearing, 3-1-513, 3-1-518
    incarceration
      assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
      performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-501, 3-1-520
      prohibited when, 3-1-522
    warrants of attachment or commitment and statement of charge, 3-1-501, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
  Bail
    allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
    failure of party to appear, 3-1-521
    form and conditions, 3-1-516
    jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
  City courts, 3-11-303
    discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Civil contempt, 3-1-501
  Commission in presence of court, 3-1-511, 3-10-402, 45-7-309
  Commission not in presence of court, 3-1-512, 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 3-10-402, See also **Arrest and custody**
  Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  Criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
    sexual offenders, chemical treatment — failure to continue, 45-5-512
  Dissolution of marriage, separation agreement — enforcement, 40-4-201
  Fines, 3-1-501, 3-1-520, See also **Punishment**
  Hearings, 3-1-513, 3-1-518, 46-11-307
  Judgment and orders
    conclusive and final, 3-1-523
    family law proceedings, appeal when, 3-1-523
    justices' courts, 3-10-405
    review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
  Justices' courts, in
    acts which constitute, 3-10-401
    applicable procedures, 3-10-402
    conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405

CONTEMPT (Continued)
  Justices' courts, in (Continued)
    discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    judgment, review, 3-1-523
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Municipal infractions, violation of orders imposed, 7-1-4151
  Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
  Punishment
    assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
    bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
    court's power, 3-1-403, 45-1-104, 45-7-308
    criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309
    summary, 3-1-511
    workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901
  Workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Continuity of government**

CONTRABAND
  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**
  Alcoholic beverages, 16-6-106
  Cigarettes or tobacco products, 16-10-306, 16-11-504, 16-11-509
  Controlled substances, 44-12-104
  Correctional institutions, 53-1-105, 53-1-107, 53-1-109
  Undercover agents, funds to purchase, 44-13-103

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
  Appeals, 39-9-401
  Applications for registration, 39-9-201
  Business practices, 39-9-301
  Certificate of registration, 39-9-204, 39-9-206
  Definitions, 39-9-102
  Education program, 39-9-206
  Exclusivity of provisions, 39-9-304
  Exemptions, 39-9-206, 39-9-211
  Fees, 39-9-206, 39-9-303, 39-9-304
  Hearings, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
  Independent contractors, 39-9-206, 39-9-211
  Liability, limitation, 39-9-207
  List of registered construction contractors, 39-9-303
  Local government authority, 39-9-304
  Partnership or joint venture, considered registered when, 39-9-205
  Purpose of provisions, 39-9-101
  Required, 39-9-201
  Rulemaking authority, 39-9-103
  Unemployment insurance, 39-9-207
  Violations, 39-9-301, 39-9-401
  Workers' compensation, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401

CONTRACTS
  See also generally **INSTRUMENTS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
  Acceptance
    absolute, to be, 28-2-504
    accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
    communication of, 28-2-501, 28-2-512
    full performance, 28-1-1101
    implied, 28-2-503
    novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
    offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
    partial performance, 28-1-1403
    qualified, 28-2-504
    refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Acceptance** (Continued)
  - reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207
  - retention of thing refused, effect, 28-1-1113
  - revocation, 28-2-512
  - time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511
- **Accord and satisfaction**, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  - defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under — nonapplicability, 30-1-207
- **Action arises from obligation**, 27-1-104
- **Actions on**, See also **Enforcement**
  - arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - attachment of property, 27-18-101
  - attorney's fees
    - construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
    - contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
  - change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  - complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
  - counterclaim, 25-4-403
    - judgment, 25-4-602
  - damages, See **Damages**
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  - default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
  - evidence, See **Evidence**
  - execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - city court, 3-11-103
    - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    - substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
  - residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  - revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
  - service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708
  - successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
  - venue, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Agency**
  - athlete agents, 37-76-102, 37-76-104
  - authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
  - capacity to contract, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  - delivery of contract to, 28-2-906
  - prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709
  - ratification rescinded when, 28-10-215
  - who may appoint, 28-10-104
- **Agricultural marketing**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
- **Alteration**, See **Modification**
- **Arbitration**
  - applicability, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
  - construction contractors and subcontractors, payment — enforcement, 28-2-2105
- **Assignment**, See **Transfers**
- **Attorney's fees**
  - construction contractors and subcontractors, payment
    - enforcement actions, 28-2-2105
    - indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
  - reciprocal right, 28-3-704
- **Avoidance**, See **Rescission**; **Voidable contracts**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Bank safe deposit boxes**, liability of bank, 32-1-446
- **Beer brewers and wholesalers**, Title 16, chapter 3, part 2
- **Boat rental**, 70-8-201
- **Breach of contract**, See also **Actions on**; **Enforcement**
  - attachment of property, 27-18-101
  - barbers, 39-51-204
  - construction contractors and subcontractors, suspension of performance or termination of contract — nonapplicability, 28-2-2117
  - costmetologists, 39-51-204
  - damages, See **Damages**
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  - floor covering installers, 39-51-204
  - injunction, 27-19-103
  - insurance contracts, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103, 33-18-242
  - insurers, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333
    - professional liability, 33-9-102
  - interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213
  - money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  - outfitters and guides, 37-47-341
  - partial performance, 28-1-1403
  - real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522
  - settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  - surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411
  - venue of actions, 25-2-122
- **Breach of duty**, 28-1-104, 28-2-406
- **Building and loan association stock**, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
- **Cancellation of contract**, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- **Capacity to contract**, See **Parties**
- **Carriage, of**, 69-11-101, 69-11-105
- **Carriers, freight**
  - freightage, for payment, 69-11-406, 69-11-408
  - liability, limitation, 69-11-421
  - time period for damage claims, providing, 69-11-425
- **Claims based on**, See **Actions on**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Agreements**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Agreements**
- **Conditions**
  - conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  - conditions precedent, 27-1-414, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211, 28-2-512
    - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  - conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  - confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
  - default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
  - definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  - forfeiture, conditions involving, 28-1-408
  - impossibilities or illegalities void, 28-2-707
  - kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
  - legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
  - liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
  - nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
  - performance, prior, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  - proposal, acceptance, 28-2-503, 28-2-512
  - service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
- **Confession of judgment**, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
- **Conflict of laws**, 28-3-102
- **Consent**
  - act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
  - alteration of oral contract, 28-2-1601
  - communication, 28-2-301, 28-2-501, 28-2-502, See also **Acceptance**
  - destruction, cancellation, or alteration of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  - duress, obtained through, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Consent (Continued)
    fraud, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    free, 28-2-301
    free, not
      effect, 28-2-302
      when, 28-2-401
    implied, 28-2-503
    lack of, effect, 28-2-304
    menace, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
    mistake, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    mutual, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
    required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
    rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
    specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
    undue influence, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Contracts**
  Consideration
    acceptance, implied, 28-2-503
    accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1402, 28-1-1403
    alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
    amount, determination, 28-2-812 — 28-2-814
    element of contract, 28-2-102
    evidence of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
    exclusive method for determination, 28-2-814
    executed, 28-2-811
    executory, 28-2-811, 28-2-812
    good consideration, what constitutes, 28-2-801, 28-2-802
    interested party, determination by, 28-2-813
    joint and several promise, 28-3-703
    lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
    lawful, must be, 28-2-803
    legal or moral obligation, 28-2-802
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-303
    party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601
    performance, 28-1-1303, 28-1-1403
    property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
    release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601
    rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
    specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
    unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
  Construction, See **Interpretation**
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, payment, 28-2-2103
    billing cycle
      alternative, 28-2-2115
      monthly, 28-2-2103
    definitions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
    delay, obligations upon, 28-2-2104
    enforcement actions, costs and attorney fees, 28-2-2105
    indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
    performance entitles, 28-2-2102
    remedies not exclusive, 28-2-2106
    residential dwellings, exception when, 28-2-2107
    retainage, limit, 28-2-2110
    suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
    termination of contract, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
    void provisions of contracts, 28-2-2116
  Construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, void, 28-2-723
  Consumer contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language in**
  Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, **Loans**
  Contractors, registration requirements, 39-9-207, 39-9-211
  Conveyances, See **Transfers**
  Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
  Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Covenants not to compete**, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- **Credit unions**
  - authority, 32-3-401
  - services, facilities, personnel, or equipment, 32-3-104, 32-3-809
- **Custom and usage**, See **Interpretation**, usage
- **Damages**, See also **Obligations generally**; **DAMAGES**, generally
  - amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  - emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  - inadequate relief, 27-1-411
  - interest rate set by contract, 27-1-213
  - liquidated, 28-2-721
    - specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
  - measure of, 27-1-311
  - punitive
    - actual fraud, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
    - not allowed, 27-1-220, 30-14-1112
- **Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled** — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- **Debt adjustment**, 31-3-201
- **Debtors**, contracts valid, 31-2-103
- **Deed, contract for**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Contract for deed**
- **Default**, See **Breach of contract**
- **Definitions**
  - accord, 28-1-1401
  - actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  - agreement, 28-2-905
  - conditional obligation, 28-1-401
  - condition concurrent, 28-1-404
  - condition precedent, 28-1-403
  - condition subsequent, 28-1-405
  - construction contractor and subcontractor provisions, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
  - constructive fraud, 28-2-406
  - contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
  - customary, 1-1-206
  - duress, 28-2-402
  - executed contract, 28-2-104
  - execution, 1-1-203
  - executory contract, 28-2-104
  - express contract, 28-2-103
  - good consideration, 28-2-801
  - implied contract, 28-2-103
  - menace, 28-2-403
  - mistake of fact, 28-2-409
  - mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  - mistake of law, 28-2-410
  - novation, 28-1-1501
  - object of contract, 28-2-601
  - obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  - payment, 28-1-101
  - satisfaction, 28-1-1402
  - signature or subscription, 1-1-203
  - third persons, 1-1-206
  - undue influence, 28-2-407
  - unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
  - usage or usual, 1-1-206
  - writing, 1-1-203
- **Delivery**, effect, 28-2-906
- **Destruction of contract**, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- **Disaffirmance**
  - minors, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 — 41-1-306
  - persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Discharge**, See **Extinction**
- **Duress**, consent obtained through, 28-2-401 — 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- **Electronic records and signatures**, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
  - governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
- **Elements of contract**, 28-2-102
- **Employment**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Enforcement**, See also **Actions on**; **Breach of contract**
  - construction contractors and subcontractors, payment, 28-2-2105
  - damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
  - illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
  - obligations arising by operation of law, 28-1-203
  - personal services contracts, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
  - restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
  - revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
  - successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501
  - third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
  - trust, promise to create, 72-33-209
  - writing, when prevented by fraud, 28-2-902
- **Escrow business**, interest received on funds deposited with — depositing party, 32-7-117
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Evidence**
  - consideration
    - lack of, burden of proof, 28-2-805
    - presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - creditor, voluntary retention of benefit — presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
  - damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  - extinction, presumption, 26-1-602
  - joint and several promise, presumption when, 28-3-703
  - parol or extrinsic, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
  - personal services contracts, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  - revision of contract, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - third person's obligation, 26-1-104
  - uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  - writings, 28-2-903
- **Exchange as**, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
- **Exculpatory contracts**, 28-2-702
  - employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
  - mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  - railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  - securities contracts when, 30-10-307
- **Executed contract**, 28-2-104
- **Execution**, 1-1-203
- **Executory contract**, 28-2-104, 28-2-1703
- **Express contract**, 28-2-103
- **Extinction**, 28-1-1101, 28-2-1701
  - accord and satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
  - alteration or modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
  - cancellation or destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  - novation, See **Novation**
  - offer of performance, by, See **Offer of performance**
  - performance, by, See **Performance**
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601 — 28-1-1603
  - rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
  - specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  - specific relief, 27-1-401
- **Farm implements dealership agreements**, See **SALES**
- **Foreign capital depository safe deposit boxes**, liability of depository, 32-1-446
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Forfeiture**, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Fraternal benefit societies
    benefit contracts, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Benefits and benefit contracts**
    consolidations and mergers, 33-7-215
  Fraud
    actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
      punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
    consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-402, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
    evidence to establish, 28-2-905
    exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
    inducement, in, 27-1-712
    rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    revision of contract when, 28-2-1611
    writing
      disregarded when, 28-3-304
      prevention by, 28-2-902
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827, 37-19-828
  Good faith
    counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403
    offer of performance, 28-1-1209
    plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112
    revision without prejudice to rights acquired by third parties, 28-2-1611
    uniform commercial code, 30-1-203
  Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
  Goods
    lease of, See **LEASES**, **Contracts**
    sale of, See **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
  Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-704
  Grain storage, 80-4-531, 80-4-536, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehouse operators**, storage
  Grants, See **Transfers**
  Guarantor, liability
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
  Health maintenance organization, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  Health service corporations, 33-30-302
    membership contracts, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
  Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
    conditions, 28-2-707
    consideration, 28-2-803
    construction contracts requiring lien or bond waiver, 28-2-723
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    evidence to establish, 28-2-905
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    guarantor, liability, 28-11-203
    law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
    object, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
      specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
    rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
    unfair trade practices, recovery on — forbidden, 30-14-219
    what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Implied consent, 28-2-503
  Implied contract, 28-2-103, See also **Obligations generally**
  Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
  Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
  Impossibility
    alternative performances, among, 28-1-504
    conditions of contract, 28-2-707

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Impossibility (Continued)
    consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
    defense, 1-3-222
    object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
  Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
  Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
  Insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**, generally
  Insurance guaranteeing performance of, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
  Insurance premium finance companies,,charges for financing, 33-14-302
  Insurers
    breach of contract
      professional liability insurers, 33-9-102
      rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
      rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
      seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1510
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-309
    managing general agents, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-102
    reinsurance intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
  Intention, See **Interpretation**
  Interest on delayed payments to construction contractors and subcontractors, 28-2-2104
  Interest on judgment, 25-9-205
  Interest on obligation, 28-1-1202
  Interest set by, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107
  Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
    absurdities, 28-3-401
    alternative performances, 28-1-504
    ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
    belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
    circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
    effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 28-3-402
    forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-408
    grants of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
    indemnity, contract of, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
    intention of parties, specific provisions
      ambiguity, 28-3-306
      ascertainment, 28-3-302
      mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
      objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
      particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
      writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
    joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
    judge's authority, 1-4-101
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
    law and usage to determine, 28-3-102
    natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
    necessary and incidental terms, 28-3-702
    original terms control form, 28-3-205
    parol evidence, 1-4-102, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202
    particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
    parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
    reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
    repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
    revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
    rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206
    several contracts taken together, 28-3-203
    statutory implication, 28-3-701 — 28-3-704

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Interpretation (Continued)
    suretyship, contract of, 28-11-403
    time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
    uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
    uniformity, 28-3-101
    usage, 1-1-206, 28-3-701
    voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
    words
      inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
      ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 28-3-501
      technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
    writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
  Joint contracts, 28-1-301
    contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
    joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302
    performance by one of several joint debtors, extinction by, 28-1-1102
    release of some joint debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
  Justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
  Landscape architecture, practice of, 37-66-103
  Language, plain, See **Plain language in**
  Law, policy of — contracts against, 1-3-204, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  Lease contracts, Title 30, chapter 2A
  Legal separation agreements, 40-4-201
  Lien created by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104, See **LIENS**, generally
  Limited liability companies, 35-8-107, 35-8-304, 35-8-501, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
  Limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
  Limited partnerships, 35-12-1307
  Livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
  Loans as, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202
  Marriage, 40-1-103, 40-1-106, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract** entries
  Menace, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  Mines and mining
    consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
    partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
  Minors, power to contract, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
  Mistake
    consent, obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-408 — 28-2-411, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    fact, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
    foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
    law, of, 28-2-408, 28-2-410
    parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
    rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
    revision of contract when, 28-2-1611
    specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
    writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
  Modification
    court, by, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
    enforcement when revised, 28-2-1614
    extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
    oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
    oral contract, 28-2-1601
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    specific relief, 27-1-401
    unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
    written contract, by, 28-2-1602
  Money, delivery of
    breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
    illegal provisions, 28-2-709
    nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206
    offer of, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1225
    “payment” defined, 28-1-101
    receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
    tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Mortgage as**, 71-1-101
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motor club service companies**, service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers** — franchises, 61-4-201, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Mutuality**, 28-2-301, 28-2-303
- **Negotiable instruments**, obligation, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, **Obligation**
- **Nonnegotiable written contract**, assignment, 28-2-206
- **Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- **Notice**
  - actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  - alternative performances, selection, 28-1-502
  - nonnegotiable written contract, assignment, 28-2-206
  - nonperformance, 28-1-407
  - refusal of performance before offer, 28-1-1304
  - revocation of proposal, 28-2-512
- **Novation**, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
  - acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
  - kinds of, 28-1-1502
  - timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306
- **Nurses**, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
- **Object of contract**, 28-2-601
  - characteristics, 28-2-602
  - consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813, See also **Consideration**
  - element of contract, 28-2-102
  - exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  - goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-704
  - illegal, See **Illegality**, generally
  - law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
  - marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
  - partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
  - restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  - restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
  - several objects, one unlawful and one lawful — effect, 28-2-604
  - unlawful, effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, See also **Illegality**
- **Obligations generally**
  - accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  - action arises from, 27-1-104
  - action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  - arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  - attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  - care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
  - conditional, 28-1-401
  - conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  - conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  - conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  - custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
  - damages
    - breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
    - emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    - interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    - limitation, 27-1-303
    - money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  - definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  - forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
  - good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
  - injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
  - interest on, 28-1-1202
  - interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
  - joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Obligations generally (Continued)
    nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
    novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
      acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
      kinds of, 28-1-1502
    offer of performance
      ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
      conditions, 28-1-1211
      delay, 28-1-1301
      effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
      extinction by, 28-1-1201
      failure, 28-1-1301
      good faith, 28-1-1209
      late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
      money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
      objections to offer, 28-1-1212
      parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
      place, 28-1-1206
      refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
      thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
      time, 28-1-1207
    operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
      enforcement, 28-1-203
    performance
      alternative performances
        entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
        right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
        unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
      conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
      creditors
        directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
        retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
      delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
      failure, 28-1-1301
      full performance, 28-1-1101
      joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
      joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
      partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
      prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
      refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
      several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
    receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
    release of debtor by creditor
      extinction by, 28-1-1601
      joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
      survival of claim, 28-1-1602
    statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306
    tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
    third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
    transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
  Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Offer of performance (Continued)
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
    time, 28-1-1207
    title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  Oral contracts
    alterationn, 28-2-1601
    fraud, by, 28-2-902
    permissible when, 28-2-901
    writing, effect on, 28-2-904
  Parties
    agent, applicability, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
    arbitration, applicability, 27-5-114
    attorney's fees, right reciprocal, 28-3-704
    capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
    death, 28-2-512
    intention, See **Interpretation**
    landlord and tenant, applicability, 70-24-105
    limited understanding, 28-2-203
    marriage, contract of — applicability, 40-1-106
    mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
    minors, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
    offer of performance, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    personal representative's power, 72-3-613
    required, 28-2-102
    rescission, See **Rescission**
    third person, contract for benefit of, 28-2-205
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-1-103
    without understanding, 28-2-202
  Partnerships, 26-1-602, 35-10-307, 35-10-312
  Payment, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
  Performance
    acceptance, 28-1-1101, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304, 28-2-503
    alternative
      entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
      right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
      unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
    conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
    construction contractor and subcontractors, by
      entitlement to payment, 28-2-2102
      suspension of performance, 28-2-2116, 28-2-2117
    creditors
      directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
      joint, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
      prevention of performance caused by, 28-1-1301, 28-1-1302
      several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
    delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
    failure, 28-1-1301
    full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
    impossibility, See **Impossibility**
    interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
    joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
    joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
    money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
    offer of, See **Offer of performance**
    partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
    prevention, effect, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
    receipt for, 28-1-1111
    refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
    refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor's retention, 28-1-1113
    reservation of rights, under, 30-1-207
    several obligations, application, 28-1-1106

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Performance (Continued)
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
    substantial performance, 27-1-416
    tender, objections, 28-1-1112
    time, 28-2-903, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
  Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
  Plain language in
    citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
    definitions, 30-14-1102
    exceptions, 30-14-1104
    remedies, 30-14-1111 — 30-14-1113
    requirements, 30-14-1103
    scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
    waiver void, 30-14-1113
  Pledge created by, 71-2-102
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-228 — 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233
  Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  Presumptions, See **Evidence**
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Contracts**
  Professional employer organizations and groups
    clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
    employee leasing or professional employer arrangements, 39-8-102
  Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
  Property, voluntary transfer — applicability, 70-1-502
  Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Public obligation registration, applicability, 17-5-1104
  Railroads
    employees, death or injury — liability, to exempt, 69-14-1006
    livestock, transported — time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
    rates, excess — actions to recover, evidence. 69-14-322
    spurs, construction, 69-14-811
  Real estate appraisers, 37-54-305, 37-54-416
  Real estate brokers
    franchise agreements, 37-51-102
    salespersons, 37-51-302, 37-51-308, 37-51-309
  Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  Reformation, See **Modification**
  Release of debtor by creditor
    extinction by, 28-1-1601
    joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
    survival of claim, 28-1-1602
  Religious corporations sole, power to, 35-3-205
  Remedies, See **Breach of contract**
  Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
  Rescission, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713, See also **Voidable contracts**
    adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
    consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
    extinction by, 28-2-1701
    limited understanding, contracts of persons with — subject to, 28-2-203
    restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    stipulation against, 28-2-1712
  Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
  Revision, See **Modification**
  Revocation of proposal, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
  Sales, 30-11-101, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106, See **SALES**
  Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
  Seals, 1-4-204, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Unsealed**
  Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Securities**, sale or purchase — enforceability, 30-8-123
- **Ship rental**, 70-8-201
- **Signature**, 1-1-203, 27-1-417, 28-2-1702
- **Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- **Statute of frauds**, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
- **Strikebreakers**, to procure — prohibited, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
- **Substitution**, See **Novation**
- **Suretyship, of** — interpretation, 28-11-403
- **Telemedicine certificates**, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
- **Tender**, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
- **Third persons**, 1-1-206
  - consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
  - enforcement by, 28-2-205
  - evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
  - revision of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
  - trustee, liability, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
- **Timeshare purchase agreements**, Title 37, chapter 53
- **Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance**, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Policies**; **Reinsurance**
- **Title loans, personal property**, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY, Agreements, loan**
- **Transfers**
  - applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-513
  - fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  - minors, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-706
  - nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
  - rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
- **Trusts**, applicability, See **TRUSTS**, **Contracts**
- **Undue influence**, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-407, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
- **Uniform commercial code**, applicability, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-1-201, 30-1-203
- **Unlawful provisions**, See **Conditions**; **Illegality**
- **Usage**, See **Interpretation**
- **Venue**, See **Actions on**
- **Voidable contracts**
  - athlete agents, agency contracts — nonconformance to provisions, 37-76-113
  - avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
  - consent, lack, 28-2-304
  - corporations, foreign, 35-1-1027
  - errors of description when, 28-2-1712
  - health service corporations, membership contracts, 33-30-1005
  - insurance
    - industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
    - minor's contracts, 33-15-103
  - insurers
    - fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333
    - liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
    - rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
  - lease contracts, casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
  - limited liability companies, foreign, 35-8-1002
  - minors, contracts of, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-304 — 41-1-306
  - personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  - personal services, contracts for, 28-2-722
  - public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  - sales of goods
    - inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
    - unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
  - timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304
- **Void contracts**
  - abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
  - athlete agents, agency contracts resulting from conduct in violation of provisions, 37-76-104
  - avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201

- **CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  - **Void contracts** (Continued)
    - building and loan associations
      - foreign associations, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263
      - income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
      - preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
    - cigarette sales restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
    - conditions which are void, 28-2-707
    - confession of judgment by agent, provision for, 28-2-709
    - consideration
      - determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
      - rescission when void, 28-2-1711
      - unlawful, 28-2-803
    - construction contracts when, 28-2-723, 28-2-2116
    - consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103
    - damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
    - default, acceptance by agent — provision for, 28-2-709
    - employer liability for negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
    - exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
    - fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
    - fraternal benefit societies, benefit contract — waiver of statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-523
    - gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
    - guarantor, liability, 28-11-203
    - health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
    - impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
    - indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
    - insurance holding company system contracts with affiliates, 33-2-1120
    - irrigation district contracts, splitting or division when, 85-7-1904
    - leases, goods — fraudulent possession of lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
    - legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
    - liens, providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
    - liquidated damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
    - livestock carriers, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
    - marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
    - motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
    - motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
    - partially void contracts, 28-2-604
    - price discrimination, recovery forbidden, 30-14-905
    - railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
    - remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
    - restraint of trade and exceptions, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
    - sales
      - damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
      - fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
    - securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
    - service of process by agent, provision for, 28-2-709
    - state procurement, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
    - unemployment insurance, agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
    - unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
    - wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208
  - **Warranty**, See **GUARANTY**; **WARRANTY**
  - **Water well contractors**, 37-43-301, 37-43-402
  - **Writing**, 1-1-203
    - agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203
    - alteration of
      - oral contract, 28-2-1601
      - written contract, 28-2-1602, 28-2-1703
    - consideration, presumption of, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    - destruction or cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
    - disregarded when, 28-3-304
    - effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
    - illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709

CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Writing (Continued)
    intention, determination, 28-3-303
    mining partnerships, when binding, 35-13-201
    nonnegotiable written contract, transfer, 28-2-206
    offer of performance, 28-1-1202
    parol or extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
    partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
    plain language in contracts
      "agreement" and "consumer" defined, 30-14-1102
      requirements, 30-14-1103
    precedence, 28-2-904
    prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
    printed terms, written terms control, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
    receipt of money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
    release of debtor by creditor, 28-1-1601
    required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    rescission of written contract, 28-2-1714
    specific performance, 27-1-411
      signature, effect on, 27-1-417
    transfers in general, applicability of rules concerning, 28-2-907
    unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207
  Wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of common-law remedies, 39-2-913

CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-751
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**, liability

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS
  See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**; **NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

CONVERSION
  See also **TORTS**, generally
  Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-209, 31-2-220
  Child support medical support insurance, reimbursement payments — failure to payover, 40-5-822
  Damages, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
  Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
  Health care facility, property of patient, 50-5-207
  Insurance against wrongful conversion, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
  Leases, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-531
  Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
  Negotiable instruments, 30-3-122, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  Real estate brokers and salespersons, judgments against, 37-51-503
  Restoration, 27-1-713
  Sales
    rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    third party actions, 30-2-722
  Securities, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510, 30-10-105
  Telemarketers, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  Actions
    dissolution, petition for, 35-15-412
    right to sue and be sued, 35-15-103
    sale of assets, merger, or consolidation — invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507
  Agricultural, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
  Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
    Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
    Borrow money, power to, 35-15-103
    Bylaws
        adoption and amendment, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
        directors, officers, and districting — provisions for, 35-15-304
        distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
        filing, 35-15-204
        meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302
        membership, increase — provisions for, 35-15-301
        merger or consolidation, surviving association, 35-15-504
        stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
    Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
    Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
    Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
    Directors, board of
        articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
        assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
        distributions and dividends, authority, 35-15-411
        election and terms, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
        meetings, calling, 35-15-302
        merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502
        officers, election, 35-15-304
    Dissolution, 35-15-412
    Distributions and dividends, 30-14-902, 35-15-411, 35-15-412
        classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
    Districts, 35-15-304
    Educational fund, 35-15-411
    Fees, 35-15-201, 35-15-204, 35-15-205, 35-15-210
    Filing
        articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
            certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
        bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
        facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211
        first meeting report, 35-15-204
        merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
        preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
        statement of incorporation, 35-15-204
    Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
    Incorporation, 35-15-201
        articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
            amendment, 35-15-205
            consolidation of association
                new articles, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
                surviving association, 35-15-504
            meetings, provisions for, 35-15-302
            merger, surviving association, 35-15-504
        certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
    Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
    Liability, 35-15-201, 35-15-211, 35-15-403
    License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201
    Meetings, 35-15-302
        articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
        assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
        bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
        directors and officers, election — ratification, 35-15-304
        distribution of earnings and dividends, 35-15-411
        first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
        merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
        voting by mail, 35-15-303
    Merger or consolidation
        authorization, 35-15-501
        effect, 35-15-505

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Merger or consolidation (Continued)
    filing of documents, 35-15-504
    invalidation, statute of limitations, 35-15-507
    meeting and notice, 35-15-503
    plan for, 35-15-502, 35-15-503, 35-15-505
  Name, 35-15-201
  Notice
    assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
    meetings, 35-15-302
      first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
      merger and consolidation, to consider, 35-15-503
    voting by mail, 35-15-303
  Officers, 35-15-304
    articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
    meetings, call of annual or special, 35-15-302
    merger or consolidation, duties, 35-15-504
    preexisting associations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
  Offices, 35-15-302, 35-15-504
  Perpetual duration, 35-15-103
  Powers generally, 35-15-103, 35-15-304
  Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  Property, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
  Purpose, 35-15-201
  Requirements of provisions exclusive, 35-15-102
  Reserves, 35-15-411
  Seal, 35-15-103
  Securities, offer or sale — registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-105
  Stockholders and stock
    articles of incorporation
      amendment by stockholders, 35-15-205
      statement pertaining to stock, 35-15-201
    assignment of stock, 35-15-403
    bylaws, adoption and amendment by stockholders, 35-15-206
    classes of stock, 35-15-401
    control of stock, 35-15-202
    death of stockholder, 35-15-404
    directors and officers, election by stockholders, 35-15-304
    exemption of stock from attachment and execution, 35-15-404
    forfeiture of stock for nonpayment, 35-15-402
    meetings of stockholders, See **Meetings**
    membership, increase by stockholders, 35-15-301
    merger or consolidation, plan for, 35-15-502
    preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
    subscription, 35-15-202 — 35-15-204
    voting, 35-15-205, 35-15-206, 35-15-302, 35-15-305, 35-15-401, 35-15-403, 35-15-503, 35-15-506
      by mail, 35-15-303
  Taxation, exempt property, 15-6-201
  Trucks owned by, exemption from gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-206

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    administration, funding, 80-15-302
    best management plans and practices, consultations concerning, 80-15-102
    educational programs, cooperation and fees, 80-15-106
    management plans, benefits of appropriate use of chemicals — consultations, 80-15-215
  Agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504
  Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  Building codes education program, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116
  Commercial fertilizer assessments, allocation, 80-10-104
  County funding and agents, 7-21-3203

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (Continued)
  Cropland insect control programs, duties, 80-7-508
  Crop weed management research grants and reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814
  Federal funds, 20-25-226
  Fertilizer Advisory Committee, director's appointments to or meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106
  Forestry and natural resources program, funding, 76-13-415
  Forestry services, funding, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
  Hemp, industrial — grower's licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103
  Mold growth, controlling — availability of information, 70-16-703
  Mosquito control board, county agent as ex officio member, 7-22-2419
  Noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-814
  Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, director as member, 80-7-904
  Pesticides — educational, certification, and training programs, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212
  Sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
  Teachers' Retirement System, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Transportation, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
  Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
  See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

COORDINATE SYSTEM, MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101
  See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**

CORONER'S INQUESTS
  See **COUNTY CORONER**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
  Detention center inmates, prohibited, 7-32-2248
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, prohibited, 53-20-142
  Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107
  "Physical abuse" defined, 41-3-102
  School district personnel, 20-4-302

CORPORATE TAX
  Income tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
  License tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1

CORPORATIONS
  Abuse of authority, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, 35-6-102, See also **Ultra vires acts**; **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Accountants, of, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
  Acknowledgments, 35-1-217, 35-1-221
    filing of documents, receipt, 35-1-1309
    name, contest of registration — notice, 35-1-310
  Actions and proceedings
    appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
    arrest of officer, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
    articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-1-233
    criminal proceedings, plea, 46-12-204
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
    directors, board of
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
      election, irregular — ouster, 27-28-401, 27-28-402
      removal, 35-1-425
    dissenting shareholders, unsettled demands for payment, 35-1-838
    dissolution, 35-1-940
      claims, enforcement, 35-1-936
      effect, 35-1-935

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Actions and proceedings (Continued)
    dissolution (Continued)
      involuntary, for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
      judicial dissolution, 35-1-938
      receiver, authority, 35-1-941
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority
        required, 35-1-1027
        revocation, 35-1-1038
      security for costs, 25-10-601
      tort actions, venue, 25-2-122, See also **TORTS**
      transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-1-220
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
      advance for expenses, 35-1-454, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
      application of provisions, 35-1-459
      authority for, 35-1-452, 35-1-456
      court order for, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
      definitions, 35-1-451
      determination of permissibility, 35-1-456
      insurance for, 35-1-458
      mandatory, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457
      notice to shareholders, 35-1-1111
      officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-1-457
    interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
    jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    liability created by law, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211
    mandamus, writ of — issuance and enforcement, 27-26-102, 27-26-206
    merger, effect, 35-1-817
    name, amendment to change — effect, 35-1-233
    name in suit, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
    penalty or forfeiture imposed, statute of limitations, 27-2-211
    pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
    "proceeding" defined, 35-1-113, 35-1-451
    prohibition, writ of — function and issuance, 27-27-101, 27-27-102
    quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
    reorganization plan, court order or decree for, 35-1-232
    rescission of purchase, enforcement of right, 35-1-820
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    small claims court, in, 25-35-505
    sue and be sued, power to, 35-1-115
    ultra vires, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-117; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-1-527
  Actions by shareholders
    derivative proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
      commencement, 35-1-542
      definitions, 35-1-541
      demand, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
      discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
      dismissal, 35-1-545
      expenses, payment, 35-1-547
      foreign corporations, applicability to, 35-1-548
      record date, 35-1-113
      stay, 35-1-544
      ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
      removal, 35-1-425
    dissolution, 35-1-938, 35-1-939
    list of shareholders, refusal or failure to prepare or make available — to allow inspection or copying, 35-1-523

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Actions by shareholders** (Continued)
  - records, inspection, 35-1-1109
- **Affidavits**, 35-1-310
- **Affiliates**, 35-1-535
- **Agents**, 35-1-115, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
  - alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  - compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
  - criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  - death or incapacity of shareholder, notice to, 35-1-525
  - director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
  - foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - liability, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-458, 35-1-527
  - notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  - proxy appointment, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  - records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
  - registered agent, 35-1-313
    - annual report, designation in, 35-1-1104
    - appointment, 35-1-313 — 35-1-315, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-6-102
    - articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-216
    - change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
    - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-1-317
    - dissolution
      - effect, 35-1-935
      - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
    - foreign corporations, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1039
    - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-1-226
    - notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    - resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
    - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  - service of process on, See **Service of process**
  - shareholders, of, 35-1-523, 35-1-532
  - ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- **Agricultural associations**, Title 35, chapters 16 and 17
- **Agricultural commodity dealers**, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
- **Agricultural loan authority program loans**, nonapplicability, 80-12-203
- **Alteration of corporate acts**, 35-1-939
- **Amendment of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
- **Annual reports**, 35-1-1104
  - copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
  - directors and officers listed in, 35-1-316
  - dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201
  - failure to file, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
  - filing, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1039
  - form, 35-1-1308
  - offices, designation, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039
- **Appeals from decisions by secretary of state**, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
- **Appropriations by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Architects**, corporations licensed as — prohibited, 37-65-302
- **Articles of incorporation**, 35-1-113, 35-1-216
  - agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
  - amendment
    - articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
    - authority, 35-1-225
    - cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    - committees, no authority, 35-1-439
    - copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    - directors, board of and shareholders — by, 35-1-227
    - directors, board of — by, 35-1-226, 35-1-229
    - dissent, right to, 35-1-827

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Articles of incorporation (Continued)
    amendment (Continued)
      dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932
      effect, 35-1-233
      existence, corporate — to extend, 35-1-235
      incorporators, adoption, 35-1-229
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
      reorganization, pursuant to, 35-1-232
      restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
      sale of assets, shareholder approval, 35-1-823
      shareholder agreement, to delete, 35-1-820
      shareholders, voting, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-531
      shares, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
      voting groups and shareholders, voting, 35-1-227, 35-1-228
    bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-238
    cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    directors, board of
      committees, 35-1-439
      compensation, 35-1-427
      election, 35-1-420, 35-1-531
      initial, named in, 35-1-222
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
      number fixed by, 35-1-419
      powers, limitation, 35-1-416
      qualifications, 35-1-417
      quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-435
      removal, 35-1-424
      terms fixed by, 35-1-422
      vacancy, 35-1-426
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    dissolution, requirements, 35-1-235, 35-1-932
    distributions, provisions for, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
    existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-1-115
    filing, 35-1-215, 35-1-220, 35-1-1207
    fraud, obtaining by, 35-1-938
    indemnification provisions, statement in, 35-1-453, 35-1-455, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    license fee, 35-1-1207
    merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
    notices
      requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
      waiver, 35-1-434
    purpose of corporation
      limitation, 35-1-114
      statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-308
    records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107
    restatement, 35-1-231, 35-1-1106
    shareholders
      agreements, provisions for, 35-1-820
      cumulative voting, 35-1-531
      dissent, right to, 35-1-827
      liability, 35-1-534
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
      preemptive rights, 35-1-535
      quorum, 35-1-530
      sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
      voting groups and requirements, 35-1-113, 35-1-528 — 35-1-530
    shares
      authorized shares, provisions for, 35-1-535, 35-1-618
      classes, 35-1-420, 35-1-618, 35-1-619
      corporation, purchase by, 35-1-630
      issuance, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624
      nonvoting, 35-1-228

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Articles of incorporation (Continued)
    shares (Continued)
      preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-619
      share dividend, 35-1-624
      transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
      uncertificated, 35-1-627
      voting provisions, 35-1-524, 35-1-618
  Assets, See also **Property**
    dissolution
      collection, 35-1-935
      deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
      distribution, 35-1-712, 35-1-931, 35-1-937
      grounds for, 35-1-938
      involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
      preservation, 35-1-940
      receipt, 35-1-618, 35-1-620
      sale and proceeds, 35-1-941
    distributions, limitations, 35-1-712, 35-1-931, See also **Distributions**
    financial statement, 35-1-1110
    liquidation, 35-1-621, 35-1-937, 35-6-104, See **Liquidation**
    misapplication or waste, 27-16-102, 35-1-938
    name, acquisition, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    sale, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  Assumed business name registration, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-112, 35-1-114
  Benefit plans, 35-1-115
  Benevolent associations, Title 33, chapter 6
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bonds, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-618
  Borrow money, power to, 35-1-115, See **Indebtedness**
  Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
  Business trusts, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  Bylaws, 35-1-236
    adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-239, 35-1-439, 35-1-935, 35-1-1106
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
    cancellation or alteration of provisions in, 35-1-939
    copies kept at offices, 35-1-1106
    directors, board of
      authority, 35-1-234, 35-1-236 — 35-1-238
      committees, 35-1-439
      compensation, 35-1-427
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-237, 35-1-431 — 35-1-433
      number fixed by, 35-1-419
      qualifications, 35-1-417
      quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-239, 35-1-435
      removal, 35-1-424
      terms fixed by, 35-1-422
    dissent, right to, 35-1-827
    dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
    emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
    incorporators, authority, 35-1-236
    indemnification of officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    notices
      requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-521
      waiver, 35-1-434
    officers, provisions for and duties, 35-1-441, 35-1-442, 35-1-444, 35-1-626
    record date, fixing, 35-1-522
    records, inspection — right of, 35-1-1107

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Bylaws (Continued)
    shareholders
      agreements, provisions for, 35-1-820
      authority or quorum or voting requirements, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
      meetings, provisions for, 35-1-516, 35-1-517, 35-1-520
    shares, provisions for, 35-1-627, 35-1-628, 35-1-630
  Campaign practices and contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  Cancellation of corporate acts, 35-1-939
  Cemetery associations, powers, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  Certificate to do business, revocation when, 15-68-805
  Charter — how granted, modified, or dissolved, Const., XIII, 1
  Citation of Montana Business Corporation Act, 35-1-112
  Close corporations, 35-1-550; Title 35, chapter 9
  Conservators
    appointment of corporation as, 72-5-410
    authority, 72-5-427
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527
  Consolidation, See **Merger or share exchange**
  Contractor registration, 39-9-201
  Contracts
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-457, 35-1-459
    officers, rights, 35-1-445
    power to contract, 35-1-115
    public contracts, bid requirements, 18-1-103
    services, for — shares issued for, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
    subscription agreement, 35-1-622
  Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15
  Creditors
    dissolution
      claims due and owing, 35-1-938, 35-1-943
      receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
    distributions to shareholders, effect, 35-1-712
    liability of shareholders, 35-1-534
    proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
  Criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  Damages
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
      liability, 35-1-216
    falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    ultra vires acts, injunction to restrain, 35-1-117
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  Day-care facilities, establishment, 52-2-721, 52-2-741, See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  Default, See **Dissolution**, involuntary
  Definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628, 35-1-815, 35-1-936, 35-1-1107
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
    directors' conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-464
    dissenting shareholder provisions, 35-1-826
    indemnification provisions, 35-1-451
    person, 1-1-201, 15-1-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    public statutes, 1-1-106
  Demand on, 35-1-316, 35-1-317
    derivative proceedings, 35-1-543 — 35-1-545
    dissenters, payment, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    list of shareholders, inspection, 35-1-523
    meetings of shareholders, for, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
    records, inspection, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Demand on (Continued)
    shares, subscription — payment, 35-1-622
  Derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-1-432, 35-1-439, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    appointment, 35-1-421
    articles of incorporation
      amendments, authority, 35-1-226, 35-1-227, 35-1-229, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
      reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-232
      restatement, 35-1-231
      statement in, 35-1-216
    assets, disposition, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
    bylaws
      adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-1-234, 35-1-236, 35-1-238, 35-1-239
      emergency, 35-1-237
    committees of, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-545, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    compensation, 35-1-427, 35-1-535
    conflicting interest transactions
      definitions, 35-1-461
      director's action, 35-1-463
      judicial action, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
      shareholder's action, 35-1-464
    conflict of interest, 35-1-227, 35-1-815, 35-1-823, 35-1-932
    deadlocks, 35-1-938
    dissent
      directors, 35-1-435
      shareholders, right to, 35-1-827, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    dissolution
      adoption without shareholder action, 35-1-933
      court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
      custodian, authority, 35-1-941
      effect, 35-1-935
      initial directors, by, 35-1-931
      involuntary
        notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
        reinstatement, 35-6-201
      recommendation to shareholders, 35-1-932
      revocation, 35-1-934
      service of process, 35-1-316
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
    distributions, 35-1-216, 35-1-712, 35-1-713
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    duties generally, 35-1-416, 35-1-418
    election, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-419 — 35-1-422, 35-1-424, 35-1-528, 35-1-531, 35-1-545, 35-1-938
      irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-401, 27-28-402
    elimination, 35-1-820
    employees, as — when, 35-1-113
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
      falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
      fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-1-1031
    group insurance, nonapplicability when, 33-20-1101
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    initial directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-222, 35-1-226, 35-1-421, 35-1-931
    liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713, 35-1-820
    list of, 35-1-1106
    meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
    merger or share exchange
      plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
    merger or share exchange (Continued)
      plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
      subsidiary, merger of, 35-1-818
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    notices, waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439
    number, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439
    officers
      appointment and duties, 35-1-441
      removal, 35-1-444
    organizational meeting, 35-1-222
    qualifications, 35-1-417
    quorum, 35-1-237, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-463, 35-1-545, 35-1-935
    removal, 35-1-424, 35-1-425, 35-1-820, 35-1-935
    requirement for, 35-1-416
    resignation, 35-1-423, 35-1-426, 35-1-935
    secretary, delegation of responsibility to, 35-1-113
    shareholders
      as directors, 35-1-417
      meetings, special — calling, 35-1-517
      preemptive rights, 35-1-535
      record date, fixing, 35-1-522
      removal of directors, 35-1-424
      vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
    shares
      bonds, debentures, or obligations — conversion terms and conditions, 35-1-618
      cancellation, 35-1-630
      certificates, 35-1-626
      exchange, plan of, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
      issuance, 35-1-623, 35-1-627
      preemptive rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
      records, 35-1-1106
      rights, options, or warrants — terms, 35-1-625
      scrip, issuance, 35-1-621
      share dividend, 35-1-624
      subscriptions, payment terms, 35-1-622
      terms of classes or series, determination, 35-1-619, 35-1-626
      uncertificated, issuance, 35-1-627
    standards generally, 35-1-418, 35-1-439, 35-1-452, 35-1-454 — 35-1-456, 35-1-713, 35-1-935
    term, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-422, 35-1-820, 35-1-938
    ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    vacancies, 35-1-421, 35-1-426, 35-1-439
    voting requirement, 35-1-239, 35-1-426, 35-1-432, 35-1-435, 35-1-439, 35-1-456, 35-1-461, 35-1-463, 35-1-820, 35-1-935
    witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-1-459
  Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Dissenting shareholders
    after-acquired shares, 35-1-836
    articles of incorporation, amendment — creation of right, 35-1-227
    beneficial shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
    close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
    court action and costs, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
    definitions, 35-1-826
    failure to take action, 35-1-835
    merger or share exchange, rights under, 35-1-817, 35-1-819
    notice
      dissenters', 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835
      dissenters' rights, 35-1-829
      partial dissenters, 35-1-828
      payment
        estimate, dissenter's, 35-1-837
        intent to demand, 35-1-830

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Dissenting shareholders (Continued)
    partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    payment, 35-1-819, 35-1-834, 35-1-836
      court action, 35-1-838, 35-1-839
      demand, 35-1-830 — 35-1-833, 35-1-835 — 35-1-838
      dissatisfaction, procedure, 35-1-837
      withheld when, 35-1-836
    record shareholders, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
    reorganization, rights under, 35-1-232
    right to dissent, 35-1-827, 35-1-828
    uncertificated shares, transfer restrictions, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
  Dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-1312
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
    assumed business name registration, cancellation, 30-13-214
    certificate, 15-31-552, 35-1-944
    claims against
      known, procedure, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
      unknown, procedure, 35-1-937, 35-1-942
      unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-1-943
    close corporations, 35-9-404, 35-9-501, 35-9-504
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    decree, 35-1-939, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
    deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943
    directors, by, 35-1-931, 35-1-932, 35-1-939
    dissent, right to — when, 35-1-827
    effect, 35-1-935
    effective date, 35-1-933, 35-1-934, 35-1-942
    existence, corporate — expiration, dissolution by, 35-1-235
    foreign corporations, certification, 35-1-1038
    incorporators, by, 35-1-931
    insurers, domestic — applicability of provisions, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-603
    involuntary
      action for, 35-1-220, 35-6-102
      decree, 35-1-944
      defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
      grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
      procedure, 35-6-104
      professional corporations, applicability, 35-4-503
      reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
        new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
        relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
      service of process, 35-1-316
      tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-6-201
    judicial dissolution
      decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
      grounds, 35-1-938
      procedure for and venue, 35-1-940
      receivership or custodianship, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
      relief other than, 35-1-939
    limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
    name, period of distinguishability following, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
    receiver, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    revocation, 35-1-934
    service of process, 35-1-316
    shareholders, approval for or dissolution by, 35-1-820, 35-1-932, 35-1-934, 35-1-939
    shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712
    survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-1-937
    taxes
      return and payment, 15-31-143, 15-31-552, 35-1-944

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Dissolution (Continued)
    taxes (Continued)
      tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-6-201
    trustee's authority, 35-1-316, 72-34-308, 72-34-329
      quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
    unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-141
    winding up, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
  Distributions, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
    committees, no authority, 35-1-439
    credit respecting shares against purchase price, 35-1-623
    dissolution, upon, 35-1-618, 35-1-931, 35-1-935, 35-1-943
      quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
      receiver, duties, 27-20-103
    preferential rights of shareholders, 35-1-535
    property, disposal for, 35-1-823
    record date, 35-1-113
    shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
    shares, rights or preferences respecting, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    unlawful, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  Dividends
    declaration or payment, distribution as, 35-1-113
    fractional shares, on, 35-1-621
    securities, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    shareholders' rights, 35-1-225, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
    unclaimed, composition of public school fund, Const., X, 2
  Documents generally
    correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
    effective time and date, 35-1-219
    execution, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-428
    falsification, 35-1-218, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees for filing and copying, 35-1-1206
    filing requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, See also **Filings**
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1038
    form, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308
  Donations by, 35-1-115
  Duration, See **Existence**
  Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
  Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
  Employees, 35-1-113, 35-1-115
    compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
    directors, information to, 35-1-418
    foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    liability, 15-31-543, 35-1-237, 35-1-458
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    officers, information to, 35-1-443
    proxy, appointment as, 35-1-525
    tax violations, 15-31-543
    ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
  Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
  Entities, 35-1-113
    directors' conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461, 35-1-462
    powers of corporation, 35-1-115
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance, 35-1-527
  Evidence
    articles of incorporation, filing — conclusive proof of satisfaction of conditions, 35-1-220
    derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-1-545
    directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-1-432
    dissenting shareholders, appraisals to determine fair value of shares, 35-1-838

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    existence, of, 35-1-1312
    filings
      copies, evidentiary effect, 35-1-1311
      effective time and date, 35-1-219
      validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-1-1309
    name, registration — contest, hearing, 35-1-310
    notice, effective time, 35-1-116
    records as, 35-1-1107
    shareholders
      action without meeting, written consents, 35-1-519
      preemptive rights, waiver evidenced by writing, 35-1-535
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-1-527
  Execution, service of writ, 25-13-402, See also generally **EXECUTION**
  Existence
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-115
    certificate of, 35-1-1312
    cessation, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    commencement, 35-1-220
    dissolution
      effect, 35-1-935
      involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
    expiration, 35-1-235, 35-1-316
    extension, 35-1-226, 35-1-235
    foreign corporations
      certificate of existence, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
      period of existence, change, 35-1-1029
    merger, effect, 35-1-817
    perpetual, 35-1-115
    shareholders' rights, 35-1-225
  Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204
  Fees, 35-1-1206
    certificate of existence or certificate of authority, statement of payment, 35-1-1312
    dissent proceedings, 35-1-839
    failure to pay, 35-6-102
    filing, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    license, 35-1-1207
    name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
    records, copies, 35-1-1108
    rules for, 35-1-1307
  Fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
  Fiduciary
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    oath on behalf of corporation, 72-31-101
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
  Filings, 35-1-217
    agent, registered
      change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
      resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
    annual report, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1312
    articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630, 35-1-1207
    articles of incorporation, 35-1-215, 35-1-220, 35-1-1207
    articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
    articles of restatement, 35-1-231
    correction of filed document, 35-1-221, 35-1-1104
    dissolution
      articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933, 35-1-1312
      articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
      decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
      involuntary
        failure to file as grounds for, 35-6-102
        reinstatement application, 35-6-201
      service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Filings (Continued)
    dissolution (Continued)
      tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    duty of secretary of state, 35-1-1309
    effective time and date, 35-1-219
    evidentiary effect of copies, 35-1-1311
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
    falsification, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees, 35-1-217, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1309, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority
        application, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1207
        revocation, certificate of, 35-1-1039
      certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-1-1037
      falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
      fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
      registered office and registered agent
        change, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038
        resignation of agent, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
    forms, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1315
    name
      foreign corporation, fictitious name — resolution of adoption, 35-1-1031
      registration
        contest, notice of, 35-1-310
        foreign corporation, 35-1-311
      reserved name, application, 35-1-309
    office, registered — change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
  Financial statements, 35-1-712, 35-1-834, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
  Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-18-102
  Foreign corporations, 35-1-113
    annual report, 35-1-1104
    assumed business name registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-103
    business trusts, applicability, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
    certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1312
      amended, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      application, 35-1-116, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1207, 35-1-1308
      effect, 35-1-1030
      failure to obtain, 35-1-1027
      name, requirements, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      revocation or suspension, 30-13-214, 30-14-134, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
        certificate of revocation, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1040
    certificate of existence, 35-1-217, 35-1-311, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1308
    certificate of withdrawal, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1308
    contract provisions, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
    derivative proceedings, applicability, 35-1-548, See **Actions by shareholders**
    development corporation stock, ownership, 32-4-208
    dissent proceedings, 35-1-838
    dissolution
      claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-1-937
      receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-1-941
    filings, See **Filings**
    health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
    license fee, 35-1-1207
    limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-1004
    limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
    name, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
      fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
      registration, 35-1-311
    registered office and registered agent, 35-1-1032
      change of, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Foreign corporations** (Continued)
  - registered office and registered agent (Continued)
    - resignation of agent, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
    - revocation of agent's authority, 35-1-1037
  - service of process, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
  - transaction of business, requirements, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
  - withdrawal, 15-31-552, 30-13-214, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- **Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- **Foreign-trade zones** — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
- **Franchise tax**, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, Title 33, chapter 7
- **Fraud**
  - actions by corporation, 35-1-827
  - articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-1-938
  - directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
  - dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102
  - tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Good will**, 35-1-823
- **Health information to Department of Public Health and Human Services on request**, 50-16-101
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Housing development sponsor**, as, 90-6-103
- **Impairment**, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
- **Income tax**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
- **Incorporation**, 35-1-114, 35-1-220, See also **Incorporators**
  - articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  - bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  - cancellation or revocation, 35-1-220
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-6-102
  - expenses, 35-1-629
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - shares, subscription prior to, 35-1-622
  - trustee's authority, 72-34-308
- **Incorporators**, 35-1-215, See also **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-1-216, 35-1-229
    - amendment, 35-1-230
  - bylaws, adoption, 35-1-236
  - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-1-220
  - dissolution, authorization, 35-1-931, 35-1-934
  - documents, execution, 35-1-217
  - foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
  - organizational meeting called by, 35-1-222
- **Indebtedness**
  - dissolution, at, 35-1-931
  - distribution, 35-1-113, 35-1-712
  - foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-1-1026
  - ostensible corporations, liability, 35-1-119
  - repayment, property for, 35-1-822
  - shareholders, liability, 35-1-216, 35-1-534
- **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**, See **Actions and proceedings**
- **Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- **Injunctions**
  - court order for, 35-1-939, 35-1-940
  - director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462
  - dissolution proceedings, 35-1-940
  - ultra vires challenges, 35-1-117
- **Insolvency**, 35-1-938, See also **Dissolution**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Instruments**, seal required, 1-4-205
- **Insurance**
  - actions, existence of casualty insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  - adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
  - group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — for, 35-1-458
  - indemnify, to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  - insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
  - premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium finance companies**
- **Insurers**
  - captive, applicability of corporation laws, 33-28-105
  - domestic stock and mutual, applicability of laws, 33-3-103, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - farm mutual, powers generally, 33-4-103, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Investment companies**, 32-1-108, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Investments**, 35-1-115
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
- **Judgments**
  - appeal, stay pending — not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  - dissenting shareholders, entitlement, 35-1-838
  - dissolution, unsatisfied creditor's claims — effect, 35-1-938
  - foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-1-1031
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-451, 35-1-452
  - name applied for, judgment establishing right to use, 35-1-308
- **Land surveying, professional** — practice of, 37-67-320
- **Legislative reservation of power**, 35-1-118
- **Liability**, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  - directors, 35-1-216, 35-1-237, 35-1-418, 35-1-458, 35-1-713
  - distributions, unlawful, 35-1-216, 35-1-713
  - falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-1-218
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1037
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - insurance, 35-1-458
  - officers, employees, or agents, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - ostensible corporations, of and to, 35-1-119
  - shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-937
  - taxes, penalties, or interest, 35-1-935, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- **License fee**, 35-1-217, 35-1-1207
- **License tax**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
- **Limited liability companies**, 35-8-102, 35-8-107, 35-8-1004, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- **Limited partnerships**, as agent for, 35-12-507
- **Liquidation**
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - dissolution, upon, 35-1-935, 35-1-937, 35-1-941, 35-1-942
    - involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  - fractional shares, holders of — rights, 35-1-621
  - insurers, domestic, 33-3-602
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - trustee's authority, 72-34-329
  - trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
- **Loans by**, 35-1-115
- **Management**, investigation, 2-15-201
- **Meetings of directors**, 35-1-431
  - action without, 35-1-432, 35-1-439

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Meetings of directors (Continued)
    committees, applicability, 35-1-439
    derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-1-545
    emergency, 35-1-237
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-431, 35-1-432, 35-1-434, 35-1-435, 35-1-441, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    notice, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
    objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
    organizational, 35-1-222
    quorum requirements, 35-1-237, 35-1-435, 35-1-545
    voting, 35-1-432, 35-1-435
  Meetings of shareholders
    action without, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    adjournment, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
    annual, to be, 35-1-516, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-1-227
      restatement, 35-1-231
    assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
    court, order for or adjournment by, 35-1-518, 35-1-522
    directors
      election, 35-1-419, 35-1-421, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
      removal, for, 35-1-424
      terms, expiration, 35-1-421, 35-1-422
    dissenters
      notice, 35-1-831
      payment, intent to demand — notice, 35-1-830
      rights, notice, 35-1-829
    dissolution, for, 35-1-932
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    list of shareholders, 35-1-523
    merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
    minutes, 35-1-113, 35-1-441, 35-1-519, 35-1-521, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    notice, See **Notices**
    quorum, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-531
    record date, 35-1-113, 35-1-522, 35-1-528
    special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-522
    trustee's powers, 72-34-326
    vote, 35-1-522
      consent for action without meeting as, 35-1-519
      court-ordered meeting, 35-1-518
      cumulative, 35-1-531
      special meeting, demand for, 35-1-517
    voting groups, quorum and voting requirements, 35-1-528
    voting of shares, 35-1-524
  Merger or share exchange
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-813
    articles of merger, 35-1-818, 35-1-1207
    articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
    committees, authority, 35-1-439
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    dissenting shareholders, 35-1-817, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    effect, 35-1-817
    effective date, 35-1-816
    foreign corporation
      certification, 35-1-1038
      domestic corporation, merger with, 35-1-819
    license fee upon, 35-1-1207
    name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-827

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Merger or share exchange (Continued)
    subsidiary, merger of, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    taxes
      net operating loss, 15-31-119
      reports, 15-31-142
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
  Microbusiness development corporations, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Mortgages
    execution, governing law, 71-1-112
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1026
    power generally, 35-1-115, 35-1-822
  Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  Name, 35-1-308
    actions in, 35-1-115, 35-1-935, 35-1-937
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
    articles of incorporation
      statement in, 35-1-216
      restatement, statement in, 35-1-231
    assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    certificate of existence, statement on, 35-1-1312
    change, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
    dissolution, inclusion in
      articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
      articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
      involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201
        new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203
      period of distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
    distinguishability, 35-1-308, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
    documents, filing requirements, 35-1-217
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-12-505
    existence in, perpetual, 35-1-115
    fictitious name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1031
      certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1312
      certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-1-1037
      change, 35-1-1029
      registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-1033
    merger or share exchange
      plan of merger, inclusion, 35-1-308, 35-1-813, 35-1-818
      plan of share exchange, inclusion, 35-1-814
    registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    registration
      contest, procedures, 35-1-310
      foreign corporation, 35-1-311, 35-2-826
    reserved name, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, 35-2-826
    share certificates, statement on, 35-1-626
    tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
  Negotiable instruments
    fiduciary or represented person, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    negotiation when exceeding powers, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  Nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2
  Notes, issuance, 35-1-115, 35-1-1111
  Notices, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
    abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
    agent, registered — address change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033
    annual report, noncompliance, 35-1-1104
    corporation, to — requirements, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    directors
      meetings, 35-1-433, 35-1-434
      objections, dissent, or abstention, 35-1-435
      ouster, new election, 27-28-402

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    directors (Continued)
      resignation, 35-1-423
    dissenting shareholders
      dissenters' notice, 35-1-831
      payment, estimate by dissenter, 35-1-837
      record shareholders, of partial dissenters, 35-1-828
    dissolution
      claimants, to, 35-1-936, 35-1-942
      involuntary, 35-6-104
      meetings of shareholders, 35-1-932
      receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-1-941
    effective date, 35-1-113, 35-1-116
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, revocation, 35-1-1039
      contract requirements, 35-1-1026
      registered agent, address change, 35-1-1033
    indemnification
      court order, 35-1-455
      shareholders, to, 35-1-1111
    meetings of shareholders, 35-1-522, 35-1-523
      adjourned, 35-1-520
      annual, 35-1-520
      articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-1-227
        restatement, 35-1-231
      assets, corporate — disposal, 35-1-823
      directors' removal, for, 35-1-424
      dissenters
        payment, intent to demand, 35-1-830
        rights, 35-1-829
      dissolution, for, 35-1-932
      indemnification of director, 35-1-1111
      merger or share exchange, plan of, 35-1-815
      shares authorized or issued, when, 35-1-1111
      special, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520
      trustees, waiver, 72-34-326
    name
      registration, contest, 35-1-310
      reserved, transfer, 35-1-309
    officers, resignation, 35-1-444
    records, inspection — demand, 35-1-1107
    shareholder's death or incapacity, 35-1-525
    shareholders, to
      derivative proceedings
        demand, rejection, 35-1-543
        discontinuance or settlement, 35-1-546
        proposed dismissal or compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
      director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-464
      effective when, 35-1-116
      nonvoting, of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
      waiver, 35-1-521
    shares, redemption, 35-1-524
    waiver, 35-1-434, 35-1-439, 35-1-521
  Officers, 35-1-115, 35-1-441
    agricultural chemical ground water protection violations, penalties, 80-15-411
    alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
    annual report, listed in, 35-1-1104
    appointment, 35-1-115, 35-1-222, 35-1-441, 35-1-444, 35-1-445
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    compensation, shares issued as, 35-1-535
    conduct, standards, 35-1-443, 35-1-935
    contract rights, 35-1-445

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Officers (Continued)
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
      information to, 35-1-418
    dissolution
      court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
      custodian, authority, 35-1-941
      effect, 35-1-935
      involuntary
        notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
        reinstatement, 35-6-201
      service of process, 35-1-316
      survival or remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937
    documents, execution, 35-1-217
    duties generally, 35-1-441 — 35-1-443
    employee, definition includes, 35-1-113
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-1-1028
      falsification of documents, 35-1-1038
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    information provided by, 35-1-418, 35-1-443
    instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
    liability, 15-31-543, 16-6-310, 35-1-237, 35-1-443, 35-1-458, 35-1-527, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
    list of, 35-1-1106
    notaries public, as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    oath on behalf of corporation as fiduciary, 72-31-101
    pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
    proxy appointment, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    removal, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
    resignation, 35-1-444, 35-1-445, 35-1-935
    secretary, See **Secretary**
    share certificates, signature, 35-1-626
    shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
    tax violations, 15-31-543
    ultra vires acts, 35-1-117
    unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — payment, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
    vacancies, 35-1-444
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603
  Offices, 35-1-113
    annual report, designation in, 35-1-113, 35-1-116, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1039, 35-1-1104
    demand on or notice to corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
    foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-1-1026
    location, 35-1-115
    records, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107, 35-1-1109
    registered, 35-1-313
      articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216
      change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1038, 35-6-102
      discontinuance, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038
      foreign corporations, 35-1-1032, 35-1-1033, 35-1-1036, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1039
      name and address, amendment for deletion, 35-1-226
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  Organization, 35-1-222, See **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
  Ostensible corporations, liability of and to, 35-1-119
  Outfitters and guides, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311
  Partnerships
    close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
    corporate power, 35-1-115
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    "entity" defined, 35-1-113
    indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Penalties**, 35-1-217, 35-1-428, 35-1-451, 35-1-1027, 35-1-1030, 35-1-1038, 35-1-1312, 35-6-104
- **Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts**, 35-1-115
- **Plumbers**, licensing as, 37-69-303, 37-69-305, 37-69-306
- **Power of attorney**
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
  - statutory, authority, 72-31-229
- **Powers generally**, 35-1-115, 35-1-216
  - abuse, 35-1-425, 35-1-938, See also **Ultra vires acts**
  - directors to exercise, 35-1-416
  - shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
- **Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Professional corporations**, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503, See also **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
- **Profit-sharing**, 35-1-115
- **Property**, See also **Assets**
  - deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
  - disposal, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
  - dissolution
    - effect, 35-1-935
    - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104
  - execution
    - availability of property, determination
      - judgment debtor, debts owed to and holders of property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
      - receiver's title, relation back, 25-14-205
    - redemption of real property, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1026
  - liquidation, 35-6-104
  - merger or share exchange, 35-1-813, 35-1-814, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
  - powers generally, 35-1-115
  - shareholder agreements, 35-1-820
  - shareholders, rights, 35-1-225
  - shares
    - exchange, 35-1-814, 35-1-817
    - issuance, consideration for, 35-1-623
    - subscription, default, 35-1-622
  - transfer, See **Distributions**
  - transfer certificates, exemptions, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8; Const., X, 2
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Purposes**, 35-1-114
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-216, 35-1-308
  - foreign corporation, application for certificate of authority — inclusion, 35-1-1028
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Real estate appraisers**, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
- **Real estate brokers and salesmen**, licensing exemption or restriction, 37-51-103, 37-51-301
- **Receiver**
  - dissolution, 27-20-103, 35-1-316, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
  - documents, execution, 35-1-217
  - tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
  - ultra vires proceedings, 35-1-117
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
- **Reclaimable material**, property to collect or process — tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
- **Record date**, See **Shareholders and shares**
- **Records**, 35-1-1106
  - authentication, 35-1-113, 35-1-441
  - directors
    - actions without meeting, evidence, 35-1-432
    - waivers of notices, 35-1-434
  - inspection, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    shareholders, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
      actions taken without meeting, 35-1-519
    shares, registration, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
    share transfer, 35-1-935
    voting trust agreement, 35-1-532
    waiver of notice, filing, 35-1-521
  Religious corporations sole, Title 35, chapter 3, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  Reorganization
    amendment of articles of incorporation pursuant to, 35-1-232
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    expenses, 35-1-629
    name, effect, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
    trustee's authority, 72-34-329
  Repeal of provisions, legislative reservation of power, 35-1-118
  Rules, 35-1-217, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
  Sales
    assets, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-1-1026
  Sales tax and use tax, failure to pay — effect, 15-68-805
  Seal, 1-4-205, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-221, 35-1-626
  Secretary, 35-1-113
    demand on corporation, procedure, 35-1-317
    director's conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' vote — information regarding, 35-1-464
    documents, attestation, 35-1-217
    instruments, acknowledgment, 70-21-203
    meetings of shareholders, demand for special meeting, 35-1-517
    notices to, 35-1-116, 35-1-317
    proxy appointment, receipt or rejection, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
    shareholders, death or incapacity — notice to, 35-1-525
    vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-1-527
  Sectarian schools, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Securities, See also **Shareholders and shares**
    dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
    dividends as exempt transaction, 30-10-105
    federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
    foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-1-1026
    powers of corporation, 35-1-115
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 35-1-628
    shares
      authorized, issuance, 35-1-623
      redemption, conversion, or exchange, 35-1-618, 35-1-813 — 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818
  Service of process, 35-1-313, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1032; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A; 4D
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1034, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-819
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  Shareholders and shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    action by shareholders without meeting, 35-1-519, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1107
    agreements, shareholder, 35-1-820
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
    articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-230
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-1-226 — 35-1-231
      information included in, 35-1-216
      reorganization, shareholder action not necessary, 35-1-232
      restatement, 35-1-231
    attachment, shares subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    authorized shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-216, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-630, 35-1-1104
    beneficial owner, 35-1-113, 35-1-526, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-828, 35-1-836, 35-1-1107
    beneficial shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    bylaws — amendment, repeal, or adoption by shareholders, 35-1-234, 35-1-237 — 35-1-239
    cancellation of shares, 35-1-230, 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-630
    certificates, 35-1-626
      dissenters, deposit, 35-1-831, 35-1-832, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      proxy appointment noted on, 35-1-525
      scrip, representing, 35-1-621
      shareholder agreement noted on, 35-1-820
      transfer restrictions noted on, 35-1-628
      voting trust, 35-1-532
    classes of shares, 35-1-618
      annual report, statement in, 35-1-1104
      certificate, information on, 35-1-626
      designation, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815
      exchange, 35-1-228, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816, 35-1-819
      foreign corporations, acquisition, 35-1-819
      issuance, 35-1-618, 35-1-627
      list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
      new class, creation, 35-1-228
      outstanding, 35-1-226, 35-1-228, 35-1-425, 35-1-624, 35-1-814, 35-1-815, 35-1-818
      par value, 35-1-216
      preferences, limitations, and rights, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-618, 35-1-619, 35-1-626, 35-1-815, 35-1-1106
      reclassification, 35-1-228
      resolutions creating, 35-1-1106
      series, 35-1-228, 35-1-619, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-814, 35-1-819, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1106
      share dividend, 35-1-624
      terms, 35-1-619
      voting group, 35-1-113, 35-1-420
      voting trusts, 35-1-532
    close corporations, 35-1-550, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
    committees, authority, 35-1-439
    consent, acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    conservator's rights as shareholder, 72-5-427
    conversion, 35-1-535, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-817, 35-1-818, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    corporation, acquisition of shares by, 35-1-524, 35-1-535, 35-1-630
    court order for purchase of shares, 35-1-939
    death or incapacity of shareholder, 35-1-525
    definitions, 35-1-113, 35-1-464, 35-1-535, 35-1-541, 35-1-628, 35-1-815, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
    derivative proceedings, See **Actions by shareholders**
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-462, 35-1-464
      not required to be shareholder, 35-1-417
      number and election, 35-1-419, 35-1-420, 35-1-938
      removal, 35-1-424
      vacancies, filling, 35-1-426
    dissenting shareholders, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    dissolution of corporation
      approval or adoption without, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
      court order for relief other than, 35-1-939
      deposit for unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-943
      judicial dissolution, grounds, 35-1-938
      parties to proceedings, 35-1-940
      preferential rights, 35-1-712
      receiver, application for appointment, 27-20-103
      revocation, 35-1-934
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-1-937

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    distributions, See **Distributions**
    dividends, See **Dividends**
    employee-owned enterprises and employee ownership development, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
    escrow, placed in — when, 35-1-623
    exchange of shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-230, 35-1-814, 35-1-815, 35-1-819, 35-1-827
    execution
      redemption of real property by shareholders, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
      shares subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION**
    expense of issue, 35-1-629
    financial statements available to shareholders, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1110
    fractional shares, 35-1-621, 35-1-827
    indemnification of directors, 35-1-456, 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
    information statement, 35-1-627, 35-1-820
    inspections by shareholders, 35-1-523, 35-1-532, 35-1-1107 — 35-1-1109
    issuance of shares, 35-1-439, 35-1-534, 35-1-535, 35-1-618 — 35-1-620, 35-1-623, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-627, 35-1-1111
    liability of shareholders, 35-1-216, 35-1-534, 35-1-820, 35-1-937
    list of shareholders, 35-1-523, 35-1-1106, 35-1-1108
    meetings of shareholders, See **Meetings of shareholders**
    merger or share exchange
      close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
      dissent, 35-1-817, 35-1-819, 35-1-826, 35-1-827, See also **Dissenting shareholders**
      effect, 35-1-817
      foreign corporation with domestic corporation, 35-1-819
      plan of merger, 35-1-813, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
      plan of share exchange, 35-1-814 — 35-1-816
      subsidiary, merger — approval not required, 35-1-818
    nominee, shares held by, 35-1-526, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, See also **Dissenting shareholders**
      certificate, 35-1-113, 35-1-826
      conservators, 72-5-427
      derivative proceedings, 35-1-541
      personal representatives, 72-3-613
    nonassessable shares, 35-1-622, 35-1-623
    nonvoting
      shareholders
        dissent, right to, 35-1-827
        notice of proposed action without meeting, 35-1-519
      shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-618
    notaries public, shareholders as, 1-5-417; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    notices to shareholders, See **Notices**
    options, 35-1-535, 35-1-625
    outstanding shares, 35-1-230, 35-1-524, 35-1-620, 35-1-815, 35-1-816, 35-1-818, 35-1-820, 35-1-1104, 35-1-1107
    personal representative's rights as shareholder, 72-3-613
    powers of corporation generally, 35-1-115
    preemptive rights, 35-1-113, 35-1-228, 35-1-535, 35-1-827
    preferences, dissent, 35-1-827
    property rights of shareholders, 35-1-225
    proxies, 35-1-525, 35-1-527, 35-1-531, 72-5-427, 72-34-326
    quorum of shareholders, 35-1-238, 35-1-464, 35-1-518, 35-1-528, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
    reacquisition, 35-1-439, 35-1-620, 35-1-712
    reclassification, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
    record date, 35-1-113, 35-1-522
      action without meeting, 35-1-519
      distributions, 35-1-712
      meetings, 35-1-517, 35-1-518, 35-1-520, 35-1-522, 35-1-523, 35-1-528
      share dividend, 35-1-624
    record of shareholders, 35-1-116, 35-1-1106 — 35-1-1108
    record shareholder, 35-1-826, See **Dissenting shareholders**
    redemption of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-712, 35-1-827
    registration of shares, 35-1-113, 35-1-526, 35-1-532, 35-1-628, 35-1-826, 35-1-828
    repurchase, 35-1-712, 35-1-827

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Shareholders and shares (Continued)
    rescission of purchase, right of, 35-1-820
    rights
      dissent, 35-1-827
      merger, following, 35-1-815
      purchase, to, 35-1-625
    sale of corporate assets, approval by shareholders, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827
    scrip, 35-1-621
    series of shares, 35-1-228, 35-1-439, 35-1-523, 35-1-619, 35-1-624, 35-1-626, 35-1-1104
    share dividend, 35-1-624
    subscribers, 35-1-113
    subscription, 35-1-535, 35-1-622, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    subscription agreement, 35-1-534, 35-1-622
    taxation, stock as property, 15-1-101
    transfer of shares
      dissolution, effect, 35-1-935
      proxy appointment, revocability, 35-1-525
      registration, 35-1-628
      restrictions, 35-1-623, 35-1-628, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      uncertificated shares, 35-1-627, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      voting trust, 35-1-532
    trustee's rights as shareholder, 72-34-326
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    uncertificated, 35-1-627
      dissenters, transfer, 35-1-831, 35-1-833, 35-1-835, 35-1-837
      proxy appointment, information statement, 35-1-525
      transfer restrictions, 35-1-628
      public school fund, composition, Const., X, 2
    voting, See also **Meetings of shareholders**
      acceptance or rejection of vote, 35-1-527
      conservator's rights, 72-5-427
      deadlocks, 35-1-938
      director's conflicting interest transactions, on, 35-1-464
      dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
      fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-621
      merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-827
      requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-530, 35-1-935
      sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
      trustee's rights, 72-34-326
    voting agreements, 35-1-525, 35-1-533, 35-1-820
    voting group, 35-1-113
      articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-1-227, 35-1-228, 35-1-230
      directors — election, removal, or filling vacancies, 35-1-420, 35-1-424, 35-1-426, 35-1-528
      dissolution, requirements, 35-1-932, 35-1-933
      list of shareholders, arrangement, 35-1-523
      merger or share exchange, plan for, 35-1-815, 35-1-816
      multiple groups, action by, 35-1-529
      quorum and voting requirements, 35-1-238, 35-1-528, 35-1-530
      record date, 35-1-522
      sale of corporate assets, 35-1-823
      single group, action by, 35-1-529
    voting of shares, 35-1-524, 35-1-525, 35-1-533, 35-1-618, 35-1-620, 35-1-827
      directors
        conflicting interest transactions, shareholders' action, 35-1-464
        removal, 35-1-424
      dissenters' rights, asserting, 35-1-827, 35-1-830
      indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-456
      merger or share exchange, 35-1-815
      share dividend, 35-1-624
    voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107, 72-34-329
    waivers, 35-1-521, 35-1-527, 35-1-535, 35-1-818
    warrants, 35-1-625, 35-1-815

CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Small business corporations, See generally **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**; **SMALL BUSINESSES**
  State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Statutes creating or affecting, 1-1-106
  Stock and stockholders, See **Shareholders and shares**
  Subchapter S corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**, **Small business corporations**
  Subscribers, 35-1-113, See also **Shareholders and shares**
  Subsidiaries
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    merger with parent corporation, 35-1-818, 35-1-827
    shares, shareholders' preemptive rights, 35-1-535
  Summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
  Sureties, corporations as and surety insurance, 33-26-101, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Taxation, Title 15, chapter 31; Const., VIII, 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  Teachers' Retirement System, powers as, 19-20-102
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
  Trademarks, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
  Trust companies, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  Trustees, See **TRUSTS**, **Corporations**
  Ultra vires acts
    challenges, 35-1-117
    dissolution, grounds for, 35-1-938, 35-6-102
    quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
    stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8; Const., X, 2
  Unemployment insurance
    definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
    taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-202; Const., XIII, 1
  Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
  Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
  Violations
    charges filed, issuance of summons, 46-6-211 — 46-6-213
    criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
    directors, board of — of criminal law, 35-1-216
    distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-1-713
    falsification of documents, 35-1-428
  Water conservancy districts, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  Water users' associations, 85-6-101
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Corporations**

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See also generally **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  Account of defendant, portion as restitution to victim, 46-18-244
  Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  Adoption of prisoner's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
  Agricultural programs for, 53-1-203, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  Alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  Alternatives to commitment, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
  Arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  Assault, offenses of, 45-5-204, 45-5-214
  Attorneys at law, consultations with prisoners, 37-61-418
  Boot camp incarceration program, 41-5-208, 46-18-201, 53-1-202, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  Chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-1-209, 53-24-204
  Civil actions to recover real property by persons under disability, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  Civil proceedings involving prisoners
    attendance, 25-10-109
    fees or security, requirements, 25-10-404

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Clemency**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Clothing for inmates**, state purchasing requirement exemption, 18-4-133
- **Commitment**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
- **Communication with prisoner**, unauthorized, 45-7-307
- **Community based prerelease centers or programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation**, 53-1-202, 61-8-734
- **Community Corrections Boards**, 53-30-303
  - creation, 53-30-302, 53-30-312
  - nongovernmental agency, establishment of facility or program — approval, 53-30-315
  - operation of facilities and programs, standards, 53-30-313
  - planning of facilities and programs, assistance, 53-30-322
  - powers and duties, 53-30-302, 53-30-313
- **Community corrections facilities and programs**, 46-18-104, 46-18-105, 53-30-303
  - accounting and reporting standards, 53-30-322
  - citation of Montana community corrections act, 53-30-301
  - contracts for services, 53-30-322
  - definitions, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - escape, 45-7-306, 46-24-212, 53-30-326
  - local government, units of, 53-30-303
    - boards, establishment, 53-30-312
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-311, 53-30-313
  - nongovernmental agencies, 53-30-303
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-315
  - nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
  - offender payments, 53-30-323
  - per diem rates for room, board, and services, 53-1-501, 53-30-323
  - placement in, 2-15-2012, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-19-101, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315, 53-30-321, 53-30-323
  - powers and responsibilities of department of corrections, 46-18-105, 53-1-202, 53-30-322
  - purpose of provisions, 53-30-302
  - reimbursement for services, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
  - release to, notification of victim, 46-24-212
  - review and evaluation, 53-30-322
  - sentencing judge, authority, 53-30-321
  - tribal governments, 53-30-303
    - boards, establishment, 53-30-312
    - contracts or agreements, 53-30-314, 53-30-315
    - operation by, 53-30-303, 53-30-313, 53-30-314
- **Commutation of sentence**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Contraband**, 53-1-105, 53-1-107, 53-1-109
- **Contracts**
  - community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322
  - confinement, for, 53-30-106
  - industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
  - prerelease centers, for, 53-1-203
  - prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
  - private correctional facilities, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
  - regional correctional facilities, 53-30-504 — 53-30-507, 53-30-511
- **"Correctional institution" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Corrections officers**
  - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301
  - infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  - training and employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
- **Crime victims compensation**, prisoners ineligible, 53-9-125
- **Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- **Death in prison**
  - crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
  - inquest or inquiry, 7-4-2913, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
- **Definitions**, 25-10-404, 45-2-101, 45-7-306, 46-18-104, 46-18-219, 53-1-109, 53-30-101, 53-30-303, 53-30-503, 53-30-602

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  Dental care clinics for inmates, 37-4-103
  Depositions of prisoners, 36-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-101, 46-31-102, 46-31-201 — 46-31-204
  Discharge from, See **Release from**
  Drugs
    private correctional facilities, testing of inmates, 53-30-605
    supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  Earnings of offender, portion as restitution to victim, 46-18-237, 53-30-303
  Elections, prisoner's status
    candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
    challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301
    registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
    residence, effect, 13-1-112
    voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2
  Emergency capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106
  Escape, 45-7-306
    aiding offender, 45-7-303
    community corrections facilities or programs, from, 53-30-326
    detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
    expenses of trial, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110
    extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    local government official, action against — time limitation, 27-2-209
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    parole, effect, 46-23-216
    private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
    probationers, 46-23-1014
    return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
    rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  Excessive inmate population, effect, 53-30-106
  Exchange or transfer of offenders under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Food
    agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
    deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
  Gifts to public servants having custody of prisoners unlawful, 45-7-104
  Guards, 18-2-401
  Health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
  Health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against or review team, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
  Illegal articles, 45-2-101
    transferring to or from prisoners, 45-7-307
  Income tax withholding for services performed by inmates, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
  Industries training and vocational program, 17-7-402, 39-71-118, 53-1-301, 53-1-302, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133, 61-3-478, See also **Work programs**
  Information pertaining to, disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102
  "Inmate" defined, 45-2-101
  Interstate Corrections Compact, 53-30-504; Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
  Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, 53-30-504; Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
  Juvenile facilities, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
  Land leased or purchased for, 53-1-203
  Leaving without permission, assistance to inmate unlawful, 53-1-102
  Life sentence without possibility of release, 46-18-219
  Long-range needs, 53-1-203, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606
  Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  Mental health facility
    correctional facility is not, 53-21-102
    transfers for placement in, 53-21-130
  Mentally ill persons, detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Minors**, commitment or transfer to, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1522, 52-5-111
- **Mistreatment of prisoners**, 45-5-204
- **Money received by offender**, garnishment, 46-18-237
- **Montana state prison**, See **State prisons**
- **Montana women's prison**, See **Women's prison**; See also **State prisons**
- **Municipal facilities**, management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, effect of incarceration, 39-10-105
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Official detention**, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  - escape, See **Escape**
  - offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Out-of-state**
  - adult offender supervision, 46-23-1115
  - commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**, another state, to
  - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  - private correctional facilities, out-of-state inmates — confinement, 53-30-603
- **Pardon**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3; Const., VI, 12
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203
- **Parental rights of prisoners**, relinquishment, 25-10-109
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, effect of parent's incarceration, 41-3-609
- **Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Per diem rates for room, board, and services**, 53-1-501, 53-1-502, 53-30-323
- **Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility**, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
- **Prerelease centers or prerelease programs**, 53-1-202
  - contracts for establishment and maintenance, 53-1-203
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-734
  - facility finance authority, financing of facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  - minors, sentencing to, 41-5-208
  - nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
  - parole when, 46-23-201
  - placement in, 46-19-101
    - time limitation, 46-18-201
  - prison industries program participants, room and board charges, 53-30-132
  - siting, establishment, and expansion, 53-1-203
  - workers' compensation benefits for participants, 39-71-744
  - youth correctional facilities, transferees from, 41-5-208
- **Presentence investigation reports**, information furnished for, 46-18-112
- **Private correctional facilities**
  - appropriations for, 53-30-606
  - actions brought by or on behalf of inmates, 53-30-609
  - audits, 53-30-608
  - compliance, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
  - contractors, 53-30-608
    - costs responsibility, 53-30-609
    - noncompliance with provisions, 53-30-611
  - contracts, 53-30-604, 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611
    - owners or operators, with, 53-30-608
    - services, specific — for, 53-30-605
  - deficiencies, 53-30-611
  - definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-101, 53-30-602
  - duties and responsibilities of department of corrections, 53-30-604
  - hearings, 53-30-607, 53-30-611
  - information pertaining to, disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102
  - inspections, 53-30-604, 53-30-606
  - license, 53-30-603, 53-30-606
    - limitations, 53-30-607
    - revocation or suspension, 53-30-611
  - media access, 53-30-606
  - movement of inmates, restrictions, 53-30-610

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
  Private correctional facilities (Continued)
    out-of-state inmates, confinement, 53-30-603
    owners or operators, 53-30-608, 53-30-611
    placement of persons in, 53-30-603
    policy of state, 53-30-601
    records, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
    request for proposals, 53-30-605
    rules, administrative and departmental, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-611
    services to be provided, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
      payment suspended when, 53-30-611
    siting, construction, and operation, 53-30-603 — 53-30-605, 53-30-607
    state to assume control when and option to purchase or lease, 53-30-611
    violations, 53-30-611
  Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability to inmates, 19-3-403
  Punishment of inmates, 53-30-104; Const., II, 22; II, 28
  Regional correctional facilities, See also **State prisons**
    citation of regional correctional facility act, 53-30-501
    contracts for, 53-30-504 — 53-30-507, 53-30-511
    definitions, 45-2-101, 53-30-101, 53-30-503
    financing, 53-30-504
    lease or option to purchase by local government, 53-30-511
    license required, 53-30-504
    placement of persons in, 53-30-504
    purpose of provisions, 53-30-502
    rulemaking authority, 53-30-507
    state correctional facility portion, 53-30-101, 53-30-504, 53-30-507
    state-owned, local government or corporation's option to purchase, 53-30-506
  Release from, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    arsonist, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    identification cards — issuance upon release, discharge, or parole, 61-12-504
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    private correctional facilities, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
    sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    supervisory fees, 46-23-1031
  Research programs, participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
  Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
  Rights of prisoners
    attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
    habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
    released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    violation, 45-5-204
    voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2
  Riot, 45-8-103, 45-8-104, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
  Riverside Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
  Sentencing to, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Sexually transmitted disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-18-108
  Sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
  Smuggling articles to or from prisoners, 45-7-307
  State prison ranch, 45-8-318, 53-30-131, 53-30-141
    operation, allocation to powell county, 53-1-208
  State prisons, 45-2-101, 53-30-101
    alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to inmate — applicability, 53-1-103
    arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    bail, exoneration of sureties when, 27-16-505
    clothing and money furnished on discharge or parole, 53-30-111
    collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
- **State prisons** (Continued)
  - components of department of corrections, 53-1-202
  - construction projects, use of inmate labor, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
  - convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - dairy operated at, milk price control, 81-23-101
  - deadly weapon, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
  - death penalty, confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
  - detention centers, confinement of persons sentenced to state prison, 7-32-2203
  - driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  - extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  - financial transactions and trust accounts of inmates — limitations, disclosure, and monitoring, 53-1-107, 53-1-108
  - food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
  - function, 53-30-101
  - furniture, prison-made, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  - income tax withholding for services performed by inmates, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
  - industries, operation at, 53-30-131
  - inquest following death of inmate, payment of costs, 7-4-2913
  - law enforcement officers' memorial, creation in old prison, 22-3-701
  - leaving without permission provision, applicability, 53-1-102
  - license plates, collegiate — manufacture, 61-3-468
  - location, 53-30-101
  - maintenance by inmates, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  - medical and dental expenses of inmates, 53-1-107
  - minors, sentencing to, 41-5-206, 52-5-111
  - nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
  - offenses, commission while incarcerated, 7-6-2426, 46-23-217, 53-30-110
  - overcrowding, 53-30-106
  - prison inmate welfare account, 53-1-109
  - punishment of inmates, 53-30-104
  - removal of inmate without permission, applicability, 53-1-102
  - sexual offender program, 46-18-202, 46-23-509
  - transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
  - warden, See also **Wardens of**
    - authority, 53-1-204
    - death penalty
      - mental fitness of defendant, determination, 46-19-202
      - pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
      - supervision, 46-19-103
    - qualifications, 53-30-102
  - youth correctional facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
- **Subpoena of prisoner**, 46-15-105
- **Superintendents of**, responsibility, 53-1-204
- **Supervised release**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Tort actions for damages**, nonliability when, 2-9-108
- **Wardens of**, See also **State prisons**
  - detainers, interstate agreement — authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
  - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - responsibility, 53-1-204,
- **Witnesses**, prisoners as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203, 46-15-105, 53-30-605; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**
- **Women's prison**, 53-30-101, See also **State prisons**
  - death penalty, confinement preceding execution, 46-19-103
  - driving under the influence offenders, residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  - location and function, 53-30-101
  - warden, qualifications, 53-30-102
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Work programs**, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**, **County jail work program**; **Work release program**
  - bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301, 53-30-132
  - construction projects, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
  - earnings of inmate, 53-30-111, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  - extended confinement for, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
  - labor of inmate, arranging for — prohibited, 53-1-303
  - maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
  - prison industries and vocational training program
    - administration, 53-30-133
    - generic specialty license plate manufacture, reimbursement, 61-3-478
    - participation, 53-30-132
    - purchases from, by institutions, 53-1-301, 53-30-132
    - purpose and scope, 53-30-131
    - revenue, 17-7-402, 53-1-302, 53-30-133
    - workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
  - private correctional facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
  - revenue from, 17-7-402, 53-1-302, 53-30-133
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Youth correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**

CORRECTIONS
- See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION CENTERS; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- **Child support enforcement**, information available for, 40-5-206
- **Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Interstate Corrections Compact**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- **Long-range needs**, 53-1-203, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606
- **Policy of state**, 2-15-2012, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28
- **Restorative justice programs**, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014
- **Youth offenders**, 2-15-2013, 53-1-201, 53-1-202; Title 41, chapter 5; Title 52, chapter 5, See also **YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 23
- See also **CORRECTIONS**; **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 53-1-202, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- **Chemical dependency services**, contracts for, 45-5-624
- **Children's services, multiagency**, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Correctional facilities and programs**, duties, See generally **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Corrections, Division of**, 44-5-202
- **County interdisciplinary child information teams**, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- **Crime victims**, notification to — when, 46-24-203, 46-24-212
- **Death penalty**, witnesses to — designation, 46-19-103
- **Director**, 2-15-2301
  - children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303
  - correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331
  - death penalty, death warrant, 46-19-103
  - health inspections of institutions, reports to, 50-1-202
  - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
- **Eastmont Human Services Center**, former — property to, 53-1-210
- **Federal forfeiture funds**, use, 46-23-1032
- **Fire prevention inspections of institutions**, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102
- **Industries programs at correctional facilities** — establishment, supervision, and revenue, 17-7-402, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
- **Institutions**, general provisions, See **INSTITUTIONS**
- **Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee** — duties, 5-5-226
- **License plates, generic specialty** — manufacturing method, determination, 61-3-474
- **Medicaid agency, as**, 53-6-155

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Noxious weed management, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  Pardons and Parole, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2302, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Photographs and fingerprints, collection and processing, 44-5-202, 44-5-213
  Powers and duties generally, 53-1-203
  Prisons and prisoners, duties, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Probation, parole, and clemency — duties, 46-1-202; Title 46, chapter 23, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Purpose, 53-1-201, 53-1-202
  Residential alcohol treatment programs, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
  Restorative Justice, Office of and program, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014
  Retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability to wardens and certain officers, 19-8-301
  Sexual or violent offenders
    chemical treatment of sex offenders, 45-5-512, 46-18-201
    information or treatment courses, 45-5-625
    registration, duties, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  Sentencing and sentences, Title 46, chapter 18, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Sexual or violent offenders, DNA testing — biological sample provided to department when, 44-6-103
  State prison ranch operation, allocation to powell county, 53-1-208
  State procurement provisions, exemption when, 18-4-133
  Teachers employed under authority of
    privatization of state agencies, employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
    statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-303, 2-18-313
  Youth court cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
  Youth court provisions, See generally **YOUTH COURT**
  Youth facilities, establishment and administration, 52-5-101, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, See **YOUTH COURT**, specific facility

COSMETICS
  Additives
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-401 — 50-31-403
    use, 50-31-109
  Adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Advertisement, 50-31-103
    adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501
      liability, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Consumer protection, 50-31-105
  Containers
    adulterated, 50-31-401
    hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
    misleading, 50-31-402
  Contaminated articles, 50-31-103, 50-31-401, See **Adulterated articles**
  Definitions, 50-31-103
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-31-104
  Eyebrow or eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
  Factories, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

COSMETICS (Continued)
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (Continued)
    citation, 50-31-101
  Food warehouse, wholesale, 50-57-102, See generally **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Hair dyes, 50-31-401, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Injunction when, 50-31-508
  Inspections, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
  Judgments, decrees, and court orders — publication, 50-31-105
  Labels and labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
    additives, information on, 50-31-108
    adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-402
    hair dyes, 50-31-403
    misleading or false, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
    requirements, 50-31-111
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
  Rules, 50-31-104
  Samples, examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
  Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  Unlawful practices, 50-31-501
    adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-507
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
      notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
    warning, 50-31-503
  Warehouses
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    "wholesale food warehouse" defined, 50-57-102

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Abortion, 50-20-302
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201, See also **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
  Adoption
    adults or emancipated minors, exception, 42-4-405
    agencies, ability to provide, 52-8-104
    fees, 42-2-408, 42-4-102, 42-7-101, 42-7-102
    parental rights, termination — report to be filed with petition, 42-2-604
    parties involved, 42-2-408, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-204
  AIDS testing, pretest and posttest, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  Alcohol consumption, workplace applicability, 39-2-207
  Amendments to provisions, 37-23-103
  Battered spouses, programs for, 52-6-104

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-301, 53-7-310
- **Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors**, 2-15-1744, 37-23-102, 37-23-103
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 23, part 2
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, 53-30-403
- **Budget counseling**, debt adjusting includes, 31-3-201
- **Child placement agencies**, ability to provide, 52-8-104
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Conciliation court**, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community** — offenders placed in, 53-30-302
- **Crime victims**, services to, 46-24-201
- **Criminal proceedings**, deferred prosecution — conditions, 46-16-130
- **Definitions**, 37-23-102
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community-based services, 53-20-202
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - sheltered workshop support services, 53-7-202
  - vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-108
- **Displaced homemakers**, for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305, 39-7-308
- **Dissolution of marriage**, 40-4-107, 40-4-121
- **Drug use**, workplace applicability, 39-2-207
- **Employee-owned enterprises**, establishment and management, 90-5-305
- **Employment programs**, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
- **Foster care personnel**, mental health outpatient services upon death of foster child, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-603
- **Genetic counseling**, 50-19-211
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **HIV-related conditions**, pretest and posttest, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- **Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003
- **Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104
- **Insurance, disability**
  - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
- **Law, counselors at**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-23-201, 37-23-202, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  - board members, issuance following appointment, 2-15-1744
  - certificates of special competence, 37-23-103
  - display, 37-23-203
  - examinations, 37-23-202, 37-23-206
  - fees, 37-23-203, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  - fraud or bribery, obtaining by, 37-23-311
  - issuance, 37-23-203
  - list of licensees, publication, 37-23-103
  - renewal, 37-23-203, 37-23-205, 37-23-206
  - required, 37-23-201
  - requirements, 37-23-202
- **Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Mental health professionals**, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- **Metabolic testing of newborns**, 50-19-204
- **Minors**
  - abused and neglected, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - emancipated minors, 41-1-501
  - health services, consent for, 41-1-401 — 41-1-403, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  - marriage license, issuance to — requirements, 40-1-213
  - privileged communications and exceptions, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
  - ritual abuse, restitution by offender, 45-5-627

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS (Continued)
  Mortgage loans, reverse annuity — program for, 90-6-503
  Naturopathic physicians, 37-26-301
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, parents, 40-6-405, 40-6-415
  Nursing, practice of professional — applicability, 37-8-102
  Nutrition counseling, 37-25-101, 37-25-102, 37-25-301, 37-26-301
  Pardons and Parole, Board of — representation on, 2-15-2302
  Parolees, services to, 46-23-1022
  Partner or family member assault offenders, 40-15-110, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 45-5-213, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
  Pastoral, 37-17-104, 37-22-305, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
  Pharmacists and patients
    counseling of patient, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-702
  Privileged communications and exceptions, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
  Probation, misdemeanor, 46-23-1005
  Psychiatrists, as, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**, generally
  Psychology, practice of — applicability, 37-17-102
  Purpose of provisions, 37-23-101
  Rangeland resources state coordinator, role, 76-14-105
  Representation as licensed counselor, 37-23-201, 37-23-311
  Rules, 37-23-101, 37-23-103, 37-23-202, 37-23-205, 37-23-311
  Schools
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-401, 20-7-431
  Sexual offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  Social work, practice of — applicability, 37-22-102
  Spiritual, 37-23-201, 40-3-124, 40-3-125, 53-21-142
  Stalking offenders, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
  Standards, professional or ethical, 37-23-101, 37-23-103
  State personnel, for, 2-18-102
  Teachers' disability retirement, eligibility determination, 19-20-901
  Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations, 37-23-311
    prosecutions, 37-23-103
  Violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014
  Youth court, required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513

COUNTERFEITING
  See **CRIMES**, **Forgery and counterfeiting**

COUNTIES, Const., XI, 1; XI, 2
  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305, See also **Vacation**
  Abandonment and consolidation, Const., XI, 3
    amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705
    bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
      county high school, 7-2-2728
      issuance when, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
      outstanding and unpaid, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
    boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
    claims, processing, 7-2-2741
    contracts
      claims, processing, 7-2-2741
      continuing, status, 7-2-2725
      printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
    county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
    districts, special — effect on, 7-2-2727

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Abandonment and consolidation** (Continued)
  - election, Const., XI, 3
    - ballot, form, 7-2-2711
    - joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    - proclamations, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
    - results, 7-2-2713, 7-2-2712
  - funds
    - balances, disposition, 7-2-2751
    - county high school, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
    - districts generally, transfer, 7-2-2727
    - insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745
    - lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
    - school districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
    - sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
    - transfer and use, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752
  - hearings, 7-2-2704
  - indebtedness
    - abandoned county, liability for and payment, 7-2-2752
    - continuing county, tax liability, 7-2-2729
  - legal rights, 7-2-2723
  - local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - manner of, 7-2-2701
  - notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  - petition, 7-2-2702
    - action on, 7-2-2707
    - amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2706
    - appraisers, for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    - filing, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
    - hearing, 7-2-2704
    - lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    - printing contracts, effect on, 7-2-2726
    - signatures, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
      - certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
  - printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
  - property
    - appraisal, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    - appraisers, compensation, 7-2-2758, 7-2-2759
    - assessment, 7-2-2756
    - disposition, 7-2-2722
    - lease of real property, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    - ownership and management, 7-2-2754
    - sales
      - personal property, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
      - real property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
    - tax liability of continuing county, 7-2-2729
    - vesting, 7-2-2723
  - records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  - resolution, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
  - school districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
  - special funding bond district
    - bonds, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    - creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
  - special warrant district, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - taxes, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
  - tax levies
    - bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2749
    - certification, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - tax liability of property in abandoned county, 7-2-2729
  - townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
  - warrants, outstanding
    - bonds, issuance — to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747
    - claims, payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2751

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
    warrants, outstanding (Continued)
      high school, payment, 7-2-2728
      payment generally, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2759
      tax levy to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
  Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**
  Administration, Department of - as purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
  Advertising, legal, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing and legal advertising
  Agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
    markets for produce, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
    products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement program**
  Airports, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
  Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Ambulance services, 7-34-101 — 7-34-104, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
  Annexation, See **Boundaries**; See also **New, creation by petition**
  Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  Arts, facilities for, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
  Associations of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
  Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bicycle trails, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  Boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
  Boards, districts, or commissions — establishment, 7-1-201 — 7-1-203, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Boats
    collisions, accidents, and casualties, 23-2-527
    out-of-state, temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
    state recreational boating safety programs, 23-2-534
  Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  Boundaries, Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
    abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
    alteration, Const., XI, 2; XI, 3
      apportionment of indebtedness and liabilities, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
      local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
      records
        transcripts, 7-2-101
        transfer, 7-2-2104
      taxes, collection, 7-2-103
      townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
    commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
    election precincts, 7-2-2216
    fire service areas, 7-33-2401
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
    new counties
      description in session laws, 5-11-207, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
      determination, resolution, 7-2-2213
      election precincts, 7-2-2216
      exclusions and additions of territory, change by, 7-2-2212

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Boundaries (Continued)
    new counties (Continued)
      legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
    park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-204, 7-13-208, 7-13-212, 7-13-217
    water quality districts, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
  Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Building Commission, 7-8-2103, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3452, 7-21-3454
  Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **County, city, or town building codes**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
  Business
    improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
    management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
  Canvassers, Board of County, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
  Carnivals, 39-4-112, 61-10-211, See also **CARNIVALS**
  Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
  Cemetery districts, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  Chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  Circuses, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
  Cities and towns
    bridges within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
    cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
    disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
    land transferred to, 7-16-102
    license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
    park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403
    property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
  Citizen Review Boards, membership requirements, 41-3-1003
  City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Civic centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**
  Classification, 7-1-2111, 7-1-2112
  Clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  Clerk of district court, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
  Coal impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
  Coal leases, 7-8-2233
  Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioners, See **Public Safety Commission**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **FAIRS**, **County fair commission**; **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**; **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103, 90-8-201
  Concealed weapons, permits to carry
    change of county of residence, notice, 45-8-325
    liability arising from actions concerning, 45-8-326
  Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104
  Conservation
    districts, Title 76, chapter 15
    easements, 7-8-2202; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
  Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
  Construction contracts, 7-5-2301, See also **Contracts**
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Contracts, See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements or equipment for, 17-5-820
    ambulance services or ambulance service insurance, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
    auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
    bid and notice requirements, 7-5-2301
      division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
      exemptions, 7-5-2304
      preferences, 7-5-2309
      security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707
    detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
    division prohibited, 7-5-2305
    dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
    emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
    fair district board of directors, exhibitions, 7-21-3427
    fairs, county agricultural — exhibitions, 7-21-3407
    fire districts, with — for protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
    health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
    highway construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
    in-lieu payments for taxes, for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Agreements**
    libraries
      city, with board of trustees, 22-1-315
      services, 22-1-303
    mental health centers, for services, 53-21-1010
    municipal commission-manager government commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
    new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
    notice, publication, 7-1-2121
    park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
    park districts, 7-16-2423
    payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    power regarding, 7-1-2103
    printing contracts, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2304; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    property, sales or transfers, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757, 7-8-2211
    purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
    records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2724
    rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
    repurchase agreements, public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
    road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    smoke abatement, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    solid waste management districts, services for cities and towns, 7-13-304
    state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
    supplies for county officers, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2106
    tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
    youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Corporate body**, as, 7-1-2101
- **Correctional facilities, private** — approval of location, 53-30-607
- **Corrections facilities and programs, community**, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
- **County agents**, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-5-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County land advisory boards**, See **Land advisory boards**
- **County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- **County seats**
  - county commissioners, board of
    - meetings, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2242, 7-5-2122
    - vacancy following enemy attack, filling, 10-3-603
  - county offices, location, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
  - escheated estates, sale of tangible personal property, 72-14-207
  - fire department relief associations, applicability, 19-18-101
  - geophysical exploration permits, printing, 82-1-105
  - jury lists, meetings to compile, 3-15-401
  - justices' courts, location, 3-10-101
  - megalandfill siting certification hearing, location, 75-10-924
  - municipal commission-manager government, use of county buildings, 7-3-4370
  - new counties, determination, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
  - predatory animal bounty inspectors, county sheriffs as — duties, 81-7-112, 81-7-114
  - public markets, establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3303, 7-21-3308
  - qualifications of municipality or village to be, 7-2-2103
  - quiet title, service of summons, 70-28-209
  - records
    - abandoned and abolished counties, 7-2-2724
    - new counties, where kept, 7-2-2242
  - removal, 7-2-2222; Const., XI, 2
    - election for, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607; Const., XI, 2
      - frequency, 7-2-2608
    - petition for, 7-2-2601 — 7-2-2604
  - state tax appeal board hearings, 15-2-301
  - temporary, 7-2-2103, 7-2-2221
- **County welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- **Courthouse**, 7-8-2102, 15-8-102, 71-1-313
- **Courts**, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**; **WATER COURTS**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Creation of new counties**, See **New, creation by petition**; **New, creation generally**
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects and cultural facilities**, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
- **Dams and reservoirs**, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
- **Day-care facilities**, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- **Debris, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Definitions**, 7-5-2133, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2701; Const., XI, 1
- **Delinquent children**, See **Youth court**
- **Detention centers**, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
  - county jail work program, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
  - establishment, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201
- **Detention facilities for youth**, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
- **Development**
  - districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107, See also **ZONING**, **County planning and zoning commission**
  - generally, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  - programs, 90-1-103, 90-8-201; Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  - facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
- **Development corporation board of directors**, representation on — when, 32-4-206

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
  - employment, policy of state, 49-4-202
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  - parking, requirements, 49-4-302
- **Disasters**, See **Emergencies or disasters**; See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Disincorporation**, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- **Disincorporation of cities and towns**, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
- **District courts**, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
- **Districts**, division into, 7-5-2103, See also specific district
- **Ditches**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Dog control**, See **ANIMALS**, **Dogs**
- **Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Drinking and driving prevention programs**, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee**, representation on, 75-6-231
- **Economic development**
  - hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  - metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 15-37-117
  - projects and bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Elderly persons**, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
- **Election administrator**, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- **Elections**, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**; **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivision elections**
  - abandonment of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  - boundaries, alteration, Const., XI, 2
  - bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
  - canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
  - cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
  - cities and towns
    - disincorporation, 7-2-4902
    - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - cost, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
  - county officers, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206; Const., XI, 3
  - county seat, determination or removal, See **County seats**
  - finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
  - fire service area trustees, 7-33-2403
  - flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  - forms of government, alternate, Title 7, chapter 3, See specific form of government
  - hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
  - initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  - libraries
    - establishment, for, 22-1-303
    - services, tax levy for, 22-1-304
  - mosquito control districts, fees on structures — approval, 7-22-2432
  - motor vehicles
    - local option flat fee, imposition, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
    - local option tax — imposition, revision, or revocation, 61-3-537
  - municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  - new counties, See **New, creation by petition**
  - park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
  - port authority commissioners, 7-14-1106
  - precincts, boundaries, 7-2-2216
  - recount board, See **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
  - resort area district, for creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538
  - self-government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7
  - service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
  - solid waste management district bond issues, approval, 7-13-309

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    transportation districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    voting systems, provision for, 13-17-104
    water and/or sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
    water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106
  Electric facilities
    building code exemptions, 50-60-602
    underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133
  Emergencies or disasters, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    buildings, bridges, and roads — replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
    funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101
    interest on overdue accounts, exemptions, 7-6-403
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    highway authorities, power, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
  Employees, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    abandoned horses, roundup — liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
    attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
    bonds or warrants, duplicate — indemnification, 7-7-2104
    collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
    county jail work program participants, 7-32-2226
    death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
    deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 50
    elections, county recount board — assistance, 13-16-101
    employee welfare benefit plan, establishment, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
    employment by board of county commissioners, 7-5-2107
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
    group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
    health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
    horse herd districts, liability, 81-4-328
    hours of work, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
    incentive awards program, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
    interlocal cooperation commission
      information to, 7-11-227
      qualifications of members, 7-11-208
    local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
    municipal commission-manager government, work performed for, 7-3-4370
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    preference to veterans and persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**; **Veterans**
    retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
    salaries, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
    self-government units, 7-5-201
    service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
    unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
    water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    work week, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701 — 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
  - tax credits for employers in, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724
- **Engineering services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Enlargement of county**, See **New, creation by petition**
- **Environmental control easements**, Title 76, chapter 7
- **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies**, 75-1-201
- **Equipment and supplies**, 7-8-2111, 7-8-2112, 7-8-2211
  - contracts for, See **Contracts**, generally
  - new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
  - purchase contracts, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
  - rental, 7-5-2307
  - road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Machinery and materials**
- **Establishment**, See **New, creation by petition**
- **Extension work in agriculture and home economics**, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **Fair activities**, See **FAIRS**
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- **Farmers markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Federal**
  - in-lieu payments for taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  - lands, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- **Ferries**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Financial administration**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Firearms**, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
- **Fire codes**, 50-61-120
- **Fire companies**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire districts**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
- **Fire protection generally**, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
- **Fireworks displays**, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1
- **Fish and wildlife violations**, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
- **Flathead County migratory bird reserve**, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
- **Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Footpaths**, establishment, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
- **Forests and protection of**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Counties**; **County forests**
- **Franchises**
  - applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  - franchise book, 7-5-2129
- **Funds**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
- **Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**, **Local governments**
- **Garbage**, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- **Gas mains**, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- **Government**
  - conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  - form of government, Title 7, chapter 3
    - alternative, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - optional form, 7-3-418; Const., XI, 3
  - review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Study commissions**
- **Grants**, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
- **Grazing districts within**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hard-rock mining impact**, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Health, local boards of**, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
- **Herd districts**, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **High School Boundary Commission**, 20-3-351, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Highways**
  - abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
  - coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
  - community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  - contracts for construction, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  - controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
  - cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  - county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
  - state funds for public transportation, allocation, 7-14-102
  - utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
- **Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
- **Historic properties**, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
- **Home guard**, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
- **Hospital districts**, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- **Hospitals**, Title 7, chapter 34, parts 21, 22, 24, and 25, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  - municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416
- **Hucksters**, licensing, 7-21-2501 — 7-21-2508
- **Human Resource Development Council block grant plan**, approval, 53-10-504
- **Immunity from liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12
- **Indebtedness**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, duties, 52-2-117
- **Indigents**
  - burial, cost reimbursement, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - optional public assistance programs for, 53-3-116
- **Industrial development**
  - hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
  - projects and revenue bonds, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
- **Initiative and referendum**, Const., XI, 8, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - alcoholic beverages sale and consumption, local option, 16-1-205
  - charter form of government, limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
  - county weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413
  - mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
  - planning boards, growth policy — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  - small claims court, creation or abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
  - water quality districts, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513, 7-13-4522, 7-13-4523, 7-13-4535
- **In-lieu payments for taxes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Insect pest control**, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504; Title 7, chapter 22, parts 23 and 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Insurance**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission**, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- **Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- **Interpreters for deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Intoxication**, authority limited, 53-24-106
- **Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery**, 7-8-2111
- **Jails**, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
- **Judgments against**, payment, 25-13-205, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Junk, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Justices of the peace**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Lake County**, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- **Lakeshore protection**, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
- **Land**, See also **Property**
  - administration, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2703
    - rules, 7-8-2505
  - advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  - advisory committee, 7-8-2506
  - application of provisions, 7-8-2502
  - appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
  - appraised value, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511
  - bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
  - camping, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  - classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
  - conservation easements, purchase, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109
  - cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  - cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  - definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702
  - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  - exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Exchange**
  - fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
  - fire danger areas, closure, 87-3-106
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  - forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Counties**; **County forests**
  - governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  - grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
  - historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, sale, 7-14-4901
  - leases, permits, or licenses
    - advice regarding, 7-8-2708
    - application of provisions, 7-8-2502
    - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    - consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
    - granting, 7-8-2507
    - grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
    - improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
    - mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    - modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    - park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    - preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
    - proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
    - recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    - renewal, 7-8-2508
      - initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
    - reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
    - state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
    - term, 7-8-2508
    - terms and condition of leases, 7-8-2507
  - management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  - multiple-uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2504
  - natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  - park and recreation land, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County** entries
  - port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**
  - powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  - recreational purposes, for, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County** entries
  - revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515
  - roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514
  - royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421

- **COUNTIES** (Continued)
  - **Land** (Continued)
    - sale, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
      - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
      - historic easement or right-of-way for access to private land, 7-14-4901
      - of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
      - park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
      - procedure, 7-8-2511
    - sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
    - state land
      - land bank land purchases, 77-2-364
      - permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
      - sales, who may purchase, 77-2-306
    - tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
    - utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  - **Land advisory boards**, 7-8-2702, 7-8-2703
    - compensation of members, 7-8-2706
    - conduct of business, 7-8-2707
    - function, 7-8-2708
    - land, grazing and agricultural uses — cooperation, 7-8-2709
    - membership, 7-8-2704
    - state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
    - term of office of members, 7-8-2705
  - **Land planning funds**, coal impact areas, 90-6-201
  - **Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - **Landscape architects**, business licenses, 37-66-303
  - **Law enforcement**, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
    - services, public safety levy to support, 7-6-2513, 7-32-2141
    - teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
  - **Leases**
    - ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
    - boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
    - city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
    - coal, 7-8-2233
    - disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
    - fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    - ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
    - health care facilities and boarding homes for the aged, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
    - health care purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    - land, See **Land**
    - motor vehicles for county sheriff, 7-32-2125
    - oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
    - park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
    - port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
    - property, See **Property**
    - public markets, 7-21-3302
    - road-building materials, 7-14-2123
    - tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
    - tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
    - written agreement, 7-8-2112
    - youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
  - **Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES**
  - **Licenses and permits**
    - abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
    - amusement games or arcades, 23-6-103
    - architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
    - blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
    - boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
    - carnival games, 23-6-103
    - classes of licenses, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2103
    - day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
    - dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-105, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Licenses and permits** (Continued)
  - enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
  - fees generally, 7-21-2103
    - disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105
    - penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
  - ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  - firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  - gambling
    - activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
    - card games or tables, live — issuance prohibited, 23-5-321
    - raffles, 23-5-413
  - hucksters, 7-21-2501 — 7-21-2508
  - issuance generally, 7-21-2102
  - itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  - land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
  - landscape architects, 37-66-303
  - lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  - municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  - off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
  - powers generally, 7-21-2101
  - procurement, 7-21-2111
    - enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    - failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113, 7-21-2114, 7-21-2116
  - raffles, 23-5-413
  - resort tax violations, effect, 7-6-1505
  - sheep, fee requirements for predator control, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
  - timber, removal, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  - transient retail merchants, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
  - unpaid, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  - unsold, 7-21-2102
  - violations, 7-21-2113
    - actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    - investigation, 7-21-2114
    - liability, 7-21-2115
  - wage brokers, 31-1-302
  - zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207
- **Literacy programs, adult**, 20-7-714
- **Litter control**, 7-5-2109 — 7-5-2112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **"Local government units" defined**, Const., XI, 1
- **Lotteries**, See **GAMBLING**
- **Machinery**, See **Equipment and supplies**
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Markets and market houses**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Medical examiner**
  - county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  - state, associate examiners' fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
- **Meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Mental health center boards**, financial participation and budgets, 53-21-1010
- **Mental health service area authority boards**, plans and budget, 53-21-1006
- **Mentally ill persons**, crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
- **Merger**, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- **Military affairs**, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
- **Milk River basin economic development plan**, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
- **Mining operations**, impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 2 — 4

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Minors**
  - community-based facilities — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - curfew, 7-32-2302
  - detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
  - property, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - shelter care facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1801
  - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
  - youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments, 52-2-611
  - youth court, See **Youth court**
- **Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned** — disposal, 70-24-432
- **Mosquito control districts**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Motor vehicles**, license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Museums**, See **MUSEUMS**
- **Name of**, 7-1-2102
  - change
    - authorization, 7-2-2501
    - effect on
      - boundaries, 7-2-2514
      - district court, 7-2-2512
      - indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      - officers, 7-2-2513
      - property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      - vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510
    - objections, 7-2-2506
    - order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    - petition, 7-2-2502
      - copies, publication, 7-2-2505
      - filing and form, 7-2-2503
      - hearings, 7-2-2506
      - signatures, 7-2-2502
        - certification, 7-2-2504
    - records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Nature of**, 7-1-2101
- **New, creation by petition**
  - actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
  - addition of territory from another county, 7-2-2201
    - county seat, 7-2-2221
    - election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2216, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
    - limitation, 7-2-2202
    - petition, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207
  - affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
  - assessed valuation
    - determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
    - effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212
    - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
    - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
  - authorization, 7-2-2201
  - bonds of officers, 7-2-2227
  - boundaries
    - election precincts, 7-2-2216
    - exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
    - legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
    - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
    - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
  - commission
    - authority regarding, 7-2-2242
    - certification of information, 7-2-2245

COUNTIES (Continued)
  New, creation by petition (Continued)
    commission (Continued)
      compensation of members, 7-2-2243
      role, 7-2-2244
      selection, 7-2-2241
    completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
    county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208
    county seat, election to determine when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
    court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
    election
      ballot, form, 7-2-2218
      conduct of, 7-2-2219
      costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244
      county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221
      effect, 7-2-2222
      held when, 7-2-2215
      judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2219
      notice, 7-2-2215
      officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
      precincts, 7-2-2216
      proclamation, 7-2-2215
      resolution, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
    exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
    indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
    judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
    limitations, 7-2-2202
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    officers, 7-2-2225
      compliance, 7-2-2208
      duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
      election, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
      nominations, 7-2-2219
      qualification, 7-2-2227
      taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
      term, 7-2-2226
    offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
    petitions, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2206
      affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
      exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
      filing, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
      hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
      notices, 7-2-2206, 7-2-2209
      resolution concerning, 7-2-2213
      signatures, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2213
    protests, 7-2-2211
    records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
    resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
    taxes, 7-2-2251, 7-2-2252
    temporary county seat, 7-2-2221
    transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
  New, creation generally
    assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
    court actions, transfer, 7-2-2411
      fees, 7-2-2412
    jury lists
      certification, 7-2-2422
      correction for old counties, 7-2-2423
      preparation and filing, 7-2-2421, 7-2-2424
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

COUNTIES (Continued)
  New, creation generally (Continued)
    records
      transcription, 7-2-2402
        certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
        contracts for, 7-2-2403
        filing, 7-2-2406
        legal effect, 7-2-2407
        payment, 7-2-2404
      transfer, 7-2-2401
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Notices
    mail, by, 7-1-2122
    publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121
  Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 50-79-105
  Numbers designating, on license plates, 61-3-332
  Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also main heading for specific officer
  Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1, **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Parking
    disabilities, persons with — requirements, 49-4-302
    unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106
  Parks, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County** entries
  Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), Title 7, chapter 6, part 1, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
  Personnel, See **Employees**
  Petitions, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
  Planning and zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**
  Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Plats, vacation, See **Vacation**
  Playgrounds, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
  Port authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103; Const., XI, 4
    exercised how, 7-1-2104
    general, See **General power governments**
    port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
    self-government, See **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Printing, 7-5-2105; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
  Property, See also **Land**
    abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
    acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
    actions concerning, transfer when, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    airport authorities, disposal, 67-11-232
    appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
      abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
      not required when, 7-8-101
      reappraisal, 7-8-2215
    appraised value, written challenges, 7-8-2215
    boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
    capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
    cities and towns, release upon disincorporation, 7-2-4913
    community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    coordinate system, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
    county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2101
    destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103

- **COUNTIES** (Continued)
  - **Property** (Continued)
    - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    - equipment, See **Equipment and supplies**
    - exchange, 7-8-2211
    - fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
    - fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3410
    - ferries and wharves, acquisition for, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    - gifts, 7-8-103, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    - governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
    - health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    - highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
    - historically significant buildings or monuments, containing — sale or transfer when, 7-8-2211 — 7-8-2213
    - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    - leases
      - abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
      - boarding homes for the aged, for, 7-34-2303
      - county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231
      - health care facility purposes, for, 7-34-2204
      - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
      - military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
      - public markets, 7-21-3302
      - revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
    - machinery, See **Equipment and supplies**
    - management, 7-8-2201
    - markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
    - name of county
      - change, effect, 7-2-2509
      - use, 7-1-2102
    - park districts, Title 7, chapter 16, part 24
    - port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
    - powers concerning, 7-1-2103
    - public scales to be, 7-21-3102
    - purchase, 7-8-2201, 76-6-109
      - appraisal, 7-8-2202
    - rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
    - sale or exchange, See also **Land**
      - appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214
      - auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
        - property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
      - authorization, 7-8-2211
      - coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
      - failure to make, 7-8-2219
      - leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
      - lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
      - notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
      - private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218, 7-8-2301
      - proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
      - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
      - terms, 7-8-2213
      - timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
    - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
    - surplus, acquisition, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    - taxation, exemption, Const., VIII, 5
    - unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802
  - **Public administrator**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - **Public assistance**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    - funding, discretion, 53-3-115, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public assistance**
    - indigents, optional programs for, 53-3-116
    - laws to be in effect, 53-2-207
    - legislative findings, 53-3-115
    - local offices, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - **Public defender**, 46-8-202

COUNTIES (Continued)
- **Public participation in agency actions**, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3
- **Public Safety Commission**, 7-32-121
  - compensation and expenses, 7-32-129
  - department, duties, See generally **Public Safety, Department of**
  - five-member commission, 7-32-123
  - meetings and hearings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
  - organization, 7-32-127
  - residency requirements, 7-32-125
  - seven-member commission, 7-32-124
  - three-member commission, 7-32-122
  - vacancies and succession, 7-32-126
- **Public Safety, Department of**
  - authorization, 7-32-101
  - civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - court orders, officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  - director, 7-32-102 — 7-32-104, 7-32-107 — 7-32-110
  - employees, 7-32-104, 7-32-106
    - discharge or termination hearing and procedure, 7-32-103, 7-32-106 — 7-32-109, 7-32-128
    - reinstatement when, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  - salaries, 7-32-104
  - structure, 7-32-103
  - supervision, 7-32-121
  - work period and overtime compensation, establishment, 7-32-115
- **Purchasing agent**, 7-5-2308
- **Purchase contracts**, See **Contracts**, generally
- **Racial profiling policy**, adoption, 44-2-117
- **Rail authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
- **Railroad crossings**, prioritization of expenditures — hearing, 60-2-121
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, See **RECLAMATION**
- **Recorder**, Title 7, chapter 4, part 26, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **Records**, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
  - boundary alterations, 7-2-101, 7-2-2104
  - county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, **Records**
  - county seat
    - moved to, 7-2-2724
    - to remain at, 7-2-2242
  - destruction when, 7-5-2132
  - indexes, 7-2-2724
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  - new counties, creation
    - county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    - transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407, See also **New, creation generally**
  - officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  - public, to be, 7-5-2131
  - retention and disposition schedules, 7-5-2132
  - signing, 7-5-2130
  - tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
  - transcripts required when, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
  - transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724
- **Recount Board, County**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
- **Recreational facilities**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Referendum**, See **Initiative and referendum**
- **Refuse, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Rental-purchase contracts**, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
- **Resort area districts and resort tax**, See **RESORT TAX**
- **Retirement systems affecting**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Roads and bridges**, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21 — 27 and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Rodent control districts**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Rooms for county purposes**, 7-8-2101, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Counties**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Scales and weigher, public**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
- **School districts and trustees**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Schools**
  - buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  - county, See **SCHOOLS**, **County high schools**
- **Seal**, 7-4-2112
  - county officers, certificate of election, 7-2-2223
  - county roads, local improvement districts
    - bonds, 7-14-2753
    - contracts, 7-14-2718
  - general obligation bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255
  - geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105
  - rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171
- **Search and rescue units**
  - establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
  - funding, 7-32-234, 10-3-801, 87-1-601
- **Seat of**, See **County seats**
- **Services**
  - electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133
  - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
- **Sewer systems**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Shooting games**, safety requirements, 23-6-104
- **Small claims court**, establishment by, 3-12-103, 3-12-104, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
- **Smoke abatement program**, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Snowmobiles**, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- **Special improvement districts**, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **State lands within**, See **STATE LANDS**, **Counties**
- **State-owned buildings**, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
- **State procurement provisions**
  - adoption, 18-4-124
  - cooperative purchasing, Title 18, chapter 4, part 4
  - surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- **Study commissions**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- **Superintendent of schools**, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
- **Supplies**, See **Equipment and supplies**
- **Surveyor**, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
- **Swimming pools**, Title 50, chapter 53, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Tax Appeal Board**, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- **Taxation**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Tax-deed lands**
  - abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
  - acquisition, 7-8-2702, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, county as purchaser
  - classification, See **Land**, classification
  - coal leases, 7-8-2233
  - county forests
    - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
    - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603

COUNTIES (Continued)
  Tax-deed lands (Continued)
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
    donation, 7-8-2301 — 7-8-2303
    exchange
      authorization, 7-8-2401
      county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
      disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
      effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
      timber land, for, 7-8-2603
    irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158
    lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
    minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    oil and gas
      interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
      royalty interest, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    rural special improvement districts, delinquent assessments, 7-12-2185
    sale
      contract, 7-8-2307
      notice, 7-8-2302
      price, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2302
      proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
      repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2303
      terms, 7-8-2304
    tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
    timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
      disposal, 7-8-2402
    unsold, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Theaters, See **THEATERS**
  Timber and timber land, See **Tax-deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Claims**; **Immunity**; **TORTS**
  Townships, specific provisions
    abandonment and abolishment of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721
    boundaries and name, certified statement, 7-4-2611
    consolidation, 7-5-2103
    counties, division into, 7-5-2103
    establishment, 7-2-2105
    officers, 7-4-2202 — 7-4-2204, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Townsites, abandoned, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305, See also **Vacation**
  Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Transportation, Title 7, chapter 14
    committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **County Transportation Committee**
    districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    ferries, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
    port authority facilities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
    public, state funds — allocation, 7-14-102
    rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
    roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  Treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  Trees, land for production, 7-8-2401, See also **Tax-deed lands**, generally
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Unemployment insurance coverage, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Governmental entities**
  Unincorporated places
    fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Unincorporated places** (Continued)
  - fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21
  - parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  - vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
- **University system units**, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Utilities**, Title 7, chapter 13, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  - lines, reservation of land for, 7-8-2514
  - mains, construction
    - authority for, 7-13-2101
    - payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    - scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    - use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  - television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Vacation**
  - abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  - county roads, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
  - public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  - validation of action for, 7-5-2503
  - village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
- **Vertebrate pest management**, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Veterans**
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
  - interment, 10-2-501, 10-2-503, 10-2-504, 10-2-506
- **Veterans' service officers**, 10-2-115
- **Warrants**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Water**
  - conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
  - contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  - drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  - mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - pollution control, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
- **Weapons, concealed**, See **Concealed weapons**
- **Weather modification authorities**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, **County weather modification authorities**
- **Welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- **Wharves and ferries**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Wildlife habitat**, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
- **Witnesses**, 7-2-2242
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**
- **Youth centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Youth court**, responsibilities, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  - costs, allocation among counties, 41-5-104
  - detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1807, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
  - detention, youth placed in — expense, payment, 41-5-1501
  - medical or psychological evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
  - placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
  - summons, expense — payment, 41-5-1403
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104
- **Zoning**, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

COUNTY ASSESSOR

- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007
- **City-county consolidated government**, division of assessment — duties, 7-3-1309

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

- **County water and/or sewer districts**, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301
- **Deputy officers**, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-3007, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
- **Forfeiture of office**, 7-4-3007
- **Instruction, examination, and certification**, 7-4-3007, 15-7-106
- **Meetings or conventions**, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
- **Oath**, 7-4-3007
- **Offices**, 7-4-2211; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
- **Qualifications**, 7-4-3007; Const., XI, 3
- **Retirement incentive program**, eligibility, 19-3-908
- **Salary**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103

COUNTY ATTORNEY

- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Accounts**, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
- **Actions**
  - against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
  - bond funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  - county roads, affecting — prosecution, 7-14-2138
  - defense, 7-4-2711, 7-4-2716
  - money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  - prosecution, 7-4-2712, 7-4-2716
  - register of, 7-4-2715
  - solid waste management districts, representation, 7-13-218
  - special counsel, 7-4-2705
  - state matters, institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
- **Adoption provision violations**, prosecution, 42-7-105
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use violations by public or private entities — action to enforce cessation orders or injunction, 50-6-504
- **Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator violations**, prosecution, 80-4-426
- **Agricultural seed violations**, prosecution, 80-5-136
- **Air quality violations**, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
- **Alcoholic beverages**, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
- **Animals**, adoption or sale agreement for spaying or neutering — compliance, 7-23-4202
- **Appeals**
  - criminal proceedings, assigned counsel — motion to withdraw and memorandum, copies to, 46-8-103
  - service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- **Appellate Defender Commission member**, service as county attorney prohibited, 2-15-1020
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702
- **Arrests**, duties generally, 7-4-2712
- **Attorney general** — assistance, reports, and supervision, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
- **Auctions**, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
- **Audits of local government entities**, reports and duties, 2-7-511, 2-7-515
- **Autopsies**, requirements, 46-4-103
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions** — proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
- **Bigamous marriages** — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
- **Boating violations reported to**, 23-2-506
- **Bonds**
  - funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  - official, for county officers and employees — approval of form, 2-9-701
  - school district proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
- **Burial site or materials**, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
- **Campground violations**, prosecution, 50-52-104
- **Cemetery associations**, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
- **Child abuse and neglect**, See also **Minors**
  - abandonment, cases alleging — adjudicatory hearing, 41-3-437
  - citizen review boards
    - notice of review, 41-3-1010
    - presence at reviews and deliberations, 41-3-1012

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Child abuse and neglect (Continued)
    criminal charges filed when, 41-3-106
    death of child, report concerning, 41-3-206
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition — filing, 41-3-427
    investigations and right of access to child and records, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
      partner or family member assault, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, referral concerning, 40-6-413
    petitions, filing, 41-3-422
    records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
    temporary legal custody order, petitions to be filed prior to expiration, 41-3-442
    x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
  Child protective teams, member of, 41-3-108
  Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**
    interstate family support, as enforcement agency, 40-5-164
    records, availability, 40-5-206
    scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  Cigarettes
    laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
    sale or distribution of tobacco products to minors, civil penalty, 16-11-308
  Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606
  City-county consolidated government department of law — qualifications, powers, and duties of director, 7-3-1341
  City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
  City officers, bond funds — action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
  Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
  Community college districts
    legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-15-404
    trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
  Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
  Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  Contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708, 7-4-4606
  Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Corporations, management — inquiries into, 2-15-201
  Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
  Counties
    claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
    licensing violations, 7-21-2116
    new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
  County Commissioners, Board of
    legal adviser, 7-4-2711
    livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
  County Compensation Board, duties, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  County coroner
    consultations, 7-4-2915
    inquests, 46-4-201, 46-4-205
    inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121, 46-4-123
    request for service, 46-4-101
    subpoena, issuance, 46-4-203
  County officers, See also **Public officers or employees**
    bonds
      form, approval, 2-9-701
      funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
    fines and costs, recovery, 7-4-2518
    legal adviser, 7-4-2711
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
    opinions in writing, to, 7-4-2711
  County property or conservation easement purchases, appraiser — selection, 7-8-2202

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

- **County roads**
  - actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
- **County superintendent of schools**, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- **Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501
- **Criminal offender, money received by** — petition for garnishment, 46-18-237
- **Criminal prosecutor**, 46-1-202, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Prosecutor**
- **Dam and reservoir safety proceedings conducted by**, 85-15-109
- **Day-care facilities**, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
- **Death penalty**
    - mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    - pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
- **Dentists**, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
- **Deputies**, 3-5-901, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2703, 7-4-2704, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- **Detention center work release programs**, 46-18-701, 46-18-704
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    - protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
    - records and reports, 52-3-813
    - report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  - residential facility, commitment, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
- **Disinterment of body**, order for, 46-4-103
- **Drugs**
  - food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  - medical practitioners, dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
  - users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
- **Duties generally**, 7-4-2717; Const., XI, 3
- **Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  - protective service teams, convening and membership, 52-3-805
  - records and reports, 52-3-813
  - report to, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
- **Election duties**
  - ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303
  - campaign violations
    - cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - investigation, 13-27-303, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    - prosecution, commencement of action, 13-35-226, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
  - contests, dismissal of petition — consent, 13-36-208
  - mail ballot elections, replacement ballot electors attempting to vote more than once, 13-19-305
  - political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131
  - political practices, commissioner of — prosecution for misconduct, 13-37-105
  - voting record, misrepresentation — action brought by, 13-37-131
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-506; Const., XI, 3
- **Electricians' licensing violations**, prosecution, 37-68-322
- **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations**, prosecution, 50-6-315
- **Escape**, charge for violation — venue, 46-3-110
- **Estates and probate**, public administrator mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
- **Ethics**, 7-4-2704
  - violations involving, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
- **Executive clemency**, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
- **Expenses**, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426, 7-6-2511
- **Extradition**, application for requisition, 46-30-401
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — responsibilities, 44-5-303, 50-19-402, 50-19-403
- **Firearms**, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess — copy to, 45-8-314
- **Fire districts and fire service areas**, legal adviser, 7-4-2711
- **Fire safety violations**, prosecution, 50-61-117, 50-61-118
- **Firewardens**, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Fish and wildlife laws
    enforcement, 87-1-105
    violations reported to, 87-1-502, 87-5-721
  Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program — prosecution of violations, 44-4-115
  Food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  Food establishment violations
    retail, prosecution, 50-50-107
    wholesale, prosecution, 50-57-107
  Foreign capital depositories
    civil penalties, petition for recovery, 32-8-602
    investigations, 32-8-502, 32-8-507
  Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien or action to recover, 76-13-211
  Former county attorney, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  Full-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Gambling violations
    prosecution, 23-5-172
    reported to, 23-5-113
  Grand jury, duties
    advice to, 7-4-2712
    special prosecutor, investigators, interpreters, and experts — employment, 46-11-315
    subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
  Grand jury investigation of, 46-11-304
  Guardianship
    petition for, 72-5-315
    representation of ward, 72-5-225
  Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
  Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
  Hazardous waste management violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
  Health care facilities
    certificate of need violations, prosecution or injunction, 50-5-307
    violations, petition to impose civil penalty, 50-5-112
  Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
  Health, local boards of — counsel for, 50-2-115
  Home arrest, order for — copy to, 46-18-1002
  Hospital districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115
  Hotel and lodging establishment violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
  Human skeletal remains, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
  Indictments and information drawn by, 7-4-2712
    youth court, filing of information in district court when, 41-5-206
  Inquests, 46-4-201
    jury, viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
  Insurance producers, examining physicians, or applicants — false or fraudulent claims, initiation of criminal proceedings, 33-18-401
  Insurers, penalty for violation of cease and desist orders — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
  Irrigation districts, prosecutions
    bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
    records of district, removal of commissioners for failure to maintain, 85-7-1913 37-66-323
  Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
  Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
  Legislative auditor, prosecution of offenses reported by, 5-13-310
  Limitations on activities, 7-4-2704
  Livestock, Department of
    milk price control actions, representation, 81-23-406
    Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
  Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
  Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
  Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 52-3-605
  Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
  Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
  Medicine, practice of — enforcement of provisions and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203
  Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Mentally ill persons, commitment
    additional examination of respondent, request for, 53-21-123
    conditional release, rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195
    detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    detention prior to, notice of rights, 53-21-114
    discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181
    emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, immediate notice, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
    friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
    petition, filing by, 53-21-121
    release, notice to, 53-21-183
  Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  Mining companies
    fraudulent financing, prosecution, 30-14-703
    wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
  Minors, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    day-care facilities, prosecution of actions to enforce compliance, 52-2-741
    emancipation, limited — order for, modification or revocation, 41-1-501
    endangering the welfare of children, petition for order of protection, 45-5-622
    firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
    obscene material, public display or dissemination to — notice of violation, 45-8-207
    representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
  Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  Motor vehicles
    commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-808
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions — appeals from, 61-8-403
    habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541
  Municipal courts, handling of actions when, 3-6-103
  Naturopathic physician violations, prosecution, 37-26-414
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — prosecution of violations, 50-57-107
  Notaries public, violations — prosecution, 1-5-404
  Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
  Occupational disease benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
  Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
  Off-highway vehicles, violations reported to, 23-2-806
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — legal assistance, 82-11-150
  Oil companies
    fraudulent financing, prosecution, 30-14-703
    wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
  Opinions in writing, 7-4-2711
  Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
  Parents, indigent — enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
  Partner or family member assault
    child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
      voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-108, 13-2-115
  Part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
  Petroleum products, price discrimination — prosecution, 82-15-205
  Political civil libel, action brought by, 13-37-131
  Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Prior practice, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
  Private investigators and security patrol officers
    information from, 37-60-402
    license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
    violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411
  Probation and parole officers, probation conditions — request for modifications or additions, 46-23-1011
  Probation violations, notice to appear — issuance, 46-23-1012
  Process servers, certificates of registration — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
  Produce violations, duties, 80-3-306
  Professional employer organizations and groups, order to cease operations — action to enforce, 39-8-203
  Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
  Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
  Public health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
  Public officers or employees, See also **County officers**
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    ethics violations, duties, 2-2-144
    violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
    warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
  Qualifications, 7-4-2701; Const., XI, 3
  Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
  Railroads
    charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
    highway crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
    livestock fences, action to recover fine for failure to repair, 69-14-701
    proceedings, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
    violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
  Real property, collection of fine for name violations on conveyances, 70-20-109
  Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  Restraint of trade, preliminary injunction application by, 27-19-204
  Salary of, 3-5-901, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426, 17-7-112, 46-18-236; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  School districts and trustees
    bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
    legal adviser for trustees, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  Search warrant, application, 46-5-220
  Securities, living trust violations — evidence referred to, 30-10-913
  Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
  Sentencing and sentences
    reduction, recommendation, 46-18-704
    review
      decision, report to, 46-18-905
      notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
    work release programs
      reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
      request for, 46-18-701
  Septage collection or disposal operations
    injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, petition for, 75-10-1220
    penalties, action to collect, 75-10-1223
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, procedure, 46-18-256
  Sexual or violent offenders
    DNA testing, reversal of conviction — notification to department of justice, 44-6-107
    registration, petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
  Smith River management, violations reported to, 23-2-410
  Snowmobiles, violations reported to, 23-2-641
  Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
  Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Solid waste management systems
    criminal penalty collection or injunction, 75-10-231
    enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
    violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
  Solid waste management districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
  Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
  State lands
    actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
    violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
  State matters, duties, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
  State parks, violations reported to, 23-1-106
  Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
  Subdivisions, title abstracts or certificates of title — review when, 76-3-612
  Subpoenas, investigative — issuance, 46-4-306
  Suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2917
  Supervision, 2-15-501
  Taxation
    property tax record corrections, notice, 15-8-707
    prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
  Telemarketing and telemarketers, registration and fraud prevention — enforcement, 30-14-1407, 30-14-1413
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, violations — proceedings relating to, 30-14-1605
  Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
  Timeshare sales violations, prosecution, 37-53-506
  Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
  Training coordinator, 2-18-103, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
  Transportation, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
  Underground storage tank violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery
    installers and inspectors, 75-11-223
    leak prevention program, 75-11-516
  Unemployment insurance, criminal actions — prosecution, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
  Unfair trade practices
    civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143
    damages, actions to recover — copy of complaint, pleading, judgment, or order to, 30-14-133
    investigator, employment, 30-14-122
    prosecution of actions, 30-14-121
  Utilities, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702, 77-1-114
  Veterans' reemployment upon completion of service, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
  Wages and salaries
    mineral and oil industries
      complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
      injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
      notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505
      report by commissioner of labor and industry of violations, 39-3-503
      report by employee of violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
    violations, prosecution authority not limited, 39-3-215
  Water
    natural resources and conservation, department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
    use violations
      fines, collection, 85-2-122
      injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  Water conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
  Water quality districts, role, 7-13-4519
  Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
  Weed board, district — legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 7-22-2103
  Witnesses
    criminal proceedings, 46-10-204, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    inquests, examination, 46-4-201
    subpoena of, 26-2-508

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Workers' compensation
    benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
    fraud investigation and prosecution office, assistance to, 2-15-2015
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — enforcement, 39-71-507
  Yellowstone River appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
  Youth court, See also **Minors**
    consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
    consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
    criminally convicted youth
      sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
      status report, 41-5-2503
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602 — 41-5-1604
    informal disposition, review, 41-5-1301
    information filed in district court when, 41-5-206
    petitions
      filing, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1402
      reinstatement, 41-5-1501
      signature, 41-5-1402
    records
      destruction, consent for, 41-5-216
      inspection permitted, 41-5-215
    transfer of proceedings to district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-208
    victims of offenses, consultations with, 41-5-1416

COUNTY AUDITOR
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404
  Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
  City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
  Claims
    county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2719
    examination, investigation, approval, or disapproval, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2408
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  Compensation, See **Salary**
  Conservation district money, warrants, 76-15-525
  County books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  County roads, local improvement district claims and accounts — audit, 7-14-2719
  Creation of office, 7-6-2401
  Deputies
    number limited, 7-6-2413
    salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Duties, other, 7-4-3003, 7-6-2412
  Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2403, 7-6-2404
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  Investigations by, 7-6-2407 — 7-6-2409
  Location of office, 7-6-2405
  Oath of office, 7-6-2404
  Oaths administered by, 7-6-2408
  Petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-615
  Public markets, auditor as ex officio market master, 7-21-3321
  Qualifications, 7-6-2403
  Records, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
  Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Service of process, power to issue, 7-6-2408
  Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206
  Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
  - bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
  - election proclamation, transmittal to, 7-2-2712
  - petition, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2755
  - property, 7-2-2755 — 7-2-2757
  - resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
  - special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
  - tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
- **Accounts**, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2409
- **Acknowledgments**
  - certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
  - map book, 7-4-2616
  - recording with instrument, 7-4-2617
  - taking and certifying, 7-4-2631
- **Adoption**
  - putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
  - substitute birth certificate to, 50-15-304
- **Affidavits**
  - printer's or publisher's affidavit, filing with, 26-1-1012
  - recall petitions, certification, 2-16-620
  - taken before, 26-1-1003
  - tax sale notices, to, 15-17-123
- **Agricultural associations**
  - filings
    - membership applications, 35-16-302
    - indebtedness
      - mortgages or deeds of trust to secure, 35-16-405
      - tax levy for, 35-16-406
    - petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
    - withdrawal of membership lands, court order, 35-16-304
  - indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406
- **Agricultural lien computerized filing system**, See **Secured transactions**
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, filings
  - articles of incorporation, certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  - marketing agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
  - merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
- **Airport influence area**, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  - inventory, filing, 31-2-214 — 31-2-216
  - recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Associations of clerk and recorders**, membership in, 7-5-2142
- **Attachment of property**
  - attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
  - discharge or release, filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-403, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  - public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406
  - security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - writ, filing, 7-4-2631, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
- **Auctions**, filings
  - affidavit of assistant auctioneer, 30-11-512
  - bond of auctioneer, approval and filing, 30-11-510
  - place of business, 30-11-513
- **Bail**, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  - release, 46-9-502
- **Banks and trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies — transfer of fiduciary relationships, filing of order of substitution, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
- **Birth**
  - certificates, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 50-15-304

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Birth (Continued)
    date, judicial determination — certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302
  Bonds
    coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
    county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
    county roads, local improvement districts — attestation, 7-14-2753
    general obligation
      attestation, 7-7-2255
      canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
      copies, 7-7-2258
      printing, 7-7-2256
    highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
    official
      certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
      insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213
      recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
      release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523
    rural special improvement districts, signing and registration, 7-12-2171
  Books, examination, 7-6-2409, See also **Recording documents**
  Books distributed by, receipts, 2-15-401
  Budget
    component budgets submitted to, 7-6-4020
    final, copy to department of administration, 7-6-4003
    preliminary, duties, 7-6-4020
  Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
  Business trusts, creating instrument
    amendment, filing, 35-5-203
    foreign business trust, filing, 35-5-201
  Cash verification, 7-6-2204
  Cemeteries, perpetually maintained — instruments of conveyance or deed, filing, 37-19-824
  Cemetery associations, filings
    incorporation, certificate of, 35-20-103
    lots, release by heirs, 35-20-216
    survey map, 35-20-212
  Cemetery districts, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
  Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
  Child support enforcement lien, perfection, 40-5-248
  Cities and towns
    abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501
    annexation
      map or plat, filing, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4407
      order, filing, 7-2-4714
      ordinances and proceedings, filing, 7-2-4302
      resolution, filing, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
    exclusion of land, resolution and map — filing, 7-2-4808
    organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
    property tax record, preparation, 7-6-4412
    reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
    street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
  City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
  City court judge, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
  Claims
    county roads, local improvement districts — audit, 7-14-2719
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    payment, warrants issued for, 7-6-2202
  Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
  Community college districts
    annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
    organization order filed with, 20-15-209
  Condominiums, recording officer for, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording of**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Conservation districts
    notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
    project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
    warrants, 76-15-525
    water storage sites, filing of site designation or cancellation, 76-15-407
  Conservation easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
  Consolidation of county offices, See **County offices**
  Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
  Cooperative associations, merger or consolidation documents — filing, 35-15-504
  Counties
    abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
    appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
    budgets, See **Budget, county**
    contractual obligations, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
    county seat, removal, 7-2-2602 — 7-2-2604, 7-2-2607
    inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
    licenses, See **Licenses generally**
    name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
    new, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**; **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**
    noxious weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    tax-deed lands
      deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305, 15-18-211
      sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  County assessor, filing of oath and certification of training, 7-4-3007
  County attorney, accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  County Commissioners, Board of
    clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See this subject heading generally
    district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
    vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
  County coroner, filings
    oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904
    deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914
  County election administrator, as — when, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  County employees
    bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, reissuance, 7-4-2521
  County land advisory board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
  County officers
    bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
    deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401
    fees, collection or payment, 7-4-2513 — 7-4-2515
    oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  County offices, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
    consolidation, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
    vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
  County park districts
    dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
    petitions, certification of sufficiency
      boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
      creation of district, 7-16-2411
      dissolution of district, 7-16-2442
  County printing, list of bidders kept by, 7-5-2411
  County roads
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614
    local improvement districts
      assessment register, delivery, 7-14-2744
      bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
      claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
      meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  County roads (Continued)
    plat books, 7-14-2110
    right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
    road superintendent, oath filed with, 7-14-2301
  County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
  County superintendent of schools, qualifications — verification, 20-3-201
  County surveyor's field notes, filing and recording, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
  County treasurer
    accounts, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2202
    books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
    cash verification, 7-6-2204
    receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116
  County water and/or sewer districts
    addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
    assessments, special — resolution for
      certification, 7-13-2283
      modification, 7-13-2282
    certificate of incorporation filed with, 7-13-2215
    consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
    creation, protests filed with, 7-13-2206
    directors, board of — petitions of nomination, preservation, 7-13-2247
    dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
    election certificate, filing, 7-13-2214
    erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
    exclusion of land, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
    tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306
  County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
  Death certificates
    fees for copies, 7-4-2631
    forwarding to when death occurs outside county of residence, 50-15-402
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
  Deaths, list from department of public health and human services to be filed, 50-15-409
  Deceased persons
    inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
    property, statement regarding — filed with, 7-4-2914
  Deeds, See **Property**
  Deputies, 7-4-2601, 7-4-2602
    salaries, 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Detention centers
    contiguous counties, in — certification of appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
    private party operation, copies of contract proposals, 7-32-2233
  Drainage districts, exclusion of lands — filing of order for, 85-8-410
  Duties generally, 7-4-2611; Const., XI, 3
  Election administrator, as, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Election duties, 13-16-211
  Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    new counties created by petition, 7-2-2223
  Electricity buying cooperatives, articles of dissolution — filing and indexing, 35-19-315
  Emergencies and disasters
    declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
    postattack, rules filed with, 10-3-505
  Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
  Environmental control easements, recording, 76-7-208
  Estate and probate proceedings
    disclaimer of property interests filed with, 72-2-811
    escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206
    orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
    transfers by personal representative, index, 7-4-2620

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Estate and probate proceedings (Continued)
    wills, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Execution, duties
    certificate of sale, filing with, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-711
    fee for filing, 7-4-2631
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    redemption, See **Redemption**
    revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
    security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
  Fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
  Farm names, registration, 30-13-112
  Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
  Fees, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
    endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
    notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-420, 7-4-2631
    recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
    records, 7-2-2405, 7-4-2621
    secured transactions, 7-4-2631
    tax sale filings or recordings, not allowed, 15-18-218
  Financial reports, 7-6-612
  Financial statement, annual, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2202
  Finders, description of property — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Fire companies
    firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
    organization certificate filed with, 7-33-2311
  Flood plains and floodways, filings
    designations, 76-5-202
    orders and rules, 76-5-208
  Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
  Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
  Grants, recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619
  Grazing districts, filings
    amended articles of incorporation, 76-16-206
    dissolution notice, 76-16-211
    map or plat, 76-16-207
  Hail insurance
    applications filed with, 80-2-207
    liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    institutional controls, filings pertaining to, 75-10-727
    notice of property subject to, filed with, 75-10-720
  Hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2104 — 7-34-2106
  Housing authorities
    applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
    petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102
  Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
  Indexes, See **Recording documents**
  Inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
  Insurers, filings
    conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
    liquidation
      ancillary receiver, order for appointment, 33-2-1382
      documents, 33-2-1345
      foreign or alien insurers' assets, order for, 33-2-1380
      orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
    rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352
  Interlocal cooperation
    agreements filed with, 7-11-107
    commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Irrigation districts**
  - addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
  - annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
  - consent of owners, filing, 85-7-2204
  - correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
  - creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
  - dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
  - evidence of title, certificate of clerk as, 85-7-102
  - exchange of water, contract filed, 85-7-1912
  - exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  - taxes and assessments, filings
    - confirmation order, 85-7-2112
    - debenture certificates, duplicates, 85-7-2152
    - list of taxable lands, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134
  - united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
- **Itinerant vendors**, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
- **Judgments**, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Jurors**, list of — compilation duties, 3-15-401
- **Justice of the peace**
  - acknowledgments taken by, 3-1-405, 7-4-2631
  - docket and records, deposit of, 3-10-512
  - justice's court as court of record, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-10-117
  - oath of office, filing, 3-10-202, 3-10-231
  - substitute justices — list of, oath, and training waiver filed with, 3-10-231
  - training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502, 3-10-117
- **Land surveyors, registered professional** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
- **Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310
- **Law, practice of** — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
- **Leases**, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- **Liability**, 7-4-2623
- **License blanks**, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
- **Liens, duties**
  - agricultural land rollback tax, recording of release, 15-7-209, See also **Secured transactions**
  - agricultural lien, statement of, 71-3-125
  - child support enforcement, perfection, 40-5-248
  - construction, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 —71-3-535
  - crop, for seed or grain, 71-3-705
  - federal, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  - fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  - judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
  - loggers, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
  - medicaid, for recovery of assistance paid — filing or release, 53-6-174
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
  - release, filing, 71-3-131
  - renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
  - threshers, 71-3-810
- **Livestock**
  - county livestock protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
  - herd district petitions
    - annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310
    - creation, filing, 81-4-301
    - dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
    - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
  - horse herd district petitions
    - creation, filing, 81-4-322
    - dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
  - horses, abandoned — roundup
    - foreman's report, 81-4-513

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Livestock** (Continued)
  - horses, abandoned — roundup (Continued)
    - notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504
  - range stock, taking possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
  - rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records and certificates — filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
- **Local government study commissions**, records deposited with, 7-3-187
- **Map book**, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
- **Marriage certificates**, 7-4-2619
- **Married person's inventory of individual property**, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, maps or plats filed with, 35-21-820
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - assessment, resolution for modification — certification, 7-13-127
  - budget filed with, 7-13-146
  - protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  - resolution of intention on file, 7-13-107
  - tax levy, resolution for — on file, 7-13-124, 7-13-126
- **Military personnel**, recording of certificates of discharge, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614
- **Mineral trusts**, filing of claim, 82-1-306
- **Mines and mining**
  - lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202
  - location of claim
    - false filings, 82-2-115
    - fees, 7-4-2631
    - recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
    - work or improvements, affidavit of performance filed with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103
  - metal mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filings, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
  - opencut mining, reclamation by department of environmental quality — filings, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
  - open-pit mining, eminent domain proceedings — plat filed with, 82-2-224
  - strip and underground mine reclamation by department of environmental quality, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
  - strip and underground mining permits, application filed, 82-4-222
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of claim, 82-1-306
  - wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
- **Mobile homes or housetrailers**, transfer of interest — filing and notification, 61-3-207
- **Mortgages, duties**
  - assignment, recording, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619
  - defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
  - discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
  - recording and indexes, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2621
  - renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
- **Mosquito control districts**, protests to creation filed, 7-22-2410
- **Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds**, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
- **Municipal commission government**, filings
  - certificate of adoption, 7-3-4212
  - mayor and councilmen, bonds, 7-3-4217
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
  - subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
- **Municipal court judge**, training course — filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502, 3-6-202
- **Negligence**, 7-4-2623
- **New counties, creation by petition**
  - affidavits, filing, 7-2-2209
  - certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
  - exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed, 7-2-2212
  - notice, publication, 7-2-2209
  - orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
  - petition, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - records, transfers, 7-2-2254
- **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**, 7-2-2405 — 7-2-2407

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Notaries public**
  - commission filing and official character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  - records, deposit of and duties, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
- **Oaths**
  - administering, 7-4-2631
  - public officers, filing, 2-16-212, 7-4-101, 7-4-2904, 7-4-3007, 7-14-2301
- **Office**, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
- **Oil and gas**
  - lease expiration, affidavits of effectiveness and service of notice filed with, 82-1-202
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, filing of claim, 82-1-306
  - wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of**
  - contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
  - warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331
- **Partnerships**, fictitious name register, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
- **Petty cash fund**, responsibility, 7-6-615
- **Planning boards**, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
- **Postattack emergency rules filed with**, 10-3-505
- **Powers of attorney**, recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Predatory animal bounty certificates, records, reports, affidavits, or claims**, 81-7-114 — 81-7-116, 81-7-203 — 81-7-205
- **Prison, state** — offense committed in, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110
- **Property**
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
  - appraisers, reports filed, 7-8-2215
  - corner records, filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
  - eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
  - finders, description of property — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls — filings pertaining to, 75-10-727
  - homestead declarations, recording, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
  - joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - judgments, recording, 7-4-2613
  - leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  - life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102
  - lost, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
  - married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  - nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - partition
    - abstract of title, certification not required, 70-29-217
    - lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    - notice of action, filing, 70-29-109
    - recording, 7-4-2613
    - sale of property, report of referee — filing, 70-29-309
  - preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
  - quiet title
    - entry townsite lands, notice filed, 70-28-303
    - judgment or judicial record, recording in action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
    - notice, filing, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    - tax deeds, order to show cause filed, 15-18-411
  - recording of transfers and other transactions, 7-4-2613, 70-21-208, 70-21-212
    - addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    - buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    - copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621, 70-21-201
    - fee endorsement, 70-21-210
    - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    - search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    - standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
    - tax deeds, 15-18-211
    - validation of instruments with defective execution, 70-21-309

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    recording of transfers and other transactions (Continued)
      when instrument considered recorded, 70-21-209
    survey certificates and amendments to, fee, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, See **Taxation**
    transfers, recording duties, 7-4-2613, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
  Public library districts
    creation, petition for — certification, 22-1-702
    dissolution
      order for, filing, 22-1-711
      petition for, certification, 22-1-710
    tax levy, maximum — petition for change, certification, 22-1-709
  Public markets, clerk as ex officio market master, 7-21-3321
  Public officers
    oaths, filing, 2-16-212
    resignations, 2-16-502
    signatures filed, 2-16-114
  Public weighers, statement filed, 7-21-3106
  Railroads, filings
    corporations, certificate of incorporation — amendment, 69-14-509
    fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release, 69-14-722
  Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
  Recall petitions — counting, verification, and certification of signatures and limitation on retention, 2-16-620
  Reception book, 7-4-2617
  Recording documents, 7-4-2617, 70-21-212, See also **Property**
    addresses required when, 7-4-2618
    alteration, 7-4-2623
    books for, 7-4-2612
    change, 7-4-2623
    condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-305, 70-23-607, 70-23-901, See also **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording of**
    copies, fees, 7-4-2631
    documents subject to, 7-4-2613
    falsification, 7-4-2623
    fees, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637, See also **Fees**
    illegible, statement pertaining to, 7-4-2617
    incorporation by reference of other information, 7-4-2613
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
      bail, schedule of real property, 46-9-403
      details, 7-4-2620
      electricity buying cooperatives, articles of dissolution, 35-19-315
      failure to keep, 7-4-2623
      hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
      itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
      subdivision plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-613
      transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
    map book, 7-4-2616
    mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632, 7-4-2635
    military personnel, certificates of discharge, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614
    neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
    obliteration, 7-4-2623
    preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
    public availability, 7-4-2622
    search of records, 7-4-2621, 7-4-2631
    standards for, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637
    state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    tax sales
      certificate of redemption, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
      lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-212
    water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615
  Records, 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, See also **Recording documents**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **Records administrator**, as, 7-3-122
- **Records preservation fund**, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
- **Redemption**
  - certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
  - notices filed with, 25-13-806
  - records required, certification, 25-13-807
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
- **Resort area districts**, filings
  - creation
    - comments, 7-6-1534
    - resolution for, 7-6-1539
  - dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550
  - incorporation, certificate of, 7-6-1540
- **Rodent control districts**
  - creation, protests filed with, 7-22-2213
  - reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
- **Role**, 7-4-2611
- **Rural special improvement districts**, 7-12-2101
  - assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
  - bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
  - bonds and warrants, signing and registration, 7-12-2171
  - boundary descriptions on file, 7-12-2105
  - condominium, property created as — protest papers, 7-12-2141
  - engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
  - incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
  - notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
  - owners of property, notices filed by, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
  - protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  - tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158 — 7-12-2160
- **Salary**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
- **School districts**
  - bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
  - budget amendment resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
  - cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed, 20-7-454
- **School trustees**, single-member trustee districts — boundary certification filed, 20-3-337
- **Seal of clerk**
  - bonds, affixation, 7-31-112
  - county license blanks, 7-21-2102
  - firefighters, "exempt certificates", 7-33-2315
  - hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2105
  - justice's court's certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
  - name changes, farm and ranch, 30-13-112
- **Secured transactions**, See also **Liens, duties**
  - execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  - financing statement, filing
    - attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    - fees, 7-4-2631
    - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    - renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
- **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
  - noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
  - notice of intention to explore, filing, 82-1-103
  - permit for exploration, issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  - record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Smoke abatement**
  - bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
  - contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
- **Solid waste management districts**
  - protests, delivery to, 7-13-209, 7-13-212
  - resolution of intention on file, 7-13-208
- **Special improvement district assessments**, certification to, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
- **State lands**
  - appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
  - certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
  - survey notes and plat filed, 77-1-104
- **State payments to local government entities**, notification, 17-8-311
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with**, 18-11-107
- **Subdivisions**
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
  - plats
    - amended, filing, 76-3-207
    - certificates of survey, 7-4-2631, 76-3-613
    - certification, 76-3-304
    - corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
    - filing and recording, 7-4-2631, 76-3-302
    - final, filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
    - index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
    - municipal commission-manager government, director of public service — approval required, 7-3-4444
    - noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
    - street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
    - transportation, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
  - sanitation facilities, location — notification to purchaser, recording, 76-4-113
  - survey, certificates of — filing and recording, 76-4-122
  - tract of record, 76-3-103
- **Surveys**, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
- **Taxation**
  - agricultural association indebtedness, levy for, 35-16-406
  - agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
  - assessment as evidence, 15-16-504
  - cancellation of taxes, 15-16-702, 15-16-703, 15-17-911
  - corporation reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
  - county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
  - delinquent list
    - charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    - comparison with property tax record, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    - delivery to, 15-16-302
    - disposition, 15-16-305
    - reports to, 15-16-301
  - equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  - estate tax, nonprobate interest in real property — joint tenancy or life estate filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - federal in-lieu payments for, 7-6-104, 7-6-106
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  - levies
    - certification to, 7-2-2750
    - notification, 15-10-305
    - parks, fairs, and certain cultural, social, and recreational facilities — petition for election for authorization, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    - recording of orders, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    - statement to department of administration, 7-6-4003
  - mills to be levied, report to department of revenue, 15-10-305
  - property tax record
    - changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709
    - cities and towns, copy to, 7-6-4412
  - reduction of assessment, applications for, 15-15-102
  - residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
  - tax deeds, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-216, 15-18-411
  - tax sales, 15-17-123, 15-17-212, 15-18-113, 15-18-212, 15-18-218
  - transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
- **Television districts**
  - annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)
  Television districts (Continued)
    creation
      order for, filing, 7-13-2509
      petition, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
    tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528
  Trailer courts, platted lots filed, 50-52-101
  Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with, 7-21-2409
  Transportation districts, presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207
  Trust indentures, duties
    assignment, recording, 71-1-313
    coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
    foreclosure
      affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
      notice of sale, 71-1-313, 71-1-314
      surplus proceeds, deposit, 71-1-316
    highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
    trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
  Underground storage tank closure, amount of costs — filing, 75-11-517
  Urban renewal contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — filings transmitted to, 35-18-501
  Veterans' interment, responsibilities, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
  Village plats filed with, 7-2-2103
  Vital statistics
    certificates, filing, 50-15-109
    copies or certified copies, 50-15-121
    records, disclosure unlawful when, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
  Wage brokers, filing of assignment, 31-1-307
  Warrants
    canceled, delivery to, 7-7-2273
    county bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203
    death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
    investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701
    issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
    receipts, issuance, 7-6-2607
    registration, 7-6-2601
    rural special improvement district, signing and registration, 7-12-2171
    signing, 7-6-2601
  Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  Water quality districts, creation
    protests, delivery to, 7-13-4509
    resolution of intention, 7-13-4507
    termination or abolishment, petition requesting referendum for, 7-13-4535
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — creation, protests delivered to, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
  Water use
    ground water, controlled area — order for designation or modification filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134
    report of permits or certificates required, 85-2-117
    rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    transfer of water rights, 15-7-308, 85-2-421, 85-2-423, 85-2-424, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615
    yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
  Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 7-4-2101
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES**
  Abolishment when, 7-3-1212
  Actions
    county road drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stoppage or obstruction, 7-14-2305

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Actions** (Continued)
  - county treasurer, recovery of forfeiture from, 7-6-2113
  - illegally paid money, to restrain payment, 7-4-2714
  - jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
- **Administrative rules and register, state** — copies distributed to, 2-4-313
- **Agriculture**
  - extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
- **Airports**
  - establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
  - joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
- **Alcoholic beverages sale and consumption**, initiative to prohibit — submission to electors, 16-1-205
- **Appeals**
  - claims' decisions, from, 7-6-2424
  - planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  - to board of county commissioners, 7-8-2509
- **Appointment of**, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
- **Appointments by**, See specific county entity
- **Arts, facilities for**, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
- **Associations of counties**, membership in, 7-5-2141
- **Attachment of property in control of public officers**, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406
- **Attorney employed by**, when, 7-4-2708
- **Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501
- **Authority generally**, 7-5-2101
- **Boarding homes for the aged**, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303
- **Boards, districts, or commissions**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - duties, assumption, 7-1-203
  - establishment and appointment of members, 7-1-201
- **Bonds**, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  - county officers and employees, 2-9-703, 7-4-2213
  - official, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  - rural special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2176
  - special improvement districts, duties, 7-12-4189
- **Bridges**, See **County roads and bridges**
- **Buildings**, 7-8-2101 — 7-8-2104
  - bonds for construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112
  - codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **County, city, or town building codes**
  - fair buildings, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3409
  - hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
  - lease, 7-21-3409, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  - park buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
  - rental, 7-3-4370
- **Business improvement districts**, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Cemeteries**, duties, 7-35-101, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108, See also generally **CEMETERIES**
- **Cemetery districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- **Census**, required by — when, 7-2-4102
- **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention** — approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
- **Child abuse**, action brought by, 40-6-233
- **Child protective teams**, members of, 41-3-108
- **Child support**, claims against parent's estate for support when, 40-6-213
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4913, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  - organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
- **City-county consolidation**
  - effect, 7-3-1212
  - elections, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  City-county consolidation (Continued)
    petition for, 7-3-1205
  City or town council or commission members, appointment, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
  Civic centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Coal leases, 7-8-2233
  Community college districts
    emergency budgets, status of funds and tax levy, 20-15-326
    levy requirements, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
    trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
  Compensation, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107; Const., XI, 3
    expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610
  Composition, 7-4-2101
  Conciliation court
    budget submitted to, when, 40-3-114
    counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
  Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106, 7-14-2823
  Conservation districts
    assessments
      estimate furnished to, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
      levy and certification, 76-15-516, 76-15-518
      rate, computation, 76-15-517
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
    project areas
      budget, copy to, 76-15-622
      levy of assessment, 76-15-623
    warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
  Constables, salary — fixing, 3-10-703
  Continuity of government, 10-3-603, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Contracts, See **COUNTIES**
  Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  Correctional facilities
    private, approval of location, 53-30-607
    state, overcrowding — contracts for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  County assessors
    forfeiture of office when, 7-4-3007
    meetings of assessors, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  County attorneys
    certification of election or appointment, 7-4-2502
    contracts for services, other county attorney, 7-4-2707
    deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
    expenses, payment, 7-6-2511
    full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
    legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
    special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
    vacancy in office, procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
  County auditor
    creation of office when, 7-6-2401
    duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412
    travel ordered by, expenses, 7-6-2406
  County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
  County building commission
    creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
    joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
  County charges, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  County classification, designation, 7-1-2112
  County clerk and recorder
    books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
    clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  County Compensation Board, duties, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **County coroner**
  - acting, request for, 7-4-2902
  - deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
  - property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
  - stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903
- **County employees**
  - county road and bridge employees, wages, 7-14-2304
  - employment preferences, nonapplicability
    - disabilities, persons with, 39-30-103
    - veterans, 39-29-101
- **County forests**, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
- **County high school unification**, duties following, 20-6-313
- **County officers generally**
  - absence from state, consent, 7-4-2208
  - accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
  - appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
  - bonds, official
    - examination, 7-4-2213
    - purchase, 2-9-703
  - deputies and personnel, 7-4-2402
    - appointment, 7-4-2313, 7-4-2405
    - salaries, 7-4-2505
  - fees, effect of misconduct concerning, 7-4-2520
  - indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
  - military service
    - appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
    - reinstatement upon completion, applications, 10-2-223
  - money illegally paid by, recovery, 7-4-2714
  - salaries
    - establishment, 7-4-2502
    - payment, order for, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
  - supervision, 7-4-2110
  - supplies, 7-5-2105
  - townships, 7-4-2204
  - vacancies in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
- **County offices, consolidation**, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
  - deputies and personnel, approval, 7-4-2313
  - hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
  - initiation, 7-4-2305
  - intercounty, 7-4-2303
  - order for, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
  - petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
  - resolution of intent, 7-4-2306
  - salary of officer, fixing, 7-4-2312
- **County powers exercised by**, 7-1-2104
- **County Printing, Board of** — membership, 2-15-1026
- **County roads and bridges**
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2615
  - bonds issues, authorization, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2525
  - bridge tax and fund, 7-14-2502 — 7-14-2504
  - bridges
    - cities and towns, within — construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
    - maintenance and control, 7-14-2201
    - streambeds, watercourses, and banks — repairs to, 7-14-2203
    - street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
  - cattle guards, passes, and gates — construction, 7-14-2130
  - contracts, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    - construction permits, 7-14-2139
    - water flow over road, 7-14-2141
  - drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stoppage or obstruction, 7-14-2305
  - duties generally, 7-14-2103

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  County roads and bridges (Continued)
    duties of county surveyor and road superintendent, allocation, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102
    emergency areas, designation, 7-14-2128
    encroachments, order for removal, 7-14-2134
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment, Title 7, chapter 14, part 26
    ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
    improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29
    inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
    livestock
      control of movement on or near, 7-14-2130
      open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
    local improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
    machinery and materials
      acquisition, 7-14-2123
      cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
      road superintendent, requisitions, 7-14-2303
      surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
    noxious weed management, 7-22-2152
    obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
    oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
    parking regulations, 7-14-2106
    pipeline construction, restoration of road, 69-13-103
    plat books, 7-14-2110
    powers concerning, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
    reports regarding, 7-14-2105
    right-of-way
      acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2608
      fences across, 7-14-2130
      livestock, fencing on open range — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
      reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
    road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506
    road book, 7-5-2129
    road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
      expenditures, limitations, 7-14-2514
    road superintendent
      appointment and compensation, 7-14-2301
      certificate for work performed, payment of claim, 7-14-2307
      drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
      duties, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2302
      equipment, requisition for, 7-14-2303
      reports, 7-14-2308
    road supervisor, 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122, 7-14-2613
    speed limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
    stock lanes, 7-14-2621
    tax levies, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2504
    traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
    transfer of responsibility to state when, 7-14-2109
    unsafe, temporary closure, 7-14-2127
    width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
    workers, wages, 7-14-2304
  County seal, 7-4-2112, See **COUNTIES**, **Seal**
  County seats, removal
    election results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
    petition, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
  County sheriff
    deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
    expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144
    false claims by, 7-32-2128
    fees, setting, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
    vehicles for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125
  County superintendent of schools, duties regarding, 20-3-201 — 20-3-203, 20-3-213
  County surveyor, duties regarding, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2821, 7-4-2803, 7-14-2102

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **County Tax Appeal Board members**, appointment, 15-15-101
- **County Transportation Committee**, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **County treasurer**
  - accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  - books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
  - deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
  - recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
  - suspension when, 7-6-2103
- **County weather modification authorities**
  - abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  - commissioners, appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
  - creation, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
  - recall of commissioners, 85-3-417
  - tax levy by, 85-3-422
- **Courts**, See specific court
- **Cultural facilities**, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, **County facilities**
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — payments to, for indigent children, 20-8-108
- **Detention centers**
  - county jail work program, authorization, 7-32-2226
  - inmate labor, authority, 7-32-2225
  - jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
  - maintenance, 7-32-2204
  - medical care costs for inmates, funding, 7-6-2541
  - state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for confinement in, 53-30-106
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
- **Disasters**, See **Emergencies or disasters**
- **District Court Council**, membership, 3-1-1602
- **District courts**
  - budget, contracted costs of supplementing, 7-6-2511
  - witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512
- **Dog pounds**, contracts for, 7-23-103
- **Drinking and driving prevention programs**, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- **Election of**, Const., XI, 3
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - districts, by, 7-4-2104
  - new counties, for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
  - vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106
- **Elections**, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Emergencies or disasters**, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  - city or town governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
  - funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
  - hazardous material incidents, response authorities — designation, 10-3-1208
  - tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
  - vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
- **Eminent domain**, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
- **Empowerment zones**, creation, 7-21-3703
- **Engineer, civil** — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
- **Equipment**
  - county roads, machinery, 7-14-103, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
  - inventory, 7-8-2111
  - trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220
- **Expenses**, See **Compensation**
- **Extension work in agriculture and home economics**, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **Fairs, fair districts, and fair commissions**, See **FAIRS**, **County** headings
- **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**, 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- **Federal relief**, administration, 7-6-2217

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Fences
    county roads, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2134
    fallen wire, procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108
  Ferries and wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106
  Fire districts, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
  Fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330
  Flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
  Flood plain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201
  Forest protection and management, money for, 7-8-2601
  Forest reserve money, federal — distribution, 17-3-213
  Forests, county, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
  Franchise applications, recording of action on, 7-4-2611
  Franchise Book, 7-5-2129
  Funds and accounts, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
  Gambling
    card game tables, live — ordinance for hours of play, 23-5-307
    raffles, authority and accounting, 23-5-413
  Gas mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
  Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  Grazing districts
    advisory capacity, 76-16-104
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    establishment, 7-8-2709
    trespassing livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317
  Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — liability allocation, notice and public meeting, 75-10-713, 75-10-745
  Health care facilities
    buildings for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
    commission, 7-34-2202
    county property and funds, lease, 7-34-2204
    erection and management, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201
    hospital districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See generally **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  Health, local boards of
    appointments to, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
    city-county board appropriations, duties, 50-2-111
    district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
    establishment by, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
    members, as, 50-2-104
  Herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
  Highways
    abandonment by state, notice and hearing, 60-2-107
    federal-aid secondary system, cooperation in selection, 60-1-103
    pipeline construction, restoration of highway, 69-13-103
    secondary highway system, duties and capital construction projects, 60-2-110, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-3-206, 60-3-207
  Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
  Housing authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 21
  Indian tribes
    state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
    state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201
  In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), 7-6-101, 7-6-102, 7-6-104, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Insect pest control, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305
  Insurance
    buildings, for, 7-8-2104

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
    indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111
  Interlocal cooperation commission
    establishment, petition or resolution for, 7-11-204
    members, selection, 7-11-207
    organization, 7-11-212
  Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
  Investments, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Irrigation districts
    partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
    taxes and assessments, levy, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    tax sales, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  Jails, See **Detention centers**
  Jurors, list of — aid in compilation, 3-15-401
  Justices' courts
    constables, 7-4-2203
    court of record, establishment as, 3-10-101
    establishment, location, and designation of number of justices, 3-10-101
    facilities to be provided, 3-10-103
    justices of the peace
      appointment when, 3-10-206
      city court judge, designation as — approval, 3-11-205
      salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
      substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
    numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
    office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
  Land, See **COUNTIES**
  Land advisory boards, See also **COUNTIES**
    advice, assistance, and recommendations, 7-8-2708
    cooperation with, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2709
    minute book provided by, 7-8-2707
  Leases, See **COUNTIES**
  Legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227
  Levies, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Liability
    bridge repairs or maintenance, 7-14-2201
    county road obstructions, neglect or failure to act, 7-14-2133
    general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levy for payment, 7-7-2266
    official bond, on, 7-4-2113
  Libraries, Title 22, chapter 1, part 3
  Licenses and permits, See **COUNTIES**
  Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
  Livestock
    county roads
      control on, 7-14-2130
      open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
    disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
    herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
    horses
      abandoned, roundup of, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
      herd districts, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
    inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
    inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316
      confidentiality, 7-21-3213
    protective committee, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
    protective districts, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
    purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621
  Loans, authorization to borrow money, See **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Malpractice review panels, hearings — provision of facilities, 27-6-501, 27-12-501
  Markets and market houses, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  Meetings, 7-5-2122, 7-5-2125, 7-5-2126, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2407, 7-21-3213; Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
  Mental health centers, boards and funding, 53-21-1010
  Mental health corporation boards, regional — appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
  Mental health service areas
    authority boards, 53-21-1006
    meetings, input, 53-21-1006
  Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
  Mileage allowance, See **Compensation**
  Mill levies set by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Levies**
  Mining reclamation, postmining uses of mine-related facilities — consultations, 82-4-335
  Minutes and Minute Book, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, See also **Proceedings**
  Money illegally paid, 7-4-2714
  Montana State University-Bozeman, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
  Mosquito control districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Motor carrier certificate of public convenience and necessity, party to proceedings, 69-12-321
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option — resolution for, 7-14-301
  Motor vehicles
    county sheriff, for, 7-32-2125
    flat fee, local option, 61-3-537, 61-3-570
    tax, local option, 61-3-537
    wrecking facilities and graveyards
      notice of application for, 75-10-516
      recycling and disposal program, representative, 75-10-521
  Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  Neglect of duty, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  New counties, See also **COUNTIES**
    creation by petition, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
    creation generally, records, Title 7, chapter 2, part 24
  Noxious weed management, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Oaths, administration, 7-5-2121
  Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
  Park Commissioners, Board of, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
  Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
  Parks and park buildings, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County** entries
  Pawnbrokers, regulation, 7-21-2120, See also **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Permits, See **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**
  Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
    public assistance, local offices — hiring committee for staff, 53-2-304
  Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
  Planning and zoning, See also **ZONING**
    appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
    commission, 76-2-101, 76-2-102, 76-2-112
    development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
    districts, creation, 76-2-101
  Planning boards
    city boards, 76-1-105, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    city-county, planning projects outside jurisdictional area, 76-1-508
    establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Planning boards (Continued)
    jurisdictional area, establishment, 76-1-501
    members
      appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
      designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
    tax levied for, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
    vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
  Powers generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123; Const., XI, 3
  Predator control
    county programs, 81-7-602, 81-7-603, 81-7-605; Title 81, chapter 7, parts 2 and 3
    livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
    sheep protection, Title 81, chapter 7, part 3
  Presiding officer, 7-4-2109
    absence, 7-4-2109
    building commission, member of, 7-8-2103
    county roads, local improvement district bonds — signing, 7-14-2753
    general obligation bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
    park commissioners, board of — documents, signing, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
    records, signing, 7-5-2130
    rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
    smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
    subpoena power, 7-5-2127
    tax-deed lands, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2305
    warrants, signing, 7-6-106
  Printing
    abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
    contracts, 7-5-2105; Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    schedule of maximum prices, copies to, 7-5-2404
  Proceedings
    livestock inspectors, pertaining to and confidentiality, 7-21-3213
    minutes and minute book, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129
    property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
    publication, 7-5-2123
    recording, 7-4-2611
    records, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129, 7-5-2130
    warrants, canceled — list to be entered, 7-6-2607
    water and/or sewer districts, pertaining to, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2214
  Property, See **COUNTIES**
  Public assistance
    indigent assistance programs, 53-2-612, 53-3-116
    local offices
      staff, hiring committee, 53-2-304
      standards of operation, objections — resolution, 53-2-305
    medical assistance, third-party claims, 53-2-612
  Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202
  Public Safety Commission
    appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-125, 7-32-129
    organization, 7-32-127
  Public Safety, Department of
    establishment, 7-32-101
    overtime compensation, rate, 7-32-115
    salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Quorum, 7-2-2242, 10-3-606
  Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1632
  Railroads
    bridges in cities and towns, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
    crossings, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
      expenditures, prioritization — request for hearing, 60-2-121
      overhead or underground, 69-14-607
      quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620
    drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
    fireguards, duties, 69-14-722

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Railroads (Continued)
    grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
  Records, 7-5-2123, 7-5-2129
    abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
    county roads — establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2614
    destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
    new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
    preservation fund, 7-4-2635
    public, to be, 7-5-2131
    retention and disposition schedules, 7-5-2132
    signing, 7-5-2130
  Recreational facilities, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Counties**
  Reports to
    county auditor, 7-6-2407
    ferrymen, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
    road superintendent, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709
  Resignations made to, 2-16-502
  Resort tax and resort area districts, duties, See generally **RESORT TAX**
  Revenue, Department of — office space to be furnished, 15-8-102
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 7-32-2301
  Roads, See **County roads and bridges**
  Rodent control districts, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
  Rulemaking powers, 7-5-2102, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2609, 7-21-3104, 7-21-3305
  Rural special improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  Salaries
    establishment
      constables, 3-10-703
      coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
      county employees, 7-5-2107
      county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2502
        deputies, 7-4-2505
      county road and bridge employees, 7-14-2304
      justices of the peace, 3-10-207
    overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
    payment, order for
      county officers, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
      public safety, department of, 7-32-104
  Salary of commissioners, See **Compensation**
  Sale
    crushed rock and gravel, surplus, 7-14-2124
    timber, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
  Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  Scales and weigher, public, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
  School budget amendment resolution, copy to, 20-9-162
  School districts
    boundaries, record and reports, 20-6-103
    county, division into, 7-5-2103
    elementary
      annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205
      boundaries, review — copies, 20-6-215
      consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-203
    endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
    high school
      annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-317
      consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-315
    K-12
      attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
      dissolution order, copy to, 20-6-704
    levy requirements, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **School district levy requirements**
    property valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
    sale of property to, 7-8-2216
  School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Schools**, See also **County high schools**
  - isolation applications, procedure, 20-9-302
  - opening or reopening, procedures, 20-6-502
- **School trustees**, suspension when, 20-3-310
- **Sewer and/or water districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Small claims courts**
  - creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
  - multicounty districts, 3-12-203
- **Smoke abatement program**, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
- **Snowmobiles**, permission for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
- **Solid waste management districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
- **Solid waste management plans**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Special improvement districts**
  - resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - utilities, for underground conversion — authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
- **State lands**
  - land bank land purchases, consultations, 77-2-364
  - permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  - sales, consultations for, 77-2-306
  - tribal governments, exchange with or sale to, 77-2-201
- **Stock inspectors**, See **Livestock**
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- **Streets in unincorporated places**, abandonment, 7-14-2616
- **Subdivisions**, responsibilities, Title 76, chapter 3, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Subpoenas**
  - fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
  - powers, 7-5-2127
- **Supplies**, contracts for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2106, 7-5-2411, See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing and legal advertising
- **Surety upon official bonds**, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
- **Taxation**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Tax-deed lands**
  - deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
  - exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
    - disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
  - mineral royalties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
  - sale, donation, or retention, 7-8-2301
    - terms, approval, 7-8-2304
- **Tax deeds**, issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- **Television districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Term of office**, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105; Const., XI, 3
  - commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102
- **Timber and timber sales**, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
- **Townships**
  - abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2721
  - county, division into, 7-5-2103
  - establishment, 7-2-2105
  - officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- **Transportation, Department of**
  - reports to, 7-14-2105
  - road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
- **Transportation districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioners**, appointment, 7-14-1002
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, nominations solicited for, 2-15-238
- **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, appointments to, 85-2-338
- **Utilities**
  - lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  - mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Vacancy in office**, 7-4-2106
  - postattack, 10-3-603, 10-3-606
- **Vacation**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Veterans**
  - employment preference, nonapplicability when, 39-29-101
  - interment, duties and report to, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
- **Votes**, recording, 7-4-2611
- **Warrant Book**, 7-5-2129
- **Warrants**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Warrants**
- **Water**
  - bridges — repairs to streambeds, watercourses, and banks, 7-14-2203
  - conservation and flood control projects, duties, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
  - contracts for water or water rights, 85-1-224
  - mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
- **Water and/or sewer districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — agreements for organization, filing, 75-6-305
- **Water pollution**, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
- **Water quality districts**, duties, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**
- **Water supply, public** — wellhead protection area, ordinance for, 75-6-120
- **Water users' association**, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
- **Witnesses**, subpoena of and fees, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
- **Youth centers**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Youth court**
  - cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
  - funding, authorization, 41-5-104
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104
- **Zoning**, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2, See **Planning and zoning**; **ZONING**

COUNTY CORONER
- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **FORENSIC SCIENCE**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Accounts**, 7-4-2914, 7-6-2426
- **Actions**
  - against, statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  - party to, effect, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
- **Anatomical gifts**
  - nonliability, 72-17-207
  - release and permit removal of parts, 72-17-215
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904
- **Attorneys at law**
  - persons held in custody by coroner, right to see, 37-61-418
  - security on bond or recognizance, not to become, 37-61-419
- **Autopsies**, duties, 39-72-606, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103
- **Burial Preservation Board**, representation, 22-3-804
- **Burial sites or materials**, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
- **Cemetery associations**, interment information provided, 35-20-209
- **Cessation order**, 44-3-404, 46-4-110
- **Child abuse and neglect**
  - records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
  - reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **City-county consolidated government department of health**, duties of director, 7-3-1346
- **County sheriff**, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
- **Death certificates**
  - certification or amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - physician's failure to sign, 7-4-2911
- **Death penalty**, execution — pronouncement of death, 46-19-103
- **Dental records**, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- **Deputy coroners**, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2905
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
- **Disinterment or removal or body**, order for, 44-3-404, 46-4-103, 46-4-110

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)
  Disqualification when, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206, 46-4-201
  Education requirements, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 44-3-211
  Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  Entry, right of, 46-4-111
  Evidence, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110 — 46-4-112
  Examinations and tests conducted by, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
  Expenses or fees, 3-15-203, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 7-4-2913, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2923, 46-4-103, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
  Fetal death, 46-4-114, 46-4-120, 50-15-404
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530
  Human remains, finding — notification to coroner, 46-4-120
  Human skeletal remains, protection — duties, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Indigent persons, burial, 35-20-209
  Infants, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
  Inquests, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201, 50-21-103
    conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-201
    costs, 3-15-203, 7-4-2913, 26-2-503, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
    determination for, 46-4-121
    disqualification of coroner when, 7-4-2902, 46-4-201
    escheated estates, when title vests in state, 72-14-102
    evidence, 46-4-112
    interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
    juries of, 3-15-102, 3-15-105, 46-4-201
      fees, 3-15-203
      impaneling, 3-15-802
      summoning, swearing, and instructions, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
      trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
      verdict and viewing of body and death scene, 46-4-205
    register, 46-4-207
    subpoenas, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
    testimony, proceedings, and record, 46-4-201, 46-4-206
    verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205, 46-4-206
    witnesses, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
  Inquiry, 7-4-2911, 46-4-121
    autopsy, order for, 46-4-103
    cessation order, 44-3-404
    conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
    custody of body, 7-4-2915
    evidence, 46-4-110, 46-4-112
    other counties, in, 46-4-101
    records, 7-4-2911
    removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
    report, 46-4-123
    required when, 7-4-2911, 46-4-110, 46-4-121, 46-4-122
    subpoenas, 46-4-112
  Jurisdiction, 46-4-101
  Laboratory of criminalistics, fees for services prohibited, 44-3-302
  Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  Medical examiner, state — jurisdiction and assistance, 44-3-211, 46-4-101
  Missing person investigations, 44-2-401
  Morgue facilities, 46-4-103
  Mortuary
    autopsy conducted at, 46-4-103
    release of body to, 7-4-2915
    removal of body to, 46-4-104
  Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  Oath of office, 7-4-2904
  Powers, 46-4-110; Const., XI, 3
  Property, custody and control, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  Property with or upon person of deceased, accounting and disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)
- **Qualifications**, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2904; Const., XI, 3
- **Register**, 46-4-207
- **Relatives of deceased**, notice, 7-4-2911
- **Removal of body from place of death**, 50-15-405
- **Reports**, 44-3-213, 46-4-123, 61-7-112
- **Salary**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
- **Search warrants**, authority, 46-4-111
- **Service of process**
  - execution by, 7-4-2923
  - obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
  - process servers or levying officers, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
- **Stenographer for**, 7-4-2903
- **Subpoenas**, issuance, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- **Suicide notes**, disposition, 7-4-2917
- **Unclaimed bodies**, disposal, 7-4-2911
- **Unidentified bodies**, identification, 44-2-402
- **Vacancy in office**, 7-4-2902, 25-3-206
- **Violation of duty**, 3-1-501
- **Witness to and certification of deaths when**, 7-4-2911

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR
- See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
- See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS
- See **FAIRS, County fair commission; County fair districts**

COUNTY FINANCE
- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- **Accounting systems and standards**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- **Accounts**, See **Funds and accounts, specific; Funds generally**
- **Actions**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
- **Administration, Department of**
  - annual statement prescribed by, 7-6-2202
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - public fund deposit bid notices, 7-6-206
- **Administrative boards, districts, or commissions** — limitations, 7-1-201
- **Agriculture**
  - extension work, 7-21-3203
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
- **Air pollution control program**, permit fees collected by — deposit and use, 75-2-301
- **Alcoholics**, involuntary commitment costs — payment when, 53-24-302
- **Anticipation notes**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Appropriations**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - accounts for, 7-6-2111
  - agricultural products, for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  - extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
  - federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
  - fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  - hard-rock mine trust reserve account, restrictions, 7-6-2225
  - interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-223
  - museums and arts facilities, 7-16-2205
  - planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  - refunding general obligation bonds, sinking fund account, 7-7-2316
  - youth court, 41-5-104
  - youth detention facilities, 41-5-1804
- **Armories**, funding, 10-1-108
- **Arts**, facilities for, 7-16-2205
- **Assessments**, See also **Taxation; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  - conservation districts, applicability of laws, 76-15-519, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Assessments (Continued)
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    county roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
    fire service areas, 7-33-2404
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-121, 7-13-123, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
  Boarding homes for the aged
    bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
    multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 — 7-34-2504
    property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303
  Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
  Bond issues and bonds, See also **Borrowing**
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    bridges, construction, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2205, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215
    capital project bonds, payment, 7-6-2225
    citizen bonds, 7-7-103, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261
    coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605; Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    consolidated governments, 7-5-201
    consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    construction bonds, issuance and proceeds, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112
    duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    fire districts, 7-33-2109
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512; Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
    industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
    interest rate, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
    investment in, 7-7-123
      building and loan associations, 32-2-406
      city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
    judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316
    limitation on amount, 7-7-2101
      exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
    lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
    new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
    park districts, 7-16-2433
    park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
    port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
    redemption
      optional method, 17-5-105
      prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
    refunding bonds
      crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
      general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
      health care facilities, 7-34-2411
      revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
      road and bridge, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525
      solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 7-13-309

- **COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Bond issues and bonds** (Continued)
    - registration, 7-7-2104; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    - revenue bonds
      - issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
      - solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
      - transportation districts, 7-14-235
    - road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    - road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Local improvement districts**
    - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
    - sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    - self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    - smoke abatement, for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
    - solid waste management districts, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    - tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
    - timber sale agreements, requirements, 7-8-2606
    - tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability — for, 2-9-316
    - transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
    - validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    - void when, 7-7-2102
    - zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215
  - **Borrowing**, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
    - authorization, 7-7-2401
    - fire districts, 7-33-2109
    - health care facilities, for, Title 7, chapter 34, part 24, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
    - park districts, 7-16-2433
    - port authorities, 7-14-1133
  - **Bridges**, See **County roads and bridges**
  - **Budget**, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    - administrative boards, districts, or commissions, 7-1-201
    - arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    - cemetery districts, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
    - conciliation court, provisions for and exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
    - county sheriff's, fees credited to, 7-4-2525
    - county superintendent of schools, controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
    - county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
    - detention center inmate medical care costs, 7-6-2541
    - drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106
    - fair districts, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
    - fire districts, 7-33-2105
    - fire service areas, 7-33-2403
    - funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
    - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    - hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
    - installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
    - mental health center boards' budgets, inclusion, 53-21-1010
    - mental health corporation boards, regional — county share, 53-21-204
    - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
    - mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
    - museums, 7-16-2205
    - park districts, 7-16-2431
    - planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
    - revenues, See **Revenues**
    - road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-14-2101
    - surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
    - tax levy, See **Levies**
    - teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
    - transportation districts, 7-14-231
    - warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
  - **Card game tables, live** — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
  - **Cash verification**, 7-6-2204

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Cemetery districts
    budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
    claims, 7-35-2123
    excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
    permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
    tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
      proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
  Cities and towns, disincorporation
    indebtedness, 7-2-4917
    surplus assets, 7-2-4919
    tax levy, 7-2-4918
  Civic centers, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Claims
    abandoned and abolished counties, processing, 7-2-2741
    approval or disapproval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
    auditing, 7-16-2330
    bounty claims, 81-7-204
    cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
    county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
    county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
      false claims, 7-32-2128
    detention centers
      administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
      costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242
    disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2424
    horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
    limitations, 7-6-2421
    list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
    noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
    opposition, 7-6-2422
    park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
    parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on funds for, 7-16-2103
    payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
      approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407
      order for, publication, 7-5-2123
    presentation, 7-6-2421
    publication, 7-5-2123
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
    roads and bridges
      construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812
      inspections, 7-14-2126
      road superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
    statutes of limitation, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525
  Coal severance tax bond revenues, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Contracts, See **COUNTIES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
  County charges
    auditing, 7-6-2425
    coroner
      accounts, 7-6-2426
      acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902
    election administrator, 13-2-117
    elections, recount, 13-16-205
    enumeration, 7-6-2426
    examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
    insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
    judgments against county or county officer, payment, 25-13-205
    justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  County charges (Continued)
    officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
    safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123
  County fair commission
    capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
    transfer of money to fair district, 7-21-3434
  County fairs
    fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenue, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    funding, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  County park districts
    bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
    budget, 7-16-2431
    dissolution, procedure upon, 7-16-2443
    fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
  County parks, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107, 7-16-2109
  County roads and bridges
    bond issues, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
    bridge tax, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502 — 7-14-2504
    construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-14-2101
    county road fund
      abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
      county motor vehicle fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
      damages
        drains and ditches, opening or construction, 7-14-2305
        establishment or alteration of road, resulting from, 7-14-2610
      flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
      machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
      new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
      oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
      right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
      road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
      road superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307
      road tax money, deposit, 7-14-2501
      sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
      tax-deed lands, sale and lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
      use, 7-14-2513
      warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
    gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
    general road fund
      ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
      flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
      flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
      forest reserve money and other funds, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
      new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
    inspection claims, 7-14-2126
    local improvement districts, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
      costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
      excess funds, disposition, 7-14-2721
      road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue, 7-14-302
    oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
    road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506
    road district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
    road improvement districts and fund, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    tax levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
  County sheriff
    budget, fees credited to, 7-4-2525
    expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
    retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
  County superintendent of schools, expenses, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203
  County treasurer, duties generally, 7-6-2111, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  County weather modification authorities
    appropriations, 85-3-423
    budget waiver and emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
    tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    unexpended funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    weather modification fund, 85-3-412
  Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
  Credit of county, use restrictions, 7-7-2103
  Cultural facilities, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
  Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
  Debts, See **Indebtedness**
  Dedicated revenue, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
  Definitions, 7-5-2133, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-6-2601, 7-7-2501, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
  Detention centers, 7-32-2201
    administrators, false claims, 7-32-2249
    costs of holding persons, 7-32-2242
    medical care costs for inmates, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
    multicounty, 7-7-2201
  Detention facilities for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
  District court fund, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201
    grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
    maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
  District courts
    expenses, responsibility when, 3-5-901
    levy for expenses, 7-6-2511
    transcript fees, payment when, 3-5-604
  Dog control and licensing violations, fines, 7-23-105
  Drinking and driving prevention programs, funding, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
  Elections
    absentee election board program, 13-13-230
    additional levy, for, 15-10-425
    bond issues
      general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
      refunding general obligation bonds, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
    costs, 13-1-302
      election administrator, 13-2-117
      recount, 13-16-205
      voting systems, 13-17-104
    exceeding maximum mill levy, for approval, 15-10-425
    health care facility bond issues, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2414
    indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **General obligation bonds**
    loans, for approval, 7-7-2402, 7-7-2404 — 7-7-2406
    park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
    road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
    road and highway bonds, for issuance, 7-14-2520
    smoke abatement bond issues, 7-31-106 — 7-31-111
  Electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133
  Emergency expenditures and liabilities, 10-3-405
    funds for relief, transfer, 7-31-2101
    interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  Expenditures, accountability, Const., VIII, 12, See **Appropriations**; **Funds generally**; **Levies**; **Revenues**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Fair activities, 7-16-2109
  Fair districts
    budgets, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
    fund and management of money, 7-21-3435
    tax levy, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Fair districts (Continued)
    transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
  Federal Flood Control Act, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
  Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  Federal funding
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
    park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Federal mineral leasing funds, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
  Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202
    publication, 7-5-2123
  Fire control activities, funding, 7-33-2209
  Fire districts
    annexation by municipality, effect, 7-33-2129
    bond issues, 7-33-2109
    budgets, 7-33-2105
    fire district fund, 7-33-2107
    tax levy, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
  Fire service areas
    budgets, 7-33-2403
    dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401
    financing, 7-33-2404
  Fiscal impact, legislation affecting — estimate of impact required, 5-4-210
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to, 75-7-307
  Flood Control Act, Federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  Forest fire emergency, state suppression costs — reimbursement, 7-33-2210
  Forest protection and fire protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  Forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  Funds and accounts, specific, See also **Funds generally**
    abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
    bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
    city road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Funds and accounts, specific**
    contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
    county adult literacy fund, 20-7-714
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203
    county hard-rock mine trust reserve account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
    county market fund, 7-21-3307
    county motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
    county museum fund, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
    county restitution fund, 46-18-250
    county road fund, See **County roads and bridges**
    debt service fund
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
      port authorities, 7-14-1135
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    district court fund, See **District court fund**
    drug forfeiture account, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
    electrical generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
    fair district fair fund, 7-21-3435
    fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3435
    fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108
    ferry and bridge fund, combined, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
    fire district fund, 7-33-2107
    general fund, See **General fund**
    general road fund, See **County roads and bridges**
    government project fund, 7-6-105
    horse herd district fund, 81-4-327

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Funds and accounts, specific (Continued)
    libraries
      county free library fund, 22-1-315
      depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
      joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
      public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    long-short cash account, 7-6-2224
    metal mines tax reserve account, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
    mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
    motor vehicle suspense fund, 61-3-509
    noxious weed fund, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
    park fund, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328
    planning board fund, 76-1-408
    predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    protest fund, 15-1-402
    public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
    records preservation fund, 7-4-2635, 7-4-2637
    redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
    road and bridge capital improvement fund, 7-14-2506
    road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
    rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
    sanitary coupon bonds and bond fund, 7-31-112, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
    self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    sinking fund, See **General obligation bonds**; **Sinking fund**
    vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
  Funds generally, See also **Funds and accounts, specific**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    abandoned or consolidated counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144, 7-5-2146
    county treasurer, duties generally, 7-6-2111
    day care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101
    interest on deposits or investment, 7-6-204
    investment, See **Investments**
    recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
    tax levy for, See **Levies**
    transfer, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752, 7-31-2101
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
  Gambling
    activities, fees or taxes permitted when, 23-5-171
    bingo and keno tax revenue, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee revenue, 23-5-306
    video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-612
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
  General fund
    abandoned counties, payments for transcribing records, 7-2-2724
    abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
    agriculture
      extension work, 7-21-3203
      products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    boarding homes for the aged, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
    boat, sailboat, personal watercraft, and motorized pontoon fee in lieu of tax — fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
    building permit fees, 76-2-108
    child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
    clerk of district court fees, 25-1-201
    county attorney, salary, 7-4-2502

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  General fund (Continued)
    county officers
      fees credited to, 7-4-2511
      salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
    county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370
    county roads, local improvement districts — deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
    county sheriff, deposits
      fees, 7-32-2141
      mileage, 7-32-2143
    county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
    county weather modification authorities
      emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
      unexpended funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
    criminal proceedings, interpreters for deaf persons — fees and costs, 49-4-509
    developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 53-20-208
    disincorporated cities and towns, surplus assets, 7-2-4919
    district court expenses, payment, 3-5-901
    driver's license fees, 61-5-121
    fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
    federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
    fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
    fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
    geophysical exploration permit revenues, 82-1-105
    grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
    grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
    health care purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
    health, local boards of — appropriations for, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
    horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
    insect pest control
      appointees for destruction of insect pests, compensation, 7-22-2303
      control program, 7-22-2306
      supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
    judgments, payment, 2-9-316
    jury fees, payment from, 46-11-319
    justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures — deposit, 3-10-601
    lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
    liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
    livestock
      diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
      fines from violations, 81-3-231
      inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
      market and dealer violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
      purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
      slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
      special livestock deputy, compensation paid from, 81-6-105
    maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
    meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
    mental health services, funds for operation, 53-21-1010
    mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
    mineral royalty interests, 7-8-2306
    mineral trusts, interest earned — allocation, 82-1-304
    mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
    mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
    motor vehicles
      fines, 61-12-701
      generic specialty license plates, administrative fee, 61-3-480
      violations, administrative fee — deposit, 61-5-214
    nontax revenue, deposit, 7-6-2207

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  General fund (Continued)
    noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
    oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
    outfitters' and guides' violations, fines, 37-47-344
    professional and occupational licensing, practice without — penalty from violation of injunction to restrain, 37-1-318
    professional employer organizations and groups, penalty for violation of injunction, 39-8-304
    public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
    public money, interest from deposits or investments, 7-6-204
    railroads, livestock fences — fines for failure to repair, 69-14-701
    records preservation fund money transferred to, 7-4-2635
    records, transcription
      certification fees, 7-2-2405
      payment, 7-2-2404
    rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
    road and bridge violations, penalties from, 7-14-2138
    rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
    rural special improvement districts
      bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
      federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
      maintenance costs, 7-12-2161
      revolving fund
        loans to, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2185
        transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
    septage disposal fines and penalties, 75-10-1223
    sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
    smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
    taxation, minimum tax — difference between taxes and special assessments and, deposit, 15-16-118
    tax-deed lands, sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
    tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211
    tax levy for, 7-6-2523
    tax refunds from, 15-1-402, 15-16-605
    tax sales
      personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911
      proceeds, deposit, 15-17-322
      redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114
    taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
    television districts, abandonment — deposit of remaining money, 7-13-2542
    timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
    tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors, fines from violations, 45-5-637
    tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
    unfair trade practices — civil fines, costs, and fees, 30-14-143
    vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
    vital statistics fees for local registrars, payment from, 50-15-107
    warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201
    water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
    water quality district termination, deposit upon, 7-13-4536
    water use fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
    zoning, location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
  General obligation bonds
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261
    amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2210, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
    amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
    cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    capital appreciation bonds, 7-7-2215
    citizen bonds, 7-7-103, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2215, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2261
    copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
    delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259
    detention facilities for youth, 41-5-1804
    election
      bonds issued without, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2222

- **COUNTY FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **General obligation bonds** (Continued)
    - election (Continued)
      - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
      - held when, 7-7-2228
      - notice, 7-7-2229
      - petition, 7-7-2223 — 7-7-2227
      - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
      - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    - execution and form, 7-7-2255, 7-7-2256
    - interest and principal
      - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210
      - cancellation of bonds, procedures, 7-7-2272
      - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212
      - late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
      - payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274
      - rate of interest, 7-7-2254
      - serial bonds, 7-7-2211
      - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
      - taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
    - issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2255
      - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212, 7-7-2213
    - judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
    - nature, 7-7-2205
    - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    - outstanding, purchase — authority to, 7-7-2270
    - printing, 7-7-2256
    - purpose, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203
    - redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268 — 7-7-2270, 17-6-213
    - refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    - registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272
    - rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
    - sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
      - bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2254
      - citizen bonds, 7-7-2212 — 7-7-2214
      - notice and publication, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
      - private, 7-7-2254
      - procedure, 7-7-2254
      - proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
      - rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
    - serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2211, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255
    - sinking fund
      - accounts
        - closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
        - maintenance, 7-7-2261
      - interest credited to, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
      - investment, 7-7-2261
      - payments from, 7-7-2262
      - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
      - redemption of bonds, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2268
      - tax levy to fund, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
      - transfer of money, 7-7-2274
    - state, held by
      - principal and interest, late payments — interest, 7-7-2263
      - redemption, 17-6-213
    - tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
      - insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
    - tax protests lost, to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402
    - term, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2207
    - transportation districts, 7-14-235
    - zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-2215
  - **Governmental facilities, state** — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
  - **Grants**
    - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Grants (Continued)
    detention services for youth, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
    health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
    noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    rodent control board, 7-22-2216
  Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Hazardous material or hazardous waste monitoring and response programs, funding, 75-10-433
  Health care facilities
    bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County facilities**
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    multicounty operation, 7-34-2502 — 7-34-2504
    property and funds, use, 7-34-2204
  Health, local boards of — funding, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
  Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
  Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2752
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**; specific bond issue
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
    fire districts, annexation by municipality, 7-33-2129
    fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    health care facilities, bonds for, 7-6-2512
    limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404; Const., VIII, 10
      exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
      hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, applicability, 90-6-310
    name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511
    new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
    park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
    payment, 7-6-2202
    refunding general obligation bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Industrial development
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds for, when, 7-6-2225
    projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  Infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  In-lieu payments for taxes, See also **STATE FINANCE**, **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
    collection, 7-6-104
    computation, 7-6-103
    definitions, 7-6-101
    disposition, 7-6-108
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, 87-1-603
    government project fund, 7-6-105
    requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
    services, requirement to provide, 7-6-109
    subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
    warrants, issuance, 7-6-106
  Insect pest control, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
  Insurance, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Interlocal cooperation
    commission, funding, 7-11-223
    self-insurance reserve fund, agreements for, 2-9-211
  Investments
    construction bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
    depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2404
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account money, 7-6-2225
    libraries, depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-307
    metal mines tax reserve account money, 7-6-2226
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303, 10-4-312
    public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
    refunding general obligation bond funds, 7-7-2316
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
    sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-7-2261
    state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    tax protest fund money, 15-1-402
    warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  Jails, See **Detention centers**
  Judgments, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    creation of new counties, procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
    general obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
    licensing requirements, enforcement — damages added when, 7-21-2116
  Justices of the peace
    acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
    city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
    court of record, for — training expenses, 3-10-117
    travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204
  Keno and bingo tax revenue, 23-5-409
  Land, revenues from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
  Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
  Levies, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
    abandonment of counties
      bonds, for payment
        continuing county, 7-2-2729
        principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
      certification of levy, 7-2-2750
      special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
    absentee election board program, 13-13-230
    additional, 7-6-2526, 7-7-2266, 15-10-425
    airports, 15-10-420, 67-10-402, 67-11-302
    all-purpose, 7-6-2521, 7-6-2522
      changes from, 7-6-2524
      future levies, 7-6-2526
      levies replaced by, 7-6-2523, 7-6-2526
    ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
    arts, facilities for, 7-16-2205
    authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2521
    bonds
      amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
      general obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266
      refunding general obligation, for principal and interest, 7-7-2303
    bridges, construction, 7-14-2205, 7-14-2502 — 7-14-2504
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    business incubators, exemption — applicability, 15-24-1802
    cancellation, 7-8-2403
    cemeteries, for, 7-35-4108
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    cities and towns
      disincorporation, 7-2-4918
      newly incorporated, maintenance of property, 7-2-4111
    civic centers, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Levies (Continued)
    classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
    community college districts, 20-15-313, 20-15-326
    county roads and bridges, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2504
    county weather modification authorities, for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
    cultural facilities, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2205
    day-care facilities, for, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
    detention facilities for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1804
    developmental disabilities, persons with — facilities in or out of jurisdiction, contributions to, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
    district court expenses, for, 7-6-2511
    elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
    election for approval
      additional levy, 15-10-425, 22-1-304
      exceeding limit, for, 15-10-425
      noxious weed control, 7-22-2142
      parks, fairs, or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
      port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
      search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
      vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    electrical generation impact fee reserve account, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3006
    electrical generation impact fund, no consideration for reduction, 15-24-3007
    emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
    exceeding maximum, election, 15-10-425
    extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203
    fairs, for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433, 7-21-3457
    ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    fire control activities, for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
    fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to reduce when, 7-6-2225
    health care facilities, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    health, local boards of — for, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
    historic properties, tax abatement — applicability, 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, 7-34-2133, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Tax levy**
    increase, 15-10-203
    industrial park exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
    insect pest control programs, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
    insurance and reserve funds, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    irrigation districts, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    judgments or settlements, for satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232, 7-8-2306
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    literacy programs, for, 20-7-714
    livestock, 81-7-201
      purebred shows and sales, 81-8-504
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
    maximum, exceeding, 15-10-425
    mental health services, funds for operation, 53-21-1010
    mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
    mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
    mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    museums, for, 7-16-2205
    new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
    noxious weed control, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
    park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Levies (Continued)
    parks, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    permissive medical levy, 2-9-212
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
    planning boards, for, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    power of counties, 7-1-2103
    predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-603
    predatory animal bounty payments, 81-7-201
    protest refunds, for, 15-1-402, 15-10-420
    public assistance, for, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
    public safety, for, 7-6-2513, 7-32-2141
    rail authorities, 7-14-1632
    recreation, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
    recreation facilities, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
    roads and bridges, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2504
      bridge tax, 7-6-2523
      collection, 15-16-117
      remote districts, expenditures, 7-14-2514
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
    school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
    search and rescue units, for, 7-32-235
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    solid waste management district bonds, for payment, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    special levies, 7-33-2105
    television districts, 7-13-2528
    tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
    transportation
      districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
      services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
    vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
    vocational-technical education, for, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 20-9-212, 20-25-439
    warrants, outstanding — to pay and retire, 7-7-2201
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    youth centers, for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2109
  Liabilities
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
  Libraries
    county free library fund, 22-1-315
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
    joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
    public library districts, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
    public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    taxation, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
  License fees, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105
  Liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-405
  Literacy program, adult, 20-7-714
  Livestock
    abandoned horse fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
    horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
    purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
  Loans, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **Indebtedness**
    amount, determination, 7-7-2403
    authorization, 7-7-2401

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Loans (Continued)
    disaster, 10-3-314
    election
      ballot, form, 7-7-2405
      conduct and results, 7-7-2406
      notice, 7-7-2404
      required when, 7-7-2402
    proceeds, restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
    renewable resource grants and loans, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  Mental health center boards, financial participation and budgets, 53-21-1010
  Mental health service area authority boards, plans and budget, 53-21-1006
  Mentally ill persons
    commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-198
    regional mental health services, 53-21-204
  Metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Mill levies, See **Levies**; **Taxation**
  Mineral leasing funds, federal — distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
  Mosquito control districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option
    authorization and definitions, 7-14-301
    delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304
    funds, disposition, 7-14-303
    refunds, 7-14-301
    revenue, allocation and use, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  Motor vehicles
    county motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
    county sheriff
      privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
      purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
    fees in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
    flat fee, local option, 61-3-537, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
    graveyards, budgets for, 75-10-521, 75-10-533, 75-10-534
    tax, local option vehicle, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
  Museums, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
  National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
  Notes to fund self-insurance reserve fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Obligations
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1209
    mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
    park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
    registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    void when, 7-7-2102
  Oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 15-36-331
  Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
  Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
  Property, revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
  Public assistance
    administrative costs, 53-2-304
    county discretion, 53-3-115
    levies for, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
    local offices, staff salaries and expenses — reimbursement, 53-2-304
    medical assistance, third party recoveries — lien of county, 53-2-612

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Public funds
    deposit, 7-6-201
      demand deposits, 7-6-205
      interest, 7-6-203, 7-6-204, 7-6-206, 7-6-211, 7-6-213
      liability, 7-6-212
      report by financial institution, 7-6-211
      repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
      security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
        substitutions, 7-6-208
      time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
      withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
  Public markets, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307
  Public Safety Commission, members' expenses, 7-32-129
  Public Safety, Department of — salaries, payment, 7-32-104
  Rail authorities, 7-14-1632 — 7-14-1634
  Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
  Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302
    cancellation, 7-7-2273
    election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
    interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316
    issuance, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
    limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203
    sale, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
      proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
    term, 7-7-2303
  Repurchase agreements, public money deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-202, 7-6-206, 7-6-213
  Resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
  Revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
    solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112
    transportation districts, 7-14-235
  Revenues
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fee, 23-5-306
    coal severance tax bond, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    dedicated, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
    fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102
    insufficient, See **Borrowing**; **Loans**
    land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
    liquor license tax, 16-1-405
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
    nontax, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
    property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
    resort tax, use, 7-6-1509
    state, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
    video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-612
  Roads and bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  School district levy requirements
    adult education programs, 20-7-705
    basic county tax for elementary and high school equalization and BASE funding program, 15-1-111, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
    building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
    computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
    debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
    joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    retirement fund, 20-9-501
    state equalization aid, 15-1-111, 20-9-360
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
    transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Search and rescue units, funding, 7-32-235, 10-3-801
  Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Sinking fund
    abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
    emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123
    investment, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
    smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  Smoke abatement, bond issues for, Title 7, chapter 31, part 1
  Solid waste management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Solid waste management systems, funding, 7-7-2501, See also **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State
    entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
    funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    grazing district fund, 76-16-317
    land equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization amount**
    payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
    revenues, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
  Taxable valuation, 7-1-2111
    borrowing, election not required when, 7-7-2402
    classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111, 7-1-2112
    coal gross proceeds, consideration, 15-23-703
    county literacy program fund and levy, consideration, 20-7-714
    general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2206
    indebtedness, amount — limitation, 7-7-2101
    large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
    oil and natural gas production tax, taxable value — consideration, 7-1-2111, 15-36-332
    refunding general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2303
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Taxation, See also **Levies**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Taxation**
    abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
    administrative boards, districts, or commissions — limitations, 7-1-201
    anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    appraisal, preexisting work by board of county commissioners, 15-7-104
    boundary alterations, collection, 7-2-103
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1802

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    business trusts, 35-5-205
    cancellation of tax when, 15-17-911
    cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
    civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
    classification of counties, 7-1-2111
      preexisting work by board of county commissioners, 15-7-104
    coal gross proceeds tax, reallocation of distribution, 15-23-703
    collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    delinquent
      collection
        abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
        lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
        new counties, 7-2-2251
      commercial property, suspension and cancellation, 15-16-801, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
      5-year list, transmittal to board of county commissioners, 15-16-701
      personal property, list to board of county commissioners and request for collection, 15-16-119, 17-4-103
    fairs, parks, and certain cultural, social, and recreational facilities — single tax, 7-16-2109
    federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
    fire department relief association benefits, exemption, 19-18-612
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
    fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-410
    gambling activities, permitted when, 23-5-171
    general obligation bonds, term — calculation, 7-7-2206
    historic properties, abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1603
    hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
    industrial parks, exemption, 15-24-1902
    in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    insurers
      premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
      state, preemption, 33-2-707
    libraries, 22-1-304, 22-1-313, 22-1-316, 22-1-326
    local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2002
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, exemption, 35-21-820
    metal mines license tax revenue, allocation, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-115, 7-13-124, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-142, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
    mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax, local option**
    motor vehicle taxes, local option, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    new counties
      assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
      delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
      indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246
    new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
    noxious weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
    oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
    payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
    police officers' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-19-504
    power of counties, 7-1-2103
    property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
    protest, payments under, 15-1-402
    protests lost, bond issues to repay, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2221, 15-1-402
    public employees' retirement benefits or refunds, 19-2-1004
    records, 15-1-104

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    refunds — order for, judicial review, and payment, 15-16-603 — 15-16-605, 15-16-613
    resort tax, See **RESORT TAX**
    revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
    revenue estimates, See **Revenues**
    road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2514
    road and highway bond payments, for, 7-14-2520
    road tax, general, 7-14-2514
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
    sheriffs' retirement system, contributions, 19-7-404
    tax sales, proceeds — deposit, 15-17-322
    teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds — exemption, 19-20-706
    timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
    university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    volunteer firefighters' pension benefits, exemption, 19-17-407
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — exemption, 75-6-328
    water quality district fees, placement on assessments, 7-13-4524
    workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, exemption, 39-71-2617
  Tax-deed lands
    exchange, 7-8-2403
    sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
  Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**; **Tax increment financing**
  Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Timber
    sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
    stumpage payments, 7-8-2402
  Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
  Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
  Transportation
    districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
    public, state funds, 7-14-102
    services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  Veterans' service officers, funding, 10-2-115
  Video gambling machine gross income tax revenue, 23-5-612
  Warrant Book, 7-5-2129
  Warrants, 7-6-2601
    accounts, payment, 7-6-2430
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
    claims, payment, 7-6-2407
    county auditor's compensation, payment, 7-6-2406
    details related to, 7-6-2601
    duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    fair district board of directors, money paid out, 7-21-3435
    interest, 7-6-2605
      unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604
    investment in, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123
    issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2601
    lost or destroyed, replacement, 7-7-2104
    outstanding — funding, payment, or retirement, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2312
    park commissioners, board of — money paid out, 7-16-2331
    payment, 7-6-2602, 7-7-2104
      call for, 7-6-2605
    processing, 7-6-2607
    public officers, dealings in, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207
    redemption, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2606

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)
  Warrants (Continued)
    registration, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2603, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2104, 7-22-2306
    rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
    sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
    smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
    solid waste management districts, 7-13-234
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
    water quality districts, 7-13-4525
  Water quality districts, 7-13-4524, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
  Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
  Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  Youth care facilities, reimbursement for foster care payments, 52-2-611
  Youth centers, 7-7-2501, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
  Youth, community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  Youth court
    costs, allocation, 41-5-104
    detention facilities, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
    detention, youth placed in — expense, payment, 41-5-1501
    medical or psychological evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
    placement evaluations, responsibility for costs, 41-5-1512
    summons, payment for service and travel expense, 41-5-1404
  Youth detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
  Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211, 20-3-201, 20-3-204

COUNTY MOTOR VEHICLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND COMMITTEE, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-562

COUNTY OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally; specific officer
  Abandoned counties, 7-2-2713, 7-2-2724
  Absence from state, 7-4-2208
  Accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
  Actions
    against, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2714
    fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
    money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
    name of office, suit in, 7-1-2102
    publication, costs, 7-4-2515
  Aeronautics laws, duty to assist in enforcement, 67-2-501
  Affidavits
    execution, 7-4-2311
    fees collected, for, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
  Appointment, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 13-16-506
  Associations and organizations of officials, membership in, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2146
  Attendance at and expenses of meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
  Bond funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  Bonds, official, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 7, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  Bonds or warrants, duplicate — indemnification, 7-7-2104
  Books, 7-5-2105, 7-6-2409
  Business, official, 7-4-2207
  Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206, 40-5-214
  Cities and towns, all purpose tax levy — certification, 7-6-4454
  City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
  Claims, See also **Actions**
    investigation, 7-6-2407
    restrictions, 7-6-2421
  Clerks, See **Deputy officers**
  Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
  Compensation, See **Fees**; **Salaries**

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Conservation district assessments**, duties and liability, 76-15-519, 76-15-520, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Assessments**
- **Consolidation of offices**
  - authorization, 7-4-2301; Const., XI, 3
  - bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
  - county and municipal, 7-5-201
  - county assessor, effect, 7-4-3007
  - county surveyor, 7-4-2801
  - deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
  - hearings, 7-4-2306
    - conduct, 7-4-2309
    - joint, 7-4-2308
    - notice, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
  - implementation, 7-4-2311
  - initiation, 7-4-2305
  - intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308
  - order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
  - petition, written, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
    - details, 7-4-2304
    - examination, 7-4-2306
  - qualifications of officers, 7-4-2201
  - resolution of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
  - salary of officer following, 7-4-2312
- **Conventions or meetings**, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
- **County attorney**, opinions, 7-4-2711
- **County Compensation Board**, duties, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
- **County powers**, exercise of, 7-1-2104
- **Death**, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
- **Definitions**, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2508
- **Deputy officers**
  - appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
  - compensation, See **Salaries**
  - consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
  - county officer
    - acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
    - official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
  - number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
  - salaries, See **Salaries**
  - seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
- **District officers**
  - deputies and clerks, See **Deputy officers**
  - qualifications, 7-4-2202
- **Documents**, See **Records**
- **Duties**, Const., XI, 3
  - consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  - delegation when, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020
  - official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  - state mandates, 7-5-201
- **Elected county official form of government**, 7-3-111
- **Election of**, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., XI, 3, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivision elections**
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - date of election, 7-4-2206, 13-1-104
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-202
  - new counties, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-506
- **Elections**
  - county canvassers, board of — member, when, 13-15-401
  - county recount board, members when, 13-16-101
- **Eligibility for office**, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
- **Enumeration**, 7-4-2203

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
- **Fees**
  - collection, 7-4-2511
    - statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512
      - filing, 7-4-2513
      - receipt, 7-4-2513
  - county surveyor, 7-4-2501
  - disposition, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2637
  - misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
  - not required when, 7-4-2516
  - payment in advance, 7-4-2515
  - prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  - public administrator, 7-4-2501
  - receipt, itemized and in writing, 7-4-2517
  - sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  - statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
- **Fines**, 7-4-2518
- **Forfeitures**, imposition, 7-4-2212
- **Grazing districts**, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
- **Horses**, abandoned and running at large — roundup
  - expenses, payment prohibited, 81-4-503
  - liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
- **Indemnity insurance**, 7-4-2111
- **Industrial district ordinance containing tax increment provisions**, filing, 7-15-4284
- **Inspection of books and accounts**, 7-4-2110
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**
  - information to, 7-11-227
  - qualifications of members, 7-11-208
- **Judgments against**, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **Law, practice of** — restrictions, 7-4-2210
- **Liability**
  - bond funds, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  - fees, See **Fees**
  - insurance against, 7-4-2111
  - nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
  - official bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 and 7, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  - official business not completed, 7-4-2207
  - official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  - tax deed notification, 15-18-212
- **Literacy programs, adult** — in-kind services, 20-7-714
- **Lobbying by elected officers**, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government study commissions**, consultants for, 7-3-183
- **Military service**, reinstatement following, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
- **Money illegally paid**, recovery, 7-4-2714
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
  - work performed for, 7-3-4370
- **Name change of county**, effect, 7-2-2513
- **Neglect of duty**, 7-4-2111
- **Negligence**, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **New counties**, creation by petition — officers of, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation by petition**
- **Oaths**, 7-2-2227
  - administering and certification, 7-4-2209
  - filing, 7-4-101
- **Offices**
  - child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  - consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  - hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)
  Offices (Continued)
    joint
      city-county, 7-8-201
      county, Const., XI, 3
    location, 7-4-2211
    new counties, See **COUNTIES**, **New, creation by petition**
  Penalties
    collection, 7-4-2511, See also **Fees**
    imposition, 7-4-2212
  Planning and zoning commission, members, 76-2-102
  Planning boards, membership, 76-1-201, 76-1-203, 76-1-223
  Powers, See **Duties**
  Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
  Public Employees' Retirement System, optional membership, 19-3-412
  Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202; Const., XI, 3
  Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Records, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
    abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
    boundaries of local government, alteration — transcripts, 7-2-101
    destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
    transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311
  Reports, 7-4-2110
  Resignations, 2-16-502
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
  Rural fire chief, officer as, 7-33-2203
  Salaries, 7-1-2111, 7-4-2501, See also specific officer
    cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2504
    establishment, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504
    payment, 7-4-2502
      withheld when, 3-5-512, 7-4-2514
    schedule, 7-4-2503
  School districts
    joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
    records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
  Self-government units, 7-5-201
  Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304, 7-11-308
  Staff, supervision, 7-4-2110
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
  Supervision, 7-4-2110
  Surety upon official bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
  Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-4-2205; Const., XI, 3
  Township officers, 7-4-2202 — 7-4-2204
  Transportation, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
  Transportation improvement authority commissioners, appointment as, 7-14-1002
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  Urban renewal plans containing tax increment provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
  Vacancy in office, 2-9-513, 2-9-524, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — aid to, 10-2-104
  Water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION, Title 76, chapter 2, part 1
  See **ZONING**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS, Title 76, chapter 1
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES
  See also **BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Abandonment, 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Actions
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals — damages caused by water flow over road, recovery of expense, 7-14-2141
    drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
    encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
    local improvement district bondholders, collection of assessments and foreclosure of lien, 7-14-2761
    prosecution, 7-14-2138
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
  Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Bond issues and bonds
    amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
    amount issued, limitation, 7-14-2524
    authorization, 7-7-2111, 7-7-2112, 7-14-2520 — 7-14-2522
    bridges, construction, 7-14-2205
    definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
    form, 7-14-2526
    interest, payment, 7-14-2529
    local improvement districts, See **Local improvement districts**
    redemption, 7-14-2530
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2523, 7-14-2525
    serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
    "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
    term, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2523
  Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
  Bridges, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
    contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
    control, 7-14-2201
    crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
    ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
    maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502
    repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2502
    streambeds, watercourses, and banks — repairs to, 7-14-2203
    street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
  Budget component, 7-6-4020, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Budget**
  Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
  Capital improvements, 7-14-2506
  Cattle guards, 7-14-2130
  Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**; **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205, 7-14-2502
    claims, approval, 7-4-2812
    contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
    costs, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2205
    county road fund, use, 7-14-2513
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
    drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
    emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
    joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
    materials, See **Machinery and materials**
    reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
    tax levy, 7-14-2501, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Levies**
  Contracts, See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
    authority for, 7-14-2401
    bid preference, 7-5-2309

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    bridges, 7-14-2406
    conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
    local improvement districts, 7-14-2714 — 7-14-2716, 7-14-2718
    right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
    roads, 7-14-2402 — 7-14-2405
  Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201
  Controlled access, 60-5-104, 60-5-106
  Custodian, 60-1-102
  Definitions, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 7-14-2701, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907, 60-1-103, 60-1-201
  Description, 7-14-2110
  Development, 7-14-2701, See **Local improvement districts**
  Discontinuance, 7-14-104, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2402, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Districts, See **Road districts**
  Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    construction, 7-14-2139 — 7-14-2141, 7-14-2305
    reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
    roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
  Duties relating to, generally, 7-14-2103
  Easements
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
    reservation for, 7-8-2514
    right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  Eminent domain, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-108, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Employees
    hours of work, 39-4-107
    wages, 7-14-2304
  Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Establishment, alteration, and abandonment, See also **Construction**
    abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2615
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs of discontinuance, abandonment, or vacation, 7-14-104
    damages resulting from, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612
    definitions, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621
    opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614
    petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2621
      contents, 7-14-2602
      decision on, notice, 7-14-2604
      investigation, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2611
    railroad, canal, or ditch — crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
    records, 7-14-2614
    right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609
    road supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
    state, abandonment by — designation as county road, 7-14-2101
    state lands, road easements — applicability, 77-2-367
    stock lanes, 7-14-2621
    subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
    survey of road, 7-14-2606
  Exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107
  Farm vehicles, operation on, 61-10-102
  Federal highway
    livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
    located over county road, 7-14-2109
    noxious weed control, 7-14-2132
  Financial management, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
Fishing access to public waters at bridge crossings, 87-1-285
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **County roads and bridges**
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 7-14-302, 15-70-101, 15-70-102; Const., VIII, 6
Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock, 7-14-2130
Grades, 7-4-2812
Guideposts, erection, 7-14-2103
Hearings, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2615, 7-14-2740, 7-14-2902
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Improvement districts, See **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
Inspection of roads, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
Laying out of roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2701, See also **Local improvement districts**
Litter control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
control, 7-14-2129, 7-14-2130, 7-14-2621
open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
Local improvement districts
assessment districts
allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
boundaries, 7-14-2711
determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
plat and description, 7-14-2709
assessment register, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2738
approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2755
delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
errors, effect and correction, 7-14-2741, 7-14-2742
hearing, 7-14-2740
notice of filing, 7-14-2739
assessments
allocation between parts of district, 7-14-2734
bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
determination, 7-14-2736
adjustments, 7-14-2737
errors in assessment register, effect, 7-14-2741
installment payments, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
payment, 7-14-2758
bond issues for, 7-14-2755
bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
rebates, 7-14-2721
redemption of land from liability when, 7-14-2757
audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
bond issues and bonds
assessments, installment payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
details relating to, 7-14-2753
interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
redemption, 7-14-2746
release from owner's obligations when, 7-14-2756

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
- **Local improvement districts** (Continued)
  - bond issues and bonds (Continued)
    - sale and proceeds, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2753
    - term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
    - use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2762
  - claims and accounts, 7-14-2719
  - contractors
    - bond requirements, 7-14-2717
    - payment, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
  - contracts, 7-14-2714 — 7-14-2716
    - execution, 7-14-2718
  - costs
    - apportionment, 7-14-2738
    - bond issues for payment, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2754, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2762
    - county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
    - districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733
    - estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
    - payment, 7-14-2721
      - while work in progress, 7-14-2720
  - counties
    - authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
    - costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - damages — determination, release of claim, and estimates, 7-14-2708 — 7-14-2710
  - development of roads, 7-14-2701
  - division into parts, 7-14-2711
  - financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - funds
    - claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
    - excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
    - interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
  - inspector of works, 7-14-2712
  - investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
  - liens
    - assessments as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
    - contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705 — 7-14-2707
  - objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
  - petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  - plans and specifications, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2715
  - resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
  - supervisors, committee of
    - assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
    - assessment register, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
    - bids, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
    - claims and accounts, approval and certification, 7-14-2719
    - compensation, 7-14-2713
    - contracts, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2717
    - costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
    - election, 7-14-2707
    - inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
    - investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
    - payments, partial
      - certification and approval, 7-14-2716
      - estimates of work completed, approval for, 7-14-2720
  - survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
- **Machinery and materials**
  - acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123
  - cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  - purchase contracts, See **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**
  - road superintendent — use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306
  - surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
  Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520, See also **Road improvement districts**
    bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2206
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    information regarding, 7-14-2105
  Management, 7-14-2101
  Maps, 7-14-2110
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    farm vehicles, 61-10-102
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    parking, 7-14-2106
    road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
  Noxious weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153
  Obstructions, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2305
  Opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2402, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2613, 7-14-2614, 7-14-2702, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**; **Local improvement districts**
  Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317
  Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
  Paved secondary roads, maintenance by state, 60-2-203
  Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
  Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
  Plans and specifications, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2715
  Plat books, 7-14-2110
  Powers relating to, generally, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102
  Private roads
    easements on state lands for, 77-2-101
    eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107
    fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
    lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
    width, 7-14-2112
  Railroads, roads crossing, 7-14-2612
  Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2614
  Repairs, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2124, 7-14-2127, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2513, 7-14-2520, See also **Contracts**; **Road improvement districts**
  Reports pertaining to, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  Right-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
    acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2520, 7-14-2522, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2609
    "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    fences across, 7-14-2130
    fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    livestock, fencing on open range — exception when, 60-7-103, 60-7-202
    noxious weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
    reseeding, 7-14-2131
    reservation for, 7-8-2514
    state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  Road Book, 7-5-2129
  Road districts, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
    expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
    improvement, See **Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**
    powers relating to, 7-14-2102

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

- **Road improvement districts**
  - assessments, 7-14-2902, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
  - cost of operation, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
  - creation or dissolution, 7-14-2902
  - definitions, 7-14-2901, 7-14-2907
  - hearings, 7-14-2902
  - improvements, authority for, 7-14-2903
  - purpose, 7-14-2901
  - road improvement district fund, 7-14-2907, 7-14-2908
- **Road superintendent**
  - appointment and compensation, 7-14-2301
  - certificate, payment of claim upon, 7-14-2307
  - drains and ditches, opening or constructing, 7-14-2305
  - duties, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2301, 7-14-2302
  - employment of workers, 7-14-2304
  - equipment — use, hiring, and records, 7-14-2303, 7-14-2304, 7-14-2306
  - local improvement districts
    - inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
    - meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705 — 7-14-2707
    - plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
    - reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  - records and receipts, 7-14-2306
  - reports, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
- **Road supervisor**, 7-14-2121, 7-14-2122
  - compensation, 7-14-2514
  - complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  - ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    - construction permits, 7-14-2139
    - water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
  - encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
  - information furnished by, 7-14-2105
  - opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
- **Road viewers, boards of**, 7-14-2302
- **Section lines**, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
- **Shooting from or across and exception**, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Snow and ice**, exclusion as obstruction, 7-14-2133
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
- **Speed limits**, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
- **State**
  - abandonment of road, designation as county road, 7-14-2101
  - highway
    - livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
    - located over county road, 7-14-2109
    - noxious weed control, 7-14-2132
  - joint construction projects, 7-14-2101
  - lands
    - easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    - recreational use, vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
  - transfer of responsibility to, 7-14-2109
- **Stock lanes**, 7-14-2621
- **Streets in unincorporated places**, discontinuance, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
- **Subdivision lines**, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
- **Superintendent**, See **Road superintendent**
- **Supervision**, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2102, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2105
- **Supervisor**, See **Road supervisor**
- **Surveys**, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709
- **Tax levy for**, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2205, 7-14-2501 — 7-14-2504
- **Traffic**, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
- **Unsafe**, temporary closure, 7-14-2127
- **Utility**
  - easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
  - lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)
  Utility (Continued)
    mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  Vehicles, hunting use restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  Water flow over road, prevention or liability, 7-14-2140, 7-14-2141
  Waterfowl, migratory — hunting allowed when, 87-1-227
  Water mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Widening roads, 7-14-2402, See **Contracts**
  Width of roads, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
  Work on roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2122, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY SHERIFF
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Absence from state, 7-4-2208
  Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
  Actions against
    executors or administrators of sheriff, 7-32-2127
    official acts, for, 2-9-711
    statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  Actions, civil — liability in, 7-32-2131
  Animals
    dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
    dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
    protection, 7-32-2121
  Appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122
  Arrest
    contempt, arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515
    duties, 7-32-2121
    execution, judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
    privilege from, 46-6-102
    sales finance companies, warrants, 31-1-211
    warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
    witnesses, disobedient, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102, 27-16-1001
    delivery of order to, 27-16-207
    deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
    directions in order, 27-16-206
    escape or rescue, liability for, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
    execution of order, 27-16-208
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    filing of order, 27-16-404
    justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
    return endorsement, 7-4-2525, 27-16-404
    service upon defendant, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
    sureties, 27-16-405, 27-16-407, 27-16-503
    surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501 — 27-16-503
  Attachment of property
    balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
    certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
    debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
    directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
    examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
    excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
    failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
    fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
    inventory of property, 27-18-603
    judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
    justice's court, 27-18-1504 — 27-18-1506
    partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
    perishable property, sale, 27-18-801
    property to be seized, 27-18-401

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
- **Attachment of property** (Continued)
  - public officers' official records, enforcement for delivery, 2-6-108
  - retention of property, 27-18-601
  - security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  - third party claims, 27-18-602
  - undertaking of defendant, filing, 27-18-302
  - writs
    - execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    - issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
    - return, 27-18-604
    - service upon defendant, 27-18-405
      - fee or expense, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  - written specification of property, 27-18-304
- **Attorneys at law**
  - prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
  - security on bond or recognizance, not to become, 37-61-419
- **Auctioneer, ex officio** — when, 30-11-511
- **Boats and boating**
  - accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
- **Bond, official**, See **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**
- **Bonds**, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Bounty inspectors**, as, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
- **Breach of the peace**, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
- **Children's services**, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
- **Child support enforcement**, warrant for distraint, 40-5-242, 40-5-247
- **Cigarettes, unlawful** — seizure, 16-11-147
- **City-county consolidated government police department director**, powers and duties, 7-3-1343
- **City courts**
  - execution, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P. Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Claim and delivery**
  - action to recover possession, 27-17-404
  - concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
  - custody of property, 27-17-205, 27-17-208, 27-17-301, 27-17-309
  - delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306, 27-17-309
  - endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
  - fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  - justice's court, 27-17-102
  - order for seizure required, 27-17-203
  - return of execution, 27-17-302
  - service of affidavit, order, and undertaking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205
    - costs of service, security for, 27-17-208
  - sureties, 27-17-205, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-309
  - third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
  - undertaking of defendant given to, 27-17-304
  - unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207
- **Commission form of government**, selection, 7-3-433
- **Community corrections facilities or programs**, rejection of offender after acceptance — custody, 53-30-313 — 53-30-315
- **Constables**, applicability of laws, 3-10-702
- **Contempt**
  - arrest and detention of offender, 3-1-515
  - sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
- **Contract security company license applications**, notification, 37-60-304
- **Conventions or meetings**, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
- **Cooks and attendants**, appointment, 2-2-302
- **Correctional institutions**, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

- **Counties, new**
  - commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242
  - records, transfer, 7-2-2254
- **County Commissioners, Board of**
  - livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
  - meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
- **County coroner**, duties, 7-4-2911, 25-3-205
- **Courts**, specific provisions, See also specific subject or court in this heading
  - adjournment by sheriff, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  - attendance, 7-32-2121
  - deposits in court or delivery to party, duties, 25-8-102
  - fees or expenses, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
- **Criminal identification, state system**, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205
- **Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501
- **Criminal intelligence information section**, participating agency, 44-5-506
- **Death penalty**
  - delivery of defendant to prison, 46-19-103
  - pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
- **Deputies**
  - absence from state, 7-4-2208
  - cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-147
  - city-county consolidated government police officers and patrol officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
  - county commissioners, board of — meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
  - detention center staff, appointment as, 7-32-2123
  - dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  - firewardens on federal forest lands, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  - fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
  - hours of work, 7-32-2111
  - law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
  - law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
  - livestock
    - inspectors and detectives, powers and authority, 81-1-201
    - permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    - rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    - special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
  - longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510
  - misconduct or default, 7-32-2127
  - motor vehicle fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, See also **Motor vehicles**
  - off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  - overtime, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
  - predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
  - probationary period, 7-32-2105
  - public safety, department of — deputies in, See generally **COUNTIES**, **Public Safety, Department of**
  - qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-2104
  - reinstatement when, 7-32-2110
  - salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2110, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  - service of papers on sheriff, delivery to, 7-32-2124
  - service of process, See **Process**
  - snowmobiles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  - special deputies, residency requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  - tax collection, as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
  - tenure, 7-32-2107
  - termination of employment, 7-32-2105 — 7-32-2110
  - undersheriff, appointment as and effect of return to position of deputy, 7-32-2102
  - vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

- **Detention centers**, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
  - administrator, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**
  - arrest of inmates, injuries to inmate incurred during, 7-32-2224
  - county jail work program, supervision, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2227
  - default or misconduct by sheriff, personnel, or detention center staff, 7-32-2127
  - mentally ill persons, diversion from — when, 53-21-138
  - release of inmate, temporary — consent, 7-32-2246
  - responsibility of sheriff, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2123
  - staff, appointment, 7-32-2123
  - transporting
    - inmates, 7-32-2144
    - persons under arrest, 7-32-2143
  - work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-704
- **Disability retirees**, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
- **District court**, crier of court, 3-5-407
- **DNA testing**, biological samples to person or entity designated by, 44-6-103
- **Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
- **Duties generally**, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121; Const., XI, 3
- **Election of**, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102, 7-32-2122, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
- **Elections**, obstruction of polling place — arrest authority, 13-13-122
- **Emergency medical personnel**, authority, 61-9-227
- **Execution**, duties
  - alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
  - arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  - availability of property, determination, 25-14-101, 25-14-102
  - city-county consolidated government police department director, powers, 7-3-1343
  - city court, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
  - costs, security for, 25-13-403
  - criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
  - debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
  - delivery of possession of property, when writ requires, 25-13-307
  - exemption claim by judgment debtor, 25-13-212
  - failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  - holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  - indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
  - justice's court, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
  - levying officers or process servers, registration provisions — nonapplicability when, 25-1-1101
  - motor vehicles, abandoned, 61-12-404
  - multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  - partnership interest, levy on, 35-10-506
  - personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
  - possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  - principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
  - public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
  - real property, lien on — judgment as, 25-13-305
  - redemption
    - conveyance, purchaser entitled to, 25-13-810
    - notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
    - payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
  - representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
  - return, 25-13-404
  - sale of property, 25-13-402
    - agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
    - conduct of, 25-13-704
    - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    - fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
    - invalidation, revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    - landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
    - livestock, stolen — vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111

- **COUNTY SHERIFF** (Continued)
  - **Execution**, duties (Continued)
    - sale of property (Continued)
      - loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
      - manufactured homes, 15-24-210
      - medicaid medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179
      - mobile homes, 15-24-210, 70-24-432
      - motor vehicles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
      - notice, 25-13-701
      - state land purchaser, interest in irrigation district — deed, 77-2-315
      - validation and deed, 25-13-714
    - seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
    - specific performance, 25-13-203
    - taxes, delinquent — for collection, 15-16-401
    - unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes — enforcement, 39-51-1304
    - warrant of execution, 25-13-213
    - writ
      - execution by, 25-13-402
      - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
      - issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
      - return, 25-13-404
      - warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213
  - **Executive clemency**, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
  - **Expenses**, 7-32-2143
    - county charge, as, 7-6-2426
    - false claims, 7-32-2128
    - fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
    - fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
    - grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale, 76-16-317
    - hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
    - meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
    - mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 — 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - motor vehicles, abandoned — removal, storage, and custody, 61-12-407
    - prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
    - property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
    - state lands
      - lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
      - purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
    - taxes, delinquent — collection, 15-16-401
  - **Extradition**, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  - **Fees**, 7-32-2141
    - attachment of property, 27-18-905
    - claim and delivery, 27-17-301
    - commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties, services for, 7-2-2242
    - court, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143, 25-10-402, 25-10-406, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees
    - deduction from money received by, 7-32-2130
    - mileage, nonapplicability, 7-4-2511
    - property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
    - small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
    - taxation, collection of taxes and conducting tax sales, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
    - tuberculosis patients, transportation, 50-17-114
  - **Fingerprinting and photographing of persons when**, 44-5-202, 45-8-322
  - **Firearms**, See **Weapons**
  - **Fires and fire protection**
    - fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
    - firewarden on federal forest lands, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
    - investigation of fires, 50-63-202
  - **Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109
  - **Fish and game wardens, ex officio** — appointment as, 87-1-503
  - **Foreign capital depository investigations**, 32-8-502

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Forests
    development roads and special service roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    firewarden on federal forest lands, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
  Game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants, inspection of records and receipts, 87-4-703
  Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
    notice information, 76-16-315
    sale, 76-16-316, 76-16-317
  Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
  Inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
  Jails, See **Detention centers**
  Jurors
    notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405, 25-7-206
    summoning, when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
    view of place or property relevant to case, conducted by, 46-16-502
  Justices' courts
    execution, 25-31-1104, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 23C, 23D, 23F
    service of process, 3-10-222; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
  Liens, duties
    agisters', 71-3-1203
    hail insurance, 80-2-231
    loggers', 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
  Livestock
    brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain, 81-3-221, 81-3-223
    county livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
    county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
    horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326 — 81-4-328
    inspectors and detectives, authority, 81-1-201
    market inspections, 81-8-261
    permits or certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    slaughterhouses
      meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
      violations, reporting, 81-9-114
    special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
    stolen
      county stock inspector's authority, 7-21-3211
      highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
      sale of vehicles and other property used in theft, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
    trespassing
      grazing districts, 76-16-315 — 76-16-317
      herd districts, retention when, 81-4-307
      notice, 81-4-217
    violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
  Meat establishments, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
  Mentally ill persons, See **Prisoners or mentally ill persons**
  Mileage, 2-18-504, 7-4-2511, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143 — 7-32-2145, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911, See also **Expenses**
  Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
  Misconduct, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2131
  Missing person reports, 44-2-401
  Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2130
  Mortgage foreclosure proceedings, 71-1-222
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
    fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
    firefighters, search and rescue, or emergency medical personnel — blinker-type or revolving red lights of private vehicles, 61-9-227
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    gross vehicle weight fees
      impoundment of vehicle when, 61-10-209
      nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    manufacturers, improper licensing or misuse of license plates, 61-4-223
    off-highway vehicles, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
    privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126
    seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212
    sheriff's vehicles, 7-32-2125, 7-32-2143
    special service roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
    transfer of interest, involuntary — application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
    wrecking facilities, junk vehicle records, 75-10-512
  Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  Notices, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    service, 7-5-2126, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  Office, 7-4-2211, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
  Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  Peace officers
    casual employment, authorization, 37-60-406
    qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
  Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112, 7-32-2121
  Predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
  Prisoners or mentally ill persons
    attorneys, consultations with prisoners, 37-61-418
    detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
    escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
    "peace officer" defined, 53-21-102
    transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
  Private investigator or security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
  Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1781
  Process — execution, service, and return, 7-32-2131
    certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
    delivery to, 25-3-201
    endorsement, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-203, 25-3-205
    fees or expenses, 3-10-222, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    justices' courts, collection and payment of money, 3-10-222
    military courts, 10-1-404
    mining or oil industry wage claims, 39-3-508
    return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301, 25-3-302
    service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
      obstruction, penalty, 25-3-105, 45-7-302
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims courts, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
    tax, individual income — failure to file return or report, petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
- **Process servers or levying officers**, registration provisions — nonapplicability, 25-1-1101
- **Property**
  - holding, fees for, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
  - real property, judgment for possession of or title to — execution, 27-1-431
  - trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Proprietary security organization license applications**, notification, 37-60-304
- **Public Safety, Department of** — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**
- **Replevin**, See **Claim and delivery**
- **Residents to aid**, 7-32-2121
- **Retirement system**, Title 19, chapter 7
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals**, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
- **Riots and insurrections**, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
- **Salary**, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
- **Sales finance companies**, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
- **School bus two-way radios**, permission for operation, 20-10-108
- **Search and rescue units**
  - control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
  - missions, costs, 10-3-801
- **Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-105
- **Security alarm systems, automatic** — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
- **Sentences**, execution duties, 46-19-101, 46-19-103
- **Service of papers on**, 7-32-2124
- **Service of process**, See **Process**
- **Sexual or violent offender registration**, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
  - DNA testing, biological samples to person or entity designated by, 44-6-103
- **Small claims courts**, order of court/notice to defendant and service, 25-35-602 — 25-35-604
- **Snowmobiles**, enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
- **State lands**
  - lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
  - purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
  - purchasers, interest in irrigation district — deed, 77-2-315
- **Subpoenas**, service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 26-2-103, 46-23-205
- **Taxation**
  - collection, as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
  - individual income, failure to file return or report — service of petition for and copy of order to show cause, 15-30-316
  - tax sales — fees, mileage, and costs, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
  - transfer of real property, certificate — contents, 15-7-307
- **Training schools**, attendance, 7-4-2208, 7-32-303
- **Trust indentures**, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
- **Tuberculosis control**
  - emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
  - transportation of patients, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114
- **Undersheriff**
  - absence from state, 7-4-2208
  - appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-2102
  - firewarden on federal forest lands, as, 77-5-104, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  - law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  - livestock rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - longevity payments, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-4-2510
  - misconduct or default, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
  - overtime, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509
  - powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  - predators, bounty inspectors for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounty inspectors**
  - qualifications, 7-32-303
  - salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  - tax collection, as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-119
  - vehicles privately owned when used for official business, liability insurance, 7-32-2126

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)
  Undertakings, fee for taking, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes — enforcement, 39-51-1304
  Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
  Violation of duty, 3-1-501
  Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108
  Weapons
    concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321 — 45-8-326
    convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess firearms — copy to, 45-8-314
    switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
  Witnesses
    arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    concealed, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
    prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
    subpoenas, fee for service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
  Work release program for criminal offenders, 46-18-701 — 46-18-704
  Writs generally, service and fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  Youth correctional facilities
    capacity, report concerning, 41-5-355
    transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, 20-1-101
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Agents of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
  Appointment, 7-4-2203, 20-3-202
  Associations of county school superintendents, membership, 7-5-2146
  Attendance officer, as — when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
  Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
  Bond, official, 20-3-201, 20-3-202, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **County officers and employees**
  Children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
  Community college districts, duties, 20-3-205, 20-15-325
  Consolidation of office, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
  Contract for performance of duties when, 20-3-201
  Controversy appeals, 20-3-210
    disabilities, children with — appeals pertaining to, disqualification, 20-3-211
    disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
    teachers, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
  Correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
  Counties
    abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727
    new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
  County high schools
    pupil information reports, 20-4-402
    unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  Deputies, 20-3-203, 20-3-204
  District superintendents
    certificates, registration, 20-3-205
    reports from, 20-4-402
  Duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-201, 20-3-205; Const., XI, 3
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 20-3-201, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
  Expenses, 7-5-2146, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
  Facility siting, education impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
  Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Indigent children, federal funds for food services, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-3-210

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Levies**, 20-3-205
  - adult education, report, 20-7-705
  - building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
  - bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  - debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  - general fund requirements, 20-9-141
  - nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
  - retirement fund requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
  - transportation fund requirements, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- **Meetings**, 20-3-105
- **Nonpublic schools**, availability of records, 20-5-109
- **Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-201, 20-3-202
- **Oaths administered by**, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
- **Office**, 7-4-3005, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
  - hours, 20-3-204
  - space and supplies, 20-3-203
- **Part-time office**, 20-3-201, 20-3-204, 20-3-213
- **Positions, additional**, 20-3-206
- **Public Education, Board of** — policies, duties to carry out, 20-3-205
- **Qualifications**, 7-4-2203, 20-3-201; Const., XI, 3
- **Records**, 20-3-205
- **Removal from office**, 20-1-201, 20-7-608
- **Reports**
  - annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  - clerk of district court, from, 20-9-332
  - district superintendent or county high school principal, from, 20-4-402
  - preservation, 20-3-205
  - public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  - school districts and trustees, from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-213
  - superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-5-324, 20-9-501, 20-10-146
  - teachers, from, 20-4-301, 20-4-302
- **Retirement System, Teachers'** — membership, Title 19, chapter 20
- **Salaries of superintendent or deputies and assistants**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
- **School districts, elementary**
  - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
  - annexation procedures, 20-6-205
  - boundaries, adjustment or review, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
  - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
  - consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  - county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  - joint elementary district, dissolution, 20-6-211
- **School districts generally**
  - alteration, 20-3-205
  - audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
  - boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
  - cessation, duties, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
  - organization, 20-3-205
  - out-of-district attendance agreements and tuition and transportation, 20-3-205, 20-5-321, 20-5-322, 20-5-324
  - reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
  - renumbering when, 7-2-2727
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-322
- **School districts, high school**
  - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
  - annexation, 20-6-317
  - boundary adjustments, 20-6-322
  - classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
  - consolidation, 20-6-315, 20-6-321
  - county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
  - joint districts, organization and procedures, 20-6-321

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
  School districts, K-12
    attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-701
    dissolution procedure, 20-6-704
    transfer of property, 20-6-703
  School elections
    certificate of election for trustees, issuance, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
    emergency or disaster, cancellation, 20-20-108
    ordered by, 20-20-201
  School finance
    apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
    audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
    average number belonging (ANB), 7-2-2253, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    BASE aid
      apportionment, 20-3-205
      report of payments, 20-9-347
    BASE funding program, estimations, 20-9-348
    bond information to districts, 20-9-121
    budgets, 20-3-205
      budget amendments, 20-3-205, 20-9-131, 20-9-162, 20-9-164, 20-9-165
      final budget, 20-9-131, 20-9-134, 20-9-142, 20-9-152, 20-9-438
      general fund
        additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
        revenues, 20-9-348
      joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
      transportation budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, information from department of revenue, 20-9-141
    county equalization
      court fine and penalty proceeds for, reports, 20-9-332
      federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    county school money, reports, 20-9-212
    debt service fund budget or levy requirements, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
    federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
    food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
    funds, duties, 7-2-2253, 20-1-203, 20-3-205, 20-3-208, 20-9-121
    general fund, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-348, 20-9-353
    guaranteed tax base aid, information for, 20-9-369
    isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
    joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
    levies, See **Levies**
    money, authority, 20-3-208
    property tax valuation statements to, 20-9-122
    reports, annual, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
    special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
    taxable valuation of district, certification by department of revenue, 20-9-141
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-9-533
  Schools generally
    indigent children, federal funds for food services, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
    instructional assistance, 20-7-114
    isolation applications, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
    libraries and library books, 20-3-205, 20-7-204, 20-7-205
    opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    records, reciprocal transfer agreements — copies to, 20-1-213
    supervision, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
    textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
    tuition
      discontinued district, debt obligation, 20-6-413
      out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-205, 20-5-321, 20-5-324
      payments, 20-5-324

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Schools generally (Continued)
    visitations, 20-3-207
  School transportation
    agreements for services, 20-10-126
    apportionment of money, 17-3-213, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
    budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
    bus routes, duties, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
    contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    county transportation committee, duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
    individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
    levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146, 20-10-147
    out-of-district atendance, 20-3-205
    reimbursements, 20-3-205, 20-10-104, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  School trustees
    additional positions, request and determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354, 20-6-301
    alternative methods of election, petition and order for, 20-3-352
    appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    assistance, 20-3-207
    election certificate, issuance, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
    joint boards, 20-3-206, 20-3-311
    meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
    nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-213
    single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan — notification, 20-3-337
    vacancies, filling, 20-3-309
  Solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  Staff, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 20-3-203, 20-3-204
  Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
  Superintendent of public instruction, duties, 20-3-105
  Teachers
    appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
    assistance, 20-3-207
    certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
    emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    pupil's truancy, incorrigibility, or suspension — reports, 20-4-302
    reports, submission, 20-4-301
    tenured, termination of services, 20-4-204
  Teachers' Retirement System, membership, 19-20-302, 19-20-804
  Term of office, 20-3-202; Const., XI, 3
  Textbook dealers, duties, 20-3-205, 20-7-605, 20-7-606, 20-7-608
  Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
  Voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-103

COUNTY SURVEYOR
  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
  Affidavit for verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803
  Appointment, 7-4-2203
  Assistants, 7-4-2802
  Bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Chainmen, employment when, 7-4-2802
  City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331
  Claims, approval, 7-4-2812
  Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
  Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
  County roads and bridges
    budget components, computation and submission, 7-6-4020
    complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
      construction permits, 7-14-2139

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)
  County roads and bridges (Continued)
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals (Continued)
      water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
    duties, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2102
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
      petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
      survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
    inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
    local road improvement districts
      payments
        partial, certification, 7-14-2716
        while work in progress, estimates of work completed, 7-14-2720
      survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708
    obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
    plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
    repair of bridges, 7-14-2201
  Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812
  Election of, 7-4-2203; Const., XI, 3
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  Engineer, civil — employment when, 7-4-2803
  Equipment, 7-4-2811
  Failure to perform duties, 7-4-2803
  Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Fees**
    other surveyors, 7-4-2803
    surveys, copies and certificates, 7-4-2814
  Field notes, 7-4-2813
    filing, 7-14-2606
    recording, 7-14-2614
  Function, 7-4-2811
  Grades, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
  Incompetency, 7-4-2803
  Markers, employment when, 7-4-2802
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — employment by, 85-1-218
  Neglect of duty, 7-4-2803
  Office space, 7-4-2811
  Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
  Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
  Plat books, 7-4-2813
  Plats, records, 7-4-2813
  Qualifications, 7-4-2801; Const., XI, 3
  Records, 7-4-2813
  Reports, 7-4-2812
  Roads and bridges, See **County roads and bridges**
  Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Road supervisor**
  Rural special improvement districts, engineer for — as, 7-12-2116, See also **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Engineer**
    improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
  Salary, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
  Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2708, 85-1-218
    land in two counties, 7-4-2815
    person other than surveyor, required when, 7-4-2803
    preparation, 7-4-2814
    records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
    state lands, when, 77-1-104
  Use of other surveyors, 7-4-2803

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE
  See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER
- See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  - bond sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  - funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742
  - property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
  - special funding bond districts, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  - special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
  - taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
- **Accounts**, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2409, 15-18-114
- **Actions against**, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
- **Actions when county is a party**
  - civil
    - licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    - payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  - criminal, when offenses committed in state prison, 53-30-110
- **Affidavits**, duties, 15-16-305
- **Appointment**, 7-4-2203
- **Arts, facilities for** — tax levy proceeds, 7-16-2205
- **Associations of county treasurers**, membership in, 7-5-2144
- **Attachment of property subject to security agreements**, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
- **Boats**
  - certificates of number, 23-2-502, 23-2-512
  - fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  - fees and disposition, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  - registration decal, issuance, 23-2-502, 23-2-515
- **Bonds**
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
  - county roads, local improvement districts, See **County roads**
  - drainage districts, deposit with, 85-8-503
  - duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  - irrigation districts
    - bond issues, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2105
    - bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
  - itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  - mining operations wages, to guarantee — filed with, 39-3-512
  - official
    - irrigation district funds or securities, liability for safekeeping, 85-7-2166
    - lien on real estate of surety, settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
    - school district endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  - oil operations wages, to guarantee — filed with, 39-3-512
  - refunding general obligation, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
  - registration, 7-2-2748, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
  - school district, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442, 20-9-463
  - sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  - smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  - transient retail merchants, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
- **Books**, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
- **Budget component for debt service**, submission, 7-6-4020
- **Campground violations**, fines — disposition, 50-52-105
- **Cash receipts**, 7-6-612
- **Cash verification**, 7-6-2204
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, deposits of money or securities, 35-20-304
- **Cemetery districts**
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  - taxes, collection, 7-35-2123
- **Cigarette tax meter machines**, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Cities and towns
    disincorporation, 7-2-4912, 7-2-4919
    taxation, See **Taxation**
  City-county consolidated government treasurer, duties and powers, 7-3-1306
  City courts, fines collected, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
  Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  Collections manual, 7-6-2141
  Communicable disease reporting violations, fines collected, 37-2-301
  Community college districts
    emergency budgets, duties, 20-15-326
    funds, accounting, 20-9-212
    money, deposit, 20-15-308
    treasurer, as, 20-15-210
  Conservation districts, duties, 76-15-522 — 76-15-526
  Conservation practice loan account, deposit requirements, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  Constables, fees, 3-10-702
  Contractual obligations owed to county, delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  Counties, new
    commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
    funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
  County attorney, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2611
    accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
    cash verification by, 7-6-2204
    license blanks and return of unsold licenses, 7-21-2102
    receipts, duplicate — filing, 7-6-2202
  County Commissioners, Board of
    certification of orders and warrants, 7-4-2611
    tax deeds, request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  County fairs
    fair district money, 7-21-3435
    funds for, 7-21-3410
  County market money, 7-21-3307
  County officers, fees collected by, 7-4-2511 — 7-4-2514
  County Park Commissioners, Board of — duties, 7-16-2328
  County parks, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  County roads
    local improvement districts
      assessment register filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
      assessments, 7-14-2744 — 7-14-2746, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2758, 7-14-2761
      bonds
        contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
        interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2761
        outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
        redemption, 7-14-2746
        sale, 7-14-2753
        use, notice, 7-14-2755
      claims, payment, 7-14-2719
      payments for, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2733
    road improvement districts, collection of assessments, 7-14-2907
  County sheriff
    ex officio treasurer, as, 15-16-119
    fees and mileage, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  County superintendent of schools, reports to, 7-6-2801
  County water and/or sewer districts
    assessments, special
      collection, 7-13-2283
      payment under protest, 7-13-2284
    tax levy notices, reference to instruments on file, 7-13-2306
  Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
  Criminal actions, bail forfeitures — payment to, 46-9-511
  Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Cultural facilities, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  Death of treasurer, procedures, 7-6-2101
  Deposits, accountability, 7-6-612
  Deputies, 7-6-2102
    salaries, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502
  Disabilities, persons with — parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
  Disbursements, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111
  District courts, deposits in court, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  Dog control and licensing violations, fines from, 7-23-105
  Drainage districts
    bonds, deposit with, 85-8-503
    funds, custodian, 85-8-312
    taxes and assessments, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
  Drug violations, forfeiture of property — proceeds of sale, 3-10-601, 44-12-206
  Duties generally, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111; Const., XI, 3
  Election of, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  Electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, distribution, 15-24-3006
  Estates and probate
    escheated estates
      deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212
      fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
      sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
      transmittal to department of revenue, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-14-403
    estate tax, See **Taxation**
    fiduciary deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    public administrator, deposit of money, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, duties, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
  Ferries, license tax — administration, 7-14-2830
  Finance administrator, as, 7-3-122
  Financial reports, 7-6-612
  Fire district contracts, money from, 7-33-2107
  Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  Flood Control Act, federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  Forest fire protection
    assessments, payment, 76-13-210
    violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
  Forest reserve money and other funds, federal, 17-3-211, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**,**Funds and accounts, specific**; **Funds generally**
  Gambling revenue
    bingo and keno tax, 23-5-409
    card game tables, live — permit fees, 23-5-306
    video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-612
  General obligation bonds
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Sinking fund**
    cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
    delivery, 7-7-2259
    principal and interest, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
    redemption, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2269
    refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
    registration, 7-7-2257, 7-7-2268, 7-7-2272
    sale proceeds, 7-7-2260, 7-7-2312
    signing, 7-7-2255
  Grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
  Grazing Act, Taylor — money from, 17-3-222
  Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
  Health, local boards of
    funds, deposit and disbursement, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
    violation of rules, fines — deposit, 50-2-124

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
- **Hospital districts**, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137
- **Hucksters**, licensing, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
- **Identification cards**, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
- **Inquest costs**, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
- **Interlocal cooperation commission funds**, management, 7-11-222
- **Investments**, accountability, 7-6-612
- **Irrigation districts**
  - accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
  - bond issues, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2105
  - bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
  - funds, custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
  - liability, 85-7-2166
  - report to secretary, 85-7-1508
  - taxes and assessments
    - collection by and assistance when, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
    - refunds, 85-7-2105
    - tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    - tax sales, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2158
    - transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- **Itinerant vendors**
  - bond, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  - licenses, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
- **Judgments against county**, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **Justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures** — deposit and distribution, 3-10-601, 46-17-303
- **Lease of property**, distribution of revenue, 7-8-2232
- **Liability**, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141, 20-9-604, 85-7-2166
- **Libraries**
  - joint city-county, funds, 22-1-316
  - public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
- **License plates**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Licenses generally**, issuance, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2111, See also specific subject
  - classes of licenses, 7-21-2103
  - enforcement, 7-21-2116
  - fees, 7-21-2103, 7-21-2105
  - lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  - municipal regulation, compliance, 7-21-2112
  - violations, 7-21-2113 — 7-21-2117
- **Livestock**
  - abandoned horses
    - assessment, copies to, 81-4-511
    - foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    - fund, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
    - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
    - reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
  - horse herd districts, proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
  - livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - sheep, license fee for predator control, 81-7-303
  - slaughterhouses, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- **Manufactured homes**, duties, 15-1-116, 15-1-117, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210, 61-3-303
- **Meat establishments**, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, duties, 7-13-115, 7-13-127
- **Mining operations wage claims**
  - bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  - costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
- **Misconduct**, 7-6-2103
- **Mobile homes or housetrailers**, duties, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 15-24-210, 61-3-207, 61-3-303, 61-4-310
- **Mosquito control district money**, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicles

- abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
- buses, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
- certificate of title
  - application, 61-3-101, 61-3-201, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303
  - fee, 61-3-203
  - issuance, 61-3-217, 61-3-218
  - surrender, 61-3-311, 61-3-342
  - title fee, 61-3-218
  - transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-311
- county motor vehicle computer fee, 61-3-562
- county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
- dealers
  - new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
  - used vehicles, documents concerning, 61-4-111
- drivers' licenses
  - fees, disposition, 61-5-121
  - reinstatement fees transmitted to and distribution, 61-2-108
  - sales, appointment for, 61-5-111
- electronic transmission of data, record transactions, and records of title, 61-3-109
- fees, disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203, 61-3-321, 61-3-415, 61-3-465, 61-3-480, 61-3-562, 61-10-225
- fees in lieu of taxes, collection, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
- fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-3-562, 61-10-213, 61-10-225, 61-10-227, 61-10-233
- health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-562
- liability insurance, registration receipt — statement on, 61-6-302
- license plates
  - collegiate, 61-3-465, 61-3-467, 61-3-562
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - generic specialty, fees and donations, 61-3-480
    - lewis and clark bicentennial commission donations, 2-15-151
  - issuance, 61-3-303, 61-3-331
  - motorcycles or quadricycles, special plates, 61-3-415
  - special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431, 61-3-433
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, application for, 61-3-335
- light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-562
- local option taxes or fees, 15-15-201, 61-3-303
- local option vehicle tax or flat fee, retention, 61-3-562
- motorcycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
- motor homes, 61-3-509, 61-3-526
- off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-804, 23-2-809, 23-2-817
- penalties, collection, 61-3-220, 61-3-317
- pole trailers, 61-3-303
- quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
- registration, 61-3-303
  - applications, 61-3-526,
  - certificate of registration, 61-3-335
  - decal, issuance, 61-1-515
  - fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
  - light vehicles, 61-3-562
  - mail reregistration, 61-3-526, 61-3-535
  - organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations, 61-3-303
  - receipt, 61-1-602, 61-3-303, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-3-701
  - records, 61-3-109
  - renewal, 61-3-311
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    registration (Continued)
      temporary registration permit, issuance, 61-1-603, 61-3-224, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
      traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303
      window sticker, 61-3-707
    security interest, duties, 61-3-103, 61-3-217
    single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
    size, weight, and load violations — fines and forfeited bonds, disposition, 61-10-148
    special mobile equipment special demonstration permits, 61-3-431
    taxes generally, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
      appeals, service of application, 15-8-202
    title, electronic records, 15-1-116, 23-2-616, 61-3-109, 61-3-217, 61-3-303
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-303
    transaction summary receipt, issuance, 15-1-116, 61-1-604, 61-3-103, 61-3-217
    transfer of interest, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-311
    travel trailers, 61-3-303
    trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
    weed control fee, 61-3-562
  Museums, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
  Neglect of duty, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 15-16-119
  Nontax revenue, deposit in general fund when, 7-6-2207
  Noxious weed control and management
    fee on motor vehicles, collection and disposition, 61-3-562
    fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141
    state lands, assessments and tax levies — collection, 77-6-114
    violations, fines from, 7-22-2117
  Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
  Oil operations wage claims
    bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
    costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
  Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
  Predator control
    bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
    cattle protection license fee, 81-7-603
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203
    predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303
    sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303
    tax money, disposition, 81-7-118
  Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
  Property, distribution of lease revenue, 7-8-2232
  Public fund deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-207, 7-6-211, 7-6-212, 7-6-612, 17-6-104
  Receipt of money
    accountability, 7-6-612, 7-6-2111
    county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
    duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202
    issuance, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
    predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
    reports, 7-6-612
    state payments, 17-8-311
  Records
    destruction, 15-1-104, 20-9-215
    inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
  Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
  Reports, 7-6-612, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2113, 7-6-2801
  Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221
  Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2101
    assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
    maintenance costs, 7-12-2161
    taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Salary
    generally, 7-4-2501 — 7-4-2504; Const., XI, 3
    withheld when, 3-5-512, 7-4-2514
  School districts and schools
    apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-212, 20-10-146
    BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
    BASE funding program, 17-3-222, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    bonds and bond issues, 20-9-121, 20-9-432, 20-9-434, 20-9-435, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442, 20-9-463
    cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
    county equalization
      revenue, 15-1-111, 17-3-213, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
      state advances for, 20-9-346
    county high school unification, duties, 20-6-313
    debt service money, collection and reporting, 20-9-235
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    funds, See **School funds**
    impact aid deposited with, 20-9-514
    impact aid revenue, trustee for, 20-9-472
    investment account agreements, 20-9-235
    investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-604
    joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
    lease and rental money deposited with, 20-9-509
    notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
    out-of-district attendance, tuition and transportation receipts, 20-5-324, 20-9-212
    reports, 20-9-212, 20-9-344
    special education allowable costs, report of payments, 20-9-347
    tax money, investment, 20-9-212
    warrants
      K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
      payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
      registration, 20-9-212
      unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
  School funds
    abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
    accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-604
    building fund, 20-9-435
    building reserve fund, 20-9-443
    cash balance statements, 20-9-121
    claims against, payment, 20-9-235
    consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
    county high schools, abandonment of counties — transfers, 7-2-2728
    county school funds, 7-6-2801, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
    debt service fund
      impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-472
      maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
      remaining fund, disposition, 20-9-443
      requirements, statement for, 20-9-438
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    emergency relief, money for — nontransferability, 7-31-2101
    endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
    federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, allocation, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
    federal flood control act money, 17-3-232
    federal, state, and private money — fund for, 20-3-208
    food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
    general fund, 20-5-324, 20-9-443
    K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
    management, 7-6-2801
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
    reports regarding, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-604
    tax money, for, 7-2-2727, 20-9-212
    taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  School funds (Continued)
    technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443
    traffic education fund, 20-7-507
    transportation fund, 17-3-213, 20-5-324
  School transportation
    bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, 20-10-147
    reimbursement claims, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  Secured transactions
    attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  Sewage control and disposal fees, deposit with, 50-2-116
  Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  Snowmobiles
    decals, duties, 23-2-621
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-616
    fees and disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
    registration, duties, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621
  Solid waste management districts
    fee proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234
    joint districts, administration of funds and accounts, 7-13-306
  Special improvement district taxes and assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **Rural special improvement districts**
  State lands
    purchase certificates, canceled — reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333
    reversion to state, 77-2-314
    weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
  State payments to local government entities, 17-8-311
  State revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
  Subdivisions
    certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
    division of land including centrally assessed property, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
  Suspension, 7-6-2103
  Taxation
    action to collect, initiation, 15-16-503
    air carriers' tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
    assessment
      cities and towns, delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2744 — 7-14-2746, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2758, 7-14-2761
      cropland spraying programs, collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
      duplicate, 15-16-105
      forest fire protection, 76-13-210
      forest lands, 76-13-111
      multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, list of owners, 15-8-711
      municipal commission-manager government, unpaid — certification, 7-3-4431
      personal property, 15-7-140, 15-16-115, 15-16-117, 15-16-119
      property in possession of, 15-8-504
      road improvement districts, 7-14-2907
      rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
      special improvement districts, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183 — 7-12-4185, 15-16-102
      state lands, weed control, 77-6-114
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, duties, 15-1-112
    cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-702 — 15-16-704, 15-17-911
    cemetery districts, collection, 7-35-2123
    cities and towns
      assessments, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      collection, 7-6-4413
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
        tax deed, issuance, 7-6-4414
        tax sales, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
    coal gross proceeds tax
      calculation, collection, and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - coal gross proceeds tax (Continued)
    - redistribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706
  - collection by, 7-6-2503, 7-6-4413, 7-12-2163, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-13-2528, 7-14-233, 15-16-104, 15-16-119, 15-17-317
  - delinquencies, duties, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-17-122, 15-23-104
    - collection by
      - department of administration when, 15-16-119
      - department of revenue when, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
    - 5-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
  - delinquent list, certification as evidence, 15-8-710
  - drainage districts, 85-8-350, 85-8-601, 85-8-602, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
  - estate tax, overpayment — refund procedure, 15-1-503
  - execution, issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
  - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203
  - in-lieu payments
    - boats, sailboats, personal watercraft, and motorized pontoons, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
    - buses, 61-3-509
    - federal, 7-6-104 — 7-6-106
    - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
    - motorcycles, 61-3-509
    - motor homes, 61-3-509
    - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803
    - quadricycles, 61-3-509
    - snowmobiles, 23-2-616
    - state prison ranch in powell county, 53-1-208
    - trucks and truck tractors, 61-3-509
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
  - levies, notification, 15-10-305
  - liens
    - personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402
    - state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
  - manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, delivery of resolution for, 7-13-127
  - military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
  - mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
  - mines, net proceeds tax and royalty assessments — collection, 15-23-507
  - minimum tax payment, notice, 15-16-118
  - mobile homes or housetrailers, 15-7-140, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-3-207
  - motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  - municipal commission-manager government, unpaid assessments — certification, 7-3-4431
  - natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  - notice of taxes and assessments due, 2-9-212, 15-7-140, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
  - nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to, 80-7-110
  - oil and natural gas production tax
    - allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-332
    - refund from county when, 15-36-315
  - personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursements — remittance to and distribution, 15-1-111
  - predator control money, 81-7-118
  - property tax record
    - certification as evidence, 15-8-710
    - tax sales, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317
  - protest payments to, 7-12-2164, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115, 15-15-201
    - refunds, 15-1-402
  - real property, division or merger — certification of tax payment, 70-21-213
  - records, destruction, 15-1-104
  - refunds by, 15-16-605, 15-17-326
  - road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 15-16-117
  - rural special improvement districts
    - assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    rural special improvement districts (Continued)
      protest payments, 7-12-2164
    settlement with
      county clerk and recorder, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
      revenue, department of, 15-1-504
    special improvement districts
      collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183
      delinquent
        assessments, waiver of penalty and interest, 15-16-102
        collection, 7-12-4183
        withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4184
      protest payments, 7-12-4185
    state lands, weed control — collection, 77-6-114
    subdivisions
      certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
      division of land including centrally assessed property, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
    tax deeds
      county commissioners, board of — request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
      fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
      form of deed and execution, 15-18-213
      irrigation districts, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
      issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-17-121, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214
      notice of claim for a tax title, grantee's — contents, 15-18-413
      quiet title actions, copy of order to show cause, 15-18-411
    tax sales
      assessment irregularities, 15-17-124
      assignment of county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
      assignment of purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
      certificate, 15-17-121, 15-17-131, 15-17-212, 15-18-218
        county as purchaser, 15-17-214
        municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
      certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
      certificate of redemption, 15-18-218
      city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, inclusion, 7-6-4423
      conduct of, 15-17-211
      co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
      county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-323
      definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316
      execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
      irrigation districts, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2158
      lien, cancellation and notice of, 15-18-212
      list of property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
      municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
      notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123
      personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
      recording, 15-17-213
      redemption
        proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
        recording and certificate, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
      refunds, procedures, 15-17-326
      road taxes, for, 15-16-117
      voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
      when, 15-16-119
    television districts, collection, 7-13-2528
    transportation districts, duties, 7-14-233
    vocational-technical education, receipts for, 20-9-212
    water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
  Tax-deed lands, distribution of sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306, See also **Taxation**, tax deeds
  Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
  Trailer court violations, fines — disposition, 50-52-105

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)
  Transient retail merchants
    bond, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
    licenses, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
  Transportation districts, role, 7-14-233
  Trust indentures, trustee's sale — deposit of proceeds, 71-1-316
  Tuberculosis, treatment and examination of infected persons — payment of costs, 50-17-114
  Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430
  Underground storage tank installation or closure inspection fees, payments, 75-11-213
  Vacancy in office, 7-6-2103
  Vendors, itinerant, See **Itinerant vendors**
  Vital statistics, certificate of information and payment of fees, 50-15-107
  Vocational-technical education, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212
  Warrants
    cancellation, 7-7-2273
    duplicate, issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    expenditures, for, 7-6-2111
    interest, 7-6-2605
    investment procedures, 7-6-2701
    payment, 7-6-612, 7-6-2602
    processing, 7-6-2607
    redemption, 7-6-2115, 7-6-2606
    registration, 7-6-2603
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
    school district, See **School districts and schools**
    unpaid, call for payment, 7-6-2605
  Water conservancy districts
    assessments, 85-9-603, 85-9-604
    bond issues, 85-9-628, 85-9-629
    financial information to treasurer, 85-9-603
    investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
    revolving fund, custody, 85-9-632
  Water quality district funds, administration, 7-13-4525, 7-13-4529, 7-13-4536
  Youth center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

COURT REPORTERS
  See specific court

COURTS GENERALLY
  See also specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
  Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315
  Adjournment
    absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
    criminal proceedings, 46-16-501, 46-16-505
    nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
  Bonds, official — for officers, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5, 7, and 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**; **County officers and employees**; **Official bonds**
  Calendar precedence, See **DISTRICT COURTS**; **SUPREME COURT**
  Charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708
  Clerk of the court, notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**; See also specific court
  Conduct of business, powers, 3-1-111
  Counseling by employees, applicability of provisions
    addiction counselors, 37-35-201
    professional counseling, 37-23-201
  Court administrator, See **SUPREME COURT**
  Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**
  Courts of justice, 3-1-101
  Courts of record, 3-1-102, 3-1-112
  Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)
  Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
  Decisions
    common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3
    unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
  Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103, 2-20-104
  Enumeration, 3-1-101
  Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
  Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
  Financial accounts kept by, requirements, 3-1-120
  Gambling provisions, construction, 23-5-111
  Health care information, disclosure
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
  Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Judicial Nomination Commission, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
  Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
  Judicial record, 1-1-202
  Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
  Jurisdiction, See also specific court
    child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    implementation, 3-1-113
    presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
    venue, change — preservation, 25-2-204
  Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  Masters, See also **Referees**
    appointment and compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    judgment
      default judgment, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
      report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
    judicial standards commission, hearings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    reference to, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c), 53(d)
    report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
    water masters, duties, 3-7-311, See **WATER COURTS**
  Military courts, Title 10, chapter 1, part 4, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**
  Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-509
  Nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
  Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
  Oaths, Const., III, 3
    power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
  Open to every person, Const., II, 16
  Orders — obedience, amendment, and control, 3-1-111
  Powers, 3-1-111
    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
    jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113
    separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3

COURTS GENERALLY (Continued)
  - **Proceedings, conduct of**, 3-1-111, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    - charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
    - contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
    - english language to be used, 3-1-314
    - "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    - private sittings permitted when, 3-1-313, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
    - public sittings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24
    - vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
  - **Purchase of goods**, Title 18, chapter 4
  - **Records and papers**
    - abbreviations and figures, 3-1-315
    - authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
    - electronic filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115
    - english language to be used, 3-1-314
    - fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201
    - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    - management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, 44-5-401
    - public records, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    - seal of court required when, 3-1-206
  - **Referees**, See also **Masters**
    - attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
    - contempt, statement of facts, 3-1-512
    - fees, 25-10-201
    - masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    - oath, 25-7-701
    - objection to appointment, 25-7-702, 25-7-703
    - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
    - paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111, 40-6-114
    - postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
  - **Reporters**, See heading for specific court
  - **Rules of Appellate Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  - **Rules of Civil Procedure**, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
  - **Rules of court**
    - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    - power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
    - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - **Rules of Evidence**, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  - **Seals of courts**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, See also specific court
    - documents requiring, 3-1-206
  - **Security in extraordinary circumstances**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  - **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
  - **Shooting ranges**, closure when, 76-9-105
  - **Speedy remedy guaranteed**, Const., II, 16
  - **Stenographers**, See **Reporters** in specific court headings
  - **Supervisory control**, Const., VII, 2
  - **Tactical incident assistance**, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  - **Telemedicine certificates**, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
  - **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
  - **Unclaimed property held by**, 70-9-802, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  - **User surcharge for court information technology**, 3-1-317, 3-5-904, 61-8-725
  - **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201

COURTS-MARTIAL, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411
  - See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**

COWBOY HALL OF FAME, 1-1-525

COYOTES
  - See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

CRANES
- See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREDIT CARDS
- See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
- See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and credit disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS
- See also **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
- **Auction sales**, 30-11-506
- **Banks and trust companies**, Title 30, chapter 4; Title 32, chapter 1
- **Building and loan associations**, Title 32, chapter 2
- **Consumer loan businesses**, Title 32, chapter 5
- **Consumer reports**, effect, 31-3-131
- **Contracts, plain language in**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- **Credit cards**
  - consumer reports, nonapplicability, 31-3-102
  - credit disability insurance, coverage requirements, 33-21-202
  - deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  - gambling, use prohibited, 23-5-157
  - identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
  - income tax, payment by, 15-1-231
  - innkeepers, damage deposits, 70-6-512
  - installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
  - insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - licensing fees, discounts, 16-11-122, 30-12-203, 30-13-217, 30-16-301, 50-50-205, 80-7-106, 82-15-105
  - local government fees and taxes, payment, 7-6-617
  - minors, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
  - secured transactions, account or exclusion as chattel paper or instrument, 30-9A-102
  - "slot machine" defined, 23-5-112
  - telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
- **Credit unions**, Title 32, chapter 3
- **Deceptive practices**, 45-6-317
- **Deferred deposit loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
- **Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Factors**, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
- **Gambling**
  - credit gambling prohibited, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
  - defined, 23-5-112
  - license applicants, unsuitable sources of financing, 23-5-176
- **Guaranty**, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
- **Identity, theft of** — criminal offense, 45-6-332
- **Insurance**
  - credit, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - credit life and credit disability, 31-1-233, 33-1-218, 33-17-102; Title 33, chapter 21
  - credit property, 33-1-218
  - credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
  - disability insurance, excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
  - group life, Title 33, chapter 20, parts 10 — 12
  - home owner or motor vehicle, credit history not to affect coverage when, 33-18-210
  - involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
  - limited line credit, 33-17-102
  - mortgage insurances, 33-1-219, 33-17-102
  - premium finance company agreements, 33-14-301
- **Insurers**
  - policyholders, extension of credit to, 33-18-213
  - restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Interest, 31-1-104
    agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
    annual rate, 31-1-105
    excessive, action to recover, 31-1-108
    legal interest, 31-1-106
    presumption, 31-1-103
    principal, as part, 31-1-109, See also **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income, determination**
    regulated lenders, rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
    rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
    wage brokers, on loans by, 31-1-305
  Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
  Loans of money
    complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
    currency valuation, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
    renewal, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107
    repayment, 31-1-102, 31-1-109, 31-1-113
    what constitutes, 31-1-101
  Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
  Lottery, state — ticket or chance purchases on credit prohibited, 23-7-302
  Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-228, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
  Principal, interest as part, 31-1-109
  Public officers or employees, code of ethics, 2-2-102, 2-2-104
  Rental-purchase transactions are not, 30-19-102
  Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    charge account agreement, 31-1-202, 31-1-235, 31-1-241
      late payment charges for retail sales, nonapplicability, 31-1-501
    citation of Montana retail installment sales act, 31-1-201
    complaints, 31-1-212
    contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
      purchase, 31-1-221
      refinancing, 31-1-243
      requirements, 31-1-231
      rescission, buyer's right, 31-1-232
      sales finance company license denial, suspension, or revocation — effect, 31-1-222
      violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-212
    definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
    equity, transfer, 31-1-234
    evidence, 31-1-211, 31-1-212, 31-1-231
    fees
      delinquency, 31-1-235
      equity, transfer, 31-1-234
      license, 31-1-221
      official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
    finance charge, 31-1-113, 31-1-202
      limitation, 31-1-241
      refinance charge, 31-1-243
      refund, partial, 31-1-231
      refunds on prepayment, 31-1-242
      violations, recovery barred when, 31-1-203
    insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233, 31-1-243, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
    investigations, 31-1-212
    licenses and licensing for sales finance companies, 31-1-203, 31-1-221
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 31-1-222
      inspections, 31-1-212
      rules, 31-1-211
    payment
      deferred, 31-1-243

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Retail installment sales (Continued)
    payment (Continued)
      delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
      prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242
        refunds on, 31-1-113, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
      refinancing, 31-1-243
      rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
      statement of, 31-1-236
    powers of department of commerce, 31-1-211
    rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
    rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
    rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
    subpoenas, 31-1-211
    violations and penalties, 31-1-203, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
    waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
  Retail sales, late payment charges, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
  Telecommunications services, sales price — exclusion of certain charges, 15-53-129
  Title insurance for loans secured by interest in property, Title 33, chapter 25
  Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
  Usury, 31-1-107
    finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112
    insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
    penalty for, 31-1-108
    retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241
  Wage brokers, 31-1-303
    amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
    bond, 31-1-301
    filing of assignment, 31-1-307
    interest on loan, 31-1-305
    invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
    license, 31-1-301, 31-1-302
    loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
    spouse, consent for assignment, 31-1-306
    violations and penalties, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
    voided note, instrument, or assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310

CREDIT UNIONS
  Accounts, See **Shares and accounts**
  Actions
    commercial loans, contract actions, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
    liquidation, enforcement of debts and obligations, 32-3-321
    power to sue and be sued, 32-3-401
  Activities, authorized, 32-3-206
  Administration of provisions, 32-3-201
  Annual meeting, 32-3-301, 32-3-310, 32-3-403, 32-3-405, 32-3-408, 32-3-417
  Articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-418
  Assets
    conservatorship, 32-3-211
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
    examination report, 32-3-203
    general provisions, 32-3-401
    insolvency, purchase, 32-3-212
    insurance requirements, 32-3-201
    liquidation, distribution, 32-3-205, 32-3-321
    loans, limitations, 32-3-603, 32-3-701
    losses, effect, 32-3-509
    power concerning, 32-3-206
  Audit, 32-3-417, 32-3-808
  Audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
  Bankruptcy, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
  Blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Borrowing money, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-804
  Bylaws, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-310, 32-3-401, 32-3-403, 32-3-408, 32-3-411, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  Capital, See **Shares and accounts**
  Cease and desist orders, 32-3-205, 32-3-321
  Charter, See **Incorporation**
  Checking account services, 32-3-401
  Child support obligors, disclosure of information concerning, 40-5-924
  Christmas club accounts, 32-3-503
  Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
  Coal severance tax fund loans, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Confidential information, 32-3-207
  Conservatorship, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
  Consumer loan business, purchase by credit union, 32-5-103
  Contracts, authorization for, 32-3-401
  Conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  Corporate credit unions
    audit, annual, 32-3-808
    conflict of interest, 32-3-803
    contracts and agreements, 32-3-809
    fixed assets, 32-3-806
    membership, 32-3-802
    membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
    organization and name, 32-3-801
    paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810
    purpose, 32-3-802
    reserves, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810
    rights and powers, 32-3-804
    rules governing, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
    voting representative, 32-3-803
  County warrants, bonds, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Credit committee
    appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404
    compensation, 32-3-406
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
    line of credit, approval, 32-3-606
    loans, duties, 32-3-413 — 32-3-415
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
    meetings, 32-3-411, 32-3-414
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    removal or suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
    vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  Credit manager, 32-3-412, 32-3-416
    appointment, 32-3-403
    compensation, 32-3-406
    line of credit, approval, 32-3-606
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
  Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
  Definitions, 32-3-102, 32-3-304, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
    bank, 30-4-105, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
    student financial institution, 32-1-115
  Depository for
    campaign funds, 13-37-205
    credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  Deposits, See also **Shares and accounts**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
    bank or bank holding company, control — limitation, 32-1-371, 32-1-383
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, investment, 19-18-402
    public funds, See **Public fund deposits**
    rural special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-2175

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Deposits (Continued)
    school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
    secured transactions, 30-9A-102
    special improvement district funds, investment in, 7-12-4207
    trust funds, 72-34-311
    water conservancy districts, investment in, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  Directors, board of
    age for voting and holding office, establishment, 32-3-310
    audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417
    authority, 32-3-409
    compensation, 32-3-406
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-803, 32-3-808
    credit committee, appointment, 32-3-403
    credit manager
      appointment, 32-3-403
      empowered by directors, 32-3-416
    election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
    examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
    executive committee, 32-3-410, 32-3-411
    executive officers, election, 32-3-408
    insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610
    liquidation, voluntary — duties, 32-3-321
    loans and lines of credit, policies, 32-3-601, 32-3-604
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
    meetings, 32-3-322, 32-3-411
    membership, responsibilities, 32-3-308, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    merger, duties, 32-3-322
    powers and duties generally, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    reserves, special, 32-3-705
    shares and accounts
      dividends, declaration for payment, 32-3-502
      thrift accounts, conditions for, 32-3-503
      withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
    subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
    supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403
    suspension of directors, 32-3-205
    suspension of operations, notice — action on, 32-3-205
    suspension or removal, 32-3-418
    term, 32-3-403
    vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Credit transactions**; **Financial institutions**
  Dissolution, 32-3-321, See also **Liquidation**
  Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**
  Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Enforcement of provisions, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
  Escrow accounts and escrow businesses, 32-7-103, 32-7-117
  Estates, nonprobate transfers, 32-3-501, 72-6-201
  Evidence
    examinations, for, 32-3-203
    records, 32-3-204
  Examination, 32-3-203, 32-3-211, 32-3-417, 32-3-611
    confidentiality, 32-3-207
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-808
    fees, 32-1-215, 32-3-201
    out-of-state credit unions, 32-3-215
    special examination, 32-1-215
  Family education savings accounts, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Federal chartered credit union, 32-3-206, 32-3-323

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
- **First-time home buyer savings account administrators**, as, Title 15, chapter 63
- **Fiscal year**, 32-3-105
- **Foreign capital depositories**, financial records and privacy provisions, 32-8-502, See also **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**
- **Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A
- **Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, 32-3-301 — 32-3-304, 32-3-418
  - certificates of approval or incorporation, 32-3-301
  - fees, 32-3-201, 32-3-301
- **Individual retirement accounts**, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
- **Injunction**, 32-3-103, 32-3-211
- **Insolvency**, 32-3-205, 32-3-212, See also **Liquidation**
- **Insurance**
  - administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
  - directors, officers, agents, employees, and members — for, 32-3-401, 32-3-609, 32-3-610
  - group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  - indemnity, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  - out-of-state credit unions, requirements, 32-3-215
  - share accounts, on, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  - viatical settlement provider, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-20-1302
- **Insurers**
  - premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
  - restrictions, 33-18-501
- **Investment committee**, authorization for, 32-3-412
- **Investments**, 32-3-701
  - corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804, 32-3-806
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  - facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
  - liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
  - losses, 32-3-509, 32-3-703
  - surplus funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- **Jury duty**, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
- **Line of credit**, 32-3-606
- **Liquidation**
  - corporate credit unions, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  - involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
  - liquidating agent, 32-3-205, 32-3-321, 32-3-611
  - reserve account, disposition, 32-3-703
  - voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
- **Loan officers**, 32-3-412, 32-3-415, 32-3-416
  - compensation, 32-3-406
  - loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
- **Loans**
  - alternative loan programs, 32-3-607
  - application, 32-3-414, 32-3-415, 32-3-602, 32-3-606
  - approval, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416
  - authorization to make, 32-3-401
  - coal severance tax fund, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - corporate credit unions, by, 32-3-804
  - energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  - installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
  - insurance for members, 32-3-609
  - interest
    - rate, 32-3-412
      - limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    - refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  - lien for, 32-3-507
  - limitations, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-415, 32-3-416, 32-3-603
  - line of credit, 32-3-606

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Loans (Continued)
    liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
    losses, 32-3-509
    motor vehicle dealer and wholesaler licensing provisions, effect of selling repossessed collateral, 61-4-108
    officials of credit union, to, 32-3-608
    purposes and conditions, 32-3-601
    security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604
    supervision, 32-3-413
    terms, 32-3-601, 32-3-608
  Losses, 32-3-509, 32-3-703, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
  Medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
  Membership, 32-3-206, 32-3-304
    application, 32-3-412
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
    credit committee, election, 32-3-403
    denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
    directors, board of — election, 32-3-403
    failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
    fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
    insurance for members, 32-3-401, 32-3-609
    leaving field of membership, effect, 32-3-308
    liability of members, 32-3-309
    limited-income persons, 32-3-307
    liquidation
      distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205
      voluntary, action in, 32-3-321
    meetings of members, 32-3-310, 32-3-321, 32-3-322, 32-3-417 — 32-3-419
    merger, action in, 32-3-322
    other credit unions, 32-3-306
    societies, partnerships, and corporations, 32-3-305
    supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
    voting requirements, 32-3-310
  Membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  Merger, 32-3-322, 32-3-805
    involuntary, 32-3-205, 32-3-211, 32-3-212
  Minors
    accounts, 32-3-504
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, exemption, 32-9-104
  Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  Name, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
  Obligations, authority for, 32-3-401
  Officers and employees
    assistance program, employee, 32-3-608
    compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    corporate credit union, membership in, 32-3-802
    examination responsibilities, 32-3-203
    executive officers, 32-3-408
    general manager, 32-3-408, 32-3-412
    insurance for, 32-3-401, 32-3-610
    liquidation, distribution of assets upon, 32-3-205
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    suspension or removal, 32-3-205, 32-3-418
  Office facilities, 32-3-104, 32-3-301
  Organization procedure, 32-3-301, 32-3-302, 32-3-403, 32-3-801
  Out-of-state credit unions doing business in state, 32-3-215
  Outside state, credit unions doing business, 32-3-216
  Pension funds, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
  Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Powers and duties, 32-3-206, 32-3-301, 32-3-401, 32-3-402
  Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee for, 32-3-401
  Property, 32-3-322, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
  Public fund deposits
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208, 7-6-211
    fiscal agent for, 32-3-401
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
  Purposes, 32-3-102, 32-3-301, 32-3-802
  Records, 32-3-203, 32-3-204, 32-3-321, 32-3-409, 32-3-411, 32-3-417
  Reports to Department of Administration, 32-3-202, 32-3-207, 32-3-611
  Reserve account, 32-3-702, 32-3-703, 32-3-705
  Reserves, 32-3-502, 32-3-509, 32-3-705, 32-3-805, 32-3-807, 32-3-810
  Rules governing, 32-3-201, 32-3-204, 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-803, 32-3-804, 32-3-806, 32-3-807
  Schools, instruction pertaining to credit unions, 32-3-106
  Seal, 32-3-401
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Services provided, generally, 32-3-401
  Shareholders, See **Membership**
  Shares and accounts, 32-3-401, 32-3-501, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    amount of shares, 32-3-301
    capital, shares as, 32-3-501
    corporate credit unions
      membership capital accounts, 32-3-804, 32-3-805
      paid-in capital, 32-3-804, 32-3-810
    dividends, 32-3-401, 32-3-412, 32-3-502, 32-3-504, 32-3-506, 32-3-507
    dormant accounts, 32-3-508
    funeral plans, prearranged — money deposited as trust fund, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    insurance
      for members, 32-3-609
      on accounts, 32-3-611, 32-3-804, 32-3-805, 32-3-810
    joint accounts, 32-3-505, 32-3-507
    lien on, 32-3-507
    limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
    liquidation, effect, 32-3-321
    loans to officials, limitations, 32-3-608
    minors' accounts, 32-3-504
    reduction in shares, 32-3-509
    subscription to shares, 32-3-304, 32-3-501
    tax exemption, 32-3-902
    thrift accounts, 32-3-503, 32-3-505
    transfer of shares, 32-3-501, 32-3-902
    trust accounts, 32-3-507
    trust, shares in, 32-3-506
    verification of accounts, 32-3-417
    withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510
  State funds, investment, 17-6-211
  Student financial institutions
    advisory capacity, 32-1-115
    applicability of laws, 32-3-106
  Subpoenas, 32-3-203
  Supervision, 32-3-201
  Supervisory committee
    appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-404
    audits, examinations, and verification of accounts, 32-3-417
    compensation, 32-3-406
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    corporate credit unions, 32-3-802, 32-3-808
    directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)
  Supervisory committee (Continued)
    examination reports, consideration, 32-3-203
    loan security, 32-3-604
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
    meetings, 32-3-411
    record of, filing, 32-3-404
    special meeting, 32-3-419
    subscribers, selection by, 32-3-301
    suspension or removal of committee members or officials, 32-3-205, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
    vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  Surplus funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  Suspension of operations, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
  Taxation, 32-3-901
    participation in government programs, effect, 32-3-903
    stock transfers, 32-3-902
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Thrift accounts, 32-3-401, 32-3-503, 32-3-505
  Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Trust accounts, 32-3-507
  Trust, shares in, 32-3-506
  Unclaimed property, 32-3-508; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Unlawful practices, 32-3-103, 32-3-205, 32-3-207, 32-3-215, 32-3-419, 32-3-611
    cease and desist orders, 32-3-205
  Unsafe or unsound practices, 32-3-205, 32-3-215, 32-3-419
  Vacation club accounts, 32-3-503
  Wire transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A

CREMATORY FACILITIES
  See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-2006
  Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203
  Children's System of Care Planning Committee, appointment by youth justice council, 52-2-303
  Commercial vehicle inspectors, training and employment standards, 44-4-301
  Corrections officers, training and employment standards, 44-4-301
  County coroner education, rules for standards and procedures, 7-4-2905
  Detention centers, duties, 7-32-2233, 44-4-301
  Drug abuse resistance education program (D.A.R.E.), duties, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, technical assistance and support services, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Functions generally, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  Juvenile probation officers, training programs — approval, 41-5-1706
  Law enforcement reserve officers, training standards, 7-32-214
  Motor carrier services division officers, certification standards, 44-4-301
  Peace officers, education and certification — duties, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  Personnel, 2-15-2006, 44-2-704
  Police officers, employment standards, 7-32-4112
  Probation and parole officers, training standards, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003
  Public safety communications officers, certification and employment standards, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  Restorative justice grant program, administration, 2-15-2013, 2-15-2014
  State prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — administrator as member of, 2-15-225
  Youth detention services
    determination of youth in need, 41-5-1805
    grants to counties, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908
  Youth offenders, holdover for temporary detention and supervision — approval, 41-5-103

CRIME LABORATORY, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602

CRIMES
- See also specific subject heading
- **Abduction**, See **Kidnapping**
- **Accessories and accomplices**, See **Aiding and abetting**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**
- **Accountability**
  - corporations, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  - exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
  - offender's accountability, policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
  - separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
  - testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
- **"Action" defined**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
- **Aggravated offenses**
  - assault, 45-5-202
  - burglary, 45-6-204
  - kidnapping, 45-5-303
  - nonsupport, 45-5-621
  - parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-632
  - prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
- **Aiding and abetting**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**
  - accountability, See **Accountability**
  - animals, causing to fight, 45-8-210
  - compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  - conspiracy, 45-4-102, 87-1-109
  - criminal charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  - obstructing justice, 45-7-303
- **Alcoholism**, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
- **Animals**
  - aggravated animal cruelty, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
  - cruelty to, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
    - animal welfare hearing, 27-1-434
  - fighting, offense of causing to fight, 45-8-210
  - injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211, 45-8-217
- **Applicability of criminal provisions**, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Arrest**, See also **ARREST**
  - peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  - resisting arrest, 45-7-301
- **Arson**, 45-6-103
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  - investigation, 37-60-101, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Investigation of fires**
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  - recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
  - release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - violent offenders
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
- **Assault**, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  - aggravated assault, 45-5-202
    - adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608

- **CRIMES** (Continued)
  - **Assault** (Continued)
    - aggravated assault (Continued)
      - child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      - death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
      - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
      - sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
      - violent offenders
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - bodily fluid, with a, 45-5-214
    - character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - minor, on a, 45-5-212
      - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
      - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
      - violent offenders
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
      - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 46-16-220, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
    - peace officer or judicial officer, on, 45-5-210
      - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
      - violent offenders
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - prisoners, on, 45-5-204
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
    - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
    - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - sexual assault, See **Sexual offenses**
    - sports official, upon, 45-5-211
    - weapon, with a, 45-5-213
      - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
      - minors charged as adults in distruct court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
      - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
      - sentencing, 46-18-231
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
      - violent offenders
        - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
  - **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
  - **Attempt**, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
    - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    - election laws, 13-35-104
    - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    - lesser included offense, conviction of, 46-16-607

CRIMES (Continued)
  Attempt (Continued)
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    sexual assault, to commit, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, to commit, 45-5-503
    theft, in the course of committing, 45-5-401
  Bail-jumping, 45-7-308, See **BAIL**
  Battery, See **Assault**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620, See also **Sexual offenses**
  Bigamy, 45-5-611
    marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
  Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
  Bombs, See **Explosions and explosives**
  Brands, altering or obscuring or illegal branding, 45-6-327
  Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
    arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
    contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
    county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
    lessor's right to take possession of goods, 30-2A-525
    nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
    police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
    rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
    secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-603, 30-9A-609
    title lenders, taking possession of titled property, 31-1-820
  Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**
  Bribery, 1-1-207, 45-7-101
    agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
    counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
    elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220
    gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
    health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
    hearing aid dispensers, license revocation or suspension when, 37-16-411
    reclamation and development grants program, public officers on, 90-2-1121
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
    social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411
    trade secrets, improper means to acquire, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**
    aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
      offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
    possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Capacity, See **Accountability**; **Consent of victim**
  Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Capitol, desecration of, 45-6-104
  Cemetery, desecration of, 45-6-104
  Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  Checks, bad — issuing, 45-6-316

CRIMES (Continued)
  Children
    endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
    unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
  Civil disorder
    definitions, 45-8-108
    prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-109
    purpose of provisions, 45-8-107
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  Common scheme, 15-61-205, 45-2-101, 45-6-101, 45-6-301, 45-6-313, 45-6-316, 45-6-317, 45-6-325, 45-7-210, 46-3-112, 46-11-404
  Communications
    charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
    party line or public pay telephone, failure to yield, 45-8-114
    privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 46-3-112, 69-6-104
    telephone system, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    unauthorized communication with person subject to official detention, 45-7-307
  Computer-related crimes
    definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
    time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
    unlawful use, 45-6-311
    value of property, 45-2-101
  Concealment
    compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  Conduct, 45-2-101
    accountability for, See **Accountability**
    causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
    compulsion, 45-2-212
    corporations, accountability, 45-2-312
    entrapment, 45-2-213
    force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
    intoxicated condition, responsibility for, 45-2-203
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    "knowingly", "negligently", and "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
    offense when, 45-1-104
  Consent of victim, effect, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  Conspiracy, 45-4-102
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
    foreign capital depository charter, denial when, 32-8-202
    hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-410
  Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102
  Contempt, criminal, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
  Correctional institution, 45-2-101
    escape, justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
  "Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
  Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
  Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
  Crimestoppers acts
    fish, wildlife, and parks, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
    livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
  Criminal contempt, 3-1-501, 3-1-511, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**
  Criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**
    charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
    "defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
    farm animal and research facilities, intent to commit when, 81-30-103

CRIMES (Continued)
  Criminal defamation (Continued)
    jury to decide questions of law and fact, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
    "slander" defined, 27-1-803
  Criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
    assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210
    protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  Criminal incitement, 45-8-105
  Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Criminal trespass, See also **TRESPASS**
    "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    fish and game wardens, enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    force, justifiable use of — when, 45-3-104
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
    military property, 10-1-612
    posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
    professional land surveyor, exception, 70-16-111
    property, to, 45-6-203
    vehicles, to, 45-6-202
  Custodial interference, 45-5-304
  Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Deception, 45-2-101
    arson, purpose of, 45-6-103
    communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
    sexual intercourse without consent, inclusion in definition of "without consent", 45-5-501
    theft by, 45-6-101
  Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
  Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    "deception" defined, 45-2-101
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110
    obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-51-104
    theft, as, 45-6-301, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**; See also **DEFAMATION**
  Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    attempt, 45-4-103
    bribery, person sought to be influenced unqualified — no defense, 45-7-101
    compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    concealed weapon, having permit to carry not a defense, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
    consent, 45-2-211
    conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
    corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
    drugs, dangerous — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109
    entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    false swearing, oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent —no defense, 45-7-202
    force, justifiable use of, 27-1-722, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    homicide, mitigated deliberate — affirmative defense, 45-5-103
    incest, consent when, 45-5-507
    intoxication, responsibility, 45-2-203
    marijuana, possession or cultivation — affirmative defense, 80-18-111
    medicaid fraud, 45-6-313
    mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103

CRIMES (Continued)
  Defenses (Continued)
    motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    obstructing a peace officer, officer acting illegally — no defense, 45-7-302
    perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
    reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
    resisting arrest, unlawful arrest — no defense, 45-7-301
    sexual offenses, defense when criminality depends on age of victim, 45-5-511
    telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
    theft, offender's interest in property — no defense when, 45-6-303
    threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
  Definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
    adulterated, 45-6-318
    animal, 45-8-210
    an offender, 45-7-303
    bodily fluid, 45-5-214
    bribe, 1-1-207
    capitol, 45-6-104
    chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
    civil disorder provisions, 45-8-108
    computer use, 45-6-310
    concealed weapon, 45-8-315
    conviction, 45-5-220, 45-5-621
    criminal incitement and imminent, 45-8-105
    criminal street gang and pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
    deface, 45-5-221
    defamatory matter, 45-8-212
    destructive device, 45-8-332
    DNA testing provisions, 44-6-101
    electronic communication, 45-8-213
    enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
    explosive, 45-8-332
    family member, 45-5-206
    flag, 45-8-215
    food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
    force, 45-5-501
    force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
    forcible felony, 45-3-101
    in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
    in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    judicial officer and peace officer, 45-5-210
    land, 45-6-201
    machine gun provisions, 45-8-302
    mislabeled, 45-6-318
    obscenity provisions, 45-8-203, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
    official detention, 45-7-306
    partner or family member assault offender intervention program provisions, 45-5-231
    partners, 45-5-206
    personal identifying information, 45-6-332
    "police dog" and "law enforcement officer", 45-8-209
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
    publish, 45-6-307
    school building and weapon, 45-8-361
    security interest, 45-6-315
    sexual conduct, 45-5-620
    sexual or violent offender registration provisions, 46-23-502
    simulated, 45-5-620
    supervision, 45-8-314
    switchblade knife, 45-8-331
    tattoo, 45-5-623
    visual medium, 45-5-620

CRIMES (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    without consent, 45-5-501
  Destructive devices, See **Explosions and explosives**; **Weapons**
  Deviate sexual conduct, See **Sexual offenses**
  Discrimination
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    offenses, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
    boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    city-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
    county market master, duty, 7-21-3322
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    mayors, powers, 7-4-4303
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
  Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**; **Riot**
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
      failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
  DNA testing
    biological samples, collection, 44-6-101, 44-6-103, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215
    definitions, 44-6-101
    identification index, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106, 44-6-107, 46-21-110
    records, 44-6-101, 44-6-102
      confidentiality, 44-6-108
      expungement, 44-6-107
      release, 44-6-106
    rulemaking authority, 44-6-110
  Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  Duress
    consent of victim under duress ineffective, 45-2-211
    homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
    sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103
  Elements of offense
    causal relationship, 45-2-201
    establishment, substitutes for negligence and knowledge, 45-2-102
    intoxication not to be, 53-24-106
    “knowingly” and “purposely” defined, 45-2-101
    mental state as, 45-2-103
    voluntary act, 45-2-202
  Embezzlement, 45-6-301, See also **Theft**
  Employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  Endangering the welfare of children, 40-4-212, 40-4-219, 45-5-622
  Endangerment
    criminal, 45-5-207, 45-5-210
    negligent, 40-15-102, 45-5-208, 45-5-210, 53-6-155
  Escape, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**
    aiding offender, 45-7-303
    charge for violation, venue, 46-3-110
    community corrections facility or program, from, 53-30-326
    correctional facilities, private — from, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
    county jail work program
      failure to appear, 7-32-2226
      inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    detainers, interstate agreement — from, 46-31-204
    diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
    force to prevent, justifiable, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102

CRIMES (Continued)
  Escape (Continued)
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    notification to whom, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
    state prison, extended confinement — from, 53-30-142
  Evidence, See also **EVIDENCE**
    bad checks, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
    communications, privacy in — violation, prima facie evidence, 45-8-213
    concealed weapon permit applicants, presumption of completion of firearms courses, 45-8-321
    defamation, criminal — proof required, 45-8-212
    destructive device or explosive, possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
    deviate sexual conduct, HIV-related or STD testing or treatment — inadmissibility, 45-5-505
    endangering the welfare of children, admissible evidence, 45-5-622
    explosives, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
    homicide
      criminal death, of, 45-5-111
      presumption death occurred in state when, 46-2-101
    machine guns, possession or use — presumption of offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305
    machine, obscuring identity of — possession or transfer of machine as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
    mental state, inference, 45-2-103
      homicide, deliberate, 45-5-112
    nuisance, public — action to abate, 45-8-112
    obscenity, admissible evidence, 45-8-201
    property, personal — failure to return rented or leased, prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
    prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
    protective order, inference of knowledge, 45-5-626
    sexual offenses, generally, 45-5-511
    silencers, unregistered possession prima facie evidence of unlawful purpose, 45-8-337
    stalking, credible evidence, 45-5-220
    support order, of person's legal obligation to pay and payment records of amount paid and arrearages, 45-5-621
    tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
  Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  Explosions and explosives, See also **Weapons**; **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
    arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    burglary, use in, 45-6-204
    definitions, 45-8-332
    false alarm or report of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
    minors
      charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      sale or gift to, 45-5-623
    possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337, 46-18-201
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  Extortion, See **Intimidation**
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  False alarms
    agencies of public safety, to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    utilities, underground facilities — request for emergency locate or excavation, 69-4-508
  False claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
  False imprisonment, 45-5-301
    insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  False reports
    criminal contempt, 45-7-309
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    law enforcement authorities, to, 45-7-205
  False swearing, 10-4-204, 13-35-207, 45-7-202, 46-8-111, See also **Perjury**
  Falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 13-35-207, 45-7-203
  Family, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5, part 6

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Felony**, 45-2-101
  - arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  - attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  - classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  - compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  - district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  - forcible felony, 45-2-101
    - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
    - force, justifiable use of, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
    - homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102
  - justice's court, jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  - penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213
  - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
- **Firearms**, See **Weapons**
- **Fish and wildlife code not to supersede criminal code**, 87-1-110
- **Flags**, desecration, 45-8-215
- **Food stamps**, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- **Force, justifiable use of**
  - aggressor, by, 45-3-105
  - arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  - character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  - death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  - defense, as, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - defense of
    - occupied structure, 45-3-103
    - person or property, 1-1-224, 27-1-722, 45-3-102, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103
  - definitions, 45-3-101
  - escape, to prevent, 7-32-2248, 45-3-106
  - firearms, discharging or firing in cities and towns, 45-8-343
  - forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101 — 45-3-105
  - immunity from civil damages for injury caused by, 27-1-722
  - parent, guardian, or teacher — by, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  - resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  - search warrant, service, 46-5-228
- **Forgery and counterfeiting**, 45-6-325
  - banks — actions arising from payment of forged checks, orders, or notes — statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  - commerce, department of — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
  - cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
  - credit cards, 45-6-317
  - credit unions, 32-3-412
  - dentists — diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
  - do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-106
  - drugs
    - dangerous drugs
      - labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
      - prescriptions to obtain, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
    - labels generally, 50-31-501
  - elections, endorsement of ballot or returns of election, 13-35-207
  - engineers or land surveyors, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-67-332
  - food labels, 50-31-501
  - gambling documents, 23-5-155
  - insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  - insurance producers, insurance applications, 33-17-1001
  - insurers, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
  - landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
  - letters of credit, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
  - living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  - lottery, state — tickets or chances, audit for security against, 23-7-411

CRIMES (Continued)
  Forgery and counterfeiting (Continued)
    meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    motor vehicles
      certificates of ownership or certificates of title and assignments thereof, 61-3-603
      financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
      wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
    negotiable instruments
      endorsement, 30-3-420
      holder in due course, 30-3-302
      signatures, 30-3-406
    optometrists, certificates of registration, 37-10-301
    physicians, forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
    predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
    public servant, unsworn falsification to, 45-7-203
    state land surface leases, forgery of bid — forfeiture of deposit, 77-6-203
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
    uniform commercial code, "genuine" defined, 30-1-201
    wills, self-proved, 72-3-309
  Fraud, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**; **Theft**; **FRAUD**
  Fugitives, See also **Escape**
    detention center inmates, costs of holding — responsibility, 7-32-2242
    extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, 46-30-401, See **EXTRADITION**
    harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
    parolees, when, 46-23-216, 46-23-1026
    probationers, when, 46-23-1005, 46-23-1014
    return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  Gang activity, See **Street gang activity**
  Grand larceny, See **Theft**
  Harassment
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
    privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
    stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  Hazard, creating, 45-8-113
  Homicide
    abortion, causing death of
      premature infant born alive, 50-20-108
      viable infant, 50-20-112
    adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
    character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    confession, 45-5-111
    corpus delicti, 45-5-111
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
      child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
      highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      mental state, 45-2-103
        inference, 45-5-112
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
      protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
      sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

CRIMES (Continued)
  Homicide (Continued)
    deliberate homicide (Continued)
      violent offenders
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      voluntary act, 45-2-202
    evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
    inquest, See **COUNTY CORONER**
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    life-sustaining procedure, do not resuscitate protocol — death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
    life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
    mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
      child abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
      estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-813
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
      protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
      sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-231
      violent offenders
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    negligent homicide, 45-5-104
      drivers' license suspension or revocation, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
    occurrence within state, presumption, 46-2-101
    suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
    time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
  Hostages
    communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
    rescuers, death by direct action of offender, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
    taking, 45-5-303
  Illegal articles, 45-2-101
    transferring to or from persons subject to official detention, 45-7-307
  Impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209, See also **INTIMIDATION**
  Incapacity
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    conspiracy, coconspirator's status — no defense, 45-4-102
    "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
    sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  Incest, See **Sexual offenses**
  Inchoate offenses, 45-4-101 — 45-4-103
    fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105
  Incompetent persons
    consent ineffective, 45-2-211
    custodial interference, 45-5-304
  Indecent exposure, See **Sexual offenses**
  Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
  Informants
    identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Informants** (Continued)
  - tampering with, 45-7-206
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Intent**, See **Mental state**
- **Intimidation**, 45-5-203, See also **INTIMIDATION**
  - "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
  - crime victims and witnesses, protection, 40-15-102, 46-24-202
  - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  - explosives, use for, 45-8-333
  - housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  - stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Intoxicating substance**, 45-2-101
  - concealed weapon
    - carrying while under the influence of, 45-8-327
    - permit to carry, ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - possession, attempt to purchase, or interference with a sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  - unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
- **Intoxication**
  - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  - responsibility for conduct, 45-2-203
- **Investigative stop and frisk**, when, 46-5-401
- **Investigators, private**, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Juries and jurors**, 45-2-101, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Justifiable use of force**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Kidnapping**, 45-5-302, 46-18-219
  - aggravated kidnapping, 45-5-303
    - death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
    - sexual offenders
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - custodial interference, offense of, 45-5-304
  - electors, of, 13-35-218
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - hostages, See **Hostages**
  - justice's court, jurisdiction — exclusion, 3-10-301
  - parenting interference, offense of, 45-5-634
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
  - sentencing, 46-18-202, 46-18-231
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, exception, 46-18-256
  - sexual offenders
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - unlawful restraint, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224
- **Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, See also **Mental state**
  - element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
  - substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Law creating offense, repeal** — effect, 1-2-205
- **Liability**
  - absolute, 7-32-2302, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 77-1-806
  - attempt, not liable when, 45-4-103
  - general principles, Title 45, chapter 2
- **Libel as criminal defamation**, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
- **Limitations on prosecution**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Local government powers**, prohibitions, 7-1-111
- **Machine**, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- **"Malice" and "maliciously" defined**, 1-1-204
- **Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- **Manslaughter**, See **Homicide**
- **Medicaid fraud**, 45-2-101, 45-6-313
- **Mental disease or defect of victim**
  - consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  - "mentally defective" and "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  - sexual intercourse without consent, inability to consent, 45-5-501
- **Mental state**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - absolute liability, 45-2-104
  - accountability exists when, 45-2-302
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - homicide, deliberate — inference, 45-5-112
  - intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability affecting, 46-14-101, 46-14-102
  - requirements of criminal act and mental state, 45-2-103
  - terms denoting, 1-1-204
- **Mischief, criminal**, See **Criminal mischief**
- **Misconduct, employer**, 45-7-501
- **Misconduct, official**, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Misdemeanor**, 45-2-101
  - arrest, time of making, 46-6-105
  - classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  - district court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302
  - justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
  - penalty when none is specified, 13-35-103, 46-18-212
  - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
- **Motor vehicles**, unauthorized use, 45-6-308, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Violations**
- **Murder**, See **Homicide**
- **Negligence**
  - definitions, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
  - element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
  - substitute for, 45-2-102
- **Negligent endangerment**, 45-5-208
  - assault on peace officer or judicial officer, endangerment not included, 45-5-210
  - medicaid fraud or abuse, patient neglect, 53-6-155
  - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
- **Negligent vehicular assault**, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- **Nonsupport**, 45-5-621
  - aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- **Nuisance**
  - public nuisance, 45-8-111
    - action to abate, 45-8-112
    - boats, noise violations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
  - specific relief to enforce, 27-1-401
- **Obscene material**, display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-206
  - definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
  - notice of violation, 45-8-207
  - penalties, 45-8-208

CRIMES (Continued)
  Obscenity, 45-8-201
    breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
    children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
    electronic communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
    local government authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302, 45-8-201
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
    inmates' financial account information, failure to disclose, 53-1-108
    irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
  Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
  Offenders, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  Offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
    classification, 45-1-201
    committed when, 45-1-205
    elements of, See **Elements of offense**
  Official misconduct, 45-7-401, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Omission, crimes of
    act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202
    jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
    presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  Parent-child contact, interference with, 45-5-631
    aggravated interference with parent-child contact, 45-5-632
    defenses, 45-5-633
  Parenting interference, 45-5-634
  Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Peace officers, 45-2-101
    failure to aid, 45-7-304
  Penalties, See specific offense in this heading; See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
    air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators, disclosure statements, 75-2-232
    assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
    athlete agents' registration or renewal applications, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
    bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
    courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay, not admissible, 3-1-318
    dissolution of marriage or declaration of invalidity, declarations of disclosure of property, 40-4-252 — 40-4-254
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit, 75-20-404
    hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, execution of disclosure statement, 75-10-426
    insurance premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201
    investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
    legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
    limited partnerships, execution of certificates, 35-12-604
    municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
    motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
    paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111
    pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113
    revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
    special fuels use tax, returns, 15-70-325
    state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
    unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101
    utilities
      hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
      reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
    witnesses
      number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301

CRIMES (Continued)
Perjury (Continued)
witnesses (Continued)
self-incrimination, 13-36-208, 39-51-3101, 40-6-111, 69-3-329
Person, offenses against, 44-6-101, 46-18-303, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 5
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Pornography, See **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
Prisoners
communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
escape, See **Escape**
mistreating, 45-5-204
possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
smuggling articles to or from, 45-7-307
Property, specific provisions
civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-103, 45-3-104
definitions, 45-2-101
malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
offenses against, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 6
personal property, rented or leased — failure to return, 45-6-309
posting, illegal — state or federal land, 45-8-115
Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Prostitution, 45-5-601
aggravated promotion of prostitution, 45-5-603
child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
sexual or violent offenders
registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
"house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
promoting prostitution, 45-5-602
evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-303
sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102
sexually transmitted diseases, certificate or statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Protection, order of — violation, offense of, 40-15-204, 45-5-626
Public administration, offenses against, 53-6-155; Title 45, chapter 7, See also **INTIMIDATION**
Public memorial, desecration of, 45-6-104
Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Purposely, element of offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201, See also **Mental state**
Purposes of criminal provisions, 45-1-102
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**, sexual intercourse without consent
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301, 45-8-321, 46-5-224, See also **Kidnapping**
insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**; **RIOT**
civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
correctional facilities, private — at, 53-30-606, 53-30-609
disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
force, justifiable use of, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
incitement to, 45-8-104
street gangs, See **Street gang activity**
tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Robbery**, 45-5-401, 46-18-219, See also **Burglary**; **Theft**
  - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  - investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
  - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
  - sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - violent offenders
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
- **Rout or sabotage**, See **Riot**
- **Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Sedition**, See **Riot**
- **Self defense**, See **Force, justifiable use of**
- **Sentencing**, See specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Sexual offenses**
  - age of victim, defense when criminality depends on, 45-5-511
  - bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, 45-5-620
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - consent, resistance of victim not required to show, 45-5-511
  - crime victims compensation benefit claims when victim a minor, 53-9-125
  - definitions, 45-2-101
  - deviate sexual conduct, 45-5-505
    - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    - "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
    - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
    - sentencing, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-303
    - sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
  - evidence in general, 45-5-511
    - child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  - incest, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
    - adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
    - child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    - county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    - "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
    - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    - invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402
    - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
    - sentencing, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-205, 46-18-303
    - sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - sexual offenders
      - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205

CRIMES (Continued)
  Sexual offenses (Continued)
    incest (Continued)
      victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    indecent exposure, 45-5-504
      breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      obscenity, 45-8-201
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      sentencing, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-205
      sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
      sexual offenders
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    mental health treatment for family members when minor is victim, 53-9-128
    sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102, 45-5-620, 45-5-625, 46-18-219, 50-20-203
      abuse and neglect, preservation or reunification services not required, 41-3-423
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      sentencing, 46-18-202
      sexual exploitation of children, 41-3-102
      sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
      sexual offenders
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      tort actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-216
    sexual assault, 45-5-502
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      advocate privilege, 26-1-812
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104
      domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
      elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
      insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
      medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
      presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
      protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 27-19-201, 40-15-102
      sentencing, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
      sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
      sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
      sexual offenders
        chemical treatment, 45-5-512
        registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
        youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
      time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
      victim's identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
      adoption, termination of parental rights when, 42-2-608
      aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
      child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
      county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
      "crime of violence" defined, 46-18-104

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Sexual offenses** (Continued)
  - sexual intercourse without consent (Continued)
    - death penalty, 45-5-503
    - elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, sexual abuse, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    - home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    - insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - presentence investigation and report, 46-18-111
    - protection of victim, order for, 40-15-102
    - ritual abuse of minor, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
    - sentencing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-512, 46-1-401, 46-18-201, 46-18-202, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-231, 46-18-303
    - sexual abuse of children, 41-3-102
    - “sexual intercourse” defined, 45-2-101
    - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - sexual offenders
      - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
      - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
      - youth offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, See also **DNA testing**
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - time limitation for prosecution, 45-1-205
    - victim’s identification, nondisclosure, 44-5-311
    - “without consent” defined, 45-5-501
  - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - chemical treatment, 45-5-512, 46-18-101, 46-18-201
  - community education curriculum, 46-23-520
  - DNA testing, See **DNA testing**
  - registration
    - address, notification and change, 46-23-503, 46-23-505
    - citation of sexual or violent offender registration act, 46-23-501
    - definitions, 46-23-502
    - duration, 46-23-506
    - duty to register, 41-5-1513, 46-23-503, 46-23-504, 46-23-506
    - employment prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
    - evaluations and designations, 46-23-504, 46-23-508, 46-23-509
    - evaluators, 46-23-502, 46-23-509
    - fees, 46-23-504
    - information, dissemination, 46-23-508
      - immunity from suit for release, 46-23-511
      - real estate brokers or salespersons, responsibility, 37-51-105
    - juvenile offenders, 41-5-1513
    - penalty for failure to register, to verify registration, or keep registration current, 46-23-506, 46-23-507
    - plea agreements, 46-23-512
    - release of offender from place of confinement, duties, 46-23-503
    - reversal of conviction, records expunged, 46-23-510
    - sexually violent predators, 46-23-502, 46-23-506, 46-23-509
    - waiver prohibited, 46-18-201
  - youth offenders, DNA testing, See **DNA testing**
- **Slander as criminal defamation**, 45-8-212, See **Criminal defamation**
- **Solicitation**, 45-2-101, 45-4-101
  - fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-109
  - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  - prostitution, 45-5-602
  - telephone system, automated — by, 45-8-216
- **Sports and sporting events**
  - assault upon sports official, 45-5-211
  - bribery, 45-8-214

CRIMES (Continued)
  Stalking, 45-5-220
    advocate privilege, 26-1-812
    bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
    charge, filing — venue, 46-3-112
    domestic violence, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
    insurance coverage for victims, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    protection of victim, order of, 3-10-301, 40-15-102, 40-15-204, 45-5-220
    release of defendant, conditions, 46-9-108
    restraining orders, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
  State of mind, See **Mental state**
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Stolen property, See **Theft**
  Street gang activity
    citation of Montana street terrorism enforcement and prevention act, 45-8-401
    definitions, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
    exceptions to provisions, 45-8-407
    felony, gang-related — additional sentence, 45-8-404
    firearms, supplying to gang, 45-8-406
    gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce — offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405
    landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    local regulations, adoption, 45-8-408
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-8-403, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  Subversion, See **Riot**
  Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
  Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Tamper, 45-2-101
    aircraft, with — creating a hazard, 45-8-113
    communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
    evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
    property, 45-6-101
    public records or information, with, 2-16-612, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, with, 45-7-206
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Tattooing of minor, 45-5-623
  Terrorism, See **Riot**
  Theft, 45-1-205, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
    checks, bad — issuing, 45-6-316
    communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    computers, unlawful use, 45-6-311
    creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
    crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-111
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    fiduciary obligation, theft involving breach of, 45-1-205
    food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
    foreign capital depositories, 32-1-473, 32-8-202
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    identity, of, 45-6-332
    insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
    lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
    medical care savings accounts — false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
    offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
    owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken, 27-1-709
    photographs of items allegedly taken or converted, admissibility procedure, 26-1-608
    shoplifting, criminal offense of theft, 27-1-718, 46-6-506
    stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-2-101, 45-6-301
      disposal, theft by, 45-6-314
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Theft** (Continued)
  - trade secrets, improper means to acquire, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
- **Threats**, 45-2-101
  - bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505
  - compulsion, 45-2-212
  - contracts, menace — consent obtained through, 28-2-403
  - “crime of violence” defined, 46-18-104
  - deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - escape, use of, 45-7-306
  - force, justifiable use of, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
  - “forcible detainer” defined, 70-27-103
  - “forcible entry” defined, 70-27-102
  - forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  - housing accommodations, discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
  - intimidation, 45-5-203
  - kidnapping, offenses of, 45-5-302, 45-5-303
  - litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604
  - motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404
  - official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102, See also **INTIMIDATION**
  - oil and gas violations, of, 82-11-147
  - prisoners, mistreating, 45-5-204
  - privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  - professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301
  - riot, 45-8-103
  - ritual abuse of minor, 45-5-627
  - robbery, offense of, 45-5-401
  - sexual offenses, lack of consent, 45-5-511
  - social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
  - stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  - street gang membership, use of threat or use of violence to coerce — offenses of, 45-8-403, 45-8-405
  - theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305
- **Time limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase by minors**, 45-5-637
- **Treason**, Const., II, 30
  - arrest exemptions not applicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
  - evidence in trial, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  - extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
- **Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment**, 45-5-207
- **Trespass, criminal**, See **Criminal trespass**
- **Victims**, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - accountability, 45-2-302
  - consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  - mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
- **Violent offenders**, See **Sexual or violent offenders**
- **Voluntary act**, 45-2-202
- **Weapons**, 45-2-101, See also **WEAPONS**
  - armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213
  - civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - concealed weapons, 45-8-315
    - carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
      - exceptions, 45-8-317
    - local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    - permit to carry, 45-8-321
      - advisory council, 45-8-329
      - appeal from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
      - application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
      - county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
      - defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328

CRIMES (Continued)
- **Weapons** (Continued)
  - concealed weapons (Continued)
    - permit to carry (Continued)
      - federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330
      - fees, 45-8-322
      - liability, 45-8-326
      - other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329
      - renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
      - revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
    - prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-328
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-327
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
  - destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **Explosions and explosives**
    - possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
  - firearms
    - armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
    - convicted person, unlawful possession — offense of, 45-8-313
      - lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - discharging or firing within cities and towns, 45-8-343
    - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    - force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3
    - identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
    - individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
    - local government regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    - minors under age 14, use of firearm by, 45-8-344
      - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
    - partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206
    - rifles and shotguns, purchase — applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
    - sawed-off firearm, possession, 45-8-340
      - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    - silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
    - trains, carrying on, 45-8-339
  - machine guns
    - crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
    - definitions, 45-8-302
    - exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
    - offensive or aggressive purpose
      - possession or use for, 45-8-304
      - presumption of, 45-8-305
    - uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
  - partner or family member assault, offense of, 45-5-206
  - prisoners
    - possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
    - smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
  - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
  - sentencing, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  - stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-401
  - street gang, supplying to, 45-8-406
  - switchblade knives unlawful, 45-8-331
- **"Willfully" defined**, 1-1-204
- **Witnesses**, 45-2-101, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**; **WITNESSES**
- **Worship, place of** — desecration, 45-6-104

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Livestock**, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES
  Advocate program, funding, 46-18-236
  Attorney general, duties, 41-5-1416, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-211
  Compensation of victims, 2-15-2013
    amount of benefits, 53-9-128, 53-9-130
    appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
    applications for, 53-9-104, 53-9-121, 53-9-123
    attorneys' fees, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
    award of compensation, 53-9-127
      bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
      execution, attachment, garnishment, or assignment — exemption, 53-9-129
      limitations, 53-9-125
      reconsideration and review, 53-9-130
      tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
    citation of the crime victims compensation act of Montana, 53-9-101
    claims, 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-131
    collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
    definitions, 53-9-103
    denial of benefits, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
    enforcement of orders of office of victims services, 53-9-124
    evidence for, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-122 — 53-9-124, 53-9-127
    fraud, obtaining by, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
    funding, 44-13-103, 46-18-236, 46-18-250, 46-18-251, 53-1-107, 53-9-104, 53-30-132
      appropriations, 53-9-108
      county restitution fund, 46-18-250
      federal funding, 53-9-110
      limitation of benefit entitlements when, 53-9-108
    hearings, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
    interview or story of offender, proceeds from, 53-9-104
    legislative purpose and intent, 53-9-102
    limitation of benefit entitlements, 53-9-108
    medical records or reports, 50-16-530, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
    notice of availability, 46-24-201
    partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
    physical examination or autopsy of claimant or victim, 53-9-123
    powers and duties of office of victims services, 53-9-104
    privilege, improper assertion, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
    probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
    records, inspection and disclosure, 53-9-107
    reduction of benefits, 53-9-108, 53-9-125
    rehabilitation of victims with disabilities, 53-9-105
    rules, 53-9-104, 53-9-110, 53-9-122
    statutes of limitation, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
    subrogation, 46-18-248, 53-9-132
  Community-based victim treatment programs, 46-24-201
  Confidentiality of information about victim, when, 44-5-311, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
  Creditors, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
  Crimes, specific provisions
    accountability, 45-2-302
    consent, 1-3-206, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
    mental disease or defect of victim, 45-2-101, 45-2-211, 45-5-501
  Criminal justice information
    confidential, dissemination when, 44-5-303
    nondisclosure of information about victim when, 44-5-311
    victims services, office of — records, 53-9-107
  Criminal proceedings
    mental disease or defect of defendant, not guilty due to lack of mental state — findings, 46-14-214
    right of victims and family members to attend, 46-24-106
    sexual offenses, evidence, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411, 46-16-216
  Damages
    cause of action not created for, 46-24-105

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
  Damages (Continued)
    civil action by victim to recover, 46-18-249
    victim or dependent, to, 53-9-104, 53-9-132
  Death penalty
    execution witnesses, designation by victim's family, 46-19-103
    mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
    sentencing hearing, evidence, 46-18-302
  Definitions, 46-18-243, 46-24-106, 46-24-205, 53-9-103
  DNA testing of convicted person, unfavorable results — notification to victim, 46-21-110
  Domestic violence, See generally **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Employers, notification to — assistance, 46-24-205
  Evidence in criminal cases
    character of victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
    items held for — petition for destruction, disposal, or use
      copy to victim, 46-5-307
      hearing, 46-5-307, 46-5-308, 46-24-206
    sexual offense cases, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411, 46-16-216
  Information provided to victims
    appeal or postconviction remedies pursued by defendant, 46-24-211, 46-24-213
    compensation provisions, 40-15-103, 46-6-602, 53-9-104
    confidential criminal justice information, when, 44-5-303
    confinement of prisoner, concerning, 46-24-203, 46-24-212, 46-24-213
    criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearings, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211
    escape or release of offender from confinement, notification when, 44-2-601, 46-14-214, 46-24-212, 46-24-213
    general requirements, 46-24-201 — 46-24-203, 46-24-213
    offenses, specific — pertaining to, 46-24-203, 46-24-213
    partner or family assault offenders, concerning, 45-5-234, 46-9-108
    scheduling changes, 46-24-204
    sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, results, 46-18-256
    sexual or violent offenders, concerning, 46-9-108, 46-23-508
    stalking offenders, concerning, 46-9-108
  Juvenile felony offenses, services and assistance, 41-5-1416, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution**; **Victims of offenses**
  Midwives, direct-entry — information indicating client is victim of crime, 37-27-310
  Notice of rights and services, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202
  Offenses, specific — consultation with or information to victim or victim's family, 46-24-104, 46-24-203, 46-24-213
  Parolees, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1021
  Parole hearing, consideration of victim's statement, 46-23-202, 46-24-212
  Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
  Presentence investigation
    conference with victim, 46-18-112, 46-18-242
    report, disclosure to victim, 46-18-113
  Pretrial proceedings, victim's presence allowed when, 46-11-701
  Privacy of victim, 45-5-232, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  Probationers, conditional discharge when, 46-23-1011
  Professional counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  Property of victim, return, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
  Protective services, 46-24-202
  Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101, 53-9-102
  Release of defendant
    conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-108
    information to victim, 46-14-214, 46-24-212
  Restitution by offender, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014
  Sentencing hearing, evidence at, 46-18-115, 46-18-302, 46-24-203
  Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  Sexual or violent offender registration
    evaluations and designations, statement by victim, 46-23-509

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES (Continued)
  Sexual or violent offender registration (Continued)
    information concerning offender, notification of dissemination and approval for identity of victim, 46-23-508
    petition for relief from duty to register, victim's statement and presence at hearing, 46-23-506
  Social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102
  Victims assistance coordinating and planning program, 53-9-104
  Victims Services, Office of, 2-15-2016, 46-18-237, 46-18-245, 50-16-530; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
  Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from — when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution**; **Victims of offenses**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES
  Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115
  Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
  Crime Control, Board of, 2-15-2006
    technical assistance and supportive services provided by, 44-4-301
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  DNA identification index and testing, compatibility of systems, 44-6-102
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Foreign capital depositories, financial records — transfer, 32-8-515
  Gambling
    tax report information, disclosure to, 23-5-116
    violations, conviction records — availability when, 23-5-161
  Insurance, Department of — as, 33-1-311
  Insurance investigations, disclosure of information not required when, 33-1-409
  Justice, Department of — as, 16-11-141, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
  Labor and Industry, Department of — designation as, when, 37-1-413
  Medicaid fraud control unit, as, 53-6-156
  Motor vehicles
    driving records, providing to agency — fee not permitted, 61-11-105
    records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
  Police dogs used by, harming — offense of, 45-8-209
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, designation, 37-1-307
  Securities commissioner, office of — as, 30-10-304

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
  Challenges or contested cases, 44-5-105, 44-5-215
  Citation of Montana Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
  Collection, processing, and preservation, 44-5-201, 44-5-212, 44-5-503
  Compliance, court order to enforce, 44-5-111
  Confidential information, 44-5-102, 44-5-103
    applicability of laws, 44-5-104
    burial site records, 22-3-807
    charge, records and data, 46-18-204
    county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
    dissemination when, 44-5-303, 46-4-112
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — information for, 44-5-303, 50-19-402
    fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
    gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
    hemp, industrial — grower's criminal history records, 80-18-103
    inmates' financial accounts, copies of records, 53-1-108
    insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
    insurers
      examination reports, 33-1-409
      holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
    mortgage broker and loan originator licensing, criminal history records, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-130
    partner or family member assault offender intervention program, investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
    pen registers or trap and trace devices, information obtained from, 46-4-403

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Confidential information (Continued)
    school district trustees or superintendent of public instruction, access to — when, 20-4-113
    sexual or violent offenders
      DNA records, 44-6-108
      information concerning, 46-23-508
    statistical use, 44-5-304
    victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
    victims services, office of — records, 53-9-107
  Criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    account, 44-5-306, 44-5-307
    accuracy, procedures to ensure, 44-5-213
    audits of systems, 44-5-105
    challenge and correction, 44-5-215
    dissemination, 17-7-402, 44-5-302, 44-5-305 — 44-5-307
    inspection or transfer of records, 44-5-214
    mortgage broker and loan originator licensing requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-130
    noncriminal justice purposes, exchange for, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
    personnel, employment requirements, 44-5-405
    statistical use, 44-5-304
  Criminal intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503
  Criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-511
    advisory council, 44-5-501, 44-5-502, 44-5-504, 44-5-511, 44-5-515
    duties, 44-5-503
    participating agencies, 44-5-506, 44-5-511
    privacy of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    standards and procedures, 44-5-504
    supervisor and personnel, 44-5-505
  Criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
  Definitions, 44-5-103, 44-5-502
  Dissemination, 44-5-301 — 44-5-305
    burial site records, 22-3-807
    challenges to be included, 44-5-215
    county coroner inquiries and inquests, 46-4-112
    criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-503
    fire investigation records, when, 50-3-102
    insurance fraud investigations, documents relative to, 33-1-1203
    record of, 44-5-515
    sexual or violent offenders
      DNA records, 44-6-108
      names and addresses, 46-23-508
    victim of crime, information concerning, 44-5-311
  Fingerprints and photographs, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307
    youth court, 41-5-1206
  Medicaid fraud control unit, investigations, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  Motor vehicles, automated stolen vehicle file, 61-3-106, 61-3-217
  National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
  Partner or family member assault offender intervention program, investigative criminal justice reports, 45-5-231, 45-5-232, 45-5-234
  Public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    dissemination, 44-5-301
  Purpose of provisions, 44-5-102
  Records, 44-5-211
    hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Rules, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
  Statistical information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
  Systems and systems security, 44-5-103, 44-5-401 — 44-5-405
  Violation of provisions, 44-5-112, 44-5-304

CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
- See **YOUTH COURT**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**; **CRIMES**
- **Accomplices**, See also **CRIMES**, **Aiding and abetting**
  - charge, filing when offense committed in another county, 46-3-113
  - sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  - testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
- **Accountability**, See **CRIMES**
- **Accused, rights of**, Const., II, 24, See **Rights of defendant**
- **Acquittal**
  - discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  - insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  - new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  - pardons and parole, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
- **"Action" defined**, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
- **Adjournment**, See also **Continuance**; **COURTS GENERALLY**
  - admonishment of jury, 46-16-501
  - jury's absence, during, 46-16-505
- **Admissions**, See **Confessions or admissions**
- **Answer**
  - extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  - notice to appear to answer, 46-1-202
  - plea, entry, 46-1-202
  - preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  - summons, See **Summons**
  - time allowed, 46-12-203
- **Appeals**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Appearance of defendant**
  - arraignment, at, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  - arrest, upon, 46-6-214, 46-6-411, 46-7-101, 46-11-201
  - bail to secure, 46-9-301, 46-9-401
  - close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  - death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  - depositions, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  - extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  - felony offenses, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  - initial, 46-7-101, 46-16-121
    - counsel, right to — informing defendant of, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, See **Counsel**
    - court's duties, 46-7-102
    - fingerprinting and photographing of accused, 44-5-202
    - judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
    - release or detention of defendant, 46-9-109
  - jury, instructions to, 46-16-410
  - misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
  - notice to appear, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-310; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-16-121
  - release of defendant, to answer charge, 46-9-105
  - restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  - review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  - rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102, 46-12-210, 46-18-203
  - sentencing hearings, 46-18-115, 46-18-203
  - summons, 46-1-202, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - trial, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
  - view of place or property, 46-16-502
- **Appear and defend**, right of accused, Const., II, 24
- **Appellant defender system**, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Applicability of laws**, 45-1-103
  - civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103
- **Arraignment**, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
  - advice to defendant, 46-12-210
  - amendment of information, 46-11-205
  - answer, time to, 46-12-203, See also **Answer**
  - appearance of defendant, 46-12-104, 46-12-201, 46-16-121
  - discovery, notice of, 46-15-323
  - joint defendants, 46-12-105
  - judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113
  - place, 46-12-102
  - plea, See **Plea**
  - record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  - substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
- **Arrest**, See **ARREST**
- **Autopsies**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Bail or bonds**, See **BAIL**
- **Burial sites or materials subject to**, when, 22-3-805
- **Calendar precedence**, 46-16-101, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **Capital punishment**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Charge**, 46-1-202, 46-11-401
  - amendment, 46-11-205
  - answer, See **Answer**
  - arraignment, at, 46-12-201, See also **Arraignment**
  - character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - complaint, See **Complaint**
  - defect, 46-11-401
  - deferred prosecution, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  - dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
  - failure to state offense, nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
  - filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115, 46-6-211
  - indictment, See **Grand jury**
  - information, See **Information**
  - initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
  - joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - joinder of, See **Joinder of charges**
  - plea, See **Plea**
  - sealing of record, 46-11-701
- **Child hearsay exception**, 46-16-220
- **City courts**, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
- **Clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Codefendants**, See **Joinder of defendants**
- **Collateral estoppel**, 46-21-101, See also **Error**; **Former prosecutions**; **Relief from judgment or sentence**
- **Commencement of prosecution**, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
  - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  - complaint, See **Complaint**
  - former prosecutions, See **Former prosecutions**
  - indictment, See **Grand jury**
  - information, See **Information**
  - witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- **Commitment**, See also generally **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  - another state, to, 46-19-301 — 46-19-305, 46-19-401, 46-19-402
  - close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
  - defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
  - detainers, See **Detainers, interstate agreement**
  - execution of sentence, 46-19-101
  - fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
  - habeas corpus, Title 46, chapter 22
  - interstate corrections compact
    - purposes, effectuation, 46-19-402

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Commitment (Continued)
    interstate corrections compact (Continued)
      text, 46-19-401
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
    postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
    presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
    sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    stay pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    western interstate corrections compact
      governor, power of, 46-19-303
      hearings requested by other state, 46-19-305
      inmate, commitment or transfer, 46-19-304
      purposes, effectuation, 46-19-302
      text, 46-19-301
  Complaint, See also **Charge**
    affidavits filed with, 46-6-201, 46-11-110
    amendment, 46-11-111
    arrest, basis for, 46-6-201
    attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
    commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    dismissal, 46-10-203, 46-13-401
    election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
    enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
    extradition
      arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
      filing with application, 46-30-401
    filing, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-11-110
    indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
    joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
    municipal court, filed in, 3-6-103
    signing, 46-11-401
  Confessions or admissions
    hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    homicide, to, 45-5-111
    prisoners, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
    severance of defendants, 46-13-211
    suppression, 46-13-301, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    use of, 46-16-215
  Confrontation, Const., II, 24, See **WITNESSES**
  Consolidation of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, See **Joinder of charges**; **Joinder of defendants**
  Construction of provisions, 46-1-103
  Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
  Continuance
    absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
    arraignment, of, 46-12-201
    evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
    jury selection, for, 3-15-501
    motion for, 46-13-202
    sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
  Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    bail bond returned following, 46-9-121
    civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
    consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    death sentence, automatic review, 46-18-307
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504; Const., II, 25

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Conviction** (Continued)
  - effect, 46-18-801
  - estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  - exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - false charge as slander, 27-1-803
  - final, when, 46-21-102
  - fingerprints and photographs, return upon lack of, 44-5-202
  - habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  - joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
  - least offense when included offenses, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - multiple offenses, same transaction establishing, 46-11-410
  - pardons and parole, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
  - persistent felony offender status, notice to cite previous convictions, 46-13-108
  - postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
  - reversal, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510
  - scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  - sexual or violent offenders
    - registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
    - reversal of conviction, expungement of records, 44-6-107, 46-23-510
  - surcharge upon certain convictions in courts of limited jurisdiction, 3-1-318
  - user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
  - witness, credibility attacked — inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
- **Coram nobis**, 46-21-101
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Costs**, See **Fees and costs**
- **Counsel**
  - absence of defendant from trial, 46-16-122
  - appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  - arraignment, 46-12-201
  - assigned, 46-8-101
    - costs, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 53-9-104, 61-8-731
    - duration of appointment, 46-8-103
    - eligibility for, 46-8-111
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    - nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    - postconviction assignment, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
    - right to, 46-7-102, 46-12-210
  - bail
    - application for increase or reduction, notice, 46-9-311
    - may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
    - setting, 46-9-206
  - compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
  - contempt, 46-15-329
  - death penalty, arguments for or against, 46-18-302
  - deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
  - deposition of witnesses, 46-11-601, 46-15-201, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
  - discovery, 46-15-323, 46-15-324, 46-15-328 — 46-15-330
  - electronic audio-video communication, use, 46-7-101, 46-9-206, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
  - jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
    - issue raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
    - mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
    - professional person to perform examination, 46-14-302
    - resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  - misdemeanor offenses, appearance of or for defendant, 46-16-120
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-18-204
  - postconviction hearing, ineffectiveness or incompetence of counsel — effect, 46-21-105

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Counsel** (Continued)
    - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
    - presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
    - pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
    - prisoners, attorney may see, 37-61-418
    - public defender as, 2-15-1020, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
    - right to, 46-8-101
      - extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
      - informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 46-30-217
      - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
      - postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
      - probation hearings, 46-23-1011
      - sentence review, 46-18-904
      - sentencing hearings, 46-18-203, 46-18-223
      - waiver, 46-8-102, 46-16-130
    - scientific identification evidence, disposal — notification, 46-21-111
    - sentence review
      - decision, report to, 46-18-905
      - notice of rights and application for, 46-18-903
      - representation, right to, 46-18-904
    - special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
    - subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    - trial, order of, 46-16-401
    - verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
    - videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
    - view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
    - work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324
  - **County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  - **Court charge and disposition**, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
  - **Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - **Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
  - **Deaf persons**, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5, See also **Interpreters**
  - **Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - **Defect in proceedings**, See **Error**
  - **Defenses**, See also **CRIMES**
    - disclosure, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-329
    - failure to raise, 46-15-325
    - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    - notice of certain defenses, 46-13-110, 46-15-323
    - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    - restitution order, loss compensated by, 46-18-244
    - time to raise, 46-13-101
    - waiver, 46-13-101
  - **Deferred prosecution**, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  - **Definitions**, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, 46-16-220
    - action, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
    - enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
    - mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
    - pen register or trap and trace device, 46-4-401
  - **Depositions**, Const., II, 23, See also **Discovery**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    - grand jury, use, 46-11-314
    - material witness, of, 46-11-601
    - postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
    - procedure for taking, 46-15-202
    - use, 46-15-204
    - when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    - "witness" defined, 26-1-101, See **WITNESSES**
  - **Detainers, interstate agreement**, See also **EXTRADITION**
    - coordinator, 46-31-203
    - enforcement, 46-31-201
    - escape from custody, 46-31-204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Detainers, interstate agreement (Continued)
    giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
    jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
    text, 46-31-101
  Detention of defendant, 3-5-113, 46-9-105 — 46-9-107, 46-9-109
  Developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Discharge of defendant, See **Release of defendant**
  Discovery, See also **Evidence**
    compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
    continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
    defendant, by, 46-15-323
    domestic violence fatality review commission, records not subject to, 2-15-2017
    excision or protective orders, 46-15-328
    failure to call witness or raise defense, effect, 46-15-325
    investigation not to be impeded, 46-15-330
    make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
    materials not subject to, 46-15-324
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination report, 46-14-204
    motions, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
    noncompliance, sanctions, 46-15-329
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    privileged information, 46-15-332, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    prosecution, by, 46-15-322
    use of materials, 46-15-326
  Dismissal of charges
    appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    crime victim, consultation with, 46-24-104
    defect in charge, effect, 46-11-401
    deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
    deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
    indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
    informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    motion on, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    order, 46-13-401, 46-13-402, 46-18-204
    plea agreement, 46-12-211
    preliminary examination, 46-10-203
    transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
  Diversion programs, 44-5-103, 46-16-130
  DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110, 46-18-202, 46-21-110, 46-23-215
    exoneration of convicted person by postconviction testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  Docketing, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
  Enhancing act, omission, or fact — requirements, 46-1-401, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Enhancement**
  Error
    appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
    arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
    charge, defect, 46-11-401
      failure to state offense, nonwaivable, 46-13-101
    death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
    harmless error, 46-12-213; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Error** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction, lack of — nonwaivable, 46-13-101
  - jurors, instructions to, 46-16-410
  - mistrial, 46-15-329, 50-16-102
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
  - technical defects, 46-22-102
- **Evidence**, See also **EVIDENCE**; **WITNESSES**
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503
  - additional, disclosure, 46-15-327
  - bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
  - burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
  - character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  - codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - confessions
    - admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    - entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
    - homicide, to, 45-5-111
    - suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
    - treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  - crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
  - death penalty
    - review by supreme court, 46-18-310
    - sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  - depositions, See **Depositions**
  - discovery, See **Discovery**
  - DNA testing, 44-6-101
    - petition for, 46-21-110
  - domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017
  - exclusion, 46-15-329
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  - expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
  - extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
  - guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602
  - guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
  - hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - informant
    - discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
    - effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - information, supporting, 46-11-201
  - initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
  - innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
  - insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403
  - judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
  - judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  - jury
    - admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
    - deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-503
    - improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
    - view of place or property, 46-16-502
  - lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
    - admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
    - commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
      - revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
    - predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
    - privileged information, 46-14-217

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability... (Continued)
    - psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse — testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
    - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
  - new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
  - nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  - order of presenting, 46-16-401
  - pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity — effect, 46-4-405
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    - petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
  - pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
  - pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
  - production compelled, 46-15-331
  - reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
  - rules of evidence
    - applicability, 46-16-201, 46-16-216, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
  - scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
  - sentence
    - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    - presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
  - sexual offenses, 45-5-511
    - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  - subpoenas for production of, 46-15-106, See **Subpoenas**; See also **SUBPOENAS**
  - suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    - appeal
      - by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      - errors noted on, 46-20-701
    - confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
    - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    - presumption created by, 26-1-602
  - suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    - not proper when, 46-10-202
  - testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
  - transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
  - treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  - witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**
    - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    - detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
    - exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
    - material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
    - state's witness, 46-11-405
    - subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Execution of judgment**, See **Judgment**
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Extradition**, Title 46, chapter 30
- **Fees and costs**
  - appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Costs**
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-21-201, 53-9-104
  - deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-509
  - defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Costs**
  - depositions, 46-15-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Fees and costs (Continued)
    district court expenses, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Expenses**
    DNA testing, payment by petitioner when, 46-21-110
    extradition, 46-30-403, 46-30-411
    fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
    grand jury, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    jurors, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
    lien for, 46-18-601
    medical evidence of victim of sexual offense, 46-15-411
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      commitment when unfit to stand trial, 3-5-901, 46-14-221
      examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
    municipal courts, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
    public defender, 46-8-202
    state prison, offenses committed in — trial for, 7-6-2426, 53-30-110
    stay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    transcript of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
    user surcharge, 3-1-317
    witnesses, See **WITNESSES**, **Fees**
  Felony offenses, specific provisions, 46-16-121 — 46-16-123
  Findings of fact and conclusions of law
    death sentence, required, 46-18-306
    inconsistencies, 46-11-410
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-202
    pretrial motion, final determination, 46-13-104
  Fines, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Foreign-trade zones, jurisdiction, 30-15-103
  Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
    dismissal of action, effect, 46-16-403
    exceptions, 46-11-505
    foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
    impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
    multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  Genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
  Grand jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-103, 46-11-310; Const., II, 20, See also **Juries and jurors**
    advice and assistance to, 46-11-315
    alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
    challenges to, 46-11-302
    charge by judge, 46-11-311
    closed hearing, 46-11-307
    composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
    county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
    depositions, 46-11-314
    developmental disabilities, persons with — disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813
    discharge of jurors, 46-11-302
    discharge of jury, 46-11-318
    drawing, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports — disclosure to, 52-3-813
    election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
    evidence, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-11-331
      rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    excuse of juror, 46-11-302
    expenses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-201
    foreign capital depositories, financial records — obtaining, 32-8-509
    foreman, 46-11-303
      indictment, duties, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-332, 46-11-401
      subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
    impaneling, 3-15-603
    indictment, 46-11-331, See also **Charge**
      challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Grand jury** (Continued)
  - indictment (Continued)
    - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
    - concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331; Const., II, 20
    - consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    - dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317, 46-13-401
    - drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
    - election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
    - enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
    - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
    - false charge as slander, 27-1-803
    - filing, 45-1-205, 46-11-307, 46-11-332, 46-11-601
    - fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    - joinder for trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
    - judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
    - living trust violations, return — statute of limitations, 30-10-913
    - midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
    - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
    - preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105
    - presentation, 46-11-332
    - record, 46-11-302
    - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
    - signing by foreman, 46-11-303, 46-11-401
    - state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
    - surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
    - treason, evidence, 46-16-202
  - interpreters, 46-11-308, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319, 49-4-503
  - multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
  - oath, 3-15-103, 46-11-302, 46-11-303
  - pen register or trap and trace device proceedings, applicability, 46-4-403
  - records, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-316
  - secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-307, 46-11-317
    - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
  - special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
  - stenographer, 46-11-308, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  - subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
  - summoning, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 3-15-604, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
  - trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  - who may be present, 46-11-308
  - witnesses, 3-5-901, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
- **Guilt**
  - bail, effect on, 46-9-102
  - close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
  - establishment, 26-1-403
  - extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  - plea, See **Plea**
- **Habeas corpus, writ of**, Title 46, chapter 22
- **Hearings**
  - appearance, initial, See **Appearance of defendant**, initial
  - charge, place of filing — establishment, 46-3-111
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - DNA testing, petition for or results, 46-21-110
  - judgment, modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
  - jury, improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
    - disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
    - fitness to proceed, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    - release or discharge from commitment, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
  - new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
  - omnibus, See **Omnibus hearing**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    persistent felony offender status, notice on, 46-13-108
    preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
    pretrial motions, 46-13-104, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    scientific identification evidence, proposed disposal, 46-21-111
    suppression of evidence, motions for, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  Human Rights, Commission for — adoption of procedures, 49-2-204
  Human skeletal remains subject to, when, 22-3-805
  Impeachment of public officers, criminal prosecution not barred, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
  Included offenses, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
  Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
  Indigent persons
    appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **In forma pauperis**
    appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
    counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
    defense, expenses, 3-5-901
    determination of indigence, 46-8-111
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability, examination costs, 46-14-202
    public defender, 46-8-202
    user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
    witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-115
  Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
  In forma pauperis, See **Indigent persons**
  Information, See also **Charge**
    affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-205
    amendment, 46-11-205
    challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
    commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
    criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    dismissal, 46-13-401
    drawn by county attorney, 7-4-2712
    election campaigns, criminal violations, 13-37-113
    enhancing act, omission, or fact — charged in, 46-1-401
    extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
    filing, 41-5-206, 45-1-205, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    indictment, nonconcurrence of jurors, 46-11-331, 46-11-332
    joinder for trial, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
    judicial officer, disqualification when pending against, 3-1-1109
    leave to file, 46-11-201
    living trust violations, return — statute of limitations, 30-10-913
    midwives, direct-entry — violations, 37-27-325
    nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
    preliminary examination waived by, 46-10-105, 46-11-101
    repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    signing, 46-11-401
    state's witnesses, 46-11-401, 46-11-405
    surplusage, motion to strike, 46-11-401
    treason, evidence, 46-16-202
    youth court cases transferred to district court, 41-5-206
  Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
  Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
    acquittal, See **Acquittal**
    extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
    plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
  Inquests, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Interpreters
    deaf persons, for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Interpreters** (Continued)
  - fees, 26-2-504, 49-4-509
  - grand jury, for, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 46-11-319
- **Interstate Agreement on Detainers**, Title 46, chapter 31
- **Interstate Corrections Compact**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- **Investigative subpoenas**, See **Subpoenas**
- **Irregularity**, effect, 46-1-103, See **Error**
- **Issues**
  - law and fact, who decides, 46-16-103
  - not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104
- **Joinder for trial together** — indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
- **Joinder of charges**, 46-11-404
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - prejudice by, 46-13-211
  - same transaction, commission in, 46-1-202, 46-11-410
  - verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
- **Joinder of defendants**, 46-11-404, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
  - arraignment, 46-12-105
  - discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - prejudice by, 46-13-211
  - state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
  - verdict, 46-16-603
- **Judge or justice**, substitute, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
- **Judges pro tempore or special masters**, proceedings before, 3-5-113
- **Judgment**, 46-1-202, 46-18-116, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - appeal, 46-9-107, 46-12-204, 46-20-103, 46-20-104, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    - notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  - collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-19-102
  - commitment, See **Commitment**
  - conflict between judgment and oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
  - death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - DNA testing, 44-6-103, 46-21-110
  - erroneous, correction, 46-18-116
  - execution, 46-19-101 — 46-19-103
  - exoneration of convicted person by postconviction DNA testing, educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - fines or costs, for, 46-18-601, 46-18-603, 46-19-102
  - habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
  - lien, as, 46-18-601
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
  - municipal courts, 46-17-402
  - plea
    - inclusion, 46-12-211, 46-18-116
    - withdrawal of plea of guilty or nolo contendere, time limitation, 46-16-105
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  - rendition, 46-18-102
  - restitution as, 46-18-247
  - review, 46-18-904
  - sentence
    - judgment includes, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223
    - mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
    - reasons, statement included, 46-18-223
  - sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Judgment (Continued)
    sexual or violent offenders
      registration, 46-23-504
      youth offenders, DNA testing requirement, 44-6-103
    stay of execution, appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
      no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    verdict, inclusion, 46-18-116
    writing, to be in, 46-18-601
  Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
    alternate jurors, 46-16-118
    challenges
      for cause, 46-16-115
      grand jury, to, 46-11-302
      peremptory, 46-16-116, 46-16-118
      time for, 46-16-117
    communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
    deliberations, 46-16-118, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
    discharge of panel, 46-16-112, 46-16-604
    enhancing act, omission, or fact — findings, 46-1-401
    examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-114
    exclusion from court proceedings
      confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
      death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
      instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-410
      sentencing hearings, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
      sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-511
    excuses from jury duty, 46-16-111, 46-16-115
    false statements of juror, 46-11-503
    fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-203, 46-18-232
    foreman, verdict signed by, 46-16-603
    formation of jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-111, 46-17-202
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
    impaneling, 3-15-509, 3-15-705, 46-11-503
    improper selection or drawing, 46-16-112
    instructions to jury, 46-16-118, 46-16-401, 46-16-410, 46-16-504, 46-16-607, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
    issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
    justice's and city courts, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    municipal court, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    number of jurors, 46-16-110, 46-16-116, 46-17-201, 46-17-311
    poll of jury, 46-16-604
    qualifications of jurors, 46-16-111
    right to trial by jury, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26
    sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
    separation of jury or order to remain sequestered, 46-16-501
    verdict, See **Verdict**
    view of place or property, 46-16-502
    waiver of jury trial, 46-16-103, 46-16-110, 46-17-201, 46-17-311
  Jurisdiction
    city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203
    district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
    double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
    extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
    federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
    indian lands, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307
    justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5
    lack of jurisdiction
      dismissal, motion for, 46-13-204
      double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
      nonwaivable defect, 46-13-101
      sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
    municipal courts, 3-6-103, 46-2-204

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Jurisdiction (Continued)
    state, 46-2-101
  Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
    appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311, 46-21-101
    appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
    complaints charging commission of felony, filing, 3-11-102
    costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    court charge upon defendant's conviction, 46-17-303, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
    docket, 46-17-102
    drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    impaneling, 3-15-705
    judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302, 46-17-303
    juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
    parties to action, 3-11-302
    plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
    record, 46-17-102
    special master, city judge as, 3-5-122
    trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Lesser included offenses, 3-5-302, 46-11-410, 46-16-702, 46-20-703, See also **Joinder of charges**
  Limitation of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Lower courts, proceedings in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**; **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
  Medical examiner, state, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-101, See also **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
    admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
    death penalty
      mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
      suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    defense, as, 46-14-204, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    discharge or release of defendant
      commitment, from, 46-14-301 — 46-14-304, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
      custody, from, 46-14-222
    escape or release from confinement, notification of, 44-2-601
    examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
    examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202, 46-14-311
      access to defendant for, 46-14-205
      admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-217
      expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
      prosecution, right to, 46-14-204
      report, 46-14-204, 46-14-206, 46-14-221, 46-14-311, 46-15-323
      testimony upon trial, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
    fitness to proceed, 46-14-103, 46-14-202, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
    not guilty due to lack of mental state, 46-14-214, 46-14-301
      commitment upon finding of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304
    resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222
    sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313
  Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**
  Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**
    charged as adults when, 41-5-206
    child hearsay exception, 46-16-220

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Minors** (Continued)
  - death penalty
    - exception when, 45-5-102, 45-5-503
    - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
  - posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421
  - sentences, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation**, 46-6-107
- **Misdemeanor offenses**, specific provisions, 46-16-120, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-17-201
- **Mistake**, See **Error**
- **Mistrial**, 46-15-329, 50-16-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Motions and orders**
  - appeal of, 46-20-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - arrest warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **ARREST**, **Warrants**
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
  - dismissal of action
    - motion for, 46-16-403; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    - order for, 46-13-401, 46-13-402
  - dismissal of appeal, motion for, 46-17-311
  - dismissal of charge, order for, 46-18-204
  - failure to call witness or raise defense, to allow comment on at trial, 46-15-325
  - guilty or nolo contendere plea, withdrawal or to strike guilty verdict — motion for, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204
  - judge pro tempore or special master, orders by — effect, 3-5-113
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
    - fitness to proceed, treatment plan to assist — order for compliance, 46-14-221
    - resumption of proceedings if fitness regained, for, 46-14-222
  - new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
  - postconviction hearing, deadline for filing amended petition, 46-21-105
  - pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
  - review, 46-20-101
  - search warrant, written order, 46-1-202, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Warrants**
  - summons, written order, 46-1-202, See **Summons**
  - verdict, poll of jury, 46-16-604
  - witnesses, expert — for additional fees, 46-15-116
- **Motor vehicle records**, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- **Multiple offenses**, 46-1-202, 46-11-410, See also **Joinder of charges**
- **Municipal courts, proceedings in**
  - appeals, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  - charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
  - complaint, filing, 3-6-103
  - district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
  - fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
  - judgment, 46-17-402
  - jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
  - jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
  - postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
  - records, 3-6-302
- **New trial**, 46-1-202
  - appeal, court order upon, 46-20-703
  - appeal of order for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - bail, 46-9-104, 46-9-401
  - effect, 46-16-701
  - motion for, 46-16-702
  - substitution of judge, 3-1-804
- **Nonjudicial days**, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
- **Nonsupport** — security, restitution, and sentencing, 45-5-621
- **Not guilty**, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence presumed**; **Judgment**; **Plea**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Objections
    challenges to jurors, See **Juries and jurors**
    charge, place of filing, 46-3-111
    failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
    judge pro tempore or special master, to orders by, 3-5-113
    jury
      instructions to, 46-16-410
      selection or drawing, 46-16-112
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
    scientific identification evidence, disposal — filing, 46-21-111
    time for, 46-13-101
    waiver, 46-13-101, 46-20-104
  "Offender" defined, 53-30-303
  "Offense" defined, 46-1-202
  Omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
    pretrial motions, time for, 46-13-101
    suppression of evidence, motion for, 46-13-302
  Orders, See **Motions and orders**
  Pardon, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  Pardons and Parole, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Paupers, See **Indigent persons**
  Pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401
    court order required, 46-4-402, 46-4-403
    disclosures, 46-4-403
    immunity from suit, 46-4-404
    limitations on use, 46-4-402
    procedural irregularity, effect, 46-4-405
  Plea, 46-12-204
    acknowledgment, defendant's understanding of information, 46-12-210
    agreements, 44-6-103, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110, 46-18-202, 46-23-512
    alford plea, 46-12-212
    alternatives, 46-12-204
    arraignment, at, 46-1-202, 46-12-201
    corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    crime victims
      consultation with, 46-24-104
      information to, 46-24-203
    felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
    guilty, 46-16-105
      acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105
      accuracy, determination, 46-12-212
      conviction, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
      defamation, criminal — conviction when, 45-8-212
      discrimination, offenses committed because of — sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
      enhancing act, omission, or fact — admission to, 46-1-401
      hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
      inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
      issues, who decides, 46-16-103
      limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203
      nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621
      other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
      persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
      sentence, 46-1-202, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
      withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    harmless error, 46-12-213
    insanity, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Plea** (Continued)
  - judgment to include, 46-12-211, 46-18-116
  - nolo contendere, 45-2-101
    - acceptance by court, 46-12-201, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-212, 46-16-105, 46-17-203
    - accuracy, determination, 46-12-212
    - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    - conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-202, See also **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - corporation directors, indemnification proceedings — effect of termination, 35-1-452
    - crime victims and witnesses, notice, 46-24-203
    - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
    - defamation, criminal — conviction when, 45-8-212
    - discrimination, offenses committed because of — sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
    - fish and wildlife, illegal killing or possession — finding required, 87-1-112
    - foreign capital depository charter applications, denial when, 32-8-202
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203
    - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - issues, who decides, 46-16-103
    - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-203
    - mature defensive driving program, insurance premium reduction — insured's moving traffic violations, effect, 33-16-223
    - nonprofit corporation directors, indemnification proceedings — effect of termination, 35-2-447
    - nonsupport, offense of, 45-5-621
    - "nonviolent felony offender" defined, 46-18-104
    - "offender" defined, 53-30-303
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
    - persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
    - professional and occupational licensees or license applicants, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
    - sentence, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-231, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - sexual offense cases, 46-12-204
    - utilities, rural cooperative — directors' indemnification proceedings, effect of termination, 35-18-328
    - withdrawal, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-16-105, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-18-204
  - not guilty, See also **Judgment**
    - corporations, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
    - issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
    - right of defendant to plead, 46-12-210
    - substitution for guilty plea, 46-16-105
  - omnibus hearing, time for, 46-13-110
  - preliminary examination, defendant may not enter, 46-10-202
  - presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - refusal, 46-12-204
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
- **Policy of state**, 46-18-101
- **Postconviction hearing**
  - affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  - appeal from, 46-21-203
  - commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
  - crime victims, notification, 46-24-211
  - DNA testing, favorable results — orders upon, 46-21-110
  - double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
  - evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
  - expenses, 3-5-901
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-202
  - grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
  - petition, 46-8-212, 46-21-101 — 46-21-105
  - proceedings on petition, 46-21-201
  - record of proceedings, 46-21-202
  - responsive pleadings, 46-21-201

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
- **Preliminary examination**, 46-1-202
  - answer, defendant held for, 46-10-106, 46-10-203, 46-10-204, 46-11-601
  - closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701
  - disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
  - evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - felony offenses, appearance of defendant, 46-16-121
  - information, See **Information**
  - justice's court, before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
  - municipal court, before, 3-6-103
  - probable cause, to determine, 46-1-202, 46-11-203
  - record, 46-10-204, 46-11-701
  - waiver, 46-10-105, 46-10-106, 46-11-101, 46-11-203, 46-11-601
  - when held, 46-10-105
- **Preliminary matters**
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  - testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- **Pretrial diversion**, 44-5-103, 46-16-130, 46-24-104
- **Pretrial motions**, 46-13-101
  - adverse determination, review, 46-12-204
  - affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-16-112
  - answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
  - change of venue, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-203
  - confession or admission, suppression, 46-13-110, 46-13-301
  - continuance, for, 46-13-202
  - depositions
    - for, 46-15-201
    - to change time or place for taking, 46-15-202
  - discovery, 46-11-317, 46-13-110
    - material and information for, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    - protective or excision orders, 46-15-328
  - dismissal, for, 46-13-110, 46-13-204, 46-13-401
  - indictment
    - dismissal, 46-11-302, 46-11-317
    - surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
  - information
    - amendment, 46-11-205
    - surplusage, to strike, 46-11-401
  - jury panel, to discharge, 46-16-112
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination, 46-14-202
  - omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
  - pretrial proceedings, for closure to public, 46-11-701
  - ruling on, 46-13-104, 46-13-110
  - severance of defendants, for, 46-13-211
  - subpoenas, quashing or modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
  - suppression of evidence, 46-10-202, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - witnesses, for additional, 46-15-323
- **Pretrial proceedings and records**, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
- **Pretrial release**, See **Release of defendant**
- **Privacy of proceedings when**, 3-1-313, See also **Public proceedings required**
  - discovery, materials, 46-15-326
  - electronic audio-video communication, 46-7-101, 46-10-202, 46-12-201
  - pen register or trap and trace device, information obtained from, 46-4-403
  - persistent felony offender status, hearing, 46-13-108
  - preliminary examination, 46-11-701
  - pretrial, closure and sealing of records, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
- **Probable cause**
  - complaint and affidavit, 46-11-110
  - detention of defendant when, 46-9-106
  - former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Probable cause (Continued)
    information
      amendment, 46-11-205
      filing, required, 46-11-201, 46-11-203
    judicial determination, defendant's right to, 46-7-102
    preliminary examination to determine, 46-1-202, 46-10-203, 46-11-203
  Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  Prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
  Prosecutor, 46-1-202, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
    bail, noncompliance with conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    boot camp incarceration program, inmate participation — recommendation, 53-30-403
    compelling testimony or production of evidence, immunity, 46-15-331
    complaint, signing, 46-11-401
    confessions, 46-13-211, 46-16-215
    confidential criminal justice information, release — procedure for, 44-5-303
    continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
    crime victims and witnesses, services to, See generally **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    deferred prosecution, 46-16-130
    depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
    discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
    discovery, 46-15-322 — 46-15-324, See **Discovery**
    dismissal, application for, 46-13-401
    dismissal of charge, order sent to, 46-18-204
    DNA testing, petition for, 46-21-110
    double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    grand jury
      assistance, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
      challenges to, 46-11-302
      disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
      duties, 46-11-310, 46-11-311
      indictment drawn by, 7-4-2712
      presence at sessions, 46-11-308
      special prosecutor, 46-11-304, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    information
      application for leave to file, 46-11-201
      drawn by, 7-4-2712
      filing, 41-5-206, 46-11-203
      signing, 46-11-401
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    judgment, service on defendant, 46-18-116
    jurors, examination of, 46-16-114
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      issue raised by prosecutor, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
      release or discharge from commitment
        application and report to, 46-14-302
        mandatory hearing, notice served on, 46-14-301
      resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
    omnibus hearing, 46-13-110
    other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109, 46-13-110
    pen register or trap and trace device, court order for, 46-4-403, 46-4-404
    persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108, 46-13-110
    plea, 46-12-204, 46-12-211, 46-12-212
    presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113, 46-18-242
    pretrial diversion, 46-16-130
    seized property
      petition for destruction, disposal, or use, 46-5-307
      right to possession, notice of hearing, 46-5-312
    sentence
      deferred or suspended, 46-18-203, 46-18-204
      restitution
        default, order to show cause for confinement, 46-18-247

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Prosecutor (Continued)
    sentence (Continued)
      restitution (Continued)
        order, anticipated — petition for restraining order or injunction to preserve property for, 46-18-244
    sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
    special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
    state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
    subpoenas, request for and inspection of evidence, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
    summons in lieu of arrest warrant, request for, 46-6-201
    transcript of proceedings, See **Transcript of proceedings**
    trial, order of, 46-16-401
    videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
    view of place or property, presence at, 46-16-502
    work product, 46-1-202, 46-15-324
  Psychiatric or psychological examination, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
  Public proceedings required, 46-11-701; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
    arraignment, 46-12-201
    judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
    plea agreement, disclosure, 46-12-211
    sentence, imposition, 46-18-115
  Public Safety, Department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Purpose of provisions, 46-1-103
  Questions of law or fact, who decides, 46-16-103
  Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  Recidivism, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Persistent felony offenders**
  Records
    arraignment, 46-12-205
    death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
    instructions to jurors, settlement, 46-16-410
    judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    judgment, 46-18-116
    justice's and city courts, 46-17-102
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — order for treatment plan to assist, facts and findings, 46-14-221
    plea agreement, 46-12-211
    preliminary examination, 46-10-204
    presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
    pretrial motions, final determination, 46-13-104
    pretrial records, sealing when, 46-11-701, 46-13-110
    sealing, 46-11-701, 46-13-108 — 46-13-110, 46-15-328
    sentence, statement of reasons, 46-18-115
    verdict of guilty, motion to strike, 46-18-204
  Register of criminal actions, 3-5-505
  Release of defendant
    acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
    arrest warrant, not permitted for irregularities, 46-6-204
    authority for, 46-9-105
    conditions, 46-7-102, 46-9-108 — 46-9-110, 46-9-115, 46-9-503
    crime victim
      consultation with, 46-24-104
      information to, 46-24-203
    death penalty, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
    dismissal of action, upon motion for, 46-13-402
    habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
    initial appearance, determination, 46-9-109
    insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
    insufficient grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-313
    joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)
  Release of defendant (Continued)
    justice's and city courts, 46-17-302
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    order, 46-9-110, 46-9-115
    pending appeal, sentencing, or revocation hearing, 46-9-107
    pending trial, 3-5-113, 46-9-106
    postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
    preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
    pretrial, defendant to be informed of circumstances for, 46-7-102
    reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
    sentence, deferred or suspended — revocation hearing, insufficiency of evidence, 46-18-203
    transmittal of statement of conditions to appropriate court, 46-9-115
  Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
  Relief from judgment or sentence, See **New trial**; **Postconviction hearing**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  Rendition, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
  Reopening of case, 46-16-403
  Reprieve, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  Restitution, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Retrial
    habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    return to original place of trial, 46-13-110, 46-13-205
  Review, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
  Rights of defendant, Const., II, 24
    appeal when affected, 46-13-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
    arraignment, advisement and acknowledgment, 46-12-210
    bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL**
    charge, formal defect — effect, 46-11-401
    conviction, effect, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3
    counsel, to, See **Counsel**
    cross-examination, See **WITNESSES**
    discovery, effect on, 46-11-307, 46-15-323, 46-15-324
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218
    fair trial, 46-11-701, 46-13-203
    habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19
    harmless error, See **Error**
    information, amendment of form — effect of, 46-11-205
    initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
    irregularity in proceeding, effect, 46-1-103
    judgment, modification to conform to oral pronouncement, 46-18-116
    jury trial, 46-12-210, 46-16-110, 46-17-201
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — hearing on petition for order for treatment plan to assist, 46-14-221
    sentence
      death penalty, presence when announced, 46-19-103
      deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
      exceptions to, at hearing, 46-18-223
      restrictions in, 46-18-202
      review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
    sexual or violent offenders, DNA identification index — to information from, 44-6-106
    speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24
  Rules of criminal procedure, 1-11-204; Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Scope of provisions, 46-1-103
  Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
  Sentencing, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-13-110, 46-13-211
  Sexual offenses, evidence, 45-5-511, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-15-411, 46-16-216

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Speedy trial**, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
- **State medical examiner**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **State's witness**, 46-11-405
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Stay of execution**, See **Judgment**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Stipulations**, 46-13-110, 46-15-322, 46-16-122, 46-16-130
- **Subpoenas**, 46-15-101, See also **SUBPOENAS**
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend proceedings and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
  - evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
  - exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  - fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 46-15-116
  - grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
  - investigative subpoenas
    - applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
    - conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
    - discovery, 46-15-322
    - failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
    - health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    - improper, relief from, 46-4-303
    - issuance, 46-4-301
    - self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
  - out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
  - prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
  - service, 46-15-107
- **Summons**, 46-1-202
  - failure to appear, 46-6-212, 46-6-213
  - form and content, 46-6-213
  - issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-211, 46-6-213, 46-6-310, 46-11-201, 46-11-332
  - rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - service, 46-6-211
- **Supreme court**, appearance of defendant not required, 46-16-121
- **Termination of prosecution**, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
- **Time limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Transcript of proceedings**, 3-5-604
  - appeals, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  - arraignment, 46-12-205
  - death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  - fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
  - grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  - prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612
- **Trial**
  - absence of defendant, 46-16-120, 46-16-122
  - appearance of defendant, 46-16-120 — 46-16-122
  - calendar precedence, 46-16-101, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
  - competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - court, by, 46-16-110
    - issues of law and fact decided by, 46-16-103
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - deferred prosecution, agreement — contents, 46-16-130
  - felony offenses, 46-16-121
  - joinder of indictments, informations, complaints, or defendants together, 46-13-110, 46-13-210, 46-13-211
  - jury, by, See **Juries and jurors**

- **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** (Continued)
  - **Trial** (Continued)
    - misdemeanor offenses, 46-16-120, 46-17-201
    - new trial, See **New trial**
    - order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    - place of, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203, See also **Venue**
    - preparation, time for, 46-11-205, 46-16-106
    - prison, state — for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
    - retrial, See **Retrial**
    - speedy trial, 46-13-202, 46-13-401, 46-16-130; Const., II, 24, See also **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Calendar**, precedence; **SUPREME COURT**, **Calendar precedence**
    - transfer of trial when, 46-13-110, 46-13-204
  - **Venue**, See also **VENUE**
    - aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
    - arraignment, 46-12-102
    - change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
      - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
    - county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
    - double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    - electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112
    - multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
    - place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    - retrial, 46-13-205
    - state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115
  - **Verdict**, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**
    - appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    - appearance of defendant, 46-16-122, 46-16-123
    - double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
    - form of verdict, 46-16-603
      - enhancing act, omission, or fact — inclusion, 46-1-401
    - guilty, of
      - motion to strike, 46-18-204
      - sentencing, 46-18-102, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    - instructions to jury, See **Juries and jurors**
    - joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
    - judgment to include, 46-18-116
    - mental disease or defect or developmental disability, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-214
    - modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
    - nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
    - not guilty, 46-16-105, See **Acquittal**
    - poll of jury, 46-16-604
    - presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
    - pretrial motions, determination deferred, 46-13-104
    - reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-204, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
    - return, 46-16-122, 46-16-123, 46-16-603
    - review, 46-20-104, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115
    - unanimity, 46-16-603; Const., II, 26
  - **Victims of crime** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - **Witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**; See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - **Writs**, See **WRITS**; See also specific 'writ' heading
  - **Youth**, See **Minors**; **YOUTH COURT**

- **CROP DUSTING OR SPRAYING**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
  - See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**

- **CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  - See also **AGRICULTURE**

- **CROSS BURNING PROHIBITED**, 45-5-221

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Const., II, 22

CY PRES DOCTRINE, 72-30-207, 72-33-504

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- **Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products**, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
- **Antimonopoly statutes**, applicability, 81-22-108
- **Associations**, 35-15-411, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Butter**, 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
- **Butter factories**, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
- **Butterfat**, 81-22-101, 81-22-108, 81-22-205, 81-22-302, 81-22-411, 81-22-417, 81-22-418, 81-22-503, 81-22-602
- **Cattle**, See **Dairy cattle**
- **Change of ownership**, effect, 81-22-201
- **Cheese**, 7-21-3303, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
- **Cheese factories**, 81-21-103
- **City inspections**, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
- **Complaints**, investigation, 81-22-105
- **Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream**, 81-22-401
- **Containers**
  - cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
  - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  - manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
  - pasteurized products, 81-22-415
  - standards, 81-22-102
- **Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- **Cooperative associations**, 35-15-411, 35-17-103, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Cream stations or creameries**, 35-15-411, 81-21-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-303, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- **Dairy cattle**
  - diseased, Title 81, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
  - dispersal sales, 81-8-213
  - industrial dairies, property tax exemption, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
  - inspections, 81-2-103
  - purebred bulls running at large, 81-4-212
  - tuberculin test for, 81-2-103
- **Definitions**, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
- **Distribution and distributors**, 81-23-101, See **Milk price control**
- **Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 81-22-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
- **Equipment**
  - C.I.P. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
  - manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
  - pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
- **Extraneous fats, products containing** — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
- **Federal regulations**, applicability, 81-22-101, 81-22-409, 81-22-412, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
- **Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Filled dairy products**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- **Food manufacturing establishment provisions**
  - retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
  - wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- **Frozen desserts**, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-411, 81-22-420, 81-22-502
- **Graders and weighers**, See also **Samplers and testers**
  - condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
  - deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
  - employment, 81-22-402

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Graders and weighers (Continued)
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
    grading of milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-401, 81-23-105
    licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    standards, 81-22-102
  Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-23-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Ice cream, 50-31-203, 81-22-101, 81-22-420, 81-22-502, 81-23-101
  Imported products, 81-22-407, 81-22-410
  Industrial dairies and milk processors, property tax exemption, 15-6-138, 15-6-201
  Injunctions, 81-21-104, 81-22-105, 81-23-406
  Inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
    administration of program, 81-23-202
    cattle, 81-2-103
    city, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
    cream stations, 81-22-208
    entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    expenses, 81-2-109
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
  Intrastate commerce, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-106
  Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
  Labeling
    butter, 50-31-203
    cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
    cheese containers, 81-22-405
    frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
    ice cream, 50-31-203
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
    medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
    mislabeled, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
    pasteurization, 81-22-415
    raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
    samples, 81-22-302
  Licenses and licensing
    appeals concerning, 81-22-203
    applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
    change of ownership of plant or dairy, effect, 81-22-201
    cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
    dairies, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
    denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
    distributors, See **Milk price control**
    establishment, 81-22-208
    examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
    exceptions, 81-21-103
    expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    graders and weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
    haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
    hearings, 81-22-203
    manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
    milk or cream route, 81-22-204
    milk plants, 81-21-102
    penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207
    producers, See **Milk price control**
    reinstatement or relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
    renewal, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
    - required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
    - revocation or suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
    - samplers and testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
    - transferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    - validity, period of, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- **Livestock, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3102
- **Manufactured dairy products**, 81-22-101, See also this subject heading generally
    - adulterants, containing — unlawful, 81-22-409
    - complaints, investigation, 81-22-105
    - containers and equipment for, 81-22-102, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
    - definitions, 81-22-101
    - extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
    - frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    - hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203, 81-22-301
    - imported products, 81-22-407, 81-22-410
    - labeling requirements, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
    - name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
    - pasteurization of milk and cream used in, requirements, 81-22-413, 81-22-415
    - plants or factories, 81-22-101
        - change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
        - construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
        - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
        - licenses, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-420
        - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
        - production records, 81-22-503
        - report, monthly, 81-22-502
        - violations, 81-21-102
    - records, 81-22-503
    - removal or destruction when, 81-22-404
    - rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
    - safe temperature, 81-22-101, 81-22-406
    - seizure of products, 81-22-105
    - standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416
    - violations, 81-21-102, 81-22-104
- **Marketing associations**, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Markets, public**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Measuring provisions**
    - deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
    - farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
    - samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
- **Milk Control, Board of**, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23
- **Milk or cream**, 81-22-101, See also this subject heading generally
    - classification, 81-23-101, See **Milk price control**
    - deceit in grade, measure, or test unlawful, 81-22-602
    - public consumption, regulation of sales for, 81-21-101 — 81-21-106
    - standards, 81-22-102, 81-22-416, 81-23-102
- **Milk or cream route**, 81-22-204, 81-22-402
- **Milk or cream stations**, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
- **Milk plants or dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption**, 81-21-101
    - audits, 81-23-105
    - entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
    - licensing, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
    - producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
- **Milk price control**
    - accounting, uniform system, 81-23-402
    - administration of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
    - application of provisions, 81-23-106
    - assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302
    - classification of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-202, 81-23-302
    - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Milk price control (Continued)
    credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
    definitions, 81-23-101
    enforcement of provisions, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-302; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
    fair trade practices rules, 81-23-302, 81-23-303
    financing restrictions, producer and retailer, 81-23-305
    hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-304, 81-23-404
    inspections, 81-23-401
    investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
    licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-201, 81-23-202
      applications, 81-23-203
      failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
      fees, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
      refusal, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
      revocation or suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
      termination and reinstatement, 81-23-202
    marketing areas, 81-23-101, 81-23-104
    minimum prices, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
    policy of state, 81-23-102
    pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
    powers of department, general, 81-23-103
    producer prices, 81-23-101, 81-23-303
    records, 81-23-103, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
    regulation and supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
    remedies to enforce compliance, additional, 81-23-406
    report requirements, 81-23-204, 81-23-402
    rules or orders, 81-23-104, 81-23-202, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-303, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
    statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
    testing of milk, 81-23-105
    violations, See **Violations**
  Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104
  Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
  Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act applicability, 81-22-101, 81-22-421, 81-23-202, 81-23-203
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
  Overtime compensation exclusions for certain employees, 39-3-406
  Packaging, See **Containers**
  Pasteurization requirements, 81-22-101, 81-22-413 — 81-22-415
  Processing standards, 81-22-102
  Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
  Producers, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
    condemned milk or cream, 81-22-401
    deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
    names furnished to department, 81-22-106
  Production, 81-21-103, 81-22-102, 81-22-404, See also **Milk price control**
  Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  Raw or unpasteurized products, aging and labeling requirements, 81-22-413
  Records and reports, 81-22-501
    availability, 81-22-503
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    examination, 81-22-501
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
    milk dealers, 81-23-103
    milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-204, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
    volume of milk produced, by licensee, 81-23-202
  Removal or destruction of products when, 81-22-404
  Restraining orders, 81-21-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Samplers and testers, See also **Graders and weighers**
    authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
    composite or single samples, 81-22-302
    cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
    deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
    employment of samplers, 81-22-402
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-22-301
    examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
    farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
    grading of milk or cream, 81-22-401
    labeling or marking, 81-22-302
    laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
    licensing, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
    noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
    official test, 81-22-101, 81-22-205, 81-22-301, 81-22-302
    raw milk, 81-23-105
    records, 81-22-503
    right of entry for, 81-22-304
    standards, 81-22-102
    taking and preservation, 81-22-302
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 81-22-305
  Sanitary conditions
    "C.I.P." method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
    imported products, 81-22-407
    inspection expenses, 81-2-109
    manufactured dairy products, containers and equipment, 81-22-419
    milk generally, 81-23-102
    noncompliance, 81-21-102
    rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-104
    standards, 81-22-102
  Slaughter of diseased animals, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
  Standards, 81-2-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-416, 81-23-102
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-102, 81-22-104, 81-22-407, 81-22-412, 81-22-416
    noncompliance, 81-22-602
  Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
  Storage
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402
    removal or destruction of products when, 81-22-404
    standards, 81-22-102
  Testers, See **Samplers and testers**
  Transportation
    facilities, inspection, 81-22-304
    filled dairy products, 81-22-411
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    milk price control, minimum prices — considerations, 81-23-302
    standards, 81-22-102
  Tuberculin test for dairy cows, 81-2-103
  Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  Use standards, 81-22-102
  Vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight**

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Violations**, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104
  - adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
    - sale, purchase, or use of adulterated products, 81-22-401
  - butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  - cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  - civil liability and recovery of damages, 81-21-106
  - deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  - extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  - filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  - injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
  - inspections, right of entry, and obtaining samples - interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  - investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
  - licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    - revocation for violations, 81-22-602
  - manufactured dairy products, 81-22-104
    - plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
    - standards of identity, noncompliance, 81-22-412
  - milk price control, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    - assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
    - fines, disposition, 81-23-403
    - licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    - milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
    - reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    - retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
    - rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  - pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  - penalties generally, 81-22-601
  - removal or destruction of products, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404
  - restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  - rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  - sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-409
  - seizure of products when, 81-22-105
  - tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
- **Weighers**, See **Graders and weighers**
- **Weight**
  - cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
  - deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  - farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  - filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
  - milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  - record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
  - samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
- **Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

DAMAGES
- See also specific subject area
- **Abortion**, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111
- **Agent's authority**, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
- **Alcoholic beverages, liability**
  - parent, guardian, or other person — involving sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
  - table wine distributorship agreements, liquidated damages upon termination when, 16-3-416
- **Appeal without merit**, for, 25-33-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
- **Collateral source reductions**, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- **Compensatory damages**, right to, 27-1-202, 33-2-1515, 39-2-905
- **Consequential damages**, 27-1-203
  - crop research facility protection violations, 80-20-104
  - deferred deposit lender violations, 31-1-724
  - farm animal and research facility protection violations, 81-30-104

DAMAGES (Continued)
- **Consequential damages** (Continued)
  - uniform commercial code, 30-1-106
    - bank deposits and collections, 30-4-402
    - funds transfers, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
    - leases, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
    - negotiable instruments, 30-3-421
    - sales, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
- **Contracts, breach**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Costs on recovery**, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- **Crime victim and witness provisions**, actions not created by, 46-24-105
- **Criminal code**, effect, 45-1-104
- **Default judgment**, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- **Definitions**, 25-9-401, 25-9-411, 27-1-201, 27-1-202, 27-1-222, 27-1-307, 27-1-310
- **Detriment**, 27-1-201
  - right to damages, 27-1-203
- **Double damages**
  - claims to public agencies, false — penalty, 7-6-4311, 17-8-231
  - witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
- **Duels**, death or injury inflicted in, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Emotional or mental distress**, 25-9-411, 27-1-310, 39-2-905
- **Evidence**
  - collateral sources, existence and amount, 27-1-308
  - instrument in writing, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  - medical malpractice claimants, burden of proving separate injuries, 25-9-411
  - punitive damages, claim for and nonadmissibility of defendant's financial condition when, 27-1-221
- **Excessive**, 25-11-102, 27-1-302
- **Execution**, sale without notice, 25-13-702
- **Exemplary damages**, See **Punitive damages**
- **Fee for trial**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Future damages**
  - amount, 25-9-402, 25-9-403
  - assignment, 25-9-405
  - attorney fees, payment, 25-9-404, 25-9-406
  - definitions, 25-9-401
  - failure to pay, penalty, 25-9-406
  - findings by trier of fact, 25-9-402
  - interest on, 27-1-210
  - medical malpractice, 25-9-412
    - noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
  - nonmalpractice claims, 25-9-403
- **Incidental damages**, See **LEASES**, **Damages**
- **Instrument in writing**, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
- **Insurance information and privacy protection violations**, 33-19-407
- **Interest on**
  - animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
  - calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  - collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308
  - contract, set by, 27-1-213
  - discretionary award, 27-1-212
  - dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
  - obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  - personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  - real property
    - conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    - covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  - right to and exceptions, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  - waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214
- **"Liability" defined**, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- **Liquidated damages**
  - agricultural commodity warehouse operator, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531
  - agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401

DAMAGES (Continued)
  Liquidated damages (Continued)
    contracts, breach, 28-2-721
    dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402
    indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312
    leases, See **LEASES**, **Damages**
    letters of credit, breach of obligation, 30-5-131
    minimum wage and overtime claims, when, 39-3-408
    public contracts, 18-1-202, 18-2-432
    public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121
    purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
    sales, breach of
      contract, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
      warranty, 30-2-316
    specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
    table wine distributorship agreements, upon termination when, 16-3-416
    timber sale agreements, breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
    wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211
  Measure of damages, 27-1-520; Title 27, chapter 1, part 3
  Mental or emotional distress, 25-9-411, 27-1-310
  Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  Motor vehicles, replacement value or book value allowed when, 27-1-306
  New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
  Nominal damages, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
  Noneconomic damages, 25-9-411, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-310, 27-1-710
  Obligations, breach, See **OBLIGATIONS**; See also **CONTRACTS**, **Obligations generally**, damages
  Peculiar value of property, effect, 27-1-305
  Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
  Personal property
    conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See also **CONVERSION**
    delivery, when required with, 25-13-307
  Petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
  Punitive damages, 27-1-220, 27-1-221
    abortion violations, 50-20-307
    alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — limitation, 27-1-710
    animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
    consumer contracts, plain language in — noncompliance, punitive damages not allowed, 30-14-1112
    consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
    defamation, for, 27-1-818, 27-1-821
    discrimination
      findings of, 49-2-506
      housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    gambling, illegal — losses from, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
    governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
    incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
    insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317
    insurange guaranty associations, casualty and property — covered claims, nonapplicability, 33-10-102
    insurers, claim settlements — actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242
    interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210
    livestock, unlawful use of aircraft to frighten or stampede, 67-1-204
    minors, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
    petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
    public contracts, nonliability, 18-1-404
    real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
    school district trustees, immunity, 20-3-332
    seduction, for, 27-1-514
    teachers, termination — not allowed, 20-4-204
    trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404
    wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905

DAMAGES (Continued)
  Real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  Reasonableness required, 27-1-221, 27-1-302
  Relief, as, 27-1-107
  Right to, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16
  Seduction, for, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
  Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
  Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
  Specific relief in lieu of, 27-1-402
  Sterilization, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  Treble damages
    assumed business name, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 30-13-221
    attorneys at law
      deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
      delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
    campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations, 13-37-128
    checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 31-1-722, 31-1-817
    cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
    cooperative associations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-15-211
    corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-1-218
    county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
    county officers' fees
      illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
      receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
    electronic funds transfers, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
    farm animal and research facilities, actions for damages to, 81-30-104
    forcible entry and detainer or unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
    landlord and tenant
      possession
        landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
        tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
      rental agreement, tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
      unlawful eviction or diminution of essential services, 70-24-411
    limited liability companies, filing false documents by facsimile copy, 35-8-207
    limited partnerships, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-12-615
    motor carriers — actions for recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges, 69-12-511
    motor vehicle dealers, pecuniary losses, 61-4-137, 61-4-210
    nonprofit corporations, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-2-120
    partnership documents, filing of false documents by facsimile copies, 35-10-112
    price discrimination violations, 30-14-906
    railroads, excess charges — actions for recovery, 69-14-322
    real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106
    secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
    timber, trespass for taking or injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
    title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
    trademarks and service marks — wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
    wheelchair warranty actions, 30-14-1207
  Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of liability claim**
  Wrongful death, for, 27-1-323
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
    future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
    medical malpractice
      future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
      noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
    pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
  Wrongful discharge from employment, limitations, 39-2-905

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
- See also **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
- **Actions**
  - emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
  - inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214
- **Affidavit of complaint**, 85-15-214
- **Animals**, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
- **Appropriation permits**, 85-2-305, 85-2-411, 85-2-413, See also **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**
- **Authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-1-213
- **Breaching**, 85-15-215
- **Canyon Ferry Dam**, 85-2-141
- **Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act**, 85-15-105
- **Cities and towns**
  - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **Revenue bonds**
  - regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  - water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- **Clark Fork River Dam**, 85-1-122
- **Conduction of water from or over land of another**, 85-2-414
- **Conservation districts**, site purchase and construction, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Water**
- **Construction**, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-115, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
  - financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**; **Revenue bonds**
  - high-hazard dams, 85-15-110, 85-15-209 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216
- **Costs and fees**, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
- **County regulation prohibited when**, 85-15-401
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Definitions**, 85-15-106
- **Distribution of water**, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, See also **WATER USE**, **Distribution**; **Water commissioners**
- **Emergency preparedness and warning procedures**, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
- **Emergency repairs**, 85-15-215
- **Eminent domain for surface rights**, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- **Engineers**, 85-15-106, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-305
- **Entry on land by department employees**, 85-15-108
- **Exemptions to provisions**, 85-15-107
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Federal dams and reservoirs**, 85-15-107
  - acquisition of water in, 85-1-205
- **Fees and costs**, 85-15-110, 85-15-214, 85-15-215, 85-15-502
- **Fishing privileges, interstate**, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- **Fish ladders**, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission** — use rules, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
- **Flood plains and floodways**, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Fort Peck Dam**, 2-1-209, 23-1-126, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
- **Fort Peck Reservoir**, 87-3-204
- **Grazing districts**, within, 76-16-305
- **Hauser Dam downstream to Beaver Creek**, no-wake waters, 87-1-306
- **High-hazard dams**, 85-15-106
  - classification, 85-15-110
  - construction, 85-15-110, 85-15-210 — 85-15-212, 85-15-216
  - determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
  - emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212
  - inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
  - operating permit, 85-15-110, 85-15-212, 85-15-213, 85-15-216
  - operation plan, 85-15-212
- **Hungry Horse Dam**, 85-2-141
- **Hydroelectric resources**, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER USE**, **Hydroelectric power generation**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)
- **Impounding reservoirs**, 85-15-106; Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
- **Inspections**, 85-15-106, 85-15-110, 85-15-211, 85-15-213, 85-15-214, 85-15-216
- **Insurance against loss or damage by**, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Irrigation districts**, within, Title 85, chapter 7
- **Legal assistance**, 85-15-109
- **Liability of owners for damage**, 85-15-305
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Milltown Dam**, owner or operator — applicability of hazardous substance remedial action provisions, 75-10-701
- **Mining, opencut** — reclamation plan, 82-4-434
- **Natural channels**, turning water into, 85-2-411
- **Natural flow of waters**, diversion permitted when, 85-2-413
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 85-15-503
- **Nonfederal dams on federal lands**, 85-15-107
- **Nonprofit water user entities**, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for workers**, 39-3-406
- **Purpose**, 85-15-115
- **Recreational use**, 85-15-115
    - rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
    - stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Rules**, 85-9-404, 85-15-110, 85-15-503
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **State lands**, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**; **Power site leases or licenses**
- **Tiber Dam**, 85-2-141
- **Tongue River Reservoir**, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- **Violations and penalties**, 85-15-502, 85-15-503
- **Waste treatment requirements**, 75-5-306
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — facilities, 75-6-313
- **Water commissioners**, powers and duties, 85-5-101, 85-15-105, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
- **Water conservancy districts**, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
- **Water quality**, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- **Water works**, 85-1-102
- **Yellowstone River basin**, appropriation for, 85-2-602
- **Yellowtail Dam**, 85-2-141

D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

DATA PROCESSING
- See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES
- **Admission policies**, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
- **Adults, for**, 7-34-2201, 15-30-128, 50-5-101, 52-3-504, 52-3-811, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Appeals**, 52-2-741
- **At-home infant care program for low-income families**, 52-2-710
- **Boiler inspections**, 50-74-209
- **Child abuse and neglect**
    - investigation of facility and interview of child, 41-3-202
    - "person responsible for a child's welfare" defined, 41-3-102, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
    - reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Child custody parenting plan**, criteria, 40-4-234
- **Child support enforcement**
    - expenses of day care, "support" defined as, 40-5-601
    - orders
        - factors to be considered, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
        - modification when, 40-5-278
- **Citation of Montana Child Care Act**, 52-2-701
- **Communicable diseases**, 52-2-723, 52-2-735

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Continued)
- **Conditional use permits required when**, 76-2-412
- **Definitions**, 52-2-703, 52-2-710
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, 53-20-202, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Community-based services**
- **Displaced homemakers program**, 39-7-305
- **Employees**, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
  - child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  - training, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 52-2-741
- **Establishment of facilities**, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-611
- **Fees**, 52-2-721, 52-2-735
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fire safety certification**, 52-2-724, 52-2-734
- **Funding**, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114, 52-2-704, 52-2-711
- **Grant program**, 52-2-711
- **Health protection certification**, 52-2-724, 52-2-735
- **Immunization requirements**, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
- **Indian reservations**, upon, 52-2-722
- **Injunction**, 52-2-741
- **Inspections**, 50-74-209, 52-2-732, 52-2-733 — 52-2-735
- **Insurance requirements**, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  - homeowner insurance, effect on, 33-15-1111
- **Intake records**, 52-2-723
- **Interagency agreements**, 52-2-704
- **Investigations**, 52-2-733
  - child abuse and neglect, 41-3-202
  - fire safety, 52-2-734
  - license application, upon, 41-3-205, 52-2-722, 52-2-733
  - operation of facility without license or registration certificate, 52-2-741
- **Legislative findings and intent**, 52-2-702
- **Licenses or registration certificates**, 52-1-103, 52-2-703
  - applications, 52-2-722
  - definitions, 52-2-703
  - denial, suspension, cancellation, reduction, modification, revocation, or nonrenewal, 52-2-726
  - duties of licensees and registrants, 52-2-732
  - fraud in obtaining, 52-2-726
  - indians residing on reservations, 52-2-722
  - issuance, 52-2-704, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
  - provisional, 52-2-724
  - renewal, 52-2-725
  - required, 52-2-721, 52-2-741
  - requirements for, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735
  - term, 52-2-721, 52-2-724
- **Local government**, establishment, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
- **Mentally ill persons**, psychiatric day care treatment upon release, 53-21-185
- **Noncompliance with standards or requirements**, 52-2-726, 52-2-741
- **Number of children**, 52-2-703, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
- **Operators**
  - compliance with standards and rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-741
  - income tax deduction for employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  - training, 52-2-735
- **Payments for eligible children**, 52-2-703, 52-2-713
- **Programs**
  - administration, 52-2-704
  - coordination and implementation, 52-1-103, 52-2-702, 52-2-704
  - resource and referral, 52-2-711
  - standards, 52-2-723, 52-2-731
  - upgrading, 52-2-733
- **Protective services for youth in need of care**, 52-1-103

DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Continued)
Purpose of provisions, 52-2-702
Records, 52-2-703, 52-2-723, 52-2-732
Registration certificates, See **Licenses or registration certificates**
Reports to Department of Public Health and Human Services, 52-2-732, 52-2-733
Resource and referral programs, 41-3-201, 52-2-711
Rules, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-711, 52-2-721, 52-2-723, 52-2-726, 52-2-734, 52-2-735, 52-2-741
Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
School-age care, 52-2-703, 52-2-711
Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
Standards, 52-2-703, 52-2-704, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-726, 52-2-731, 52-2-733
State child-care plan, 52-2-704
Subsidies, 52-2-711
Tax, income — credits or deductions when, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 15-30-130, 15-30-186, 15-31-131, 15-31-133
Tax levy to fund, 7-16-2108, 7-16-4114
Teachers' retirement, earned compensation — exclusion, 19-20-101
Violations, 41-3-207, 52-2-741
Visits to facilities, departmental, 52-2-733
Zoning regulations, 76-2-412

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE
Admission to, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-107, 20-8-108
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Autopsy of student upon death, 50-21-103
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Designation, 20-8-101
Employees, communications skills — requirement and exception, 20-8-120
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
General fund spending reduction may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
Gifts, donations, or grants, 20-8-101, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Nonresident children, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objects and purposes, 20-8-101, 20-8-102
Property, 20-8-101, 20-8-110, 20-8-111
Public schools, assistance and fee, 20-8-102
Retirement system for employees, Title 19, chapter 20
Rules, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106, 20-8-121
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Statewide classification and pay plans, personnel and live-in houseparents — exception, 2-18-103
Superintendent, 20-8-103, 20-8-106, 20-8-108, 20-8-113, 20-8-116, 20-8-120, 20-8-121
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension, expulsion, or transfer of students, 20-8-106
Teachers, professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
Teaching staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Telecommunications services and equipment, funding, 53-19-306, 53-19-310
Transportation of students, 20-8-108, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS
See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Audiology and audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Education for children, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4; Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Employment
  policy of state, 49-4-202
  preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
Hearing aid dispensers, Title 37, chapter 16, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)
  Hearing clinicians, clinics, therapists, therapy, or centers, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  Housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  Infants — hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
  Interpreters in official proceedings
    appointment, 49-4-503 — 49-4-505, 49-4-507
    compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
    definitions, 49-4-502
    full view, to be in, 49-4-506
    intermediary interpreter, 49-4-502, 49-4-505
    oath, 49-4-508
    policy of state, 49-4-501
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
    privileged communications, 49-4-511
    requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
    waiver when, 49-4-510
  Occupational deafness, compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Deafness, occupational**
  Policy of state, 49-4-202, 49-4-501
  Public places and accommodations, rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  School for hearing impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
  Service animals and animals in training, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
  Telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Transportation, public — rights, 49-4-211, 49-4-214

DEATH
  Actions, procedural provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Death**; **Parties to action**; **Survival of action**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Brain Death Act, Uniform, 50-22-101
  Burials, See **BURIALS**
  Certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 4, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
  Contemplation of, transfer in, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
  Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Crimes punishable by, 45-2-101, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Determination of death, 50-22-101
  Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, 2-15-2017
  Do not resuscitate provisions, Title 50, chapter 10
  Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Elections, effect on, See **ELECTIONS**, **Death**
  Employment relationship, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Estates of decedents, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Euthanasia not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
  Fetal death, 50-15-101
    abortion, disposition of dead fetuses, 50-20-105
    anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
    concealment, 44-3-404
    death certificates, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 4, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
    finding remains, notification, 46-4-120
    infectious waste, disposal of fetal remains, 75-10-1005
    inquiry, 46-4-122
    reporting, 44-3-404, 46-4-114
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams, 50-19-403
    access to information, 44-5-303, 50-16-525, 50-19-402
    citation of fetal, infant, and child mortality prevention act, 50-19-401
    MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
    policy of state, 50-19-402

DEATH (Continued)
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams (Continued)
    records, confidentiality, 50-19-404
    unauthorized disclosure of information, 50-19-405, 50-19-406
  Finding of human remains, notification, 46-4-120
  Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Funeral directors, funerals, funeral expenses, or prearranged funeral plans, Title 37, chapter 19
  Health care information concerning deceased persons, 37-27-310, 50-16-504, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, 50-16-602, 50-16-803, 50-16-804, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
  Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  Hospices, 50-5-101, See **HOSPICES**
  Human skeletal remains and burial sites, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Infants
    abortion, 50-20-105, 50-20-108
    information to department of public health and human services, 50-16-102
    sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
    withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
  Inquest or inquiry, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Life-sustaining treatment
    declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
    do not resuscitate procedure, Title 50, chapter 10
  Medical examiner, state, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  Morgues or morgue facilities, 46-4-103
  Morticians and mortuaries, Title 37, chapter 19
  Organ donation, Title 72, chapter 17
  Presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
  Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Removal of body from place of death, 7-4-2915, 44-3-404, 50-15-405
  Retirement system benefits, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
  Right-to-die, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  Simultaneous death, 72-1-108, 72-2-114
  Suicide, See **SUICIDE**
  Taxes
    estate, Title 72, chapter 16
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1002
    income tax
      residential property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
      spouse, death of, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  Unattended or unwitnessed death, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
  Unclaimed bodies, 7-4-2911, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  Unidentified bodies, 44-2-402, 46-4-110, 46-4-113
  Writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
  Wrongful death
    asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
    damages, 27-1-323
      action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
      collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
      future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
      pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
      recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
    hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
    medical malpractice, 25-9-411, 25-9-412, 27-6-103
    workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

DEATH PENALTY
  Absence of defendant from trial, effect, 46-16-122

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)
- **Aggravating circumstances**, 46-1-401, 46-18-302, 46-18-303, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
- **Appeal**, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**
- **Apprehension of person committing or charged with offense punishable by**, reward for, 2-15-201
- **Assault, aggravated**, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Bail unavailable on offense punishable by**, 46-9-102, 46-9-106, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
- **Boot camp incarceration program**, ineligibility, 53-30-403
- **Date of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Death warrant**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204, 46-23-315
- **Detention of defendant pending trial when offense punishable by**, 46-9-106
- **Execution of sentence**, 46-19-103
  - commitment of defendant, 46-19-101
  - justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  - respite expiration date, on, 46-23-315
  - stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204, 46-23-315; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - suspension
    - mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    - pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
- **Executioner**
  - identity, selection, and training — confidentiality, 46-19-103
  - medical licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
- **Executive clemency**, application filed when, 46-23-301
- **Extradition**, arrest of accused without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
- **"Felony" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Findings of fact**, 46-18-306
- **Hearing**, See **Sentencing hearing**
- **Homicide, deliberate**, 45-5-102, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Inquest not required**, 46-4-201
- **Jury**
  - challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-115
  - challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-116
- **Kidnapping, aggravated**, 45-5-303, 46-1-401, 46-18-219, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Method of execution**, 46-19-103, 46-19-204
- **Minors**
  - criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
  - homicide, deliberate — exception, 45-5-102
  - mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
  - sexual intercourse without consent, exception, 45-5-503
  - sexual offenses when victim a minor, 46-18-303
- **Mitigating circumstances**, 46-18-304, 46-18-305, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
- **"Offense" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Official detention**, for offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
- **Parole**, ineligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210
- **Postconviction hearing**, petition for — proceedings on, 46-21-201
- **Prostitution, aggravated promotion of**, 46-18-219
- **Respite**, effect, 46-23-315
- **Review by supreme court**, 46-18-301, 46-18-307
  - determination as to sentence, 46-18-310
  - executive clemency, application filed when, 46-23-301
  - time for and consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  - trial court transcript and record, transmission, 46-18-309
- **Robbery**, 46-18-219
- **Sentence**
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
  - pronouncement and judgment rendered when, 46-18-301
- **Sentencing hearing**, 46-18-115, 46-18-301, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
  - date and manner of execution, 46-19-103
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Sexual offenses**, 45-5-503, 46-18-219
- **Witnesses**, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103, 46-19-203

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS
  See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
  Acknowledgment of debt, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-409
  Adjustment of debts
    definitions, 31-3-201
    exemptions from prohibition, 31-3-203
    prohibition and penalty, 31-3-202
  Assignment for benefit of creditors
    accounting of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
    affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
    bond of assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
    cancellation, 31-2-230
    compensation for assignee, 31-2-228
    construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or alteration, 30-11-903
    court, power of, 31-2-224
    debts that may be secured, 31-2-204
    duties of assignee, 31-2-223
    execution when, 31-2-201, 31-2-216
    exempt property, 31-2-227
    farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
    fiduciary as assignee, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    fish and wildlife license agents, preferred claim of state, 87-2-902
    good faith actions of assignee, 31-2-229
    injunction, 31-2-220
    insolvency, what constitutes, 31-2-202
    inspection of records, 31-2-214
    instrument of assignment, 31-2-210, 31-2-211
    inventory, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-220
    joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
    lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102
    limited liability company members, disassociation, 35-8-803
    limited partnership general partners, by — effect, 35-12-802
    management, disposal, and conversion of property, 31-2-220, 31-2-223
    modification, 31-2-230
    notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
    notice to interested parties, 31-2-222
    partnerships, 31-2-201, 31-2-205
      disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
      dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
    preference in assignment
      absolute, to be, 31-2-206
      joint and separate debts, 31-2-208
      rights not affected when, 31-2-207
      void assignment, preference creates when, 31-2-209
      wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
    real property, 31-2-218, 70-21-202
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-217, 70-21-202
    security, further required, 31-2-225
    security interest
      default — approval by assignee of collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance, 30-9A-627
      perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    separate debts, 31-2-208
    table wine distributors, agreements of distributorship — effect on, 16-3-417
    third parties, assignee takes subject to rights of, 31-2-212
    transfers not affected, 31-2-203
    unemployment insurance taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
    void when, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
    wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301

DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS (Continued)
  Attachment, prejudgment — debts subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Bailment, deposit for exchange — creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
  Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
  Compromise of debt by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  Consumer reports, Title 31, chapter 3, part 1
  Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 31-2-101, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 31-3-201, 49-2-101
  Defrauding creditors, 27-16-102, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 31-2-210, 45-6-315, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  Evidence
    acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409
    presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
  Fraudulent transfers, 70-20-405, 70-21-202; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Guaranty, Title 28, chapter 11, parts 1 and 2
  Guardianship, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
  Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
  Imprisonment for debt, Const., II, 27; Title 25, chapter 14, part 3
  Insurance to protect
    credit, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    credit insurances, 33-1-218
    credit life and credit disability, 33-1-218; Title 33, chapter 21
    gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
    group life, 33-20-1105
    home owner or motor vehicle, credit history not to affect coverage when, 33-18-210
    mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
  Interest, Title 31, chapter 1, part 1
  Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Joint contracts**
    contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
    judgment against, 25-15-201, 25-15-202; Title 25, chapter 15, part 1
  Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
  Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
  Letters of credit, successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
  Part payment of debt, effect on statute of limitations, 27-2-409
  Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  Preference to creditors, 31-2-104
  Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
  Property, real — fraudulent transfers, applicability of provisions, 70-20-405, 70-21-202
  Relative rights of creditors, 31-2-105
  Rental-purchase transactions do not create debt, 30-19-102
  Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Settlement of debt by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
  Suretyship, Title 28, chapter 11, part 4; Title 33, chapter 26
  Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
  Viatical settlements, claims of creditors, 33-20-1311
  Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
  See **CRIMES**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Declaratory judgments**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
  See also **CONTRACTS**; **INSTRUMENTS**
  Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Transfers**
  Property, generally, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Grants**; **Transfer**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)
  Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**
  Recording, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

DEER
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

DEFAMATION
  See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY**; **TORTS**
  Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
  Criminal charges, 45-8-212, See also **CRIMES**, **Criminal defamation**
  Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  Effected how, 27-1-801
  Elections
    fair campaign practices, code of, 13-35-301
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
  Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
  Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
  Insurers
    defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
    NAIC, immunity from liability, 33-2-1503
  Investigation, Title 37, chapter 60
  Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Libel, 27-1-802, See this heading generally
  Media
    correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
    radio broadcasting, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813
  Menace, as, 28-2-403
  Minors, release of health care information pertaining to — effect, 41-1-403
  Personal injury, 2-9-101, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
  Power of attorney, statutory — claims and litigation, 72-31-232
  Privileged communications, 27-1-804
  Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
  Sales, merchant's rights, 30-11-302
  Slander, 27-1-803, See this heading generally
  Statute of limitations, 27-2-204
  Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
  Administration of program, 19-50-202
  Catchup eligibility and normal retirement age, 19-50-104
  Contracts with political subdivisions, 19-50-201
  Definitions, 19-50-101
  Distributions, income tax exemption, 15-30-101, 15-30-111
  Employee Investment Advisory Council, duties, 19-3-2133
  Fund, 19-50-101, 19-50-102, 19-50-202
  Liability of public entity, 19-50-204
  Payments authorized, 19-50-203
  Plans permitted, 19-50-102
  Public Employees' Retirement System
    defined contribution plan, investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
    educational programs, coordination of contributions and benefits, 19-3-112
  Retirement, pension or benefit systems — effect on, 19-50-102, 19-50-103
  Tax deferments, 19-50-103

DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS
  Bond requirements, 31-1-705

DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS (Continued)
  Business locations
    acceptable practices, 31-1-702
    requirements, 31-1-705
  Cease and desist orders, 31-1-713
  Citation of Montana Deferred Deposit Loan Act, 31-1-701
  Complaints and procedures, 31-1-702, 31-1-713, 31-1-721
  Consumer loan business requirements, compliance not required, 32-5-103
  Consumer loans, nonapplicability, 32-5-102
  Definitions, 31-1-703
  Disclosure requirements, 31-1-702, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-721, 31-1-722
  Electronic transactions or deductions, 31-1-703, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Enforcement of provisions, 31-1-724
  Examination and fees, 31-1-711, 31-1-714
  Fees charged by, 31-1-715, 31-1-721 — 31-1-723
  Hearings, 31-1-702, 31-1-712, 31-1-713
  Injunction, 31-1-713, 31-1-724
  Liability, 31-1-712
  Licenses and licensing
    renewal, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-711, 31-1-714
    required and fees, 31-1-705, 31-1-706, 31-1-723
    revocation, suspension, or surrender, 31-1-706, 31-1-711 — 31-1-713
    rules, 31-1-702
  Loan requirements, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-712
  Prohibited acts, 31-1-723
  Purpose of provisions, 31-1-702
  Records, 31-1-714
  Reports, 31-1-712, 31-1-714
  Rules, 31-1-702, 31-1-711 — 31-1-713
  Scope of provisions, 31-1-704
  Violations, 31-1-705, 31-1-712, 31-1-713
    civil penalty, 31-1-712
    civil remedies, 31-1-724
    criminal penalties, 31-1-725

DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
  See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
  See also **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Affidavits, 37-4-402
  Anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  Change of name or address, 37-4-406
  Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  Dentistry, Board of, Title 37, chapter 4, part 4
    representation on, 2-15-1732
  Licenses and licensing
    applications and examinations, 37-4-402
    certificate, issuance, 37-4-403
    limited access permits, 37-4-405
    renewal, forfeiture, and reinstatement, 37-4-340, 37-4-406
    volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing hygienists, requirements, 37-4-340
  Practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
    physicians or dentists, nonapplicability, 37-4-407
  Practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  Radiology and radiologic technologists, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
  Restrictions, 37-4-401
  Schools of dental hygiene
    graduation from, license requirement, 37-4-402
    recognition, 37-4-302
    students, practicing dentistry — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  Supervision required and exception, 37-4-103, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  Violations, 37-4-406

DENTAL HYGIENISTS (Continued)
  Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing hygienists, requirements, 37-4-340
DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
  Address changes, 37-4-307
  Administration of provisions, 37-4-203
  Advertising
    laboratories, 37-4-502
    practice of dentistry, 37-4-102
    professional cards, 37-4-322
    prosthetic devices, 37-4-101
    rules, 37-4-205
  Affidavits, 37-4-301, 37-4-326
  Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
  Anesthesia or anesthetics, 37-4-101
    license examinations, contents, 37-4-301
    limitations, 37-4-511
    rules for administering, 37-4-205
  Appliances, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, See also **Laboratories and technicians**
    dentures, identification, 37-4-503
    work order for construction or repair, 37-4-501
  Assisted living facilities, medication aides, 37-8-102
  Auxiliary personnel, 37-4-405, 37-4-408
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — nonapplicability, 37-31-102
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Board of Dentistry, 2-15-1732, 37-4-101; Title 37, chapter 4, part 2
    impaired dentists, duties, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 3
    regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 4, part 5
    witnesses, subpoenas, and fees, 37-4-325
  Bridges, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  Chemical dependency, See **Impairment**
  Children, See **Minors**
  Clinics, contracts with or employment by, 37-4-103
  Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
  Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
  Crowns, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Definitions, 37-4-101, 37-4-104, 37-4-408, 37-4-515
  Dental hygiene, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
  Dental schools
    anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
    diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
    graduation from, license requirement, 37-4-301
    recognition, 37-4-302
    students and dental residents, practicing dentistry — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  Dentures, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  Denturitry and denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    licensing qualifications, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

- **Discount cards**, statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107, 33-1-318
- **Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
- **Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Practitioners**
  - anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-101, 37-4-511
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - dispensation
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - prescriptions, 37-4-401
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergency services**
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  - minors, for, 41-1-405
- **Enforcement of provisions**, rules for, 37-4-205
- **Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities**, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103
- **Health care facilities**, applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE**, **Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, request for participation as, 33-31-305, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hygienists**, See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**
- **Impairment**
  - evaluations, 37-4-312, 37-4-313
  - rehabilitation program, 37-4-311
  - report of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-4-312
    - immunity of person reporting, 37-4-314
- **Incompetence**, See **Impairment**
- **Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
- **Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
- **Insurance**
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
  - disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability
    - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    - insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
- **Laboratories and technicians**, See also **Appliances**
  - advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502
  - dentures, identification, 37-4-503
  - denturist's licensing qualifications, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
  - practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  - work orders, 37-4-501
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-4-301, 37-4-340
  - certificate
    - duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
    - failure to display, 37-4-326
    - lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  - examinations, 37-4-202, 37-4-301
  - false statements, 37-4-326

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-307, 37-4-340
    lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
    local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
    renewal, forfeiture, and reinstatement, 37-4-307, 37-4-340
    volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing dentists, requirements, 37-4-340
  Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
  Minors, See also **MINORS**, **Health services**
    abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    emergency services, 41-1-405
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
    uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
  Missing persons, records — release to law enforcement agencies, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  Name
    change, 37-4-307
    false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326
  Nurse anesthetists, 37-4-511
  Nurses, nonresident — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
  Nursing, practical or professional, 37-8-102
  Oral surgery and surgeons, 37-4-101
    anesthesia and anesthetics, administering and limitations, 37-4-205, 37-4-511
    hospital admissions, 37-4-515
  Organ donations, donees, 72-17-202
  Orthodontic appliances, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Payment for services
    institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
    lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
    medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
  Peer review, nonliability, 37-2-201
  Personal representative of estate of deceased or disabled dentist
    disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104
    practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327
  Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  Power of attorney, statutory form — authority relating to dental care, 72-31-233
  Practicing dentistry, 37-4-101
    anesthetics, rules for administering, 37-4-205
    denturitry, practice of — exemption, 37-29-302
    evidence of, 37-4-102
    exemptions from, 37-4-103
    false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
    physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  Privileged communications, 26-1-805, 41-1-403, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Professional cards, publication, 37-4-322
  Prosthetic devices, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — authority, 50-1-202
  Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, applicability of provisions, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
  Records
    medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-308
    missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 44-2-401
    parent when party to parenting plan, access to, 40-4-225
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)
  Schools, See **Dental schools**
  Surgical appliances, See **Appliances**; **Laboratories and technicians**
  Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Unprofessional conduct, See **Impairment**
  Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Veterinary medicine, practice to include dentistry on animals, 37-18-102
  Violations
    certificate, failure to have, 37-4-327
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
    fines, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
    injunction, 37-2-105, 37-4-328
    jurisdiction, 37-4-328
    misdemeanors, enumeration, 37-4-326
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
    prosecution, 37-4-328
  Volunteer work by retired or nonpracticing dentists, requirements, 37-4-340
  Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**
  X-ray radiation, application, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, See also **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
  Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
  Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
  Definitions, 37-29-102
  Dentistry and dentists
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
  Dentistry, Board of, 37-29-102, 37-29-105, 37-29-201
    injunction, action for, 37-29-411
    representation on, 2-15-1732
  Dentures, 37-29-102, 37-29-401, 37-29-402
    partial, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
  Drugs, prescription — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
  Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-29-201
  Exceptions to provisions, 37-29-302
  Guarantee of services, 37-29-404
  Injunction, 37-29-411
  Inspections, 37-29-201
  Insurance policies, health — coverage of services, 37-29-104
  Internship and interns, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
    examinations, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    fees, 37-29-201, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306
    issuance, 37-29-201

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

- **Licenses and licensing** (Continued)
  - nonresidents, 37-29-303
  - qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
  - renewal, 37-29-306
  - required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
  - revocation or suspension, 37-29-201
  - validity, period of, 37-29-306
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Practice of denturitry**, 37-29-102, 37-29-301
  - license required, 37-29-301
  - standards, 37-29-401
- **Prohibitions**, 37-29-402
- **Radiologic technologists**, Title 37, chapter 14
- **Standards of conduct and practice**, 37-29-401
- **Students**, 37-29-302
- **Violation of provisions**, 37-29-412
  - injunction, 37-29-411
- **X-rays**, application, 37-14-301, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

DEPOSITIONS

- See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETAINER

- **Criminal procedure**, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, Title 70, chapter 27

DETECTIVES, Title 37, chapter 60

- See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROL OFFICERS**

DETENTION CENTERS

- See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Administrator**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  - appointment, 7-32-2201
  - certification, revocation or suspension, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  - confinement of inmates, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207
  - contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  - correctional health care review team, duties, 37-1-331
  - employment standards, 44-4-301
  - endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248
  - escape, liability for, 7-32-2250
  - false claims, 7-32-2249
  - injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  - medical treatment for inmates, costs — payment, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  - mentally ill persons, alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138
  - powers, 7-32-2234
  - service of papers on, for inmates, 7-32-2211
  - state prison, persons sentenced to — confinement agreement, 7-32-2203
- **Annoyance of inmate prohibited**, 7-32-2247
- **Arsonist, release** — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- **Attorneys at law**, consultations with inmates, 37-61-418
- **City jailer**, 7-4-4101
- **Community corrections facilities or programs**, purpose, 53-30-302, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Confinement of inmates**, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2208, 7-32-2243
  - civil process, persons on, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2227, 25-14-312
  - contiguous county, detention center in, 7-32-2202
  - extradition of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
  - health of inmates, See **Health of inmates**
  - judgment debtors, 25-13-308, 25-14-301, 25-14-312
  - military court, persons convicted by, 10-1-405
  - release, notification, 44-2-601
  - service of papers, 7-32-2211
  - sexual offenses when victim is person confined, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
  Confinement of inmates (Continued)
    state correctional institution overcrowding, contracts for, 53-30-106
    who may be confined, 7-32-2203
    work programs, See **County jail work program**; **Work release program**
  Construction, 7-7-2201, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
  Contiguous county, use of detention center in, 7-32-2202
  Contracts concerning services and facilities, 7-32-2243
    multijurisdictional centers, 7-32-2120
    private parties, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 — 7-32-2234
    state correctional institution overcrowding, for confinement in detention center, 53-30-106
  "Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  Costs of holding persons, 7-6-2426
    corrections, department of — reimbursement when, 53-30-106
    credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
    extradition, confinement of accused, 46-30-226
    false claims, 7-32-2249
    payment, 7-32-2242, 17-7-301, 46-23-1015
      inmate, by — when, 7-32-2245, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 46-23-1015
      judgment creditor, by, 25-14-312
    probation violators, 7-32-2242, 46-23-1015
    security for, 7-32-2207, 25-14-312
  County jail work program, 7-32-2225, See also **Work release program**
    eligibility for, 7-32-2227
    failure to appear for work, 7-32-2226, 45-7-306
    operation, 7-32-2226
    weed management, labor for, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
  County public safety levy to support, 7-6-2513, 7-32-2141
  County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  Crime Control, Board of — duties, 7-32-2233, 44-4-301
  Crime victims, notification upon release of defendant when, 46-9-108
  Criminal justice information, daily occupancy registers as, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
  Death of inmate, inquest or inquiry, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  Definitions, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
    jail, 41-5-103
  Detention officers, 7-32-303, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  Endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2222, 7-32-2248
  Escape, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2226, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2248, 45-7-306, 50-2-121
    liability for, 7-32-2250
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341
  Escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601
  Establishment, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  Extradition, confinement of accused, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
  Fire codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Health codes, compliance, 7-32-2222
  Health of inmates, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
    health care information, disclosure to detention center officials, 50-16-529
    health care or rehabilitative services providers, complaints against, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
    medical care, medication, medical services, or hospitalization, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 50-2-121, 53-30-106
    sexually transmitted diseases, examination and treatment, 50-18-108
  Highway patrol officers, arrests by — delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
  Injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  "Inmate" defined, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
  Inspections, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
  Interlocal
    agreements, 7-32-2234, 7-32-2243
    service districts, multijurisdictional, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
  Intoxicated persons, detention, 53-21-138, 53-24-107
  Joint facilities, 53-30-503, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Regional correctional facilities**
  Judgment debtors, discharge, Title 25, chapter 14, part 3

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
- **Juvenile detention centers, detention center administrators, and detention officers**, 44-4-302, 44-4-305
- **Juveniles**
  - abused, placement in — prohibited, 41-3-301, 41-3-440
  - detention, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103, 41-5-206, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349, 41-5-350, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**
    - inmate endangerment, 7-32-2248
- **Maintenance**, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2241, 7-32-4201
- **Management and control**, 7-32-2234
- **Medical care for inmates**, See **Health of inmates**
- **Mental health facility**, jail is not, 53-21-102
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - alternatives to placement in and crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
  - detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
- **Multijurisdictional detention centers**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2241
  - bond issues for, 7-7-2201
  - "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  - private party, built by, 7-32-2231, See **Private party ownership**
  - service districts, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Place of imprisonment when none specified**, 46-18-211
- **Pretrial services agency officers**, arrest of defendants, 46-9-505
- **Private correctional facilities**, nonapplicability, 53-30-602
- **Private detention center**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 7-32-2249
  - "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  - costs of holding persons, payment, 7-32-2242
- **Private party ownership**, 7-32-2231
  - agreements to provide, maintain, or operate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2232 — 7-32-2234
- **Probation violators and intervention hearings**, 7-32-2242, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
- **Riot or incitement to riot**, 7-32-2248, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
- **Safety codes**, compliance, 7-32-2222
- **Sanitation**, 7-32-2222, 50-1-203
- **Security or safety information**, disclosure prohibited, 2-6-102
- **Sentencing to**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211, See also **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
  - revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, credit for time served, 46-18-203
- **Staff**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - annoyance of inmate, 7-32-2247
  - appointment, 7-32-2123
  - assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  - default or misconduct, 7-32-2127
  - endangerment of inmate, 7-32-2248
  - injuries to inmate while in custody, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2245
  - negligence, 2-9-108
  - training standards, private party contracts to provide, 7-32-2232
- **State correctional institution overcrowding**, effect, 53-30-106
- **"State prison" defined**, 53-30-101
- **Sureties of defendant**, surrender of defendant, 46-9-510
- **Tax levy to support**, 7-6-2513
- **Temporary detention centers**, 44-4-302
- **Temporary release of inmate**, 7-32-2246
- **Tort actions for damages**, nonliability when, 2-9-108
- **Transportation of inmates**, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144, 7-32-2234, 45-5-214, 45-8-318
- **Use**, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2242
- **Weapon, deadly** — possession by inmate, 45-8-318
- **Witnesses**, inmates as, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203, 46-15-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, effect of claimant's incarceration, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744

DETENTION CENTERS (Continued)
  Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701, See also **County jail work program**
    earnings of prisoner, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    injuries to inmate, 7-32-2224
    reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
    transfer of prisoner to another county, 46-18-703
    violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
  See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **Residential facilities**, mistreatment of residents
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
    case records, 52-3-813, 52-3-825
    citation of elder and persons with developmental disabilities abuse prevention act, 52-3-801
    confidentiality, 52-3-813, 52-3-821
    definitions, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
    evidence, 52-3-815
    legislative intent and purpose, 52-3-802
    long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
    protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
    protective service teams, 52-3-805, 52-3-813
    public health and human services, department of — duties, 52-3-804
    reports, 52-3-811, 52-3-812, 52-3-825
      confidentiality and disclosure, 52-3-813, 52-3-821, 52-3-825
      evidence, submission and admissibility, 52-3-815, 52-3-821
      immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 52-3-814
      investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
      long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
      public health and human services, department of — by, 52-3-804
    residential facilities, in, 53-20-163
    violations, penalties, 52-3-825
  Actions
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
    physical and mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Advisory Council, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
  Chemical dependency, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
  Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures when, 41-3-205
  Children, rehabilitation, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
  Children's services
    multiagency, cooperative agreement — effect, 52-2-203
    residential facilities and services
      approval in lieu of license when, 52-2-621
      substitute care, 52-2-602
  Commitment to residential facility
    appeals, 53-20-119
    costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
    counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
    criminal defendants, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    due process, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    duration, 53-20-126, 53-20-129
    emergency, 53-20-129
    evaluation requirement, 53-20-148
    extended basis, 53-20-125, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
    guardian, by, 72-5-321

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Commitment to residential facility** (Continued)
  - grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
  - habilitation plan, implementation, 53-20-148
  - hearings
    - continuation of commitment, 53-20-127
    - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    - recommendations, on, 53-20-125
    - recommitment, 53-20-128
    - screening team members, testimony, 53-20-116
    - venue, 53-20-118
  - involuntary, petition for, 53-20-121
  - legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
  - mental health facility, transfers, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
  - order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
  - out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  - petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-129, 53-20-133
  - photographs of persons, 53-20-144
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  - recommendations for, 53-20-125
  - recommitment, 53-20-128
  - release, 53-20-127, 53-20-141
  - rights, Const., XII, 3, See also **Rights**
  - screening team, See **Residential facilities**
- **Community-based services**, 53-20-101, 53-20-102, 53-20-205
  - administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
  - children's services, multiagency — cooperative agreement, effect, 52-2-203
  - citation of Montana developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
  - contracts for, 53-20-205
  - cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213
  - court-ordered placement prohibited, 53-20-132
  - criminal proceedings, commitment to, 46-14-312
  - definitions, 53-20-202
  - discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
  - eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
  - establishment, 53-20-205
  - federal law, applicability, 53-20-205
  - funding, 7-6-2523, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  - indians within reservations, eligibility, 53-20-210
  - local government, contributions from, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
  - nursing, board of — rules for medication of clients, 53-20-204
  - postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
  - preexisting facilities and services, effect, 53-20-211
  - recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  - responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 53-20-203
  - rules, 53-20-203, 53-20-204
  - transfers to, 53-20-127, 53-20-214
  - transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
- **Community homes**, See also **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
  - administration, 53-20-305
  - contracts for, 53-20-304
  - definitions, 53-20-302
  - eligibility of persons for services, 53-20-209
  - establishment and operation, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  - federal aid, 53-20-306
  - fishing licenses for residents not required, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  - funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  - governmental units, services, 53-20-304
  - health and safety standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  - inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  - licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 52-1-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  - local control, 53-20-305
  - long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)

- **Community homes** (Continued)
  - number of residents, limitation, 53-20-302
  - one-step facility licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
  - rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
  - zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Consent**
  - experimental research, 53-20-147
  - habilitation plan, 53-20-148
  - photographs of residents, concerning, 53-20-144
    - abuse, trauma areas, 52-3-815
  - records, for disclosure, 53-20-161
  - treatment, certain procedures, 53-20-146
- **Contracts**, powers, See **CONTRACTS**, **Parties**
- **Court**, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
- **Crimes, victims of**, See **CRIMES**, **Mental disease or defect of victim**
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
- **Day-care services**, 52-3-811, 53-20-202; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **Community-based services**; See also **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- **Definitions**, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-146, 53-20-202, 53-20-302
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
- **Discrimination**, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community-based services, 53-20-212
  - insurance, disability or life — applications or rates, 33-18-206
  - residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142
- **Drugs**
  - community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204
  - residential facilities, restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- **Due process**, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
- **Emergency**
  - admission to residential facility, 53-20-129
  - transfer for medical or psychiatric treatment, 53-20-127
- **Employment**, Title 39, chapter 30; Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See **Work programs**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
- **Epilepsy**
  - definitions, 20-7-401, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  - children, special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  - employment preference provisions, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  - mental disorder, exclusion as, 53-21-102
- **Exploitation**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Family**, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Foster children**, respite care, 52-2-627, 52-2-628
- **Foster homes**, See **Community homes**; See also **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**
- **Group homes**, See **Community homes**
- **Guardians of**, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**
- **Habilitation**, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Health care facilities**, certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
- **Health service corporations**, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Indigents**, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
- **Institutional care**, 53-1-601, 53-1-602, 53-20-101, See **Commitment to residential facility**; **Community homes**; **Residential facilities**; **Treatment and habilitation**
- **Insurance**
  - coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - disability or life, discrimination in applications or rates prohibited, 33-18-206

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Intermediate care facilities**, 50-5-101
  - bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 67
  - licensing, 50-5-238
  - medicaid, recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171
- **Interstate care and treatment**, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- **Investigations**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-804, 52-3-813
  - mistreatment of residents in facilities, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  - scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
- **Long-term care**
  - community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Marriage**, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
- **Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  - community-based services, client medication, 53-20-204
  - drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  - emergency transfers for, 53-20-127
  - minors
    - consent provisions, 41-1-405
    - married, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  - photographs of residents for, 53-20-144
  - records, 53-20-161
  - residential facilities, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, 2-15-211; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
- **Mental disorder**, mental retardation excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- **Mental retardation professionals, qualified**, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
- **Minors**
  - consent to medical care, 41-1-405
  - education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  - married, consent for medical treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  - mental health care system, provisions for children needing services, 53-21-702
  - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
- **Montana Developmental Center**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Custodial institutions**
  - appropriations transferred for community-based services when, 53-20-214
  - component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
  - cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - facility finance authority, loan agreement for facilities, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
  - metabolic tests of newborns, assistance and services, 50-19-204
  - residential facility, as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
- **Neglect**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Next of kin**, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Out-of-state treatment and care**, commitment for, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
- **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**, 53-20-102
  - abused, neglected, or exploited persons — temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  - conflict of interest with respondent, 53-20-114
  - consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
  - counsel for respondent, request for, 53-20-125
  - developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1869
  - habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
  - indigent, counsel appointed for, 53-20-125
  - justice's court, appointment of guardian ad litem, 25-31-602
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
  - notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161
  - out-of-state, custody of person when, 53-20-131
  - petition for commitment to residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121
  - postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112
  - records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
  - religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142
  - responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  - waiver of rights by, 53-20-113

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Professionals, 53-20-102
    certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106
    commitment to residential facility, examination of respondent, 53-20-112
    emergency admission by, 53-20-129
    habilitation plan, responsibilities, 53-20-148
    list of qualified persons, 53-20-107
    mental health facility, recommendation for transfer from, 53-20-130
    restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146
  Property tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201
  Protective services
    abused, neglected, or exploited persons — for, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
    annual report, 52-3-206
    citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 52-3-201
    conservatorship or guardianship not created by, 52-3-207
    definitions, 52-3-202
    implementation of program, 52-3-205
    purpose of provisions, 52-3-203
    responsibilities of department of public health and human services, 52-3-203, 52-3-204
  Psychiatrists, See **Professionals**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  Psychologists, See **Professionals**
  Public assistance programs, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation of applicants or recipients — report required, 52-3-811, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    administration and supervision, 53-2-201
    medicaid, long-term care — community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  Purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
  Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  Reports
    habilitation and medical condition of resident, 53-20-148
    mental retardation professional recommendations, 53-20-128
    mistreatment of residents, 53-20-163
    residential facilities and habilitation programs, concerning, 53-20-104
  Research
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for — when, 52-3-813
    electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
    promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
    protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
    review of plans, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
  Residential facilities, 53-1-602, 53-20-102
    commitment to, See **Commitment to residential facility**
    clothing for residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
    conditional release from, 53-20-114
    departmental powers and duties, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
    diet for residents, 53-20-142
    disposition of facility, 53-20-505
    education of residents, right to, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
    emergency admissions, 53-20-129
    exercise for residents, 53-20-142
    files of residents, inspections, 53-20-104
    fire standards, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    funding, 53-20-504, 90-5-101
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    habilitation plans and programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
    housekeeping, maintenance, and repair, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
    inspections, 53-20-104
    labor by resident, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
    medical treatment for residents, 53-20-127, 53-20-142
    medication for residents, 53-20-142

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Residential facilities** (Continued)
  - mental retardation professionals
    - behavior modification programs, 53-20-146
    - habilitation plan, responsibility, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
    - recommitment, petition and report, 53-20-128
    - records of residents, contents, 53-20-161
    - restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
    - rights of residents, restrictions imposed when, 53-20-142
    - staff persons as, 53-20-102
    - transfer or release of resident to other facility, 53-20-127
  - mistreatment of residents, investigation and records, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163, See also **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
  - nursing home services, 53-20-504
  - out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
  - personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142
  - records, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
  - release from, 53-20-114, 53-20-148, 53-20-164, 53-20-165
  - religious worship and dietary requirements for residents, 53-20-142
  - reports concerning, 53-20-104
  - research involving residents, 53-20-104
  - resident care workers, 53-20-161, 53-20-162
  - responsible person, employee appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
  - rights of residents, 53-20-142, See **Rights**
  - safety standards, 53-20-142
  - screening team, 53-20-102
    - court order for commitment, copy to, 53-20-125
    - determinations by, criteria and procedures, 53-20-133
    - emergency commitment, report to court, 53-20-129
    - hearings, attendance, 53-20-116
    - membership and terms of members, 53-20-133
    - petition for commitment, copy to, 53-20-121
    - recommendations by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128, 53-20-133
    - recommitment, prior to, 53-20-128
  - standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
  - superintendents
    - records, release, 53-20-161
    - reports to, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
    - responsibilities, 53-20-146, 53-20-148
  - transfers to or from other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
  - visitation of residents, 53-20-142
- **Responsible person appointed by the court**, 53-20-102, 53-20-114
  - consent by, required when, 53-20-144, 53-20-146, 53-20-147, 53-20-161
  - counsel for respondent, request for, 53-20-125
  - habilitation, report on and copy of standards, 53-20-148
  - notice to, required when, 53-20-104, 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-161
  - petition for commitment to residential facility, citation in, 53-20-121
  - postinstitutionalization plan, consultation, 53-20-148
  - professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
  - records, access to or consent for disclosure, 53-20-161
  - religious dietary requirements, requests for, 53-20-142
  - waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
- **Rights**
  - counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-125
  - education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  - fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
  - guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321
  - habilitation, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  - intermediate care facilities, standards, 50-5-238
  - legal rights, denial when and restoration, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  - medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  - medication, unnecessary or excessive — to be free from, 53-20-145
  - petition for commitment to residential facility, statement in, 53-20-121

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    procedural, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    protection from certain procedures, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    residential facilities, while in, 53-20-142
    restrictions, 53-20-142
    waiver when, 53-20-113
  Screening team, See **Residential facilities**
  Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Services account — funding, use, and limitation, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
  Sexual abuse, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  State-owned facilities, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
  Tort liability, 27-1-711
  Treatment and habilitation, 53-20-102
    behavior modification, 53-20-146
    commitment to residential facility, recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-133, See **Commitment to residential facility**
    community-based treatment, See also **Community-based services**; **Community homes**
      recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-127
      transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    conservatorship during, 53-20-141
    electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
    experimental or hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
    habilitation plan, 53-20-104, 53-20-128, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
    habilitation program, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-146, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    individualized habilitation plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    individual treatment planning team, responsibilities, 53-20-102, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148, 53-20-164
    labor by residents, 53-20-164
    medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148
    medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
    mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
    out-of-state, 53-20-131; Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
    photographs of residents, 53-20-144
    postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
    purpose of provisions, 53-20-101
    records, 53-20-161
    reports concerning, 53-20-104, 53-20-148
    restraints, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
    review by
      individual treatment planning team, 53-20-148
      mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
    right to, 50-5-238, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
    seclusion or "time out" procedures, 53-20-146
  Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Work programs
    residential facilities residents, 53-20-164
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
  Annual statement, 32-4-306
  Articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-203 — 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  Assignments, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bonds and notes, 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  Borrowing money, 32-4-201
  Bylaws, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  Capital and small business investment capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201
  Capital stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-304

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Coal severance tax fund loans**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- **Consumer loan business**, purchase by corporation, 32-5-103
- **Contracts**, 32-4-201
- **Corporation law, applicability**, 32-4-102, 32-4-104, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
- **Credit of state and local governments**, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
- **Definitions**, 32-4-101
- **Deposit of funds**, 32-4-305
- **Directors, board of**, 32-4-101, 32-4-206
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205
  - deposit of funds, 32-4-305
  - earnings, surplus, and reserves — determination, 32-4-304
  - election, 32-4-206, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  - loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  - membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
  - offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  - stockholders, determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
- **Dissolution**, 32-4-203
- **Duration, period of**, 32-4-202, 32-4-303
- **Earnings**, 32-4-304
- **Economic development projects**, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Examination**, 32-4-306
- **Failure to commence business**, effect, 32-4-204
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, 32-4-201, 32-4-203 — 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  - certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  - first meeting, 32-4-207
- **Incorporators**, 32-4-201, 32-4-203, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
- **Insurance to indemnify**, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Investments**, 32-4-201
- **Loans**
  - authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  - coal severance tax funds, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  - commercial loans, written agreement required when, 31-1-111, 31-1-116
  - interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  - members, to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
- **Losses**, 32-4-206
- **Meetings**, 32-4-205 — 32-4-207, 32-4-301
- **Members, financial institutions as**, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
  - loans to corporation, 32-4-101, 32-4-201, 32-4-205, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, 32-4-303
  - stock ownership, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  - withdrawal, 32-4-205, 32-4-303
- **Microbusiness development corporations**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
- **Name**, 32-4-201
- **Officers, agents, and employees**, 32-4-201, 32-4-205 — 32-4-207
- **Offices**, 32-4-201
- **Port authorities**, assistance by, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
- **Powers and duties**, 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-206, 32-4-207
- **Property**, 32-4-201
- **Purposes**, 32-4-102, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
- **Reports**, 32-4-205, 32-4-306
- **Reserves**, 32-4-304
- **Stockholders**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
  - capital stock, 32-4-201, 32-4-301
  - directors, board of — determination of number and election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  - powers generally, 32-4-301
- **Surplus**, 32-4-304

DIESEL FUEL
- See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**

DIETITIANS
  See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
  Definitions, 37-21-101
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  Public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
  Qualifications, 37-21-101, 37-21-201, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
  Registered dietitian, 37-21-302
  Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405
  Representation as, not allowed when, 37-25-304
  Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Violations and penalty, 37-21-406

DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
  See **MIDWIVES**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
  Adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**
  Assisted living facilities, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**
  Audiologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — practice of
    home visits to customers allowed when, 37-31-301
    license examination and fees, exemption when, 37-31-308
  Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**
  Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Brain injury, traumatic — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
  Building codes, state — purpose, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  Buildings, public — accessibility
    accessible exterior routes and exceptions, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
    barriers, improvements to remove — tax exemption, 15-6-216
    disclaimer, 50-60-212
    inspections, 50-60-211
    primary function area, alteration, 50-60-101, 50-60-211, 50-60-214
  Child support, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201
  Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-402
    administration of services, 53-19-112
    authorization for services, 53-19-103
    contracts for services, 53-19-104
    definitions, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
    eligibility for services, 53-19-106, 53-19-110, 53-19-112
    federal and other aid, 53-19-105
    fishing licenses for residents, 87-2-802
    funds, 53-4-201, 53-19-103 — 53-19-105
    governmental entities to provide services, 53-19-104
    health and safety requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 52-4-204
    intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, exclusion as, 50-5-101
    licensing, 52-1-103, 52-4-201 — 52-4-205
      one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    medication taken by clients, supervision and assistance, 53-19-112
    mentally ill persons, eligibility when, 53-19-110
    purpose of provisions, 52-4-201, 53-19-101
    rights of residents, protection, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
    rulemaking authority, 52-4-205, 53-19-112
    zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Community service, 90-14-102
    commission, representation on, 90-14-104
    volunteer projects, 90-14-105

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Conservators, appointment for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  Consultant services for institutions providing care for, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
  Consumer loan businesses, open-end loans — additional charges, 32-5-504
  Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**
  Dentists with disabilities
    evaluations and rehabilitation, 37-4-104, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
    personal representative, duties, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-104, 37-4-327
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Driver's licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Dueling, support when disability results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  Education for children with disabilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Disabilities, students with**; **Special education**
  Elections, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**, **Disabilities, voters with**; **Polling places**
  Employment, See **Sheltered workshops**; **Vocational rehabilitation**; See also **DISCRIMINATION**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  Estates, distribution, 72-3-907, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  Fishing access sites, compliance with federal provisions, 23-1-127
  Fishing licenses, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
  Foster family care homes, See **ADULTS**
  Group homes, dental hygienists — practice in, 37-4-405
  Guardians, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Health program for children, 50-1-202
  Housing
    discrimination, See generally **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
    lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  Hunting
    companion to assist, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
    licenses and permits, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
  Identification cards, 61-12-504
  Independent living, 53-7-101, 53-19-102
  Infants
    hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
    "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
  Insurance
    disability insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    health service corporations, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  Insurance producers, temporary licenses, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  Kidney disease, See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**
  Library services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226
  License plates, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-426, 61-3-446, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
  Live-in companions, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
  Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Long-term care reform, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201
  Medicaid benefits, 53-6-131
    right of recovery, limitations, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-178
  Mental illness, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) project, purpose, 50-19-302
  Motor vehicles
    operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
    parking permits for, See **Parking permits**

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Occupational disease provisions**, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Occupational therapists**, Title 37, chapter 24, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- **Off-highway vehicles**, operation below ordinary high-water mark on certain land allowed when, 61-8-371
- **Orange-colored international symbol displayed when**, 87-2-803
- **Parking permits**
  - application for, 49-4-303
  - disabled veterans, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
  - eligibility, 49-4-301
  - expiration, 49-4-305
  - license plates or cards and display, 49-4-302, 49-4-304
  - penalty for violations, 49-4-302, 49-4-307
  - privileges of permitholder, 49-4-302
  - publicizing, 49-4-306
  - temporary placards, 49-4-301
- **Parking spaces, special**, 49-4-301, 49-4-302, 49-4-310, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- **Personal assistant services**
  - medicaid provisions, 53-6-145
  - nursing, licensing provisions — exemption, 37-8-103
- **Policy of state**, 49-4-202
- **Polling places**, accessibility, Title 13, chapter 3, part 2, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Power of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Preference in employment**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- **Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Prosthetic devices**, 49-4-301, 53-7-101, See also **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- **Protective services**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Psychologists**, Title 37, chapter 17, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance programs**, See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - administration and supervision, 53-2-201
  - supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Rehabilitation**
  - children, 52-2-113, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103
  - facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 53-24-103, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**
  - vocational, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Renal disease**, See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**
- **Retirement benefits**, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Rights generally**, Title 49, chapter 4
- **Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- **Service animals and animals in training**, 49-4-203, 49-4-214
- **Sheltered workshops**
  - administration of provisions, 53-7-206
  - applicability of vocational rehabilitation provisions, 53-7-109
  - definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
  - eligibility of persons for services, 53-7-205, 53-7-206
  - funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  - legislative findings, 53-7-201
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - products and services, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
  - purchase of services for persons in need, 53-7-203
  - purpose of provisions, 53-7-201
  - rules, 18-5-102, 53-7-206
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Silicosis benefits**, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- **Snowmobiles**, operation restrictions, 23-2-632

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
  Speech-language pathologists, Title 37, chapter 15, See **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  State lands, sale of leased cabin or home site or city or town lot — time period, 77-2-318
  State parks
    federal provisions, compliance with, 23-1-127
    overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
  Taxation, income tax
    adjusted gross income, exclusion, 15-30-111
    dependents, exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
    elderly family members, credit for expense of care, 15-30-128
    estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-241
  Telecommunications services and equipment
    assessment on telephone access line, 53-19-310 — 53-19-312
    audit of local exchange company records, 53-19-312
    committee on telecommunications access services for persons with disabilities, 2-15-2212; Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
    definitions, 53-19-302
    eligibility, 53-19-305, 53-19-307
    fund for, 53-19-309 — 53-19-311
    legislative findings and declaration, 53-19-301
    program, 53-19-302
      administration, 53-19-305, 53-19-307, 53-19-310
      contributions, gifts, and grants, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
      establishment and purpose, 53-19-306
    provision of services, 53-19-307
    records, 53-19-307, 53-19-312
    rules, 53-19-307
    telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-302, 53-19-306 — 53-19-308
    utilities, advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  Transportation
    free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
    private, nonprofit organizations — exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    services and funding for, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  Tricycles used by, certificate of title — exemption, 61-3-201
  Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Unemployment insurance benefits, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Veterans, See **VETERANS**, **Disabled veterans**
  Vocational rehabilitation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    administration of programs, 53-7-102, 53-7-103, 53-7-109
    applicability of provisions, 53-7-109
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 53-19-103
    definitions, 53-7-101
    eligibility for services, 53-7-102, 53-7-105, 53-7-108
    federal government, cooperation with, 53-7-103
    hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 53-7-102
    public contracts, wages less than standard prevailing rate allowed when, 18-2-403
    rules, 53-7-101, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
    services, provision for and financial responsibility, 53-7-108
  Voting, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**, **Disabilities, voters with**; **Polling places**
  Wheelchairs
    certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-20-142
    driver rehabilitation specialist, services, 61-5-119
    elections, accessibility of polling places, 13-3-202
    emergency medical services, "patient" defined, 50-6-302
    housing accommodations, discriminatory practices and exceptions, 49-2-305
    hunting from, 87-2-803
    jury duty, permanent exclusion for persons chronically incapacitated, 3-15-313

DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Continued)
- **Wheelchairs** (Continued)
  - license plates, symbol on, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-562
  - lifts, inspection, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  - mental health facilities, safety requirements for nonambulatory residents, 53-21-142
  - motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
  - parking spaces to accommodate, 49-4-301, 49-4-302
  - personal assistant services, medicaid provisions, 53-6-145
  - warranty
    - citation of Montana wheelchair warranty act, 30-14-1201
    - consumer's rights and remedies, 30-14-1207
    - definitions, 30-14-1202
    - express written or implied warranties, 30-14-1203
    - liability to manufacturer and dealer exemption, 30-14-1206
    - presumption of reasonable number of attempts to conform, 30-14-1205
    - replacement for nonconformity, 30-14-1204
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Work programs**, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Youth court provisions for youth with disabilities**
  - commitment, education provided, 41-5-206
  - school districts
    - detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1803
    - drug use or criminal activity by youth, refusal to accept youth prohibited when, 41-5-215
    - shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
- See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
- See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Material transactions, disclosure**

DISCRIMINATION
- **Abortion**, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
- **Adoption proceedings or agencies**, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
- **Age**
  - credit transactions, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
  - housing accommodations for older persons, 49-2-305
  - public accommodations — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions, 49-2-304
  - records concerning
    - educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
    - required when, 49-2-102
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Alcoholic beverage licensees**, unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
- **Color**, See also **Race**
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
  - educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
  - mental health services, 53-21-1012
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Color (Continued)
    unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
    voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
  Complaints or proceedings
    appeals, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
    civil actions, 49-2-508 — 49-2-510
    commencement of proceedings, 49-2-504
    conclusion of administrative proceedings, 49-2-509
    contested case hearings, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
    dismissal of complaint, 49-2-205, 49-2-507, 49-2-509
    evidence, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-2-510
    filing of complaint, 49-2-501, 49-2-509, 49-2-510, 49-3-106
    findings of discrimination
      complaint, merit or nonmerit, 49-2-504
      failure to find, 49-2-507
      order or conciliation agreement, 49-2-506
        breach of conciliation agreement, 49-2-508, 49-2-510
        compliance, inspections to determine, 49-2-506
        enforcement, 49-2-508
        penalty for violations, 49-2-601
    government, state and local — enforcement and remedies, 49-3-315
    hearings
      administrative, 49-2-505
      appeals, on, 49-2-505
      civil action in lieu of, 49-2-510
      contested cases, 49-2-204, 49-2-205, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
      failure or inability to hold, 49-2-509
      housing violations, 49-2-510
      rules for, 49-3-106
    housing, discriminatory practices, 49-2-510
    indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
    informal settlement, 49-2-504
    injunction, 49-2-503, 49-2-510
    investigation, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-205, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-209
    labor and industry, commissioner of — initiation of complaint, 49-2-210
    notices
      appeals, 49-2-505
      civil action in lieu of hearing, 49-2-510
      hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509
      respondent, to, 49-2-504
    referral to other agencies, 49-2-205
    removal to district court, 49-2-509
    retaliation for participation in, prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
    rulemaking, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
    schedule for proceedings, 49-2-505
    standards for, 49-2-205
    subpoenas, 49-2-203
    witnesses, 49-2-203
  Credit transactions, See also **Financial institutions**
    age or mental disability, legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
    definitions, 49-2-101
    residential real estate-related transactions, 49-2-305
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-306
  Creed
    developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
    educational institutions, Const., X, 7
      admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
    freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
      violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
    government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
    insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
- **Creed** (Continued)
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - mental health services, 53-21-1012
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Culture**, freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
- **Definitions**, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101
- **Dignity of individual inviolable**, Const., II, 4
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - credit transactions, mental disability as legitimate discriminatory criterion when, 49-2-403
  - educational institution admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - employment
    - physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
    - policy of state, 39-30-102, 49-4-202
    - preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
  - insurance, casualty and property — discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210
  - "physical or mental disability" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - reasonable accommodations, 49-2-101, 49-2-305, 49-3-101
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 50-5-105
- **Educational institutions**, 49-2-101; Const., X, 1; X, 7
  - admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
  - employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - physical disabilities, persons with — state policy, 49-4-202
  - quota system unlawful, 49-2-307
  - retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
  - university system, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307
    - complaints, See **Complaints or proceedings**
    - penalty, 49-2-601
- **Employment**
  - apprenticeship or training programs, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
  - definitions, 49-2-101
  - disabilities, persons with, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
  - fair practices, governmental code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  - governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  - hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  - indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
  - labor organizations, See **Labor organizations**
  - lawful product used during nonworking hours, prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
  - marital status, employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303
  - maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  - military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615; Const., II, 35
  - municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
  - park commissioners, county board of — discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
  - physical disabilities, persons with, 49-4-101, 49-4-102, 49-4-202
  - preference given when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  - public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
  - records required and public availability, 49-2-102
  - retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
  - rights generally, 49-1-102

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Employment (Continued)
    university system work-study program, 20-25-707
    unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 20-25-707, 49-2-301, 49-2-303, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
      complaints, See **Complaints or proceedings**
    veterans, Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
    women, 39-3-104, 39-7-103, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
    wrongful discharge provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
  Enforcement of human rights, 39-1-102, 49-2-203, 49-2-210, 49-3-315
    governmental programs pertaining to, 49-3-301
    housing violations, 49-2-510
    order or conciliation agreement, 49-2-508
  Equal protection, Const., II, 4
  Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  Familial status, unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
  Financial institutions, 49-2-101, See also **Credit transactions**
    aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
    insurance or retirement plans, discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
    notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306, 49-2-309
      complaints, See **Complaints or proceedings**
      penalty, 49-2-601
  Fraternal organizations, lodges of recognized national — exemption from provisions, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  Government, state and local
    administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
    aiding, coercing, or attempting discriminatory practices, 49-2-302
    apprenticeship and training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
    blind or visually impaired persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    complaints, 49-3-106, 49-3-209, 49-3-315, See also **Complaints or proceedings**
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    deaf persons, state policy, 49-4-202
    declaratory rulings, 49-3-106
    definitions, 49-3-101
    educational, counseling, and vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203, 49-3-301
    employment of personnel, 49-3-201
      disabilities, persons with, 49-4-202; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapter 30
      veterans, preference to, Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
    employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202
    enforcement programs, 49-3-301
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    facilities, 49-3-205
    funds, distribution, 49-3-206
    hearings, 49-3-106, See also **Complaints or proceedings**
    indian reservation residents, preference when, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
    investigations, 49-3-106, 49-3-209
    job recruitment programs, 49-3-202
    licenses and charters
      businesses subject to, discriminatory housing practices, 49-2-510
      issuance, denial, or revocation — discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    local government units affected, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
    minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
    municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
    nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
    optometrists, by agencies administering health services — prohibited, 37-10-104
    park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
    permitted distinctions, 49-3-103
    political beliefs, effect, 49-2-308
    public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
  Government, state and local (Continued)
    public contracts, 18-1-110, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 18-5-604, 49-3-207
    quota system not required, 49-3-104
    records required and public availability, 49-2-102
    retaliation for opposition to discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
    rulemaking, 49-3-106
    services and goods, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
    unlawful practices, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
      complaints, See **Complaints or proceedings**
      penalty, 49-2-601
    veterans, preference to, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
    violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  Health care facilities, prohibited, 7-34-2123, 39-32-109, 50-5-105
    abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
    sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  Housing accommodations, 49-2-101
    enforcement of laws, 49-2-510
    intimidation or interference in right to be free from discrimination, 49-2-602
    notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    penalties for violations, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
    unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  Human Rights, Commission for, 2-15-1706, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    complaints or proceedings, duties, See generally **Complaints or proceedings**
    fair practices, governmental code of — duties, Title 49, chapter 3, See generally **Government, state and local**
    labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
    posted notice explaining discrimination laws, authority to require, 49-2-202
    purpose, 49-2-205, See **Complaints or proceedings**
  Justification when, 2-18-111, 7-33-4107, 18-1-110, 18-2-403, 18-5-502, 49-2-101, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-311, 49-2-405, 49-3-101, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 49-4-202; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5; Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
    modesty or privacy, facilities based on distinction of sex for, 49-2-404
    specific limits, 49-2-403
  Labor, See **Employment**
  Labor and Industry, Department of — cooperation, investigation, and enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
  Labor organizations, 49-2-101
    complaints, filing, 49-2-501, See **Complaints or proceedings**
    employment referrals and placement services, 49-3-202
    government, state and local — compliance encouraged, 49-3-202
    notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    public employers, unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
    records required and public availability, 49-2-102
    representation of employees, 39-31-205
    unfair labor practices, 39-32-109
    unlawful practices, 49-2-303
  Local government, See **Government, state and local**
  Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, Title 50, chapter 5, part 11, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  Marital status
    educational institutional admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
    employment of person's spouse by employer not discriminatory, 49-2-303
    government, state and local — permitted distinctions, 49-3-103, See **Government, state and local**
    insurance
      additional or greater contributions not to be discriminatory when, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 49-2-303, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
      policies, plans, or coverages — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-22-262, 49-2-309
    retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
    unlawful practices, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)
- **National origin**, 49-2-101
  - cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    - admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
- **Political beliefs**
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
  - governmental employment and services, 7-3-4415, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209, See **Government, state and local**
  - health care facilities, prohibited, 50-5-105
  - municipal commission-manager government, civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  - university system work-study program, 20-25-707
  - wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
- **Posted notice explaining discrimination laws**, requirements, 49-2-202
- **Proceedings**, See **Complaints or proceedings**
- **Property**
  - housing, See **Housing accommodations**
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - purchase, See **Credit transactions**
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
- **Public accommodations**, 49-2-101
  - age — special benefits, incentives, discounts, and promotions based on, 49-2-304
  - governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
  - motorist information signs, businesses identified on — conformity with laws, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  - notice explaining discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
  - private, distinctly private accommodations — inapplicability, 49-2-101
  - right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
  - unlawful practices, 49-2-304, 49-3-208
- **Public employees**, violations by, 2-9-305
- **Quota systems**, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
- **Race**, See also **Color**
  - cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-212
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
  - fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - medicaid care and services, applicants or recipients — prohibited, 53-6-105
  - mental health services, 53-21-1012
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - records concerning
    - educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
    - required when, 49-2-102
  - unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  - voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Racial profiling prohibited**, 44-2-117
- **Records**
  - educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - required and public availability, 49-2-102
- **Religion**
  - abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
  - cross burning prohibited, 45-5-221
  - developmental disabilities, persons with
    - community-based services, 53-20-212
    - residential facilities, rights of residents, 53-20-142
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    - admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state and local, See **Government, state and local**
  - insurance premiums or benefits, prohibited, 33-18-210
  - malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  - mental health
    - facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142
    - services, 53-21-1012
  - offenses committed because of, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
  - sterilization, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - unlawful practices, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  - voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
- **Remedies**, See **Complaints or proceedings**
- **Residential real estate-related transactions**, unlawful practices, 49-2-305
- **Retirement systems**, prohibited, 19-2-403, 19-3-505
- **Sentencing of criminal offenders to be neutral**, 46-18-101
- **Sex**
  - cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, prohibited, 22-2-306
  - educational institutions, Const., X, 7
    - admissions, records prohibited when, 49-2-307
  - fair campaign practices, code of — statements in, 13-35-301
  - freedom from discrimination as civil right, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
    - violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  - government, state or local, See **Government, state and local**
  - hospital district facilities, 7-34-2123
  - insurance policies, plans, or coverages — prohibited, 33-1-502, 33-18-210, 33-22-262, 49-2-309
  - modesty or privacy, distinctions provided for — when, 49-2-404
  - records concerning
    - educational institution admissions, prohibited when, 49-2-307
    - required when, 49-2-102
  - retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  - unlawful practices, 7-15-4207, 7-34-2123, 20-25-707, 49-2-303 — 49-2-309, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 50-5-105
  - voter information pamphlets, improper arguments, 13-27-408
- **Social origin or condition**, freedom from discrimination as civil right, Const., II, 4
- **State government**, See **Government, state and local**
- **Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **Unfair competition in sales or purchasing**, 30-14-201, 30-14-207, 30-14-208
- **Unlawful practices**, 7-3-4415, 7-15-4207, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-3-204, 49-3-208, 49-3-209, 49-4-101
  - complaints and remedies for violations, See **Complaints or proceedings**
  - exemption
    - modesty or privacy, distinctions based on — when, 49-2-404
    - “reasonable” basis, strict construction, 49-2-402
  - penalties, 49-2-510, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102
- **Urban renewal plans or projects**, prohibited, 7-15-4207

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Veterans**, employment and preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35; Title 10, chapter 2, part 2; Title 39, chapter 29
- **Violation of discrimination laws**
  - complaints for, See **Complaints or proceedings**
  - employment preferences do not constitute, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - housing discrimination, 49-2-510, 49-2-602
  - nepotism provisions, governmental compliance does not constitute violation, 49-3-201
  - notice explaining discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
  - penalties, 49-2-601, 49-2-602, 49-4-102
  - physical disabilities, persons with — employment discrimination, 49-4-102
  - remedy, exclusive, 49-2-509
- **Wrongful discharge from employment provisions**, applicability, 39-2-912

DISEASES

- **Agricultural commodities**, Const., XII, 1
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  - citation of AIDS prevention act, 50-16-1001
  - communicable diseases, treated as other, 50-16-1004
  - counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  - definitions, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  - deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
  - donors of organs, tissue, and semen — test requirements, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008
  - emergency services personnel, exposure, 50-16-1007; Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  - health care facilities, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  - midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  - prevention and stabilization account, funding from, 53-6-1101
  - purpose of provisions, 50-16-1002
  - rules, 50-16-1004
  - sexually transmitted disease defined as, 50-18-101, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  - sexual offenses
    - convicted persons, testing, 46-18-256
    - victims, counseling, 46-18-256
  - testing, 45-5-505, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1004, 50-16-1007 — 50-16-1009
    - confidentiality, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
    - consent for, 50-16-702, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    - notification of results to subject or contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
    - release or disclosure of results, 50-16-529, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  - violations, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1008, 50-16-1009
    - remedies, 50-16-1013
- **Alcoholism**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- **Anthracosilicosis and anthracosis**, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Autism**, 20-7-401, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- **Bees**, Title 80, chapter 6, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**; **APIARIES**
- **Black lung disease**, Title 39, chapters 72 and 73, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
- **Brucellosis**, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703
- **Cancer**, 33-22-132, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 37-3-333, 50-20-104, 50-31-303, 53-6-131, 75-5-301, 75-10-602
- **Cerebral palsy**, 20-7-401, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- **Chlamydia genital infections**, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 34
- **Communicable**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  - AIDS or HIV-related conditions to be treated as, 50-16-1004
  - barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — sanitary standards, 37-31-204
  - barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — affliction, 37-31-331
  - bison or wild buffalo, management policy, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
  - chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
  - control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - day-care facilities, protection in, 52-2-723, 52-2-735
  - definitions, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  - detention center inmates, contracting while in custody, 7-32-2224

DISEASES (Continued)
 Communicable (Continued)
  detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
  emergency services personnel, exposure, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105, 50-57-105
  health, local boards of — powers and duties, 50-2-116
  health officers, local — powers and duties, 50-2-118
  hearing aid dispensers, licensing qualifications, 37-16-402
  hospital for, local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
  information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  midwives, direct-entry — educational requirements, 37-27-201
  minors, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  naturopathic physicians, responsibility, 37-26-303
  nonprescription drug handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-57-105
  prisoners, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
  professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
  quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  sexually transmitted diseases, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
  smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  tattooing, regulation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
 Contagious, See **Communicable**
 Control by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-1-202, 50-16-603
 Dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, remedies for violations, 81-21-104
 Day-care facilities, immunization requirements, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
 Death caused by, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
 Diabetes, 2-18-704, 20-7-401, 33-22-129, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-301, 50-31-303
  insulin, 50-31-306
   consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
  schools, diabetic students — administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
 Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
 Diphtheria, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
 Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally
 Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
 Epidemics, eradication or control — sanitary rules for, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
 Epilepsy, 20-7-401, 39-30-103, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, 53-21-102
 Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
 Genetic information, testing, and traits, 33-18-901
 Glaucoma, treatment by optometrists, 37-10-101
 Gonorrhea, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
 Hepatitis, 50-16-701, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105
 HIV and HIV-related condition, See **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
 Immunizations, See **IMMUNIZATIONS**
 Infectious disease
  exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7, See also **Communicable**
  outdoor behavioral programs, control requirements, 50-5-220
 Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
 Influenza, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 52-2-735
 Jurors, permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313
 Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
 Laetrile, use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
 Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Disease control**
 Measles, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
 Meningitis, 50-16-701, 50-31-303, 53-6-501
 Mental disease, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
 Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
 Mint, plant and pest diseases — information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
 Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
 Multiple sclerosis, medication for, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108

DISEASES (Continued)
- **Mumps**, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 50-31-303
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Occupational**, Title 39, chapter 72; Title 50, chapter 70, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Ocular** — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-101, 37-10-304
- **Parking permits, special** — eligibility, 49-4-301
- **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical**, 46-23-210
- **Personal injury**, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
- **Pertussis**, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, third party payments for bodily injury caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
- **Phenylketonuria (PKU)**
  - midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
  - testing for, 50-19-211
- **Poliomyelitis**, 20-5-403, 20-7-401, 50-31-303
- **Pneumoconiosis**, 39-72-102, 39-72-303, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Poultry**, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
- **Pregnancy**, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Prisoners**, treatment or removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-16-1007
- **Pulmonary diseases**, See **Tuberculosis control**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Quarantines**, See **QUARANTINES**
- **Rabies control in wild animals**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Rabies control**
- **Renal disease**
  - financial assistance program, 50-44-101, 50-44-102
  - health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  - dialysis facilities, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- **Report requirements**
  - communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 37-26-303, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  - occupational diseases, 50-70-107
- **Rubella**, 20-5-403, 20-5-404, 40-1-206, 50-19-101, 50-19-104
- **School immunization requirements**, 20-5-109, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- **Seed potato disease control**, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**
- **Sexual crimes**, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, 50-18-101, See also **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  - certificate or statement of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  - confidentiality of information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  - cooperation with federal agencies, 50-18-103
  - definitions, 50-18-101, 50-18-109
  - deviate sexual conduct, basis for prosecution — testing or treatment not, 45-5-505
  - drugs or devices
    - advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    - dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110
  - examination of persons, 50-16-1007, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  - federal funds, 50-18-103
  - infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  - information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
  - isolation or quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  - minors, consent for treatment or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
  - powers and duties of department of public health and human services, 50-18-102
  - pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-101, 50-19-102, 50-19-104, 50-19-105
  - prisoners, infected, 50-16-1007, 50-18-108
  - report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
  - rules, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
  - sexual offenses, convicted persons — testing, 46-18-256
  - sources of infection, investigation, 50-18-107
  - syphilis, serological test for, 50-18-104, 50-19-101
  - treatment, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  - violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113

DISEASES (Continued)
  Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
  Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
  Smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  Syphilis, 50-18-101, 50-18-104, 50-19-101, 50-19-104, See **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  Tattooing, regulation to prevent, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
  Tetanus, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
  Tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610; Const., XII, 4
  Tuberculosis control
    children, special education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**, generally
    commitment for examination or treatment, 50-17-108, 50-17-110
      consent for treatment, 50-17-110
      costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
      emergency detainment, hearing, 50-17-115
      order of, 50-17-109
      release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
      transfer to another treatment location, 50-17-111
      transportation, warrant and fees, 50-17-109, 50-17-114
    definitions, 50-17-102
    drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
    emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115
    emergency services providers, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
    examination or treatment of infected persons
      approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
      court order for
        adjudication of application, 50-17-107
        application, 50-17-105, 50-17-115
        costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
        hearing on application, 50-17-106
        noncompliance, 50-17-108
      witnesses in proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
    federal funds, 50-17-103
    "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
    information relating to, disclosure, 50-16-603
    livestock, 81-2-103, 81-2-209, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, 81-2-703
    policy of state, 50-17-101
    rules, 50-17-102, 50-17-103, 50-17-105
    silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
  Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
  Definitions, 39-7-303
  Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
  Grants, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
  Multipurpose service programs, 39-7-302, 39-7-304, 39-7-305
    administrators, 39-7-304
    eligibility, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
    evaluation and reports, 39-7-308
    fees for services, 39-7-306
    staff, 39-7-309
  Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302
  Rules, 39-7-306, 39-7-308

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
  See also **CHILD CUSTODY**; **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Abuse, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
  Alimony, See **Maintenance**
  Appeal
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
    decree, of, 40-4-108
    restraining orders, temporary, 40-4-124
    summary dissolution, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Application of laws**, uniformity, 40-4-102
- **Attorneys at law**
  - fees, 40-4-121
  - summary dissolution, representation, 40-4-136
- **Certificate of**, 50-15-303, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Children**, See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  - property settlement, trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  - protection, restraining order for
    - appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
- **Clerk of district court**, duties, 50-15-302
- **Conciliation court**
  - decree of dissolution entered when, 40-4-104
  - irretrievable breakdown, finding of — effect, 40-4-107
  - jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  - pendency of dissolution proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
  - petition filed when, 40-3-121
  - summary dissolution proceedings, brochure pertaining to, 40-4-136
- **Construction of laws**, uniformity, 40-4-102
- **Contempt judgments or orders**, appeal when, 3-1-523
- **Contested action**, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
- **Counseling required when**, 40-4-107, 40-4-121, See also **Conciliation court**
- **Declaration of invalidity decree**, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
- **Decree**
  - copy, fee, 25-1-201
  - effect of, 40-4-103
  - entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    - temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  - final when, 40-4-108
    - temporary orders or injunction, revocation or modification, 40-4-121
  - legal separation, of, 40-4-104
    - conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-108
    - property settlement, criteria, 40-4-202
  - modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - noncompliance, effect, 40-4-109
  - parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234
  - report concerning, 50-15-302
  - separation agreement — terms set forth in and modification, 40-4-201
- **Defenses**, former — abolished, 40-4-105
- **Educational program on effects on children**, court ordered attendance, 3-5-901, 40-4-226
- **Estates and probate**, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- **Evidence provisions**, 40-4-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system benefits**, effect, 19-8-801
- **Grandparent-grandchild contact**, Title 40, chapter 9, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Grounds for**, See **Irretrievable breakdown**
- **Hearsay exceptions**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Income tax**
  - determination of marital status, 15-30-121, 15-30-134
  - property settlement, effect, 40-4-202
- **Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Injunction, temporary**, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
- **Insurance, disability** — continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Irretrievable breakdown**, 40-4-107
  - basis for dissolution, 40-4-101, 40-4-130
  - findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107, 40-4-108
  - hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
  - petition to allege, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
  - summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130
- **Judges' retirement system benefits**, effect, 19-5-701
- **Legal separation**, See this subject heading generally

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
- **Maintenance**, 40-4-203
  - child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
  - declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  - decree of dissolution
    - entered when, 40-4-104
    - noncompliance, 40-4-109
  - execution
    - extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
    - veterans' and social security benefits, exemption not applicable when, 25-13-608
  - interstate family support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
  - modification when, 40-4-208
  - payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
  - payments, delinquent — security or guaranty to secure, 40-4-209
  - petition for dissolution, contents, 40-4-105
  - premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  - property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
  - separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  - summary dissolution proceedings, waiver of rights, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
  - "support debt" or "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  - temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
  - termination when, 40-4-208
  - wage assignment when, 40-4-207
- **Marriage license applications**, information required, 40-1-107
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, termination of vested right of interment, 35-21-827
- **Mediation**, Title 40, chapter 4, part 3
- **Name of wife**, former name restored, 40-4-108, 40-4-131
- **Parenting plan**, contested amendment — petition filing fee, 25-1-201
- **Partner or family member assault situations**
  - advocate privilege, 26-1-812
  - order of protection, 40-15-301
  - restraining orders, temporary, See **Restraining orders, temporary**
- **Paternity**
  - action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
  - presumption when, 40-6-105
- **Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
- **Petition**
  - contents, 40-4-105
  - filing fees, 25-1-201
  - irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
  - summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-131, 40-4-132, 40-4-135
- **Proceedings**
  - child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  - continuance, 40-4-107
  - costs and fees, 25-1-201, 40-4-110
  - "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - initiation and commencement, 40-4-105
  - maintenance, See **Maintenance**
  - parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234
  - petition, See **Petition**
  - pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - privacy when, 3-1-313
  - property settlement, 40-4-202, See **Property settlement**
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  - separation agreement, 40-4-201
  - summary dissolution, 40-4-130 — 40-4-136
  - temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
- **Property settlement**
  - criteria for determining, 40-4-202

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
  Property settlement (Continued)
    declaration of disclosure
      attorney work product privilege or discovery procedures not abrogated, 40-4-258
      default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257
      definitions, 40-4-251
      execution and service, 40-4-254
      final, 40-4-253, 40-4-254, 40-4-257
      income and expense, 40-4-252 — 40-4-254
      liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256
      noncomplying, requests to comply, and remedies, 40-4-255
      preliminary, 40-4-252, 40-4-257
    declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
    decree of dissolution entered when, 40-4-104
    estate and probate settlement, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
    liquidation of marital estate assets, 40-4-256
    maintenance, consideration in, 40-4-203
    mediation proceedings, 40-4-302
    modification when, 40-4-208
    premarital agreements, 40-4-202; Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    revocation, 40-4-208
    separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
    summary dissolution proceedings, 40-4-130, 40-4-134, 40-4-136
    temporary orders, injunction, or restraining order, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
  Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
  Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1501
  Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
  Reconciliation, See **Conciliation court**
  Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
  Remarriage following, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208
  Residence requirements, 40-4-104, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Restraining orders, temporary, 3-10-301, 40-4-121
    forms, distribution, 40-4-122
    jurisdiction and venue, 40-4-123
    noncompliance, 40-4-109
    registration, 40-4-125
    review or removal, 40-4-124
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105, 40-4-135, 40-4-136, 40-4-258; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Separation agreement, 40-4-201
    conciliation court
      jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
      pendency of separation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
      petition filed when, 40-3-121
    consideration for, 40-2-304
    contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
    earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
    estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
    mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
    premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
    support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
  Service of process, 25-3-504, 25-3-505, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sheriffs' retirement system benefits, effect, 19-7-1001
  Spousal support, 40-2-608, 40-5-601
  Summary dissolution proceedings
    brochure describing, 40-4-130, 40-4-136
    conditions necessary, 40-4-130
    final judgment, 40-4-133, 40-4-136
      rights and obligation, as final adjudication, 40-4-134
      set aside, actions to, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
      waiver of rights upon, 40-4-130, 40-4-134
    hearing, 40-4-133

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)
  Summary dissolution proceedings (Continued)
    petition, joint, 40-4-131, 40-4-135
      revocation, 40-4-132
    termination, 40-4-132
  Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-20-702
  Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
  Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
  Unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Venue, 25-2-118
  Vital records and vital statistics, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION
  Abortion reports, order to compel submission, 50-20-306
  Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
  Administrative proceedings
    contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
    subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
  Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  Adoption proceedings, "court" defined, 42-1-103, See **ADOPTION**, **Court**
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use violations by public or private entities — action to enforce cessation orders or injunction, 50-6-504
  Aeronautics investigations or hearings, enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
  Agricultural associations
    errors in land description or names, effect, 35-16-102
    incorporation, petition for, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    indebtedness, creation of — procedures, 35-16-402 — 35-16-404
      foreclosure of mortgage and tax levy, order for, 35-16-406
    orders final, 35-16-103
    preexisting associations, reorganization — dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
    withdrawal of membership lands, 35-16-304
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, recovery of amount, 80-15-412
  Agricultural commodities
    dealers, order to seize commodities or business or appointment for liquidation, 80-4-612
    warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
  Agricultural seed orders or rulings, actions regarding, 80-5-136
  AIDS testing and counseling violations — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
  Air quality
    permits, judicial challenges, 75-2-104
    violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
  Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201
  Alcoholics, involuntary commitment procedures, 53-24-302
  Animal welfare hearings, 27-1-434
  Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    aeronautics registration or licenses, denial, 67-3-104
    agricultural associations, appeals by, 35-16-103
    agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, assessment, 80-15-412
    air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
    alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-411
    bank liquidation, claims of creditors — allowance and order of priority, 32-1-532
    barbers and cosmetologists, board of — from actions by, 37-31-333
    cigarette excise tax, 16-11-150
    cities and towns, annexation petitions — failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    city courts, appeal from, See **CITY COURTS**
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    commercial fertilizer deficiencies, decisions, 80-10-208
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
    conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
    conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
    consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
    corporations
      decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
      foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040
    counties, disallowed claims — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2424
    county planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
    county sheriff's deputies, termination of employment, 7-32-2109
    crime victims compensation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
    criminal, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**
    dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
    dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108
    eminent domain, assessment of commissioners, 70-30-304
    estate tax, 72-16-907
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
    garbage feeders
      license revocation, 81-2-508
      restraining orders, 81-2-507
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes decisions, 15-70-111
    hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
    health care facilities
      certificate of need decisions, 50-5-306
      license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
    heritage properties or paleontological remains, eligibility for listing on national register of historic places — findings concerning, 22-3-429
    highway patrol officers, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
    human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — decisions of burial preservation board, 22-3-917
    income tax, appeal of determination of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
    insurance, commissioner of
      insurance guaranty association, life and health — final actions of board of directors, from actions or orders concerning, 33-10-215
      orders, appeals from, 33-1-711
      unfair practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
      workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
    insurance guaranty associations, life and health — appeal bond not required, 33-10-205
    insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
    insurers
      holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
      premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
      prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    justices' courts, appeals from, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
    landlord, recovery of possession, 70-24-427
    legal separation decree, 40-4-108
    liens, applicability of rules
      construction, 71-3-563
      crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-909
      farm laborers, 71-3-406
    limited liability companies
      involuntary dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
      foreign, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1013
    livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
    meat processing or slaughtering establishments
      condemnation of carcasses, inspector's decisions, 81-9-231
      inspection service or establishment number — renewal, suspension, or revocation, 81-9-235
    megalandfill siting orders, stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
    mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-210

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
    motor vehicles
      driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, drivers' license suspensions or revocations, 61-8-403
      financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
    municipal courts, appeals from, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
    municipal infractions, decisions, 7-1-4152
    municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
    nonprofit corporations
      decisions of secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
      foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-2-834
    obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — declaratory judgment, 45-8-207
    partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-301, 40-15-302
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
    pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
    petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — denial of eligibility, 75-11-307
    police commission decisions, 7-32-4164
    probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Appeals**
    professional and occupational licensees, disciplinary actions or license denials, 37-1-313
    public contracts, wage disputes — hearing officer's decision, 18-2-407
    public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
    quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
    recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
    rendering or disposal plant licensees, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
    rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b)
    school districts, transfer of territory — decisions of county superintendent of schools, 20-6-105
    school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
    sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions by department of environmental quality, 75-5-305
    state land leases
      easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
      oil and gas, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
      surface, improvement valuations — decisions regarding, 77-6-306
    state program costs, shifting to local government — of payment, 1-2-116
    state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
      interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
    stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
    streambed alteration or modification projects, decision of supervisors, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    subdivision applications, from decisions of governing body, 76-3-625
    surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    teachers, termination or dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
    unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410
    vital statistics certificates, decisions concerning
      disclosure of information, 50-15-122
      registration, 50-15-121
    water quality orders, 75-5-641
    water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
    water use
      appropriation permit application decisions, 85-2-125
      upper clark fork river basin, application for appropriation change approval — final decision, 85-2-125
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — disciplinary orders, 37-43-310
    youth parole violation hearing decisions, 52-5-129
  Arbitration, 27-5-322
    applications to, generally — how made, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
    arbitrators, duties of court, 27-5-211, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
    award, duties of court, 27-5-216, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314, 27-5-322

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Arbitration (Continued)
    proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
    rehearing, 27-5-312
    subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
  Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323
  Architects' violations, prosecution, 37-65-322
  Asbestos-related occupations and projects, assessment of civil penalties, 75-2-514
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, power of court, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  Attachment
    sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
    undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
  Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
  Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
  Ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
  Banks and trust companies
    administration, department of — obedience to subpoena, enforcement, 32-1-211
    advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction to restrain, 32-1-403
    closed bank
      application to borrow money, approval, 32-1-507
      recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
    corporate name restrictions, injunction to restrain violations, 32-1-402
    directors or officers
      removal, suspension, or prohibition from participation — enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912
      suspension or prohibition from participation, stay, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
    liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — approval of compensation, 32-1-518
    liquidation
      assets and property
        inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
        remaining, procedure, 32-1-538
      claims of creditors, rejection or lower order of priority, 32-1-532
      proceedings, 32-1-515
      report and accounting to be filed, 32-1-553
    subsidiary trust companies, transfer of fiduciary relationships
      between affiliated banks, 32-1-808
      from affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
    unsafe or unsound practices
      enforcement of notices or orders, 32-1-912
      temporary cease and desist orders, injunction, 32-1-904
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
  Birth certificate, order establishing, 50-15-222
  Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103
  Building and loan associations, liquidation proceedings, 32-2-309
  Building codes
    electrical installations in violation of provisions, injunction, 50-60-608
    violations, injunction, 50-60-109
  Campground violations, injunction — petition for, 50-52-106
  Capital companies, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
  Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund
    trustees
      annual accounting filed with, 35-20-307
      annual report, 35-20-315
      appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-307
      bond, approval, 35-20-304
      deposit of money, bonds, or securities — order to pay out or deliver, 35-20-304
      removal, 35-20-303, 35-20-304
    title to fund vests in court when, 35-20-307
  Cemetery districts, permanent care and improvement fund
    rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Cemetery districts**, permanent care and improvement... (Continued)
  - trustees
    - appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      - applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
    - bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
    - bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
    - deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
    - removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
    - vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
- **Certiorari, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility violations**, restraint, 53-24-208
- **Child abuse and neglect**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-437
  - alternative dispute resolution, order for, 41-3-422
  - citizen review boards
    - access to court records, 41-3-1008
    - assumption of review responsibility by court when, 41-3-1010
    - establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003
    - presence of employees, order for, 41-3-1012
    - recommendations to court, 41-3-432, 41-3-1011
    - review of findings and recommendations, 41-3-1013
    - special advocate, appointment, 41-3-1013
  - counsel, appointment, 41-3-422
  - dispositional hearings and orders, 41-3-438
  - expenditures, departmental — hearing, 41-3-427
  - financial contributions by parents or guardians, exceptions, 41-3-446
  - guardian ad litem — appointment, reports, or removal and replacement, 41-3-112
  - guardian — appointment, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-444
  - immediate protection and emergency protective services, petition and order, 41-3-427
  - immediate protection, order for, 41-3-301
  - jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  - orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
    - order for, 41-3-609
    - petition, reason for not filing — review, 41-3-604
    - service of process, 41-3-608
  - permanency plan hearing and report, 41-3-445
  - petitions generally, filing, 41-3-422
  - preservation or reunification services, review, 41-3-423
  - putative father, failure to locate — effect on proceedings, 41-3-430
  - records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-112, 41-3-205
  - service of process by publication, affidavit and order, 41-3-429
  - show cause hearing
    - adjudication may take place at, 41-3-437
    - extension of time, 41-3-432
  - standing master, appointment, 41-3-422
  - stipulations, approval, 41-3-434
  - temporary investigative authority, petition for, 41-3-433
  - temporary legal custody, granting, 41-3-442
  - treatment plan, order for, 41-3-443
  - youth in need of care
    - adjudication, 41-3-432
    - placement, limitation on — disputes, 41-3-440
- **Child custody determination**, registration, 40-7-305, See also **CHILD CUSTODY, Jurisdiction of courts**
- **Child parenting plan**
  - determination, 40-4-211
  - residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
- **Child support enforcement proceedings**
  - administrative procedures, judicial review, 40-5-253
  - case registry information, 40-5-906
  - costs as part of order or judgment, 40-5-210

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Child support enforcement proceedings (Continued)
    delinquency denied, hearing, 40-5-307
    enforcement of orders, due process requirements — how met, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    fee, order for — when, 40-5-210
    income deduction
      fee for administration, 40-5-309
      order for and hearing, 40-5-303, 40-5-309, 40-5-312, 40-5-315
    interstate family support, tribunal of state, 40-5-143, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**, tribunals
    modified order for support, approval, 40-5-277
    nonresident individual, jurisdiction, 40-4-210
    nonsupport
      contempt for, petition filed with, 40-5-601
      license suspension for, 40-5-701
    order for support, issuance, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-6-116
      registration, 40-5-271
    paternity, establishment, 40-5-232, 40-5-234, 40-5-236, 40-5-237
      blood test, order for, 40-5-233, 40-5-237
  Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
  Cigarette seizures, claim of ownership or right of possession — return of property, 16-11-147
  Cities and towns
    annexation
      judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
        appeal from, 7-2-4744
        petition for, 7-2-4741
      petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
    bondholders
      general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
      refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
    revenue bond undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
    smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  Close corporations
    death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — action to compel, 35-9-207
    dissolution, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    relief
      extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
      ordinary relief, 35-9-502
      petition by shareholders, 35-9-501
  Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  Commercial feeds
    judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
    seizure and condemnation orders, 80-9-302
  Commercial fertilizers
    complaints and condemnation orders, 80-10-302
    judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings concerning, 80-10-303
  Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
  Conciliation court, 40-3-111
    counties where applicable, 40-3-104
  Concurrent jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
    city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    trust provisions, 72-35-101
  Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  Conservators and conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**, court
  Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
  Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
  Consumer loan businesses
    administration, department of — subpoena, production of evidence and testimony, 32-5-404
    violations, injunction or appointment of receiver, 32-5-405
  Consumer reports, 31-3-151

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Contracts, public**
  - construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
  - disputes with state, 18-1-401
- **Cooperative associations**, dissolution, 35-15-412
- **Corporations**
  - directors, removal, 35-1-425
  - dissenting shareholders' claims, payment of shares upon, 35-1-838
  - dissolution
    - decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
    - grounds for, 35-1-938
    - involuntary, 35-6-102
    - procedure for, 35-1-940
    - receivership or custodianship, 27-20-103, 35-1-940, 35-1-941
    - relief other than, 35-1-939
  - filing of documents, refusal by secretary of state, 35-1-1310
  - foreign corporations, appeal of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1040
  - list of shareholders, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-523
  - meetings of shareholders, order to hold, 35-1-518
  - name, registration — contest of, 35-1-310
  - records, inspection — application of shareholder, 35-1-1109
- **Cosmetics**
  - detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order 50-31-509
  - injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
    - property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
  - general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
  - name change, petition for, 7-2-2502
    - hearing, 7-2-2506
  - new
    - officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    - transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  - property
    - appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
    - reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
  - records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
  - smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  - vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition and hearing, 7-5-2502
- **County attorney**, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
- **County Commissioners, Board of**
  - districts
    - certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
    - review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
  - election, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
  - emergency appointment, 10-3-603
  - school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  - weed board, district — administrative hearings, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
- **County land advisory board**, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
- **County officers**, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
- **County superintendent of schools**, educational impact statement requirements — enforcement, 20-1-209
- **Credit reports**, 31-3-151
- **Credit unions**
  - conservator's possession and control, show cause order to enjoin, 32-3-211
  - suspension, involuntary merger, or involuntary liquidation orders — stay of action, 32-3-205
- **Crime victims compensation proceedings**, 53-9-106
- **Criminal justice information**
  - agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
  - dissemination, 44-5-302, 44-5-303
  - enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
    appeals, 46-17-203, 46-17-311, 46-17-404, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**
    charge, public access to information following dismissal — order when, 46-18-204
    detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
    extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
    habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
    information, leave to file, 46-11-201
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-101
  Crop research facility, action against person causing damages to, 80-20-104
  Dairies and dairy products
    manufactured dairy products, new or amended rules — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
    milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
    milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
  Deferred deposit lender violations, injunction to restrain, 31-1-713
  Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
  Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
    commitment to residential facility
      conservator, appointment, 53-20-141
      counsel, appointment, 53-20-125
      emergency, 53-20-129
      hearings, venue, 53-20-118
      legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-20-141
      maximum period of commitment, 53-20-126
      order for, 53-20-119, 53-20-125, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
      out-of-state facility, 53-20-131
      photographs of residents, release — order for, 53-20-144
      recommitment, petition for, 53-20-128
      release, notice and hearing, 53-20-127
      screening requirement for placement and habilitation, 53-20-133
      screening team, recommendation and report — filing, 53-20-125
    community-based services, order for — prohibited, 53-20-132
    "court" defined, 53-20-102
    developmental disabilities professionals, list of qualified persons, 53-20-107
    residential facilities
      noncompliance of provisions or mistreatment of residents, notice, 53-20-104
      records, release, 53-20-161
      screening team, referrals to and determinations by, 53-20-133
      transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-112 — 53-20-114
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
  Discrimination
    complaints, filing, 49-2-509
    contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505
    housing violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    injunction, order for, 49-2-503
    order or conciliation agreement, petition to enforce or action for relief of breach of agreement, 49-2-508
    physical disabilities, persons with — employment violations, 49-4-102
    relief, claims or requests and exclusive remedy, 49-2-509
  Disease prevention or control, disclosure of health care information, 50-16-603
  Dissolution of marriage
    decree entered when, 40-4-104
    educational program on effects on children, attendance order, 40-4-226

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Dissolution of marriage (Continued)
    summary dissolution proceedings
      brochure describing, availability, 40-4-136
      final judgment, set aside when, 40-4-133, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
      hearing, 40-4-133
      petition, joint
        filing and form, 40-4-131
        revocation notice, form and content, 40-4-132
    temporary injunction or restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704
  Drainage districts
    alterations or additions to, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
    annual report, 85-8-368
    assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
    attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
    bond issues, refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
    commissioners
      appointment, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
      bond, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
      compensation, 85-8-314
      oath, 85-8-308
      supervision, 85-8-314
      vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
    creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114 — 85-8-119, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, 85-8-201
    division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
    flood control agreements and programs, additional powers for, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
    plan for works, modification, 85-8-343
    preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
    preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
    report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-344 — 85-8-349
    service of notice, defective — waiver, 85-8-803
  Drugs
    dangerous drug offenses, seizure of property, 44-12-103
    detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509
    injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
  Elder abuse, neglect or exploitation — order for investigation or petition for temporary guardian, 52-3-804
  Elections, 13-35-108
    ballot issues, review of attorney general statements and determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
    campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — judicial review, 13-37-122
    campaign violations, prosecutions, 13-37-113
    contest of election, 13-36-103
      application by contestant, 13-36-102
      bond requirement, 13-36-204
      costs, 13-36-205, 13-36-208
      decision, certification, 13-36-207
      dismissal, postponement or continuance, 13-36-208
      forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209
      hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207
      judgment, 13-36-104
      petition or complaint, 13-36-203
      result, declaration, 13-36-212
    county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
    criminal actions, 13-35-108
    nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
    precinct register, action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    recounts under court order, 13-16-301 — 13-16-307

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations**, injunction or restraining order, 50-6-326
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 60-4-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-30-312
  - powers of court, 70-30-206
- **Employment preferences**, enforcement
  - disabilities, persons with, 39-30-207
  - veterans, 39-29-104
- **Environmental impact statements**, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions, 75-1-201
- **Environmental protection licensing or permitting decisions**, actions challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff, 75-1-107
- **Environmental Quality Council**, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312
- **Escrow businesses**
  - investigations, examinations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  - violations, injunction or other relief, 32-7-122
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Court**
- **Exclusive jurisdiction**, 3-5-302
  - close corporations
    - death of shareholder, compulsory purchase of shares — action to compel, 35-9-207
    - relief, shareholders' petition for, 35-9-501
  - corporations, dissenting shareholders' claims, 35-1-838
  - official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401
  - probate matters, 72-3-111
  - professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  - trust provisions, 72-35-101
- **Execution**
  - homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
  - judgment debtor, release from imprisonment, 25-14-302
- **Extent**, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- **Extradition**, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
- **Facility siting**
  - decisions by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
  - requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
  - violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
- **Family law mediation**
  - agreement, adoption, 40-4-305
  - appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
  - fees, establishment, 40-4-308
  - mediator list, establishment and maintenance, 40-4-306
  - required when, 40-4-301
  - rules for implementation, 40-4-301
- **Farm animal and research facilities**, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality information and material** — unauthorized disclosure, actions for damages, 50-19-405
- **Firearms**, convicted person's application for permit to purchase and possess, 45-8-314
- **Fire hazards**, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
- **Firewardens**, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
- **Food**
  - detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles, condemnation order, 50-31-509
  - hamburger or beef patty mix, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
  - honey, injunction to restrain unlawful practices, 50-31-508
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free**
  - injunction to restrain violations, 80-7-923
  - stop sale, use, or removal order — enforcement, 80-7-911
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
  - reentry, action for, 70-27-107
- **Foreign capital depositories**
  - civil penalties, petition to enforce, 32-8-602
  - subpoenas, to enforce obedience, 32-8-303
- **Forest fire**
  - fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Forest fire (Continued)
    protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
  Gambling violations
    actions for relief, 23-5-136
    orders concerning, judicial review, 23-5-137
  Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
  Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-311
    approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
    filing, 2-9-301
  Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
  Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
  Guardians and guardianship, 72-5-102
    acceptance of appointment, filing, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
    appointment of guardian, 52-3-804, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301
    death of ward or incapacitated person, order for arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
    objection to testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-213
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
    removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-233, 72-5-325
    reports by guardian, 72-5-231
    successor guardian, appointment, 72-5-325
    treatment of ward, order for, 72-5-322
    visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
  Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
  Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release
    contribution, action for, 75-10-711
    injunction by court, 75-10-707
    liability, controlled allocation
      allocator selection, judicial resolution, 75-10-749
      appeal of decision, 75-10-751
    liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
    orders
      enforcement actions, 75-10-711
      review, 75-10-711
      testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
      validity, to determine, 75-10-711
    recovery of costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720
    relief, legal or equitable — action for, 75-10-711
  Hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
  Hazardous waste management violations
    administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424
    civil penalty, recovery, 75-10-417
    facilities, release of waste — for relief, 75-10-425
    order to compel compliance with subpoena or giving of testimony, 75-10-413
  Health care facilities
    assessment of penalty for violation, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
    certificates of need
      decisions, appeal, 50-5-306
      mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
      violations, imposition and recovery of penalty, 50-5-307
    cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations — certificates of public advantage, enforcement, 50-4-621
    license denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
    receivership, complaint for, 50-5-115
  Health care information, disclosure for disease prevention or control, 50-16-603
  Health maintenance organizations
    certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
    injunction, action for, 33-31-405
  Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Highway patrol officers**, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- **HIV-related testing and counseling violations** — action for damages, injunction, and enforcement, 50-16-1013
- **Homestead**, execution, 70-32-203
- **Horseracing, Board of** — judicial review of cases concerning, 23-4-202
- **Hospital districts**, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- **Hotel and lodging establishment violations**, injunction to restrain, 50-51-402
- **Indians**, agreements under treasure state endowment program — proceedings concerning terms, 90-6-709
- **Injunctions**, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
- **Insurance**
  - commissioner of
    - foreign insurers, application for liquidation of property, 33-2-1911
    - medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, collection of civil penalty for violations, 33-1-804
    - orders, appeals from, 33-1-711
  - examinations and investigations, witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
  - information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contract actions, 33-36-402
  - minor's estate, approval of premium payments when, 33-15-103
  - motor vehicle liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
- **Insurers regulation generally**
  - cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  - holding company systems
    - appeals, 33-2-1123
    - criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
    - injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    - mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
    - sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  - unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  - ancillary receiver
    - appointment, petition and order for, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
    - claims, recommendations, 33-2-1385
  - ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
  - conservation
    - order for, petition, 33-2-1381
    - termination, petition and order for, 33-2-1379
  - conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  - delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
  - dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
  - domiciliary liquidator
    - ancillary receiver, petition to act as, 33-2-1380
    - transfer of titles to, approval for, 33-2-1381
  - injunctions and restraining orders, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1348
  - insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  - liquidation
    - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    - assessment of members of insurer, levy and judgment, 33-2-1360
    - assets
      - disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
      - distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
      - foreign or alien insurers, order for, 33-2-1380
    - attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    - claims
      - allowance and amendments to, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1385
      - disputed, hearing, 33-2-1368
      - foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents — order for, 33-2-1380
      - liquidator's report and recommendations, 33-2-1372
      - reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
    - foreign or alien insurer's assets, 33-2-1379
    - funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation (Continued)
    liquidation (Continued)
      lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
      order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
      personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
      preferences and liens, voidable — summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
      premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
      property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
      receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
      records, disposition — recommendations for, 33-2-1377
      reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
      secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
      transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
    liquidator
      accounting by, 33-2-1342
      actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
      assets, administration — supervision, 33-2-1342
      claims
        recommendations, 33-2-1367
        report, 33-2-1372
      discharge, application for and granting, 33-2-1375
      substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
    out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307
    rehabilitation
      litigation pending and potential, stay of proceedings, 33-2-1334
      order, petition for, 33-2-1331
      plans, hearings, 33-2-1333
      termination, order for, 33-2-1336
    rehabilitator
      accounting by, 33-2-1332
      actions against, settlement — approval, 33-2-1394
      assets, administration — supervision, 33-2-1332
      expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
    restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
    summary orders, review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323
    supervision proceedings
      confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
      orders, review and penalty for violations, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323
      seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  Irrigation districts
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
    appointment of commissioners, 85-7-1703
    bond issues, confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    bond of commissioner
      actions on, 85-7-1506
      approval, 85-7-1501
    correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
    creation of district or subdistrict, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110, 85-7-404
    dissolution of district or subdistrict, 85-7-208, 85-7-412, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
    exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
      united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    irrigable area, commissioners' determination — confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
    preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
    small tract petition for exclusion from services, assessments, and liability, 85-7-2125
    state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
    taxable acreage, determination — petition by landowners, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
    taxes and assessments, refunds or cancellations — confirmation, 85-7-2112
    undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts** (Continued)
  - united states
    - contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
    - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
- **Judges' power at chambers**, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
- **Junkyards**, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Justices' courts**, transferred action, 25-31-102
- **Kinds enumerated**, 3-5-301
- **Lakes, construction projects** — actions arising from, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
- **Landlord and tenant actions**, 3-6-103, 70-24-103
- **Legal separation**, decree entered when, 40-4-104, See **Dissolution of marriage**
- **Legislative appropriations**, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
- **Legislative statutory or interim committee subpoena**, obedience to, 5-11-107
- **Liens**
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124
  - loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - nonconsensual common-law, petition to remove, 27-1-1505
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1010
- **Limited liability companies**
  - dissolution, 35-8-902, 35-8-903
    - involuntary, 35-8-209
      - reinstatement, appeal of denial, 35-8-913
  - filing by judicial act when, 35-8-218
- **Limited partnerships**
  - certificates, execution — petition for, 35-12-605
  - dissolution, 35-12-1202
  - winding up, 35-12-1203
- **Livestock**
  - herd districts
    - fence requirements, enforcement, 81-4-311
    - trespassing livestock, actions to recover damages and costs and approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
  - markets and dealers
    - certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    - injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
- **Livestock, Board of** — injunction, 81-9-236
- **Lobbying violations**, 5-7-305
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  - bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
  - ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144
  - initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  - new duties, statutes imposing — action to prevent application, 1-2-115
  - service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- **Long-term care facilities**, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 52-3-605
- **Mandamus, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  - license, judicial approval when, 40-1-213
  - proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  - putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**
  - dedication of property, removal, 35-21-822
  - endowment care fund reports, filing, 35-21-847
  - removal of remains, permission, 35-21-812
- **Medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery** — writ of execution, action to challenge, 53-6-177
  - undue hardship exception, denial of claim of entitlement — review, 53-6-180
- **Medicaid benefits**, recovery following death of recipient — claim for or denial of undue hardship exception, 53-6-167
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - decisions, judicial review, 75-10-942
  - order, stay or suspension, 75-10-944
    - surety bond required when, 75-10-945
  - requirements or rules, action of mandamus to enforce, 75-10-940
  - violations, recovery of penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-944
- **Mentally ill or incapacitated persons**
  - admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
  - behavioral health inpatient facility, designation — notice, 53-21-194
  - commitment
    - admissibility of fact of previous commitment or treatment, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
    - alternative placements, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-149
    - appeal, order for release pending, 53-21-131
    - closing of trial, order for, 53-21-126
    - conservator, appointment and termination of conservatorship, 53-21-141
    - counsel, appointment, 53-21-122
    - detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    - discharge notice filed with, 53-21-181
    - emergency detention, 53-21-129
    - examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    - guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    - hearings
      - initial, 53-21-122
      - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
      - two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-140
    - legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141
    - mental health nursing care center, transfer of patient from — petition and hearing, 53-21-413
    - Montana state hospital, transfer of patient from — petition and hearing, 53-21-414
    - nonstate facilities, transfer to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
    - order for, 53-21-128
    - petition for, 53-21-121
    - presence of respondent at hearing, 53-21-140
      - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    - professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122
    - release
      - alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182
      - notice, 53-21-183
    - sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    - venue, change, 53-21-126
  - community facilities or programs
    - conditions for treatment, order for, 53-21-149
    - treatment plan
      - copy to, 53-21-150
      - noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151
  - conditional release
    - extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    - rehospitalization, petition and notice, 53-21-195
    - revocation, 53-21-197
  - "court" defined, 53-21-102
  - friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
  - medication, involuntary administration, 53-21-127
  - mental health facilities, photographs of patients — release, order for, 53-21-144
  - records, order for disclosure, 53-21-166
- **Midwives**, injunction to restrain violations, 37-27-212
- **Milk price control violations**, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
- **Mines and mining**
  - inspection and survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  - licensing or permitting decisions, actions challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff, 82-1-401

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Mines and mining (Continued)
    metal mine reclamation
      costs, recovery, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
      lien disputes, 82-4-372
      violations, 82-4-354
        recovery of penalties, review of penalty orders, or injunction, 82-4-361
    metal mines
      environmental emergencies, recovery of abatement costs, 82-4-357
      impact plan decisions or amendments, judicial review, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
    opencut mine reclamation
      lien disputes, 82-4-446
      violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441
    rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209 — 82-2-211
    royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
    safety and health violations, injunction or other relief, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
    strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
    trusts for unlocatable owners, petition for trust and appointment of trustee, 82-1-302
    wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  Minors
    abused and neglected, See **Child abuse and neglect**
    assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
    custody, See **Child custody**
    day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
    grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
    interstate compact on the placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    parole violation hearing decisions, appeal from, 52-5-129
    partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
    residence, determination, 1-1-215
    toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
    youth court, See **Youth court**
  Misconduct, official — actions for, 45-7-401
  Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
  Mortgage brokers and loan originators, investigations or hearings
    injunction, action for, 32-9-132
    order requiring evidence and testimony of witnesses, 32-9-131
  Mortgages, attorneys' fees for sale of real estate, 71-1-234
  Motor carriers — recovery of excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
  Motor vehicles
    assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
    commercial driver's license, suspension hearings, 61-8-808
    dealers and wholesalers, action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-107
    drivers' license cancellation, suspension, or revocation — appeal hearings, 61-5-211
    franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
    habitual traffic offenders, petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
    manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, action for injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541
  Municipal commission government, mayor and councilmen — approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  Municipal infractions, 7-1-4152
    proceedings, 7-1-4151
  Names, change of
    natural person, 27-31-101, 27-31-103
    nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102, 27-31-103
    watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  Naturopathic physicians, injunction to restrain violations, 37-26-401
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-4-211, 40-6-403
    custody actions, 40-6-411 — 40-6-413
    petition for relief, filing, 40-6-407
  Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301 — 35-2-1306

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
    directors
      conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
      removal, 35-2-423
    dissolution
      grounds, 35-2-728
      involuntary, 35-6-102
      procedure, 35-2-729
      receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
    inspection of records, 35-2-909
    list of members, order for inspection and copying, 35-2-535
    meetings, order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
    merger, approval and consent, 35-2-609
  Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
  Occupational disease, disputes concerning termination of worker for filing benefit claim, 39-71-317
  Occupational safety hearings before Department of Labor and Industry
    judicial review, 50-71-334
    witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
  Official misconduct, actions for, 45-7-401
  Oil and gas
    board of oil and gas conservation
      civil actions, 82-11-142
      decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
    injunction, action for, 82-11-144
    royalties
      accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101
      payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
    surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
    trusts for unlocatable owners, petition for trust and appointment of trustee, 82-1-302
    underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain procedure, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
    violations, actions concerning, 82-11-147
    wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
  Optometrists' violations
    injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
    prosecution, 37-10-312
  Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  Partition
    complaint, filing, 70-29-109
    estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
    minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
  Partner or family member assault or stalking victims, order for protection, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301, 46-6-602
  Partnerships, winding up of business — supervision, 35-10-609
  Paternity proceedings, 40-5-232, 40-5-233, 40-5-236, 40-5-237, 40-6-109, 40-6-116
    blood test or appearance at hearing, default — effect, 40-6-115
    judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  Pen register or trap and trace device, order for use, 46-4-403
  Pesticides
    condemnation, 80-8-303
    injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
    penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
    pesticide cleanup special revenue account, recovery of funds, 80-8-117
  Police commission
    appeal of commission decision, 7-32-4164
    appeals by police officers, review of commission decisions, 7-32-4161
    subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
  Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
  Probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Court**
  Process, extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
  Procurement, state — contract solicitation or award made in violation of law, judicial review, 18-4-242

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Produce violations**, injunction to restrain, 80-3-305
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards**, enforcement of fines, 37-1-315
- **Professional corporations**, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, enforcement of order to cease operations, 39-8-203
- **Prohibition, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
- **Property, personal** — unclaimed, action to establish claim, 70-9-816
- **Property, real** — right of reentry, action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
- **Psychology**, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
- **Public assistance**, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
- **Public health laws, rules, or orders** — actions to enjoin violations, 50-1-103
- **Public officers or employees**
  - appropriations, complaints pertaining to unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
  - classification or compensation grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  - ethics violations, imposition of fines, 2-2-144
  - records, delivery, 2-6-107
- **Public Service Commission proceedings**, restraining order, 27-19-203
- **Quieting title**
  - entry townsite land, deeds, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  - personal property, 70-2-201
  - real property, 70-28-201
- **Quo warranto, writ of**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
- **Radioactive substances** — violation of provisions, rules, or orders — recovery of penalties, 50-79-407
- **Railroads**
  - actions by public service commission
    - court review, 69-14-401
    - enforcement, 69-14-134
      - appeals from, 69-14-135
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  - excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  - grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  - grain elevators or warehouses
    - compensation for right, privilege, and easement — action to resolve differences, 69-14-903, 69-14-904
    - location for, determination, 69-14-901
  - investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  - rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
- **Real estate broker and salesperson violations**, conviction, 37-51-323
- **Recall petitions**, sufficiency, 2-16-615
- **Research and farm animal facilities**, actions against persons causing damages to, 81-30-104
- **Residence of child**, 1-1-215
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- **Sales finance companies**, investigations and complaints, 31-1-211
- **School districts**, statutes imposing new duties — action to prevent application, 1-2-115
- **Schools**
  - attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  - debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners' failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  - immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
- **School trustees' decisions**, actions concerning, 20-3-210
- **Septage collection or disposal operations**, petition for injunction to enjoin operation or maintenance, 75-10-1220
- **Sexual or violent offender registration**
  - duty to register, petition for relief from, 46-23-506
  - register information, petition for release, 46-23-508
- **Small business investment capital companies**, enforcement of subpoenas, 90-8-313
- **Small claims court created within**, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
- **Solid waste management systems**
  - enforcement actions, 75-10-231
  - violations — civil penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-10-228
- **Special improvement districts**, determination of validity of proceedings
  - decision of court, 7-12-4256
  - petition and hearing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
- **Speech-language pathology and audiology**, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
- **State Tax Appeal Board decisions**, 15-2-303 — 15-2-305
- **Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  - arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
  - decision of supervisors, appeal, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
  - declaratory rulings, review, 75-7-125
  - modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
  - review of actions, 75-7-121
  - violations, collection of liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123
- **Subdivisions**, streets and alleys — vacation of plats, 76-3-305
- **Sureties on appeal**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**
  - enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
  - injunction to restrain violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
  - penalties, assessment, 50-53-104
- **Taxation**
  - assessment rule or procedure challenges, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  - corporation taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704
  - erroneous taxation, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  - estate tax
    - appeal, 72-16-907
    - extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, appeal of decisions, 15-70-111
  - income tax, individual
    - appeal of state tax appeal board determination, 15-30-148
    - failure of employer to report, order requiring payment of penalties, 15-1-302
    - failure of taxpayer to file returns or reports, petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  - investigations, witnesses — to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  - protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402
  - public officers, removal from office, 15-1-202
  - railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
  - refunds
    - denial, review, 15-16-604
    - order for, 15-16-603
  - state tax appeal board decisions
    - appeal, 15-2-303
    - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
- **Teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's certificate suspension or revocation** — release of confidential information relevant to investigation, 20-4-113
- **Telecommunications services**, interconnection of carriers — contributions to universal service fund, enforcement, 69-3-844
- **Timeshare sales violations**, injunctions, 37-53-505
- **Title lenders' violations**, injunction for relief, 31-1-812
- **Tort actions against governmental entities**, 2-9-311
  - attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
  - compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303
  - filing of claim, 2-9-301
- **Toys and children's articles**, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- **Trademark and service mark registration actions**, 30-13-337
- **Trailer court violations**, petition for injunction, 50-52-106
- **Transportation, Department of**
  - eminent domain proceedings, 60-4-104
  - personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
- **Trust indentures**, foreclosure, 71-1-316

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Trusts**, See also **TRUSTS**, **Court**
  - administration of trust, 72-35-314
  - basis of, 72-35-105
  - beneficiaries and trustees, subject to, 72-35-104
  - internal affairs of trust, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
  - subject matter, 72-35-101
  - testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - trust property — disposition upon termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
- **Tuberculosis control**
  - commitment for examination or treatment
    - order for, 50-17-108, 50-17-109
    - release, procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
    - transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111
  - costs, expenses, and fees, 50-17-114
  - emergency detainment, petition for, 50-17-115
  - order for examination or treatment, application for, 50-17-105
    - adjudication, 50-17-107
    - hearing on, 50-17-106
- **Underground storage tanks**
  - administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
  - closure of tanks, recovery of costs constituting lien, 75-11-517
  - installer and inspector violations — penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-223
  - penalty imposition, assessment, and recovery, 75-11-516
  - petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — appeal of denial of eligibility, 75-11-307
  - subpoenas or testimony in hearings or investigations, to compel compliance, 75-11-512
- **Unemployment insurance benefit claim decisions**, review, 39-51-2404 — 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
- **Unfair trade practices**
  - commerce, department of — application for enforcement orders, 30-14-134
  - complaint hearings, transcripts and departmental orders — review, 30-14-220
  - compliance, voluntary — assurance, approval, 30-14-112
  - corporate franchise, order for dissolution or forfeiture, 30-14-141
  - damages, actions to recover, 30-14-133
  - injunction or restraining order issued by court, retention of jurisdiction, 30-14-142
  - investigative demand, petition for extension of return date or modification or set aside, 30-14-113
  - restoration orders or judgments, 30-14-131
  - restraint, actions for, 30-14-111
  - subpoenas, disobedience — order to compel obedience, 30-14-221
- **Utilities**
  - electric facilities providers
    - complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    - disputes, 69-5-110
    - engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-105, 69-5-106
  - fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  - orders by public service commission
    - challenges, 69-3-402
    - injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
    - review, 69-3-404
  - overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-402, 69-4-403
- **Veterans**
  - employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226, 39-29-104
  - reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
- **Veterinarians**, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
- **Wages**
  - mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
  - unpaid wage claims
    - enforcement of administrative decision, 39-3-212
    - judicial review of administrative decision, petition, 39-3-216

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-103
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  - annual report, 85-9-411
  - directors, appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  - dissolution, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  - exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  - merger or inclusion of districts, 85-9-501
  - organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  - receiver, appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- **Water quality**
  - emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  - violations, action for injunction, 75-5-614
- **Water supply, public** — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
- **Water use**
  - abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  - adjudication of rights, 3-7-212, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-406, See also **WATER COURTS**
  - appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  - distribution
    - request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
    - supervision, 85-2-406
  - fines, collection, 85-2-122, 85-2-123
  - ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  - mediator, appointment and payment of costs, 85-5-110
  - names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  - renewable resource grant and loan agreements with tribal governments, proceedings concerning terms of, 85-1-605
  - transfer of water right, failure to file certificate — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  - upper clark fork river basin, application for appropriation permit or change approval — costs and attorney fees, 85-2-125
  - violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
  - water commissioners
    - appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    - bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
    - chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102
    - complaint by dissatisfied user, hearing, 85-5-301
    - distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    - ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
    - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
    - emergency instructions, 85-5-203
    - expenses
      - assessment against land, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
      - ditches under joint or corporate control, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
      - hearing, 85-5-205
    - hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    - term of office, designation, 85-5-104
  - water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
- **Workers' compensation**
  - disputes concerning termination of worker for filing benefit claim, 39-71-317
  - fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-2911
  - subpoena or testimony, compliance with — order to compel, 39-71-304
  - uninsured employers
    - cease operation order, injunction or other remedy to enforce, 39-71-507
    - independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
- **Writs**, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
- **Youth court**
  - correctional facilities, report concerning capacity and approval for alternate placements, 41-5-355
  - criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)
  Youth court (Continued)
    filing in district court prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206
    jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-2503, 45-8-318
    preliminary inquiry, filing information, 41-5-1205
    transferred from, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
  Appeals
    from district court, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    to district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, **Appellate jurisdiction**
  Appellant defender system, 2-15-1020, 3-5-901, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  Attorneys
    death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 1, 2, 3, 6
  Budget, 3-1-126, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4022
  Calendar, See also **Docket**
    placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
    precedence
      administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
      adoption
        decree, appeal from, 42-5-203
        parental rights, termination — contested action, 42-2-619
        relinquishment and consent, relief when revoked or set aside, 42-2-418
      ballot issues, review of attorney general statements and determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
      child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging, 41-3-422
      child custody proceedings, questions of jurisdiction, 40-7-125
      child parenting plan proceedings, 40-4-216
      corporate records, inspection — application for, 35-1-1109
      criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
      declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
      elections
        campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — review, 13-37-122
        contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
      electric facilities providers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
      eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
      environmental impact statements, actions challenging or seeking review of agency decisions, 75-1-201
      facility siting certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
      initiative and referendum
        challenges to manner of election, Const., IV, 7
        petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
      injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
      lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
      mentally ill persons, commitment — jury trial, 53-21-125
      metal mine reclamation licenses or permits, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-349
      nonprofit corporation records, inspection — application for, 35-2-909
      oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
      opencut mining, reclamation — permits
        amendment, judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-436
        judicial challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
      public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402
      quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
      railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
      recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Calendar (Continued)
    precedence (Continued)
      restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
      school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
      statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
      unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2410
      unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-220
      veterans' reemployment, 10-2-226
      workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25, See also **Writs**
  Child support enforcement
    case registry, cooperative agreements pertaining to, 40-5-908
    uniform guidelines, notice to, 40-5-209
  City attorney, duties, 7-4-4604
  Clerk of district court, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
  Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
  Correctional institutions, emergency capacity exceeded — notice, 53-30-106
  Costs, See **Expenses**
  Council, district court
    appointment, composition, duties, terms, and staff, 3-1-1602, 3-1-1603
    compensation and expenses, 3-1-1605
    court reporters, use of equipment — policies, 3-1-1602, 3-5-601
    funding of courts, administration, 3-1-1601
    meetings and quorum, 3-1-1604
    vacancies, 3-1-1603
  Counties, name change — effect, 7-2-2512
  County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
  Court information technology account, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
  Courtroom space, 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511
  Crier of the court, 3-5-407
  Criminal proceedings, charges upon defendant's conviction — imposition and disposition, 46-18-251
  Depositions
    filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
    judge, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
  Districts, See **Judicial districts**
  Docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509, 40-5-227, See also **Calendar**, precedence
  Employees who became state employees, vacation and sick leave — fund for payment, 3-1-1610
  Evidence
    custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
    proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
    reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
  Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  Ex parte matters, 3-5-125, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  Expenses
    assigned counsel, compensation, 46-8-201
    child parenting proceedings, educational evaluation, 40-4-215
    court reporters, compensation and expenses, 3-5-602, 3-5-901
    dissolution of marriage, educational program on effects, 40-4-226
    grants to fund, 7-6-4023
    juror and witness fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 3-15-204, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    levy to fund, 7-6-2511
    limitations, 7-6-4033
    local government budget to fund, 7-6-4022
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 3-5-901, 46-14-202, 46-14-221

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
- **Expenses** (Continued)
  - office space, providing, 3-1-125
  - transcript of proceedings, fees, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- **Facilities**, provisions for, 3-5-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Family law mediators**, staff as, 40-4-306
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  - standing masters, 3-5-124, 3-5-126
- **First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee**, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
- **Funding, state program**, 3-5-901
  - administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602
  - budget requests, costs included, 3-1-702
  - grants, 7-6-4023
  - motor vehicles, district court fee — use, 61-3-509
- **Grand jury**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Grants to fund**, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4023
- **Habeas corpus, writ of**, Title 46, chapter 22, See also **Writs**
- **Hours court open**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, duties, 52-2-117
- **Inquest, jury of**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Interrogatories**, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- **Judges**, 1-1-202, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - appeals
    - record on appeal, motion for extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    - statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  - appellant defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
  - asbestos claims judge, authority and power, 3-20-102
  - assistants and employees, power to select and appoint, 3-1-1602
  - building code violation, writ of mandamus, 50-60-302
    - new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    - parenting proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    - powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - child abuse and neglect orders and decrees appealed from, jurisdiction over child, 41-3-113
  - child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
  - citizen review boards, establishment and appointments to, 41-3-1003
  - conciliation court, 40-3-104, 40-3-111 — 40-3-113, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  - construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
  - council, district court — appointment to, 3-1-1602
  - depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
  - detention centers in contiguous counties, appointment for use or revocation of designation, 7-32-2202
  - disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805
    - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    - election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
    - motions and orders
      - effect upon, 25-4-101
      - required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - districts, assignment to, 3-5-102, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
  - domestic violence fatality review commission records, review and order for access to, 2-15-2017
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  - election, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 8
    - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
    - certification of election, 13-15-501
    - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    - recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Recounts**
    - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    election (Continued)
      time for holding, 13-1-104
      unopposed incumbent, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
    escheated estates
      disbursement by public administrator, countersigning, 72-14-202
      investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
      sale of property, order, 72-14-204
    executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
    expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
    filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
    forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    foster care review committee, appointment, 41-3-115
    information against, 46-11-201
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
    judgments, powers, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    judicial nomination commission, appointment to, 3-1-1001
    judicial standards commission, appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
    juries and jurors, See **Juries and jurors**; See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
    law, practice by — prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    military service, acting officer to replace, 10-2-227
    multijudge districts, 3-5-102, 3-5-403
      chief district judge, selection and rotation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
    nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    oath of office, 3-5-201
    official bonds
      lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
      statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
    other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
    police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
    political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
    pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    prison, state — offense committed in, certification of trial expenses, 53-30-110
    process, power to issue, 3-5-311
    public administrator
      accounting, 72-15-207, 72-15-208
      bond, additional, 72-15-208
      deposited money, countersignature for withdrawal, 72-15-205
      deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
      sale of property, order, 72-15-212
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
    referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
    reporters, appointment and supervision, 3-5-601
    resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
    retired judges, 3-5-114, 3-5-122, 3-7-201, 19-5-103
    retirement, Title 19, chapter 5
    review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
    rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
    salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9
    search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
    sentences imposed by, review — interested judge not to act, 46-18-902
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213; Const., VII, 6
    small claims court
      duties, 3-12-103, 3-12-105, 3-12-201
      referral of action to, 3-10-1004
    standing masters, reference, 3-5-124

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Judges (Continued)
    streambed alteration or modification project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
    substitution, 3-1-804, 3-1-805, 3-5-111 — 3-5-113, 3-5-402, 3-20-102; Const., VII, 6
    supreme court
      decisions to, 3-2-604
      original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
      substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
    term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
    terms of court, fixing — when, 3-5-401
    undertaking on appeal from justice's or city court
      approval, 25-33-207
      justification of sureties, 25-33-203
      money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
      stay of execution, 25-33-204
    vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
      forced, 3-1-608
    venue, power to change, 3-5-405
    water adjudication advisory committee, membership, 3-7-103
    water judges, 3-7-201
    water mediators, appointment, 85-5-110
    writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
    youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
  Judges pro tempore or special masters
    appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
    appointment, 3-5-115, 3-5-122
    asbestos claims court, 3-20-102
    authority, scope, 3-5-113, 3-20-102
    compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 19-5-501, 46-18-201
    criminal cases, 3-5-113, 3-5-122, 46-18-201
    election, exception, 3-5-201
    qualifications, 3-5-114
    records, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
    restrictions, 3-1-601, 3-1-603
    rooms, 3-5-117
  Judgment Book, 3-5-507
  Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Judicial districts, 3-5-101; Const., VII, 6
    boundaries, Const., VII, 6
    city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
    council, district court — composition, 3-1-1602
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
    multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-102, 3-5-403; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
    number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-213; Const., VII, 6
  Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
  Juries and jurors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
    instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 15
  Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26, See also **Writs**
  Masters, appointment by, 3-5-122; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Judges pro tempore or special masters**; **Standing masters**; See also **COURTS GENERALLY**, **Masters**
  Minute book, 3-5-501
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
    judgment, default, 3-5-311
    jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
    jury list, omission of names — entry, 3-15-404

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
  Minute book (Continued)
    multijudge districts, order apportioning judicial business, 3-5-403
    new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
  Motions and orders, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    entry by clerk of the court, 3-5-501
    ex parte orders, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
    extent of order, 3-5-312
    filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
    substitution of judge, motion for, 3-1-804
  Municipal courts, applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
  Office space, 3-1-125, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511
  Papers presented for filing, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  Pleadings, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  Pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5, 7
  Pretrial services agency, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
  Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Process
    clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
    extent, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
    issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27, See also **Writs**
  Quo warranto, writ of, Title 27, chapter 28, See also **Writs**
  Recesses, 3-5-401, 3-5-402, 3-5-407
  Records of the court
    arraignment proceedings, 46-12-205
    clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
    criminal actions, 3-5-505, 3-5-506
    docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
    indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
    judge pro tempore or special master, 3-5-113, 3-5-117
    judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
    jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
    minute book, See **Minute book**
    probate and guardianship records, 3-5-513
    registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
    witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
  Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS GENERALLY**, **Referees**
  Reporter pro tempore, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
  Reporters
    appointment and oath of office, 3-5-601
    compensation and expenses, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901
    council, district court — membership, 3-1-1602
    duties, 3-5-603
    employment status, 3-5-601
    fees, 3-5-601, 3-5-604, 25-10-201
    independent contractors, as, 3-5-601, 3-5-602, 3-5-901
      procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
    jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
    official notes of proceedings, 3-5-603
    policies and procedures, 3-1-1602
    transcript of proceedings, 3-5-601, 3-5-604, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Transcript of proceedings**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Transcript of proceedings**
      appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
      prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)
- **Rules, Uniform District Court**, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  - asbestos claim court, applicability, 3-20-102
  - calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  - criminal proceedings, jury instructions — conformance, 46-16-410
  - judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  - rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- **Seal of the court**, 3-1-201, 3-1-203
  - clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
  - irrigation districts
    - correction of errors and omissions in orders or decrees, certification of order for, 85-7-1811
    - creation, certification of petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-105
    - exclusion of lands, certification of notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
  - subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211
  - summons, upon, 70-28-207
  - writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301
- **Sentencing**, fines and costs — disposition, 46-18-235
- **Small claims court**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
- **Standing masters**
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, appointment for, 41-3-422
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law, 3-5-124, 3-5-126
  - orders, 3-5-126
  - powers, 3-5-124
  - proceedings before, evidence, and witnesses, 3-5-124 — 3-5-126
  - reference, order of, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
  - statements of account, 3-5-125
- **Supervisory control**, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Jurisdiction**, district court
- **Supreme court**
  - administrator, duties, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Court administrator**
  - decisions to, 3-2-604
  - original proceedings in, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- **Tax levy to fund**, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4023
- **Terms of court**, 3-5-401 — 3-5-403
  - clerk of the court, attendance, 3-5-501
- **United States district court**, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
- **Venue**, See also **VENUE**
  - emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- **Verdict forms**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
- **Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
- **Writs**, See also specific writ; **WRITS**, generally
  - contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  - court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
- **Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

DITCHES
- See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVORCE
- See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
- See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**; **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
- **Actions**
  - bills of lading
    - provisions contained in, 30-7-309
    - through bills, recovery on, 30-7-302
  - interpleader, 30-7-603
  - warehouse receipts, provisions contained in, 30-7-204

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
- **Airbill**, 30-1-201
- **Attachment of goods**, 30-7-602, See also **Liens**
- **Bailee**, 30-7-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**
  - adverse claims, 30-7-603
  - attachment of goods, 30-7-602
  - bill of lading
    - change of instructions, effect, 30-7-303
    - court order for, 30-7-601
    - set of parts, delivery in accordance with, 30-7-304
  - delivery
    - good faith, 30-7-404
    - obligation of, 30-7-403
  - "document of title" defined, 30-1-201
  - endorser, nonliability, 30-7-505
  - indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  - ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  - rights to goods, 30-7-502
  - transfer, notice, 30-7-504
  - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- **Bearer**, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-501
- **Bills of lading, special provisions**, 30-1-201
  - acceptance by passenger, consignor, or consignee — effect, 69-11-105
  - agricultural seeds, 61-10-141, 80-5-130
  - alcoholic beverages, inspection, 16-6-108
  - altered bills, 30-7-306
  - care, duty of carrier, 30-7-309
  - cigarette shipments, 16-11-104
  - claims, presenting, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
  - consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-504, 69-11-105
  - consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504, 69-11-105
  - conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
  - damages
    - limitation, 30-7-309
    - loading, improper, 30-7-301
    - misdating of bill, 30-7-301
    - nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-301
    - sale of goods to enforce lien, violations, 30-7-308
    - set of parts, violations, 30-7-304
  - delivery
    - diversion, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
    - lien, carrier loses when, 30-7-307
    - obligation of bailee, 30-7-304, 30-7-403, 30-7-503
    - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - destination bills, 30-7-305
  - enforcement, 30-7-306, 30-7-308
  - foreign shipment, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  - freightage, apportionment, 69-11-408
  - goods
    - lien of carrier, 30-7-307
    - nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301
    - sale, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    - substitute bills, 30-7-305
    - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - holder, 30-7-301, 30-7-303, 30-7-304, 69-11-421
  - indemnification, 30-7-301
  - inland carrier, 69-11-421
  - instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
  - lessor's stoppage of delivery, effect, 30-2A-526
  - liability, 30-7-301, 30-7-302, 30-7-304, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
    - between carriers, 69-11-427
    - inland carrier, 69-11-421

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
    liability (Continued)
      valuable cargo, carrier of, 69-11-429
    lien of carrier, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    motor carrier, 69-12-203
    negotiability, 30-7-104
    nonnegotiable, 30-7-104, 30-7-504
    nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-301
    notice
      consignor's or bailor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
      sale of goods, 30-7-308
    overseas trade, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-234
    purchaser, good faith — lien of carrier and goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    railroads, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
    reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403
    "said to contain", 30-7-301
    sale of goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    sales, specific provisions, See **SALES**
    set of parts, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
    "shipper's weight, load and count", 30-7-301
    substitute bill, 30-7-305
    third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302, 69-11-421
    title to goods, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
  Cancellation, 30-7-403
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Documents of Title, 30-7-101
  Classification, applicability, 30-7-103, 30-7-601
  Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
  Conservatorships, documents relating to — applicability, 72-5-426
  Construction against negative implication, 30-7-105
  Contract for sale or credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
  Damages, 30-7-402
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
    code, 30-1-101
    duly negotiated, 30-7-501
    index of definitions, 30-7-102
    person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  Delivery, 30-1-201
    conflicting claims, 30-7-603
    court order for, 30-7-601
    document, without, 30-7-601
    endorsement, without, 30-7-506
    good faith, liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
    judicial process to compel, 30-7-602
    negotiation by, 30-7-501
    obligation of, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
    partial, notation, 30-7-403
    person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
    stoppage, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
    title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503
  Delivery order, 30-7-102, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  Duplicate documents, 30-7-402, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Endorsement, 30-7-501, 30-7-505, 30-7-506
  Endorser, 30-7-502, 30-7-505
  Federal law, applicability, 30-7-103
  Foreign trade, 30-7-104, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  Form, 30-7-401
  Good faith
    bills of lading, 30-7-301, 30-7-304
    collecting bank, 30-7-508

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Good faith (Continued)
    delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
    purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
    transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
    warehousemen, termination of storage, 30-7-206
  Goods, 30-7-102
    attachment, 30-7-602
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    duplicate documents, effect, 30-7-402
    title to, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-7-603
  Holder, 30-1-201, 30-7-403, 30-7-501, 30-7-502, 30-9A-331, 30-18-115
  Indemnification, 30-7-504, 30-7-601
  Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
  Irregularities, 30-7-401
  Issuer, 30-7-102, See also **Bailee**
    acceptance by bailee, procurement, 30-7-502
    conduct, irregularities, 30-7-401
    duplicate documents or overissue, 30-7-402
  Leases, specific provisions, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-526
  Letters of credit, applicability, 30-5-122, 30-7-509
  Liability
    cancellation of document or notation of partial delivery, 30-7-403
    delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
    endorser, 30-7-505
    missing document, delivery under, 30-7-601
    overissue or failure to identify duplicate document, 30-7-402
  Liens
    carrier, of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    judicial process, by, 30-7-602
    warehousemen, of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  Lost, stolen, or destroyed document, 30-7-402, 30-7-502, 30-7-601, 30-7-703
  Negotiable when, 30-7-104
  Negotiation
    due negotiation
      requirements, 30-7-501
      rights acquired by, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
      unaccepted delivery order, effect, 30-7-503
    endorsement required, 30-7-506
    form of, 30-7-501
    injunction, 30-7-602
    warranties, 30-7-507
  Nonnegotiable when, 30-7-104
  Notice, 30-1-201
    claim, of — filing after delivery, 30-7-601
    duly negotiated documents, pertaining to, 30-7-501
    judicial process or injunction, 30-7-602
    stop delivery, 30-7-504
    transfer, 30-7-504
  Omissions, implications, 30-7-105
  Overissue, 30-7-402
  Overseas trade, 30-7-104, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
  Possession, multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  Precious metals, exempt securities transactions, 30-10-105
  Purchaser, good faith
    due negotiation, 30-7-501
    sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
    warranty, 30-7-507
  Rights acquired by negotiation, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  Sales, specific provisions, See **SALES**
  Secured transactions, specific provisions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Documents**
  Security for, when, 30-7-601
  Security interest, title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Documents**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Short title, 30-7-101
  Statutes, applicability, 30-7-103
  Substitute document, 30-7-402, 30-7-601
  Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103, 30-7-309, 30-7-403, 30-7-601
  Title to document, 30-7-502, 30-7-507
  Title to goods
    acquisition, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
    defeated when, 30-7-503, 30-7-504
    multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  Transfer, warranties, 30-7-507
  Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103
  Unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  Warehouse receipts, special provisions, 30-1-201
    agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, 80-4-402, 80-4-526, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
    alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
    altered receipts, 30-7-208
    care, duty of warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
    damages
      loss of or injury to goods, 30-7-204
      nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203
      warehouseman, liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-210
    delivery of goods
      lien, warehouseman loses when, 30-7-209
      not delivered, issuance of receipt unlawful, 30-7-701
      obligation of, 30-7-202, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
      obtaining outstanding receipt, without — unlawful, 30-7-705
      sale of goods to enforce lien, proceeds, 30-7-210
      separation of goods in storage, 30-7-207
      statement of terms, 30-7-202
    duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
    form, 30-7-202
    goods, 30-7-102
      description, 30-7-202, 30-7-203, 30-7-210
      deterioration, 30-7-206
      fungible goods, 30-7-205, 30-7-207, 30-7-402, 30-7-502
      hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
      loss of or injury to, 30-7-204
      nonreceipt or misdescription, 30-7-203
      sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
      separation in storage, 30-7-207
    holder, 30-7-207
    insurance against loss, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    issuance, 30-7-201, 30-7-202
      duplicate, without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
      fraudulent, 30-7-702
      goods not delivered, 30-7-701
      ownership of goods by warehouseman, unlawful when, 30-7-704
    liability, 30-7-202 — 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
    lien of warehouseman, 30-7-209
      enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
      negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
      priority, 71-3-904
      sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
      satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
      statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
    lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
    negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
    nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, 30-7-203
    notice
      altered receipt, lack of authority, 30-7-208

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
  Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
      sale of goods, 30-7-210
      termination of storage or sale of goods, 30-7-206
    offenses and penalties
      defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
      delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
      delivery without obtaining outstanding receipt, 30-7-705
      duplicate receipt, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
      fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
      ownership of goods by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
    overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
    ownership of goods by warehouseman, issuance unlawful when, 30-7-704
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
    precious metals, depository for, 30-10-105
    purchaser, good faith
      altered receipts, 30-7-208
      goods sold to enforce lien, 30-7-210
      lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
      nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 30-7-203
    sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-209, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
    security interest of warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
    storage
      government bond, under, 30-7-201
      lien of warehouseman, 30-7-209
      separation of goods, 30-7-207
      statement of terms, 30-7-202
      termination, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
    terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
    title to goods
      defective, negotiation with, 30-7-706
      fungible goods, 30-7-205
    "warehouseman" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-401, See also **Bailee**
  Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS
  See **ANIMALS**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
  Adoption, preplacement evaluations — information for and contents, 42-3-203, 42-3-204
  Appeals, alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  Arrest not made, written report required, 46-6-601
  Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program, 52-6-101
    authorized services, 52-6-104
    criteria for and awarding of grants, 52-6-103
    duties of department of public health and human services, 52-6-102
    funding, 52-6-105
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, exemption from 60-month limitation on assistance when, 53-4-212
  Fatality Review Commission, 2-15-2017
  Foreign protection orders, enforcement
    citation of uniform interstate enforcement of domestic violence protection orders act, 40-15-401
    definitions, 40-15-402
    immunity, 40-15-406
    judicial enforcement, 40-15-403
    nonjudicial enforcement, 40-15-404
    other remedies, 40-15-407
    registration of orders, 40-15-404 — 40-15-406
    registry, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405
    uniformity of application and construction, 40-15-408
  Indigent victims, legal assistance, 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201
  Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-22-526

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (Continued)
  Partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, 45-5-231
    advocate privilege, 26-1-812
    arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-311, 46-6-601, 46-6-602
    bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
    child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
    child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
    child parenting plan, effect of parent's conviction, 40-4-212, 40-4-219
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    dissolution of marriage or legal separation, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    DNA testing of offenders, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
    indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for, 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201
    injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
    insurance, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-22-526
    intervention and treatment fund account, 25-1-201, 40-15-110
    misdemeanor probation costs, payment by offender, 46-23-1005
    notice of rights to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
    offender intervention program, counseling and services, 45-5-206, 45-5-231 — 45-5-234
    privileged communications suspended, 46-16-212
    protection, order of, 3-10-301
      appeal, 40-15-301, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
      child abuse and neglect, abandonment — adjudicatory hearing, evidence for, 41-3-437
      child custody determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
      child custody proceedings
        inclusion, 40-7-103
        jurisdiction of court, determination — information for, 40-7-108, 40-7-110
      eligibility, 40-15-102
      endangering the welfare of children, applicability, 45-5-622
      forms, 40-15-203
      hearing and evidence, 40-15-202, 40-15-204, 40-15-301, 40-15-302
      jurisdiction and venue, 40-15-301
      petition for, 45-5-622, 46-6-502
      purpose, 40-15-101
      registration, 40-15-303
      temporary order, 40-15-201, 40-15-204, 40-15-302
      violation and penalty, 45-5-626, 46-23-1005
        bail, appearance prior to release on, 46-9-302
        release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108
      written orders, 40-15-204
    release of defendant, notification of victim, 46-9-108
    restraining orders, 3-10-301, 40-4-123, 40-4-125
    victim and witness advocate program, funding, 46-18-236
    voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of victims removed from, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
    weapon, assault with a — effect of conviction, 45-5-206, 45-5-213
    weapon, seizure, 46-6-603
  Shelters, crisis lines, or victim's services providers — advocate privilege, 26-1-812
  Unemployment insurance benefits for victims, 39-51-2111
  Written report required when, 46-6-601
  Youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622

DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION
  Definitions, 50-10-101
  Emergency medical services personnel, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
  Forms, 50-10-103, 50-10-107
  Health care facilities, 50-10-101 — 50-10-104
  Identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Immunities, 50-10-102
  Insurance, effect on, 50-10-104
  Medical records, inclusion of order, 50-10-101
  Mercy killing not authorized by, 50-10-104
  Order, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103

DO NOT RESUSCITATE, NOTIFICATION (Continued)
  Penalties for violations, 50-10-106
  Physicians or health care providers, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103, 50-10-106
  Protocol, 50-10-101, 50-10-104, 50-10-105
    adherence to, 50-10-103
  Rules, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
  Transfer of patients when, 50-10-103, 50-10-106

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
  Acknowledgments, 85-8-622, 85-8-803
  Actions
    bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
    capacity, 85-8-328
    exclusion of lands, 85-8-406, 85-8-407
    railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
  Advertising, 85-8-361, 85-8-503
  Alterations or additions to, 85-8-101, 85-8-326, 85-8-344, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bids for contracts, 85-8-361
  Bond issues, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
    assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-8-501, 85-8-502, 85-8-505
    payment, 85-8-312
    redemption, 17-5-105
    sale, 17-5-106, 85-8-503
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-111, 85-8-328
    alteration, 85-8-344
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
    preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321
    report on proposed works, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Commissioners, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
    acts, official — presumption of regularity, 85-8-315
    alterations or additions to district, 85-8-401 — 85-8-404
    appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
    bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
    bond issues, 85-8-501 — 85-8-505
    borrowing, authority, 85-8-501
    boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
    compensation, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
    conflict of interest, 85-8-362
    contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
    corporate authority, 85-8-328
    dissolution of district, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
    election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
    emergency powers, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
    entry, right of, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
    expenses, 85-8-314
    flood control, additional powers — request for, 85-8-703
    indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-8-501
    minutes, 85-8-304, 85-8-311
    nomination, 85-8-306
    oath, 85-8-308
    organization, 85-8-321
    plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-801, 85-8-802

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Commissioners (Continued)
    preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
    qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
    quorum, 85-8-308
    railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
    records and vouchers, 85-8-311
    removal, 85-8-314
    report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-346, 85-8-348
    reports by, See **Reports of commissioners**
    service of notice and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
      defective, waiver, 85-8-803
    supervision, 85-8-314
    taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
    term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-307
    vacancies, 85-8-307
    warrants drawn by, 85-8-312, 85-8-350
  Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
    contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
    costs, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    creation of district
      petition, plans in, 85-8-101
      purpose, 85-8-702
    damages, See **Damages**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423
    emergency work, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
    entry on lands, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
    plan, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
    railroad lands, on, 85-8-366
    reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  Corporate authority, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  Costs
    alterations or additions to districts, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
    apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
    construction, 60-4-109, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
    engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
    preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation
    affidavits, 85-8-112, 85-8-113, 85-8-119
    contest by landowners, 85-8-117, 85-8-118
    costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
    flood control, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
    fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
    hearing, 85-8-111, 85-8-115 — 85-8-118, 85-8-121
    notice of
      contest, 85-8-117
      hearing on petition, 85-8-111
      nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
    petition, 85-8-101, 85-8-102
      dismissal, 85-8-121

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Creation (Continued)
    petition (Continued)
      nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
      sufficiency, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
    preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
    preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
    service of notice, 85-8-111
      adjourned day, procedure on, 85-8-116
      defective, waiver, 85-8-803
      insufficient service, 85-8-115
      jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
      proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
    territory to be included, 85-8-103
  Damages
    benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
    costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
    drained lands outside district, inclusion in district, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
    omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
    payment, 85-8-364
    preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-327
    railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366
    report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
  Discontinuance, 85-8-350
  Dissolution, 85-8-201
  Divisions
    creation of district, upon, 85-8-121
    preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
    vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
  Drained lands outside district, inclusion, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
  Elections
    commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
    electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
    improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  Engineers, employment, 85-8-321
  Evidence
    alterations or additions to, hearing, 85-8-403
    commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
    creation
      contest by landowners, 85-8-117
      notice of hearing, proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
      petition, sufficiency, 85-8-121
        affidavit, 85-8-119
  Exclusion of lands, 85-8-405 — 85-8-411
  Flood control
    additional powers granted for, 85-8-701 — 85-8-704
    assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
    water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102
  Funds, 85-8-311, 85-8-312
    accounting, 85-8-308
    annual report, 85-8-313
    assessments, void or illegal — payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  Highways
    benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
    district land acquired for, construction costs, 60-4-109
    location of drains, 85-8-365
  Indebtedness, 85-8-501, 85-8-505
    annual report, 85-8-368
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
    exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  Judgments
    assessments, effect, 85-8-619
    creation of district, dismissal of petition for — against petitioners for costs, 85-8-121
    dissolution of district, for, 85-8-201
    preliminary report, dismissal of petition or proceedings — assessment of costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  Legal counsel, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-403
  Liens
    bond issues, lien of bond, 85-8-503
    damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
    preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
    taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
  Maintenance of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  Organization, 85-8-328, 85-8-704, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  Owner of water, 85-1-102
  Perpetual succession, 85-8-328
  Preexisting districts
    continuation of district, 85-8-801
    divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
    improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
  Preliminary report on proposed works, 85-8-321
    addition of lands, 85-8-326
    confirmation, order of, 85-8-328
    costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    dismissal, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-351
    judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
    necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
    notices, 85-8-323, 85-8-326, 85-8-351
    remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-366
  Records, 85-8-311
  Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
  Report on proposed works, 85-8-341
    boundary alteration, 85-8-344
    confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
    hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
    modification of order, 85-8-348
    modification of report, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
    notices, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
    remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
    supplemental report, 85-8-349
  Reports, financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Reports of commissioners, 85-8-321
    annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
    dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421, 85-8-424
    duties and exercise of powers, relating to, 85-8-314
    presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
    reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  Seal, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
  Service of notice or petitions, 85-8-101, 85-8-201, 85-8-803
  Taxation of district, 15-1-101, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
  Taxes and assessments
    additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
    alterations or additions to district, 85-8-404, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
    annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
    apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
    assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-601, 85-8-624

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
    certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
    collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-623
    confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-404, 85-8-424, 85-8-611, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
    construction assessments, 85-8-611, 85-8-612, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    corporations, assessments against, 85-8-613
    defects, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
    dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
    drained lands outside district, inclusion and assessment, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
    exclusion of lands, effect, 85-8-410
    flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
    illegal or void assessments, 85-8-617
    improvements, assessment on, 85-8-624
    judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
    omissions in assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622, 85-8-623
    preliminary report on proposed works, costs of proceedings, 85-8-350
    report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRINKING WATER, 50-57-102
  See **BOTTLED WATER**; See also generally **WATER**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**; **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information

DRIVERS' LICENSES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DROUGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3308

DRUG ABUSE
  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM
  Costs of program, 44-2-701, 44-2-704
  Gifts and grants, 44-2-703
  Montana drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, 15-30-121, 44-2-701 — 44-2-705
  Services and activities, 44-2-701, 44-2-702

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
  See also specific medical profession; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Addiction counseling, See **ADDICTION COUNSELING AND ADDICTION COUNSELORS**
  Additives
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
    use, 50-31-109
  Adulterated articles, 50-31-305
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
    commercial feeds, 80-9-204
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Adulterated articles (Continued)
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  Advertisement, 50-31-103
    antiseptics, 50-31-302
    drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
    false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-303, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
    practitioners, to, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
    prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
    self-medication, for, 50-31-303
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Aircraft, operation under the influence, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  Alcoholic beverages
    drug label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
    medicines or preparations containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-1-203, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
  Amusement ride operators or passengers not to be under the influence, 27-1-743, 27-1-744
  Anabolic steroids, 45-9-102, 50-32-226, 50-32-233, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-301, 50-31-306, 50-31-312
  Antiseptics as germicides, 50-31-302
  Assisted living facilities, operating standards, 50-5-226
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
  Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
  Brain injury, traumatic — trust fund for persons suffering from, 53-6-501, 53-6-502
  Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
    authorization, 50-43-103
    definitions, 50-43-102
    dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
    endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
    health care facilities, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
    not required as medication, 50-43-108
    physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-43-106
    purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
  Carriers
    forfeiture of vehicle when, 44-12-102
    inspection of vehicle when introducing drug in commerce, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    precursors to dangerous drugs, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
    registration of manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser requirements — exemption, 50-32-302
  Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Cocaine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    veterinarians — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license, 37-18-311
  Coca leaves, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Narcotics generally**
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    scheduling, 50-32-224
  Codeine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    optometry, practice of — use, 37-10-101
    prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  Commercial feeds containing
    adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
    “drug” defined, 80-9-101
    labeling, 80-9-202
  Concealed weapon, carrying while under the influence, 45-8-327
  Consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Containers
    adulterated, 50-31-305

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Containers** (Continued)
  - counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  - dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
  - forfeiture, 44-12-102
  - hazardous substances, drug containers reused for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- **Contaminated drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See also **Adulterated articles**
- **Contraceptives**
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), payment prohibited, 53-4-1005
  - dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 37-26-301, 50-31-307
- **Counterfeit drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
- **Dangerous drugs**
  - administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  - authority of board of pharmacy, limitation, 50-32-104, 50-32-314
  - commercial vehicle operators, felonies involving — effect, 61-8-804
  - construction of provisions, 50-32-102
  - continuing criminal enterprise, penalty, 45-9-125
  - counterfeit substance, 50-32-101
  - criminal distribution, 45-9-101
    - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
    - minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    - school property, on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
  - criminal forfeiture, property subject to — offense of use or possession, 45-9-206
  - criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  - criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - paraphernalia, 45-10-103
    - precursors, of, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - research participants, exemption, 50-32-106
    - toxic substances, 45-9-121
    - trains, carrying drugs on, 45-9-127
  - criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103, 46-18-231
  - criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions to include refraining from use without prescription, 46-9-108
  - criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110
    - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
    - landlord-tenant duties, noncompliance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, offense of, 45-9-131, 45-9-132, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
      - child abuse and neglect, as — when, 41-3-102
      - offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  - definitions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-9-206, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
  - designation, 50-32-202, 50-32-203
  - education programs, 50-32-105
  - enforcement, 50-32-106
  - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians to possess for purpose of, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
  - evidence
    - criminal possession, presumption of deferred sentence when, 45-9-102
    - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to distribute — presumption of deferred sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-113
    - paraphernalia, 45-10-102
    - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — federal registration, 50-32-308
    - research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106
    - seizure of conveyance related to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
    - seizures related to controlled substances
      - answer, failure to — effect, 44-12-202

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - evidence (Continued)
    - seizures related to controlled substances (Continued)
      - presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - felony offenders, DNA testing, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
  - felony offenses, sentencing
    - alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
    - continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
    - criminal distribution of dangerous drug to minors, 45-9-101
    - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
    - deferred, presumption when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-10-103
    - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory, 45-9-132
  - fine for possession and storage, mandatory, 45-9-130
  - forfeitures, 45-9-206, 50-32-311; Title 44, chapter 12
  - fraudulently obtaining, offense of, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs
    - criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
    - criminal distribution, 45-9-112
    - criminal manufacture, 45-9-115
    - criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113
    - definitions, 45-9-111
    - exemptions to provisions, 45-9-116
    - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - indian clinics, urban — restrictions on stocking or dispensing, 37-2-104
  - intoxicated condition, criminal responsibility, 45-2-203
  - "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  - labels, alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — exception, 37-7-1401
  - manufacture, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-9-208
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - paraphernalia
    - advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
    - criminal possession, 45-10-103
    - definitions, 45-10-101
    - delivery or manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
    - exemptions, 45-10-107
    - forfeiture, 44-12-102
    - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    - misdemeanor offenses, dangerous drug information course mandatory, 45-10-108
    - what constitutes, 45-10-102
  - precursors to
    - criminal possession and exceptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    - immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204, 50-32-224
    - long-term care facilities, donation of prescription drugs — exception, 37-7-1401
    - report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      - enumeration of substances, 50-32-401
      - exceptions, 50-32-402
      - exemptions, 50-32-401
      - failure to report, 50-32-405
      - form and contents, 50-32-403
      - theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208, 50-32-222
    - precursors, 50-32-401
  - prisoners, smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
    - ambulatory surgical facilities, 50-32-314
    - appeals, 50-32-311
    - criteria, 50-32-306, 50-32-308
    - denial or refusal to renew, 50-32-312
    - exceptions, 50-32-302
    - federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Dangerous drugs (Continued)
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers (Continued)
      fees, 50-32-103
      imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions when, 45-9-116
      inspections, 50-32-310
      inventories, 50-32-309
      practitioners
        criteria, 50-32-308
        failure to register, 50-32-313
        separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
        waiver, 50-32-303
      records, 50-32-309
      required, 50-32-301
      schedules I and II drugs
        order forms for, 50-32-207
        restrictions, 50-32-307
      separate registration required when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
      suspension or revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
      waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
    research, 50-32-101, 50-32-105, 50-32-106, 50-32-301, 50-32-308
      imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
      precursors, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-227, 50-32-230, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309, 50-32-314, 50-32-401
    scheduling and schedules
      additions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209
      criteria, 50-32-201
      definitions, 50-32-101
      deletions, 50-32-103, 50-32-203, 50-32-209
      emergency scheduling, substances subject to, 50-32-222
      federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
      immediate precursors, 50-32-101, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
      names used, 50-32-206
      nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
      publication of schedules, 50-32-209
      rescheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-203
      schedule I
        criminal distribution of drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
        criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
        criteria, 50-32-221
        enumeration of drugs, 50-32-222
        manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
        order forms, 50-32-207
      schedule II
        criminal distribution of drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
        criminal production or manufacture of drugs, 45-9-110
        criteria, 50-32-223
        enumeration of drugs, 50-32-224
        hallucinogenic drugs rescheduled when, 50-32-222
        manufacture and distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
        order forms, 50-32-207
        prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      schedule III
        criteria, 50-32-225
        enumeration of drugs, 50-32-226
        exemptions, 50-32-227
        prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      schedule IV
        criteria, 50-32-228
        enumeration of drugs, 50-32-229
        exemptions, 50-32-230
        prescription requirements, 37-20-404, 50-32-208

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Dangerous drugs** (Continued)
  - scheduling and schedules (Continued)
    - schedule V
      - criteria, 50-32-231
      - distribution and dispensation restriction, 37-20-404, 50-32-208
      - enumeration of drugs, 50-32-232
      - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers not required, 50-32-302
  - school property
    - criminal distribution on or near, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
    - operation of unlawful clandestine laboratory near, 45-9-132
  - seizures related to controlled substances
    - answer to allegations concerning use of property, 44-12-202, 44-12-203
    - definition of controlled substance, 44-12-101
    - federal law, forfeiture under — use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
    - disposition of
      - criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to — applicability, 45-9-206
      - property, 44-12-205
      - sale proceeds, 44-12-206
    - petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
    - presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
    - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — revocation, forfeiture of dangerous drugs, 50-32-311
    - summary forfeiture, 44-12-104
    - things subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
    - when property may be seized, 44-12-103
  - "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  - state land lessees, conviction of felony offense involving dangerous drugs and use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - street gang activity, pattern of — when, 45-8-405
  - toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  - trains, carrying on, 45-9-127
  - uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
  - water project land leases, cancellation when, 85-1-808
- **D.A.R.E. Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Death penalty**, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
- **Definitions**
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-102
  - dangerous drug provisions, 41-3-102, 44-12-101, 45-9-110, 45-9-111, 45-9-131, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-32-222, 50-32-226
  - DMSO, 50-42-101
  - drugs and devices generally, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-31-301
  - laetrile, 50-41-101
  - nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-102
  - workforce drug and alcohol testing provisions, 39-2-206
- **Depressants**, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-230, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facilities, restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, 50-42-101
  - authorization, 50-42-102
  - endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-42-106
  - hospitals, health care facilities, or pharmacies, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
  - new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  - optional use, 50-42-107
  - physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-42-105
- **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Dispensers or distributors**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- **DMSO**, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**
- **Driving under the influence**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Drug forfeiture accounts**, 3-10-601, 44-12-206, 46-5-308, 46-18-235
- **Education programs**, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 44-12-206, 50-32-105; Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Employment**, testing requirements, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Enforcement of laws**, 44-12-206, 44-13-103, 50-31-104, 50-32-106, 50-57-103, 50-57-109, 50-57-110, 50-57-305
- **Established name**, 50-31-301, 50-31-306
- **Experimental drugs**, 50-31-312
- **Federal laws**
  - adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  - applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-207, 50-32-208, 50-32-222, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-309, 50-32-311
  - forfeitures under, use of property and money by state, 44-13-103
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect of federal registration, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
- **Feeds containing**, See **Commercial feeds containing**
- **Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**
  - applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **COSMETICS**; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  - citation, 50-31-101
- **Food warehouse, wholesale**, 50-57-102, See generally **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**
- **Generic drugs**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
- **Germicides**, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
- **Hallucinogenic drugs**, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Harnosal**, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
- **Hashish**, 45-9-102, 45-10-101, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
- **Hazardous substances**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Health care information**, "health care provider" defined, 50-16-504
- **Health care providers**, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
- **Health service corporations**, health services, 33-30-101
- **Hemp, industrial — production**, Title 80, chapter 18, part 1, See **AGRICULTURE**
- **Heroin**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  - prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
- **Innkeepers**, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- **Inspections**
  - nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
  - premises where sold, compounded, dispensed, or manufactured, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  - registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers — applicants or establishments, 50-32-310
- **Institutional patients or inmates generally**
  - ancillary charges, payment, 53-1-401
  - distribution to, 53-1-103
- **Insulin**, 50-31-306
  - consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
- **Intoxicated condition**
  - criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  - mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
- **Investigations**
  - criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  - new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  - nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-110, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
  - publication of results, 50-31-105
- **Judgments, decrees, and court orders** — publication, 50-31-105
- **Labels and labeling**, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
  - additives, information on, 50-31-108
  - adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  - contents, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  - "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Labels and labeling** (Continued)
  - "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
  - dangerous drugs, 50-32-101
    - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - exemptions, 50-31-304, 50-31-306
  - false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
  - new drugs, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
  - requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
  - standard of strength, quality, or purity — statement on, 50-31-305
  - unlawful practices, 50-31-501
- **Laetrile**, 50-41-101
  - authorization, 50-41-102
  - dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
  - endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-41-106
  - hospitals and health care facilities, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
  - optional use, 50-41-107
  - physicians not subject to disciplinary action, 50-41-105
- **Legend drugs**, 37-7-702, 37-26-301, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
- **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, 50-31-301, 50-32-101
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
  - "counterfeit drug" defined, 50-31-103
  - "counterfeit substance" defined, 50-32-101
  - dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-110, 45-9-115, 50-32-101, 61-8-804, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    - precursors to, 45-9-108, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
  - dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  - food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
  - forfeitures related to controlled substances, 44-12-102, See also **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
  - inspection of premises, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  - laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  - legend drugs, 50-31-301
    - code imprinting, 50-31-301, 50-31-313 — 50-31-315, 50-31-506
  - nonprescription drug manufacturers, See **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
  - registration, See **Dangerous drugs**, registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
- **Marijuana**, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 80-18-111
  - criminal possession, 45-9-102, 80-18-111
  - criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110, 80-18-111
  - forfeitures related to controlled substances, exclusions, 44-12-102
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-310
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
- **Marriage**
  - invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  - licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
- **Medicaid**
  - long-term care facility standards, 53-6-109
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-104, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners**, See **Practitioners**
- **Mental disorder**, addiction or intoxication excluded from definition, 53-21-102
- **Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-145
- **Minors**
  - dangerous drugs
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    - criminal distribution to minor, 45-9-101

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    dangerous drugs (Continued)
      criminal possession, 45-9-102
      endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
      imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
      paraphernalia, delivery to — unlawful, 45-10-105
      possession unlawful, 45-5-624
      unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
    labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
    offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
    ritual abuse of minor, 27-2-217, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-306, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  Morphine, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    "opiate" defined, 50-32-101, See **Opium and opiates**
    prescribers, restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  Multiple sclerosis, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
  Narcotics generally, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**; **Opium and opiates**
    criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
    criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
    disability insurer, liability concerning insured's use, 33-22-231
    fish, unlawful taking, 87-3-206
    "general anesthetic" defined, 37-4-101
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    marriage licenses not issued to applicants under the influence, 40-1-210
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    physical therapists — refusal, suspension, or revocation of license when, 37-11-321
    prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
      refilling prohibited, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-226, 50-32-229, 50-32-232
  New drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311
    exemption from application requirements, 50-31-312
    labeling, 50-31-311, 50-31-312, 50-31-501
    prescription drugs, 50-31-309
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-102
    administration of provisions, 50-57-213
    cooperative agreements, 50-57-103, 50-57-104
    definitions, 50-57-102
    diseased persons not to handle nonprescription drugs, 50-57-105
    enforcement of provisions, 50-57-103, 50-57-109, 50-57-110, 50-57-305
    injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
    inspections, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
    investigations, 50-57-110, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
    licenses and licensing
      appeals, 50-57-209
      application, 50-57-203
      cancellation, 50-57-207, 50-57-210 — 50-57-212
      denial, 50-57-207, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-212
      expiration, 50-57-206
      fees, 50-57-205, 50-57-207
      hearings, 50-57-209, 50-57-212
      multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210
      nontransferability, 50-57-206
      renewal, 50-57-205 — 50-57-207
      required, 50-57-201

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale (Continued)
    licenses and licensing (Continued)
      retail establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205
      rules, 50-57-103
      validation, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
    multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210
    purpose of provisions, 50-57-101
    regulatory authority, 50-57-102
      access to establishments, 50-57-302
      cooperative agreements, 50-57-103
      injunction, action for, 50-57-106
      inspections and investigations, 50-57-301, 50-57-302, 50-57-305
      investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-57-110
      licenses — validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-2-118, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
      performance standards, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
      violations, evidence of — furnishing, 50-57-107
    rules, 50-57-103, 50-57-106 — 50-57-110, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-305
    sanitation standards, 50-57-103
    special revenue account, 50-57-205, 50-57-213
    violations
      cancellation or denial of license when, 50-57-210, 50-57-211
      civil penalties, 50-57-109
      correction plan, effect, 50-57-211
      fines, 50-57-108
      injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
      investigation costs and expenses, 50-57-110
      prosecution, 50-57-107, 50-57-109
  Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
  Official compendium, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
  Opium and opiates, 50-32-101, See also **Dangerous drugs**
    city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
    criminal distribution, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
    criminal possession, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
    criminal possession with intent to distribute, 45-9-103, 46-18-231
    criminal production or manufacture, 45-9-110
    labeling requirements, 50-31-306
    prescribers, restrictions on sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  Packaging, See **Labels and labeling**
  Paraphernalia, See **Dangerous drugs**
  Pharmacy, Board of — duties, 45-9-108, 45-9-116, 50-31-307, 50-31-314, 50-31-315; Title 50, chapter 32
  Phosetamin, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
  Practitioners
    advertisement of drugs or devices, dissemination to profession, 50-31-303, 50-31-501
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — authorization and use, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
    dangerous drugs
      criminal distribution, exemption, 45-9-101
      criminal possession, exemption, 45-9-102
      criminal possession with intent to distribute, exemption, 45-9-103
      criminal production or manufacture, exemption, 45-9-110
      definitions, 50-32-101
      ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
      fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
      paraphernalia, criminal provisions — exemption, 45-10-107
      precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
      restrictions upon sale or prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 37-20-404
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
    laetrile, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
    prescription drugs, dispensing, 50-31-307, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
      criteria, 50-32-308
      failure to register, 50-32-313

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Practitioners (Continued)
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers (Continued)
      separate registration when, 50-32-305, 50-32-308
      waiver, 50-32-303
  Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  Prescriptions and prescription drugs, general provisions
    advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
    consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
    dangerous drugs, 50-32-208, 50-32-222
      fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
      precursors to, 50-32-401
    developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facility residents, 53-20-145
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), distribution or sale by, 50-42-102
    dispensing, 50-31-307, 50-31-308, 50-32-101
    exemption from certain provisions, 50-31-308, 50-31-310
    generic drugs, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    insurance coverage for expense
      children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
      comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
      insured's choice of pharmacist, 33-22-111
      small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    labeling, 50-31-306, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
    marijuana, applicability of laws, 50-31-310
    medicaid
      managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
      payment, 53-6-101
      prescription drug expansion program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 10
    mental health facility patients, 53-21-145
    misbranding, 50-31-306, 50-31-307, 50-31-310
    narcotics, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-307, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
    occupational therapists, topical medications, 37-24-103, 37-24-108, 37-24-109
    product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    removal from requirements, 50-31-309, 50-31-310
    weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
    wholesale drug distributors' licensing, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
  Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
  Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
  Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-32-103, 50-57-103, 50-57-106 — 50-57-110, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-305
  Sale of, general provisions
    calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-103, 50-43-108
    dangerous drugs, precursors to — report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401 — 50-32-405
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), 50-42-102, 50-42-107
    food, drug, and cosmetic act — applicability, 50-31-102
    laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
    unlawful when, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Samples
    examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    new drugs, 50-31-311
  Seizures related to controlled substances, See **Dangerous drugs**
  Sexually transmitted diseases, for cure or alleviation — dispensation unlawful when, 50-18-110
  Standards, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  Stimulants, scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-227, 50-32-229, 50-32-232, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  Testing
    drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101 — 45-10-107
    employment purposes, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
    new drugs, 50-31-311
    private correctional facility inmates, 53-30-605
    probation, condition of, 45-9-202

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Testing (Continued)
    strength, quality, or purity — determination, 50-31-305
  Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  Tuberculin, sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603, See also **LIVESTOCK**
  Undercover agents, 44-13-103
  Unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509
    dangerous drugs
      criminal distribution, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-101, 45-9-109
        sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
      criminal forfeiture, use or possession of property subject to, 45-9-206
      criminal possession, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-102, 46-18-231
        sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
      criminal possession with intent to distribute, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-103
        sentencing, 46-18-205, 46-18-231
      criminal production or manufacture, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-9-110
      fines, disposition, 46-18-235
      fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
      imitation dangerous drugs
        criminal distribution, 45-9-112
        criminal possession with purpose to distribute, 45-9-113
      labels, altering, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
      paraphernalia
        advertisement, 45-10-106
        criminal possession, 45-10-103
        manufacture or delivery, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
      precursors to
        criminal possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
        report of distribution, failure to make, 50-32-405
      scheduled drugs, prescription and medical requirement violations, 50-32-208
    dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), sale without prescription, 50-42-102
    families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, ineligibility, 53-4-231
    fines generally and disposition, 46-18-235
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    minors
      charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
      drug paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
      endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
      possession, 45-5-624
      unlawful transactions with children, 45-5-623
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    narcotic drugs, illegal transportation — highway patrol officers' jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
      notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
    registration of manufacturers, distributors or dispensers — failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
    seizure, procedure, See **Dangerous drugs**, seizures related to controlled substances
  Users
    AIDS test results, notification to contacts, 50-16-529, 50-16-1009
    court reports concerning, 46-9-203
    dangerous drugs, ultimate user, 50-32-101
      registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
  Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
  Warehouses
    "food warehouse" defined, 50-50-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
  Warehouses (Continued)
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    registration not required, 50-32-302
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

DURESS
  Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  Criminal acts, consent of victim ineffective when under duress, 45-2-211
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
  Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
  Elderly persons, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
  Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
  Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
  Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
  Homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
  Menace, threat of duress constitutes, 28-2-403
  Negotiable instruments
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  Paternity, presumption of — set aside when, 40-6-105
  Sentencing, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Wills, contested cases, 72-3-310

E

EARTHQUAKES
  Banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
  City and town purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  Counties, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  "Disaster" defined, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, generally
  Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, effect on, 15-24-3001
  Insurance against loss or damage by, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Insurers
    farm mutual, limit of risk, 33-4-502
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
  Property tax reduction for property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802

EASEMENTS
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN MONTANA VETERANS' HOME, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
  See **VETERANS**, **Homes, Montana Veterans'**

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER, 53-1-210

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Advisory council, 2-15-1820, 90-1-116
  Agricultural loan authority program, Title 80, chapter 12
  Agriculture, growth through, Title 90, chapter 9
  Bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 15 and 16
  Business
    development generally, 90-1-105
    incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  Capital companies, Title 90, chapter 8

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
- **Census and Economic Information Center**, 90-1-109
- **Certified communities program**, 17-5-820
- **Certified regional development corporations**, 2-15-1820, 15-35-108, 90-1-116, 90-8-201
- **Coal severance tax funds**, investment, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
- **Commerce, Department of** — functions, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
- **Community development generally**, 90-1-103, 90-8-201, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**; **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Cooperation of governmental agencies**, 90-1-107
- **County planning and zoning**, Title 76, chapter 2
- **Development corporations**, Title 32, chapter 4
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Electronic records and signatures, governmental**, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- **Environmental rules**, applicability, 90-1-101
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Federal community development block grant program**, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
- **Financial assistance center**, 90-1-143, 90-1-144
- **Financial assistance programs**
  - citation of economic development financial assistance act, 90-1-141
  - cooperation between entities, 90-1-145
  - definitions, 90-1-143
  - financial assistance center, 90-1-143, 90-1-144
  - information, dissemination or coordination, 90-1-145, 90-1-146
  - purposes of provisions, 90-1-142
  - rules for, 90-1-147
- **Flathead Basin**, See **LAKES**, **Flathead Basin Commission**
- **Funding**, 90-1-102, 90-1-116
- **Housing development generally**, 90-1-106
- **Indian tribal governments**, cooperation for promotion, 90-1-105, 90-1-132
- **Industrial development**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- **Industrial parks, taxation**, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112
- **Infrastructure development projects**
  - secondary, value-adding industries, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  - treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Insurance, group** — for employees of private, nonprofit organizations when, 2-18-702
- **Intellectual property of university system employees or individuals**, authorized activities, 20-25-109
- **Local development projects**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
- **Local economic development organization**, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
  - intermediary relending program, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347, 17-6-302
- **Local government empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701
- **Microbusinesses**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
- **Milk River basin**, plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
- **Office of**, 2-15-218, 39-11-103
  - chief business development officer, 2-15-218, 2-15-219, 2-15-1820
  - coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
  - information technology, economic development initiatives based on — cooperation, 2-17-512
  - legislative economic affairs interim committee, duties, 5-5-223
  - primary sector business workforce training grants and loans, Title 39, chapter 11
  - rulemaking authority, 90-1-114
  - state agencies, cooperation, 90-1-113
  - statewide classification and pay plan, exceptions, 2-18-103
- **Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1
- **Planning generally**, 90-1-102
- **Policy of state**, 90-1-101, 90-1-112
- **Port authorities**, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
- **Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant/Loan Review Committee**, representation, 39-11-201

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Recreation, development, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
  Research and commercialization, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, 90-1-131 — 90-1-135, 90-11-102, See **INDIANS**, **Economic Development Commission**
  Subdivisions, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
  Tax increment financing industrial development, 7-15-4298, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  Tax levy for, 90-5-112
  Tourism, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, See **TOURISM**
  Transportation facilities and services, policy of state, 2-15-2505
  Treasure communities, 90-1-116
  U.S. Highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133
  Venture capital, Title 32, chapter 4; Title 90, chapter 8
  Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101
  Water projects, See **WATER USE**, **Development of resources**

EDUCATION
  Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
  Agricultural Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**, **Agricultural Experiment Station**
  Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224
  Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  Agriculture research and education, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  Compact for
    bylaws and amendments, 20-2-504, 20-2-505
    commissioners, appointment and term, 20-2-502
    limitation on power, 20-2-505
    rules, adoption, 20-2-505
    state obligations or rights not altered, 20-2-503
    text, 20-2-501
  Constitutional provisions, Const., X
  Continuing
    addiction counselors, 37-35-103
    adults, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
    building codes, 50-60-116
    citizen review board members, 41-3-1004
    county assessor, 7-4-3007
    county coroner, 7-4-2905
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — vocational programs at, 20-8-116
    dietitians, 37-21-302
    engineers and land surveyors, 37-67-315
    fire protection equipment — persons selling, installing, or servicing, 50-39-102
    hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-407
    insurance producers and consultants, 33-17-408, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
    mentally ill persons, certification of professional persons, 53-21-106
    physical therapists and assistants, 37-11-201, 37-11-307
    physicians supervising physician assistants-certified, 37-20-101
    professional and occupational licensees, 37-1-134, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
    respiratory care practitioners, 37-28-104
    social workers, 37-22-201
    tax appraisers, 15-7-107
    timeshare salespersons or brokers, 37-53-104
    title insurance agents, 33-25-201
    veterinarians, 37-18-104, 37-18-307
    water and wastewater treatment plant operators, 37-42-202
    water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-202
  County superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
  Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
  Disabilities, children with, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**
  Equal opportunity in education, 20-9-307; Const., X, 1; X, 7

EDUCATION (Continued)

- **Experimental farms**, 20-25-225
- **Fire Services Training School**, Title 20, chapter 31
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
- **Forestry school**, 20-25-205, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
- **General provisions**, Title 20
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, Title 20, chapter 7, part 9
- **Higher education**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Home schools**, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 53-30-607
- **K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- **Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN**
- **Lands for**
    - public school fund, Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
    - tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Nondiscrimination in**, Const., X, 7
- **Physicians, rural** — incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- **Private schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- **Public Education, Board of**, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **School districts and trustees**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **School elections**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- **School finance**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **School lands**, Const., X, 2; X, 4; X, 5
- **Schools generally**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **School transportation**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Sectarian schools**, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
- **Special education for exceptional children**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- **State Board of Education**, 2-15-104, 2-15-1501, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
    - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
    - agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
    - composition, budget review, officers, and meetings, 20-2-101
    - governor, duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101
    - indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
    - legislative education and local government interim committee, duties, 5-5-224
    - rulemaking, seal, and record of proceedings, 20-2-114
- **State lands held in trust for**, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- **Teachers**, See **TEACHERS**
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Universities**, See specific university; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Vocational-technical education**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

EGGS

- See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8

- See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-111

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR, 13-1-101, 13-1-301

- See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Absentee ballots**, See also **Absentee voting**
    - application for
        - classification, 13-21-202
        - request for, 13-13-212
        - returned ballot, attachment to, 13-13-231
        - transmittal to, 13-13-213
        - uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-201, 13-21-202, 13-21-206, 13-21-210

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Absentee ballots** (Continued)
  - availability, to ensure, 13-13-205
  - counting board, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  - delivery to election judge, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
  - delivery to elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
  - illness or health emergency of elector, application, 13-13-212, 13-13-213
  - mailing to elector, 13-13-214, 13-21-202
  - marking, 13-13-214
  - records, 13-13-233
  - rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241
  - replacement, 13-13-212, 13-21-211
  - reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102
  - return of voted ballot, 13-13-201
    - disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
    - envelopes for, 13-13-214, 13-13-232
    - examination and handling, 13-13-241
    - retention of ballots, 13-13-231
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-102, 13-21-103
    - facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - federal post card application, 13-21-202, 13-21-210
    - federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-201, 13-21-206, 13-21-210
    - replacement ballots, 13-21-211
    - report on ballots, 13-21-213
  - voting before election day, 13-13-222
  - voting systems, nonpaper-based — in precincts where used, 13-13-203
- **Absentee election board**
  - appointments to and designation, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  - compensation, 13-13-228
  - delivery of voted ballot to, 13-13-229
  - registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
- **Absentee voting**, See also **Absentee ballots**
  - certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - death of elector, effect, 13-13-243
  - identification of electors, 13-15-107
  - mail ballot elections, 13-19-302
  - records, 13-13-233
- **Active electors and list of**, 13-2-123, 13-2-222, 13-2-512
- **Appointment**, 13-1-301
- **Assistance for secretary of state**, 13-1-202
- **Ballot issues**
  - abbreviated form, request, 13-27-501
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  - investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303
  - petition, filing, 13-27-202
  - petitions and signature sheets
    - certification, 13-27-304, 13-27-306
    - public availability, 13-27-208
    - submission, 13-27-301
    - verification, 13-27-303
  - recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
  - voter information pamphlets, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
- **Ballots**
  - absentee, See **Absentee ballots**
  - alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213
  - arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207
  - candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126
  - certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  - delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232
  - disposal when, 13-1-303
  - lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  - marking, determination of information, 13-13-116
  - number of ballots delivered, record of, 13-12-210
  - official, provided by, 13-12-212

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  Ballots (Continued)
    paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-306
    preparation, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204
    primary election
      certification and preparation, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
      nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
      return, 13-10-311
    provisional ballots, 13-15-107
    retention when, 13-1-303
    rotation of names, 13-12-205
    sample ballots, 13-12-214
    vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204
    voting systems, arrangement, 13-17-203
  Campaign finance reports, filing with, 13-37-225
  Campaign statements and reports, removal of candidate's name from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
  Campaign practices, statements and information — responsibilities, 7-4-2611
  Campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
  Cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304
  Candidates
    certification for ballot, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-327, 13-12-201
    filing fees, 13-10-211
    governor or lieutenant governor, certification of successor candidate, 13-10-328
    indigent, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203
    insufficient, effect, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
    nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
    register of, 13-10-205
    removal of name from ballot when, 13-37-126
    write-in
      acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204
      declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211
  Canvassing of votes
    certification of nomination or election, issuance, 13-15-406
    counting board
      absentee ballot counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
      procedures, 13-15-207
      report of discrepancies, 13-15-201
    county canvassers, board of
      postponement of canvass when, 13-15-402
      recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
      secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
    disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    local processes, policies for, 13-15-206
    polls not open in precinct, certification, 13-15-402
    report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
    return of election materials to, 13-15-205
    returns
      copy to, 13-15-101
      delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
      forms furnished by, 13-15-101
    tie votes
      certified to, 13-15-405
      drawing by lot, 13-16-501
    voted ballots, delivery to counting center, 13-15-207
  Cities or towns, organization — filing of petition and map, 7-2-4101
  City-county consolidation
    elections, duties, 7-3-1271
    petitions for, filing and certification, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205
  City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
  Conservation district elections
    project areas, creation — notification, 76-15-605
    supervisors
      ballot preparation and cancellation of election when, 76-15-303

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  Conservation district elections (Continued)
    supervisors (Continued)
      nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
      residence requirement, ordinance for — submission, 76-15-301
      seven-supervisor areas, conduct, 76-15-305
  Contest of elections
    destruction of ballots following, 13-1-303
    filings, availability and copying, 7-4-2611
  Costs of elections, 13-1-302
  Counties
    abandonment and consolidation
      election duties, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
      petition, certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2706, 7-2-2726
      resolution, 7-2-2708, 7-2-2709
    administrative boards made elective, elections canceled when, 7-1-201
    general obligation bond election petition, filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225, 7-7-2226
    new counties, creation by petition
      certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
      county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
      election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
      sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206
  County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with and election canceled when, 7-16-2421
  County water and/or sewer districts
    assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243
    creation, election certificate — filing and recording, 7-13-2214
    directors, board of — election
      cancellation when, 7-13-2262
      petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2241
      withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2246
    electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
  Deputies, 13-1-301
  Directives and instructions, delivery to and compliance, 13-1-202
  Districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
  Districts, list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  Drainage district elections, 85-8-302, 85-8-306, 85-8-624
  Expenses, 13-2-117
  Federal elections, active and inactive electors and lists of, 13-1-101, 13-2-220, 13-2-222
  Fees for services by, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  Forms, 13-1-202
  General elections
    acts taken by facsimile transmission and internet, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    write-in elections, individuals elected by — declaration of acceptance, filing, 13-15-111
  Hospital district board of trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
  Inactive electors and list of, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-2-222, 13-2-512, 13-19-313
  Irrigation district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with and cancellation of election when, 85-7-1702
  Judges of elections
    ballots and supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
    chief judge leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207
    compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
    emergencies, provisions for, 13-4-207
    notice of appointment, 13-4-104
    polling places, time for meeting at, 13-13-101
    training materials and sessions, 13-1-203, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
    vacancies, to fill, 13-4-102
  Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-12-101
  Local government
    initiative and referendum petitions
      determination of adequacy and notice of election and ordinance, 7-5-136
      sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
    review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174
    service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Local government** (Continued)
  - service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
- **Mail ballot elections**
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
  - ballots
    - counting, early — allowed when, 13-19-312
    - deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    - replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
    - return of voted ballots
      - address correction, inclusion, 13-19-106, 13-19-311
      - in person, disposition, 13-19-308
    - signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - conducted by election administrator when, 13-19-104
  - initiation
    - election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    - governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
  - materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  - nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  - objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  - plan, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205, 13-19-302
  - proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
  - questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
  - records, 13-19-305
- **Mail, voting by** — determination of elector's eligibility, 13-13-602
- **Nomination of candidates**
  - contest of election, certification of nomination, 13-36-104
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - multiple nomination, notice of party preference, 13-10-303
  - nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 — 13-14-114
  - petition for nomination
    - filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
    - independent candidates or minor political parties, 13-10-501, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    - indigent candidates, 13-10-203
- **Nonpartisan offices**
  - ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - holding, determination, 13-14-115
  - judicial offices, unopposed incumbent — ballot form to be used, 13-14-213
  - petition for nomination, filing, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
- **Notices**
  - mail ballot elections, to elector
    - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313, 13-19-314,
    - signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - nomination of candidate, multiple — party preference, 13-10-303
  - polling place, location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
  - registration of electors
    - address correction requested, 13-2-220
    - close of, 13-2-301
    - confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-21-202
    - facsimile transmission or internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - name of elector, change, 13-2-511
    - residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- **Personnel**, 7-2-2703, 13-2-117
- **Political parties**
  - county committee rules, filing, 13-38-105
  - minor parties, primary election petitions, 13-10-601
  - precinct committeemen, filing of declaration for nomination with and election declined when, 13-38-201

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — reports and statements filed by, responsibilities, 7-4-2611
- **Political subdivision elections**, 13-1-401
  - deputy election administrators for, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
- **Polling places**
  - accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters
    - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213
    - inaccessible polling place, use, 13-3-207, 13-3-212, 13-3-213
    - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
    - standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205
    - survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
    - temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211
  - change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  - emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
  - notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
  - obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122
  - poll watchers, additional — permission for, 13-13-121
  - supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102
  - voting stations, providing, 13-13-111
- **Poll watchers**, additional — permission for, 13-13-121
- **Port authority commissioners**, petitions of candidacy — filing, 7-14-1106
- **Precincts**
  - boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
  - list and maps to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  - register, 13-2-116
    - action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    - addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    - availability to electors, 13-2-122
    - disposition following election, 13-15-205
    - registration applications, classification, 13-21-202
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — certificate of registration, 13-21-203
- **Presidential elections**
  - certification of candidates, 13-25-101
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-405, 13-10-504
- **Primary elections**
  - ballots, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-311, 13-14-115, See also **Ballots**
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-327
  - facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  - minor political party, petition for, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
  - unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
- **Procedures information**, dissemination of incorrect of misleading, 13-35-235
- **Public library district board of trustees**, petition for nomination of candidates — filing, 22-1-706
- **Recall petitions**
  - filing, 2-16-615
  - form and numbering, approval and review, 2-16-617
  - notification to officer, 2-16-621
  - signatures, counting, 2-16-620
- **Records**, 13-1-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-233
  - ballots delivered, 13-12-210
  - canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
  - county canvassers, board of, 13-15-401
  - county recount board, 13-16-416
  - disposal, 13-1-303
  - filing, 13-15-301
  - registration of electors, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-21-202
  - retention and destruction, plan for, 13-1-303
  - secretary of state, to, 13-1-204

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
- **Recounts**
  - ballots and supplies for recount
    - disposition following, 13-1-303
    - production, 13-16-412
    - return to, 13-16-417
  - certificate of results, attestation, 13-16-418
  - county recount board
    - notice of meeting, 13-16-204
    - records, 13-16-416
    - secretary, as, 13-16-101, 13-16-416
  - inspection of ballots, 13-16-420
  - missing or misplaced paper ballots, 13-16-420
  - petition for, filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
  - sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417
  - tie votes, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
- **Register of electors**, 13-2-112, 13-2-207
- **"Registrar" defined as**, 13-1-101
- **Registration of electors**
  - agency-based registration, 13-2-221
  - application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-221, 13-21-202
  - authority, 13-1-301
  - cancellation, 13-2-402
  - close of
    - acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-110
    - procedure, 13-2-301
    - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
  - confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-19-313
  - costs, 13-2-117
  - count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  - driver's license applications, voter registration form attached, 61-5-107
  - form, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-2-302, 13-2-512, 13-2-513, 13-21-201
  - identification of electors, 13-21-202
  - information for, sufficiency, 13-2-109
  - lists
    - crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
    - preparation and use, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 13-2-123, 13-2-220
  - mail, by, 61-5-107
  - name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  - national voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-203, 13-1-204
  - prohibited when, 13-2-208
  - reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
  - records and files, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-21-202
  - residence of elector
    - address, furnishing required, 13-2-208
    - notice of change to, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  - statewide voter registration database
    - access, 13-2-107
    - printing and use, 13-2-115
  - statewide voter registration list, 13-1-301
  - time for, 13-2-201
  - transfer of registration, 13-2-511 — 13-2-514
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-103, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
    - facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - return to residence, procedure, 13-21-203
- **Resort area district board of directors**, petitions of nomination — filing, 7-6-1544
- **Rural fire district trustees**, petition for nomination filed with and election canceled when, 7-33-2106
- **School bond issue petitions**, submission and certification, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
- **School elections**
  - fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)
  School elections (Continued)
    registered electors, list of — preparation, format, delivery, and charge, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
    request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
    resolution for, 20-20-201
  Seal
    county general obligation bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225
    recounts, certificate of results, 13-16-418
    transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205
  Special elections, acts taken by facsimile transmission and internet, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  Supplies to, 13-1-202
  Tie votes
    certification to, 13-15-405, 13-16-203
    drawing by lot, 13-16-501
  Training sessions, 13-4-203
  Transportation districts
    board candidates
      election canceled when, 7-14-212
      petitions of candidacy, filing, 7-14-214
    creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
  Unnecessary election, determination — notice, 13-1-304, 13-14-115
  Voting stations
    absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222
    providing, 13-13-111
  Voting systems, 13-13-111
    dysfunctional, 13-15-206
    examination, report to, 13-17-101
    exhibition and demonstration by, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    information concerning, publication, 13-17-203
    instructions for
      electors, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
      judges, 13-17-201
    paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-306
    recount of votes, 13-15-206
    testing and certification, 13-17-212
  Water conservancy districts, creation — order to conduct election, 85-9-206
  Workshops for training and assistance, 13-1-203, 13-4-203
  Write-in candidates
    acceptance of nomination, filing, 13-10-204
    declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211
  Youth voting program, participation, 13-22-103, 13-22-106

ELECTIONS
  See also subject heading for specific office or entity
  Absentee ballots, 13-21-102, See also **Absentee voting**
    affidavit, 13-13-201, 13-13-204
    ballot boxes, 13-13-203, 13-13-241, 13-13-244
    affirmation of, 13-13-214
    application, 13-13-211 — 13-13-214, 13-13-231, 13-13-233, 13-13-243, 13-21-202, 13-21-204, 13-21-206, 13-21-210
    availability when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206
    deceased joint candidate in general election, 13-15-106
    delivery to
      counting board, 13-15-201
      election judges, 13-13-232, 13-13-243
      elector, 13-13-213, 13-13-214, 13-13-225, 13-13-229, 13-13-233
    destroyed, 13-13-204
    disabilities, persons with or elderly persons — alternative means, 13-3-213
    errors or omissions, 13-13-204, 13-21-205
    facsimile transmission and internet, use, 13-13-212, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    failure to receive, 13-13-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Absentee ballots (Continued)
    federal elections, inactive electors — effect, 13-2-512
    illness or health emergency of elector
      application for, 13-13-212, 13-13-213
      delivery to elector, 13-13-212
      request for, 13-13-211
    mailing to elector, 13-13-214, 13-13-233, 13-21-202, 13-21-212
    marking, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-222, 13-13-229, 13-13-233
    numbering, 13-13-233
    paper ballots to be used, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-233
    pollbooks, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234
    primary elections, 13-13-214, 13-13-241
    printing, 13-13-205, 13-13-214
    records, 13-13-233
    rejection, 13-13-229, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-243, 13-15-201
    replacement, 13-13-212, 13-21-211
    reserved, recording in pollbook, 13-12-102
    residence change immediately prior to election, voting by, 13-2-514
    return of voted ballot, method, 13-13-231 — 13-13-233
      envelopes, secrecy and return and verification, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-229, 13-13-231, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-243, 13-13-244, 13-13-603, 13-15-201
    signature verification, 13-13-213, 13-13-241
    stubs, 13-13-214
    uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-102, 13-21-103, 13-21-210
      citation of Montana absent uniformed services and overseas elector voting act, 13-21-101
      definitions, 13-21-102
      facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
      federal post card application, 13-2-110, 13-21-102, 13-21-201, 13-21-202, 13-21-210
      federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-2-110, 13-21-102, 13-21-201, 13-21-204
        application, 13-21-204, 13-21-210
        counting, 13-21-206
        procedure for voting, 13-21-205
        transmission envelope, 13-21-201, 13-21-210
      implementation of provisions, funds for, 13-21-104
      mailing ballots to, 13-21-202, 13-21-212
      point of contact, 13-21-103
      provisions supersede, 13-13-270
      registration provisions superseded, 13-2-124
      replacement ballots, 13-21-211
      report on ballots, 13-21-213
      return envelopes, 13-21-212
      return to residence, procedure, 13-21-203
      rules, adoption, 13-21-104
    unvoted, 13-13-214, 13-13-241
    voting systems, nonpaper-based — in precincts where used, 13-13-203
  Absentee election board
    appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
    compensation and expenses, 13-13-228
    delivery of ballot and application to voter, 13-13-212
    funding, 13-13-230
    illness or health emergency of elector, application for ballot, 13-13-213
    oath of members, 13-13-227
    voting performed before, 13-13-229
  Absentee voting, 13-13-201, See also **Absentee ballots**
    certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
    death of absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    identification of electors, 13-15-107
    illness or health emergency of elector, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
    instructions, 13-13-214
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-303
    presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    records, 13-13-233

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Absentee voting (Continued)
    uniformed services and overseas electors, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**
    when, 13-3-213, 13-13-222
  Abuse of process, protection against, Const., IV, 3
  Actions
    bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
    campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations
      accounts, inspection — enforcement, 13-37-209
      cause and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      limitation of action, 13-37-130
      prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
      statements and reports, failure to submit, 13-37-121
    contest of election, 13-36-102, See **Contest of election**
    employers, coercion or influence of employees — liability, 13-35-226
    injunctions, 13-35-108
    political civil libel, 13-37-131
    political practices, commissioner of — removal from office, judicial review, 13-37-102
    precinct register, to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    public employees, political activity — unlawful practices, 13-35-226
    recounts under court order, 13-16-301, See also **Recounts**
    voiding of election, 13-35-107
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
  Administration of laws, Const., IV, 3
  Administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Advertising
    anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
    campaigns, petty cash — prohibited use, 13-37-215
    political committees, labeling, 13-37-210
    political subdivision elections, notice, 13-1-401
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Annulment of election, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-209, 13-36-210, See also **Contest of election**
  Application of laws, 13-1-201, 13-1-203; Const., IV, 3
  Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Ballots, 13-1-101
    absentee, See **Absentee ballots**
    arrangement
      appointed candidates, 13-10-327
      nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
      order, 13-10-402, 13-12-205, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
      primary ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-402
      rotation, 13-12-205
      voting systems, 13-12-202, 13-12-205, 13-17-203, 13-17-206
      write-in blanks, 13-10-403
    ballot boxes, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-13-203, 13-35-202, 13-35-206
    ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
    candidate's name, removal when, 13-37-126
    casting of ballot, 13-10-301, 13-13-601
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-37-126
      presidential election candidates, 13-25-101
    challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105
    correction, 13-10-328, 13-12-202, 13-12-204, 13-13-112
    counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
    delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-232
    destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
    disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
    disposition by elector after voting, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-17-211
    forgery or falsely making endorsement, 13-35-207
    form and contents, 13-12-202
      constitutional convention delegates, election for, 13-26-105
      constitutional convention, for question of holding, 13-1-122
      presidential preference primary, 13-10-403

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Ballots** (Continued)
  - general election, specific provisions
    - certification, 13-10-209, 13-14-118
    - independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
    - judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
    - nonpartisan candidates
      - placement on, 13-14-117
      - vacancy after nomination and before general election, 13-14-118
    - party designation, 13-10-303
  - illegally voted, 13-15-203
  - impersonation of elector, 13-35-210
  - independent candidate, forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
  - injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
  - instructions on use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601
  - judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - marking, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-15-201, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - names, format, 13-12-202, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
  - nonpaper ballots, specific provisions, 13-1-101
    - counting, 13-10-311, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-17-211
    - method of voting, 13-13-117
    - recounting, 13-16-412, 13-16-414, 13-17-211
  - nonpartisan, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 — 13-14-118
  - numbering, 13-10-209
  - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
  - official, provided by election administrator, 13-12-212
  - one ballot to elector, 13-13-116
  - paper ballots, specific provisions, 13-1-101
    - absentee voting by, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-233
    - ballot box, deposit in — prohibited when, 13-35-202
    - certain candidates or ballot issues, voting on — use when, 13-17-306
    - counting, 13-10-311, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-17-305
    - mail ballot elections, must be, 13-19-106
    - marked, to be, 13-13-116
    - method of voting, 13-13-117
    - misplaced or missing, 13-16-420
    - names, arrangement or rotation, 13-12-205
    - recounting, procedure, 13-16-412, 13-16-414, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    - request to use, 13-17-305
    - training for judges, 13-4-203
    - voting systems
      - ballot arrangement same as, 13-17-206
      - use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - party ballots, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311, 13-38-201
  - party designation, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - preparation by election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-12-201, 13-12-204, 13-12-205, 13-15-106, 13-17-305, 13-27-501, 13-27-502; Const., IV, 8
  - preparation by elector, 13-10-301, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  - presidential electors' names not to appear, 13-25-101
  - presidential preference primary, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
  - primary elections, specific provisions, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    - arrangement and preparation, 13-10-209
    - certification, 13-10-208
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-115
    - political party committeemen, 13-38-201
    - presidential preference, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
    - unvoted party ballots, disposition, 13-15-205
    - write-in votes, 13-10-302
  - provisional ballots, 13-1-101, 13-13-112, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-204, 13-13-241, 13-13-301, 13-13-601 — 13-13-603, 13-15-107
  - recording number cast, 13-12-202, 13-13-115
  - retention, 13-1-303

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Ballots** (Continued)
  - return, 13-4-201, 13-10-311, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-205
  - revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - rotation of names, 13-12-205
  - sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
  - secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
    - absentee ballots, secrecy envelopes, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-603, 13-15-201
    - contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
    - judges and officials, misconduct, 13-35-202
    - mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
    - mail, voting by — secrecy envelope, 13-13-602
    - provisional ballots, 13-15-107
    - voting station, arrangement and use, 13-13-111
    - voting system, requirements, 13-17-103
  - spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-19-305
  - stubs
    - ballot stamp not to appear on, 13-13-116
    - detached and detaching, 13-1-303, 13-12-202, 13-13-118, 13-13-214, 13-15-205
    - disposition, 13-1-303, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - mail ballots, not required, 13-19-106
    - sample ballots, 13-12-214
    - size and content, 13-12-202
  - tallying, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - uniformity, 13-12-202
  - unused, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - unvoted, 13-1-303, 13-10-311, 13-12-202, 13-15-205
  - vacancies, correction or redoing of ballot, 13-12-204
  - void when, 13-15-201
  - voting station arrangement and use, 13-13-111
  - voting systems, requirements, 13-17-103
  - write-in blanks, 13-10-403
  - write-in candidates, 13-12-202, See **Write-in candidates**
  - write-in votes, See **Write-in votes**
  - youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
- **Campaign finance**, See also **Campaign practices**
  - advertising, 13-37-215, 13-37-250
  - commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
  - complaints, 13-37-111
  - contributions, 13-1-101
    - accounts, 13-37-205, 13-37-208, 13-37-217
      - inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125, 13-37-209
      - uniformity, system for, 13-37-117
    - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
    - city-county consolidated government officers and employees, restrictions, 7-3-1254
    - community service volunteers, prohibited when, 90-14-106
    - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
    - deposit, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
    - earmarked, 13-1-101
    - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128
    - insurers, prohibited, 33-18-305
    - investigation relating to, 13-37-123
    - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
    - Montana conservation corps personnel, prohibited when, 23-1-314
    - name of contributor required, 13-37-217
    - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-229
    - statement, 13-37-207
    - tax deduction, 15-30-121
    - voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250
  - depositories, 13-37-205, 13-37-207
  - employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Campaign finance (Continued)
    enforcement of laws, 13-37-111
    exceptions for school districts and special districts, 13-37-206
    expenditures, 13-1-101
      depository for disbursement, 13-37-205
      investigation relating to, 13-37-123
      report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-230
      voluntary spending limit, 13-37-250
    forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117
    petty cash funds, 13-37-215
    records
      inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
      treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
    reports, 13-37-208
      certification and verification, 13-37-231
      closing reports, 13-37-226, 13-37-228, 13-37-240
      comprehensive report, 13-37-227
      contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
      examination after election, 13-37-123
      falsification, 13-37-111
      filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
        failure to file, 13-37-111, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
      noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
      political committees, naming and labeling, 13-37-210
      preservation, 13-37-231
      required, 2-2-104, 13-37-225
      surplus campaign funds, 13-37-240
      time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
      voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
      write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
    surplus campaign funds, disposition, 13-37-240
    treasurer
      appointment, 13-37-201
      certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-204
      conviction of election laws violations, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
      deputies, 13-37-202 — 13-37-205, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
      inspection of accounts, enforcement, 13-37-209
      noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
      petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
      records, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
      removal, 13-37-204
      reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      vacancies, 13-37-208
      voluntary spending limit statement, filing, 13-37-250
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    violations, See **Violations**
    voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
  Campaign practices, See also **Campaign finance**
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
    commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
    complaints, 13-37-111
    defamation
      code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
      radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
    enforcement of laws, 13-37-111
    information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    political civil libel, 13-37-131
    public employees, by, 13-35-226, 13-37-128, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
    public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
    records, inspection, 13-37-111, 13-37-125

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Campaign practices (Continued)
    statements and reports
      availability, 13-37-119
      business disclosure statements, 2-2-106
      examination after election, 13-37-123
      failure to file, 13-10-204, 13-37-111, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
      falsification, 13-37-111
      forms and manuals provided, 13-37-117
      indexing, 7-4-2611
      inspection, 13-37-121
      investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
      noncompliance orders, 13-37-121, 13-37-122
      voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
    violations, See **Violations**
  Campaign treasurer, See **Campaign finance**
  Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  Candidates, 13-1-101
    absentee election boards, membership not allowed, 13-13-225
    advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    appointment when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
    ballot
      names and party designation, 13-12-202, 13-12-203
      removal of name when, 13-37-126
    business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
    campaign finances and practice, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
    campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201, See **Campaign finance**, treasurer
    certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-327, 13-12-201, 13-12-202, 13-25-101; Const., IV, 8, See also **Canvassing of votes**
    code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
    conviction, effect
      election law violations, 13-35-106
      felony, of, Const., IV, 4
    corporate contributions, 13-35-227
    death, effect, 13-10-211, 13-10-326 — 13-10-328, 13-13-204, 13-13-212
    election laws, distribution to, 13-37-117
    executive branch officers, candidacy while holding public office, Const., VI, 5
    felony offenses, charged with — effect, 13-10-211
    filing fees, 13-10-201 — 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-325, 13-10-327, 13-10-405
      campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101, 13-37-226
      nomination other than by primary election, 13-10-503
      nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
    governor or lieutenant governor candidacy, vacancy, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106
    independent
      congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
      forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
      nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
      political party affiliation not allowed, 13-10-507, 13-10-602
      presidential candidates, 13-10-504, See also **Presidential elections**
    indigent, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
    insufficient, cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
    judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
    judicial offices, See **Judicial offices**
    list posted, defacing or destroying, 13-35-206
    minor political party, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**
    nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan offices**
    political parties, 13-10-601
      name, use, 13-10-602
    political practices, former commissioners of — restriction, 13-37-103

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Candidates (Continued)
    poll watchers, additional — requests for, 13-13-121
    precinct offices, 13-16-201, See **Political parties**, committeemen
    presidential electors, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
    recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
    recount, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
    register of, 13-10-204, 13-14-114
    residence, change — effect, 13-10-208
    vacancies, See generally **Vacancies**
    voiding of election, effect, 13-35-107
    volunteers, services provided by, 13-1-101
    voting records
      misrepresentation, 13-37-131
      statement of accuracy, 13-35-225
    withdrawal, 13-10-208, 13-10-211, 13-10-325 — 13-10-328, 13-12-201
    write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates**
    write-in votes, 13-10-302, See also **Write-in votes**
    youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102
  Canvassing of votes
    ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Canvassing of votes**
    ballots
      absentee, 13-15-104 — 13-15-107, 13-15-201
      inspection, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
      nonpaper ballots, 13-15-201, 13-15-206
      paper ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-206, 13-16-420, 13-17-305
      rejection, grounds, 13-15-201, 13-15-203
      sealing, 13-15-204
    certification of nomination or election, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
      contest of election, declaration by court, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
      defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
      destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
      falsification, 13-35-207
      issuance, 13-15-406
      recount, following, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
      suppression, 13-35-205
      withheld when, 13-37-127; Const., IV, 8
    commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-102, 13-15-504, 13-37-127, See also **Commissions to elected individuals**
    congressional election, 13-25-204
    contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
    counting, 13-15-101, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-17-211
      absentee ballots, 13-15-104 — 13-15-107, 13-15-201
      ballot issues, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-27-503
      challenged ballots, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
      early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-104, 13-15-207
      erroneous or fraudulent, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
      federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-21-206
      incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
      invalid votes, 13-15-206
      nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
      nonvotes, 13-15-206
      observers, 13-15-105, 13-15-207
      place and time and notice, 13-15-206
      poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
      preparation for, 13-15-201
      primary election, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
      provisional ballots, 13-13-601, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
      questionable votes, 13-15-206
      returns posted at place of counting, 13-15-101
      valid votes, 13-1-101, 13-15-206
      voting systems, paper ballots in lieu of, 13-17-305
      when, 13-15-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-207, 13-21-206
      write-in votes, 13-15-206

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Canvassing of votes** (Continued)
  - counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105, 13-15-112, 13-15-201, 13-15-206, 13-15-207, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
  - county canvassers, board of, 13-15-301, 13-15-401 — 13-15-403
    - mail ballot elections, discrepancies or questions — resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
    - recounts, 13-16-211
      - petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    - report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404
    - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
  - delivery of voted ballots to counting center, 13-15-207
  - election materials — disposition, sealing, and return, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
  - erroneous or fraudulent, 13-15-206, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
  - number of electors voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  - number of votes cast for each office or issue, 13-14-117, 13-15-405, 13-15-507
  - objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206
  - obstruction or interference, 13-35-203
  - pollbook
    - certification and signing, 13-15-204
    - defect, effect, 13-15-403
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - entries, 13-15-206
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - polls not open in a precinct, certification, 13-15-402
  - poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  - presidential elections, 13-25-103
  - primary elections, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
  - public, to be, 13-15-101, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  - record of proceedings, 13-15-206
  - recounts, See **Recounts**
  - report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
  - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405
    - contest of election, 13-36-212
    - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    - governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
    - public, 13-15-101
    - secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
    - state canvassers, board of — by, 13-15-502, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
    - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
    - tie vote, 13-15-405
  - returns, 13-15-205
    - certification of election, 13-15-501
    - defect in form, effect, 13-15-102
    - delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    - falsification, forgery, or counterfeiting, 13-35-207
    - opening, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    - posting at place of counting, 13-15-101
    - recount, 13-16-416, 13-16-418, 13-16-419, See also **Recounts**
    - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - state canvassers, board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
    - ballot issues, 13-27-503
    - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
    - county canvassers, board of — certification from, 13-15-501
    - delinquent returns, notice, 13-15-503
    - record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    - recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    - report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507, 13-25-204
    - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
  - tally books or sheets, 13-10-311, 13-15-205, 13-15-206, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - tie votes, 13-10-301, 13-15-405, 13-16-203, 13-16-501 — 13-16-507

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Canvassing of votes (Continued)
    winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
    write-in votes, 13-10-302, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  Challenges
    ballots, handling and counting, 13-13-603, 13-15-107
    grounds, 13-13-301
    list of challenges to be kept, 13-15-205
    registration, cancellation upon challenge, 13-2-402
    right to vote, 13-13-301
      disability, voter with — of, 13-13-118
  Chief election officer, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204
  Cities and towns, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  City-county consolidated governments, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  Code of Fair Campaign Practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302, See also **Campaign practices**
  Commissioner of political practices, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
  Commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504, 20-1-202
    defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    withholding when, 13-37-127
  Conduct of, 13-1-301, 13-19-101
  Congressional districts, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
  Congressional elections, 13-25-201
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
    nominations, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
      declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
    recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
    special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
    tie votes, 13-16-501, 13-16-502
    time for holding, 13-1-104
    vacancies, elections to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
  Constitutional amendments, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
  Constitutional conventions, Const., XIV, 1 — 4, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
  Contest of election
    bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
    commencement, time for, 13-36-102
    costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208
    dismissal, continuance, or postponement, 13-36-208
    election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
    forfeiture of nomination or office inappropriate when, 13-36-209
    grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
    hearing, 13-36-102, 13-36-104, 13-36-206, 13-36-207
    illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
    judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
    jurisdiction, 13-36-103
    nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
    petition or complaint, 13-36-201, 13-36-203, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
    punishment, 13-36-210
    result, declaration, 13-36-212
    venue, 13-36-103
    witnesses, testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
  Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
  Costs, 13-1-302
    absentee election board program, administration — funding, 13-13-230
    campaign violations, prosecution — court costs, 13-37-124
    contest of election, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208
    election administrators
      expenses, 13-2-117
      training materials and workshops, 13-1-203, 13-4-203
    general elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    political subdivision elections, 13-1-302, 13-1-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Costs (Continued)
    primary elections, 13-1-107, 13-1-302
    recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    special elections, 13-1-302
    voting systems
      funding, 13-17-104
      nonpaper-based, paper ballots in lieu of, 13-17-305
  Counties, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also **COUNTIES**
  Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  County water and/or sewer districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-2211, 7-13-2222
    mail ballot elections, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2341
  Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Violations**
  Death, effect on elections
    campaign treasurer, 13-37-204
    candidate, 13-10-211, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-13-204, 13-13-212, 13-21-211, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
      governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-15-106
      president or vice president, 13-25-101
    elector, 13-2-402
      absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
      impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  Definitions, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-3-202, 13-10-507, 13-15-206, 13-19-102, 13-21-102, 13-37-101, 13-37-206, 13-37-216, 13-37-226, 13-37-240
  Disabilities, voters with
    accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
    agency-based registration, 13-2-221
    challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
    deception unlawful, 13-35-208
    marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-229, 13-35-202
    precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
    taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-3-213, 13-13-118
  Districts, 13-3-104
    boundaries and boundary changes, 13-3-103, 13-10-502, 13-14-113
    candidate's death or withdrawal, appointment of successor, 13-10-327
    canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    recounts, See **Recounts**
  Elderly voters, accessibility to polling places, See **Polling places**
  Election administrator, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Election judges or officers, See **Judges of elections**
  Electoral college, 13-25-103, 13-25-104, See also **Presidential elections**
  Electors, 13-1-101
    absentee election boards, appointment to, 13-13-226
    active electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-123, 13-2-222, 13-2-512, 13-27-410
    age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    arrest, privilege from — when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
    ballot issues
      number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
      petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
    ballot samples, 13-12-214
    bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, See also **Violations**
    campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
    challenges, See **Challenges**
    cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Elections**
    contest of election, See **Contest of election**
    convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
    death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
    deception unlawful, 13-35-208
    disabilities, with, See **Disabilities, voters with**
    elected office, eligibility for, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
    exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Electors** (Continued)
  - identification
    - number assigned, 13-2-110
    - requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-241, 13-13-601, 13-13-602, 13-15-107, 13-21-202
    - rules, 13-13-603
  - illiterate, 13-13-119, 13-13-229
  - inactive electors and list of, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-2-222, 13-2-512, 13-19-313
  - intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  - judges of elections, as, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
  - jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-402
  - legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  - lists, availability, 13-2-122
  - mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
  - mailing labels, availability, 13-2-122
  - mail, voting by, 13-13-602
  - mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
  - name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  - number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
  - number voting, 13-1-204, 13-10-311, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  - political party committeemen, as, 13-38-201
  - presidential, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
  - procedures information, incorrect or misleading — dissemination to, 13-35-235
  - provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-602
  - provisional voting, 13-13-601
  - public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
  - qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - recounts
    - application for court order, 13-16-301
    - ballot issues, presence, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
    - petitions for, 13-16-201
  - registers, availability, 13-2-122
  - registration, See **Registration of electors**
  - residence, See **Residence**
  - rights and duties, 49-1-203
  - solicitation unlawful when, 13-35-201, 13-35-218
  - threats and other improper influence on, See **Violations**
  - uniformed services and overseas electors, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**
  - voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - voting systems, technicians and advisers, 13-17-102
- **Expenditures**, 13-1-101, See **Campaign finance**
- **Facsimile transmissions**
  - absentee ballot and application, request for, 13-13-212
    - uniformed services and overseas electors, replacement ballot requests, 13-21-211
  - absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  - declarations for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - registration of electors, confirmation, 13-21-202
  - voter identification, requirements, 13-15-107
  - write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
- **Federal elections**, specific provisions, 13-1-101, See also **Congressional elections**; **Presidential elections**
  - absentee ballots, federal write-in, 13-21-204 — 13-21-206
  - failure to vote in, 13-2-402
  - inactive electors, voting — effect, 13-2-512
  - mail ballot elections prohibited, 13-19-104
  - reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
  - registration list, 13-2-220
- **Federal Help America Vote Act**, implementation — special account for, 13-1-209
- **Federal law governing**, implementation, 13-1-301

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Fees
    candidates, filing fees, See **Candidates**
    political practices, commissioner of — copies of information filed with, 13-37-119
    registers, lists, and mailing labels furnished to electors, 13-2-122
    write-in election, general election — individual elected by, filing fee, 13-15-111
  Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental employees, political activity, 87-1-204
  Forms for, generally, 13-1-202
  Fraud
    coercion or undue influence of electors, 13-35-218
    counting or canvassing of votes, 13-15-206
      ground for contest of election, 13-36-101
    declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    election officials, by, 13-35-204
    election process, in — prevention, 13-17-103, 13-19-105
    registration of elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  Free, elections to be, Const., II, 13
  General elections, 13-1-101, 13-1-401
    ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
    ballots, See **Ballots**
    congressional elections, See **Congressional elections**
    constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102
    costs, 13-1-302
    executive branch officers, Const., VI, 2
    facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, Const., VI, 2
      deceased joint candidate, counting of absentee ballots, 13-15-106
    holiday, election day as, 1-1-216
    judicial offices, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213
    nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
    nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-117, 13-14-118
    polling place, designation, 13-3-105
    precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**
    register of candidates, 13-10-205
    registration list, 13-2-220
    split ticket voting, 13-17-103
    tie vote, 13-16-501
    time for holding, 13-1-104
    withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325, 13-10-327
    write-in elections, individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  Holiday, election days as, 1-1-216, 20-1-305
  Illegal votes, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212, See also **Contest of election**
  Illness or health emergency, absentee voting, See **Absentee ballots**
  Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
  Influencing elections, 13-1-101, 13-35-226, 13-37-230, 87-1-204, See also **Violations**
  Influencing electors improperly, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 87-1-204, See also **Violations**
  Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Injunctions when, 13-35-108, 13-35-221
  Instructions
    absentee voting, 13-13-214
    ballots, for use, 13-13-112, 13-13-117, 13-13-601
    election administrator, to, 13-1-202
    mail ballot elections, for voting and returning ballots, 13-19-206
    tampering with, 13-35-206
    voting systems, for use, 13-4-203, 13-13-112, 13-17-103, 13-17-201, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  Internet, absentee voter registration and voting by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
  Interpretation of laws, 13-1-201, 13-1-203
  Judges of elections
    absentee ballots, 13-13-241, 13-13-243
      counting boards, 13-4-201, 13-15-104, 13-15-112
      delivery of ballots to, 13-13-229, 13-13-231, 13-13-232

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Judges of elections (Continued)
    absentee election board, delivery of ballot, 13-13-229, 13-13-231
    absentee voting
      certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
      pollbook, entries, 13-13-234
      presence of elector on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-243
    appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-203, 13-4-207
    assistance to certain electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-10-301, 13-13-117, 13-13-118, 13-13-241, 13-35-202
    ballot issue information, distribution when, 13-27-501
    ballots, 13-35-201
      counting, 13-10-311, See **Canvassing of votes**
      delivery to, 13-12-210, 13-13-232
      marking, 13-13-116
      one ballot to elector, 13-13-116
      paper ballots, marking, 13-13-116
      provisional, return, 13-13-601
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    challenges of electors, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, See also **Challenges**
    chief judge, 13-4-201
      absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
      compensation and expenses, 13-4-106
      counting board members' affirmations, witnessing and signing, 13-15-104, 13-15-207
      designation, 13-4-101
      leaving polling place, permission, 13-4-207
      returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
      supplies, 13-4-106, 13-12-102, 13-13-101
        disposition following election, 13-4-201, 13-15-205
      training sessions, 13-4-203
      voting systems, training, 13-17-201
    compensation, 13-4-106
    counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    disabilities, electors with — assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202
    duties generally, 13-4-201
    emergencies or illness, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
    false statements, 13-35-202
    identification of electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-603
    interference with, 13-35-203
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-312, See also **Mail ballot elections**
    misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204
    names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
    nepotism provisions, nonapplicability, 2-2-302
    oath of office, 13-4-105, 13-4-207, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    oaths, administering, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-119
    obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122
    pollbook, See **Pollbooks**
    polling places, duties generally, 13-3-105, 13-10-311, 13-13-101, 13-13-111
    poll watchers, 13-13-120
    precinct register, 13-2-116
      correction of information before elector votes, 13-13-114
      disabilities, elector with, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
    qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
    recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    supplies, 13-4-106, 13-4-201, 13-10-301, 13-12-102, 13-12-210, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-205
    term of service, 13-4-103
    training materials and sessions, 13-1-203, 13-4-102, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
    travel expenses, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
    uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-21-203
    vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
    voting stations, authority over use, 13-13-111

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Judges of elections** (Continued)
  - voting systems
    - instructions for use, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
    - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
    - plain view of judges, to be in, 13-3-105
  - write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, notice, 13-10-211
- **Judicial districts**, 13-1-204, 13-14-118, See also **Districts**
- **Judicial offices**
  - applicability of laws, 13-14-111
  - appointment, election subsequent to, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014
  - nonpartisan, to be, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See also **Nonpartisan offices**
  - political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
  - resignation from or forfeiture of current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
  - separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
  - unopposed incumbent, 3-1-1014, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
- **Legislative districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See also **Districts**
  - ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
  - ballots, rotation of candidates' names when, 13-12-205
  - canvass reports, 13-15-506
  - constitutional convention delegates, number, 13-26-102
  - list to be kept, 13-1-204
  - minor political parties, nomination of candidates — requirements, 13-10-601
  - nonpartisan offices, vacancies after nomination, 13-14-118
  - precinct boundaries, conformance, 13-3-102
  - registered electors, list of, 13-2-123
- **Mail ballot elections**, 13-19-102
  - absentee voting, 13-19-303
  - applicability of laws, 13-19-103
  - authorized when, 13-19-104
  - ballots
    - affidavit, 13-19-301, 13-19-309 — 13-19-311
    - ballot boxes, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-312
    - canvassing and handling, 13-19-105, 13-19-106, 13-19-310
    - counting, 13-19-106, 13-19-311, 13-19-312, 13-19-314
    - deposit
      - ballot box, 13-19-106, 13-19-301, 13-19-308
      - place of, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    - instructions for voting and returning, 13-19-206
    - invalid when, 13-19-311, 13-19-313
    - mailing to electors, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-207, 13-19-303
    - marking, 13-19-106, 13-19-301
    - mistakes by elector, effect, 13-19-313
    - paper, must be, 13-19-106
    - replacement ballots, 13-19-305, 13-19-313
    - return of ballot, investigation, 13-19-313
    - return of voted ballot
      - by mail, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-309
      - disposition, 13-19-308, 13-19-309
      - envelopes, secrecy and return/verification, 13-19-102, 13-19-106, 13-19-206, 13-19-301, 13-19-306, 13-19-308 — 13-19-313
      - in person, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-308
      - time of receipt, 13-19-306, 13-19-311
    - secrecy of voted ballots, 13-19-105
    - signature verification, 13-19-304, 13-19-308 — 13-19-311, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    - stubs not required, 13-19-106
    - transport boxes, 13-19-307, 13-19-308
    - validity, 13-19-308, 13-19-309, 13-19-311, 13-19-314
    - voted when, 13-19-301
  - county general obligation bonds, for issuance, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227, 7-7-2229, 7-7-2237

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Mail ballot elections (Continued)
    county water and/or sewer districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2341
    definitions, 13-19-102
    fraud prevention, 13-19-105
    initiation
      election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
      governing body, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-202
    mandatory, not, 13-19-104
    materials, form and distribution, 13-19-105, 13-19-206, 13-19-207
    municipal general obligation bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4226, 7-7-4227, 7-7-4235
    municipal revenue bonds, for issuance, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427
    nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
    objection to, 13-19-203, 13-19-204
    plan, written
      preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
      proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
      review, 13-19-105
    political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
    procedures, 13-19-105, 13-19-106
    prohibited when, 13-19-104
    proportional voting, 13-19-302
    public library districts, creation or enlargement, 22-1-702
    purpose of provisions, 13-19-101
    questions or discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    records, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
    rules, 13-19-105
    transportation districts, urban — for creation, 7-14-210
    uniformity, 13-19-105
    voting, 13-19-301 — 13-19-304
      close of, procedure, 13-19-312
    water conservancy districts, organization of district or bond issue elections, 85-9-206, 85-9-623
  Military personnel, 13-1-112, See **Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors
  Nomination of candidates
    acceptance of nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-204, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-10-327, 13-36-103
    bribery to influence, 13-35-220
    certification, See **Candidates**; See also **Canvassing of votes**
    congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
      special election, 13-25-205
    constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
    contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
    conviction of election laws violations, effect, 13-35-106
    declaration for nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-325, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-36-103
      destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
      falsification, 13-35-207
      nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
      presidential candidates, 13-10-404
      suppression, 13-35-205
    good faith, for want of, 13-35-221
    governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
    improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
    independent candidates
      forfeiture of place on ballot as independent when, 13-10-305
      petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505
    indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    multiple nomination, effect, 13-10-303
    nonpartisan offices, 13-14-112 — 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    petition for nomination, 13-1-101, 13-10-211, 13-10-325
      affidavits of circulation, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-10-601
      conservation district supervisors, for, 76-15-302
      independent candidates, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-507
      indigent candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Nomination of candidates** (Continued)
  - petition for nomination (Continued)
    - minor political parties, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    - nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    - presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-504, 13-10-505
    - signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-501 — 13-10-504, 13-10-601
  - political committees, 13-1-101
  - political parties, 13-10-601, 13-10-602, 13-35-221
    - committeemen, 13-38-201
    - minor parties, petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
  - presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
  - primary elections, 13-1-101, See **Primary elections**
  - public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  - vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505, 13-14-118
  - winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
  - withdrawal, 13-10-325, 13-10-326, 13-12-201, 13-35-221
  - write-in candidates, 13-10-204, 13-10-211, 13-10-305
- **Nonpartisan offices**
  - applicability of laws, 13-14-111
  - ballots, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115 — 13-14-118
  - counting and canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
  - filing fee, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - general election ballots, names on, 13-14-117
  - holding, determination, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
  - judicial offices, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213
  - nomination, 13-14-111
    - declaration for, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
    - petition for, 13-14-113, 13-14-114, 13-14-118
  - nomination other than by primary election, nonapplicability, 13-10-505
  - party names, use prohibited, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
  - register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
  - transportation board members, 7-14-214
  - vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
- **Notices**
  - absentee ballot counting board, relating to, 13-15-105
  - address correction requested, 13-2-220
  - campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
    - subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
  - campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - cancellation of election, 13-1-304
  - canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  - contest of election
    - filing of petition, 13-36-206
    - statement of cause and hearing, 13-36-102
  - counting of votes, 13-15-206
  - county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
  - death of elector, 13-13-243
  - judges of elections
    - appointment, 13-4-104
    - selection, 13-4-102
    - training session, 13-4-203
  - mail ballot elections, to elector
    - procedural mistakes, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
    - signature verification discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-19-314
  - name of elector, change, 13-2-511
  - nomination of candidate, multiple — notice of party preference, 13-10-303
  - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
  - polling place
    - location, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
    - warning notice in, 13-13-113
  - recounts, 13-15-206
    - county recount board, for meeting, 13-16-204
    - petitions for, 13-16-201

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Notices** (Continued)
  - registration of electors
    - close of, 13-2-301
    - confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-21-202
    - facsimile transmission or internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    - status, 13-2-110
  - residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
  - special elections, 13-1-108
  - tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
  - unnecessary election, determination — upon, 13-1-304, 13-14-115
  - write-in candidates filing declaration of intent, 13-10-211
- **Open**, elections to be, Const., II, 13
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Political action, participation not permitted**
  - agricultural commodity advisory committees, 80-11-511
  - Montana wheat and barley committee, 80-11-205
- **Political committees**, 13-1-101, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - campaign practices and finance, See generally **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
  - campaign treasurer, appointment, 13-37-201, See **Campaign finance**, treasurer
  - candidates, contributions or expenditures on behalf of, 13-1-101, See **Campaign finance**
  - community service volunteers, contributions by — when, 90-14-106
  - contributions, 13-1-101
    - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - corporate contributions, 13-35-227
  - election materials, treasurer's name and address to be included, 13-35-225
  - fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501
  - fish, wildlife, and parks director — restrictions, 87-1-402
  - insurers, contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  - Montana conservation corps personnel, contributions by — when, 23-1-314
  - naming and labeling, 13-37-210
  - officers, 13-37-201, 13-37-231
  - organizational statement, 13-37-201, 13-37-210
  - public officers and employees, rules of conduct, 2-2-121
  - transfer of funds between, 13-1-101
  - voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
- **Political parties**
  - absentee election boards, membership, 13-13-225
  - appointment of candidate when, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
  - ballot, designation on, 13-10-209, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
  - ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
  - ballot samples, 13-12-214
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - campaign finance report, comprehensive report when, 13-37-227
  - city central committee, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - committeemen
    - county central committee, officers and meeting notices, 13-38-205
    - national, selection, 13-38-101
    - primary election, election at, 13-4-107, 13-38-201
      - recount, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See **Recounts**
      - results, declaration or certification, 13-15-405
      - tie votes, 13-15-405
  - congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  - conventions, 13-10-407, 13-35-220, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  - county central committee, 5-2-402, 5-2-403, 7-4-2106, 13-4-102, 13-10-327, 13-38-105, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - county chairman, 13-38-205
  - election materials, statement of candidate's affiliation or inclusion or symbol, 13-35-225
  - federal write-in absentee ballots, designation of candidate, 13-21-205
  - fish and game wardens, restrictions, 87-1-501
  - fish, wildlife, and parks director — restrictions, 87-1-402
  - gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  - independent candidates, association with — not allowed when, 13-10-507, 13-10-602

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Political parties (Continued)
    judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
    judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
    minor parties, nominations by, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
    name, use, 13-10-602
    nomination contests, 13-36-104
    nominations by, 13-10-601, 13-35-221, See also **Primary elections**
    nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, 13-14-115
    officers of party
      filing fee not required, 13-10-202
      judges or justices, ineligibility, Const., VII, 9
      municipal court judges, prohibited, 3-1-604
    poll watchers from, 13-13-120
    powers generally, 13-38-101
    presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
    presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
    presiding officers, 13-4-203
    primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections**
    rules and rulemaking authority, 13-38-101, 13-38-202, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
      filing, 13-38-104, 13-38-105
    state central committee, 13-10-327, 13-38-104, 13-38-203
    vacancies
      candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
      congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
      county commissioner vacancies, list of candidates, 7-4-2106
      legislative vacancies, list of candidates, 5-2-402, 5-2-403
      senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
    youth voting program, purpose, 13-22-102
  Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    allocation, 2-15-411
    appointment, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
    ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers — report requirements, 13-27-111 — 13-27-113
    budget, 13-37-112
    business disclosure statements, filing and availability, 2-2-106
    campaign finance reports, 7-4-2611
      contents, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
      filing with, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
      surplus campaign funds, supplement to report, 13-37-240
    campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
    candidacy for public office restricted, 13-37-103
    code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
    election materials, person financing — information to be filed, 13-35-225
    ethics, code of — complaints, filing, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
    forms, manuals, and election laws to be provided by, 13-37-117
    impeachment, 13-37-105, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    information voluntarily supplied, 13-37-118
    investigative powers and duties, 13-27-113, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
    legislation, recommendations for, 13-37-120
    lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    misconduct, 13-37-105
    noncompliance orders, 13-27-113, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
    personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113
    political committees
      certification, filing, 13-37-201
      contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
      voluntary spending limit statement, 13-37-250
    powers, exercise, 13-37-116
    public officers and employees and legislators, overlapping employment — disclosure of income from, 2-2-104
    reappointment, 13-37-104

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Political practices, commissioner of (Continued)
    removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
    reports by, 13-37-120
    rulemaking authority, 13-27-112, 13-27-113, 13-37-111, 13-37-114, 13-37-218, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
    salary and expenses, 13-37-106
    statements and reports
      availability, 13-37-119
      examination after election, 13-37-123
      failure to file, notice, 13-37-126
        subsequent compliance, notice, 13-37-127
      inspection, 13-37-121
      summaries, dissemination, 13-37-119
    term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
    vacancies, 13-37-104
    violations
      cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      prosecution, 13-27-113, 13-35-226, 13-37-124
  Political subdivision elections, 13-1-101, 13-1-401
    canvass of votes, certification of results, 13-15-405
    conduct of, 13-1-301
    costs, 13-1-107, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
    deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    officers, election of, 13-1-101, 13-1-104, See also **General elections**
    polling places, time for opening and closing, 13-1-106
    time for holding, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  Pollbooks
    absentee ballots, entries, 13-12-102, 13-13-234
    canvassing of votes
      certification and signing, 13-15-204
      delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
      entries, 13-15-206
      reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    defect, effect, 13-15-403
    recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115
    tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  Polling places, 13-3-104
    absentee ballots, delivery to, 13-13-243
    absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
    accessibility to voters with disabilities and elderly voters, 13-3-203
      ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-201, 13-3-213
      classification, 13-3-105, 13-3-207
      definitions, 13-3-202
      designation of polling places, 13-3-105
      emergency exemption, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
      exceptions and exemptions, 13-3-204, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
      inaccessible polling place, assignment of voters to — ballot procedures, 13-3-207, 13-3-212, 13-3-213
      notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
      purpose of provisions, 13-3-201
      rules for, 13-3-203, 13-3-205
      rural polling place, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
      standards for, 13-3-201, 13-3-203, 13-3-205 — 13-3-207
      survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-207, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
      temporary polling places, 13-3-211, 13-3-212
    arrest of elector, privilege from — when, Const., IV, 6
    assistance to certain electors, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-35-202
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    closing
      counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
      judges of elections, duties, 13-4-201, 13-10-311

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Polling places (Continued)
    closing (Continued)
      proclamation prior to, 13-13-101
      time for, 13-1-106
    conduct of proceedings, 13-4-201
    designation, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
    electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    emergency change, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
    exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
    hours open, 13-1-106, 13-13-112, 20-20-106
    instructions, display, 13-13-112
    judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105
    location, 13-3-105
      notice of, 13-2-207, 13-3-105
    mail ballot elections, place of deposit — hours open, 13-19-307
    multiple precincts, 13-2-116
    obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
    opening
      certification when not open, 13-15-402
      judges of elections, duties, 13-4-207
      proclamation prior to, 13-13-101
      time for, 13-1-106, 20-20-106
    political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
    pollbooks, See **Pollbooks**
    poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    preparation for voting, 13-13-101
    registered electors, list displayed, 13-2-115
    registration at, Const., IV, 3
    rural polling place, 13-3-204, 13-3-207
    sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
    school closure for, when, 20-1-305
    solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
    supplies, 13-12-102, 13-13-101, 13-35-206
    voting stations — providing, arrangement, and use, 13-13-111, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
    warning notice, display, 13-13-113
    youth voting program, 13-22-104, 13-22-106
  Poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  Precinct registers, 13-2-116
    absentee ballots, elector's name not on register — effect, 13-13-241
    action to compel entry of name in, 13-2-602
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    copies, availability, 13-2-122
    disability, voter with — assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    elector's name not on, effect, 13-13-241, 13-13-602
    recording number of voters and ballots cast, 13-13-115
    signing, 13-2-116, 13-2-512, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  Precincts, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
    absentee ballots, 13-13-203, See also **Absentee ballots**
    ballots
      missing or misplaced paper ballots, 13-16-420
      provided for, 13-12-210
    boundaries and boundary changes, 13-1-204, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
      polling places outside of, 13-3-105
    canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    canvass report, information to be included, 13-15-404
    committeemen, See **Political parties**
    designation, 13-3-101
    electors, list of, 13-2-115
    errors affecting vote totals, effect, 13-15-403
    judges, See **Judges of elections**
    laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Precincts (Continued)
    list to be kept, 13-1-204
    maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
    numbering, 13-1-204, 13-2-123, 13-3-101, 13-13-116
    number of registered voters, count of, 13-1-204
    polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
    provisional voting, 13-13-601
    register, See **Precinct registers**
    registration
      applications, classification, 13-21-202
      forms, files, 13-2-112
    uniformed services and overseas electors, return to residence — certificate of registration, 13-21-203
    voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
    voting systems
      experimental use, 13-17-105
      precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  Presidential elections
    ballot, placement, 13-12-202, 13-25-101
      electors' names prohibited, 13-25-101
      order, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    canvassing of votes, 13-25-103
    certification of candidates, 13-25-101
    certification of election, 13-15-501
    death of candidate, effect, 13-25-101
    electoral college, 13-25-103, 13-25-104
    electors
      compensation, 13-25-106
      election of, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
      filing fee not required, 13-10-202
      lists of electors, 13-25-103
      lists of persons voted for, 13-25-105
      meeting and voting, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
      names of candidates, certification, 13-10-504
      nomination, 13-10-504, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
      vacancy in office, 13-25-107
    independent or minor political party candidates, 13-10-504
    national nominating convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    primary, presidential preference, 13-10-401 — 13-10-405
    returns, 13-25-103
    time for holding, 13-1-104
    winner, 13-25-104
  Primary elections, 13-1-101
    absentee ballots, 13-13-214, 13-13-241, See also **Absentee ballots**
    ballots, See **Ballots**
    cancellation, 13-10-209
    candidates, See **Candidates**; **Nomination of candidates**
    conduct of election, 13-10-301
    congressional vacancy, to fill, 13-25-203
    conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
    constitutional convention delegates, election, 13-26-102
    costs, 13-1-302
    counting ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**
    date, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    facsimile transmissions and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
    governor and lieutenant governor, joint filing, Const., VI, 2
    mail ballot elections, See **Mail ballot elections**
    minor political parties, petition for, 13-10-601
    nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503
    nonpartisan offices, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, 13-14-115, 13-14-117, See also **Nonpartisan offices**

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Primary elections (Continued)
    political party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
    political party nominations by, 13-10-601
    polling place, designation, 13-3-105
    precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
    presidential preference
      ballot, 13-10-402 — 13-10-404
      date, 13-10-401
      declaration of nomination, filing, 13-10-201, 13-10-404
      national nominating convention delegates, 13-10-407
      petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
    recounts, See **Recounts**
    register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
    registration list, 13-2-220
    return of ballots, 13-10-301
    tie vote, 13-10-301, 13-16-501
    time for holding, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    unnecessary when, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
    vacancy
      general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204, 13-14-118, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
      primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
    voiding of election, 13-35-107
    voting procedure, 13-10-301
    withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325
    write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates**
    write-in votes, 13-10-302, See also **Write-in votes**
  Provisional voting, See **Ballots**, provisional ballots
  Public employees' political activity, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
  Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Records
    absentee ballots and voting, 13-13-233
    ballots delivered, 13-12-210
    campaign, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    campaign treasurer, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208
    canvass report, 13-15-402, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
    counting of votes, proceedings or objections to validity of votes or process, 13-15-206
    county canvassers, board of, 13-15-401, 13-15-402
    county, election administrator to keep, 13-1-301
    county recount board, 13-16-416
    destruction or injury, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
    disposition following election, 13-15-301
    falsification, 13-35-207
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-305, 13-19-309
    public, to be, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
    recount proceedings, 13-15-206
    register of candidates, 13-10-205
    registration of electors, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-21-202
    retention, 13-1-303
    secretary of state, maintenance by, 5-2-211, 13-1-204, 13-1-303
    state canvassers, board of, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
    tampering with, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
  Recounts, 13-10-301
    ballots and election materials, disposition pending, 13-1-303
    bond required when, 13-16-211
    candidates, presence or representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
    certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
    close elections, in, 13-15-208, 13-16-201, 13-16-203 — 13-16-205, 13-16-211
    conditions for, 13-16-201
    costs or expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    county canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-211
    county recount board, 13-15-206, 13-16-101
      court order for recount, 13-16-301, 13-16-304, 13-16-305

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Recounts (Continued)
    county recount board (Continued)
      misplaced or missing paper ballots, 13-16-420
      notice of meeting, 13-16-204
      procedures for recount, 13-16-412, 13-16-414, 13-17-211
      report and record, 13-16-416
      results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
      sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417
    court order, under
      application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304, 13-16-306
      costs or expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
      hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-304
      jurisdiction of court and disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
      limitation of recount, 13-16-305
      presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    inspection of ballots, 13-15-403, 13-16-420
    misplaced or missing paper ballots, 13-16-420
    news media, representation, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
    nonpaper ballots, 13-16-412, 13-16-414, 13-17-211
    paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412, 13-16-414, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    petition for, filing, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
    place and time and notice, 13-15-206
    public, to be, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
    record of proceedings, 13-15-206
    report, 13-16-416
    representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-15-206, 13-16-302, 13-16-411, 13-16-418
    results, certification, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
    sealing of ballots and voting systems, 13-16-417, 13-16-420
    state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
    tally sheets, 13-16-412, 13-16-415
    tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
    totals, 13-16-415
    total vote cast for all candidates for an office, determination, 13-15-208
    voting system, recount using, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
  Referendums, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Registration of electors
    administration, 13-1-301, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
    affidavits, 13-21-203
    agency-based registration, 13-2-221
    application for, 13-1-101, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-205, 13-2-221, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
    cancellation, 13-2-402, 13-2-512, 13-35-209
    card, 13-13-213, 13-19-303, 13-19-310, 13-19-313, 13-35-207
      petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133, 13-27-103, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    challenges, 13-2-402
    citizenship required, 13-2-206
    close of
      acceptance of application forms after, 13-2-110
      procedure, 13-2-301
      registration during closed period, 13-2-302
    confirmation, 13-2-207, 13-2-220, 13-2-402, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602, 13-19-313
    constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
    costs, 13-2-117
    drivers' license applications, form attached to, 13-2-110, 61-5-107
    form, 13-1-101, 13-2-112, 13-2-221, 13-2-301, 13-2-302, 13-2-511 — 13-2-513, 13-13-114, 13-21-102, 13-21-201
    fraud or falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
    hours for, 13-2-201
    identification of electors
      number assigned to elector, 13-2-110
      requirements, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-21-202
    impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
    information for, sufficiency and verification, 13-2-109, 13-2-110

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Registration of electors (Continued)
    legally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    lists
      availability to electors, 13-2-122
      crime victims and law enforcement officers, addresses deleted when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122, 46-6-602
      mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
      preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-123, 13-2-220, 13-35-205
      tampering with, 13-35-205
    mail, by, 13-2-110, 13-2-511, 13-13-112, 61-5-107
    name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    national voter registration act of 1993, implementation and operation, 1-2-112, 13-1-203, 13-1-204
    polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
    precinct register, 13-2-116
    prohibited when, 13-2-208
    prospective electors, 13-2-205
    provisionally registered electors, 13-1-101, 13-2-108, 13-2-109, 13-2-110, 13-2-116, 13-2-123, 13-13-201, 13-13-214, 13-13-602
    reactivation of elector, 13-2-222
    records, 13-1-109, 13-1-301, 13-2-112, 13-2-513, 13-19-206, 13-21-202
    register of electors, 13-2-112, 13-2-207, 13-19-309
    required, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2; IV, 3
    requirements for, 13-2-205, 13-2-206, 13-2-222
    residence, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-222; Const., IV, 2
      address, furnishing required, 13-2-208
      change, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
    signature verification, 13-10-203, 13-10-404, 13-10-405, 13-10-601, 13-13-213
    statewide voter registration database, 13-2-107, 13-2-108
    statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, 13-2-107, 13-2-108
      certification, 13-2-115
      precinct register, preparation from, 13-2-116
      residence of elector, change, 13-2-514
    time for, 13-2-201
    transfer, 13-2-108, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
      failure to transfer, 13-2-512
      form, 13-1-101, 13-13-114
    uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-201
      definitions, 13-21-102
      facsimile transmission and internet, by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
      federal post card application, 13-2-110, 13-21-201, 13-21-202
      point of contact, 13-21-103
      provisions supersede, 13-2-124
      residence, determination, 13-1-112
      return to elector's residence, procedure, 13-21-203
    verification, 13-1-101, 13-2-205, 13-13-603
    youth voting program, 13-22-105
  Regular elections, See **General elections**
  Residence, Const., IV, 3
    candidates
      campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-225
      change, 13-10-201, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
    electors
      absentee ballots, application, 13-13-212
      address
        change, 13-1-101
        elector to furnish, 13-2-208
      change, 13-1-101, 13-1-112, 13-2-220, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514, 13-19-106, 13-19-311
      determination, 13-1-112, 13-1-114
      one residence, 13-1-113
      prospective elector not qualified at time of registration, 13-2-205
      qualifications, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2

ELECTIONS (Continued)
Residence (Continued)
electors (Continued)
registration in county of, 13-2-221, 13-2-222, 13-21-201
political party committeemen, qualifications, 13-38-201, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
Results and returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
Right to vote
challenges to, 13-13-118, 13-13-301
coercion or undue influence of elector prohibited, 13-35-218
contest of election, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
disabilities, persons with and elderly persons — access for, 13-3-201
limitations, 13-35-210
precinct or name changed, when, 13-2-512
prohibited when, 13-1-111
Secrecy of election and ballot process, 13-17-103, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201 — 13-1-203
Secret ballot, See **Ballots**
Special districts, See **Political subdivision elections**; See also main subject heading for specific district
Special elections, specific provisions, 13-1-101
ballot issues, vote on, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6; IV, 7
congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
congressional vacancies, to fill, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
costs, 13-1-302
facsimile transmission and internet, acts taken by, 13-21-104, 13-21-207
irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
mail ballot elections prohibited when, 13-19-104
nominations other than by primary election, filing deadline, 13-10-503
notice, 13-1-108
voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
Tie votes, 13-10-301
ballot issues, 13-15-405
cases not provided for, 13-16-507
certification, 13-15-405, 13-16-203
congressional elections, 13-16-501, 13-16-502
county commissioners, 13-16-501, 13-16-505
county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-501, 13-16-506
drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
judicial offices or legislators, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
state executive offices, 13-16-504
United States Constitution, amendments to, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**, **Amendments**
United States electors, Title 13, chapter 21, See **Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors
United States president, See **Presidential elections**
United States representatives or senators, See **Congressional elections**
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209, 13-14-115, 13-14-117
Vacancies
ballots, correction or redoing, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
campaign statements and reports, created upon failure to file, 13-37-126
city central committee, 13-38-202
congressional offices, special election, 13-10-505, 13-25-202, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
general election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-14-118, 13-35-107, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
legislative, 5-2-403
nonpartisan offices, before general election, 13-14-118
political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-104

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Vacancies** (Continued)
  - presidential electors, 13-25-107
  - primary election, prior to, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 13-10-326
  - senate vacancies, 5-2-406
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- **Vice-presidential elections**, See **Presidential elections**
- **Violations**
  - aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
  - arrest of elector, privilege from — when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  - attempt as, 13-35-104
  - ballots
    - revealing contents, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
    - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - bribery, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  - campaign contributions, expenditures, and reporting
    - cause of action and liability, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - fines and forfeitures, 13-37-113, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
    - investigation, 13-37-111
    - limitation of action, 13-37-130
    - prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
  - campaign process, trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
  - campaign treasurer, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - candidates, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - code of fair campaign practices, failure to sign not a violation, 13-35-302
  - coercion of electors, 13-35-218, 87-1-204
  - contest of election, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
  - contributions
    - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
    - insurers, 33-18-305
  - conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  - criminal mischief, 13-35-206
  - deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
  - elected officials, conviction — effect, 13-35-106
  - electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - election materials, expenditures not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, 13-37-128
  - employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128
  - exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - influence or consideration, illegal or undue, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 13-35-235, 45-7-101, 45-7-102, 87-1-204
  - injunction, 13-35-108
  - judges and officials of election
    - interference with, 13-35-203
    - misconduct, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
  - judicial candidates, political party endorsement, 13-35-231
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of laws, 13-19-103
  - misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
  - nominations, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  - obstruction of public servant, 13-35-203
  - obstruction of public meetings of electors, 13-35-213
  - penalties
    - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
    - misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
  - political civil libel, 13-37-131
  - political gatherings, bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  - procedures information, dissemination of incorrect or misleading, 13-35-235
  - prosecution, statutes of limitation, 13-35-101
  - provisional voting, false affirmations by electors, 13-13-601
  - public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226, 13-37-128, 87-1-204
  - registration, fraudulent, 13-35-209
  - right to vote, abuse, 13-35-210
  - solicitation of voters, 13-35-218
  - tampering with public records and information, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
    voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
    voting record, misrepresentation, 13-37-131
    voting systems
      precincts where used, applicability of laws, 13-17-106
      tampering with, 13-35-206
    warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
  Voiding of election, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
  Voter information pamphlets, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Voters, See **Electors**
  Voting stations
    absentee voting before election day, 13-13-222
    instructions and sample ballots, display, 13-13-112
    method of voting, 13-13-117
    providing and use, 13-13-111
  Voting systems, 13-1-101
    absentee ballots where nonpaper-based systems used, 13-13-203
    applicability of laws, 13-17-106
    approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-103, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
    ballots
      arrangement and order, 13-12-202, 13-12-205, 13-17-203, 13-17-206
      paper in lieu of system, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    counting of votes, 13-15-206
    defining, rules for, 13-15-206
    demonstration of use, 13-17-204
    examination 13-17-101
      rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
      technicians and advisors, 13-17-102
    exhibition, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    experimental use, 13-17-105
    funding, 13-17-104
    information concerning, publication, 13-17-203
    instructions for use
      electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
      judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
    judges of elections, to be in plain view of, 13-3-105
    nonpaper-based
      paper ballots, request for, 13-17-305
      recount of ballots cast, 13-16-412, 13-17-211
    overvote or undervote, interpretation, 13-15-206
    performance
      certification, 13-17-211, 13-17-212
      evaluations, 13-1-202
      standards, 13-17-103
    provision for and use, 13-17-104
    punchcard systems prohibited, 13-17-108
    recount of votes by using, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
    rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
    security measures, 13-17-211
    specifications, requirements, 13-17-103
    tampering with, 13-35-206
    testing and certification, 13-17-211, 13-17-212
    uniform procedures for, 13-17-211
    use, 13-17-104
      instructions, 13-17-203
      procedures for, 13-17-107
    valid votes, tabulation, 13-15-206
    write-in voting, 13-17-103
  Wards, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4112, 7-4-4401, 7-4-4402, 7-5-4401, 13-3-102 — 13-3-104, 13-35-207, 13-38-202
  Winner, declaration and certification, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Write-in candidates
    ballot
      arrangement or marking, 13-10-403, 13-12-202
      instructions for casting valid vote, 13-13-112
    declaration of intent, filing, 13-10-211, 13-15-206
    federal write-in absentee ballots, 13-21-205
    indigent candidates, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
    presidential preference primary, 13-10-403
    primary elections, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  Write-in elections, general election — individuals elected by, 13-15-111
  Write-in votes, Const., IV, 8
    canvassing, 13-15-206, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
    primary elections, 13-10-302
    valid, 13-15-206
    voting systems must allow, 13-17-103
  Youth voting program
    citation of youth voting act, 13-22-101
    development, 13-22-104
    establishment, 13-22-103
    funding and funds, 13-22-102, 13-22-103, 13-22-107
    participating schools, responsibilities, 13-22-105
    polling place procedures, 13-22-106
    purpose, 13-22-102
    reports, biennial, 13-22-108

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
  See **ELECTRICIANS**

ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

ELECTRICIANS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-68-201
  Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
  Board, State Electrical, 2-15-1764, 37-68-102; Title 37, chapter 68, part 2
    building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 68, part 3
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Building construction standards, electrical installation provisions — maintenance
    electricians exempt from, 50-60-602
  City electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Definitions, 37-68-102, 37-68-103
  Electrical contractors, 37-68-102, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Employment agencies or unions, referrals, 37-68-301
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-68-103
  Fire protection equipment, installation permitted when, 50-39-101
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
  Injunction, 37-68-201
  Inspections, 37-68-103, 37-68-315
  Journeyman electricians, 37-68-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    apprenticeship, 37-68-305
    supervision by, when, 37-68-103
  Licenses and licensing
    applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    electrical contractors, 37-68-312
    examinations
      journeyman electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-305, 37-68-307, 37-68-314
      licensure without, when, 37-68-308
      master electricians, 37-68-201, 37-68-304, 37-68-307
      procedure and fee, 37-68-307, 37-68-311
      residential electricians, 37-68-305, 37-68-307, 37-68-314
    expiration, 37-68-307

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-68-315, 37-68-316
    fees and fines, 37-1-317, 37-68-304, 37-68-308, 37-68-310 — 37-68-313, 37-68-315, 37-68-316
    lapsed license, effect, 37-68-310
    local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
    proof of, 37-1-317, 37-68-301, 37-68-315, 37-68-316, 50-60-604
    qualifications
      journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
      master electricians, 37-68-304
      residential electricians, 37-68-305
    renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
    required, 37-68-301, 37-68-302
    rules for, 37-68-201
    suspension or revocation, 37-68-310, 37-68-322
    temporary practice permit, 37-68-311
  Master electricians, 37-68-102, 37-68-103, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
  Residential electricians, 37-68-102, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Security alarm systems, installation, 37-60-409
  Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
  Violations, 37-68-322
    license
      failure to display license or proof of, refusal of citation, 37-68-316
      renewal fee, failure to pay, 37-68-310
      revocation for, 37-68-322
    prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
    statute of limitations on prosecution, tolling, 37-68-322
  Wages, standard prevailing rate — public works contracts, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES
  Affidavits, 35-19-302, 35-19-306, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
  Agents, 35-19-310
  Articles of incorporation, 35-19-301, 35-19-303, 35-19-315
    amendment, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-315
    bylaws, contents, 35-19-304
    notice requirements, waiver, 35-19-203
    trustees, provisions for, 35-19-301, 35-19-308
  Assets, 35-19-312, 35-19-314
  Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
  Borrowing, 35-19-201
  Bylaws, 35-19-201, 35-19-304
    delegates, powers, 35-19-309
    meetings of members, provisions for, 35-19-305
    membership, methods prescribed, 35-19-107
    notice requirements, waiver, 35-19-203
    officers, removal and election of successor, 35-19-310
    trustees, provisions for, 35-19-307, 35-19-308
    voting districts, provisions for, 35-19-309
  Citation of Electricity Buying Cooperative Act, 35-19-101
  Contracts, 35-19-201
  Definitions, 35-19-102
  Delegates, election and powers, 35-19-309
  Dissolution
    when business commenced, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
    when business not commenced, 35-19-313, 35-19-315
  Electric generating plants, restrictions on acquisition, 35-19-202
  Employees, 35-19-310
  Existence, 35-19-201
  Expenses, 35-19-311, 35-19-313
  Fees, 35-19-303, 35-19-313, 35-19-315
  Filings, 35-19-301 — 35-19-303, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
  Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES (Continued)
  Incorporators, 35-19-106
    articles of incorporation, 35-19-301
    dissolution when business not commenced, 35-19-313
  Indebtedness, 35-19-201, 35-19-204, 35-19-311 — 35-19-314
  Liability, 35-19-301
  Meetings, 35-19-305
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-19-302
    dissolution, for, 35-19-314
    election of trustees, 35-19-308
    notice, waiver, 35-19-203
    petitions and documents, presentation, 35-19-306
    property, disposition, 35-19-312
    trustees, of, 35-19-307
    voting districts, 35-19-309
  Members and membership, 35-19-107
    acknowledgments, authority to take, 35-19-205
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-19-302
    bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-19-304
    classification and classes, 35-19-301, 35-19-309
    delegates, election, 35-19-309
    dissolution, 35-19-314
    liability, 35-19-204
    meetings, 35-19-305, See also **Meetings**
    petitions and documents, requirements, 35-19-306
    property, disposition, 35-19-312
    refunds to, 35-19-311, 35-19-314
    trustees
      election, 35-19-308, 35-19-309
      qualifications, 35-19-307
    voting districts, 35-19-309
  Name, 35-19-105, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-313, 35-19-314
  Notice, waiver, 35-19-203
  Office, principal
    articles of incorporation, 35-19-301
      amendment, 35-19-302
    change of location, 35-19-303
    dissolution when business commenced, 35-19-314
    dissolution when business not commenced, 35-19-313
  Officers, 35-19-204, 35-19-205, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-310, 35-19-314
  Patronage refunds, 35-19-311, 35-19-314
  Powers generally, 35-19-201
    restrictions, 35-19-202
    trustees, board of, 35-19-308
  Property, 35-19-201, 35-19-204
    disposition or encumbrance, 35-19-312
    dissolution, disposition, 35-19-314
  Purpose of incorporation, 35-19-104
  Revenue, 35-19-311, 35-19-312
  Reserves, 35-19-311
  Sale of electricity, 35-19-201, 35-19-202
  Seal, 35-19-201, 35-19-302, 35-19-303, 35-19-314
  Stock, 35-19-301, 35-19-312
  Sue and be sued, power to, 35-19-201
  Taxation, exemption, 35-19-108
  Transmission or distribution lines or systems, restrictions, 35-19-202
  Trustees, board of, 35-19-307, 35-19-308
    acknowledgments, authority to take, 35-19-205
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, approval, 35-19-302
      inclusion, 35-19-301, 35-19-308
    bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-19-304
    delegates, election by, 35-19-309

ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES (Continued)
  Trustees, board of (Continued)
    dissolution, procedures, 35-19-314
    liability, 35-19-204
    meetings, 35-19-307
    meetings of members, requirements, 35-19-305
    office, principal — change of location, authorization, 35-19-303
    officers, agents, or employees — election or appointment, 35-19-310
    petitions and documents submitted to members, approval not required, 35-19-306
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-19-312
    unclaimed refunds, retention and use, 35-19-311
    voting districts, election, 35-19-309
  Voting districts, 35-19-309
  Winding up, 35-19-314

ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 8
  See **UTILITIES**

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
  Application of laws, 32-6-102
  Automated teller machines, 32-1-440, 32-6-103, 32-6-301
  Cash dispensing machines, 32-6-103
  Child support payments, how made, 40-5-909
  Citation of Montana Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 32-6-101
  City or town warrants, 7-6-4501
  Consumer information, 32-6-104
  County treasurer, payments received by, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
  County warrants, 7-6-2601
  Definitions, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
  Dishonored transfer or wrongful stop order, civil liability, 27-1-717
  Errors, 32-6-104, 32-6-302, 32-6-303
  Evidence
    authorization of transaction by another party, presumption, 32-6-303
    receipts, admissibility and prima facie proof of transaction, 32-6-301
  Funds transfers, exclusion, 30-4A-108
  Livestock markets and dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234
  Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payments to lottery, 23-7-301
  Periodic statement of account, 32-6-104, 32-6-301, 32-6-302
  Personal identification number, 32-6-104, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
  Point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
  Privacy, protection, 32-6-105
  Receipts, 15-16-104, 32-6-104, 32-6-301
  Records, 32-6-301
    consumer information, 32-6-104
    merchant records, 32-6-303
    unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  Retirement systems assets, 19-2-505
  Satellite terminals, 32-6-103
    branch banks, 32-1-372
    records and receipts, 32-6-301, 32-6-306
    withdrawals, notice of time period to be posted, 32-1-440
  Schools
    BASE aid and state advances for county equalization — distribution, 20-9-346
    investment accounts, payments from, 20-9-235
  State warrants, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
  Subpoena, disclosure of transactions upon, 32-6-105
  Surcharge for use of terminals, 32-6-104
  Tax payments by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
    income tax withholding, employer option, 15-30-210
  Teachers' Retirement System assets, 19-20-502
  Unauthorized
    disclosure of records, 32-6-106

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)
- **Unauthorized** (Continued)
  - transactions, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
- **Unique identification device**, 32-6-103, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
- **Wages**, payment by, 39-3-204

ELECTRONIC MAIL AND SERVICES
- See generally **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES
- **Application of provisions**, 30-18-105
- **Athlete agents**, records and contracts, 37-76-122
- **Attribution and effect**, 30-18-108
- **Audit**, 30-18-111, 30-18-117
- **Automated transaction**, 30-18-113
- **Changes or errors**, effect, 30-18-109
- **Citation of Uniform Electronic Transactions Act**, 30-18-101
- **Confidentiality**, 30-18-117
- **Construction of provisions**, 30-18-105
- **Contracts**, 30-18-102, 30-18-106, 30-18-109, 30-18-113
- **Definitions**, 30-18-102, 30-18-115
- **Evidence**
  - admissibility in, 30-18-112
  - retention for, 30-18-111
- **Governmental agencies**
  - acceptance and distribution, 30-18-117
  - conversion of written records, 30-18-116
  - creation and retention, 30-18-116
  - interoperability, 30-18-118
- **Information in writing provision**, satisfaction of requirement, 30-18-107
- **Interoperability**, 30-18-118
- **Legal recognition**, 30-18-106
- **Notarization and acknowledgment**, 30-18-110
- **Original records**, 30-18-111
- **Posting or display of record**, 30-18-107
- **Retention**, 30-18-111, 30-18-116
- **Scope of provisions**, 30-18-103
- **Sending and receipt**, time and place, 30-18-114
- **Transferable records**, 30-18-115
- **Use**, 30-18-104
- **Variation by agreement**, 30-18-104, 30-18-107
  - exceptions, 30-18-109, 30-18-114

ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL
- **Acceptance and use**, 2-20-105
- **Administrative proceedings**, legal recognition, 2-20-106, 2-20-107
  - contracts, involving, 2-20-108
- **Audits**, 2-20-105
- **Certification authorities or repositories**, 2-20-103
  - registration, 2-20-109, 2-20-110
- **Citation of Montana Electronic Transactions With State Agencies and Local Government Units Act**, 2-20-101
- **Confidentiality**, 2-20-105
- **Construction of provisions**, 2-20-104
- **Contracts**, 2-20-104, 2-20-108
- **Definitions**, 2-20-103
- **Exceptions**, 2-20-104
- **Legislative intent**, 2-20-102
- **Management**, 2-20-111
- **Motor vehicle records**, personal information — conveyance of consent for disclosure, 61-11-503
- **Rule of law**, 2-20-103
- **Rules**, 2-20-105, 2-20-109, 2-20-110, 30-18-118
- **Secure records and signatures**, 2-20-103, 2-20-107, 2-20-108
- **Security procedure**, 2-20-103, 2-20-107

ELEVATORS
  Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402; Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**
  Buildings, public — in, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
  Cooperative associations, dividend payments, 35-15-411
  Country elevators, overtime compensation exclusions for employees, 39-3-406
  Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107

ELISORS, 25-1-1101, 25-3-105, 25-3-206

ELK
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**; See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**; **Marks and brands**

EMBARGOES
  Commercial feeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-205, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-302
  Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
  Noxious weeds, 7-22-2126
  Pesticides, 80-8-303

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS
  Access to affected area, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406
  Administrative rules
    emergency rules, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
    suspension during emergency, 10-3-104
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection
    investigations and inspections, 80-15-401
    management plans, 80-15-217
    orders or rules, 80-15-405
    procedures, rules, 80-15-105
  Air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance, 10-3-103, 50-70-117, 75-2-212, 75-2-301, 75-2-402
  Aircraft
    emergency landing strips, 67-5-102, 76-5-401
    hunting, use restrictions not applicable when, 87-3-126
  Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
  Appropriations
    emergency, 17-7-151
    statutory, 17-1-508
    supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
  Asbestos-related occupations and projects, emergency actions, 75-2-503
  Assistance, requests for, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209, 10-3-703, 10-3-704
  Banks and trust companies
    closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
    deposits and collections, delays — excuse, 30-4-108
  Boats
    authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    diver safety zones, operation in, 23-2-525
  Budget provisions, 17-7-102, 17-7-151, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 75-10-621
  Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  Charge for services funds, state or local — limitation on balances, 17-2-302

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Chemical dependency treatment, 53-24-103, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
  Child abuse and neglect, protective services, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
  Child custody jurisdiction, 40-7-134, 40-7-204, 40-7-310, 40-7-314
  Cities and towns, See this heading generally; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Emergencies or disasters**; **CITY FINANCE**, **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  City-county consolidated governments
    commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
    ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
  Civil defense, 10-3-103
    hazardous material incidents, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    law enforcement auxiliary officers, duties, 7-32-201
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
    personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    postattack resources management, See **Postattack resources management**
    public participation in governmental actions, agencies exempt, 2-3-102
    supervision, administration, and coordination, 10-1-102
    symbol, 10-3-113
  Coal bed methane protection account, expenditure 76-15-904
  Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  Communications, 10-3-102, 10-3-106, 10-3-505, 27-1-735, 61-3-424; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Community college district budgets, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
  Community disaster loans, 10-3-314
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105, 90-14-107
  Continuity of government, Const., III, 2, See also **Postattack resources management**
    citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
    cities and towns
      executive heads, 10-3-605
      governing bodies, 10-3-604
    county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
    governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602, See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
    inoperative, provisions become — when, 10-3-609
    public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
    quorum requirements, 10-3-606
    seats of government, relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
  Corporations, emergency bylaws, 35-1-237
  Correctional facilities
    capacity exceeded, effect, 53-30-106
    private, procedures or control, 53-30-605, 53-30-611
  Counties, See this heading generally; See also **COUNTIES**, **Emergencies or disasters**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  County buildings, roads, and bridges — bond issues for replacing or repairing, 7-14-2524
  County road emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
  County water and/or sewer districts, bond elections, 7-13-2323
  County weather modification and control activities
    declaration, 85-3-424
    exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
    expenditures, 85-3-423
  Crime victims, services, 46-24-201
  Dairies, animal disease control, 81-21-104
  Dams
    "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
    preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
  Debris removal, 10-3-315
  Declaration of disaster or emergency
    appropriation following, 10-3-101, 10-3-310, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
    community disaster loans, authorization, 10-3-314
    county weather modification, 85-3-424
    debris and wreckage removal, authorization, 10-3-315
    energy supply emergencies, 90-4-305, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Declaration of disaster or emergency (Continued)
    expenditures following, 10-3-101, 10-3-311, 10-3-312, 17-8-106
    federal, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-312 — 10-3-315, 10-3-505
    governor, by, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 17-8-106, 20-20-108, 50-70-117
      dissemination, 10-3-304
    hazardous material incidents, 10-3-1210
    housing for victims, authorization, 10-3-313
    livestock marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect, 81-3-107
    local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403, 10-3-406
      contents, dissemination, and effect, 10-3-404
    military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    noxious weed, 80-7-815
    postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
    schools
      closure by declaration, 20-9-802, 20-9-806
      elections, cancellation due to, 20-20-108
    time limit and continuation, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
  Definitions, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 10-3-702, 10-3-1103, 10-3-1203
  Detention center inmates and staff, evacuation, 7-32-2222
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    abuse or neglect, protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
    commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-129
  Disabilities, persons with — protective services, 52-3-207
  Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of, 2-15-1204, 10-3-103, 10-3-105, 10-3-1203
    amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
    communications, coordination, 10-3-106
    cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
    declaration of emergency or disaster filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
    drought advisory committee, duties and responsibilities consistent with, 2-15-3308
    emergency management assistance compact, administration, 10-3-1002
    hazardous material incidents, response to, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    incident response, 10-3-310
    radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — duties, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
    review of plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
    search and rescue account, administration, 10-3-801
    state disaster and emergency plan and program, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
  District court, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405
  Drainage district commissioners, repairs by, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  Drug distributors, wholesale — protocol of procedures and policies, 37-7-604
  Elder abuse or neglect, protective services, 52-3-207, 52-3-804
  Elections
    absentee ballots, 13-13-211, 13-13-212, 13-13-234
    judges of election
      leaving polling place allowed when, 13-4-207
      training, certification — exemption when, 13-4-203
    polling places, relocation, 13-3-105, 13-3-204, 13-3-211
    school elections, cancellation when, 20-20-108
  Emergency Management Assistance Compact
    administrator, 10-3-1002, 10-3-1003
    supplementary agreements, 10-3-1003
    text, 10-3-1001
  Emergency resource management plan, See **Postattack resources management**
  Endangered species — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
  Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
  Environmental emergencies
    environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
    metal mines, abatement, 82-4-341, 82-4-357
    underground storage tanks, corrective action, 75-10-621
  Estates and probate, survivorship — 120-hour rule, 72-2-712
  Evacuation, 7-32-2222, 10-3-104, 10-3-401, 10-3-406, 20-1-404, 75-20-1204

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)

- **Expenditures**
  - authorization, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
  - budget provisions, 17-7-102, 75-10-621
  - community disaster loans, 10-3-314
  - county weather modification, 85-3-423
  - dams, repairs or breaching, 85-15-215
  - debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  - energy supply emergencies, 90-4-318
  - flood-related damages, restrictions, 10-3-311
  - hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1216
  - hazardous substances, for remedial action to prevent or alleviate release, 75-10-621
  - housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  - incident response, 10-3-310
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  - local emergency tax levy, 10-3-405
  - maximum, 10-3-312
  - noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  - restrictions, 10-3-311, 17-8-106
- **Facility siting certification proceedings**, waiver, 75-20-304
- **False alarm of**, 45-7-204
- **Farm implements dealerships**, illegal cancellation, 30-11-808
- **Federal aid and services**
  - assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
  - debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  - gifts and grants, 10-3-203
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**
  - loans, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  - state matching funds or specific expenditures required, effect, 10-3-311
- **Federal declaration of disaster or emergency**, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-312 — 10-3-315, 10-3-505
- **Fires and fire protection**
  - danger areas, closure to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  - emergency response equipment, 7-33-2109, 7-33-2402
  - forest fire emergency in county, state suppression costs, 7-33-2210
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, See also **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**
  - natural resources, protection, 76-11-101
  - rural areas, voluntary urban fire crews — use in, 7-33-2207
  - rural fire districts, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2109
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2405
  - unincorporated places, protection, 7-33-2313
  - volunteer fire departments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202
- **Fish ponds**, illegal introduction of or diseased fish, 87-4-603
- **Forests and forestry**
  - counties, state fire suppression activities — reimbursement of costs, 7-33-2210
  - forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104
  - forest practices, by operators, 76-13-135
- **Foster children**, respite care and respite care providers, 52-2-602, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**
- **Gifts and grants**, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204
- **Governmental agencies**, interest on overdue accounts — exemptions, 7-6-403, 17-8-244, 20-9-227
- **Governor**, authority generally, 10-3-104, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Ham radio operators**, 61-3-424
- **Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-301
- **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  - assistance by specific persons required, 10-3-1218
  - citation of Montana response to hazardous material incidents act, 10-3-1201
  - controlling provisions for state of emergency, 10-3-1210
  - cooperative agreements, 10-3-1204

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Hazardous material incidents, response to (Continued)
    costs
      emergency responders, recovery, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
      recovery and remedies for, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1216
      reimbursement, 10-3-1214 — 10-3-1216
      response team members, reimbursement, 10-3-1214 — 10-3-1216
    definitions, 10-3-1203, 75-10-716
    environmental contingency account, deposits and use, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 75-1-1101
    funding, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207
    liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
    local emergency response authorities, 10-3-1203
      designation, 10-3-1208
      liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
      powers and duties, 10-3-1209
      state response team, request for response by, 10-3-1204
    penalties for violations, 10-3-1211
    plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216
    purpose of provisions, 10-3-1202
    release, notification, 10-3-1211
    response team and members, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204
      costs, reimbursement and recovery, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1216
      liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
      workers' compensation coverage and training, 10-3-1207
    state emergency response commission, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204
      budget and expenditures, 10-3-1207
      claims for reimbursement, submission and review, 10-3-1214, 10-3-1215
      liability, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
      recovery of expenditures, 10-3-1216
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-746
  Hazardous waste management
    response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
    treatment, storage, disposal, or facilities — permits for, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
    variances, effect, 75-10-408
  Highways
    herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
    interstate emergency maintenance service agreements, 60-2-213
    national defense plans, 10-3-107
    stopping, standing, or parking on, 61-8-353
  Hoisting engines, operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  Hours of labor in certain employments, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107, 39-4-109, 39-4-110
  Housing
    postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
    victims, for — temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  Incidents, 10-3-103
    access to areas, 10-3-104
    assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
    commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305
    hazardous material, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    mutual aid agreements, 10-3-202
    personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    response — authority, appropriation, expenditures, recovery, and rules, 10-3-310
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  Insect pest infestations, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
  Interstate agreements generally, 10-3-204
  Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements
    actions involving, right of state, 10-3-1113
    agency duties, effect on, 10-3-1111
    authorization, 10-3-1104
    citation of interstate emergency services mutual aid act, 10-3-1101
    content, 10-3-1104, 10-3-1105
    definitions, 10-3-1103

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)

- **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements** (Continued)
  - filing, 10-3-1107
  - funding and budget, 10-3-1105, 10-3-1115
  - liability, 10-3-1113
  - limitation of powers, 10-3-1112
  - other law, effect, 10-3-1114
  - purpose, 10-3-1102
  - submission and approval, 10-3-1106
- **Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
  - enactment, 10-3-204
  - governor's authority to join and supplemental agreements, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  - rulemaking authority, 10-3-208
  - text, 10-3-207
- **Intimidation, offense of**, 45-5-203
- **Landlord and tenant provisions**, 70-24-103, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
- **Law enforcement**, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
- **Liability**
  - assistance, entities requesting or receiving, 10-3-209
  - communications systems and related services and employees, 27-1-735
  - hazardous material incidents, 10-3-111, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, 10-3-1113
  - personnel and volunteers, 10-3-111
  - tow trucks, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
- **Limitations on authority**, 10-3-102, 10-3-1112
- **Livestock**
  - county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  - disease control, 81-2-111, 81-21-104
  - herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
  - marks or brands, expenditure of rerecording fees — effect of declaration on, 81-3-107
  - transitory cargo, unloading, 81-2-703
  - veterinarians, removal from state for emergency treatment, 81-3-233
- **Loans**
  - community disaster, 10-3-314
  - federal, 10-3-203, 10-3-314
  - housing for victims, 10-3-313
- **Local government ordinances generally**, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- **Local or interjurisdictional agencies and services**, 10-3-101, 10-3-201
  - assistance, requests for, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-209
  - authority of principal executive officer, 10-3-406
  - hazardous material incidents, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  - limitations on authority, 10-3-102
  - mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  - plan and program for services, 10-3-105, 10-3-401, 10-3-404, 10-3-1203
  - state disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301, 10-3-401
  - tax levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
- **Management system**, 10-3-101
- **Martial law**, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- **Medical care providers**, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Medical services or technicians**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Mentally ill persons**, emergency situations and treatment, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-139, 53-21-146, 53-21-162, 53-21-201, 53-21-601
- **Military personnel**
  - extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  - unpaid leave of absence during, entitlement, 10-1-603
- **Mine reclamation provisions**, 82-4-239, 82-4-336, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
- **Montana Conservation Corps projects**, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- **Motor vehicles**
  - authorized emergency vehicles, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - emergency brakes, operation, 61-9-308
  - emergency road service, 33-1-102; Title 61, chapter 12, part 3

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    habitual traffic offenders operating, 61-11-213
    motor carriers, vehicles used as emergency equipment, 69-12-421
    on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
    reflective triangles or reflectors, requirements, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    size, weight, and load limitations — exemption from, when, 61-10-111
    state-owned, use by public employees, 2-17-424
    stopping, standing, or parking on highways, 61-8-353
    tow trucks, 61-9-416
      liability, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
    warranties on new motor vehicles, enforceability after warranty period, 61-4-502
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
  Mutual aid, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
    fire protection agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
    interstate, See **Interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements**; **Interstate Mutual Aid Compact**
    law enforcement, interstate agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
    plans and agreements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Nonprofit corporations, emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  Noxious weed emergencies, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
  Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
  Occupational health, workplace emissions — emergency procedure, 50-70-117
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  Organizations for services
    identification, 10-3-113
    political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
  Parenting proceedings or plans
    court's responsibilities, 40-4-211, 40-4-220
    parental decisions, 40-4-234
  Partner and family member assault hearings, 40-15-202
  Personnel or volunteers
    employment requirements, 10-3-112
    liability, 10-3-111
  Pesticides
    formulas, information for use in antidote preparation, 80-8-202
    registration, use, or application — orders or rules for, 80-8-105
  Planning, plans, and programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-102, 10-3-105
    dams, preparedness and warning procedures, 85-15-110, 85-15-212
    incident management and hazardous material response support plan, 10-3-1203, 10-3-1204, 10-3-1207, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216
    local and interjurisdictional, 10-3-401
      declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-404
    nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid, 75-20-1204
    postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-504
    state plan, 10-3-301
      adherence to, by political subdivisions, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
      declaration of disaster or emergency, effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-305
      incident response, activation, 10-3-310
  Police officers, retired — utilization, 7-32-4107
  Policy of state, 10-3-101, 10-3-501
  Postattack resources management, See also **Continuity of government**
    definitions, 10-3-502
    governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
    plan for, 10-3-502 — 10-3-504
    policy of state and purpose, 10-3-501
    proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
      judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
    rules and orders, 10-3-503, 10-3-505, 10-3-507
  Poultry, disease control, 81-20-102

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Preparedness and prevention, 10-3-101, 10-3-103, 10-3-201, 10-3-204, 10-3-301, 10-3-313, 10-3-504, 85-15-110
  Proclamation of emergency, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
  Property, personal — bailment, deposit provisions, 70-6-103, 70-6-303
  Public employers, management rights, 39-31-303
  Public information programs, 10-3-105
  Public participation in governmental operations, exceptions, 2-3-102, 2-3-112, 2-4-303
  Public records, essential — protection, 2-6-206
  Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
    appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification, 7-31-203
    certification and employment, 7-31-203, 44-4-301
    qualifications, 7-31-202
  Radioactive substance emergencies
    impoundment of materials, 50-79-402
    orders and rules, 50-79-403
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — emergency response training and costs, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
  Red Cross
    cooperation with, 10-3-202
    disaster relief volunteer service, paid leave for public employee's participation, 2-18-627
  Response and recovery activities, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-204, 10-3-313
    coordination, 10-3-201
    hazardous material incidents, See **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
    state disaster and emergency plan, 10-3-301
  Rivers and streams
    alteration or modification projects, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
    construction or hydraulic projects, exceptions, 87-5-506
  Rural special improvement districts, repairs, 7-12-2183
  Sanitarians, epidemiological investigations and response to — cooperation, 37-40-101
  Schools, school districts, and teachers, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Emergency, unforeseen**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Emergency school closure**; **SCHOOLS**, **Disaster drills**; **Emergencies**; **TEACHERS**, **Emergency authorization**
  Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
  Seats of government, relocation, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
  Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524
  Signaling devices exempt from definition of destructive device, 45-8-332
  State building repairs or alterations, authorization, 10-3-311, 18-2-102
  State lands, recreational use — closure of land, 77-1-804
  State licenses, summary suspension, 2-4-631
  Succession in office, See **Continuity of government**; See also **GOVERNOR**, **Succession**
  Tactical incident assistance
    citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
    definitions, 10-3-702
    national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
    request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704
  Taxation
    distraint, warrants for, 15-1-703, 15-1-707
    forest lands tax, reduction in valuation, 15-44-102, 15-44-104
    income tax, estimated tax payments not required when, 15-30-241
    local emergency levy, 10-3-405, 15-10-420
    property taxes, effect of natural disasters on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  Telecommunications, 10-3-106; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, emergency permits, 75-11-212
  Unincorporated places, protection, 7-33-2313
  University students' rooms, entry, 20-25-513
  Utilities
    distribution services providers, 69-8-208, 69-8-304, 69-8-408
    natural gas supply and related services, 69-3-1404
    regulation, 10-3-505
    underground facilities, excavations near — emergency location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-503, 69-4-508
  Vacancies in government, See **Continuity of government**

EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS (Continued)
  Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  Volunteer firefighters, retired — return to active service during, 19-17-401
  Water pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 10-3-103, 75-5-614, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  Water supply, public
    safe drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
    water right claim, presumption of nonabandonment, 85-2-227
  Water use
    appropriations, temporary emergency, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344
    projects and works, construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
    renewable resource grants and loans, use, 85-1-605
    water commissioners, ditch repairs, 85-5-302
  Wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  Youth care facilities, emergency placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
  Abortion, 50-20-106, 50-20-203, 50-20-208, 50-20-303
  Administration, 50-6-102
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
  AIDS, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  "Aircraft" defined, 50-6-302, See **Transportation or treatment services**
  Alcohol, persons incapacitated by or intoxicated persons, 53-24-303
  Ambulances, See **Transportation or treatment services**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Cooperative agreements, 50-4-605, 50-6-103, 50-6-104, 50-6-304; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  CPR, do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Critical access hospitals, 50-6-401
  Definitions, 50-6-202, 50-6-302, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-16-701
  Denturists, training, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — transfer for, 53-20-127
  Do not resuscitate (DNA) identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-32-208
  Drug distributors, wholesale — transfer of prescription drugs, 37-7-602
  Emergency medical technicians (EMT's)
    AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — nonapplicability of provisions, 50-6-506
    certification, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
    consent, failure to obtain, 50-6-206
    construction of provisions, 50-6-207
    definitions, 50-6-202, 50-9-102
    do not resuscitate identification, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
    drugs, administration, 50-6-203
    fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
    infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
    legislative findings, 50-6-201
    liability, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
    living will declarants, responsibility to, 50-9-102, 50-9-104, 50-9-204
    midwives, direct-entry — licensing provisions, effect, 37-27-104
    rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
    training, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
  Establishment of programs, 50-6-102
  False alarm of, 45-7-204
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Funding, 7-34-102, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
  Gifts, grants, and donations, 50-6-103, 50-6-304
  Good faith actions, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-16-704
  Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
  Hazardous chemical emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
  Hazardous material incidents
    emergency responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
- **Health care facilities**
  - certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-308
  - closure or transfer of residents when, 53-6-107
  - critical access hospitals, 50-5-233
  - directory information, 50-16-504
- **Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for**, 50-4-605
- **Health care information**, disclosure for, 37-27-310, 50-16-603
- **Health maintenance organizations**, emergency care provisions, 33-31-201, 33-31-301
- **HIV-related condition**, exposure — testing provisions, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
- **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - AIDS, testing provisions, 50-16-1007
  - confidentiality, 50-16-704
  - definitions, 50-16-701
  - designated officer, notification by or to, 50-16-702, 50-16-711
  - mortuary personnel, notification of status of deceased persons, 50-16-530, 50-16-712
  - precautions and treatment, notification of, 50-16-703 — 50-16-705
  - records, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - report, 50-16-702, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - rules, 50-16-701, 50-16-702, 50-16-704, 50-16-705, 50-16-711
  - tracking exposure, responsibilities, 50-16-711
- **Insurance**
  - disability, preferred provider agreements — payment and services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  - managed care plans, coverage, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
  - transportation or treatment service providers, 50-6-323
- **Interdepartmental cooperation**, 50-6-104
- **Interstate services**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Liability**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-16-704
  - emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206, 50-9-204, 50-10-102
- **Living will declarants, responsibility concerning**
  - definitions, 50-9-102
  - immunities, 50-9-204
  - revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
- **Medicaid managed health care entities**, reimbursement requirements, 53-6-705
- **Midwives, direct-entry**
  - disclosure of information, 37-27-310
  - educational requirements, 37-27-201
  - health care providers, care to patients of — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - practice of, effect, 37-27-104
- **Minors**, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
- **Motor vehicles**, See **Transportation or treatment services**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 10-4-101
  - advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  - dispatcher training, 10-4-125
- **Nuclear facilities**, medical aid plans, 75-20-1204
- **Nursing assistance during emergencies**, 27-1-734, 37-8-103, 50-6-317
- **Obedience to public safety workers**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- **Organ donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- **Paramedics**, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213
- **Pesticide products**, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202
- **Physical therapists**, temporary licenses, 37-11-309
- **Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
- **Purpose of provisions**, 50-6-101, 50-6-301
- **Respiratory care practitioner provisions**, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
- **Rural fire service areas**, services and equipment, 7-33-2402
- **Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
- **Transportation or treatment services**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — report, 52-3-811
  - administrative enforcement, 50-6-316, 50-6-327

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
- **Transportation or treatment services** (Continued)
  - advisory committee, 50-6-324
  - complaints, 50-6-323, 50-6-324
  - cooperative agreements, 50-6-304
  - decertification of vehicle or aircraft when, 50-6-327
  - enforcement, 50-6-313, 50-6-316, 50-6-323, 50-6-327
  - equipment, 7-34-103, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
  - hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-323, 50-6-325, 50-6-327
  - infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
  - injunction, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
  - inspections, 50-6-301, 50-6-313
  - insurance, 50-6-323
    - comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    - health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    - small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
  - investigations, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
  - legislative findings, 50-6-301
  - liability, 27-1-714, 50-6-317
  - licenses and licensing
    - applications, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
    - cancellation, 50-6-308, 50-6-310, 50-6-311, 50-6-323
    - denial, 50-6-310, 50-6-323
    - fees, 50-6-306, 50-6-307
    - hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-325
    - nontransferability, 50-6-306
    - renewal, 50-6-306, 50-6-307, 50-6-323
    - required, 50-6-306
    - return to department when, 50-6-311
    - standards, 50-6-323
    - term, 50-6-306
    - waiver of requirements, 50-6-324, 50-6-325
  - local government services
    - authorization, 7-34-101
    - certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
    - insurance for ambulance services, nonapplicability of Montana insurance code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
    - manner of providing, 7-34-103
    - tax levy permitted, 7-34-102
    - workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118
  - military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  - motor carrier laws, exemption, 69-12-102
  - nontransporting medical units, 50-6-302
  - off-line medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
  - proceedings — testimony, subpoenas, and witnesses, 50-6-314
  - public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  - records, 50-6-313, 50-6-323
  - service districts, multijurisdictional, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
  - standards, 50-6-301
  - supervision and regulation, 50-6-323
  - telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  - utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
  - violations, 50-6-308, 50-6-315, 50-6-326, 50-6-327
    - penalties, 50-6-316
- **Trauma care system**
  - confidentiality, 50-6-415
  - definitions, 50-6-401
  - duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402
  - regional trauma care advisory committees, 2-15-2216, 50-6-402, 50-6-404, 50-6-411, 50-6-412, 50-6-415
  - rules, 50-6-103
  - state trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Continued)
  Trauma care system (Continued)
    trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412
      designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410
    trauma regions, 50-6-401, 50-6-402
  Trauma Care Committee, 2-15-2216, 50-6-103; Title 50, chapter 6, part 4
  Tuberculosis, emergency detainment of person when, 50-17-115
  Veterinary medicine, emergency services, 37-18-104, 37-18-202
  Violations
    false alarm of, 45-7-204
    infectious disease, exposure to — disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
    transportation or treatment services
      cancellation of license, 50-6-308
      corrective action, 50-6-308, 50-6-327
      injunction, 50-6-326
      notice, 50-6-327
      penalties, 50-6-316
      prosecution, 50-6-315
  Volunteer personnel
    infectious disease, exposure to, See **Infectious disease, exposure to**
    liability, 27-1-714
    vehicles privately owned, use of red light, 61-9-227
  Workers' compensation
    managed care organization, treatment by providers not members of, 39-71-1101
    payments, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
  X-ray procedures, temporary permits to perform, 37-14-306

EMINENT DOMAIN
  Abandonment of property acquired for public use, 70-30-104, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  Acquisition of property by, 70-1-205
  Actions
    compensation of condemnee, excess — to recover, 70-30-311
    damages, for — liability for costs and attorney fees, 70-30-323
    fences and cattleguards for railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
    logging roads, to open, 70-30-109
    surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
  Affidavits, nomination of commissioners, 70-30-207
  Airports, See **AERONAUTICS**
  Annulment of proceedings, 70-30-308
  Answer, 70-30-202
  Appeals, 70-30-312
    assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
    compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
    logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  Appraisal
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
    sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-322
  Assignment, improvements — federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-305
  Bids for sale of property, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  Cemetery associations, power, 35-20-104, 70-30-102
  Cities and towns
    highway authorities within, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-14-4626, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
    water supply systems, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102
  City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  Coal mining, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
  Commissioners, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303 — 70-30-305
  Compensation of condemnees, Const., II, 29
    appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
    assessment, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-30-311

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
  Compensation of condemnees (Continued)
    claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
    commissioners to determine, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
    deposit in court, 70-30-308
    devise, nonademption, 72-2-616
    duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    execution for nonpayment, 70-30-308
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
    improvements, effect, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
    payment when, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
      manner, 70-30-308
    underground natural gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
  Complaint, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-203
  Costs of proceedings, 70-30-206; Const., II, 29
    appeal, 70-30-304
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
    judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
    necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-305, 70-30-306; Const., II, 29
    offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305
  Counties
    highway authorities within, 7-14-101
    power of, 7-16-2105, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
  County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201
  County roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2108, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2608, 7-14-2621, 70-30-102, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
  County water and/or sewer district projects, acquisition of property, 7-13-2218
  Damages
    appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
    liability of condemnee, 70-30-323
    logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
    underground natural gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
  Damages to property taken or proposed for taking
    appropriate payment, 70-30-203, 70-30-301, 70-30-309
    claim of appropriate measures to minimize, 70-30-110
  Definitions, 70-30-101, 70-30-306, 70-30-313, 70-31-102
  Development corporations, by — prohibited, 32-4-201
  Due process, Const., II, 17
  Estates in land subject to, 70-30-104
  Evidence
    commissioners, decisions based on, 70-30-207
    easement, presumption of sufficiency for project, 70-30-104
    expert testimony, 70-30-306
    finding of facts prior to taking, 70-30-111
    hearing, 70-30-301
    offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
    preliminary proceedings, 70-30-206
    rules of practice, applicability, 70-30-201
  Exchange of land, 70-30-308
  Facility siting construction, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
  Federal enclaves, jurisdiction, 2-1-201
  Federally assisted agency acquisitions
    abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
    application of provisions, 70-31-103
    appraisal of property, 70-31-102, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
    buildings and improvements, acquisition — effect, 70-31-305
    compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-106, 70-31-301 — 70-31-305, 70-31-311
    costs, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304, 70-31-311
    damages, 70-31-301

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
- **Federally assisted agency acquisitions** (Continued)
  - definitions, 70-31-102
  - deposit in court, 70-31-301
  - dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  - inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  - negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  - new rights and powers not created, 70-31-104
  - policies mandated, 70-31-301
  - purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  - reimbursement
    - closing costs and taxes incurred by owner, 70-31-302
    - costs when proceedings dismissed or abandoned, 70-31-304
    - expenses of inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  - relocation payments and assistance, 70-31-311
  - rulemaking authority, 70-31-111, 70-31-311
- **Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
- **Final order**, 60-4-104, 70-30-309
- **Findings of fact required**, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, acquisition of land, 23-1-102, 70-30-102, 87-1-209
  - prohibited when, 23-2-103, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- **Flood control projects**, acquisition of property for, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
- **Fort Peck Dam**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance**, remedial action upon release
  - condemnation to mitigate, 70-30-102, 75-10-720
  - contractual relationship, acquisition of facility and liability, 75-10-715
- **Hearing**, 60-4-104, 70-30-207, 70-30-301, 70-30-303
- **Highways**, land acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216
- **Homesteads taken by**, execution exemption for traceable proceeds, 70-32-216
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462, 70-30-102
- **Improvements**, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
- **Industrial development project sites**, acquisition by eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
- **Irrigation districts**, 70-30-102, 85-7-1904
  - prohibitions, 85-7-1411
  - rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
  - use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
- **Judgment**, 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308
- **Junkyard screening**, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Jurisdiction**, 2-1-201, 2-1-209, 70-30-202
- **Jury trial**, 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
- **Local government with self-government powers**, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- **Logging roads and railways**, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
- **Mines and mining**, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
- **Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities**, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Natural areas**, land acquired for — when, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
- **New proceedings when**, 70-30-310
- **Notice**
  - appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  - offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
  - report of commissioners, filing, 70-30-303
  - sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321
  - summons, content, 70-30-202
  - survey and location, 70-30-110
- **Offer of judgment**, 70-30-305
- **Offer to obtain property prerequisite to**, 70-30-110, 70-30-111
- **Open-space lands**, acquisition by, 76-6-105
- **Orders**
  - final, 70-30-309
  - possession, for, 70-30-311
  - preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
- **Outdoor advertising and property rights**, acquisition, 70-30-102, 75-15-123
- **Parking commissions**, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
  Pipeline carriers, power of, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
  Possession to condemnor, 60-4-104, 70-30-302, 70-30-311
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-301
    restoration to condemnee, 70-30-308
    taxes, proration, 70-30-315
    weed control responsibility, 70-30-314
  Powers of court, 70-30-206
  Preliminary order for, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
  Private property subject to, 7-5-4106, 70-30-103
    state agency action with taking or damaging implications, nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103
  Property subject to, 70-30-103
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — power, 53-2-201, 70-30-102
  Public uses, 70-1-205, 70-30-102, 70-30-104
    abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    greatest public good and least private injury, 70-30-110
    power of court, 70-30-206
    reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
  Rail authorities, limitation, 7-14-1625
  Railroads, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304
    cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
    power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  Relocation assistance, See generally **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  Report of commissioners, 70-30-303, 70-30-304
  Reversion
    abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
  Rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
  Rights-of-way, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
  Roads, See also **Streets**
    logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
    public uses, 70-30-102
    subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
  Rules of practice in proceedings, 70-30-201
  Sale of property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  Solid waste garbage dumps and landfills, land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  State
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
    right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  Stay of proceedings, 70-30-311, 70-30-312
  Streets, See also **Roads**
    mining purposes, 82-2-222
    public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for certain divisions of land, 76-3-201
  Summons, 60-4-104, 70-30-202, 70-30-302, 70-30-303, 70-30-315
  Surety bonds, 70-30-307, 70-30-311
  Surveys of property, 70-30-110
  Taxes
    proration, 70-30-315
    transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
  Title, defective, 70-30-310
  Trial, 70-30-107, 70-30-202, 70-30-206, 70-30-304
  Trusts, principal and income — amounts allocated to principal, 72-34-436
  Underground natural gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
  Urban renewal, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102
  Utilities
    mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
    public uses, 70-30-102

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)
  Utilities (Continued)
    rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
  Value of property, 60-4-104, 70-30-301, 70-30-302, 70-30-308, 70-30-313, 70-31-301, 70-31-305
  Venue, 70-30-202
  Veterans' cemetery, for, 10-2-604, 70-30-102
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy districts, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — acquisition of private water supply system, 7-13-3041
  Water use
    conduction of water from or over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
    conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-102, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1111
    irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 70-30-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
    public uses, 70-30-102, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  Weed control, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314

EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
  See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ENABLING ACT
  Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-3-436
  Constitution of Montana does not abrogate, Const., I
  Montana State University-Billings, public lands for, 20-25-255
  Natural areas, uses consistent with, 76-12-103, 76-12-121
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204
  State lands, applicability, 75-1-220, 77-1-202, 77-1-211, 77-2-217, 77-2-302, 77-2-351, 77-2-401, 77-3-303, 77-3-401, 77-3-402, 77-3-501, 77-3-502
  Text, comments, and index, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
  University of Montana-Western, public lands for, 20-25-255

ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, NONGAME AND, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nongame and endangered species**

ENERGY
  Alcohol fuel production tax incentive, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
  Alternative energy production, special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102
  Alternative energy revolving loan account and loan program, 75-2-401, 75-2-413, 75-25-101
    administration and rules, 75-25-102
    outcome measures, 75-25-103
  Alternative renewable energy source
    agricultural loan authority program loan agreements for production, 80-12-201
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment — tax credit, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
    capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104
    electrical generation facilities
      machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-225
      new or expanding industry, tax provisions, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402, 15-31-124
    industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
    microbusiness development loans, 17-6-403
    small business licensing for production, 30-16-103
  Atomic, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
  Building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
  Capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104
  Coal, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal entries**, generally
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905

ENERGY (Continued)
  Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
  Emergencies, energy supply
    alert, 90-4-302, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    compliance, 90-4-313
    curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
    declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
    definitions, 90-4-302
    disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
    distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
    expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
    federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
    information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
    legislative findings and intent, 90-4-301
    liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
    public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    rules, 90-4-316
    state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311
    violations and penalties, 90-4-301, 90-4-319
  Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
  Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Gasoline, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  Home weatherization programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER USE**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
  Low-income energy assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Nuclear, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12; Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
  Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Oil overcharge money, policy and account, 90-4-210, 90-4-215
  Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
    agreement to, 90-4-401
    appointment of members, 90-4-402
    compensation of members, 90-4-404
    duties of members, 90-4-403
    public hearings required when, 90-4-405
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Reclaimed material, production from — tax credit for investment in property used, nonapplicability, 15-32-604
  Renewable sources and conservation development, tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
  Residential energy efficiency, 50-60-801 — 50-60-803
  Solar
    alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
    easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
    tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
  Solid waste
    methane, alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
    recovery, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
    tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32
  State building energy conservation program
    bonds or bond anticipation notes, 90-4-602, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611, 90-4-612, 90-4-614
      trust, establishment, 72-33-108
    citation of state building energy conservation act, 90-4-601
    definitions, 90-4-602
    energy analyses, 90-4-605, 90-4-607
    energy conservation program account, 90-4-612, 90-4-613
    energy cost savings, 90-4-602, 90-4-614
    funding of projects, 90-4-605 — 90-4-607, 90-4-611
    preparation, 90-4-605

ENERGY (Continued)
  State building energy conservation program (Continued)
    recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
  State energy policy
    alternative fuels policy, 90-4-1011
    definitions, 90-4-1002
    development process, 90-4-1003
    goal statement, 90-4-1001
    transportation energy policy, 90-4-1010
  Tax incentives for conservation, Title 15, chapter 32
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
  Transportation, Department of — purpose, 2-15-2505
  Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
  Weatherization programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  Wind
    alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
    easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
    tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 32

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Surveying**
  Administration, Department of — architecture and engineering division, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Advertising, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
  Architectural services performed by, 37-65-103
  Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, 2-15-1763, 37-67-101; Title 37, chapter 67, part 2
    corner recordation act of montana, duties, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 67, part 3
    subdivisions, survey responsibilities, 76-3-403
  Boiler operator engineers and boiler inspectors, Title 50, chapter 74
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
  Coal mines, certification of maps, 50-73-201
  Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
  Condominium floor plans, certification, 70-23-306
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract indemnification provisions, 28-2-2111
  Consulting engineers
    drainage districts, 85-8-321
    electric facilities providers, for, 69-5-105, 69-5-106
    state building construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
    state water projects, supervision and approval, 85-1-306
  Continuing education, 37-67-315
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Corner Recordation Act of Montana, 37-67-331; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Corner records**
  Corporations, requirements for practice, 37-67-320
  County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  Dams and reservoirs, inspections, Title 85, chapter 15, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  Definitions, 37-67-101
  Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
  Electricians
    electrical contractor, electrical engineer not, 37-68-102
    master electrician, qualifications, 37-68-304
  Emeritus status, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
  Enrollment cards for interns, 37-67-314
  Entry on land by professional land surveyor and trespass exception, 70-16-111

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-67-103
- **Foreign engineers**, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-312
- **Fraudulent practices**, 37-67-331
- **Highways**, engineering and traffic investigations, 61-8-309
- **Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- **Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Hours of work**, 39-4-107
- **Injunction**, 37-67-332
- **Insurance, professional liability insurers**, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
- **Interns**, 37-67-101, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- **Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Irrigation district surveys, examinations, maps, plans, and estimates**, 85-7-1901
- **Landscape architecture**, applicability of provisions, 37-66-103, 37-66-105, 37-66-303, 37-66-308
- **Land surveying**, actions arising from — statute of limitations, 27-2-208
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-315, 37-67-321
  - certificates of authorization for sole proprietorships, firms, corporations, or partnerships, 37-67-320
  - comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  - denial, 37-67-303
  - emeritus licensees, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
  - enrollment cards for interns, 37-67-314
  - examinations, 37-67-303, 37-67-304, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-313, 37-67-331
  - fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-317, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
  - fraud, deceit, or falsification in obtaining, 37-67-331, 37-67-332
  - issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314
  - local fee or examination prohibited, 37-67-304
  - nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  - qualifications
    - engineer interns, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
    - land surveyor interns, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
    - professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306
    - professional land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309
  - reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
  - register of applicants, 37-67-204
  - reissuance when, 37-67-331
  - renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-331
  - replacement of lost or destroyed certificates or licenses, 37-67-316
  - required, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  - revocation or suspension, 37-67-331, 37-67-332
  - roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
- **Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, 7-13-102
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — director's qualifications, 20-25-301
- **Mining reclamation plans**, siltation structures — certification, 82-4-231
- **Money received by Department of Labor and Industry**, deposit, 37-67-317
- **Montana State University-Bozeman**, purpose, 20-25-221
- **Montana Tech of the University of Montana**, purpose, 20-25-211
- **Negligence**, 37-67-331
- **Nonresidents**, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — employment of engineers, 7-16-2325
- **Partnerships**, requirements for practice, 37-67-320
- **Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1765
- **Practice of engineering or land surveying**, 37-67-101
  - emeritus status, 37-67-321, 37-67-332
  - injunction to restrain when, 37-67-332
  - public nuisance, practice without license as, 37-67-302
  - representation as practitioner considered as, 37-67-102
  - sole proprietorships, firms, partnerships, or corporations — by, 37-67-320
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Public construction projects**, duties, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)
  Reprimands, 37-67-331
  Roster of licensees, 37-67-318, 37-67-321
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sanitarian licensing provisions, exemption when, 37-40-102
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  Seal of engineer or land surveyor, 37-67-314
    emeritus licensees, use not allowed, 37-67-321
    misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
    required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  Sole proprietorships, requirements for practice, 37-67-320
  Solid waste management, ground water monitoring information — certification, 75-10-207
  State building energy conservation program, 90-4-607
  State construction projects, duties, 18-2-121, 18-2-122
  State lands
    easement applications, affidavit, 77-2-102
    survey when, 77-1-104
  State services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Subdivisions, responsibilities, Title 76, chapter 3, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510
  Utilities
    rural cooperative, financial statements and information, 35-18-325
    underground, excavations near, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
  Violations, 37-67-332
    license
      lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
      revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 37-67-331
    seal of engineer or land surveyor, misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — employment by, 75-6-313, 75-6-322
  Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Water projects
    acquisition and construction, supervision and approval, 85-1-306
    state-owned — plans, drawings, and contracts, 85-1-219
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — engineer in charge of work, 7-13-3003
  Water use, upper clark fork river basin ground water permit applications — report requirement, 85-2-337

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
  Adult education programs, 20-7-702
  Agricultural seed containers, labeling, 80-5-123
  Condemnation commissioners, fluency required, 70-30-207
  Consumer loan contractss, statement of terms, 32-5-303
  Corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-1-217
  Court proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
  Dentists, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
  Foreign capital depositories, records to be in, 32-8-303
  Fraternal benefit societies
    documents to be in, 33-7-208
    minutes of proceedings of supreme governing body and board of directors, 33-7-306
  Hazardous substances, labels, 50-30-202
  Insurance policies, language simplification, 33-15-324, 33-15-336
  Interpreters, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Interpreters**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Interpreters**; **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Montana State University-Northern, curriculum, 20-25-256
  Nonprofit corporation documents, filing requirements, 35-2-119
  Official and primary language, 1-1-510
  Optometrists, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
  Partnership statements, 35-10-111
  Physicians, licensing
    examinations conducted in, 37-3-311

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)
  Physicians, licensing (Continued)
    requirements, 37-3-305, 37-3-315
  Trappers, metal tags required on traps, 87-3-504

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENTS, Title 76, chapter 7
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const.; IX, 1
  Advertising adjacent to highways, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Agricultural seeds, restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
  Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2
  Aquatic ecosystem protection, Title 75, chapter 7, See **Phosphorus compounds**; **LAKES, Construction projects**; **Flathead Basin Commission**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  Asbestos, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
  Audits, voluntary, See **Voluntary environmental audits**
  CERCLA, state participation in, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Coal tax trust fund, purpose and investment, 17-6-302 — 17-6-304, 17-6-309
  Crematory facilities, compliance with standards, 37-19-703
  Detergent phosphorus compounds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4, See **Phosphorus compounds**
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, loan conditions, 75-6-224
  Economic development, compatibility, 90-1-101
  Energy policy, state, 90-4-1001
  Environmental contingency account, 10-3-1211, 10-3-1215, 10-3-1216, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 82-4-357, 85-5-110
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental Quality Council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  Environmental quality protection fund, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110, 75-10-1223, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424, 82-4-426
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
  Fertilizers, commercial, Title 80, chapter 10, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Fishing access site improvement or development, 23-1-110
  Fish species, transplantation or introduction — scientific investigation requirement, 87-5-711
  Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-3330
  Fuels, alternative — policy, 90-4-1011
  Geothermal exploration, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  Hazardous material incidents, emergency response provisions, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
    remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Heritage property — procedures, guidelines, and impact statements, 22-3-428, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  Impact statements
    administrative rules, economic impact — applicability, 2-4-405
    air quality
      local control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301
      permit requirements, 75-2-108, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
    alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-433
    definitions, 75-1-201, 75-1-220
    energy supply emergencies, exemption, 90-4-310
    environmental review procedure, 75-1-201, 75-1-208, 75-1-220
    facility siting
      filing fee, credit against, 75-20-215

- **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** (Continued)
  - **Impact statements** (Continued)
    - facility siting (Continued)
      - proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-1-208, 75-20-216, 75-20-223
    - fees
      - administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
      - agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
      - facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
      - multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
      - schedule, 75-1-203
      - use, 75-1-205
      - water use or appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124
    - general directions, 75-1-201
    - heritage properties and paleontological remains, concerning, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
    - lakes, construction projects — for, 75-7-213
    - megalandfill siting
      - filing fee, credit against, 75-10-921
      - proposed facility, report on — inclusion, 75-1-208, 75-10-922
    - mining
      - metal mines, 75-1-208, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 90-6-307
      - strip and underground mining permit application, 75-1-208, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
    - private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
    - public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
    - state land
      - actions
        - compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121
        - final agency action, 75-1-201
      - historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130
    - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
    - subdivisions, sanitation facilities when, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
    - timber sale, review, 77-5-208
    - water quality, outstanding resource water classification, 75-5-316
    - water use or appropriation
      - lease applications, 85-2-141
      - permits, 85-2-124, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    - weather modification permits, criteria for issuance, 85-3-202
  - **Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  - **Institutional control**, 50-2-101
  - **Integrated waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  - **Ionizing radiation**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  - **Junkyards**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  - **Lakeshore protection**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
  - **Landscape architects**, Title 37, chapter 66
  - **Landscape management**, Title 75, chapter 15
  - **Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges**
    - constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 75-1-107
    - petition for review, 2-4-702
  - **Local government multijurisdictional service districts**, services, 7-11-1102
  - **Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
  - **Mining lands**, reclamation and restoration, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - **Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
  - **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  - **Municipal infractions when environmental violations**, enforcement actions not precluded, 7-1-4152
  - **Noxious plants**, determination of impact, 80-7-711
  - **Nuclear energy facilities**, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
  - **Nuclear regulation**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  - **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — duties, 82-11-111
  - **Outdoor behavioral programs**, requirements, 50-5-220
  - **Outfitters and guides**, compliance with standards, 37-47-301
  - **Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated**, 80-8-404
  - **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution
  - adoption and amendment, 75-7-401, 75-7-402
  - county regulation, 75-7-411
    - penalty for noncompliance, 75-7-412
  - distribution, 75-7-402
  - enforcement, 75-7-403, 75-7-411
  - standards, 75-7-401, 75-7-403, 75-7-411
- **Policy of state**, 75-1-103
  - challenges to actions taken, venue for proceedings, 75-1-108
  - citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  - energy supply emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  - fish and wildlife management plan subject to environmental policy act, 87-1-201
  - impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  - legislative intent and purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  - private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
  - state land
    - actions, compliance and exemption when, 77-1-121
    - historic right-of-way deeds, exemption, 77-1-130
  - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  - supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
- **Pollution generally**, See **POLLUTION**
- **Property, private**
  - action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
  - protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
- **Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Radioactive substances**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Reclamation**, Const., IX, 2
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- **Recycling**, See **RECYCLING**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — land sales, requirements, 20-25-307
- **Remedies to be provided**, Const., IX, 1
- **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**, Title 15, chapter 38, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
- **Right to clean and healthful environment**, 90-8-102; Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **Solid waste management systems**, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
- **State agency electronic access systems**, information provided by, 2-17-532
- **State building and construction provisions**, nonapplicability to remediation projects, 18-2-101
- **State land oil and gas leases**, term — effect of compliance with environmental policy act and rules, 77-3-421
- **State park improvement or development**, 23-1-110
- **Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**
- **Subdivisions**
  - environmental assessments, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
  - local regulations or standards, 76-3-501, 76-3-511
  - state regulations and standards, 76-4-135
- **Transportation energy policy**, 90-4-1010
- **Trusts, principal and income** — disbursements related to environmental matters, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
- **Underground storage tanks**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, representation on, 85-2-338
- **Vertebrate pest management**, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, loan conditions, 75-5-1113
- **Water quality**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
- **Water use**, Const., IX, 3, See also generally **WATER USE**
  - hydroelectric power generation facilities, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
  - impact statement requirements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  - upper clark fork river basin instream flow pilot program, 85-2-439
  - water storage policy, 85-1-703
- **Weather modification**
  - permits, requirements, 85-3-202, 85-3-206
  - research and development, 85-3-103
- **Weed control considerations**, 7-22-2123, 80-7-711

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL, 75-1-301, 90-4-1002
- See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- **Appointments to and composition**, 5-16-101, 5-16-103, 5-16-104
- **Compensation and expenses of members**, 75-1-302
- **Consolidation of legislative branch entities**, 5-2-504
- **Consultations**, 75-1-313
- **Contempt proceedings**, 75-1-312
- **Depositions**, 75-1-312
- **Duties generally**, 5-5-202, 75-1-313, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
- **Energy**, state policy — duties, 90-4-1002, 90-4-1003
- **Environmental impact statements**
  - availability of copies, 75-1-201
  - environmental review procedure, 75-1-208
- **Establishment**, 75-1-102
- **Examination of state agency records**, authority, 75-1-311
- **Hearings**, 75-1-312
- **Legislative environmental analyst**, selection and duties, 75-1-323
- **Meetings**, 75-1-302, 85-2-105
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - application, copy to, 75-10-918
  - long-range plan filed with, 75-10-913
  - party to proceedings, 75-10-927
- **Officers**, 5-16-105
- **Qualifications for membership**, 5-16-102
- **Referral of issues to legislative committees**, 5-5-202
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, report on, 85-1-621
- **Reports from state departments**, 75-1-314
- **Solid waste management plans**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Staff**, 75-1-323, 85-2-105
- **State agencies**, assistance by, 75-1-201, 75-1-311
- **State land banking program**, report of results, 77-2-366
- **Subpoena power**, 75-1-312
- **Term of members**, 5-16-103
- **Utilization of services**, 75-1-313
- **Vacancies**, how filled, 5-16-104
- **Water leasing study concerning streamflow for fisheries**, 85-2-436
- **Water plan, state** — submission to, 85-1-203
- **Water policy**, duties, 85-2-105
- **Witnesses**, 75-1-312

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 35
- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
- **Air pollution control equipment**, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- **Air quality**, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 2
- **Alternative energy revolving loan account**, use, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
- **Asbestos-related occupations and projects**, duties, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
- **Beavers and beaver dams obstructing streams**, investigation and reports, 87-1-224
- **Boats and boating**, waste disposal — rules, 23-2-522
- **CERCLA**, participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- **Cities and towns, undertakings** — powers regarding, 7-7-4407
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Dairy products manufacturing plants**, duties, 81-22-403

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Director**, 2-15-3501
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330
  - ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  - land commissioners, board of — consultations when, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  - small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2110
  - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  - water and wastewater operators' advisory council, appointment to, 2-15-2105
  - water pollution control advisory council, designation of secretary, 75-5-221
  - water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee** — duties, representation on, and allocation, 75-6-231
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412
- **Energy development and conservation**, Title 90, chapter 4, parts 1, 6, and 10
- **Environmental control easements**, duties, Title 76, chapter 7
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - interim functions, 75-1-324
  - report to, 75-1-314
- **Environmental rehabilitation and response account**, use, 75-1-110
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3502
- **Facility siting**, duties, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Federal territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- **Geothermal exploration**, notification, 75-20-1001
- **Hazardous chemical information to employees and communities**, duties, Title 50, chapter 78
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - notification of release, 10-3-1211
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hazardous substances**, remedial action upon release — duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- **Hazardous waste management**, 80-8-110, 80-8-305; Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
- **Infectious waste management**, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- **Integrated waste management**, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- **Local government with self-government powers**, certain powers denied, 7-1-111
- **Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**, duties, 81-9-233
- **Megalandfill siting**, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- **Mines and mining**, duties
  - coal mines, large-scale development — impact grants, 90-6-207
  - hard-rock mining impact plan, requirements, 90-6-307
  - metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  - opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  - strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- **Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Motor oil recycling signs**, design and specifications, 75-10-1101
- **Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards**, 61-12-401; Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Occupational health**, duties, 50-71-109
- **Pesticide cleanup**, 80-8-305
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup — duties, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1765
- **Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Residential buildings**, energy labeling stickers, 50-60-803
- **School facilities**, qualified energy projects — determinations, 20-9-471
- **Septage disposal requirements and licensing**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
- **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2110

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Solid waste management, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  Solid waste management districts, applicability of laws, 7-13-202, 7-13-231
  Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  State building energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Subdivisions, duties, 76-3-504, 76-3-505; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
  Timber sales, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — transfer of funds for grant, 7-14-120
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors — duties, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5
  Utilities, integrated least-cost resource plans — duties, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
  Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2105
  Water conservancy districts, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 75-5-221
  Water pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
  Water quality, responsibilities, Title 75, chapter 5
  Water supply systems, public
    duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
    laboratories for analyses and reports, licensing, 50-1-210
  Water treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42
  Water use
    appropriation permits
      objections to issuance, 85-2-311
      petition for adoption of rules, 85-2-319
    ground water investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  Wood or biomass combustion devices, low emission — energy generation tax deduction or credit, advice, 15-32-106

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW, BOARD OF, 2-15-3502
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, duties, Title 80, chapter 15
  Air quality, jurisdiction and authority, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
  Environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  Facility siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 20
  Geothermal exploration, duties, 75-20-1001
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — hearings and appeals, 75-10-727, 75-10-732, 75-10-736
  Hazardous waste management, duties, 75-10-714; Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
  Megalandfill siting, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
  Mines and mining, duties
    metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, duties, 75-10-501, 75-10-515, 75-10-540
  Radiation control, duties, Title 50, chapter 79, part 4
  Septage disposal requirements and licensing, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
  Solid waste management, duties, Title 75, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  Subdivisions, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, 50-2-116; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors — duties, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5
  Water quality districts, local — duties, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517
  Water quality, responsibilities, 50-2-116; Title 75, chapter 5
  Water supply, public — duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
  Water treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions — hearing, 37-42-102, 37-42-321

EQUAL PROTECTION, Const., II, 4
  See generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

EQUITY
  Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416

EQUITY (Continued)

- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **For every wrong there is a remedy**, 1-3-214
- **Fraudulent transfers**, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
- **Jurisdiction of**
  - district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
- **Laches**, defense, 1-3-218, 31-2-342; Title 25, chapter 20,M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Principles**, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Trademarks and service marks**, injury to business reputation or dilution of mark — principles of equity, applicability, 30-13-334
- **Trust**, breach — exclusivity of remedies, 72-34-507, See also **TRUSTS**, generally

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**

ESCROW BUSINESSES

- **Administration of provisions**, 32-7-108
- **Advertising**, 32-7-121
- **Appeals**, 32-7-124
- **Bond requirements**, 32-7-109
- **Cease and desist orders**, 32-7-122
- **Change of control**, 32-7-111
- **Citation of Regulation of Escrow Businesses Act**, 32-7-101
- **Complaints**, 32-7-122
- **Debt adjustment by**, 31-3-203
- **Definitions**, 32-7-102, 32-7-111, 32-7-117
- **Escrow accounts**, 32-7-103, 32-7-115 — 32-7-117
- **Evidence**
  - "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
  - examinations, investigations, or hearings, 32-7-123
  - exemption or exception, burden of proof, 32-7-104
  - violations, of, 32-7-122
- **Examination**, 32-7-108, 32-7-110, 32-7-115, 32-7-123
- **Exemptions or exceptions**, 32-7-103, 32-7-104
- **Fees**, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
- **Financial condition, statement of**, 32-7-115
- **Foreign capital depositories**, financial records and privacy provisions — nonapplicability, 32-8-502
- **Funds**
  - deposit requirements and disbursement, 32-7-115, 32-7-117, 32-7-121
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
- **Hearings**, 32-7-108, 32-7-123, 32-7-124
- **Injunction**, 32-7-122
- **Investigations**, 32-7-108, 32-7-122, 32-7-123
- **Licenses**
  - application and issuance, 32-7-109
  - cancellation, 32-7-122
  - fees, 32-7-108, 32-7-110
  - revocation or suspension, 32-7-121
  - transferability, 32-7-111
- **Purpose of provisions**, 32-7-101
- **Receiver**, appointment, 32-7-122
- **Records**, 32-7-115, 32-7-121
- **Regulation**, 32-7-101
- **Restraining orders**, 32-7-122
- **Rules**, 32-7-108, 32-7-109, 32-7-122
- **Subpoenas**, 32-7-123
- **Supervision**, 32-7-101, 32-7-108
- **Unauthorized business practices**, 32-7-121
- **Violations**, 32-7-108, 32-7-122

ESTATES AND PROBATE
- See also **LIVING WILLS**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Abandonment of property**, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- **Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform**, 72-1-108
- **Accounting**
  - closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
  - conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  - escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
  - personal representative, 72-1-109, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - special administrator, 72-3-703
- **Acknowledgments**
  - advancements, 72-2-119
  - gifts, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
  - wills, 72-2-521, 72-2-524, 72-2-903, 72-3-309
- **Actions by or against decedent**
  - execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
  - survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Survival of action**
- **Actions by or against personal representative**
  - accounting, 72-3-612
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - attorneys' fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  - breach of duty, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
  - capacity, 72-3-604, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - claims against estate, for payment, 72-3-804
  - closing of estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-1011
  - community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
  - costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632
  - counterclaim
    - against, 25-4-402
    - by, 25-4-401
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  - indemnification, 72-3-612
  - insurance benefits, to recover — when, 33-15-201
  - liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — accounting by surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, 72-6-215
  - party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    - small claims court, 25-35-505
  - quiet title, 70-28-204
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - recovery of possession or title determination, 72-3-606
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-35-505
  - substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
  - substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
  - successor as party, 72-3-527
  - surcharge, 72-3-612
  - surety, breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Actions by or against personal representative (Continued)
    tort actions, 72-3-612
    wrongful death of decedent, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
  Actions relating to estate
    community property, perfection of title, 72-9-109
    conservators and conservatorship
      accounting, 72-5-436
      bond, breach, 72-5-412
      capacity of conservator, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
      small claims court, in, 25-35-505
      surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
    creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
    distributees, against, 72-3-1013
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
    exempt property and allowances, remedies, 72-2-415
    homicide of decedent, payors or other third parties, 72-2-813
    personal representative, See **Actions by or against personal representative**
    public administrator
      bond, action on, 72-15-213
      recovery of property by, 72-15-104
    small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
    supervised administration, 72-3-401
    wills
      contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
      delivery to court compelled, 72-2-536
  Ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
  Administration
    ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    appointment required, 72-3-103
    commencement, 72-3-103
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    corepresentatives, 72-3-622
    costs and expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    devolution of estate, subject to, 72-3-101
    expeditious, 72-3-605
    judgment or order, effect, 25-9-103, 26-3-201
    late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    letters, See **Personal representative**
    no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
    personal representative, See **Personal representative**
    principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-428, 72-34-450
    protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    public administrator, See **Public administrator**
    receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
    restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
    special administrator, See **Special administrator**
    supervised, See **Supervised administration**
    termination, See **Closing of estate**
  Adoption
    adults or emancipated minors, rights, 42-4-403
    decree, effect, 42-5-202
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
    intestate succession
      class gifts, 72-2-715
      decree, effect, 42-5-202
      relationship of parent and child, 42-4-311, 72-2-124
    stepparent, adoption by — retention of rights of inheritance, 42-4-304, 42-4-311
    wills, omitted after-adopted child, 72-2-332

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Affidavits**
  - ancillary administration, of foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  - conservators, foreign — payment and delivery in response to, 72-5-439
  - nonprobate transfers, securities registered in beneficiary form — information by personal representative, 72-6-308
  - power of attorney, 72-5-502
  - public administrator, required when, 72-15-211
  - small estates, collection of personal property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  - wills, of witnesses, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
- **Affirmations on all filed documents**, 72-1-206
- **Agents**, 72-1-103
  - compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
  - conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
  - conservators, employment, 72-5-427
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
  - employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-3-634, 72-5-427
  - homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - licenses, transfer under probate, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  - purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption, action by consumer's estate allowed when, 27-1-710
- **Aliens**, 72-2-121, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
- **Allowances and exempt property**, See **Exempt property and allowances**
- **Anatomical gifts**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Ancillary administration**
  - actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
  - adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on local personal representative, 72-4-402
  - bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
  - claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
  - definitions, 72-4-101
  - distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  - estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
  - filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit by foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
  - "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
  - foreign trust company, appointment as administrator, 32-1-1002
  - inspection of assets, 72-4-305
  - inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
  - jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
  - priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
  - local administration, 72-4-101
    - effect on foreign personal representative, third persons, and local representatives, 72-4-311
  - local personal representative, 72-4-101, 72-4-311, 72-4-401
    - adjudication in other jurisdiction binding on, 72-4-402
  - location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  - mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
  - notice
    - creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
    - local administration, pending, 72-4-311
    - service of process, 72-4-203
  - payment of debt or delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306
    - discharge of debtor or possessor, 72-4-307
    - resident creditor notice, prohibited by, 72-4-308
  - powers of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-310, 72-4-311

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Ancillary administration (Continued)
    proof of appointment and affidavit of foreign personal representative required when, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
    provisions governing, 72-4-401
    service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  Annulment, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
  Antilapse, 72-2-613
  Appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    claims against estate, 72-3-808
    conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
    escheated estates, 72-14-301
    estate tax, 72-16-907
    formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523
  Appraisement, See **Inventories**
  Assignments
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    disclaimer of property barred by, 72-2-811
    distribution in kind, 72-3-904
    escheated estates, fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401
  Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412
  Augmented estate, 72-2-222
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
  Banks
    conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
    consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
    deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
    foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
    securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  Beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103
    alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
    benevolent association death benefits, 33-6-405
    deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
    elective share of surviving spouse, petition for payment, 72-2-228
    fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
      securities, registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
    qualified endowment contributions, tax credit, 15-30-167
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
  Bequests, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
  Bonds
    conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
    estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative, See **Personal representative**
    public administrator, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
    records, 72-1-204
    trustees of trusts, 72-3-916
  Business of decedent or person under disability
    continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
    continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
    partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Death of partner**
  Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
  Cemetery associations, hearing of annual report — applicability of laws, 35-20-207
  Child, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession**; **Minors**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    afterborn, 72-2-118, 72-2-332, 72-2-1002
    class gifts, 72-2-715

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Child (Continued)
    conservator, as, 72-5-410
    distribution
      authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
      per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
    exempt property, 72-2-413, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    family allowance, 72-2-414, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    homestead allowance, 72-2-412, 72-2-415, See also **Exempt property and allowances**
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, demand for accounting, 72-6-215
    omitted, 72-2-332, 72-2-813, 72-3-611
    parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
    parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
    pretermitted, 72-3-611
    representation, 72-1-303
    stepchild, 72-2-716
    support enforcement
      claim against estate, priority, 72-3-807
      death of parent, effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
      interstate family support, obligor, 40-5-103, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
      lien, 40-5-242
    unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  Choice of law, See **Conflict of laws**
  Claims against estate, 72-1-103, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
    administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
    ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
    appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
    bond of personal representative, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
    child support, 40-6-213
    classification of claims, 72-3-807
    closing of estate
      liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
      statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
      time for, 72-3-1001
    community property
      perfection of title, 72-9-109
      rights, 72-9-114
      security interest, 72-9-110
    compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-815
    conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
    contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
    contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
    counterclaim, 72-3-806
    declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
    disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
    enforcement, requirements, 72-3-104, 72-3-805
    execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
    exempt property, priority, 72-2-413
    family allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-414
    fiduciary deposit when person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
    funeral expenses, 72-1-103, See also **Funeral expenses**
    future due date, claims with, 72-3-814
    homestead allowance, exemption and priority, 72-2-412
    institutions, state — ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-405, 53-1-412
    insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821, 72-36-302
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Claims against estate (Continued)
    interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
    judgment
      as claim, 25-9-103
      declaratory judgment to determine creditors, 27-8-204
      from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
    liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
    liens for salaries and wages, 71-3-302
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167
    mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
    nonclaim, 72-3-803
    nonprobate transfers
      effect, 72-6-111
      multiple-party accounts, 72-6-206, 72-6-215
      securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-308, 72-6-309
    nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
    not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814
    notice
      allowance, 72-3-805
      creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103
      disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
      present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
    order for payment, 72-3-808
    payment, 72-3-808
      actions for, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
      administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
      contingent claim, 72-3-814
      encumbrance of, 72-3-812
      improper, 72-3-906
      not due, 72-3-814
      personal representative, by, 72-3-104, 72-3-613, 72-3-614
      priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
      proportional, 72-3-821
      recovery of property for, 72-3-614
      restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
      secured claim, 72-3-811
      security, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
      unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
    presentation, 72-3-801, 72-3-804, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1004
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    priority of claims, 71-3-302
    recovery from distributees, 72-3-104
    representation of parties, 72-1-303
    secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812, 72-3-821, 72-9-110
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    statute of limitations, 72-3-802
    taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-807
    torts, based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
    unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  Class gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004
  Closing of estate
    accounting, final, 72-3-1005
      compel or approve, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
      small estates, 72-3-1104
    distribution
      compelled, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
      domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
    escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212, See also **Escheated estates**
    failure to close, 72-3-1015
    formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
    informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Closing of estate (Continued)
    intestacy, partial, 72-3-1003
    late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
    liability of distributees to claimants, 72-3-1012
    lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
    notice
      formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
      subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
    order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    order to close, 72-3-1015
    paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
    personal representative's statement, by, 72-3-1004
    petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    statutes of limitation
      distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
      personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    taxes
      certificate of payment or agreement as prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006
      statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004
    time, 72-3-1015
  Community property
    application of provisions, 72-9-102, 72-9-120
    citation of uniform disposition of community property rights at death act, 72-9-101
    creditor's rights, 72-9-114
    disposition, 72-9-107
    married persons, acts of, 72-9-115
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, deposit to, 72-6-216
      securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
    purchaser for value or lender, 72-9-110
    rebuttable presumptions, 72-9-103
    testamentary disposition, limitations, 72-9-116
    title, perfection
      personal representative, heir, or devisee, 72-9-109, 72-9-110
      surviving spouse, 72-9-108, 72-9-110
    uniformity of application and construction, 72-9-120
  Compromise
    admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    claims against estate, 72-3-815
    debtors, with, 72-3-613
  Conflict of interest
    conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
    representation, 72-1-303
  Conflict of laws
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    governing instrument, construction, 72-2-713
    public employees' retirement provisions to control, 19-2-1015
    teachers' retirement provisions to control, 19-20-510
    uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
    wills, execution, 72-2-526
  Conservators and conservatorship, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    actions, See **Actions relating to estate**
    applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 72-1-201
    appointment of conservator
      acceptance, 72-5-406
      cause for, 72-5-409
      commitment or treatment of person to be protected, admissibility when, 53-21-190
      defect, 72-5-435

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    appointment of conservator (Continued)
      dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
      gambling violations, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
      guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
      petition for, 25-1-201, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
      priorities, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
      timeshare sales, appointment when, 37-53-505
      title to property vested by, 72-5-425
      transfer or alienation, not, 72-5-425
      trustee, for, 72-33-619
    attorney, court appointment, 72-5-408
    bond of conservator, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
    child of protected person as conservator, 72-5-410
    child support, jurisdiction over nonresident individual's conservator, 40-4-210, 40-5-145
    claims
      contracts, based on, 72-5-436
      estate, against, 72-1-103, 72-5-405, 72-5-429, 72-5-433
      protected person, against, 72-5-433
    collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427
    compensation of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-432, 72-15-301
    conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
    consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
    corporate shareholders, signatures for — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver, 35-1-527
    court
      accountings and appeal, 72-5-438
      appointment of conservator, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
      bond requirements, 72-5-411
      claims against estate or protected person, order for allowance, 72-5-433
      conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-5-434
      instructions by, 72-5-413
      inventory filed with, 72-5-424
      jurisdiction, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
      orders for protection, 72-5-408, 72-5-409
      personal representative's powers, order granting to conservator, 72-5-429
      powers of conservator, enlargement or limitation, 72-5-430
      powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
      removal or resignation of conservator, 72-5-414
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
      will of deceased person, delivery to, 72-5-429
    credit unions, operation when, 32-3-205, 32-3-211
    death of conservator, 72-5-414
    death of protected person, 72-3-122, 72-5-429
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-502
    delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-435, 72-5-439
    developmental disabilities, persons with
      abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
      commitment to residential facilities, creation upon, 53-20-141
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distribution of estate
      conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
      estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
      jurisdiction of court, 72-5-405
      nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
      petition for order, 72-5-413
      powers of conservator generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
      protected person, when to, 72-5-429
      title vesting in conservator, 72-5-425
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-803, 52-3-813
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
    executive clemency, application for — filing, 46-23-301
    expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
    fees, notice subsequent to payment — request for, 72-5-404
    fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-423, 72-5-436
    foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
    foreign trust company as conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
    grounds for, 72-5-409
    guardian, protective proceedings, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-401, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    hearings
      accountings, 72-5-438
      appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
      court's powers, before exercise, 72-5-421
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
      removal of conservator, 72-5-414
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
    institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
    interested persons
      appointment or protective order, petition for, 72-5-401
      conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
      notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-429, 72-5-434
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      records, request for, 72-5-424
      sureties, action against — petition for, 72-5-412
      termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
    inventory, 72-5-424
    investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
    letters of conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
    liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
    limited conservatorship, 72-5-316
    limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803
    limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
    mental health facilities
      commitment of persons to, effect, 53-21-141, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
      transportation of protected person to, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
    minors, transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
    missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
    nomination, power of, 72-2-814, 72-5-410, 72-5-501
    nonprofit corporations
      as conservator, 72-5-410
      members, signatures for — acceptance of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
    notice
      accountings, 72-5-438
      claim against estate or protected person, 72-5-433
      conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
      conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-406
      court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
      interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
      orders subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
      petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
      removal of conservator, 72-5-414
      sureties, to, 72-5-412
      termination of conservatorship, 72-5-437
      waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
    orders
      accounting, for, 72-5-438

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    orders (Continued)
      claims, allowance — for, 72-5-433
      conservatorship, for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
      powers of personal representative to conservator, granting, 72-5-429
      subsequent to appointment, petition for, 72-5-413
      termination, for, 72-5-426
    parent
      as conservator, 72-5-410
      distributions, recommendations for, 72-5-428
      inventory to, 72-5-424
      notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
      petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
    partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616
    paternity proceedings, jurisdiction, 40-6-109
    personal representative
      conservator as, 72-5-429
      rights of conservator, 72-3-505, 72-3-522
      termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
    petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-401
      contents, 72-5-402
      fee for filing, 25-1-201
      hearing, 72-5-408
      notice, 72-5-403
    pleadings, 72-1-303
    power of attorney, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
    powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
      enlargement, 72-5-430
      limitation, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
    professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
    protective services for aged persons or disabled adults does not create conservatorship, 52-3-207
    public administrator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
    public employees' retirement benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
    relative as conservator, 72-5-410
    removal of conservator, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
    residence requirements, 72-5-407, 72-5-410
    resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-438
    sales by conservator, 72-5-427
    securities
      bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
      conservator's power, 72-5-427
      court's powers, 72-5-421
      exempt transactions, 30-10-105
      injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
      living trust violations, appointment for defendant's assets, 30-10-913
      third persons, protection, 72-5-435
    spouse
      as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
      court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
      notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
    successor conservator, 72-5-412 — 72-5-414
    support of protected person, 72-3-917, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-433
    taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    temporary conservator, 72-5-413
    termination of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
    third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
    title to property, 72-5-425, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
    tort claims against estate, 72-5-436
    trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
    venue, 72-1-203, 72-5-407
    visitor
      compensation, 72-5-432
      interview with, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
    voidable transactions, 72-5-434
    will of parent of protected person, nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
    will of protected person
      consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
      delivery to court, 72-5-429
      examination by conservator, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
      nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
    wills, appointment of conservator — effect, 72-5-425
  Contempt
    misappropriation of estate, person's refusal to testify, 72-15-110
    will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-536
  Contracts
    claims against estate
      interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
      limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
    conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915
    minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    personal representative, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
    protected persons and conservatorship
      conservator
        appointment, effect, 72-5-425
        capacity, 72-5-427
      consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
      court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-224
    succession, concerning, 72-2-534
  Contribution
    abatement by, 72-3-901
    claims against estate, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
    elective share of surviving spouse, to, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-230
  Controversies, admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  Corporations
    close corporation shareholders, 35-1-550
    directors
      conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461
      indemnification, 35-1-451
    "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-1-113
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
    shareholders, signatures by fiduciary, 35-1-527
  Costs and expenses
    attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
    augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-222
    claim against the estate
      as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807, 72-3-808
      effect on, 72-3-803
    closing of estate, failure to close, 72-3-1015
    conservatorships, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-433, 72-5-437
    filing fee, 25-1-201
    missing persons, search, 72-3-306
    payment
      closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
      conservator, by, 72-5-427
      personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
      priority, 72-3-807
    personal representatives, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Costs and expenses (Continued)
    public administrators
      accounting, 72-15-207
      bond, action on, 72-15-213
      fees, 72-15-301
      payment from estate, 72-15-210
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    trustor's estate, administration, 72-36-302
    wills
      contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
      handwriting analysis, 72-12-406
  Court, 72-1-103
    agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-634
    animals, trusts for — appointments pertaining to, 72-2-1017
    appeals, See **Appeals**
    attorney's fees, determination, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
    business of estate, order for continuation, 72-3-613
    chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311
    claim against estate
      compromise, 72-3-815
      payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
    clerk of court's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT**
    closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003 — 72-3-1005
      show cause when not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
      small estates, 72-3-1104
      subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    compromise
      approval, 72-3-132
      consent for, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
    conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    distribution, petition for, 72-3-914
    elective share of surviving spouse, duties, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, 72-14-103
      claim for, 72-14-301, 72-14-402
      discovery motion, 72-14-201
      investment of deposited money, order, 72-14-203
    exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
    fiduciary deposits, claim for, 72-14-402
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    interested persons bound by orders, 72-3-111
    jurisdiction
      community property, perfection of title, 72-9-108
      disclaimer of property interests, filing, 72-2-811
      exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
      foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
      notice for hearing, method or time of giving, 72-1-301
      original jurisdiction, 3-5-302
      personal representative
        defect, 72-3-618
        invocation, power of, 72-3-605
        personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
      subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
      surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
      third parties — payments, transfers, or deposits by, 72-2-712, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
    personal representative
      appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-503, 72-3-504, 72-3-506, 72-3-507, 72-3-512
      bond, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
      compensation
        renunciation, filing, 72-3-631
        review, 72-3-634

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Court (Continued)
    personal representative (Continued)
      foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
        filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
        personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
      inventory, filing, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
      jurisdiction
        defect, 72-3-618
        invocation, power of, 72-3-605
        personal, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
      limitation of powers, 72-3-618
      removal, 72-3-526
      restraining order against, 72-3-617
      subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
      surety on bond, 72-3-516
      termination, effect, 72-3-521
    public administrator
      accounting, 72-15-203, 72-15-207, 72-15-208, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
      bond, additional, 72-15-208
      compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
      deposit of money, order, 72-15-213
      misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
      supervision, 72-15-201
    records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See also **Records required**
    small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
    subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
    supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **Supervised administration**
    testamentary trusts, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    user surcharge, imposition, 3-1-317
    waiver of rights, unconscionability — decision on, 72-2-224
    wills
      delivery to, 72-2-536
      deposit with, 72-2-535
      handwriting analysis, 72-12-401, 72-12-402, 72-12-407
  Creditors' claims, See **Claims against estate**
  Crime victims compensation benefits, See generally **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**, **Compensation of victims**
  Criminal offenders, restitution to victims, 46-18-241
  Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122
  Damages
    future, periodic payments — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    interested persons, failure to give notice to, 72-3-106
    medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
    personal representative, breach of fiduciary duty, 72-3-616
    stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
    will, failure to deliver, 72-2-536
  Death certificates as evidence, 72-1-108, 72-2-909
  Death or status of individual, evidence of, 72-1-108
  Debts, See **Claims against estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
  Declaration of invalidity of marriage, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
  Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
  Defect
    claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
    fiduciary sales, deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
    informal probate applications, 72-3-215
    inventories, 72-3-609
    letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
    order, notice of — noncompliance, 72-3-106
    petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
    transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
    transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
  Definitions, 72-1-103
    ancillary administration, 72-4-101

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Definitions** (Continued)
  - antilapse provision, 72-2-613
  - augmented estate provisions, 72-2-222, 72-2-227
  - conservatorships and guardianships, 72-5-101
  - deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendant provision, 72-2-716
  - disclaimer of property interests, representative of a person, 72-2-811
  - distribution, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
  - divorce or annulment, revocation by, 72-2-814
  - estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
  - formal testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
  - future interest under terms of a trust, survivorship with respect to, 72-2-717
  - homicide provision, 72-2-813
  - international wills, 72-2-901
  - intestate succession, representation provision, 72-2-116
  - nonademption of specific devise, incapacitated principal, 72-2-616
  - nonprobate transfers
    - multiple-party account provisions, 72-6-201
    - securities, registration in beneficiary form provisions, 72-6-301
  - 120-hour rule, co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  - supervised administration, 72-3-401
  - will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-901
- **Denial of probate**, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
- **Descriptions of property in**
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - pleadings, 72-1-303
- **Devise and devisees**, 72-1-103, 72-2-613, 72-3-901, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
  - ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619
  - administration, absence of, 72-3-911
  - alienage, 72-2-215
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
  - beneficiary, 72-1-103
  - cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, 37-19-822
  - child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
  - claims against estate
    - compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
    - statute of limitations, 72-3-803
  - closing of estate
    - petition for order, 72-3-1003
    - recovery of property, 72-3-1013
  - community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
  - compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  - covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
  - dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
  - declaratory judgment, to determine, 27-8-204
  - decreased, 72-2-613
  - defeasible estate, 71-1-209
  - devolution of estate, 72-3-101
  - estate, devise to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
  - formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  - indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
  - interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    - plots, disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-832
    - property acquired by, 35-21-805
  - medicaid, excess burial funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
  - nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
  - nonprobate transfers
    - multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
    - securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
  - nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
  - omission as parties, 72-3-1002

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Devise and devisees (Continued)
    partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
    personal representative
      notice of appointment, 72-3-603
      priority as, 72-3-502
    public library districts, property acquired by, 22-1-707
    residuary devisees, 72-2-614, 72-3-902
    restorative justice programs, for, 2-15-2014
    state government broadcasting service, for, 5-11-1112
    state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
      improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
    things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
    transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
    trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
    unknown
      effect of judgments, 25-3-505
      parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    viatical settlement provider, life insurance death benefits to, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315
    vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
  Devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See also **Succession**
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  Disability, persons under — distribution to, 72-3-917, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  Disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  Discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Dissolution or annulment of marriage
    effect, 72-2-812
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    renunciation of succession, 72-2-224
    revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814
  Distribution and distributees, 72-1-103, See also **Intestate succession**; **Succession**
    abatement, 72-2-331, 72-2-332, 72-2-413, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
    administration, absence of, 72-3-911
    agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
    agriculture development council, acceptance, 90-9-202
    airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
    ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
    chemical dependency treatment programs, for, 53-24-108
    cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803, 67-10-201, 90-5-102
    city-county consolidated governments, acceptance, 7-3-1203
    claims against estate, payment — bond or security by distributee, 72-3-814
    closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1006
      partial distribution, 72-3-1006
      statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
    community college district trustees, acceptance, 20-15-109
    community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
    community service programs, to, 90-14-103
    conservation districts, authority, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
    conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
    contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
    corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
    counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105, 90-5-102
    county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
    county park district commissions, acceptance, 7-16-2423
    county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Distribution and distributees (Continued)
    cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — acceptance, 20-8-111, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
    deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
    development corporations, acceptance, 32-4-201
    devolution, 72-3-101
      when no administration, 72-3-911
    disability, person under, 72-3-917, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
    dissolution of marriage, property settlement — criteria for determining, 40-4-202
    domiciliary personal representative, to, 72-3-822
    encumbered assets, 72-3-812
    escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
    estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16
    evidence of succession, 72-3-905
    evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    expeditious, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
    fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
    firefighters' unified retirement system, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, to, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
    foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
    future interests
      in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
      under terms of trust, 72-2-717
    grazing district preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
    highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
    hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
    housing, board of — acceptance, 90-6-104
    improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
    indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912
    in "heirs" and like, 72-2-721
    in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
    institutions generally, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002
    interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 77-1-213
    lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
    liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
    libraries, public — board of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
    limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    migratory bird reservations, lands for, 2-1-211
    missing persons, to, 72-3-918
    Montana arts council, authority, 22-2-107
    Montana state university-bozeman local government center, acceptance, 20-25-237
    motor vehicles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    municipal commission-manager government, acceptance, 7-3-4313
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-1-332, 85-3-103
    nonprofit corporations, merger — effect, 35-2-614
    omitted child, 72-2-332
    open-space lands
      authority of public bodies, 76-6-106
      land for, 7-12-4102
    park commissioners, board of — authority, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
    parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
    parks, public — land for, 7-12-4102

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Distribution and distributees** (Continued)
  - partial distribution, 72-3-1006
  - partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
  - paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
  - payment in, 72-3-905, 72-3-906
  - per capita at each generation, 72-2-719
  - personal representative, authority, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-613
  - per stirpes, 72-2-719, 72-6-310
  - planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  - police officers' retirement systems
    - employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
    - police retirement funds, to, 19-19-304
  - port authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-1111
  - principal and income, allocation, 72-34-434, 72-34-453
  - private agreement among successors, 72-3-915
  - procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132
  - proposal and right to object, 72-3-903
  - public employees' retirement systems, family law orders — alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - public health and human services, department of — acceptance, 53-20-504, 53-21-402
  - purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
  - recovery from distributees, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
  - recovery when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-907, 72-3-1013
  - reformation, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
  - regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
  - religious corporations sole, power, 35-3-205
  - representation, by, 72-2-719
  - residuary estate, 72-3-902
  - restorative justice programs, for, 2-15-2014
  - restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
  - reversion, 70-15-210, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Reversion**
  - school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
  - schools generally, for, 20-9-601
  - school trustees, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-9-604
  - securities
    - cash distribution prior to death, 72-2-615
    - valuation, 72-3-902
  - small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - spouse, entitlement, 72-2-331, See also **Spouse**
  - state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
  - state government broadcasting service, for, 5-11-1112
  - state land acquired by, 77-1-101, 77-5-101
  - state library commission, to, 22-1-103
  - state, to
    - expenditure limitation, 17-8-105
    - investment funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
    - veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
  - successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
  - supervised administration, 72-3-401, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, See also **Supervised administration**
  - taxes, Title 72, chapter 16
  - television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
  - testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
  - transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
  - trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  - trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
  - unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
  - university of Montana-missoula bureau of government research, acceptance, 20-25-207
  - university system, 17-3-1001, 17-3-1002, 20-25-402, 20-25-426
  - urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
  - veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
  - viatical settlement provider, life insurance death benefits to, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Distribution and distributees (Continued)
    water conservancy district board of directors, authority, 85-9-405
    will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610
  Divorce, See **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**
  Domicile, See **Residence**
  Dower, See also **Elective share of surviving spouse**
    abolishment, 72-2-122
    partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
    presumption property free from, 70-20-316
    quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
  Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    "agent" defined, 72-1-103
    elective share of surviving spouse, right of election, 72-2-223
    nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-616
  Easements, dedication by
    conservator, 72-5-427
    personal representative, 72-3-613
  Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    abatement, applicability, 72-3-901
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    community property, 72-9-107
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    effect on statutory benefits, 72-2-226
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    extension of time, 72-2-225
    family allowance, effect, 72-2-414
    governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
    homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    incapacitated person, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
    liability of others for balance, 72-2-227
    payors and other third parties, protection, 72-2-228
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
    petition for, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
    proceeding for, 72-2-225
    protected person, court's power, 72-5-421
    recipients, liability, 72-2-230
    right of election, 72-2-223
    sources from which share payable, 72-2-227
    supplemental elective-share amount, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225 — 72-2-227, 72-2-230
    waiver of right, 72-2-224
  Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
    small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  Errors, See **Defect**
  Escheated estates
    accountings, 72-14-103, 72-14-202, 72-14-204
    acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
      collection by department of administration, 17-4-103
      procedure, Title 72, chapter 14, part 2
    attorney general, duties, 72-14-103
      special assistant attorney general, 72-14-103
    citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
    claim of escheated property, action for, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
      amount, 72-14-210
      fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
      statute of limitations, 72-14-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Escheated estates (Continued)
    delivery of property
      intangible personal property, 72-14-205
      real property, deed, 72-14-206
      tangible personal property, 72-14-207
    deposit of money
      county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-14-403, 72-15-212
      fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
      investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
      public administrator, by, 72-14-202
      revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
      state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
      trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
    discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
    fiduciary deposits when, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — acquisition and liability of facility, 75-10-715
    insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
    joint action with other states, 70-9-823
    notice of auction sale
      intangible personal property, 72-14-205
      real property, 72-14-206
      tangible personal property, 72-14-207
    personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
    real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
    sale of property, 72-14-208
      final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
      intangible personal property, 72-14-205
      real property, 72-14-206
      tangible personal property, 72-14-207
    state forests, acquisition by, 77-5-101
    unclaimed property, 70-9-805, 70-9-811, 70-9-814, 70-9-823, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
    when title vests in state, 72-14-102
  Estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16
  Evidence
    child, transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-332
    community property, presumption, 72-9-103
    conservatorship, transfer of assets, 72-5-426, 72-5-437
    death, 72-3-317
    death or status of individual, 72-1-108
    distributees
      purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
      succession to interest, 72-3-905
      title to property, 72-3-904
    distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
    elective share of surviving spouse, election by agent presumed to be on behalf of incapacitated spouse, 72-2-223
    escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
    guardianship, necessity — expert testimony, 72-5-315
    homicide of decedent, determination of criminal accountability of killer, 72-2-813
    informal probate, conclusive as to all persons, 72-3-215
    intestacy, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
    marital relationship between decedent and beneficiary, 72-2-814
    judgments or orders, when conclusive, 26-3-201
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — ownership during lifetime, net contribution, 72-6-211
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
    personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-533
    possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
    power of appointment, specific reference — presumption of donor's intention, 72-2-714
    power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
    preexisting estates, 72-1-107
    simultaneous death, presumption, 72-1-108, 72-2-712

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    spouse, premarital will or transfer in lieu of testamentary provision, 72-2-331
    title to property, 72-3-904
    trust for domestic or pet animals, governing instrument and transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
    wills
      contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
      execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
      international wills
        death of testator, 72-2-909
        validity, certificate conclusive of, 72-2-906
      parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
      revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-534
      self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
      subsequent, presumption of intent to replace or supplement previous will, 72-2-527
      witnesses, See **Wills**
      writings intended as, 72-2-523
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
    writings of decedent, 26-1-607
  Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
    counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
  Executor, See **Personal representative**
  Exempt property and allowances
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    applicability of laws, 72-2-411
    augmented estate, effect, 72-2-222
    claims against estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
    definitions, 72-1-103
    devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
    distribution, applicability, 72-3-902
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    elective share by surviving spouse, effect, 72-2-221, 72-2-226
    exempt property, 72-1-103, 72-2-413
    family allowance, 72-2-414
    governing instrument, conflict of laws — effect, 72-2-713
    homestead allowance, 72-2-412
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    institutions, state — ancillary and per diem charges, effect, 53-1-412
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect on allowances, 72-6-215
    120-hour rule, survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
    selection of property, 72-2-415
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
    title to, establishment, 72-3-911
    waiver of rights, 72-2-224
  Expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
  Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
  Fiduciary generally, 72-1-103, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Personal representative**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **TRUSTS**
    applicability of laws, territorial extent, 72-1-201
    compromise agreements, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
    notice, waiver, 72-1-302
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    prior, acts or accounts — review, extent of orders binding, 72-1-303
  Foreign conservators, 72-5-439
  Foreign estates, See **Nonresident decedents**
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
  Formal testacy and appointment proceedings
    appeals, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-523

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
    appointment, specific provisions, 72-3-319, 72-3-507, 72-3-523, 72-3-611
      bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513
      request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
      several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
    claims against estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
    compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    contested cases
      burdens in, 72-3-310
      priority of determinations, 72-3-311
      witness' testimony, 72-3-309
    death
      burden of proof, 72-3-310
      conclusive finding, 72-3-317
      fact of death in doubt, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
    definitions, 72-1-103
    execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310, 72-3-1002
    fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
    foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
    hearings, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
      notice, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      unopposed cases, 72-3-307
    heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
    informal probate and appointment proceedings
      confirmation of appointment, 72-3-304
      denial, effect, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
      stay of appointment, 72-3-319
      superseded by formal proceeding, 72-3-303, 72-3-523
    intestacy
      burden of proof, 72-3-310
      order, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
      partial, 72-3-315
      petition for adjudication, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-311
      unopposed petition, 72-3-307
    late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
    nonresidents, orders of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
    notice
      appointment, determination, 72-3-319
      failure to give, 72-3-1002
      hearing, 72-3-305, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
      petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-304
      proof of notice, 72-3-313
    objections, 72-3-308
    omitted parties, 72-3-1002
    orders
      appeal, 72-3-317
      compromise, 72-3-132
      final, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
      intestacy, 72-3-307, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
      modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
      out-of-state, effect, 72-3-312
      probate, 72-3-307, 72-3-313
      request for, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
      several instruments, 72-3-314
      vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
      who bound, 72-1-303
    petitions, 72-3-301, 72-3-311
      appointment, for, 72-3-319
      dismissal or amendment, 72-3-313
      filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
    petitions (Continued)
      informal appointment, request for confirmation, 72-3-304
      order, for modification or vacation, 72-3-317
      several petitions, 72-3-314
      supervised administration, applicability, 72-3-403
      unopposed, 72-3-307
    pleadings, 72-3-307, 72-3-308
    rules of procedure, 72-1-207
    self-proved will, 72-3-309
    several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-704, 72-3-705
    statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
    supervised administration, joinder, 72-3-402
    validity of will, 72-3-313, 72-12-206
    venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  Fraternal benefit societies
    benefits, payment to estate, 33-7-521
    heirs, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
  Fraud
    alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
    distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
    personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
    remedies, 72-1-111
    wills
      contested cases, burden of proof, 72-3-310
      extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
      self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Funeral expenses, See also **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
    augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
    claim against estate, 72-1-103
      priority for payment, 72-3-807
    medicaid, excess burial funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  Future interests, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
    "heirs" and like, in, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    passing of, 70-1-326
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
    trust
      animals, trust for domestic and pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
      survivorship under terms of, 72-2-717
  Generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  Gifts
    ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
    advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
    anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17
    antilapse, 72-2-613
    causa mortis, 15-7-307, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
    class gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718, 72-2-1004
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    protected persons
      charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
      court's authority, 72-5-421
    qualified endowment contributions, tax credit for, 15-30-167
    substitute gifts, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Governing instrument, 72-1-103
    animals, trusts for, 72-2-1017
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    beneficiary and beneficiary designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-712
      alternative, 72-2-716
    class gifts, 72-2-715 — 72-2-718
    compromise of controversies, 72-3-131
    construction
      conflict of laws, 72-2-713
      scope of rules, 72-2-711
      worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
    deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
    disclaimer of property interests, restrictions or limitations, 72-2-811
    distribution of property, per capita at each generation or per stirpes, 72-2-719
    divorce or annulment, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
    elective share of surviving spouse, payors and other third parties, 72-2-228
    future interests
      in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
      trust, under terms of — survivorship with, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    120-hour rule, 72-2-712
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003
    power of appointment, specific reference, 72-2-714
    taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
  Hearings
    attorneys' fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
    closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
    formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    notice, 72-1-301
    personal representative
      removal for cause, 72-3-526
      restraining order, 72-3-617
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
    wills, handwriting analysis — determination of necessity, 72-12-402
  Heirs, 72-1-103, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**
    administration, absence of, 72-3-911
    afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
    alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
    animals, trust for domestic or pet — unexpended trust property, 72-2-1017
    artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
    benevolent association death benefits, 33-6-405
    cemetery plots, inalienability, 35-20-216
    charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
    child support, action by board of county commissioners for, 40-6-213
    claim against estate
      compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
      statute of limitations, 72-3-803
    class gifts, 72-2-718
    closing of estate
      determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
      recovery of property, 72-3-1013
    community property, title to property, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
    compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
    cooperative associations, proceeds of shares to, 35-15-404
    covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
    dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-704
    declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Heirs (Continued)
    defeasible estate, 71-1-209
    definitions, 72-1-103
    degrees of kinship
      collateral kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
      computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-103, 72-11-104
      intestate succession, 72-2-113
      lineal kinship, 72-11-102, 72-11-103
    devolution of estate, 72-3-101
      disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    elective share of surviving spouse, transfer from unexpended trust property, 72-2-223
    foreign capital depositories, deposit account transfers, 32-8-316
    formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
    future interests in, 70-1-518, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
    human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
    indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-827
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-169
    mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
    minors, contracts — disaffirmance, 41-1-304
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts, payments, 72-6-223, 72-6-226
      securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity, 72-6-308
    omission as parties, 72-3-1002
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114
    outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
    partition, petition and notice, 72-3-914
    paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
    personal representative, appointment
      notice, 72-3-603
      priority, 72-3-502
    property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
    remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
    representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116
    state land sales, canceled certificates of purchase
      improvements on land, effect on, 77-2-332
      reinstatement, application, 77-2-333
    treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
    unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
    unknown
      judgment, effect, 25-3-505
      parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
    veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501
    vital statistics, certificates generally — data pertaining to father of child, 50-15-109
    workers' compensation
      employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
      laws binding on, 39-71-411
      third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
    worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
  Homicide victims, 46-18-243, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**; **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**, **Restitution**
  Illegitimate individuals, class gifts, 72-2-715
  Incapacitated persons, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, 72-1-202, 72-5-101, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
  Indebtedness to estate
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
    foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    small estates, 72-3-1101
    successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
  Independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
  Indians, ownership or right to possession of property — adjudication not allowed, 2-1-304
  Informal probate and appointment proceedings
    application, 25-1-201, 72-1-103
      additional information, 72-3-203
      contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
      defect, 72-3-215
      interested person's right, 72-3-105
      stay, 72-3-403
      verification, 72-3-201
    appointment
      authority conferred by, 72-3-611
      clerk of court, duty to make, 72-3-225
    definitions, 72-1-103
    denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214, 72-3-223, 72-3-224, 72-5-233
    findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    formal proceedings
      confirmation of informal appointment, 72-3-304
      stay of informal appointment, 72-3-319
      supersedes informal applications, 72-3-303, 72-3-523
    granting, 72-3-213
    intestacy, appointment in, 72-3-204
    necessity, 72-3-102
    notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
    prevention, 72-3-302
    previous probate, 72-3-213
    set-aside, 72-3-302
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701, 72-3-703, 72-3-705
    statement of informal probate, 72-3-215
    statutes of limitation, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
    successor personal representative, appointment, 72-3-205
    vacation, 72-3-523
    venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  Insufficiency of estate
    administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
    claims against estate
      conservatorship, 72-5-433
      priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
      statute of limitations, waiver when, 72-3-802
    estate taxes, to pay, 72-16-608
    nonprobate transfers from multiple-party accounts, effect, 72-6-215
    trustor's estate, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
  Insurance, See also **Governing instrument**
    assets of estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    disability benefits, payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
    insurance producer's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    liability insurance, liability of decedent or personal representative — to establish, 72-3-803
    life
      deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
      homicide, effect, 72-2-813

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    life (Continued)
      industrial, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
      premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of benefits, 40-2-605
    nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    protected persons
      conservator
        appointment, effect, 72-5-425
        authority, 72-5-427
      court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    recovery of benefits, action for — when, 33-15-201
    testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
  Insurers, reciprocal — eligible subscribers, 33-5-503
  Interest
    claims against estate, 72-3-805
    mere possibility not, 70-1-319
    pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108
  Interested persons, 72-1-103
    accountings to, 72-3-1005
    agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
    closing of estate
      late discovery of property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
      petition for, 72-3-1001
    compromise, submission of agreement for approval, 72-3-132
    conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    elective share of surviving spouse, notices, 72-2-225, 72-2-227
    exempt property and allowances, petition for relief, 72-2-415
    formal proceedings, 72-1-103
      appointment, notice, 72-3-319
      fact of death in doubt, demand for notice of hearing, 72-3-306
      petition for orders, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
    homicide, petition for determination of individual's criminal accountability, 72-2-813
    informal proceedings, application for determination, 72-3-105, 72-3-213
    inventory, copy to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303
      demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
    orders, who bound, 72-3-111
    personal representative
      bond, demand by, 72-3-513, 72-3-514
      removal, petition for, 72-3-526
      resignation, notice, 72-3-525
      review of compensation and employment of other persons, 72-3-634
      surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
    reformation of distribution, petition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
    special administrator, application for appointment, 72-3-701
    supervised administration
      orders, application for, 72-3-405
      personal representative, duties and powers, 72-3-404
      petition for, 72-3-402
    voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615
    wills
      delivery to, request, 72-2-536
      handwriting analysis, copy of expert's report, 72-12-407
      witness to, 72-2-525
  Intestate succession, 72-2-111, See also **Heirs**
    administration, when no, 72-3-911
    adoption, effect, 42-4-311, 42-5-202, 72-2-124
    advancements, 72-2-119, 72-3-911
    afterborn heirs, 72-2-118
    alienage, 72-2-121, 72-2-215

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Intestate succession (Continued)
    appointment in intestacy, 72-3-204, 72-3-523, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    class gifts, 72-2-715, 72-2-718
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-534
    curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-122
    debt owed to decedent, 72-2-120
    devolution of estate, 72-3-101
    disclaimer, 72-2-813
    distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611
    divorce, annulment, or decree of separation — effect, 72-2-812
    dower, abolishment, 72-2-122
    exempt property, effect, 72-2-413
    family allowance, effect, 72-2-414
    formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
    group life insurance benefits, 33-20-1207
    half blood, kindred of, 72-2-117
    heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
    heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-112, 72-2-113
    homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-412
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See also **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    jury trial, 72-1-208
    kinship, degrees of, See **Heirs**
    no taker, 72-2-115
    omitted child, 72-2-332
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-118
    parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
    partial intestacy, 72-3-315
    public administrator to take charge of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-105, See **Public administrator**
    quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201
    real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
    representation, 72-2-113, 72-2-116
    securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-310
    state, passes to, 72-2-114, 72-2-115, 72-2-721
    surviving spouse, 72-2-112, 72-2-331, 72-2-721
    survivorship requirement, 72-2-114
    two lines, relation through, 72-2-123
    waiver of rights, 72-2-224
    will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-331
  Inventories, 72-3-607
    alien heirs, 72-2-215
    conservator, by, 72-5-424
    nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
    public administrator, by, 72-15-201
    revenue, department of — copy to, 72-4-307
    small estates, 72-3-1103
    supplemental, 72-3-609
  Investigations
    death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
    escheated estates, discovery, 72-14-103
  Investment of estate
    advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
    conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
    escheated estates, 72-14-203
    facility finance authority bonds, 90-7-113
    home owners' loan corporation or federal housing administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
    personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
    public administrator, by, 72-15-205

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Joinder of proceedings**, 72-3-121
- **Joint tenants**
  - augmented estate, 72-2-222
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-833
  - medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167, 53-6-174
  - protected persons
    - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
    - court's authority, 72-5-421
  - restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420
  - right of survivorship, 16-4-420, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-2-712, 72-2-811, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-6-302
  - securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
  - termination of joint tenancy, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-501
- **Judgments**, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
  - claim against estate, as, 25-9-103
  - claims, allowance or disallowance, 72-3-805
  - counterclaims exceeding claims, 72-3-806
  - declaratory, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - effect, 26-3-201
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
  - execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - future damages, periodic payment — property of estate, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
  - medical malpractice, future damages — periodic payments as property of estate, 25-9-412
  - public administrator, against, 72-15-213
  - secured claims, deficiency judgment, 72-3-104
- **Jury trial**, 72-1-208
- **Kinship**
  - adoption, See **Adoption**
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of probate or nonprobate transfers by, 72-2-814
  - foreign capital depositories, deposit account transfers, 32-8-316
  - future interests in "heirs" and like, 72-2-223, 72-2-717, 72-2-721
  - half blood, 72-2-117, 72-2-715
  - human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  - intestate succession, 72-2-113, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**
  - worthier title doctrine abolished, 72-2-720
- **Lapse**
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
  - trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-531
- **Leases**, 72-1-103
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - protected persons
    - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    - court's authority, 72-5-422
  - protection of lessee, 72-3-907
- **Legacy**, See **Devise and devisees**; **Distribution and distributees**; **Wills**
- **Letters testamentary**, See **Personal representative**
- **Liens**
  - child support enforcement, 40-5-242
  - claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - estate tax, for, 72-16-911
  - generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
  - judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Liens (Continued)
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — financial institutions, 72-6-227
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812, 72-3-1014
    salaries and wages, for — claims, priority, 71-3-302
    small estates, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Estates for life**
    attorneys' fees, 72-3-633
    cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    personal representative's compensation, 72-3-631
    remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
  Limited liability companies, Title 35, chapter 8
  Location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  Lottery, state — prizes, payment to deceased winner's estate, 23-7-311
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment — liability, 35-21-810
  Medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
    burial funds, excess — from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
    nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds — from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188
  Medical care savings accounts, principal and interest — distribution to estate, 15-61-202
  Medical record information, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
  Minors, 72-1-103, 72-1-201, See also **Child**
    adoption, See **Adoption**
    class gifts, 72-2-715
    compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
    distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
    escheated property, statute of limitations on recovery, 72-14-302
    fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
    guardians of, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
    personal representative
      contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
      custodial parent, priority, 72-3-502
      prohibited as, 72-3-501
    public employees' retirement benefits, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
    wills, making prohibited, 72-2-521
  Missing persons, See **Presumed decedents**; **MISSING PERSONS**
  Mistake, See **Defect**
  Mortgages, 72-1-103
    claims against estate, effect, 71-1-222, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
    conservator
      authority, 72-5-427
      security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
    devises, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
    discharge, 71-1-213
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    personal representative
      authority, 71-1-210, 71-1-213, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
      bond secured by, 72-3-515
    protected persons
      conservator's authority, 72-5-427
      court's authority, 72-5-422
    renewal, 71-1-210
  Motor vehicles
    dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
    surviving spouse or heir, transfer of interest, 61-3-222

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Motor vehicles (Continued)
    transfer of interest, involuntary, 61-3-221
  Multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  Negotiable instruments
    acquisition of instrument from estate, status of holder, 30-3-302
    location of property, 72-3-113
    payable to estate, 30-3-126
  Next of kin, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
  Nonprobate transfers, See also **Insurance**; **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    death, on, 72-6-111
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221, 72-2-223, 72-2-225, 72-2-227, 72-2-228, 72-2-230
    joint tenancy or life estate interest, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    multiple-party accounts
      agency designation, 72-6-203 — 72-6-205
        financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
        ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
        payment to agent, 72-6-224, 72-6-226
      alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-216, 72-6-226
      community property, 72-6-216
      creditors' rights, 72-6-215
      death, rights at, 72-6-212, 72-6-213
      definitions, 72-6-201, 72-6-211
      existing, 72-6-203
      financial institution, 72-6-201
        accounts, payment on, 72-6-222
        agent, payment to, 72-6-224
        alteration of rights, 72-6-213, 72-6-226
        authority, 72-6-221
        discharge, 72-6-226
        liability, 72-6-206
        minor, payment to, 72-6-225
        POD designation, payment on, 72-6-223
        setoff, 72-6-206, 72-6-227
      forms, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
      limitation on scope of provisions, 72-6-202
      nontestamentary, 72-6-214
      ownership, 72-6-206
        lifetime, during, 72-6-211
        surviving party or beneficiary or decedent's estate, right, 72-6-212
      POD designation, 72-6-201, 72-6-203, 72-6-204
        alteration of rights, 72-6-213
        creditors' rights, 72-6-215
        financial institution, authority, 72-6-221
        living trust provisions, nonapplicability, 30-10-903
        ownership during lifetime, 72-6-211
        payment on, 72-6-223
        rights at death, 72-6-212
      tenancy by entireties, 72-6-216
      terms, 72-6-201, 72-6-213, 72-6-226
      types, 72-6-203
    public employees' retirement provisions to supersede, 19-2-1015
    recipients, liability, 72-2-230
    revocation by divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
    securities, registration in beneficiary form
      applicability of provisions, 72-6-311
      applicable law, 72-6-303
      beneficiary or beneficiary designation, 72-1-103
      definitions, 72-6-301
      effect, 72-6-306
      form of registration, 72-6-305
      governing instrument, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Nonprobate transfers (Continued)
    securities, registration in beneficiary form (Continued)
      nontestamentary transfer on death, 72-6-309
      origination, 72-6-304
      ownership
        death of owner, on, 72-6-307
        sole or joint tenancy, 72-6-302, 72-6-310
      registering entity, 72-6-301
        protection, 72-6-308
      terms, conditions, and forms, 72-6-310
    teachers' retirement provisions to supersede, 19-20-510
    "trust" defined, 72-1-103
  Nonprofit corporations
    "entity" and "individual" defined, 35-2-114
    indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446
    members, signature of fiduciary for, 35-2-542
  Nonresident decedents, 72-1-103
    ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
    applicability of laws, 72-1-201
    domicile, conflicting claims over, 72-3-114
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
    exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411
    informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
    testacy, orders of domiciliary state — effect, 72-3-312
    venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
  Nonresident heirs, 72-2-121, 72-2-215
  Notice, 72-1-301
    ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
    attorneys' fees, increase, 72-3-633
    claims against estate, See **Claims against estate**
    closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    demands for, 72-1-204, 72-1-206, 72-3-106
    dissolution or annulment of marriage or remarriage, 72-2-814
    elective share of surviving spouse
      hearing, 72-2-225
      petition for, filing, 72-2-228
    escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
    formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-402, 72-12-403
    homicide of decedent, claim of forfeiture or revocation, 72-2-813
    informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-221
    nonresident decedents, resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
    120-hour rule, claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
    partition proceedings, 72-3-914
    personal representative
      agents, review of employment, 72-3-634
      appointment, of, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
      claims, to present, 72-3-801
      compensation, review, 72-3-634
      conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
      formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-305
      informal probate, 72-3-211
      removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
      resignation, of, 72-3-525
      restraining order, 72-3-617
      surety of, to, 72-3-516
      to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
    public administrator
      property subject to loss or waste, 72-15-106
      stranger's death, 72-15-105
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Notice** (Continued)
  - supervised administration, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
    - closing, 72-3-406
  - waiver, 72-1-302
  - who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
- **Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document**, 72-1-206, 72-31-101
- **Omissions**, See also **Defect**
  - child, in will, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
  - intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
  - parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
- **120-hour rule**, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-118, 72-2-712, 72-3-215, 72-3-225, See also **Simultaneous death**
- **Orders**, 72-1-303
  - claims against estate, payment, 72-3-808
  - closing of estate, 72-3-1015
    - complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
  - conservatorship, for, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - effect, 26-3-201
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-225
  - formal testacy and appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-3-111
  - notice of, 72-3-106
  - "petition" defined, 72-1-103
  - records, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
  - small estates, closing, 72-3-1104
- **Organ donation**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Outfitters' licenses**, use following death of outfitter, 37-47-310
- **Parents**, 72-1-103
  - child support, death of parent — effect, 40-4-208, 40-6-213
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, incapacitated persons; minors
  - disability, persons under — distribution to parent, 72-3-917
  - intestate succession, 42-4-311, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-124, See **Intestate succession**
  - parent and child relationship, 72-2-124
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, effect, 41-3-611
  - paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
  - personal representative, custodial parent as — priority, 72-3-502
  - representation of child, 72-1-303
- **Partition of estate land**, See also **PARTITION**
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - conservator, by, 72-5-427
  - distribution, for, 72-3-914
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613
- **Partnerships**
  - death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — nonapplicability, 72-6-202
- **Paternity actions**, determination of venue, 40-6-109
- **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**, See also **Governing instrument**
  - augmented estate, 72-2-222
  - deceased beneficiary, substitute gift created in surviving descendants, 72-2-716
  - fire department relief association death benefits, payment to estate, 19-18-607
  - nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - public employees' retirement
    - benefits, estate as beneficiary, 19-2-801 — 19-2-803, 19-2-902
    - conflict of laws, 19-2-1015
    - death payments, 19-3-1210
    - payroll deduction for employee contributions, payment from estate, 19-2-704
  - teachers' retirement system
    - conflict of laws, 19-20-510
    - contributions, payment to estate, 19-20-602, 19-20-717, 19-20-1001
    - family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
    - service credit, purchase — payment from estate, 19-20-415

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Perpetuities, statutory rule against**, 72-2-1002
  - application and construction, 72-2-1006, 72-2-1007
  - citation of uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1001
  - exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    - endowment care fund and contributions to, 35-21-848
    - property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821
  - nonvested property interest or power of appointment, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
  - prospective application, 72-2-1006
  - reformation of disposition, 72-2-1004, 72-2-1006
  - violation, effect, 72-2-1006
- **Personal representative**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - acceptance of
    - acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
    - appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
    - assets, 72-3-613
  - accountants, disclosure of information, 37-50-402
  - accounting by, 72-1-109
    - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    - small estates, 72-3-1104
    - termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-521, 72-3-522
  - actions by or against, See **Actions by or against personal representative**
  - adoption of child of deceased parent, consent not required, 42-2-302
  - agents, employment or compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
  - alcoholic beverage license transferred to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  - alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - appointment, 72-3-103
    - acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
    - authority conferred by, 72-3-601
    - certificate of, 3-1-206
    - claims against estate
      - creditor, priority for appointment, 72-3-502
      - enforcement, required before, 72-3-104
    - conservators
      - appointment terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
      - as personal representative, 72-5-429
      - rights of, 72-3-505
    - denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
    - dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
    - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
    - error in, 72-3-602, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    - fee, 25-1-201
    - foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
    - formal proceeding, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    - guardians, rights of, 72-3-505
    - homicide of decedent, effect, 72-2-813
    - informal proceedings, 72-1-103, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    - intestacy, in, 72-3-204
    - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
    - late discovery of property, 72-3-1016
    - nomination, 72-2-813, 72-2-814, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
    - notice, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
    - objections to, 72-3-503, 72-3-505
    - order of appointment, 72-3-121
    - prior appointment, effect, 72-3-213
    - priority, 72-3-204, 72-3-221, 72-3-222, 72-3-502, 72-3-503
      - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
      - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
      - letters, among, 72-3-602
      - no priority, 72-3-507
      - notice requirements, 72-3-221

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    appointment (Continued)
      priority (Continued)
        successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
        supervised administration, adjudication, 72-3-402
        two or more persons, sharing, 72-3-504
      public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302
      renunciation, 72-3-504
      several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
      special administrator, See **Special administrator**
      subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
      successor personal representative, 72-3-205
      supervised personal representative, See **Supervised administration**
      termination or vacation, 72-3-521 — 72-3-526
    appraisal of property, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-4-305
    artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5
    attachment, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
    authority
      accrual and relation back, 72-3-601
      corepresentatives, 72-3-623, 72-3-624
      foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
      successor, 72-3-621
      surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
      termination, 72-3-521
      territorial extent, 26-3-203
    autopsy report, request for, 50-21-104
    banks
      consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
      securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
      subsidiary trust company as representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
    beneficiary, as, 72-3-1005
    bond, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
      amount and reduction, 72-3-515
      demand by interested person, 72-3-514
      failure to give bond, 72-1-109, 72-3-514
      filing, 72-3-512
      foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
      required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
      terms, 72-3-516
    breach of duty, 72-3-616
      actions, statutes of limitation, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
      claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
      notice of appointment, failure to give information, 72-3-603
      trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916
    building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
    burial arrangements by, 10-2-501, 72-3-601
    care, duty of, 72-3-610
    charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
    claims against decedent's estate, duties, See **Claims against estate**, generally
    close corporations, shares
      compulsory purchase by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
      transfer, 35-9-202
    closing of estate, duties, See **Closing of estate**, generally
    community property
      perfection of title, 72-9-108, 72-9-109
      purchaser for value or lender, rights, 72-9-110
    compensation, 72-3-613, 72-3-631
      attorneys employed by, 72-3-633
      claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803
      closing of estate, failure to close — effect, 72-3-1015
      expenses, 72-3-632, 72-3-803
      refund, 72-3-634

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    compensation (Continued)
      review, 72-3-634
    compromise
      agreement, submission for approval, 72-3-132
      claims against estate, by, 72-3-815
    conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901
    contracts, 72-3-612, 72-3-613, 72-3-631, 72-3-803
    corepresentatives
      joint action, 72-3-622
      protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
      remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624
    corporations
      authorized transactions, 72-3-613
      indemnification, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
      oaths by, 72-31-101
      vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance or rejection, 35-1-527
    costs and expenses, payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    county roads, local improvement district petitions — signing when, 7-14-2702
    death, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
    death of personal representative, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
    deed of distribution, execution, 72-3-904, 72-3-907
    delivery of assets, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
      foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308
      successor personal representative, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525
    dentists, deceased or disabled — estate of
      disposition of practice, time period and restrictions, 37-4-104
      practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-101, 37-4-103, 37-4-327
    deposit of assets when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401
    disability, 72-3-522
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distributee, as, 72-3-907
    distribution, See **Distribution and distributees**
    drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
    elective share of surviving spouse, petitions to, 72-2-225
    escheated estate, duties, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
    exempt property, selection, 72-2-415
    expeditious settlement by, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
    family allowance, selection, 72-2-415
    farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    fiduciary, 72-1-103, 72-3-610
    foreign jurisdiction, 26-3-203
    foreign personal representative, See **Ancillary administration**
    fraternal benefit societies, right of indemnification or reimbursement, 33-7-307
    funeral and burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
    funeral and death benefit payments to, liability insurance to provide when, 33-1-206
    health care information, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804
    homestead allowance, selection, 72-2-415
    informal probate, notice, 72-3-211, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    injunction to restrain acts of, 72-3-304, 72-3-521
    insurance, industrial life — payments to, when, 33-20-115
    interested persons
      defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
      notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
    interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
    inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
      foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
    investment of funds from estate, 72-3-613, 72-31-102, 90-7-113
    irrigation districts
      elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    irrigation districts (Continued)
      united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
    judge or justice as, prohibited, 3-1-601
    judgments
      declaratory, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
      enforcement, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
    jurisdiction of court, See **Court**
    letters, 72-1-103, 72-3-103
      appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      certified copies, 72-1-204
      foreign personal representative, 25-1-201, 72-4-303
      prerequisites, 72-3-512
      priority among, 72-3-602
      public administrators, effect on, 72-15-202
      supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
    letters of credit, successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
    liability, 72-3-612
      breach of duty, 72-3-616
      claims against estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
      distribution, after, 72-3-104
      insurance, 72-3-613
      limitation, 72-1-109
      notice to creditor to present claims, 72-3-801
      termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    limited liability companies, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613
    limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
    living trust proceedings, 30-10-908
    local personal representative, 72-4-101, See **Ancillary administration**
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities
      disposition of remains, 35-21-810
      removal of remains, 35-21-812
    medicaid payments, recovery
      burial funds, excess — from, 53-6-169
      waiver for undue hardship, 53-6-167
    midwife-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
    minors
      contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304
      transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
    mortgages, discharge or release — nonissuance of certificate, effect, 71-1-212
    motor vehicles
      accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
      transfer of interest, involuntary — application for certificate of title, 61-3-221
    nonprobate transfers
      multiple-party accounts
        financial institution, notice concerning payment by, 72-6-226
        payment to, 72-6-222, 72-6-223
        surviving party or beneficiary receiving payment, liability, 72-6-215
      securities registered in beneficiary form, discharge of registering entity — affidavit, 72-6-308
    nonprofit corporations
      indemnification, 35-2-446
      vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
    notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    notice, See **Notice**
    orders binding, 72-1-303
    outfitters' licenses as part of estate, 37-47-310
    partition by, 72-3-914
    paternity, action by, 40-6-107
    possession of property, 72-3-122, 72-3-606
    power of appointment, permissible uses, 70-1-704
    powers and duties generally, 72-3-225; Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
      declaratory judgments, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204

- **ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  - **Personal representative** (Continued)
    - powers and duties generally (Continued)
      - supervised administration, 72-3-403, 72-3-404
      - termination of appointment, 72-3-521, 72-3-523
    - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
    - principal and income, 72-34-422, See also **Principal and income**
    - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
    - professional counselor-client privilege, release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
    - property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    - public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **Public administrator**
    - public servant, defined as, 45-2-101
    - purchase from estate by, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
    - qualifications, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
      - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
      - informal appointment subject to, 72-3-225
      - successor personal representative, 72-3-522
      - supervised administration, 72-3-402
    - quiet title action by, 70-28-204
    - railroads
      - corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
      - employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
    - ratification of acts
      - holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
      - prior to appointment, 72-3-601
      - vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption, 37-51-103
    - recovery of
      - interest, excessive, 31-1-108
      - property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
    - removal, 72-3-205, 72-3-319, 72-3-514, 72-3-526
    - resignation, 72-3-205, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
    - restraint by
      - bond, filing or cessation of requirements — prior to, 72-3-514
      - declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
      - formal proceedings, 72-3-304
      - injunction, 72-3-521
      - restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
      - termination, 72-3-521
    - sales by
      - authority, 72-3-613
      - partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
      - validation, 72-31-103
    - securities, authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-908
    - security for fiduciary performance, 72-3-513, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
    - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
      - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
    - small estate
      - closing, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
      - personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
    - social worker-client communications, release of information and actions from claims, 37-22-401
    - special administrator, See **Special administrator**
    - spouse, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
    - successor personal representative, 72-1-103, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
      - appointment, 72-3-514, 72-3-522, 72-3-523, 72-3-527
        - application, 72-3-205
        - priority, 72-3-508
      - delivery of assets to, 72-3-521, 72-3-522, 72-3-525

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    successor personal representative (Continued)
      late discovery of property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
      qualification, 72-3-522, 72-3-527
      recovery of property, 72-3-1013
      surety, action for breach of obligation on bond, 72-3-516
    suicide note of deceased, 7-4-2917
    supervised administration, 72-3-401 — 72-3-405, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
    tax duties
      apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Apportionment of taxes**
      foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612
      income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
      inventory of property, 72-3-607
      liability, 72-16-908
      payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
      property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
      refund, verification of claim, 15-16-603
    termination of appointment
      closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
      death or disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
      effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
      foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
      informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
      notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
      purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
      removal for cause, 72-3-319, 72-3-526
      retroactive vacation, 72-3-225
      small estates, 72-3-1104
      special administrator, 72-3-705
      testacy status, change of, 72-3-523
      voluntary, 72-3-525
    things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
    third parties, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
      corepresentatives, 72-3-623
      distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
      foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
      insurance against liability, 72-3-613
      restrictions on authority, 72-3-404
      small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
    title to property, determination, 72-3-606
    torts, liability, 72-3-612
    transactions authorized, 72-3-613
    trust company as representative, 32-1-107
    trust laws, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
    usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
    utilities
      rural cooperative, indemnification of trustee or officer, 35-18-327, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
      underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    veterans, interment responsibilities, 10-2-501
    water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
    wills
      bond requirement, 72-3-513
      compensation provision, 72-3-631
      designation by, 72-3-502
    who may not be, 72-3-501
    workers' compensation
      claims, insurer's communication with health care provider — authorization, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
      employer, as, 39-71-117
      employer or fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
      laws binding on, 39-71-411
      third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Personal representative (Continued)
    wrongful death of decedent, action by, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, 27-1-513
  Pleadings, 72-1-303
  Pledges
    claims against estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
    conservator
      authority, 72-5-427
      security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
    disclaimer of property interests barred by, 72-2-811
    personal representative
      authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
      bond secured by, 72-3-515
  Possession of estate by
    conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
    personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
  Power of appointment, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **TRUSTS**
    antilapse, 72-2-613
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation by, 72-2-814
    future interest under terms of a trust, 72-2-717
    holders of general power, acts by, 72-1-109
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
    120-hour rule, effect, 72-2-712
    orders binding one binds another, 72-1-303
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002 — 72-2-1006
    protected persons, court's powers, 72-5-421
    specific reference to, 72-2-714
    transfer, 72-2-222
    will, exercise of power, 72-2-618
  Power of attorney
    "agent" defined, 72-1-103
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    distribution to person under disability, 72-3-917
    durable power of attorney, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    instrument creating or exercising, See **Governing instrument**
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — agency designation, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
    revocation, 72-5-502
    statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
  Predeceased successors
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    intestate succession, 72-2-116
    120-hour rule, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
    trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-531
  Preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  Premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005
  Presumed decedents, 72-1-201, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
    death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
    distribution of unclaimed assets and escheat, 72-3-918
    formal testacy proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
    recovery of estate, 72-3-317
  Principal and income, 72-34-423
    application of provisions, 72-34-427
  Probate estate, See also **Intestate succession**
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221 — 72-2-223, 72-2-227
  Profit-sharing benefits, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
  Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Protected persons and protective proceedings**, 72-5-101, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public administrator**, 7-4-3004; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
  - accountings, 72-15-201, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
    - conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
    - court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
    - personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
    - termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
  - appointment, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203
  - attorney's fees, 72-15-301
  - bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208, 72-15-213
  - city-county consolidated government department of law, duties of director, 7-3-1341
  - compensation, 7-4-2501, 72-15-301, 72-15-304; Const., XI, 3
    - accounting, 72-15-207
    - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - conflict of interest, 72-15-211
  - conservator, appointment, 72-5-410, 72-5-415, 72-15-301
  - death, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  - deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  - distribution, 72-15-203, 72-15-204
  - election of, 7-3-441, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207; Const., XI, 3
  - escheated estates
    - deposit or payment of money, 72-14-202, 72-15-213
    - sale of property, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
  - fees paid by, 72-15-210
  - final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  - inventory by, 72-15-201
  - investment of estate assets, 72-15-205, 90-7-113
  - letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-107, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
  - loss or waste, when property subject to — notice, 72-15-106
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    - disposition of remains, 35-21-810
    - removal of remains, 35-21-812
  - misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - notice
    - loss or waste, when property subject to, 72-15-106
    - stranger's death, 72-15-105
  - oath
    - administering by, 72-15-209
    - of, 72-15-103
  - personal representative
    - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
    - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
  - recovery of property
    - action for, 72-15-104
    - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - register, duty to keep, 72-15-204
  - sale of property
    - bond required when, 72-15-103
    - escheated property, order, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    - final settlement, at, 72-15-212
    - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - statement describing property, demand for, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
  - stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
  - successor, 72-15-303, 72-15-304
  - supervision by court, 72-15-201
  - supplemental provisions, 72-15-101
  - termination, 72-15-302 — 72-15-304
  - when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102
- **Quiet title**, heirs of deceased entryman, Title 70, chapter 28

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from, 37-51-103
- **Receivers**, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Records required**, 3-5-513, 7-4-2613, 72-1-204
  - conservatorship, 72-1-204, 72-5-424
  - wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204
- **Recovery of estate property**
  - alleged decedent, by, 72-3-317
  - appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
  - conservator, right of, 72-5-427
  - distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-906, 72-3-1013
  - insurance benefits, 33-15-201
  - personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
  - small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013
- **Relatives**, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
- **Renunciation**, See also **Waivers**
  - devolution of estate, substitutes, 72-3-101
  - personal representative
    - compensation, 72-3-631
    - right to nominate or to an appointment, 72-3-504
  - succession, 72-2-224
    - conservator, by, 72-5-421
- **Representation**, 72-1-303
- **Representation**, taking by, 72-2-113, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-811
- **Residence**, See also **Nonresident decedents**
  - certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
  - elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-221
  - exempt property and allowances, 72-2-411, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  - formal testacy proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
  - notice at, 72-1-301
  - personal representative, domiciliary — priority, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604
  - venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
  - wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-526
- **Retirement benefits**, See **Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
- **Revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers by divorce or annulment**, 72-2-814
- **Rules of Appellate Procedure**, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 72-1-207
- **Rules of Evidence**, applicability, 72-1-108
- **Sales by**
  - conservator, 72-5-427
  - court, for protected persons, 72-5-422
  - personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-914, 72-31-103
  - public administrator, 72-15-103
- **Securities**, 72-1-103
  - accessions, 72-2-615
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - devise, 72-2-615
  - distribution in kind, 72-3-902
  - escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - living trust proceedings, 30-10-908, 30-10-913
  - location, determination, 72-3-113
  - nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
  - personal representative's authority, 30-8-117, 30-10-908, 72-3-613
  - registration in beneficiary form, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3, See **Nonprobate transfers**
  - small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
- **Security interest in property of estate**
  - claim against estate, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
  - community property, 72-9-110
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - devise, specific — nonademption, 72-2-616
  - devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-617

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Security interest in property of estate** (Continued)
  - distribution
    - effect, 72-3-812
    - purchase from distributee, 72-3-907, 72-9-110
  - exempt property, 72-2-413
  - name of debtor, sufficiency, 30-9A-503
  - payment, 72-3-812
  - perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
  - surrender of security, 72-3-811
- **Separation**
  - decree of, effect, 72-2-812
  - renunciation of succession, 72-2-224
- **Service of process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-person accounts — financial institution, 72-6-226
  - personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - successor personal representative, 72-3-527
- **Settlement**, 72-1-103, 72-3-101, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution and distributees**
- **Simultaneous death**
  - death or status of individual, evidence of, 72-1-108
  - 120-hour rule, 72-2-114
- **Small business investment capital companies**, tax credit for investment in, 90-8-202
- **Small estates**
  - distribution and closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
  - personal property, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
  - recovery of property, 72-3-1102
- **Special administrator**, 72-1-103, See also **Personal representative**
  - alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
  - appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701 — 72-3-704
    - notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
    - priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
    - probate, effect, 72-3-222
    - termination, 72-3-705
  - bond, 72-3-513
  - inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
  - powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
- **Spouse**, See also **Heirs**
  - allowances, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  - community property, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - disability, person under — distribution to spouse, 72-3-917
  - dissolution or annulment of marriage or decree of separation, effect, 72-2-224, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  - distribution, authority of personal representative, 72-3-611, 72-3-917
  - elective share of surviving spouse, See **Elective share of surviving spouse**
  - entitlement, 72-2-331
  - estate tax, apportionment and exemption, 72-16-607
  - exempt property, See **Exempt property and allowances**
  - foreign capital depositories, deposit account transfers, 32-8-316
  - formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
  - heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
  - interested person, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - intestate share, 72-2-112, See **Intestate succession**
  - medicaid, excess burial funds to reimburse, 53-6-169
  - nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, Title 72, chapter 6, part 2
  - omitted, 72-2-813
  - personal administrator, as, 40-2-108, 72-3-502
  - premarital agreements, 40-2-605, 72-2-1005

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Spouse (Continued)
    premarital will, 72-2-331
    remarriage, effect, 72-2-721, 72-2-814
    silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109
    unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
    veteran's employment preference to, Title 39, chapter 29
  Subdivision of land by, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
  Succession, See also **Distribution and distributees**; **Intestate succession**; **Wills**
    acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
    contracts pertaining to, 72-2-534
    distribution, evidence of, 72-3-905
    farm implements dealership ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
    motor carrier certificates of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-325
    motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership
    occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
    paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
    renunciation, 72-2-224, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
    "successors" defined, 72-1-103
  Suicides
    estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
    notes from deceased, to personal representative, 7-4-2917
  Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
  Supervised administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
    ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
    claims against estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
    closing orders, 72-3-406
      domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
      small estate, summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
      statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
    effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-611
    formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
    hearing, 72-3-403
    notice, 72-3-402, 72-3-403, 72-3-406
    orders, 72-3-402
      closing, 72-3-406
      distribution of estate, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
      interim, 72-3-405
    personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-611, 72-3-618, 72-3-1104
    petition, 25-1-201, 72-3-105, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
    purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
    scope of provisions when no supervised administration, 72-3-121
    termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
  Sureties
    conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
    personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
    public administrator, on bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
  Survivorship, See also **Joint tenants**; **Simultaneous death**
    augmented estates, 72-2-222
    community property, 72-9-103
    120-hour rule, 72-1-108, 72-2-114, 72-2-712
    stepchild, 72-2-716
    survive, 72-1-103
    trust, future interest under terms of, 72-2-717
  Taxation, Title 72, chapter 16
  Tenancy in common
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 72-2-814
    homicide by joint tenant, effect, 72-2-813
    medicaid payments, recovery, 53-6-167
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts, 72-6-212

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Tenants by the entireties
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — effect, 72-6-216
    right of survivorship, 72-2-712
    securities, registration in beneficiary form, 72-6-302
  Tenants in common, securities registered in beneficiary form, 72-6-302, 72-6-307
  Testacy
    closing of estate, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
    formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS**, generally
    additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-531
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    compromise agreements, 72-3-132
    construction equipment dealership agreements, designated successor, 30-11-901
    "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
    "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
    electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103
    estate and death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
    jurisdiction, continuing — transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
    venue, 72-35-106
  Third parties
    alleged decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
    conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, severance of interest — effect, 72-2-814
    distributees, protection of purchasers from or lenders to, 72-3-907
    elective share of surviving spouse, protection, 72-2-228
    foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
    homicide of decedent, actions concerning, 72-2-813
    120-hour rule, notice of claimed lack of entitlement, 72-2-712
    personal representative, transactions with, See **Personal representative**
    small estates, collection of personal property by affidavit, 72-3-1102
  Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
  Title
    community property, 72-9-103, 72-9-108 — 72-9-110
    conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
    determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
    distributee, purchaser from or lender to, 72-3-907
    distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
    escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
    occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406
  Transfer of proceedings, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
  Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30
  Trusts, 72-1-103, See also **Governing instrument**; **TRUSTS**
    animals, domestic or pet — for, 72-2-1017
    augmented estate, 72-2-222
    beneficiary, 72-1-103
    claims against estate, payment, 72-3-814
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    dissolution or annulment of marriage, revocation of nomination of trustee, 72-2-814
    distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-222, 72-2-223, 72-2-415
    future interest under terms of, survivorship, 72-2-717
    homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    honorary, 72-2-1017
    location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
    nonprobate transfers on death, 72-6-111
    notice binding one binds another, 72-1-303
    orders binding trustee bind beneficiary, 72-1-303
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002, 72-2-1003, 72-2-1005
    pleadings, 72-1-303
    records, 72-1-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Trusts (Continued)
    testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
    testamentary additions, 72-2-531
    venue, 72-1-203
    wills, construction and operation — applicability, 72-33-106
  Unborn persons
    afterborn
      heir, 72-2-118
      omitted after-born child, 72-2-332
      perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1002
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    notice, 72-1-303
    orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
  Unemployment insurance, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
    citation, 72-1-101
    clerk of the court, duties, 72-1-205
    definitions, 72-1-103
    effective date, 72-1-107
    implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
    oath or affirmation on filed documents, 72-1-206
    precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
    rules of appellate procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
    supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
    territorial extent, 72-1-201
    venue, 72-1-203
  Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-531
  Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
  Unknown persons
    compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
    formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
    notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
    orders, 72-1-303
    parties, as, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P, Rule 4D
  Utilities, rural cooperative — indemnification of trustee or officer, 35-18-327, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Venue, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
    conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
    domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
    escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
    formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
    informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
    location of property, determination, 72-3-113
    paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
    recovery of estate, 25-2-123
    testamentary trust, 72-35-106
  Veterans
    employment preference to surviving spouse, Title 39, chapter 29
    interment, responsibilities, 10-2-501
    taxes, property — exemption, 15-6-211
  Violations
    falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
    public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)

- **Waivers**
  - appointment, right to, 72-3-221
  - claim against the estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-802
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
  - jury trial, 72-1-208
  - notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403
  - spouse's rights, 72-2-224
  - veterans, interment benefits, 10-2-501
- **Wills**, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-901, See also **Governing instrument**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
  - addition to, 72-2-523
  - ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-616, 72-2-619, 72-3-911
  - affidavits of witnesses when, 72-2-524, 72-3-213, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
  - alteration, 72-2-523
  - anatomical gift by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
  - antilapse, 72-2-613
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
  - certificate of probate, 3-1-206
  - class gift, 72-2-613
  - codicils, 1-1-205, 72-1-103, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
  - community property, applicability, 72-9-107, 72-9-116
  - confidentiality, 72-2-535, 72-2-909
  - conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-526
  - conservator, examination by, 72-2-535, 72-5-431
  - conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will entries
  - construction
    - after-acquired property, 72-2-612
    - controversies, compromise, 72-3-131
    - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    - international wills, 72-2-910
    - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202
    - property, all passes, 72-2-612
    - scope of rules, 72-2-611
    - trusts, applicability, 72-33-106
  - contest
    - penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-537, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    - proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
    - validity or probate, 72-12-206
  - contract for will, 72-2-534
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  - conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
  - corepresentatives, authority provided by, 72-3-624
  - cultural and aesthetic projects, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
  - custodian, delivery by, 72-2-535, 72-2-536, 72-5-429
  - declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - deposit in court, 72-2-535
  - destruction, 72-2-527, 72-3-301
  - devisees, See **Devise and devisees**
  - devolution of estate, 72-3-101
  - distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610, See **Distribution and distributees**
  - elective share of surviving spouse, petition filed when, 72-2-225
  - electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103
    - governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
  - events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-532
  - execution, 72-2-522, 72-2-523
    - conflict of laws, 72-2-526
    - events of independent significance, 72-2-532

- **ESTATES AND PROBATE** (Continued)
  - **Wills** (Continued)
    - execution (Continued)
      - formal testacy proceedings, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309
      - health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
      - informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
      - international wills, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
      - revocation by execution of new will, 72-2-527
      - self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
    - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    - failure of testamentary provision, 72-2-614
    - failure to make will, 72-2-111, See also **Intestate succession**
    - fees, 25-1-201, 72-12-206
    - foreign trust company, appointment as executor, 32-1-1002
    - foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-301, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
    - formal probate, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    - fraud, See **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
    - fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
    - future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
    - generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    - guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
    - handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
    - handwritten wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-903
    - holographic wills, 72-2-522, 72-2-533
    - homicide, effect, 72-2-813
    - index, 7-4-2619
    - informal probate, See **Informal probate and appointment proceedings**
    - institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
    - intent of testator controls
      - abatement, 72-3-901
      - lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
    - international wills
      - authorized person, 72-2-903, 72-2-904, 72-2-908, 72-2-905
      - certificate, 72-2-904 — 72-2-906
      - confidentiality of information, 72-2-909
      - definitions, 72-2-901
      - execution, 72-2-901, 72-2-904, 72-2-905, 72-2-909
      - information registration, 72-2-909
      - invalidity, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
      - requirements, 72-2-903, 72-2-904
      - revocation, 72-2-907
      - source and construction of provisions, 72-2-910
      - validity, 72-2-902, 72-2-903, 72-2-906
    - intestate succession, exclusion or limitation, 72-2-111
    - invalid
      - anatomical gift, effect on, 72-17-201
      - international wills, 72-2-902, 72-2-904
    - joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307
    - judgment or order, effect, 26-3-201
    - late discovery of wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
    - living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
    - lost, formal testacy or appointment petition — contents, 72-3-301
    - marriage subsequent to execution, entitlement of spouse, 72-2-331
    - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots — disposition, 35-21-827, 35-21-828
    - minors, transfers to
      - authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
      - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    - mistake of fact or law, See **Defect**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
    - nonademption of specific devises, 72-2-616
    - nonprobate transfers
      - designation of persons for payment, 72-6-111
      - multiple-party accounts, right of survivorship — alteration prohibited, 72-6-213, 72-6-216
    - nonprofit corporations, promises to — merger, effect, 35-2-614

ESTATES AND PROBATE (Continued)
  Wills (Continued)
    omissions, child, 72-2-332, 72-3-611
    organ donation by, 72-17-102, 72-17-201
    parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913, 72-34-428
    penalty clause for contest, 72-2-537
    personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
    personal representative
      bond requirement, 72-3-513
      compensation, 72-3-631
      designation, 72-3-502
    power of appointment, 70-1-704, 72-2-618
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-231
    premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
    premarital will, 72-2-331
    principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430
      application of provisions, 72-34-427
    probate required, 72-3-102
    property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
    records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 72-1-204
    reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-530
    residuary clause, 72-2-223, 72-2-613, 72-2-717, 72-2-1017
    residuary devise, 72-2-614, 72-3-901
    revocation, 72-1-103, 72-2-527, 72-2-528, 72-2-1005
      anatomical gift, manner, 72-17-201
      burden of proof, 72-3-310
      events of independent significance, 72-2-532
      international wills, 72-2-907
      revival, 72-2-523, 72-2-529
      writing, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
    securities, devise, 72-2-615
    security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-617
    self-proved will, 72-2-524, 72-3-309
    several instruments, 72-3-314
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-702
    statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
    subsequent wills, 72-2-527, 72-2-529
    supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
    survivorship requirements, 72-2-613
    taxes, apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
    trusts, See also **Testamentary trusts**; **Trusts**
      construction and operation, applicability, 72-33-106
      named by, when, 72-33-207
      testamentary transfer of property, creation by, 72-33-201
    undue influence, 72-2-524
    validity, 72-2-525, 72-2-526, 72-2-902, 72-3-102, 72-3-131, 72-12-206
    who may make, 72-2-521
    witnesses, 72-2-522
      handwriting analysis, 72-12-401 — 72-12-407
      health care information relevant to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
      international wills, 72-2-903, 72-2-905
      self-proved will, 72-2-524
      who may be, 72-2-525
    writings
      intended as, 72-2-523
      personal property, separate writing for disposition, 72-2-533
      reference, incorporation by, 72-2-530
      revocation, by, 72-2-523, 72-2-527
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Death**

ESTATE TAX, Title 72, chapter 16
  See **TAXATION, ESTATES**

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS
  See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

ESTOPPEL
  Agency by, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY**, **Authority of agent**, ostensible
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
  Estate distribution, effect, 72-3-906
  Foreign-money claims, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
  Fraudulent transfers, applicability of laws, 31-2-342
  Insurers, title — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-214
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Motor vehicle liability insurance policy renewal, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
  Premarital agreements, defenses, 40-2-610
  Presumption, 26-1-601
  Royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — applicability of laws, 76-4-110
  Trusts, principal and income — beneficiary's objection to proposed action in proceeding, applicability, 72-34-425
  Unemployment insurance determinations, applicability, 39-51-110
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
  Water pollution abatement, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
  Workers' compensation benefit claims, waiver of time limitation, 39-71-601

ETHICS
  Addiction counselors, 37-35-101, 37-35-201
  Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
  Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
  Fair campaign practices, 13-35-301, 13-35-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
  Lobbying, practice of, 5-7-101, See generally **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Local government mandates, 1-2-112
  Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Midwives, direct-entry — standards, 37-27-105
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
  Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Tax personnel, 15-7-106

EUTHANASIA, 50-9-205

EVIDENCE
  See also **WITNESSES**
  Account, when pleading, 25-4-302
  Admissibility, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevant evidence**
    authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405, 608
    child hearsay testimony, 46-16-220
    conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay when, 3-1-318
    discovery of admissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    electronic records and signatures, 30-18-112
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    family law mediation agreements, when, 40-4-305
    foreign laws, books containing, 26-1-603
    habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay, 2-4-604; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    liability, insurance against, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411

- **EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  - **Admissibility** (Continued)
    - limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    - mediator's report and information, inadmissibility, 26-1-813
    - pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    - preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    - questions of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
    - relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    - settlement, offer of — proceedings to determine costs, 25-7-105
    - standing masters, ruling on, 3-5-124
    - theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — procedure, 26-1-608
    - transcript of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    - voluntary payment of liability claim, inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
    - workforce drug and alcohol testing results, nonadmissibility, 39-2-211
    - writings and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1003, 1004, 1008
  - **Affidavits as evidence**, 26-1-1001
    - injunction order granted on, 27-19-303
    - motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    - person before whom taken
      - chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
      - housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
      - judges and justices, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
      - labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210
      - notaries public, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
      - optometrists, board of — president and secretary, 37-10-201
      - when made in
        - another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
        - foreign country, 26-1-1005
        - this state, 26-1-1003
    - printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
      - certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
      - county notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-2121
      - executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
      - municipal notices, proof of publication or posting, 7-1-4127
      - oil and gas hearing notices, proof of service, 82-11-141
      - partnerships, fictitious names — register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
      - summons and complaint, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - uses, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
    - verification, 26-1-1006
    - witnesses, declarations by, 26-1-101
  - **Appeals, civil or criminal**
    - pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    - supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
    - writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - **Authentication or identification**
    - official records, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    - requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    - subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
  - **Burdens of proof**
    - order of trial based on, 25-7-301
    - persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
    - who has, 26-1-401
    - writings, alteration — explanation, 26-1-106
  - **Character evidence**, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  - **Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102, See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  City courts, specific provisions
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
    exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
  Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(f)
    voluntary payment of liability claims, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
  Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    effect, 26-1-203
    judgments or final orders, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    statutes, recitals in, 26-1-604
  Conduct, evidence on
    character, conduct proves, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
    character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
  Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
  Copies, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Corroborative evidence, 26-1-102, 46-16-220; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  Court, powers
    admissibility
      conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
      limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
      preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
    informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
    issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
    judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
    jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
    presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    printer's or publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  Court reporter, transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  Crime victims and witnesses, protection, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Criminal convictions
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  Criminal procedure, specific provisions
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    acquittal, insufficient evidence to warrant conviction, 46-11-503
    additional evidence, disclosure, 46-15-327
    bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
    burden of persuasion, 26-1-403
    character evidence, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Criminal procedure, specific provisions (Continued)
    child hearsay exception, 46-16-220
    codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    confessions
      admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
      entered into evidence when, 46-16-215
      homicide, to, 45-5-111
      suppress, motion to, 46-13-301
      treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    crime victim, property returned to, 46-24-206
    death penalty
      review by supreme court, 46-18-310
      sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
    DNA testing, 44-6-101
      petition for, 46-21-110
    domestic violence fatality review commission records not subject to introduction, 2-15-2017
    exclusion, 46-15-329
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
    grand jury, before, 46-11-308, 46-11-314 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
      indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
    guilty intent, presumption, 26-1-602
    guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
    hearsay exceptions, 46-16-220; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    informant
      discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
      effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    information, evidence supporting, 46-11-201
    initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
    innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-204
    insufficient to go to jury, 46-16-403
    judgment, review — consideration, 46-18-904
    judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    jury
      admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
      deliberations, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505
      improper selection or drawing, burden of proof on movant, 46-16-112
      view of place or property, 46-16-502
    lesser included offense instruction to jury, 46-16-607
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant
      admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-217
      commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
        revocation of conditional release, 46-14-304
      predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
      privileged information, 46-14-217
      psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse — testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221, 46-14-302
      sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
    new trial, hearing on motion for, 46-16-702
    nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    order of presenting, 46-16-401
    pen registers or trap and trace devices, procedural irregularity — effect, 46-4-405
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
      petition, newly discovered evidence, 46-21-102
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
    pretrial diversion agreements, stipulations, 46-16-130
    pretrial proceedings and records, closure and sealing when, 46-11-701

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Criminal procedure, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - production compelled, 46-15-331
  - reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  - release or detention of defendant, determination upon weight of evidence, 46-9-109
  - rules of evidence
    - applicability, 46-16-201, 46-16-216; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    - judges pro tempore or special masters, proceedings before, 3-5-113
    - other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, applicability, 46-13-109
    - persistent felony offender status, notice — applicability, 46-13-108
  - scientific identification evidence, preservation and disposal, 46-21-111
  - sentence
    - deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    - presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
  - sexual offenses, 45-5-511
    - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
    - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  - suppression, 46-11-701, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
    - appeal
      - by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      - errors noted on, 46-20-701
    - confessions or admissions, 46-13-301
    - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
    - presumption created by, 26-1-602
  - suppress, motion to, 46-13-110, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    - not proper when, 46-10-202
  - testing of evidence, costs, 46-4-306
  - treason, on trial for, 46-16-202
  - videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403, 46-16-216
  - witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**
    - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    - detention to secure testimony, Const., II, 23
    - exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
    - material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
    - state's witness, 46-11-405
    - subpoena, certificate on, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Cumulative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Definitions**
  - advocate and victim, 26-1-812
  - affidavit, 26-1-1001
  - business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - general definitions, 26-1-101
  - habit and routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - hearsay, statement, declarant, and statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - inference, 26-1-501
  - kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
  - person, 26-1-702
  - presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  - testify, 1-1-202
  - unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Depositions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Direct evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Discovery**, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Disputable presumptions**, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
- **District courts, specific provisions**
  - court reporter's transcript of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
  - custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **District courts, specific provisions** (Continued)
  - proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  - standing masters, proceedings before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
- **Documents**, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
- **Effect**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Electronic records and signatures**, 30-18-111, 30-18-112
- **Error**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- **Evaluation**, See **Court, powers**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Excited utterance**, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Excluded evidence**, See also **Admissibility**
  - error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
- **Expert or opinion testimony**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Extrinsic evidence**, See **Parol**
- **False swearing**, 45-7-202
- **Foreign laws**, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Handwriting**, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
- **Hearsay**, See also **Excluded evidence**
  - administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
  - admissibility, 2-4-604; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-112, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-438
  - declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    - availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 401, 806
    - unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - exceptions, 26-1-103, 46-16-220; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
  - hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805
  - transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
- **Identification**, See **Authentication or identification**
- **Immunity**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Impeachment of evidence**
  - assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-111
  - courts of limited jurisdiction, surcharge upon certain convictions — statement of inability to pay, admissibility, 3-1-318
  - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  - judicial record, 26-3-105
  - plea of guilty, offer to plead guilty, or plea of nolo contendere — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - relevance, subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  - youth court, statements in, 41-5-1303
- **Indirect evidence**, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inference**; **Presumptions**
- **Inference**, 26-1-501, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
  - arises when, 26-1-502
  - experts' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 703, 705
  - privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  - ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - witness' testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
- **Informants**
  - privilege, rule of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - tampering with, 45-7-206
- **Instruments**, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**; See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
- **Insufficiency**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Interpreters**, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- **Interrogatories**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
- **Introduction**
  - dismissal of action prior to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  - partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  - prohibited when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Issues**
    fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
    law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
    pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  Judicial notice
    administrative procedure, contested cases — facts, 2-4-612
    facts, 2-4-612; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
    law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
  Judicial records, 1-1-202
    foreign court of admiralty, effect, 26-3-204
    foreign tribunals, 26-3-205
    impeachment, 26-3-105
    judgment, 26-3-102, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
    jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
    orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
    out-of-state, effect, 26-3-203
    parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
    surety, principal also bound, 26-3-104
  Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings privileged, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122
  Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  Justices' courts, specific provisions
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
    docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
    exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    jurisdiction of court, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    offer to compromise and failure to accept, inadmissibility, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    postponement for, 25-31-705
    presentation of evidence, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
    small claims division, 25-35-702
    surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
    variance, 25-31-523
  Kinds of evidence, 26-1-102
  Laws
    books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
    conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
    issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    Montana code annotated
      effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
      references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
    recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
  Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  Liability, insurance against — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
  Media Confidentiality Act, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **Privileges**
  Missing persons, official reports and records — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  Motions, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  Motion to strike, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Obligations
    presumptions, 1-1-206, 26-1-602
    third persons, 26-1-104
  Offers of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Official acts and writings, See also **Public records**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    authentication, 26-1-623; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
      acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    missing persons, pursuant to federal law — prima facie evidence, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
    presumptions, 26-1-602
    prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  Oral, See **Parol**
  Parol, 1-4-102
    conduct of witness, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2A-202, 70-20-202, 72-2-534
      sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
    documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    instruments, interpretation by judge, 1-4-102
    leases, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
    real property conveyances, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
    trusts for domestic or pet animals, transferor's intent, 72-2-1017
    wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-522, 72-2-534
  Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **WITNESSES**
  Perpetuation of testimony
    action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    deposition, by, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
  Photographs, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  Pleas of guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
  Preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403, See also **Burdens of proof**
  Presentation, mode and order, 25-7-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  Presumptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Circumstantial evidence**
    authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    conclusive, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-205; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    disputable, 26-1-602, 26-3-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
    foreign laws, books containing — correctness, 26-1-603
    grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
    inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    jury, evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
    "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
    Montana code annotated
      effect and presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
      references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
    truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
    writings, construction of terms, 1-4-107
  Pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b), 16(c), 16(d); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
    authentication of signatures and documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    court reporter's transcript of proceedings, 3-5-612
    decedent, writings of, 26-1-607
    justice's court, docket entries, 3-10-502
    missing persons, official reports and records, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
    Montana code annotated, as official laws of Montana, 1-11-103
    notarial acts, 1-5-604, 1-5-606 — 1-5-608

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Prima facie evidence (Continued)
    official acts and writings, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1012
    third person's obligation, 26-1-104
  Privileges
    accountant-client, 37-50-402
    accounting review board members when, 37-50-403
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
    attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-437, 41-5-1303, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
    audiologist-client, 26-1-806
    child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
    child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310
    chiropractic legal panel members, 27-12-703
    chiropractic physician-patient, waiver before chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
    claim of privilege
      comment upon or inference from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
      no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
    clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
    comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
    crime victims compensation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
    criminal proceedings
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
      mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-217
    deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
    dentist-patient, 26-1-805, 41-1-403
      medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
    developmental disabilities, persons with — abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded, 52-3-821
    discovery, exempt from, 46-15-332; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
    elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports excluded from, 52-3-821
    exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
    family law mediation, mediator, 40-4-303
    health care facility review committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
    hearsay declarants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    judicial standards commission, testimony given before, 3-1-1105
    media
      citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
      extent of privilege, 26-1-902
      waiver of privilege or disclosure of source, 26-1-903
    mediation proceedings, parties to and mediator, 26-1-813, 40-4-303, 41-3-437
    medical legal panel members, 27-6-704
    medical professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
    mental health professionals, 27-1-1103
    midwife-client, 37-27-310
    motor vehicle theft and insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
    nurse-patient, 26-1-809, 41-1-403
    partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking — victim's advocate, 26-1-812
    physician-patient, 26-1-805
      child abuse and neglect records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
      medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
      mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
      minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
      violent behavior of patient, duty to warn of — exception for, 27-1-1103
    policy of law, 26-1-801
    preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    professional corporations, extended to, 35-4-405

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Privileges (Continued)
    professional counselor-client, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301, 41-1-403
    psychiatrist-client, 41-1-403
    psychologist-client, 26-1-807, 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403
    psychology teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808
    public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    sexually transmitted disease information, 50-18-109
    social worker-client, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403
    speech-language pathologist-client, 26-1-806
    spouses, 26-1-802
      child custody determination, enforcement hearings not subject to, 40-7-310
      child support enforcement proceedings not subject to, 40-5-175
      criminal proceedings, 46-16-212
      prostitution, offenses of — admissibility, 45-5-604
    teacher-student, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
    waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
      child abuse and neglect reports, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-437
      health care information, production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    youth court, 41-5-1303
  Public records, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
    authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
      acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    copies, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    removal from office when essential, 2-6-105
    withdrawal at conclusion of hearing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
  Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-606, 46-16-607
  Rebuttal, 25-7-301, 30-14-904, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 46-16-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 801
  Recordings, See **Writings, recordings, and photographs**
  Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
  Refusal to testify or produce evidence
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  Relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
    character evidence, See **Character evidence**
    exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
    habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    informant, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  Reputation evidence
    character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
  Res judicata, 46-9-512; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
  Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
    applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
      administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
      asbestos claims court, applicability, 3-20-102
      bond election challenges, local government — hearings, 7-7-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Rules of Evidence (Continued)
    applicability (Continued)
      child abuse and neglect adjudicatory hearings and proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-437
      commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206
      criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-16-216
      dairy products, official test procedures, 81-22-101
      depositions, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
      eminent domain, 70-30-201
      foreign law, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
      health care information, disclosure not waiver
        patient authorization, patient's rights, 50-16-526
        production by compulsory process or discovery, privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
      interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
      interrogatories, use of answers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
      judge pro tempore or special master, proceedings before, 3-5-113
      masters, records of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
      megalandfill siting certification proceedings, 75-10-928
      mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
      other crimes, wrongs, or acts — notice, 46-13-109
      personnel appeals, board of
        collective bargaining proceedings, nonapplicability, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
        employee grievance hearings, nonapplicability, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012
      persistent felony offender status, notice, 46-13-108
      police commission hearings and decisions, 7-32-4155
      professional and occupational licensing and regulatory hearings, 37-1-310
      state tax appeal board, nonapplicability, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
      telecommunications
        interconnection issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
        services, interconnection of carriers — arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
      unemployment insurance
        contribution-related issues, hearing on appeal — nonapplicability, 39-51-1109
        disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, 39-51-2407
      videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-16-216
      wage claim hearings, nonapplicability, 39-3-216
      water quality hearings, nonapplicability, 75-5-307
      water-related administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
        ground water areas, controlled — hearings on designation or modification, 85-2-507
    citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
    construction and purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
      questions of law, 26-1-201
    health maintenance organization hearings, 33-31-404
    human rights, commission for — adoption, 49-2-204
    jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
    labor and industry, department of — adoption, 49-2-204
    Montana code annotated, effect on adoption of rules, 1-11-103
    questions of law, decision by court, 25-7-102
    scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    standing masters, proceedings before — record of evidence, 3-5-124
    workers' compensation
      hearings, nonapplicability, 39-71-318
      mediation of disputes, party's argument not limited by, 39-71-2411
    workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
  Rulings on evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Self-incrimination, See **WITNESSES**
  Statutes, See **Laws**
  Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  Subpoenas for production of, 26-2-101, 26-2-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **SUBPOENAS**
  Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  Suppression, See **Criminal procedure, specific provisions**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Supreme court**, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- **Tampering with**, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
- **Testimony generally**, See also **WITNESSES**
  - defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  - party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
  - perpetuation, action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
  - "testify" defined, 1-1-202
- **Transactional rule**, 26-1-103
- **Value of evidence**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Voluntary payment of liability claim**
  - admission of fault or waiver, payment is not, 26-1-703, 27-1-210
  - inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  - interest on damages, payment not admission, 27-1-210
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
  - legislative policy, 26-1-701
  - "person" defined, 26-1-702
  - settlement, final — effect on, 26-1-705
- **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  - appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
  - dismissal of action for insufficiency, 46-16-403
  - false swearing, 45-7-202
  - findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 52(d)
  - jury to judge, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
  - new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
  - perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
  - preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - relevant evidence, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
  - treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  - who to judge, 26-1-203
  - witnesses
    - number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301, 45-7-201, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    - number not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
- **Witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Writings, recordings, and photographs**, See also **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
  - affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
  - alterations, explanation, 26-1-106
  - ancient documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 901
  - authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  - collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - construction, questions of law, 26-1-201
  - copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
    - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
  - criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - decedent, of — prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
  - definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1006
    - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - handwriting, 46-15-323; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
  - issue of law, province of court, 25-7-102
  - masters, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  - memory of witness, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  - original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1004, 1006, 1007
    - requirement of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
  - presumptions, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)
  Writings, recordings, and photographs (Continued)
    proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
    publication, printer's or publisher's affidavit, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
    refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
    signature, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
    terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
    theft, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — description, 26-1-608
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1007
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    CERCLA, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-626
    coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
    employment security building, Title 17, chapter 5, part 6
    hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313, 82-4-314
    highway general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
    highway revenue, 60-3-201; Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 5, part 4
    refunding, 17-5-721; Title 17, chapter 5, part 3
    renewable resource, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620, 85-1-624
    state building energy conservation program, 90-4-602, 90-4-611, 90-4-612
    state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    volume cap, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
    water development revenue bonds, 17-5-721
    water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121
  Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, duties, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
  Interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
  Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201, 17-1-203
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS
  See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION
  See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **GARNISHMENT**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
  Actions
    debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
    redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
    sales
      bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
      eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
      injury to property, recovery of damages, 25-13-825
  Affidavits
    availability of property, proof, 25-14-102, 25-14-103
    secured party, by, 25-13-506
    redemption, 25-13-804, 25-13-807
    warrant of execution, application for, 25-13-213
  Alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
  Appeals, for costs, 25-10-503
  Arrest of defendant, See **Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
  Attachment
    plaintiff's affidavit, 27-18-202
    property not exempt from execution subject to, 27-18-102
    property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
    sale of property, applicability, 27-18-801, 27-18-802, 27-18-804
    satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
  Attorney general, duty, 2-15-501

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Availability of property, determination**
  - answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304
  - contempt, 25-14-108
  - debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - order to apply property to satisfaction, 25-14-107
  - receiver, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
    - appointment, 25-14-201, 25-14-202, 25-14-204, 25-14-205, 27-20-102
    - contempt when, 25-14-108
    - oath and undertaking, 25-14-203
    - title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
    - vesting of property when, 25-14-204
    - witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
  - withholding property, answer or arrest, 25-14-102
  - witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
- **Bail forfeitures**, surety, 46-9-511
- **Bonds, official** — separate judgments, effect, 2-9-516
- **Child support enforcement**
  - exemptions, applicability, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
  - interstate family support, responding tribunal — duty, 40-5-162
  - time for execution, 25-13-101
  - writ for, See **Writ**
- **City-county consolidated government police department director**, powers, 7-3-1343
- **City courts**, 25-33-201, 25-33-204, 46-17-302; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
- **Clerk of the court**
  - costs, collection, 25-10-406
  - process to enforce grantable by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
- **Constables, deputy** — service, 3-10-704
- **Contribution**, 25-13-104
- **Corporations**, service on, 25-13-402
- **Counties or county officers**
  - judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  - nonpayment of money collected, commencement of action — statute of limitation, 27-2-209
- **County sheriff**
  - costs, collection, 25-10-406
  - money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
- **Crime victims**, restitution by offender — collection, 46-18-249
- **Criminal fines**, applicability, 46-19-102
- **Criminal judgments**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**
- **Criminal offender's assets**, forfeiture and sale for restitution to victim, 46-18-244
- **Death of party**, effect, 25-13-103
- **Delivery of property**, judgment requiring, 25-13-203, 25-33-201
- **Deposits in court**, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
- **Distraint, warrant for** — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
- **Earnings of judgment debtor**, 25-13-402, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- **Evidence**
  - execution book as, 25-13-405
  - immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of execution, 25-14-106
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, hearing on application for discharge, 25-14-304
- **Exemptions from**
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-213, 31-2-227
  - attachment, property exempt from execution exemption, 27-18-102
  - bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  - cemeteries or burial plots, 25-13-608, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  - child support enforcement, 25-13-608, 40-5-165, 40-5-185, 40-5-202, 40-5-247, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-601
  - claim enforceable against, 25-13-607
  - claim for exemption by judgment debtor and hearing, 25-13-211, 25-13-212
  - cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  - crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
  - earnings of judgment debtor, 15-72-113, 25-13-610, 25-13-614

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Exemptions from (Continued)
    electricity buying cooperative members, when, 35-19-204
    entitlement, 25-13-606
    escrow business escrow funds, 32-7-117
    estate of decedent, 72-3-813
    fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
    governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
    grazing district preferences, 76-16-405
    hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
    homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
    housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
    individual retirement account assets, 25-13-608
    insurance benefits, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
    insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
    investments, board of, 17-5-1648
    levy against, 25-13-607
    liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
    lien on real property of judgment debtor, judgment as — nonapplicability, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-31-914
    life insurance
      benefits, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
      unmatured contracts, 25-13-609
    medicaid recipients, lien on real property of — surviving spouse's assets not included, 53-6-182
    motor vehicle financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
    parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
    personal property
      traceable proceeds, 25-13-610
      value limitations, 25-13-609
    police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
    property exempt without limitation and exceptions, 25-13-608
    public assistance payments when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
    public employees' retirement
      benefits or pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
    satisfaction of judgment, order to apply property to — nonapplicability, 25-14-107
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    sureties' qualifications, 2-9-507, 27-16-205, 27-16-403, 27-17-309, 33-26-102, 46-9-403
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    teachers' retirement
      benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706, 25-13-608
      family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    urban renewal property and funds, 7-15-4260
    utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
    waiver in unsecured note unenforceable, 25-13-601
    withholding property from execution, disposal by debtor prohibited when, 25-14-102
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
    writ to contain document describing, 25-13-301
  Fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-111, 70-27-205
  Foreign judgments
    distribution of proceeds, 25-9-504
    foreign capital depositories, 25-9-803, 25-9-805
    stay, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103
  Fraudulent transfer, remedy, 31-2-339
  Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
  Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
    arrest of debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Imprisonment of judgment debtors (Continued)
    discharge, 25-14-301
      effect, 25-14-309
      hearing, 25-14-304
      interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
      judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
      justices' courts, 25-31-1106
      notice of application, 25-14-302, 25-14-303
      oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
      order, 25-14-307
      plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
      reapplication, 25-14-308
      support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
    undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
  Indebtedness
    payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
    subject to execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-607
  Insurers
    levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  Joint debtors, 25-13-104
  Judgment for, 46-19-102
  Jurors, fines — upon, 3-15-321
  Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Leases
    liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
    transfer of rights by, 30-2A-303
  Levying officers, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process servers or levying officers**; **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  Liens
    death of party, effect, 25-13-103
    officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
    real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
    salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
    sale of property invalidated, revival of judgment — effect, 25-13-713
  Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
  Money judgments, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
    order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
    writ to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
  Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect, 69-12-422
  Motor vehicle
    financial responsibility, money or securities deposited as proof of, 61-6-138
    violations, enforcement of fines, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  Negotiable instruments
    exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
    status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
  Partnerships
    interest, 35-10-506
    partnership or partner assets, 35-10-312
  Perishable property, sale, 25-13-402, 25-13-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7, See also **Sale of property**
  Personal property, specific provisions, 25-13-501
    claim and delivery
      plaintiff's affidavit, 27-17-201
      return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404
      sureties' qualifications, 27-17-309
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    proceeds, tracing, 25-13-610
    representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306
    sale, See **Sale of property**

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Personal property, specific provisions (Continued)
    security interest, subject to, 25-13-505
    third party claims, 25-13-503
    value limitations on exemptions, 25-13-609
    warrant of execution, 25-13-213
  Person of judgment debtor, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  Possession of property, judgment for
    delivery of, writ to enforce, 25-13-307
    writ to enforce, 25-13-201
  Possession, writ of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203
  Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
  Procedure on and proceedings supplementary to and in aid of, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  Property subject to, 25-13-402, 25-13-501, 25-13-607, See also **Availability of property, determination**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property, specific provisions**; **Real property, specific provisions**; **Sale of property**
  Protection of property, 25-13-606
  Public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  Public Safety, Department of — officers' status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  Real estate recovery account, applicants for payment from — remedies, 37-51-504
  Real property, specific provisions, 25-13-501
    conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
    eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
    estates at will, 70-15-206
    homesteads, 25-13-615; Title 70, chapter 32; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
    partition costs or sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-218, 70-29-301
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    redemption, See **Redemption of real property**
    representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
    sale, See **Sale of property**
    sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
  Receivers, See **Availability of property, determination**
  Redemption of real property
    amount to be paid, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805, 25-13-822
    certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
    certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
    conveyance, 25-13-804, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
    corporation or stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
    injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825
    medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, sale to recover — nonapplicability, 53-6-184
    mortgages, applicability, 71-1-228, See **MORTGAGES**, **Redemption**
    notices, 25-13-806, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-823
    papers required, 25-13-807
    payment to whom, 25-13-808
    possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
    property subject to, 25-13-710
    rents and profits, 25-13-822
    spouse, by or from, 25-13-801, 25-13-803, 25-13-805, 25-13-809
    subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
    time for, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
    waste of property, restraint, 25-13-823
  Repayment, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
  Representative, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  Residence, effect, 25-13-606, 25-13-613, 25-14-101
  Return of execution, 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  Return of satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  Sale of property
    alcoholic beverages seized under execution, 16-6-301

EXECUTION (Continued)
  Sale of property (Continued)
    certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711
    conduct of, 25-13-704
    drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205
    fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 25-1-201
    fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
    estates at will, not liable to, 70-15-206
    grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
    joint debtors, contribution or repayment, 25-13-104
    judgment requiring, 25-13-202
    landlord and tenant, tenant's abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
    liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
    livestock
      herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
      range stock running at large, 81-8-315
      stolen, vehicles and other property used in theft — applicability of provisions, 81-5-110
    mausoleum-columbarium property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821
    medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
    mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned, 70-24-432
    motor vehicles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    notice, 7-32-2141, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
    payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705 — 25-13-707
    personal property, specific provisions
      claim and delivery, return of damaged property for sale, 27-17-404
      loggers' liens, applicability, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
      manual delivery, capable of, 25-13-704, 25-13-708
      manual delivery, not capable of, 25-13-709
      notice, 25-13-701
      security interest, subject to, 25-13-712
    possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
    postponement or cancellation, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
    proceeds, 25-13-202, 25-13-402, 25-13-712; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
    real property, specific provisions, 25-13-704
      certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711
      conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
      defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
      index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
      injury to property, 25-13-824, 25-13-825
      notice, 25-13-701
      partition sales, 70-29-301
      redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption of real property**
      validation and deed, 25-13-714
      what interest transferred, 25-13-710
    resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    rural rehabilitation, acquisition of property, 80-2-104
    security interest, upon default, 30-9A-601
    state land purchaser, interest in irrigation district — applicability, 77-2-315
    warranty, 30-11-222
    what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
  Secured party, duty of, 25-13-506
  Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, 30-9A-601
  Seizure, notice of, 25-13-211
  Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
  Small claims court, 25-35-807
  Special proceedings in courts of limited jurisdiction, review of decisions other than by appeal — costs, 25-10-105
  Specific performance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 8
    foreign judgment, 25-9-503, 25-9-505, 27-19-103
    justice's court or city court, appeal from, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    workers' compensation judgments or orders, 39-71-2910

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Supplemental proceedings**, See **Availability of property, determination**
- **Surety**, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
- **Tax delinquencies**, applicability, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-401
- **Third party claims**, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
- **Time for issuance**, 25-13-101
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  - taxes, delinquent — collection, applicability, 39-51-1304
- **Warrant of execution**, 25-13-213
- **Water commissioners**
  - ditches under joint or corporate control, order for apportionment of costs, 85-5-408
  - orders for fees and expenses, upon, 85-5-206
- **Writ**, See also **WRITS**, generally
  - assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant — for collection, 46-8-115
  - child support enforcement
    - administrative orders, force and effect, 40-5-227
    - distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
    - income withholding order, 19-2-909, 19-20-305, 40-5-423, 40-5-906
    - judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-101
    - proceedings supplementary to and in aid of writ, 40-5-202
  - contents, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - costs, security for, 25-13-403
  - delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-307, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - execution, 25-13-402
  - fees, 7-4-2525, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  - foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
  - form, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - governmental entities, security or collection of claims or judgments against — nonapplicability, 2-9-318
  - identification of judgment debtor, 25-13-301
  - issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-101, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-401; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  - lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  - masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - medicaid and medical assistance secured by lien, recovery, 53-6-175 — 53-6-187
  - money judgment, for enforcement, 25-13-201
  - multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  - partnerships, claims against, 35-10-312
  - person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  - possession of property, for enforcement, 25-13-201
  - principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
  - property, order of resort, 25-13-304
  - railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — right, privilege, and easement granted by, 69-14-904
  - range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  - recording of return, 25-13-405
  - representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  - return, 25-13-213, 25-13-301, 25-13-402, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
  - sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
  - taxes, delinquent
    - collection by warrant for distraint, effect of notice of levy, 15-1-706
    - personal property, issuance for, 15-16-401
  - unemployment insurance, lien for unpaid taxes — effect of levy, 39-51-1304
  - warrant of execution, conditions, 25-13-213
- **Writ of possession**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

- See also specific agency or officer; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- **Administrative rules and procedure**, Title 2, chapters 4 and 5, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- **Advisory councils**, 2-15-122, 2-15-123; Const., VI, 7

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
- **Agencies**, 2-3-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-121; Const., VI, 7
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
  - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  - allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
  - antiquities, duties concerning, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  - boards, quasi-judicial — designation as, 2-15-124
  - department heads, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  - federal statutes
    - implementation, 2-1-404
    - legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408
  - functions, abolition or transfer
    - collective bargaining, redetermination of appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-202
    - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    - legislative review as result of, 2-8-121
    - personnel, rights of, 2-15-131
    - property, rights to, 2-15-132
    - records, transfer, 2-6-211
    - references, 2-15-136
    - rules and orders, 2-15-133
  - future agencies, 2-15-125
  - heritage properties, 2-17-107; Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  - information technology board, directors as members, 2-15-1021
  - investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
  - legislative education and local government interim committee, recommendations, 5-5-224
  - legislative interim committees, duties, 5-5-215
  - privatization of programs, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304
  - public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
  - reapportionment commission, cooperation and assistance, 5-1-107
  - rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
  - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  - termination, procedures, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
  - treasurer for, 17-6-105
- **Appropriations**, See also **APPROPRIATIONS**
  - claims, payment, 17-8-202
  - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
  - nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
- **Attorney general**, opinions, 2-15-501, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- **Auditor, State**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **Audits**, See **Legislative review**; See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
- **Boards**, Const., VI, 7
  - quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
  - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Broadcasting service**, cooperation for facilitation, 5-11-1111
- **Budget provisions**, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- **Bureaus**, 2-15-104; Const., VI, 7
- **Collective bargaining**, exclusions, 39-31-103
- **Commissions**, Const., VI, 7
- **Constitutional provisions**, Const. VI
- **Contracts, public**, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Definitions**, 2-3-301, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-15-124
- **Department heads**, 2-15-102, See also **Directors**
  - administrative rule notices, appointment of person to review, 2-4-110
  - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  - agencies, See also **Agencies**
    - administratively created, prohibition, 2-15-123
    - duties, 2-15-121
    - rights of department head prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  - appointment, 2-15-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103; Const., VI, 8
  - business disclosure statements, 2-2-106
  - data, security responsibilities, 2-15-114

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Department heads (Continued)
    elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    motor vehicles, state-owned — violations by officers or employees, effect, 2-17-421
    nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3
    powers and duties, 2-15-112
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    termination of agencies and programs, testimony, 2-8-113
    term of office and vacancy, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  Departments, 2-15-102, 2-15-104
    agencies allocated to and duties, 2-15-121, See also **Agencies**
    allocation of functions, 2-15-104, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 7
    directors, See **Directors**
    heads of departments, See **Department heads**
    number of departments, 2-15-101; Const., VI, 7
    offices, 2-15-112
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112, 2-15-123
    supervision, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 8
    transfer of functions, 2-15-125, 2-15-132 — 2-15-137
  Directors, 2-15-102, 49-2-308, See also **Department heads**
    appointment and qualifications, 2-15-111, 49-2-308
    heritage properties, identification — request for, 2-17-107
    indian affairs, state coordinator of — meetings with, 90-11-102
    publishing policy committee, appointment to, 2-15-1017
    state employee incentive program awards, ineligibility, 2-18-1105
    travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Divisions, 2-15-104
  Elected officers, Const., VI, 1, See also subject heading for specific officer; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    agencies and records, rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
    candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
    collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103
    department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
    discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
    duties generally, Const., VI, 4
    election, Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
    governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-702
    impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    information to governor, Const., VI, 15
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
    personal staff, 2-18-101, 2-18-104
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403, 19-3-412
    public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
    salaries, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
    statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
    succession, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    travel expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
    vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
    veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101
  Energy conservation program, state building, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Ethanol-blended fuel, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
  Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
  Evaluation, See **Legislative review**
  Federal funds
    advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
    compliance, 2-15-102
    department heads, authority, 2-15-112
    reorganization, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  Functions, 2-15-102, 2-15-125
  Governor, chief executive officer, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 4, See **GOVERNOR**
  Incentive program for employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  Indian affairs, state coordinator of — duties, 90-11-102
  Indian reservation residents, hiring preference, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
  Information technology systems and resources, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
  Investigation by gubernatorial committee, Const., VI, 15
  Legislative Branch computer planning and systems, coordination with, 5-11-401, 5-11-403, 5-11-404
  Legislative fiscal analyst, investigative authority, 5-12-303
  Legislative review
    criteria for, 2-8-112
    definitions, 2-8-102
    determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
    hearings, 2-8-113
    prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    purpose of provisions, 2-8-101
    reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-101, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-121, 2-8-122
    termination of agencies and programs, 2-8-101
      criteria for, 2-8-113
      effect, 2-8-121
      recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112
  Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  Nepotism, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
  Office hours, 2-16-117
  Officers, See See **Elected officers**; See also subject heading for specific officer
  Open meetings, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2; Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Performance audits, See **Legislative review**
  Policies, administration, 2-15-103
  Policy of state, 2-15-101
  Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
  Property, private — action with taking or damaging implications, assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
  Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  Purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
  Records management and preservation, 22-3-203; Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
  Records, official, Const., VI, 4; Title 2, chapter 6, part 3, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Reorganization, See **Agencies**, functions, abolition or transfer
  Reports to governor, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
  Review
    by governor, 2-7-103
    legislative, See **Legislative review**
  Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  State auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception when, 2-18-103
- **Structure**, 2-15-101, 2-15-104
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- **Veterans' employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
- **Workers' compensation database system**, management information, 39-71-225

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12
- See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES
- **Arson**, 45-6-103
  - negligent arson, 45-6-102
- **Beaver dam destruction**, for, 87-1-224
- **Boiler and steam engine safety**, 50-74-215
- **Burglary**, use of explosives in, 45-6-204, 45-6-205
- **Cities and towns**
  - purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
- **City or town councils**, powers, 7-33-4205, 7-33-4206
- **Construction blasting**, Title 37, chapter 72
- **Counties**
  - purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-120
- **Definitions**, 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-1-506
- **Destructive device**, 45-8-332
  - possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **"Disaster" defined**, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Drugs, dangerous** — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
- **Electrical installaltions in buildings**, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Electricians' licensing provisions**, purpose, 37-68-101
- **False alarm or report of explosion**, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- **Fireworks**. See **FIREWORKS**
- **Fish**, use in taking unlawful, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- **Hazardous material incidents, response to**, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Innkeepers**, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
- **Insurance**
  - against loss or damage by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - agricultural commodity warehouse operators, 80-4-502
- **Intimidation, offense of**, 45-5-203
- **Malicious use**, 45-8-333
- **Manufacture of explosives**, 50-3-102
- **Mines**
  - coal, firedamp in — notice, 50-73-306
  - use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
- **Minors**
  - charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
  - employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  - possession by, 41-5-206
  - sale or giving to, 45-5-623
- **Oil and gas pools**, enhanced recovery — nonapplicability, 82-11-101
- **Possession of explosives**, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335, 45-8-337
  - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
- **Reckless use**, 45-8-333
- **Sale of explosives**
  - minors, to — unlawful, 45-5-623
  - rulemaking authority, 50-3-102

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Continued)
  Schools, emergency closure, 20-9-802
  School trustee meetings, effect on, 20-3-322
  Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, use in, 82-1-108
  Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  State buildings, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
  Storage of explosives
    cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-61-120
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  Threat of explosion, 45-5-203
  Transportation of explosives, See **Vehicles carrying**
  Underground storage tanks, hazard, 75-11-202, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
    definitions, 61-1-506, 61-1-507
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
    warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  See **LAW**

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7

EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
  See **YOUTH COURT**

EXTRADITION
  Definitions, 46-30-101
  Detainers, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
  Detention centers, persons held in pending, 7-32-2242, 46-30-226, 46-30-302
  From another state, procedure
    affidavits, 46-30-401
    assistance of public officer, 46-30-412, 46-30-413
    confinement or prosecution pending in another state, 46-30-403
    demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
    expenses, 46-30-403, 46-30-411 — 46-30-413
    prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
    service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
    transportation, 46-30-411
  Governor, authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101, See also **GOVERNOR**
  Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Nonsupport, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
  Nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
  Official detention, 45-2-101
    offenses committed while in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  To another state, procedure
    absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204
    affidavits, 46-30-211, 46-30-227
    alias warrant, 46-30-214
    arrest, 46-30-201, 46-30-215 — 46-30-217, 46-30-227
    arrest warrant, 46-30-213 — 46-30-215, 46-30-227 — 46-30-229
    arrest without warrant, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
      bail, 46-30-302 — 46-30-305
      commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    confinement of accused, 46-30-226, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
    demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-212, 46-30-217
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
    investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
    involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
    prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202

EXTRADITION (Continued)
  To another state, procedure (Continued)
    rights of the accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
    waiver of proceedings, 46-23-215, 46-23-1011, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
  Western Interstate Corrections Compact, escaped prisoner under, 46-19-301

F

FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY, 2-15-1815, 90-7-102
  Actions generally, 90-7-201, 90-7-202
  Agent of, 90-7-204
  Assignments, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-226, 90-7-305
  Audits, 90-7-121
  Bonds and notes, 90-7-202, 90-7-301 — 90-7-303, 90-7-318, 90-7-319
    contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-7-302
    costs allowable for financing, 90-7-103
    credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
    investment, legal — as, 90-7-113
    pledge of state not to impair, 90-7-311
    prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
    purchase, 90-7-212, 90-7-320
    securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
    security, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-318
    tax exemption, 90-7-112
    trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
    trust, establishment, 72-33-108
    trust funds, 90-7-306
    volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
  Capital project loans, coal tax trust fund money for, 17-6-308, 90-7-202
  Citation of Montana Facility Finance Authority Act, 90-7-101
  Compensation of members, 90-7-201
  Contract, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-226, 90-7-312
  Conveyance of facility by, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
  Definitions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
  Eligible facilities, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-204, 90-7-227, 90-7-303
    costs, allowable, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-301, 90-7-305
    financing, See **Bonds and notes**
    operation, restrictions, 90-7-214
  Expenses, 90-7-211, 90-7-319
  Fees, 90-7-211, 90-7-317
  Funds
    additional, 90-7-228
    audit costs, payment, 90-7-121
    capital reserve account, 90-7-102, 90-7-317 — 90-7-320
    enterprise fund, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
    expenses, payment from, 90-7-211
    investment of, 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
    trust, held in, 90-7-306
  Grants, 90-7-202, 90-7-211
  Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
  Investments by, 90-7-202, 90-7-317
  Leases, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
  Loans, 17-6-308, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-213, 90-7-220, 90-7-221, 90-7-226, 90-7-311, 90-7-317, 90-7-320
  Meetings, 90-7-201
  Montana Developmental Center, loan agreement, 90-7-220, 90-7-317
  Montana State Hospital, loan agreement, 90-7-221, 90-7-317
  Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
  Personnel, 2-15-1815, 90-7-202, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
  Pledges, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305, 90-7-311, 90-7-312, 90-7-318
  Powers and duties generally, 2-15-1815, 90-7-202
  Prerelease centers, specific provisions, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-226, 90-7-227
  Property, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-312

FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY (Continued)
- **Quorum**, 90-7-201
- **Reserves**, 90-7-228
- **Resolutions**, 90-7-201, 90-7-228, 90-7-301, 90-7-305, 90-7-312, 90-7-317, 90-7-318
- **Rulemaking authority**, 90-7-202
- **Seal**, 90-7-202
- **Tax exemption**, 90-7-112
- **Vacancies**, 90-7-201

FACILITY SITING
- **Actions**
  - certificate of compliance, challenges to issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
  - enforcement, for, 75-20-408
  - public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-20-404
  - violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-20-408
  - water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
- **Air or water quality**
  - compliance with standards, 75-20-401
  - decisions, opinions, orders, or certification, 75-20-301
    - review by board, 75-20-223
  - discharge permits, water quality — not required when, 75-5-401
  - hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — concurrent studies, 75-10-407
  - local air pollution control program, authority — limitation, 75-2-301
  - permits, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
- **Alternative sites**
  - applications, requirements, 75-20-211
  - exemption from study requirements when, 75-20-231
  - waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
- **Appeals**
  - air or water quality decisions, 75-10-407, 75-20-223
  - amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-223
  - decisions, from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406
  - order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-20-410
- **Applications**, 75-20-104
  - amendments, 75-20-213
  - combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
  - contents, 75-20-211, 75-20-217
  - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  - environmental impact statement fees, exemption, 75-1-207
  - false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
  - filing, 75-20-211
    - fee, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 — 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411
    - information prior to, 75-20-106
  - form and content, failure to file in, 75-20-217
  - hazardous waste generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — effect, 75-10-407
  - notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  - service of copies, failure of — cure for, 75-20-212
  - supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
  - utilities, integrated least-cost resource plan, 69-3-1205
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- **Certificate of compliance**, 75-20-104
  - amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219, 75-20-223
  - application for, See **Applications**
  - challenges, 75-20-201, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
  - compliance, 75-20-303, 75-20-402, 75-20-407, 75-20-408, 75-20-1205
  - dam safety act, facilities exempt when, 85-15-107
  - decision concerning, See **Decisions**
  - denial, 75-20-301
  - enforcement, 75-20-408
  - extension, 75-20-303

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Certificate of compliance (Continued)
    issuance, 75-20-201, 75-20-216, 75-20-303
      additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    judicial review, 75-20-303
    lapse, 75-20-303
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    noncompliance, 75-20-402, 75-20-403
    nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
    required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-20-201, 75-20-203, 75-20-219, 75-20-302, 75-20-406
      compliance statement, 75-20-303
      noncompliance, 75-20-403
    transferability, 75-20-203
    void when, 75-20-303
    yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806
  Certification proceedings
    decisions, See **Decisions**
    filing fee, refund when, 75-20-215
    findings necessary for certification, 75-20-301
    waiver of provisions, 75-20-304, 75-20-408, 75-20-1205
  Citation of Montana Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
  Commence to construct, 75-20-104, 75-20-201, 75-20-303, 75-20-408
  Compliance with provisions, 75-20-102, 75-20-303, 75-20-304, 75-20-401, 75-20-402, 75-20-407, 75-20-1205
  Conflict of laws, 75-20-103, 75-20-232
  Construction of facilities
    additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401
    certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408, See **Certificate of compliance**
    conformity with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    electric transmission lines and associated facilities, requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
    jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
    nuclear facilities, 75-20-1203
    strip or underground mine operations, commencement, 82-4-221
    time limitations, 75-20-303
    waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
  Contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
  Courts, jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
  Decisions
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendment to certificate, 75-20-219, 75-20-223
    appeals from, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-406
    board review, 75-20-223
    expedited review, 75-20-231, 75-20-232
    information required, revenue for compiling, 75-20-215
    issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-301
    judicial review, 75-20-406
    opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-303
  Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
  Electric transmission lines and associated facilities, 75-20-104
    considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
    notice requirements, when, 75-20-207
    verification of requirements, 75-20-208
  Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
  Enforcement, 75-20-401, 75-20-404, 75-20-407, 75-20-408, 75-20-411
  Environmental evaluation statements, 75-20-303
  Evidence
    amendments to certificate, departmental decision not reasonable — burden of proof concerning, 75-20-219
    waiver of compliance, hearings for, 75-20-304
  False statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-404, 75-20-408
  Federal energy regulatory commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to, 75-20-204

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
  Federal facilities, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
  Fees
    applications, filing, 75-20-106, 75-20-112, 75-20-215 — 75-20-217, 75-20-304, 75-20-411
    disposition, 75-20-112
    federal energy regulatory commission, applications to, 75-20-204
  Funds, 75-20-111, 75-20-112
  Geothermal exploration, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
  Grants and gifts, 75-20-111
  Hazardous wastes
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
    generation, disposal, transportation, or storage — effect of applications resulting in, 75-10-407
  Hearings
    amendment to certificate, 75-20-219
    applications, for voiding, 75-20-217
    certificate, revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
    waiver of compliance, for, 75-20-304
  Impact of facilities, 75-1-208, 75-20-211, 75-20-216, 75-20-219, 75-20-231, 75-20-232, 75-20-301, 75-20-303, 75-20-304
  Impact statements, 75-1-207, 75-1-208, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
  Impact studies, 75-20-211
  Information
    amendments of applications or certificates, for, 75-20-213
    contracts for, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
    departments, from — reimbursement of costs, 75-20-216
    electric transmission lines and associated facilities, construction requirements, 75-20-207, 75-20-208
  Injunction, 75-20-408
  Landowner's property, optional payments for location of facility on, 75-20-409
  Laws and rules, other — provisions to supersede, 75-20-103
  Legislative intent and findings, 75-20-102
  Maintenance of facilities, 75-20-401, 75-20-407, 75-20-408
  Monitoring, plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402
  Noncompliance with provisions, 75-20-402, 75-20-403
  Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  Nuclear, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
  Nuclear energy conversion
    approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
    certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
    definitions, 75-20-1202
    disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 50-79-302
    emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
    evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
    purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201
  Operation of facility
    additional requirements following issuance of certificate not permitted when, 75-20-401
    certificate of compliance required, 75-20-104, 75-20-408, See **Certificate of compliance**
    conformance with certificate of compliance, 75-20-201, 75-20-408
    jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
  Opinions
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219
    issuance when, 75-20-216, 75-20-303
  Orders
    air or water quality, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
    amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213
    amendment to certificate, effect, 75-20-219
    applications, pertaining to, 75-20-211, 75-20-212
    enforcement, 75-20-411
    issuance when, 75-20-216

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
- **Orders** (Continued)
  - stay or suspension, 75-20-410, 75-20-411
  - violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
- **Permits**
  - air or water quality, 75-20-219, 75-20-223, 75-20-301
  - application, 75-20-211
  - decision concerning, See **Decisions**
  - issuance when, 75-20-216
    - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
  - judicial review, 75-20-303
- **Policy of state**, 75-20-102
- **Proposed facilities**
  - alternatives, 75-20-301
  - expedited review, 75-1-208, 75-20-231, 75-20-232
  - study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-20-216
  - waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
- **Public officers or employees**, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404
- **Reclamation and revegetation of project area**, 7-22-2152, 75-20-302
- **Reports**, 75-20-216, 75-20-408
- **Rules**
  - amendments of applications or certificates, information required for, 75-20-213
  - applications, for, 75-20-104, 75-20-211
  - enforcement, 75-20-404
  - geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
  - implementation of provisions, for, 75-20-105
  - preliminary decision, for public review and comment, 75-20-216
  - violation, 75-20-403, 75-20-408
- **Safety**
  - nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
  - standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403
- **Surety bond requirements**, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203
- **Taxes**, disposition, 75-20-112
- **Transmission substation**, 75-20-104, 75-20-215
- **Utilities**, 75-20-104
  - considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
- **Violations**, 75-20-408
  - certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
  - federal energy regulator commission jurisdiction, facilities subject to — failure to file federal application or noncompliance with provisions, 75-20-204
  - penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
  - public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning, 75-20-404
- **Water quality**, See **Air or water quality**
- **Water supply**, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
- **Water use**
  - appropriation permits or approval, 85-2-124, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
  - yellowstone river
    - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    - moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
- See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Signatures**

FAIRS
- **Agricultural products**, promotion outside state, 7-21-3201
- **Agriculture, Department of** — duties concerning, 80-1-102
- **Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Amusement rides**, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
- **Beer or wine sales**, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Carnivals**
  - amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  - amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
  - hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
  - motor vehicle gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

FAIRS (Continued)
- **Circuses**, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
- **County fair commission**
  - amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
  - appropriation and tax levy, funds from, 7-21-3410
  - budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
  - creation and appointment, 7-1-202, 7-21-3401
  - duties and powers, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407
  - fair districts, See **County fair districts**
  - fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3410
  - joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3454
- **County fair districts**
  - additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
  - budgets, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
  - county fair money, transfer to, 7-21-3434
  - creation, 7-21-3421 — 7-21-3423
  - directors, board of, 7-21-3425
    - additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
    - amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
    - budget, 7-21-3429 — 7-21-3432
    - organization and duties, 7-21-3426
    - powers, 7-21-3427
    - property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
    - warrants, signing, 7-21-3435
  - fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
  - fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3434
  - money, management, 7-21-3435
  - property, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  - records and accounts, 7-21-3426
  - tax levy, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
- **County fair fund**, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3435
- **County fairs**
  - advertising, exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
  - budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - control and operation, 7-21-3406
  - district fair, money transferred to, 7-21-3434
  - duties of county fair commission, 7-21-3407
  - fair districts, See **County fair districts**
  - fairgrounds and buildings, See **Fairgrounds**
  - funding, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  - gift enterprise provisions, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
  - horseracing, county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  - property, 7-21-3407
    - acquisition, 7-21-3408
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411, 7-21-3457
- **District fair fund**, 7-21-3435
- **Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- **Exhibits at other fairs**, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
- **Fair and civic center commission, joint**, 7-21-3451
  - amusement game operators, agreement with, 23-6-101
  - authority of county commissioners, 7-21-3458
  - budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  - duties, 7-21-3454
  - organization, 7-21-3452
  - powers, 7-21-3451
  - records and accounts, 7-21-3452
  - term of commissioners, 7-21-3453
- **Fair associations**, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
- **Fairgrounds**
  - community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  - county fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3410
    - beer or wine sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

FAIRS (Continued)
  Fairgrounds (Continued)
    county fairgrounds and buildings (Continued)
      budget, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
      land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
      lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
      revenue, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
      supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407, 7-21-3455
    fair districts, 7-21-3427
    joint management and operation of fairgrounds and civic centers, 7-21-3451, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
  Fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108, See **FIREWORKS**
  Horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-201
    county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109

FALSE IMPRISONMENT
  See also **ARREST**, **False or unlawful arrest**; **CRIMES**, **Kidnapping**; **TORTS**, generally
  Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
  Criminal charges, 45-5-301
  Justices' courts, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152
  Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

FAMILY LAW
  Contempt judgments or orders, appeal when, 3-1-523
  Indigent persons, legal representation for alternative dispute resolution initiatives, 3-2-714
  Mediation
    agreement, 40-4-302, 40-4-305
    appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
    appointment of mediator, 40-4-301
    child custody, 40-4-215, 40-4-219, 40-4-234
    confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-4-303
    evidence, privilege provisions and confidentiality of records, 40-4-303
    exception, 40-4-301
    exclusion of attorneys, 40-4-302
    fees, 40-4-308
    list of mediators, maintenance, 40-4-301, 40-4-306
    paternity, questions of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Paternity proceedings**
    privacy of proceedings, 40-4-303
    purpose of proceedings, 40-4-302
    qualifications of mediator, 40-4-307
    recommendation of mediator, 40-4-304
    records, confidentiality, 40-4-303
    required when, 40-4-301
    rules for implementation, 40-4-301
    statute of limitations, tolling, 40-4-302
    youth court, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  Retirement systems, family law orders — alternate payees
    firefighters' unified, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    game wardens' and peace officers', 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    highway patrol officers', 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    judges', 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-5-701
    public employees', 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-1501, 19-3-2111
    sheriffs', 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-7-1001
    teachers', 19-20-305, 19-20-702

FAMILY PLANNING
  Clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  Services
    health maintenance organizations, basic health care services, 33-31-102

FAMILY PLANNING (Continued)
  Services (Continued)
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
    programs for, 50-1-202

FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1985, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Family practice training program**

FAMILY SERVICES PROVIDER FACILITIES, 90-5-101, 90-5-108

FANTASY SPORTS LEAGUES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
  See **GAMBLING**

FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
  See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**

FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  See **ANIMALS**

FARMING AND FARMERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS**, **Federal liens**

FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
  See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

FEES
  See specific subject

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES
  Adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
  Alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427
  Animal and research facilities protection, "notice" defined, 81-30-102
  Barbed wire and other wire
    fallen
      notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106
      nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
      removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
  "Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Cattle guards
    county roads, 7-14-2130
    highways, 60-7-103
    legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
    railroads
      eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
      placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706
  Cemetery associations, sale of lots — use of proceeds, 35-20-214
  City or town council, regulation when, 7-15-4126
  Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-706
  County roads
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134 — 7-14-2137
    livestock, control, 7-14-2130
  Crop research facilities protection, "notice" defined, 80-20-102
  Ditches, open, 7-31-4204
  Easements for, 70-17-101
  Entry upon land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
  Fishing access sites, installation and repair, 23-1-127
  Fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  Game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
  Gates
    failure to close, 45-6-101
      wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

FENCES (Continued)
  Gates (Continued)
    livestock
      county roads, control, 7-14-2130
      open range, stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Highways, encroachment upon, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
  Improvement, as, 15-1-101, 77-2-336, 77-6-112, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
  Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
  Junkyards, screening, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  Legal fences, 81-4-101
    car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
    grazing districts
      farmland within, requirements, 76-16-322
      trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
    railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
  Liability regarding, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-215, 81-4-217
  Life tenants, duties, 70-16-103
  Livestock
    alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408
    barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
    county roads, control, 7-14-2130
    herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
    highways, grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    injury to, liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    open range for, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    trespassing, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
  Maintenance
    adjoining owners, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209, 70-17-101
    county commissioners, board of, 7-14-2130
    execution, redemption period — waste of property, 25-13-823
    grazing districts, 76-16-320
    liability, 69-14-701, 69-14-714, 81-4-103
    railroads, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
    wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241
  Mining reclamation, 82-4-336
  Motor vehicle wrecking facilities and graveyards, shielding from public view, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
  Partition fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
  Prison fence, inmate housing outside when, 53-30-141
  Railroads
    eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-706, 69-14-714
  Rangeland improvement loan program, 76-14-111
  State lands
    construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
    easements, opening or moving by lessee when, 77-2-107
    liens, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
    purchaser, removal of fence after default, 77-2-332
    recreational use requirements, 77-1-806
    surface leases, improvements and management, 77-6-201, 77-6-212, 77-6-301
  State parks, installation and repair, 23-1-127
  Transfers of real property, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**
  Well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  Wire, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRIES AND WHARVES
  See also **WATER USE**, **Navigable waters**
  Bond requirements, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
  Carriers
    freight, delivery, 69-11-404
    passenger, time schedule — establishment, 69-11-202

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)
  Cities and towns, 7-7-4101, 7-14-2804, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  Construction, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2823
    city financing, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
    cost, report, 7-14-2828
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    lakes, construction on, 75-7-204, See **LAKES**, **Construction projects**
    land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
    landowners, 85-16-101
      license or permit, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
      preference for, 7-14-2824
  County license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
  County-owned, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2807
  Existing ferries, establishment near, 7-14-2825
  Ferrymen
    banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    bond requirements, 7-14-2827
    county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
    joint ferries, 7-14-2802
    reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
    rules governing, 7-14-2826
  Free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  Fund, combined ferry and bridge, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2807
  Insurance against loss or damage to wharves, 33-1-209, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  Joint ferries uniting two counties, 7-14-2802
  Landings and approaches
    acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
    banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
    tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  Laying out, 7-14-2801
  Lease, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
  Maintenance, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803, 7-14-2807
  Management and control, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  Nighttime trips, 7-14-2826
  Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
  Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
  Property
    acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
    eminent domain for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
  Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
  Railroad employees, death or injury — liability, 69-14-1006
  Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
  Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
  Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
  Steamboats, 7-14-2826
  Tax
    assessment, 15-8-405
    levy, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830
  Toll ferries
    establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2825
    operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822, 7-14-2825
      hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2826
    reports, 7-14-2828
    term of operation, 7-14-2823

FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4

FICTITIOUS NAMES
  See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES**

FIDUCIARIES
- **Action against**, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
- **Agricultural loan guaranty fund held by**, 80-12-216
- **Alcoholic beverages**, employees of departments of justice and revenue — conflict of interest, 16-1-304
- **Arrest, prejudgment** — when, 27-16-102
- **Art dealer-artist relationship**, 22-2-504
- **Cigarettes**
  - sales, 16-10-304
  - tax, "person" defined, 16-11-102
- **Common trust funds**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
- **Confidential employment**, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
- **Conservators**, as, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Corporation as**, oath, 72-31-101
- **Debt adjustment by**, 31-3-203
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-204
- **Economic development bonds**, investment, 17-5-1525
- **Estate taxes**, 72-16-609, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**, **Apportionment of taxes**
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment**, 90-7-113
- **Foreign capital depositories**, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, 32-8-315
- **Foreign trust companies**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Guardians**, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, generally
- **Health maintenance organization personnel**, responsibilities, 33-31-223
- **Home owners' loan corporation bonds**, investment in, 72-31-102
- **Housing authority bonds**, investment, 7-15-4505
- **Income tax, individual** — estates or trusts, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
- **Insurance**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
- **Insurance administrators**, accounts, 33-17-613
- **Insurance producers**
  - premiums, accountability, 33-17-1102
  - title insurance producers
    - accounts, maintenance, 33-25-201
    - examinations, 33-17-213
- **Insurers**
  - domestic mutual, membership, 33-3-503
  - managing general agents, 33-2-1602
  - reciprocal, exchange of interinsurance contracts, 33-5-503
  - rehabilitation
    - breach of fiduciary obligation, 33-2-1333
    - grounds for, 33-2-1331
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705
- **Justices' and city courts**, party in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- **Lease contracts**, injury to goods — actions against third parties, party plaintiff, 30-2A-531
- **Limited liability companies**, execution of documents, 35-8-204
- **Limited partnerships**
  - certificates, filing requirements, 35-12-606
  - estate, distribution of interest in partnership, 35-12-802
- **Municipal finance consolidation notes or bonds**, investments in, 17-5-1628
- **Neglect of duty**, 27-16-102, 72-16-609
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - documents, execution, 35-2-119
  - members, as, 35-2-542
- **Oil and gas conservation**, "person" defined, 82-11-101
- **Partnerships**, duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
- **Perpetuities**, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
- **Personal representatives**, 72-3-610, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
- **Public obligations**, registration of — depositories, 17-5-1121

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)
  Public servant, fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101
  Real property
    deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
    transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**
  Sales, injury to goods — third party actions, 30-2-722
  Securities, 30-8-412
    deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  Surety bonds, depository for money or assets, 33-26-107
  Theft involving, statute of limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
  Treasury funds
    fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
    investment funds, 17-6-203
  Trustees, See **TRUSTS**, generally
  Urban renewal bonds, investment, 7-15-4306
  Water conservancy districts, owners of title to property, 85-9-103
  Water judges or water masters, 3-7-401, 3-7-402

FINANCE COMPANIES
  See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**; **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**

FINES
  See also specific subject area
  Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS
  Alcoholic beverage license applicants, requirement, 16-4-414
  Concealed weapons, permits to carry — requirement, 45-8-322
  Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  Criminal justice information, 41-5-1206, 44-5-102, 44-5-103, 44-5-202, 44-5-213, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-307
  Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-323
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — in residential facilities, 53-20-143
  Elections, precinct register — marking by elector, 13-13-114
  Gambling license applicants, requirement, 23-5-177
  Hemp, industrial — grower's application for license, requirements, 80-18-103
  Insurance producers, background examinations, 33-17-220
  Law enforcement officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
  Local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
  Lottery, state — appointees or employees, 23-7-306
  Mental health facility patients, 53-21-143
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
  Private investigator, private security guard, and proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  Public safety communications officers, qualification for appointment, 7-31-202
  Sexual or violent offender registration, requirements, 46-23-503, 46-23-504
  State Bar of Montana, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
  Youth court, order for and records, 41-5-216,41-5-1206
  Youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622

FIREARMS
  See **WEAPONS**

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Accounts, review or examination, 19-18-204, 19-18-206
  Applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Benefits, 19-18-601
    applications for, 19-18-611

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    assignment not allowed, 19-18-612
    bankruptcy, exemption, 19-18-612, 31-2-106
    claim procedures, 19-18-611
    death benefits, 19-18-605, 19-18-607
    disability pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605
    legal process, exempt from, 19-18-612
    service pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-602, 19-18-605
      partial service pension, 19-18-502, 19-18-603
    surviving spouse or children, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
    tax exemption, 19-18-612, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Exemptions**
  Board of trustees, 19-18-103
    accounts, review and report, 19-18-204
    benefits, applications and claims, 19-18-611
    composition, 7-33-4109, 19-18-104
    disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201, 19-18-402
    local government consolidation, effect, 19-18-107
    management vested in, 19-18-401
    member contributions, accumulated — certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211
    service pension set by, 19-18-602
  City clerk, annual reports by, 19-18-511
  Contributions
    members, 19-18-501, 19-18-602
      accumulated contributions, certification prior to transfer, 19-13-211
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-18-607
      refunds, 19-18-502, 19-18-603
      return, 19-18-203
    state, 19-18-501, 19-18-512, 19-18-514
  Death benefits, 19-18-605, 19-18-607, See also **Benefits**
  Definitions, 19-18-101, 19-18-403
  Disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
    bank depository securities, protection as, 19-18-208
    benefit payments from, 19-18-602 — 19-18-605, 19-18-611
    city treasurer, transfer of money to, 19-18-106
    contributions to, 19-18-501, See also **Contributions**
    establishment, 19-18-105
    investment, 19-18-203, 19-18-402, 19-18-403, 19-18-501
    local government consolidation, effect, 19-18-107
    management, 19-18-201
    member contributions, 19-18-602
    tax levy for, 19-18-501, 19-18-503, 19-18-504
    theft, penalty, 19-18-207
    use, 19-18-203
  Disability pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-604, 19-18-605, See also **Benefits**
  Examination of books and accounts, 19-18-206
  Financial reports, 19-18-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Firefighters' unified retirement system, resolution for election to join and transfer of cash and securities, 19-13-211
  Formation, 19-18-102
  Fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
  Funeral expenses, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
  Incorporation, 19-18-102
  Management, 19-18-201, 19-18-401
  Membership, eligibility, 19-18-102
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4466
  Officers, 19-18-103, 19-18-104, See also **Treasurer**
    benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611
    reports by, 19-18-205
  Pension fund, See **Disability and pension fund**
  Reports
    board of trustees, by, 19-18-204
    city clerk, by, 19-18-511
    financial, 19-18-205; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
  Reports (Continued)
    secretary and treasurer, by, 19-18-205
  Service pension, 19-18-203, 19-18-601, 19-18-602, 19-18-605, See also **Benefits**
    partial service pension, 19-18-502, 19-18-602, 19-18-603
  Surviving spouse or children, benefit payments, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
  Treasurer, 19-18-103, See also **Officers**
    annual report, 19-18-205
    benefit claim procedures, 19-18-611
    bond requirement, 19-18-202
    city treasurer, transfers from, 19-18-106
    disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-201
    mishandling of funds, 19-18-206

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS
  Age requirements for firefighters, 7-33-4107
  Alarm system, 7-33-4201, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Anatomical gift donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
  Appointment of firefighters, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4466, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  Arbitration between firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Arbitration**
  Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See also **ARSON**
  Chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  Chiefs of departments, 7-33-4103
    appointment, 7-3-4254, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
      appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
      city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
      compensation, 7-33-4127
      duties, 7-33-4104
      firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123
      suspension, 7-33-4123
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1345
    city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
    disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
    duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
    fire companies, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
    fire department relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-18-104
    firefighters
      privately owned vehicles, use of red light — authorization, 61-9-227
      suspension, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123
      volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
    fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
    fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
    hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
    hazards
      inspection by, 50-62-101
      order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
        answer or objections, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
        salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    inspections, 7-33-2313, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
    investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
    rural, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
    suspension, 7-33-4123
    underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4131, 19-18-107
  City departments, See **Municipal departments**
  City officers, personnel not considered as, 7-33-4113

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

- **Collective bargaining**, arbitration between firefighters and public employers, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Arbitration**
- **Compensation**
  - chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  - firefighters, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127
    - minimum wages, 7-1-111, 7-33-4128
    - overtime compensation, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    - partial payment when injured in performance of duty, 7-33-4133
    - volunteers, 7-33-4109
- **County**, See also **Rural**
  - rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204, 7-33-2208
  - volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
- **Demolition of buildings**, order by fire chief, 50-62-103
- **Emergencies or disasters**, responsibilities, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, 27-1-714, 50-78-301, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Emergency medical services personnel**, firefighters as, 50-9-102, See generally **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Entrances to fire stations** — vehicle stopping, standing, or parking distance, 61-8-354
- **Execution**, exemption for property used by, 25-13-613
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Fire companies**, 19-17-102
  - authorization, 7-33-2311
  - bylaws, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - duties of firefighters, 19-17-105
  - execution, furniture and uniforms exempt from, 25-13-613
  - exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - fire chief, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 19-17-502
  - funds, deposit or investment — interest, 7-6-204
  - insurance, supplemental — carried by, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103
  - liability
    - emergency care, 27-1-714
    - fire reports, delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
    - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    - hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup, 75-10-725
    - requested assistance, upon receiving, 10-3-209
  - medical expense claims, affidavits, 19-17-502
  - meetings, 19-17-105
  - motor vehicles, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560
  - municipal fire department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2313, 10-3-202, 10-3-209; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - organization and certificate, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 19-17-402
  - penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
  - records, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  - requests for assistance, 10-3-209
  - rural fire districts
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - training programs, 7-33-2313, 19-17-105, 19-17-108
  - volunteer, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2316
  - workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- **Fire engines and apparatus**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - chief engineer, management and control, 7-33-4105
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4103, 7-33-4202
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  - fire chief, responsibility, 7-33-4104

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
  Fire engines and apparatus (Continued)
    reports by city clerk, 19-18-511
  Fire hoses
    city or town council, authority, 7-33-4202
    execution, exemption, 25-13-613
    reports by city clerk, 19-18-511
    vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
  Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46
  Fire Services Training Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-1519
  Fire Services Training School director, qualifications, 2-15-1518
  Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
  Hazardous chemicals, responsibilities, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  Hazardous material incidents
    recovery of costs, 10-3-1215, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
  Hazard removal, See **Chiefs of departments**, hazards
  Hook-and-ladder houses or trucks, 7-33-4202, 19-18-511, 25-13-613
  Hours of work, firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
  Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  Injuries in performance of duties, compensation, 7-33-4133
  Inspections by, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-78-301, 75-11-213
  Insurance for firefighters, 7-33-2316, 7-33-4130, 19-17-102, 19-17-103, 19-18-203
    coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136
  Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
  Justice, Department of — assistance from, 50-3-102
  Medical assistance by firefighters, 19-17-105, 27-1-714, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  Memorial, Montana State Firefighters', 1-1-519
  Military
    duty, firefighters exempt when, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
    right-of-way not to interfere with fire department, 10-1-602
  Municipal commission government, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4102
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
  Municipal departments
    applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
    authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
    chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
    chief engineer, 7-33-4105
    city electrician, inclusion, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
    composition, 7-33-4103
    consolidation, 7-33-4101
    contracts for services, 7-33-4101
    employment of personnel, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4121
    fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
    fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105
    fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
    maintenance, 7-33-4105
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    required, 7-33-4101
    supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
  Mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4112; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
  Organ donors, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
  Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  Physical examinations of firefighters, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
  Privately owned vehicles, firefighters — use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  Probationary period for personnel, 7-33-4122
  "Public servant", firefighter defined as, 45-2-101
  Public service activities by volunteer firefighters, 19-17-105
  Qualifications of firefighters, 7-33-4107

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)
- **Reduction in number of firefighters**, 7-33-4125, 19-13-301
- **Reinstatement of personnel**, 7-33-4124
- **Reports of fires**, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
- **Retirement**, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
  - reduction in number of firefighters, 7-33-4125
  - social security provisions, exclusion, 19-1-103
- **Rural**, See also **County**
  - district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
  - fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203, 7-33-2208
  - fire control crews, 7-33-2202
  - voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- **Salaries**, See **Compensation**
- **School fires**, 20-1-405
- **Search and rescue assistance by volunteer firefighters**, 19-17-105
- **State firefighters**, 77-5-103
- **Suspension of personnel**, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- **Taxation**
  - exemption for firefighters when, 7-33-2314
  - levies
    - group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
    - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464
    - volunteer departments, for, 7-33-4111
- **Telephone party line or public telephone**, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
- **Training programs for firefighters**, 7-33-2313, 19-17-105, 19-17-108, 77-5-103
- **Training school**, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Transportation for firefighters**, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
- **Unincorporated cities and towns**, See **Fire companies**
- **University system tuition waiver for survivors of firefighter**, 20-25-421
- **Vehicles**, See **Fire engines and apparatus**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Voluntary urban fire crews**, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- **Volunteer departments**
  - authorization, 7-33-4109
  - city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  - insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  - liability, 7-33-2208
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2202; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  - workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- **Volunteer firefighters**, 7-33-4109, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
  - duties as, 19-17-103, 19-17-105
  - fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  - insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased firefighter when, 33-22-136
  - liability for emergency care, 27-1-714
  - retirement benefits, Title 19, chapters 17 and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
  - workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- **Volunteer rural fire control crews**, 7-33-2202

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Actuarial investigations**, 19-13-212
- **Administration**, 19-13-115; Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Air national guard**, firefighters hired by, 19-13-210
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101
  Cities, See **Employers**
  Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
  Death benefits, minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  Definitions, 19-13-104
  Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-13-803, 19-13-903
    cancellation, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
    eligibility, 19-13-802
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Employer contributions, 19-13-605
    additional, 19-13-607
    tax for, 19-13-214
    termination or reduction, 19-13-212
    workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
  Employers, 19-13-104
    disability retirement benefits, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
    election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-13-211
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-13-601
    inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
    liabilities, adequate funding — payments for, 19-13-212
    participation in system, 19-13-210
      termination, 19-13-212
    taxing authority, 19-13-214
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Establishment, 19-13-103
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  Full-paid firefighters, 19-13-104, 19-13-210, 19-13-212, 19-13-301, 19-13-1007
  Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
  Member contributions, 19-13-601
    accumulated contributions, 19-13-601, 19-13-701
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-13-903
      certification of funds representing, 19-13-211
      refund, 19-13-301
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-13-1010, 19-13-1011
    military service, purchase, 19-13-403
    service credits, additional — purchase, 19-13-405
    workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601
  Membership, 19-13-301
    group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
    ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
    prior plans, effect, 19-13-310
  Part-paid firefighters, 19-13-104, 19-13-301
  Pension trust fund
    employer contributions, 19-13-605
    fire department relief association cash and securities, deposit of transfers, 19-13-211
    prior plans, excess and unfunded liabilities — effect, 19-13-213
  Prior law, applicability, 19-13-102
  Prior plans
    excess and unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213
    members, effect on, 19-13-310
  Public Employees' Retirement System, election to remain in, 19-13-301
  Purpose of provisions, 19-13-102
  Service credits
    additional, purchase, 19-13-405, 19-13-406

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Service credits (Continued)
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-13-301
    military service, purchase, 19-13-403, 19-13-406
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
  Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-13-704, 19-13-903
    disability retirement benefits, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
    eligibility, 19-13-701
    inactive member becoming active member, effect, 19-13-805
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
  State contribution, 19-13-601, 19-13-604
  State Firemen's Association
    advisory capacity, 19-13-115
    member contributions, amount remitted to, 19-13-601
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-903, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
    disability retirement benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-903
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-13-1010
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-13-1007
    service retirement benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-903
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Unfunded liabilities, 19-13-213

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

FIRE MARSHAL, 2-15-2005
  See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
  Actions
    hazardous structures, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103, 50-62-104
    insurers, information furnished by — liability, 50-63-405
    reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
    safety violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103
    suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208
  Alarms, See also **Protection equipment**
    cities and towns, 7-33-4201
    false alarms, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
    rules for, 50-3-103
    schools, 20-1-405
    security alarm system, nonapplicability, 37-60-101
    underground communication lines, 69-4-303, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Alcoholic beverage licenses, denial when, 16-4-402
  Arson, 45-6-103, See also **ARSON**
    county jail work program, inmate ineligibility, 7-32-2227
    highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
    investigation, 37-60-101, 46-18-261, 50-3-102, 50-63-203
    minors charged as adults in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-201
    negligent arson, 45-6-102, 46-18-261
    recovery of suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
    release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage when, 50-63-102
  Assembly buildings, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
  Attendance at fire
    fire company chief, by, 7-33-2313
    volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109, 19-17-105
  Banks
    emergency closure, 32-1-561

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Banks (Continued)
    safe deposit boxes, protection, 32-1-446
  Boats, equipment requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  Boilers
    inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-74-215
    safe working pressure, 50-74-218
  Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
  Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**; See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **County, city, or town building codes**; **State building code**
  Business buildings, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
  Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  Chimneys, See also **Hazards**
    defective, 50-62-102
    inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
  Cities and towns
    alarm system, 7-33-4201
    annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4734
    bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
    codes, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
    fire hydrant maintenance districts, See **Fire hydrants**
    fire trucks, regulation — exemption, 7-14-4103
    indebtedness, purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
    industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
    inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
    inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2405
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
    rural areas, use of voluntary fire crews, 7-33-2207
    rural fire districts
      annexation, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
      contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
      mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
    rural fire protection tax levy, restriction, 7-33-2211
  Coal mine safety, Title 50, chapter 73
  Community college districts, “emergency” defined, 20-15-323
  Community homes, certification
    developmental disabilities, persons with — for, 53-20-307
    persons with severe disabilities, for, 52-4-204
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Conservation district projects, 76-15-403
  Construction of buildings
    building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
    inspection, 7-33-2313
    plans and specifications, 50-60-202
    rules for, 50-3-103
  Contractor registration, exemption when, 39-9-211
  Counties, See also **Rural fire districts**; **Rural fire protection**; **Rural fire service areas**
    insurance for buildings, 7-8-2104
    purchase contracts, exemption from bid requirements when, 7-5-2304
    state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
    suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205
  County officers, storage of records — requirements, 7-4-2223
  Crematory facilities, rules for, 37-19-703
  Criminal justice information system, security, 44-5-401
  Day-care facilities, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 52-2-723, 52-2-724, 52-2-733, 52-2-734, See also **Public buildings**
  Debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  Definitions, 39-71-118, 50-3-101, 50-30-209, 50-39-108, 50-61-103
  Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Detention centers, 7-32-2222, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
  - community homes, standards, 53-20-307
  - residential facilities, standards, 53-20-142
- **Disasters**, 7-33-2108, 10-3-102, 10-3-103, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  - property tax, effect on, 15-16-611
- **District fire code and inspection program**, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
- **Districts**, See **Rural fire districts**
- **Educational buildings**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**; **Schools**
- **Election polling places**, unavailability due to loss by, 13-3-211
- **Electrical installations in buildings**, purpose of provisions, 50-60-601, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, **Electrical installations**
- **Electricians' licensing provisions**, purpose, 37-68-101
- **Elevators**, loss or damage — casualty insurance inapplicable, 33-1-206
- **Emergency services**
  - cities and towns, expenditures, 7-5-4303
  - counties
    - expenditures, 7-5-2304
    - state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
  - hazardous chemicals, concerning, 50-78-301
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-202; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  - requests for assistance, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2313, 10-3-209
  - responsibilities, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - rural areas, voluntary urban fire crews — use, 7-33-2207
  - rural fire districts, services and equipment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2109
  - unincorporated places, protection, 7-33-2313
- **Environmental contingency account objectives**, nonapplicability, 75-1-1101
- **Exits**, See **Fire escapes or exits**
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
- **Extinguishing equipment**, See also **Protection equipment**; **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**, generally
  - boats, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  - city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4202
  - insurance against loss or damage caused by, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  - purchase, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
  - rules for, 50-3-103
  - volunteer firefighters, compensation when, 7-33-4109
- **Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304
- **False alarms or reports of fires**, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
- **Federal rules**, adoption, 50-3-103
- **Fire codes**
  - city or town, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208, 50-61-102, 50-61-120
  - detention centers, compliance, 7-32-2222
  - district, 50-61-102
  - fire service areas, 50-61-102
  - housing, lower income — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
  - local government, 7-5-108
  - pesticide regulations, local, 80-8-120
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage — exceeding limits, 50-61-120
  - water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120
- **Fire companies**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire drills**
  - rules for, 50-3-103
  - schools, requirements, 20-1-402
- **Fire engines**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire escapes or exits**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-15-4124
  - condominiums, as common element, 15-8-511, 70-23-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Fire escapes or exits** (Continued)
  - lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
  - obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
  - rules for, 50-3-103
- **Fire extinguishers**, See **Extinguishing equipment**; **Protection equipment**
- **Firefighters**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Fire hydrants**, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
  - maintenance districts, creation
    - assessment
      - resolution for and options, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
      - water user entities, exemption, 7-12-4621
    - authorization, 7-12-4601
    - bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
    - collection of costs with utility fees, 7-12-4612
    - hearings, 7-12-4605
    - protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
    - resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4606
      - notices, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4604
    - resolution to create, 7-12-4606
  - vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking distance requirement, 61-8-354
- **Fire inspectors**, 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
- **Fireplaces**, inspection, 7-33-4204
- **Fire prevention and investigation program**, 2-15-2005, 50-3-101
  - adult foster care homes, requirements for, 50-5-215
  - building plans and regulations, review, 50-60-202
  - day-care facilities, duties, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes, 53-20-307
  - disabilities, persons with — community homes, licensing requirements, 52-4-205
  - fire inspectors, functions, 50-3-106, 50-61-114
  - fire services training advisory council, representation, 2-15-1519
  - firewardens, employees as, 77-5-104
  - fireworks
    - confiscation when, 50-37-109
    - permits and liability insurance for supervised public display, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  - hazards, duties, 50-62-101 — 50-62-107, 50-62-110, 50-62-111
  - petroleum storage tank systems, standards, 75-11-302
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage provisions, 50-61-121
    - fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
  - state-owned buildings, fire protection services — information pertaining to, 2-17-112
- **Fire seasons**, establishment, 7-33-2205
- **Fire service areas**, See **Rural fire service areas**
- **Fire Services Training Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-1519
- **Fire Services Training School**, purpose, 20-31-103, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Fireworks**, Title 50, chapter 37, part 1, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Fishing access enhancement program benefits**, application, 87-1-286
- **Fishing**, fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
- **Flues**, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
- **Foreign capital depository safe deposit boxes**, protection, 32-1-446
- **Forests**, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Hazardous chemicals**
  - fire chiefs, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
  - rules concerning, 50-3-103
- **Hazardous material incidents**, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
- **Hazardous substances**, determination of flammability or combustibility, 50-30-209
- **Hazards**
  - appeals from orders, 50-62-110
  - failure to comply with orders, penalty, 50-62-111
  - farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112
  - inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  - mining operations, elimination, 82-4-231
  - nuisance, public — declaration, 50-62-102, 50-62-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Hazards (Continued)
    order of condemnation, 50-62-105, 50-62-106
      noncompliance, procedure upon, 50-62-107
    order to remove or remedy hazardous conditions or materials, 50-62-102
    order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
      answer or objections of owner or occupant, 50-62-103 — 50-62-105
      hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
      judgment, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
        default judgment, 50-62-105
      service, 50-62-103
    railroad right-of-way, control along, 69-14-721
    revocation of orders, 50-62-110
    rules concerning, 50-3-103
    salvage sales, 50-62-107
    state scientific and recreational park, purpose, 23-1-201
    underground storage tank leaks, 75-11-202
  Health care facilities, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
    certificate of need, emergency issuance, 50-5-308, 50-5-309
    standards, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 53-6-106
  Historic properties, tax abatement — disqualification provisions inapplicable, 15-24-1607
  Hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
    liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  Housing accommodations, See also **Residential buildings**
    lower income, development — "rehabilitation" defined, 90-6-103
    smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
    unsafe, 7-15-2101, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4401, 7-15-4407
  Hunting
    fire danger areas closed to, 87-3-106
    hunting access enhancement program, benefits — application, 87-1-267
  Income tax, individual — estates or trusts, net income deductions, 15-30-136
  Industrial buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See also **Public buildings**
  Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
  Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205, 50-3-103, 50-30-209, See also **Hazards**
  Injunction when, 50-3-102, 50-39-108, 50-61-118
  Inspection of buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115
    city or town councils, authority, 7-33-4204
    day-care facilities, 52-2-733, 52-2-734
    fire chiefs, by, 7-33-2313, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-62-101, 50-62-103, 50-78-301
    fire department chief engineers, by, 7-33-4105
    fire inspectors, 50-3-106, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    hazardous chemicals, 50-78-301
    hazards, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101, 50-62-103
  Institutional buildings, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **Public buildings**
  Insurance
    agricultural commodity
      dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
      warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
    condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
    county buildings, 7-8-2104
    credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
    day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
    devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
    farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
    insurer
      information to state agencies, 50-63-401
        confidentiality, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
        liability limited, 50-63-405
        reports to department of justice, 50-63-203
        suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
        testimony by agency personnel when, 50-63-404

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - insurer (Continued)
    - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
    - reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  - leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
  - premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 33-2-705
  - rates, standards, 33-16-201
  - recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
  - tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
- **Investigation of fires**
  - arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
  - criminal investigation, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303
  - entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
  - failure to investigate or file report, 50-63-204
  - fire chief, by, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
  - incident reports, 50-63-204
  - initial investigation, 50-63-201 — 50-63-204
  - insurance
    - adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
    - information to state agencies, 50-63-401 — 50-63-405
  - private investigators, 37-60-101
  - records, 50-3-102
  - reports, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
  - required when, 50-63-201
  - state program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
  - witnesses, 50-3-102
- **Land-clearing fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 50-61-103, 50-61-116, 50-61-118, 50-62-103, 70-24-105, 70-24-303, 70-24-409
- **Leaving a fire causing damage**, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123
- **Lessee**
  - fire escapes, correction of violations, 50-61-116
  - hazards
    - order of condemnation, answer, 50-62-104
    - order to remove or remedy, 50-62-102
  - injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118
- **Liability**
  - fire suppression actions, for, 7-33-2208, 50-63-103
  - hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup, 75-10-725
  - hotels and lodging establishments, for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  - insurance information to state agencies, 50-63-405
  - railroad right-of-way, hazard along — damages for fire caused by, 69-14-721
  - rural fire districts
    - annexed territory, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129
    - detracted area, for indebtedness of original district, 7-33-2124
    - fire chiefs, 7-33-2208
    - fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
    - requested assistance, upon receiving, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  - rural fire service areas, requests for assistance — upon receiving, 10-3-209
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage, damages and costs, 50-63-103
  - state land recreational use, state and lessee, 77-1-805
- **Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303
- **Mental health facilities**, standards, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**; **Public buildings**
- **Mining operations**
  - hazards, elimination, 82-4-231
  - preventive measures, 82-4-434
  - reclamation, effect, 82-4-203
- **Montana Conservation Corps**, emergency projects, 23-1-303
- **Motor vehicles**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fire**
  - damaged by fire, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
  - extinguishing equipment, to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
  - new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
  - rural fire districts, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-560
- **Natural resources generally**, protection, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See also **Rural fire protection**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Occupational safety codes**, 50-71-312
- **Oil and gas operations**, requirements, 82-11-123
- **Open fires**
  - mining operations, 82-4-434
  - permits for igniting or setting, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  - setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  - state lands recreational use, restrictions, 77-1-804
- **Pedestrian malls**, facilities on, 7-14-4704
- **Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601
- **Predators**, bounty scalps or skins — destruction, 81-7-115
- **Prevention information to public**, 20-31-103, 50-3-102
- **Property**
  - involuntary deposit resulting from fire, 70-6-103
  - rescued from fire, 7-33-2313
- **Protection equipment**, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - cities and towns, indebtedness — purpose for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
  - insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - rural fire districts, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - rural fire protection, financing, 7-33-2209
  - rural fire service areas, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
  - sale, installation, or servicing — license and endorsements
    - application, 50-39-102
    - contractor registration, exemption, 39-9-211
    - definitions, 50-39-108
    - examinations, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
    - fees, 50-39-102, 50-39-105, 50-39-106
    - hearings, 50-39-103
    - inspection of premises, 50-39-103, 50-39-108
    - issuance, 50-39-102
    - required, 50-39-101
    - rulemaking authority, 50-39-107
    - uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  - smoke detectors, landlord-tenant provision, 70-24-303
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-61-121
  - special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - volunteer fire departments, financing, 7-33-4111
- **Protection information to public**, 50-3-102
- **Public buildings**, safety in, See also this main heading generally
  - administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  - application of laws, 50-61-103
  - construction, See **Construction of buildings**
  - definitions, 50-61-103
  - enforcement, 50-61-102
  - fire escapes or exits, 50-61-106, 50-61-116
  - inspection, 50-3-102, 50-61-101, 50-61-114, 50-61-115, See also **Inspection of buildings**
  - purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
  - rules for, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
  - smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
  - violations, 50-61-106, 50-61-119
    - fire escapes, correction by lessee — reimbursement when, 50-61-116
    - injunction, 50-61-118
    - notice, 50-61-115
    - prosecution, 50-61-117

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Public contracts**, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
- **Public records**, storage requirements, 2-6-111, 7-4-2223
- **Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
- **Railroads**
  - fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  - grain elevators and warehouses, location, 69-14-911
  - right-of-way, hazard along — control, 69-14-721
- **Reports of fires**
  - delays in receiving or transmittal, liability, 7-33-4114
  - false, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  - state land lessees, 77-1-805
  - telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
- **Residential buildings**, 50-61-103, See **Housing accommodations**; **Public buildings**
- **Rules by Department of Justice**, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-60-204, 50-61-102
  - noncompliance, injunction, 50-61-118
  - violation, 50-61-114, 50-61-117
- **Rural fire districts**
  - annexation of adjacent territory
    - cities or towns, to, 7-2-4734, 7-33-2127, 7-33-2129
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
  - appropriation to, 7-33-2129
  - assistance, requests for, 7-33-2208, 7-33-2313, 10-3-209
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - bonded indebtedness, 7-33-2124, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2129
  - bond issues, 7-33-2109
  - boundaries
    - adjustments, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2103
    - annexation of adjacent territory contained in a district, changes, 7-33-2126
    - consolidation, map, 7-33-2120
    - contracts for services, limitations, 7-33-2107
    - division of district, 7-33-2122
  - budgets, 7-33-2105, 90-6-323
  - bylaws, 7-33-2105
  - campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
  - city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - consolidation, 7-33-2120
  - contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  - county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
  - dissolution, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2128
  - division
    - assets and liabilities, distribution, 7-33-2124
    - authorization, 7-33-2121
    - owner of land adjacent to city or town, withdrawal and annexation, 7-33-2127
    - petition, hearing, and notice, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
  - equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - establishment, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2101
    - petition, hearing, notice, and decision, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
  - ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  - fire chiefs
    - appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
    - compensation, 7-33-2204
    - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
    - firewardens, as, 77-5-104
    - hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
    - inspections by, 50-62-101, 50-78-301
  - fire companies
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Rural fire districts (Continued)
    fishing access enhancement program, payments to landowners — application to fire protection payments, 87-1-286
    funds
      capital improvement fund, 7-33-2111
      division of district, apportionment, 7-33-2124
      fire district fund, 7-33-2107
      interest on deposits or investments, 7-6-204
    hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup, 75-10-725
    hunting access enhancement program, payments to landowners — application to fire protection payments, 87-1-267
    investigation of fires, 50-63-202
    motor vehicles
      license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
      light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
      registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
    mutual aid agreements, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-202, 10-3-209
    operation, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2120
    professional services contracts,, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    property, acquisition, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
    tax levies, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    trustees
      annexation procedures, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2127
      appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
      assistance, requests for, 10-3-209
      capital improvement fund, establishment, 7-33-2111
      consolidation procedures, 7-33-2120
      contracts for services, 7-33-2107
      election of, 7-33-2106
      equipment and facilities, financing for, 7-33-2109
      mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 10-3-209
      powers and duties, 7-33-2105
      presiding officer or secretary, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
      terms of office, 7-33-2106
      workers' compensation coverage, election when, 39-71-118
    withdrawal
      adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127
    workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
  Rural fire protection
    appropriation for, 7-33-2209
    authority and functions of county governing body, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202
    financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
    fire chiefs, 7-33-2202 — 7-33-2204
      fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
      hazardous chemicals, duties, 50-78-102, 50-78-301
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208
    motor vehicles, light vehicle registration fee — exemption, 61-3-560
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2202
    state suppression costs, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
    tax exemption for entities providing, 15-6-201
    tax levy for, 7-33-2209, 7-33-2211
    voluntary urban fire crews, use, 7-33-2207
    volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202
    volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
    workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 39-71-118, 39-71-123

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Rural fire service areas
    annexation, effect, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    assessments, 7-33-2404
    boundaries, alteration, 7-33-2401
    county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
    dissolution, 7-33-2401
    emergency equipment and medical services, 7-33-2402
    establishment, 7-33-2401
    financing, 7-33-2404
    fire chiefs
      fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
      inspections by, 50-61-114
    fire code and inspection program, 50-61-102, 50-61-114
    fire suppression actions, liability, 7-33-2208
    hazardous or deleterious substance cleanup, liability, 75-10-725
    indebtedness, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2404
    investigation of fires, 50-63-202
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-202, 10-3-209
    operation and management, 7-33-2403
    rate schedules, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2403, 7-33-2404
    requests for assistance, 10-3-209
    services provided, 7-33-2401, 7-33-2402, 7-33-2404
    trustees, 7-33-2402 — 7-33-2404, 39-71-118
    workers' compensation coverage and effect on retirement disability benefits, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
  Schools, 20-1-405, 20-3-322, 20-9-161, 20-9-802, 50-3-102, 50-61-114, See **Educational buildings**; **Public buildings**
  School trustee meetings, waiver of notice when, 20-3-322
  Setting a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-122, 76-13-123, See also **Arson**
  Smoke detectors, 70-24-303, See also **Protection equipment**, generally
    dwellings, notice requirement upon sale of, 70-20-113
  Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage
    fire code limits, exceeding, 50-61-120
    restrictions, 50-61-121
    rules for, 50-3-103, 50-61-102
  Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sprinkler systems, See **Protection equipment**, generally
  Starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122, See also **Arson**
  State fire marshal, 2-15-2005
    building codes council, membership, 50-60-115
    criminal investigation, investigative information, 44-5-103, 44-5-303
  State fire prevention and investigation program, See **Fire prevention and investigation program**
  State lands
    lease rental rates or fees, consideration in setting, 77-1-106
    recreational use
      damages resulting from, 77-1-805
      restrictions, 77-1-804
    sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  State-owned buildings, See also **Public buildings**
    inspections and reports, 50-3-102
    protection provisions, budget and review, 2-17-112
  Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
  Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
  Suppression
    arson-caused fires, recovery of costs, 46-18-261
    community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
    counties, reimbursement of costs when, 7-33-2205
    fire danger areas, request for closure — requirements, 87-3-106
    information to public, 20-31-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
  Suppression (Continued)
    natural areas, costs — responsibility, 76-12-121
    ordinances relating to, violation — reporting and prosecution, 7-33-2313
    recovery of costs, 46-18-261, 50-63-103, 76-12-121
    rural fire protection, 7-33-2208 — 7-33-2210
    solid waste management systems, waste tire management, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
    state land recreational use, lessee's liability, 77-1-805
  Suspicious fires, 50-63-203, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  Unincorporated places
    districts, See **Rural fire districts**
    fire companies, Title 7, chapter 33, part 23, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    fire service areas, Title 7, chapter 33, part 24, See **Rural fire service areas**
    mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
  University system students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513
  Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206
  Violations
    arson, See **Arson**
    campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
    false alarms or reports, 45-5-203, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
    fire escapes or exits
      lessee, correction of violations, 50-61-116
      obstruction, 50-61-106
    fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — license or endorsement, failure to have, 50-39-101
    hazards
      failure to comply with orders to correct, 50-62-111
      farm and ranch storage tank violations, notice, 50-62-112
    injunction, 50-61-118
    inspection to determine, 50-61-114
    investigations of fires, failure to investigate or to file report, 50-63-204
    permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    prosecution, 50-61-117
    public building provisions generally, 50-61-119
    rules of department of justice, 50-3-103, 50-61-114, 50-61-117
    setting or leaving a fire causing damage, 50-63-102, 76-13-122, 76-13-123
    starting unlawfully, 7-33-2206, 45-6-102, 76-13-122
    suppression, ordinances relating to — reporting and prosecution, 7-33-2313
    telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  Volunteer fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  Water works for protection, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
  Weather modification and control activities, exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
  Zoning regulations, purpose, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL
  Allocation, 20-31-102
  Budget, 17-7-102, 20-31-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  Contractual agreements, 20-31-401
  Coordination with other agencies, 20-31-104
  Cost recovery fee, 20-31-402
  Creation, 20-31-102
  Definitions, 20-31-101
  Director, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-201, 20-31-202, 20-31-302
  Fire Services Training Advisory Council, 2-15-1519, 20-31-101, 20-31-301, 20-31-302
  Gifts and grants, 20-31-401
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Purpose, 20-31-103, 20-31-302, 20-31-401
  Supervision, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS, 77-5-103 — 77-5-106, 87-1-504
  See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS, 50-37-101
  Applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  City or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102
  Confiscation when, 50-37-109
  Penalties for violations, 50-37-110
  Permissible fireworks, 50-37-103 — 50-37-106
  Public display, supervised — authorization and liability insurance, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  Sale, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106, 50-37-107
  Transportation, 50-37-103
  Uses, 7-33-4206, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-107
  Wholesaler permits, 50-37-103, 50-37-104

FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703

FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

FISCAL YEAR
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
  Credit unions, 32-3-105
  Local governments, 7-6-610
  Public employees' retirement generally, 19-2-303
  Schools, 20-1-301
  State government, 17-2-110
  Unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1121
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-17-102
  Workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-116

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject

FISH AND GAME WARDENS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE,Wardens**

FISH AND WILDLIFE
  Access sites
    acquisition and funding, 87-1-209, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
    fees for use, 23-1-105
    funding, 15-1-122, 61-3-321
    improvement or development projects, 2-17-532, 23-1-110, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
    maintenance, priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
    motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
    paddlefish fishery, 87-4-601
    recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
    smith river management provisions, description of waterway applicable to, 23-2-404
  Administrative regions, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-2-504, 87-2-506
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  Animal calls or reproduced sounds, use, 87-3-108
  Antelope, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Aquatic ecosystem protection, Title 75, chapter 7
  Aquatic organisms, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  Archery, See **Bow and arrow**
  Auctions
    confiscated or seized wildlife, sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-512
    elk license, auction or lottery, 87-2-812
    meat of animals destroyed for damaging property, 87-1-226
    mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
    mule deer license, auction or lottery, 87-2-811
    shiras moose license, 87-2-724
  Bag limits, 87-1-102, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403, 87-4-527
  Bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101, 87-3-111, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-608, 87-4-609

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Bears**, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**
  - black bears, specific provisions
    - alternative livestock provisions, applicability, 87-4-406
    - hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-711
    - meat not suitable for food when, 87-3-102
    - stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127
    - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - grizzly bears, specific provisions
    - commercial sale prohibited, 87-4-702
    - hides, heads, and mounts, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    - hunting license, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
    - livestock, attacking or killing, 87-3-130
    - meat not suitable for food when, 87-3-102
    - policy of state, 87-5-301
    - regulations by commission, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
    - sale, registration for, 87-3-110
    - seized bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
    - state animal, 1-1-508
    - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111
      - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    - waste of game, offense of — when, 87-3-102
  - management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217
  - menageries, 87-4-801, See **Zoos and menageries**
  - supplemental feed attractants unlawful, 87-3-130
  - tagging, possession, or transportation — rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  - tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
- **Beavers and beaver dams**, 87-1-224, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
- **Bighorn sheep**, See **Mountain sheep**
- **Biological matters**, See **Scientific purposes**
- **Birds**, See also **Game bird farms**; **Game birds**; **Nongame and endangered species**; **Preserves and refuges**; **Raptors**; **Shooting preserves**
  - wild birds and their nests and eggs, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Bison or wild buffalo**, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**
  - management, 87-1-216
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
    - restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
- **Black bears**, See **Bears**
- **Boats and boating**, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
  - fort peck dam territory, rights, 2-1-209
  - use restrictions, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
- **Bobcats**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**
- **Body parts**
  - carriers, violations, 87-3-115
  - confiscated or seized wildlife, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-3-115
  - eagles, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  - fur farms, sale, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1002
  - game bird farm birds, sale, 87-4-901, 87-4-911
  - grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
  - shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114
  - unlawfully killed animals
    - possession, 87-3-112
    - removal from state unlawful, 87-3-113
  - waste of game, offense of, 87-3-102
- **Bounty claims**, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Bow and arrow**
  - bowhunter education course required, 87-2-105
  - fish, taking with, 87-1-301, 87-3-204

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Bow and arrow** (Continued)
  - "hunter orange" requirements for clothing, nonapplicability, 87-3-302
  - hunting with, 23-2-302, 87-1-301, 87-1-304, 87-5-405
  - licensing, 87-2-105, 87-2-708
  - restrictions, 87-1-301, 87-3-135
  - shooting ranges, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105, 87-1-278
- **Buffalo**, See **Bison or wild buffalo**
- **Bull trout**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-283, See also **Fish and fishing**
- **Captivity**, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game bird farms**; **Tattooing of certain animals**; **Zoos and menageries**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Carcasses**
  - confiscated or seized, sale, 87-1-512
  - frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
  - tagging, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-2-730, 87-4-526, 87-5-302
  - waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - wild buffalo or bison, 87-2-730
- **Caribou**, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Carriers**, 87-3-114, 87-3-115, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
- **Checking stations**, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- **Cities and towns**, powers, 7-21-4202, 7-31-4110
- **City-county consolidated governments**, powers, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222
- **Civet cat**, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Commercial activities**
  - alternative livestock, Title 87, chapter 4, part 4, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  - aquatic organisms or fish, regulation, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
  - crayfish, regulation, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
  - endangered species, effect on, 87-5-102
  - fish or spawn, sale unlawful when, 87-4-601
  - fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-306
  - fur farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 10, See **Fur farms**
  - game animals and game birds, sale or possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - game bird farms, Title 87, chapter 4, part 9, See **Game bird farms**
  - hunting access enhancement program, land ineligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
  - hunting licenses or permits, unlawful possession when, 87-2-114
  - importation for commercial purposes or pet trade, 87-5-703, 87-5-712
  - nongame wildlife, taking and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
  - shooting preserves, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **Shooting preserves**
  - taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-2-114, 87-4-201
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility when, 87-1-248
  - whitefish sales, 87-4-605
  - zoos and menageries, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8, See **Zoos and menageries**
- **Commission**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Confiscation or seizure**
  - carriers' shipments of fish and game, 87-3-115
  - donations of meat to public entities, 87-1-512
  - fur-bearing animal pelts possessed unlawfully, 87-1-102
  - grizzly bears or parts, disposition, 87-1-511
  - records, 87-1-514
  - sales, 87-1-226, 87-1-511
    - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
    - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
  - wildlife or body parts, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-513, 87-5-111
  - zoos and menageries, wildlife kept in violation of provisions, 87-4-807
- **Conservation district projects**, 76-15-403, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Construction or hydraulic projects, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  Contests prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  Cooperative agreements
    federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-703
    flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
    hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, 87-1-265, 87-1-267
    indian lands, hunting and fishing regulations, 87-1-228
    interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    nongame and endangered species, management programs, 87-5-108
    research and management training, 87-1-210
    wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
  Counties
    beaver dam destruction, explosives furnished for, 87-1-224
    cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
    federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    habitat, acquisition — impact analysis, 87-1-241
    land owned by, multiple use, 7-8-2501
    land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  Coyotes, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234, 87-2-101, 87-5-401, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
  Crimes, See **Violations**
  Crimestoppers program
    board, 2-15-3404
    citation of fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers act, 87-5-601
    confidentiality, 87-5-606
    definitions, 87-5-602
    expenses of board members, 87-5-604
    functions of board, 87-5-603
    powers and duties of department, 87-5-605
    rewards, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
  Cutthroat trout, 87-1-283, See also **Fish and fishing**
  Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
  Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Decoys, 87-2-101, 87-3-109, 87-3-401
  Deer, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Definitions
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-602
    fur dealer, 87-4-301
    fur farms, 87-4-1001
    game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701
    game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
    general, 87-1-101, 87-1-102, 87-1-301, 87-2-101, 87-2-702, 87-2-803, 87-2-903, 87-3-118, 87-3-130, 87-4-603
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-141
    hunter orange, 87-3-302
    importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-5-702
    "large game species" and "large predators", 87-1-217
    "lawfully taken wildlife" and "unlawfully taken wildlife", 87-3-117
    nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
    raptors, 87-5-202
    resident, 87-2-102
    river restoration program, 87-1-256
    taxidermist, 87-4-201
    warm water game fish, 87-3-236
    zoos and menageries, 87-4-801
  Department, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
  Disabilities, persons with, 87-1-301, 87-2-103, 87-2-403, 87-2-706, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Disease control**, 87-1-216, 87-3-130, 87-3-208, See also **Fish and fishing**
- **Districts**
  - annual game count, 87-1-201
  - class A-9 and class B-12 antlerless elk B tag licenses, 87-2-104, 87-2-505
  - closed, posting, 87-5-402
  - creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
  - hunting licenses, restrictions, 87-2-506
  - posting and publication of orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
  - special antelope licenses, 87-2-706
  - special elk permits, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
  - tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
- **Dogs**, use and restrictions, 45-8-210, 87-2-101, 87-3-124, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, 87-3-134, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
- **Drawing system**, See **Hunting, general provisions**, licenses
- **Eagles**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-202, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, See also **Raptors**
- **Elk**, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Endangered species**, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1, See **Nongame and endangered species**
- **Enforcement**, 87-1-201, 87-1-203, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
  - aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking regulations, 87-4-610
  - duties of attorney general and county attorneys, 87-1-105
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve provisions, 87-1-706
  - funding, 87-1-114
  - fur-bearing animals, prevention of waste, 87-3-506
  - fur farm rules, 87-4-1012
  - game bird farm rules, 87-4-913
  - interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-802
  - migratory game birds, federal laws, 87-3-403
  - nongame and endangered species provisions, 87-5-111
  - private property, protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-3-224
  - snare traps, lawful use, 87-3-107
  - wardens, See **Wardens**
  - zoo and menagerie provisions, 87-4-802, 87-4-807
- **Exotic wildlife**, 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 — 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716
- **Explosives**, use, 87-1-224, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- **Falconry and falcons**, See **Raptors**
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Federal-state relationships**
  - avicultural permits, 87-2-807
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply, 87-1-707
  - bison or wild buffalo, management, 87-1-216
  - cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  - dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - falconry and raptors, conformance of laws, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210
  - fish
    - hatching operations, 87-1-704
    - restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
  - fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302
  - grizzly bear parts, sale, 87-1-511
  - hunting, vehicle and aircraft use restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  - land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
  - land ownership boundaries, maps identifying — cooperation, 87-3-308
  - migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - nongame and endangered species management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108, 87-5-112, 87-5-131
  - pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - preserves and refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227
  - raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-205, 87-5-209, 87-5-210

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Federal-state relationships (Continued)
    river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
    stock-killing animals, taking of 87-3-127
    tattooing of certain animals, 87-1-231
    waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  Fences
    fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
    game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
    habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
    hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
  Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  Finance, See **Funds and funding**
  Fines, bonds, and penalties generally
    collection, 87-1-103
    disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-228, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    fish pond licensees, bond requirements, 87-4-603
    license agents, bond requirements, 87-2-902
    violations generally, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, See **Violations**, specific violation
  Firearms
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    decoys, simulated wildlife — discharging at, unlawful, 87-3-109
    disabilities, persons with — hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
    game preserves, carrying or discharge within, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
    highway, shooting from or across, 61-8-369
    hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105
    hunting restrictions, 87-1-304
    rifles, 87-1-278, 87-3-401
    shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278
    shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-1-278, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
    silencers or mufflers, use prohibited, 87-3-123
    university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
    use regulations, 87-1-303
    wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  Fish and fishing, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
    access sites, See **Access sites**
    acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    aquatic organisms or fish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-609, 87-4-610
    archery equipment used for, 87-1-301, 87-3-135, 87-3-204
    artificial lakes or ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    bait, 87-3-111, 87-3-203, 87-3-204, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
    barbed forks, 87-3-112
    boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-203
    bull trout, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-283
    caged fish, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208, 87-5-703
    "catch and release", 87-3-204
    closed season, during, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
    closure of areas to, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    conservation, 23-2-407, 87-1-701
    construction or hydraulic projects affecting, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
    contests or derbies, 23-5-165, 87-3-121
    crayfish, regulation of commercial taking, 87-4-608 — 87-4-610
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    culture facilities, 87-3-225, 87-3-226
    cutthroat trout, 87-1-283
    dingell-johnson bill, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    diseased fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-224 — 87-3-227, 87-5-703
      fish ponds, inspection, 87-4-603
    easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    explosives or poison, use prohibited, 87-2-806, 87-3-204, 87-3-206

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Fish and fishing (Continued)
    farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
    fire danger areas, fishing in, 87-3-106
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
      bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 15-38-202, 87-1-283
    gaffs, 87-3-204
    game fish, 87-2-101
      fish ponds, risks from, 87-4-603
      methods of taking, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
      possession, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
      restitution for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
      sale of fish or spawn unlawful, 87-4-601
      state waters controlled for, 87-1-223
      violations generally, 87-3-111
      warm water — hatchery, surcharge, and stamp, 87-3-235, 87-3-236, 87-5-703
      waste, offense of, 87-3-102
    gigs, 87-3-112, 87-3-204
    grayling, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    harassment of anglers prohibited, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    hatcheries
      construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
      federal operations, 87-1-704
      fish, eggs, or spawn — taking for, 87-4-601
      fish pathogens, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
      floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
      fort peck multispecies hatchery, 87-3-235, 87-3-236, 87-5-703
      funding, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
      inspection, quarantine, and disinfection, 87-3-225
      lands or waters for, 87-1-209
      supervision and control, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
    ice fishing, 87-3-204
    illegal taking, killing, or possession
      felony sale or possession, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
      removal from state, 87-3-113
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-3-118
    implements, unlawful — possession, 87-3-112
    importation, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-711, 87-5-714, 87-5-721, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
    indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
    interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    ladders, screens, and wheels — construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
    landing nets, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
    landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    lawful means of angling or fishing, 87-2-120
    licenses
      alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
      angler educational events and activities, exception, 87-2-808
      application and identification, 87-2-106
      aquatic organisms or fish, permit for taking, 87-4-610
      blind persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
      checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
      class A, resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
      class A-8, resident temporary, 87-1-605, 87-2-306, 87-2-308, 87-3-236
      class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711
      class B, nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-306, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
      class B-4, two-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
      class B-5, ten-day nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-104, 87-2-306, 87-2-307, 87-2-805, 87-3-236
      disabilities, persons with, 87-2-802 — 87-2-804
      exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-802, 87-2-804, 87-2-805, 87-2-808
      family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Fish and fishing** (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-701
    - fish ponds, for, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    - forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
    - form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
    - indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
    - legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    - minors under age 18, 87-2-306, 87-2-805
    - nonresident, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-306, 87-2-307, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
      - application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
    - number allowed, 87-2-104
    - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    - privilege — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-118
    - reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    - recording, rules for, 87-2-202
    - replacement licenses, 87-2-104
    - required, 87-2-103
    - resident, 15-30-303, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-102, 87-2-301, 87-2-306, 87-2-308, 87-2-801, 87-2-805
    - revenue from, 87-1-201
    - revocation, 87-1-120, 87-4-602, 87-4-607
    - sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
    - seining license, 87-4-602
    - senior citizens, 87-2-306, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    - surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102
    - telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
    - termination, 87-2-111
    - veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
    - wardens, duties, 87-1-502
    - warm water game fish surcharge and stamp, 87-3-236
    - wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-308
    - youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
  - management projects, 87-4-601
  - methods of taking, 87-2-120, 87-3-128, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
  - mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
  - navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
  - nonsalmonid fish or eggs, importation permit, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-5-703
  - nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - paddlefish, 87-2-101
    - illegal taking, killing, or possession — restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    - roe, donation and sale as caviar and disposition of proceeds, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
    - snagging or taking with bow and arrow, 87-3-204
    - tags, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
  - pathogens, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-225 — 87-3-227
  - possession, 87-1-111, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-204
  - preserves and refuges, 87-5-402
  - private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-606 — 87-4-609
  - privileges — forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-2-805, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
    - landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
  - prizes, 87-3-121
  - public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209, See also **Access sites**
  - recreation, fishing as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101
  - refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - river restoration program, 87-1-257
    - account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
    - definitions, 87-1-256
    - purpose of provisions, 87-1-225
  - rules for, establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Fish and fishing (Continued)
    sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606
    salmonid fish or eggs
      certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
      diseased, intrastate movement unlawful, 87-3-209
      enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
      importation and permits, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-5-703
      intrastate movement unlawful when, 87-3-209, 87-3-224
      liability, civil, 87-3-227
      testing and inspections, rules and personnel, 87-3-223
    scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806
    search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    set guns or setlines, 87-3-204
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    spears, 87-3-112, 87-3-204
    state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
    streamflow maintained by lease or change of appropriation rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
    tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
    traps, seines, and nets, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    water quality
      nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
      outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
      TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
    watershed advisory groups, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
    whitefish, catching and sales, 87-2-101, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605, 87-4-609, 87-4-610, 87-5-714
  Fish and game wardens, See **Wardens**
  Fishers, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
    review and advisory committee, 87-1-269
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
  Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  Floodways, areas within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**
  Funds and funding
    alternative livestock ranches, 87-1-221
    appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-258, 87-1-601, 87-3-236
    bounty claims, payment, 87-1-206
    confiscated or seized wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
    construction or hydraulic projects adversely affecting stream preservation, fines from, 87-5-509
    control by department, 87-1-201, 87-1-206
    counties, land payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-605
    deposit requirements for public funds, nonapplicability when, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
    disposition of proceeds generally, 87-1-601
    elk, deer, and antelope population program — sustainable, for, 87-1-324
    environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
    federal special revenue fund, 87-1-601, 87-1-602, 87-3-236
    fines, money from, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 87-1-610 — 87-1-615
    fish disease provisions, violation — money from recovery of damages, 87-3-227
    fish hatcheries, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-269, 87-1-285

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Funds and funding** (Continued)
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - fish screens and wheels, installation, 87-1-222
  - fur farm license fees, 87-4-1004
  - future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  - game bird farm license fees, 87-4-905
  - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 87-1-201, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
  - habitat, for, 87-1-242, 87-2-504
  - hunter education program for violators, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
  - hunting access enhancement programs, 87-1-269, 87-1-270
  - importation, introduction, and transplantation violations — fines from, 87-5-721
  - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
  - lease of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for fisheries, contributions and spending authority, 87-1-610
  - licenses and permits
    - accounts, 87-1-601
    - auction proceeds, 87-1-601, 87-2-722, 87-2-724, 87-2-811, 87-2-812
    - drawing fees, 87-2-113
    - fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-2-307, 87-2-411, 87-2-504, 87-2-512, 87-4-602, 87-4-610
    - lottery proceeds, 87-2-811, 87-2-812
  - moose management, 87-1-601, 87-2-724
  - mountain sheep management, 87-1-601, 87-2-722
  - nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
  - paddlefish egg caviar products, from, 87-4-601
  - parks, state — fees and charges, 23-1-105
  - permanent fund account, 87-1-242, 87-1-601
  - predator control, 81-7-102, 87-1-221, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  - prosecution of violations, cost bills — payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, disposition, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
  - river restoration program, 87-1-258, 87-1-601
  - salaries, per diem, fees, expenses, and claims — payment, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - search and rescue missions, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
  - seized game or hides, from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-249, 87-1-601
  - wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503
  - warm water game fish accounts, 87-3-235, 87-3-236
  - waterfowl food, introduction and propagation, 87-1-221
  - wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-1-601, 87-2-411
  - wildlife protection and propagation, 87-1-221
  - zoo and menagerie fines, bonds, and penalties, 87-4-808
- **Fur-bearing animals**, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur farms**
  - beavers or muskrats, destruction or removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - bobcats, hunting or trapping, 87-2-521, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124, 87-3-127
  - closed season, hunting or trapping during, 87-3-501, 87-5-402
  - dogs, use and restrictions, 87-3-124
  - fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-306
  - gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting unlawful, 87-5-406
  - gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
  - harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-126
  - importation, 87-1-221, 87-2-103
  - license to hunt or trap, 87-2-103, See **Hunting, general provisions**; **Trapping**
  - methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
  - pelts, hides, or skins, 87-1-102, 87-3-113, 87-3-501, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-501
  - preserves and refuges, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  - prizes allowed when, 87-3-121
  - refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - sales or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-103, 87-3-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Fur-bearing animals** (Continued)
  - trapping, See **Trapping**
  - unlawfully taken
    - possession, 87-3-112
    - removal from state, 87-3-113
  - unlawful taking, killing, trapping, possessing, purchasing, selling, transporting, shipping, labeling, or packaging, 87-1-102, 87-1-506, 87-3-111
    - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - violations, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
  - waste, 87-3-506
- **Fur dealers**, 87-4-301
  - fur farm owners, compliance with provisions, 87-4-1010
  - license requirements, 87-4-303 — 87-4-305
  - records and inspection, 87-4-302
  - sales, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
  - violations, 87-4-306
- **Fur farms**, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
  - capture of animals unlawful, 87-4-1014
  - definitions, 87-4-1001
  - employees, minimum wage and overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-404 — 39-3-406
  - farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - fences, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  - inspections, 87-4-1007
  - licenses, 87-4-1002
    - application, 87-4-1003
    - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
    - nontransferability, 87-4-1006
    - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
    - revocation, 87-4-1013
    - rules, 87-4-1012
    - term and conditions, 87-4-1005
  - operation, 87-4-1005
  - private property, furbearers as, 87-4-1008
  - records and reporting, 87-4-1007, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
  - rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012
  - sale or transfer of furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
  - species managed, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1005
  - transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
  - unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  - violations, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014
  - zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804
- **Game animal farms**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Game animals**, 87-1-217, 87-2-101, See also **Hunting, general provisions**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
  - alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-414
  - annual game count, publication, 87-1-201
  - antlers, 87-3-102, 87-3-111, 87-3-307
  - bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101
  - bison or wild buffalo, 87-2-101, See also **Bison or wild buffalo**
  - bones of specific animals — possession, transportation, sale, or purchase, 87-3-111
  - boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
  - cities or towns — control, removal, and restriction, 7-31-4110
  - city-county consolidated governments — control, removal, and restriction, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222
  - city limits, taking deer within, 87-3-305
  - commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - confiscation, See **Confiscation or seizure**
  - contests based on size, unlawful, 87-3-307
  - dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing, — destruction, 87-3-124

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game animals (Continued)
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    game preserves, within, 87-5-401
    gray wolf, management following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
    harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126, 87-5-207
    importation, 87-1-221, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
    license to hunt, 87-2-103, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
      antelope, 87-2-104, 87-2-701, 87-2-706
      black bear, nonresident, 87-2-701
      blind persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708
      class A-3, resident deer A tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805
      class A-4, resident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-801, 87-2-803
      class A-5, resident elk tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-805
      class A-6, resident black bear tag, 87-2-501, 87-2-711
      class A-7, resident and nonresident antlerless elk tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-513
      class A-9, resident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-501
      class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711
      class B-7, nonresident deer A tag, 87-1-242, 87-2-104, 87-2-504, 87-2-512
      class B-8, nonresident deer B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-504
      class B-10, nonresident big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-1-301, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-512
      class B-11, nonresident deer combination, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-104, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
      class B-12, nonresident antlerless elk B tag, 87-2-104, 87-2-505
      class D-1, nonresident mountain lion, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
      class D-2, resident mountain lion, 87-2-508
      disabilities, persons with, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      elk, auction or lottery, 87-2-812
      exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803
      game management purposes, for, 87-2-104, 87-2-512, 87-2-513, 87-2-520
      grizzly bear, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
      minors, 87-2-805
      moose, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-724
      mountain goat, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
      mountain sheep, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722
      mule deer, auction or lottery, 87-2-811
      nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701
      number allowed, 87-2-104
      outfitter services, use — reserved, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
      resident sponsor, hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
      senior citizens, 87-2-801
      special licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-701
        antelope licenses, 87-2-104, 87-2-706
        application prohibited when, 87-1-102
        class A-2, special bow and arrow, 87-2-708
        disabilities, persons with, 87-1-301, 87-2-706
        drawings, 87-1-102, 87-1-266, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting, general provisions**, licenses
        either-sex or antlerless elk permit to landowners, when, 87-2-513
        elk permits, 87-2-501, 87-2-704, 87-2-705
        holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
        minors, 87-1-301, 87-2-701
        number allowed, 87-1-304, 87-2-104
        restrictions, 87-2-702
        supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
        youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
      tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
      trophy license, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
      wild buffalo or bison, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
    limitation on kill, 87-3-103
    methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
    nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game animals (Continued)
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-115, 87-1-207, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-507 — 87-2-509, 87-2-520, 87-2-701, 87-2-708, 87-3-102, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-125
    predators, large — management policy, 87-1-217
    preserves and refuges, 87-1-305, 87-5-402, See **Preserves and refuges**
    raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
    restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    scientific purposes, acquisition or taking for, 87-1-221, 87-2-806
    sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
    supplemental feed attractants, unlawful, 81-2-121, 87-3-130
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509
    trapping, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **Trapping**
    trophy animals
      boone and crockett institute, 87-3-307
      unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
        restitution, 87-1-115
    trophy licenses, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, selling, purchasing, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-1-506, 87-3-111
      possession, 87-3-112
      removal from state, 87-3-113
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  Game bird farms, 87-4-901, See also **Game birds**
    definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
    exemptions from provisions, 87-4-902
    fence or enclosure, requirements, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
    field trials with dogs, permit, 87-4-915
    inspections, 87-4-908
    licenses, 87-4-903
      applications, 87-4-904
      fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
      nontransferability, 87-4-907
      renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
      revocation, 87-4-916
      rules, 87-4-913
      term and conditions, 87-4-906
    operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
    private property, birds as, 87-4-909
    records and reporting, 87-4-908, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
    release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
    rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
    sale or transfer of birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
    transportation of birds, 87-4-910
    violations, 87-4-906, 87-4-915, 87-4-916
    zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804
  Game birds, 87-4-901, See also **Game bird farms**; **Hunting, general provisions**
    abandonment of carcasses, 87-3-102
    acquisition for propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes, 87-1-221
    bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
    bait, 87-2-101, 87-3-101
    closed season, hunting during, 87-3-402, 87-5-402
    commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    dogs, restrictions on use, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    harassment prohibited, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
    importation, 87-1-221, 87-5-714, See also **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
    licenses to hunt, See also **Hunting, general provisions**
      class A-1, resident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-2-401, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
      class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Game birds** (Continued)
  - licenses to hunt (Continued)
    - class B-1, nonresident upland game bird, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-402
    - disabilities, persons with, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - exceptions to requirements, 87-2-801, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    - migratory game birds, 87-2-411
    - minors under age 18, 87-2-805
    - senior citizens, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    - three-day nonresident captive-reared bird hunting stamp, 87-2-404
    - wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
    - youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
  - methods of herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating, 23-2-633, 87-3-128
  - migratory game birds, 87-2-101
    - avicultural permits, 87-2-807, 87-4-902
    - benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
    - blinds, use, 23-2-302, 87-3-401
    - boats, restricted operation near hunters, 23-2-525
    - federal areas, acquisition, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - federal refuges, hunting rights on adjoining land, 87-1-227
    - federal regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-3-403
    - flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
    - food for waterfowl, funds for introduction and propagation, 87-1-221
    - license to hunt, 87-2-411, 87-2-805, 87-5-204
    - possession or transportation lawful when, 87-3-111
    - resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
    - shotguns, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    - swans — restitution for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    - wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    - wetlands protection advisory council, representation on, 2-15-3405
  - possession, 87-1-111, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, 87-2-103, 87-2-401 — 87-2-403, 87-2-807, 87-3-102, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
  - preserves and refuges, 87-5-402, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - prizes allowed when, 87-3-121
  - raptors, use in hunting, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  - shooting preserves, hunting in, 87-4-504, 87-4-522, 87-4-524, 87-4-526, See **Shooting preserves**
  - tags
    - failure to tag, 50-50-401, 87-3-405
    - field trials, live birds, 87-4-915
  - unlawful taking, killing, possession, purchasing, selling, shipping, or transporting, 87-1-506, 87-3-111
    - possession, 87-3-112
    - removal from state, 87-3-113
    - restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - upland game birds, 87-1-270, 87-2-101
    - closed season, hunting during, 87-3-402
    - enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250, 87-1-601
    - farms, See **Game bird farms**
    - license to hunt, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-270, 87-2-401 — 87-2-403, 87-2-805, 87-4-504, 87-5-204
    - mourning doves, open season on — applicability, 87-3-402
    - possession or transportation lawful when, 87-3-111
    - rifles, hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
  - wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
  - waste, offense of, 87-3-102
  - wild turkeys
    - disabilities, persons with — ineligibility, 87-2-803
    - license to hunt, 87-1-242
    - rifles, use prohibited, 87-3-401
    - tags and tagging, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
    - “upland game bird” defined, 87-2-101
- **Game farms**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Game fish**, 87-2-101, See **Fish and fishing**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**; **Shooting preserves**
  Game wardens, See **Wardens**
  Garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-2-112
  Gates of the Mountains game preserve, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  Gifts, grants, or donations, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-1-272, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709, 87-3-121, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
  Grayling, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Fish and fishing**
  Grazing districts, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Grizzly bears, See **Bears**
  Habitat
    acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-5-108
    construction or hydraulic projects affecting, 87-5-504
    counties, improvement and enhancement, 7-8-2501
    elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 — 87-1-325
    funding, 87-1-242, 87-2-504, 87-4-601
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
      bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
    hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
    megalandfill siting applicants, mitigation of loss, 75-10-929
    nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-108
    rangeland resource programs, Title 76, chapter 14
    river restoration program, 87-1-257
    streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-246 — 87-1-250
    water conservancy districts, purpose, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Harassment unlawful, 23-2-633, 87-3-125, 87-5-102, 87-5-207, 87-5-401
    hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  Hatcheries, See **Fish and fishing**
  Hawks, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Hides, heads, or mounts
    abandonment in field unlawful, 87-3-102
    confiscated or seized hides or heads
      certificate of sale, 87-1-512
      sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201, 87-1-511, 87-1-601
    fur-bearing animals pelts, hides, or skins, 87-1-102, 87-3-113, 87-3-501, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
    fur dealers, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
    grizzly bears, 87-1-511, 87-3-102, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-4-702, 87-5-302
    sale, purchase, or transportation, 87-3-111
    taxidermists, 87-4-201
  Highways, hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, 87-1-201
    benefits for access, 87-1-264 — 87-1-267
    cooperative agreements, 87-1-265, 87-1-267
    creation, rules, and participation, 87-1-265, 87-1-266
    fee, hunting access management — required when, 87-1-270, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-711
    funding, 87-1-269, 87-1-270
    liability of landowner, 87-1-266, 87-1-267
    outfitter sponsored licenses, variable pricing, 87-1-242, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    report requirements, 87-1-269
    review and advisory committees, 37-47-201, 87-1-269
    upland game bird enhancement program rules, requirements, 87-1-249
  Hunter safety and education course requirements, 45-8-321, 87-2-102, 87-2-105
    funding, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
    instructors, 87-1-120, 87-2-105
      immunity from liability, 27-1-721
    remedial hunter education program for violators, 87-1-102, 87-1-120, 87-1-121

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Hunter safety and education course requirements (Continued)
    shooting ranges, use, 87-1-278
  Hunting, general provisions, 87-2-101
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
    archery equipment, use restrictions, 87-3-135
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
    blind persons, companion to assist, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
    block management program, 37-47-317, 77-1-804, 87-1-265 — 87-1-267
    boats, use, 2-1-209, 23-2-525, 87-3-126
    bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
    city limits, taking deer within, 87-3-305
    closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
    closure of areas to, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    clothing for hunters, "hunter orange" requirements, 87-3-302
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102
    decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take, 87-3-109
    disability, companion of person with — pursuing, taking, or killing by, 87-2-103, 87-2-803
    easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
    federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
    federal preserves, rights on land adjoining, 87-1-227
    fire danger areas, hunting in, 87-3-106
    game preserves and refuges, within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    gates of the mountains game preserve, prohibited in, 87-5-406
    harassment of hunters unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    heritage, official week of observance, 1-1-226
    highways, hunting on or from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    "hunter orange" requirements for clothing, 87-3-302
    indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
    injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
    land ownership boundaries, maps identifying, 87-3-308
    landowner's permission required, 87-2-803, 87-3-125, 87-3-304, 87-3-308
    licenses
      alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
      application and identification, 87-2-106
      attachment to animal
        killed by other person, prohibited, 87-2-110
        lawfully killed, 87-2-114
      carrying and exhibiting, 87-2-109
      checking stations, inspection at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
      class AAA, combination sports, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-259, 87-1-266, 87-2-711
      disabilities, persons with, 87-1-301, 87-2-403, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
      drawings, 87-1-304
        account, 87-1-601
        applications and fees, 87-2-113, 87-2-730
        fees, 87-1-601, 87-2-113
        landowner preference, 87-1-301
        outfitter-sponsored licenses, unsold — reallocation, 87-1-268
        special licenses and permits, 87-1-102, 87-1-266, 87-2-505, 87-2-511, 87-2-705, 87-2-706, 87-2-730
        unlawful entry when, 87-1-102
        upland game bird licenses, nonresident, 87-2-402
        wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
      family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
      fees generally, 87-1-601, 87-1-708, 87-1-710
      forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
      form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
      habitat for wildlife, funding, 87-1-242
      hunting without, 87-1-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Hunting, general provisions (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
      indian tribal council, joint issuance with, 87-1-228
      minors, 87-1-102, 87-1-301, 87-2-114, 87-2-401 — 87-2-404, 87-2-411, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-510, 87-2-701, 87-2-711
      nonresidents, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
      number allowed, 87-2-104
      possession unlawful when, 87-2-114
      preference systems, 87-1-301, 87-2-113, 87-2-505, 87-2-510
      privilege — forfeiture, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-118
      recording, rules for, 87-2-202
      replacement licenses, 87-2-104
      required, 87-2-103
      resident, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
      restrictions, 87-2-506
      revenue from, 87-1-201
      revocation, 87-1-120
      sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
      shooting ranges, access to persons holding, 87-1-278
      surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102
      telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
      termination, 87-2-111
      transfer prohibited when, 87-1-266, 87-2-110
      wardens, duties, 87-1-502
      wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
    lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    motion-tracking devices, electronic — use restrictions, 87-3-134
    nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
    outfitter services, licenses reserved for, 87-1-242, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-511, See also **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    privileges — forfeiture, revocation, or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-2-805, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
      landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
    public areas, lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
    public hunting, See also **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs**
      bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
      elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
      game damage assistance to landowner when, 87-1-225
        supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
      migratory waterfowl, 87-1-228
      upland game bird enhancement project areas, 87-1-248, 87-1-249
    public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
    raptors, 87-5-203, 87-5-208
    recreation, hunting as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101
    rules for, establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
    salt licks to entice animals, 87-3-101
    search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    set guns, use, 87-3-101
    sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
    shooting preserves, size and location, 87-4-502
    shotgun loads, regulation, 87-3-301
    sponsor, resident — hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
    tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-2-730
    university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 87-5-404
    unlawfully taken wildlife, felony sale or possession, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
    vehicles, from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Hunting, general provisions (Continued)
    vehicle use restrictions, 87-3-125
    violations generally and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-103, 87-2-114, 87-3-101, See also **Violations**
    water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    wild birds, 87-5-201, 87-5-404
  Importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-1-221
    applicability of provisions, 87-5-703
    authority for control, 87-5-712
    beavers, transplanting, 87-1-224
    consultation with other agencies, 87-5-716
    definitions, 87-5-702
    endangered species, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
    exotic wildlife, 87-5-701, 87-5-702, 87-5-704 — 87-5-709, 87-5-712, 87-5-716
    extermination or control, 87-5-704, 87-5-715
    feral species, 87-5-702, 87-5-715
    fish or eggs, 87-3-210, 87-3-224, 87-4-603, 87-4-607, 87-5-703, 87-5-714, 87-5-721
    fish species, environmental review requirement, 87-5-711
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302, 87-5-703
    hearings, 87-5-707, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
    prohibited when, 87-5-701, 87-5-711, 87-5-712
    purpose of provisions, 87-5-701
    raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
    rules, 87-5-702, 87-5-704, 87-5-705, 87-5-707, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
    species permitted, 87-5-704, 87-5-713, 87-5-714
    unlawful, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-4-603, 87-5-721
  Indians
    agreement concerning hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
    eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
    rights, privileges, and immunities reserved, 2-1-304
    river restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
  Infrared scopes, 87-1-102
  Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  Interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805, See also **Violations**
  Introduction, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  Investigations, 87-1-304, 87-1-502, 87-4-804, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107, 87-5-503, 87-5-711, 87-5-712, 87-5-714
  Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
  Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
    beavers or muskrats, removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
    cooperative agreements, 87-1-210, 87-1-227
    criminal mischief and criminal trespass, enforcement, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
    elk, deer, and antelope populations — sustainable numbers, determination, 87-1-323
    elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
    entry upon private land, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229, 87-4-603
    federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-269, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
    fish ponds, entry for disease inspection, 87-4-603
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
    game damage assistance, eligibility, 87-1-225
      supplemental game damage license, 87-2-520
    game damage hunts, 87-1-323
    habitat, acquisition — impact and review, 87-1-241
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers — applicability of provisions, 87-3-142
    hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs, See **Hunter management and hunting access enhancement programs**
    hunting and fishing access, review committee — representation on, 87-1-269
    hunting licenses, preferences, 87-1-301
      class A-7, antlerless elk — availability, 87-2-501

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Landowners (Continued)
    hunting licenses, preferences (Continued)
      special elk permits, availability, 87-2-705
    lands and waters conveyed to governmental entities, notification, 87-1-209
    liability of owner, 45-6-201, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-266, 87-1-267, 87-1-286
    maps identifying land ownership boundaries, 87-3-308
    nongame wildlife, payment by for shooting or removal, 87-5-116
    permission required and failure to acquire, 23-2-302, 45-6-201, 87-2-604, 87-2-803, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304, 87-3-308
    posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
    prairie dogs, control, 87-5-102
    protection of property, 87-1-504, 87-1-505, 87-3-125
    public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
    refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    river restoration projects, consent, 87-1-257
    sponsor, nonresidents hunting with, 87-2-510, 87-2-511
    trapping
      license, 87-2-602
      metal tags on traps, exception, 87-3-504
      owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
    upland game bird enhancement program, 87-1-247 — 87-1-249
    upland game bird licenses, nonresident — impact, 87-2-402
  Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
    acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-241, 87-1-242, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, 87-1-611, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-713, 87-1-714, 87-5-108
    aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — overharvest or conflicts with fishing and recreational uses, 87-4-609
    artificial lakes or ponds, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
    boats, regulation, 23-2-525, 87-3-126, 87-3-203
    closure of areas, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
    conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-102, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
    construction or hydraulic projects, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
    counties
      federal acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
      land owned by, multiple use, 7-8-2501
      land payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
      water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
    damage to
      beavers or beaver dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
      beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
      bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
      captivity, by animals held in, 87-1-233
      criminal trespass, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
      warden's duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
      wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304, 87-2-520
    dewatered watercourses, chronically — identification factors, 85-2-150
    easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 77-2-101, 87-1-209, 87-1-286, 87-1-303, 87-1-611
    fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
    fisheries, lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-409, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
    fishing access enhancement program, 87-1-286
    fishing, designation of waters for specific methods of taking, 87-3-204
    fishing rights, navigable waters subject to, 87-2-305
    fish propagation, control of state waters for, 87-1-223
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    flathead basin commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
    future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
      bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
    habitat, for — acquisition, 87-1-241, 87-1-242
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers — applicability of provisions, 87-3-142

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Lands or waters (Continued)
    indian, agreements for hunting and fishing, 87-1-228
    interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to diminish habitat, 75-7-208
    nongame and endangered species management, for, 87-5-108
    nonresident hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
    no-wake waters, designation when, 87-1-306
    oil, gas, or mineral deposits — exploration and development, money from, 87-1-601
    personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531, 87-1-303, 87-1-306
    "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    posting, 45-6-201, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
    preserves and refuges, federal — hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-228
    private property
      entry upon, policy, 45-6-201, 87-1-229, 87-4-603
      protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    recreational uses, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**; **Smith River management**
      aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — conflicts with, 87-4-609
      enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
      funds for facilities, 87-1-601, 87-1-605
      rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
      warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
    river restoration program, See **Fish and fishing**
    sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
      surplus real property, money from, 87-1-601
    salmonid fish, parts, or eggs — uncertified, entry prohibited, 87-3-222
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules, 87-1-303
    title held by state
      fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
      wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
    use rules, adoption and enforcement, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 23-2-531, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
    warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
    water conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
    wetlands protection, conservation, and development, 87-2-411
    wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
    yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
  Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  Leases
    federal, 87-1-705, 87-1-707, 87-1-711
    federal preserves, agreements with lessors or lessees for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    fisheries
      appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-440, 87-1-610
      fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-235
    fishing access to public waters, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
    fur farms, license requirements, 87-4-1003
    game bird farms, license requirements, 87-4-904
    hunter management and hunting access enhancement program, public access across private property, 87-1-265
    lands or waters, for, 2-1-211, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
    money from, disposition, 87-1-601
    permission of lessee required for hunting, 87-3-304
    public shooting areas, payment to lessors or lessees, 87-1-227
    river restoration projects, consent of lessee, 87-1-257
    rules for, 87-1-303
    snares and traps, removal by lessees of land, 87-3-507

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Leases (Continued)
    state land leases, effect of right to control state waters for fish propagation, 87-1-223
    upland game bird enhancement projects, funding eligibility, 87-1-248
  License agents
    applications and identification for licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
    appointment, 87-2-901
      nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
    archery license purchases, not required to provide records for, 87-2-105
    bond requirements, 87-2-902
    compensation, fees, and duties, 77-1-802, 87-2-903
    hunter safety and education course, proof of completion or achievement, 87-2-105
    inspection of license account, availability, 87-2-903
    late submission of license money, penalty, 87-2-903
    laws, copies to, 87-1-405
    residence requirements of license applicants, determination, 87-2-102
    sales unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202, 87-2-203
    state land recreational use licenses, 77-1-802
    unsold licenses, accountability, 87-2-902
  Littering, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
  Local government powers, 7-1-111, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222, 7-31-4110
  Lottery for mule deer or elk licenses, 87-2-811, 87-2-812
  Lynx, Canada, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, 87-5-401, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Management
    areas, 87-1-209, 87-4-915
    big game populations, 87-1-301
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    elk, deer, and antelope populations, 87-1-201, 87-1-301, 87-1-321 — 87-1-325, 87-2-501, 87-2-513
    elk, free public hunting on landowner's property — permits for, 87-2-513
    environmental policy act, plan subject to, 87-1-201
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    generally, 87-1-201
    nongame and endangered species, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
    predators, large — policy, 87-1-217
    programs, 87-1-234
    state forests, 77-5-116
    supplemental game damage hunting licenses for, 87-2-520
    upland game bird enhancement projects, plans for, 87-1-247
    wildlife habitat, goals, 87-1-241
  Management and demonstration projects, 87-1-210
  Marten, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Megalandfill siting
    damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
    evaluation of application, considerations, 75-10-920
    habitat, loss — mitigation by applicant, 75-10-929
  Menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
  Migratory game birds, See **Game birds**
  Milk River basin economic development plan, focus, 85-20-1008
  Mining operations, protection of wildlife, 82-4-103, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-402, 82-4-434
  Mink, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**
  Minors
    fishing, exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
    forfeiture of license and privilege to hunt, fish, or trap, 87-1-102
    hunter safety and education course requirements, 87-2-105
    hunting and fishing license requirements, See **Fish and fishing**; **Hunting, general provisions**
    upland game bird enhancement projects, qualification — preference, 87-1-248
    trapping licenses, 87-2-601, 87-2-603, 87-2-605

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Mitigation or enhancement, 87-1-611 — 87-1-615
  Moose, See **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
  Mountain goats, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
    hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-701, 87-2-702
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-115
  Mountain lions, 87-2-101, See also **Game animals**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    alternative livestock provisions, nonapplicability, 87-4-406
    dogs
      class D-3 resident hound training license, 87-2-521
      domestic, lion attacking or killing, 87-3-130
      hunting or pursuing with, 87-2-521, 87-3-124, 87-3-127
    game preserves, permits to destroy, 87-5-401
    hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
    management of large predators, policy, 87-1-217
    nonresident hunters, limitation, 87-1-301
    stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127
    tattooing, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    waste of game, offense of — when, 87-3-102
  Mountain sheep, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, See also **Game animals**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
    hunting license, 87-1-242, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-722
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115
  Muskrats, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  Nightscopes, 87-1-102
  Nongame and endangered species, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
    citation of nongame and endangered species conservation act, 87-5-101
    commercial purposes, taking of nongame wildlife for and exceptions, 87-5-102, 87-5-116
    construction of provisions, 87-5-112
    definitions, 87-5-102
    enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
    gray wolf, delisting — process for and management following, 87-5-131
    importation or introduction provisions, applicability, 87-5-112, 87-5-703
    investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105, 87-5-107
    landowner's permission required for hunting, 87-3-304
    legislative intent, findings, and policy, 87-5-103
    list of endangered species, 87-5-107
    management, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-5-102, 87-5-103, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-108, 87-5-121, 87-5-122, 87-5-131
    nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-122
    policies, 87-1-301
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-502, 87-3-112, 87-3-113, 87-5-116
    prairie dogs, management, 87-5-102
    protection and propagation, 87-1-221, 87-5-103
    refuges, 87-1-305, See **Preserves and refuges**
    regulations, 87-5-110, 87-5-111
    removal, capture, or destruction, 87-5-109
    reproduced bird or animal sounds, restrictions, 87-3-108
    seizure of wildlife when, 87-5-111
    state lands, recreational use — closure when, 77-1-804
    taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes, 87-5-109
    trapping of nongame wildlife, 87-2-103, 87-2-603, 87-2-604, 87-3-107, See also **Trapping**
    unlawful taking, killing, possession, sale, or transporting, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
      possession, 87-3-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Nongame and endangered species (Continued)
    unlawful taking, killing, possession, sale, or transporting (Continued)
      removal from state, 87-3-113
      restitution, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
    violations, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
    wardens, inspection, 87-1-502
    water quality, outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
    wild birds and their nests and eggs, protection, 87-1-111, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
  Nonresidents
    big game combination license, 87-1-242, 87-1-246, 87-1-266, 87-1-268, 87-1-301, 87-2-501, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-512
    black bear licenses, 87-2-501
    bow and arrow licenses, 87-2-105
    deer licenses or permits, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
    elk licenses or permits, 87-2-104, 87-2-501, 87-2-505, 87-2-510
    falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    fishing licenses, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-805
    fur dealers, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
    fur farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-1003
    game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
    hunter education, remedial course for violators — sentencing requirements, 87-1-121
    hunter management program, benefit limitations, 87-1-266
    hunter safety and education courses, 87-2-105
    hunters, state policy, 87-3-303
    hunting licenses generally, restrictions, 87-2-506
    interstate wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
    landowner's permission, requirements, 87-3-304
    migratory game bird licenses, 87-2-411
    mountain lion
      hunters, limitation, 87-1-301
      license, 87-1-242, 87-2-507
    raptors, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
    resident
      considered as, when, 87-2-102, 87-2-106
      licenses, application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106, 87-2-114
    shooting preserves, hunting on, 87-4-504
    supplemental game damage hunting licenses, 87-2-520
    trapping license, 87-2-603
    upland game bird license, 87-1-270, 87-4-504
    wild buffalo or bison license, 87-2-701
    wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-701
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, 87-1-264, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
  Ospreys, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-202, See also **Raptors**
  Otters, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
  Owls, 87-5-202, 87-5-209, See **Raptors**
  Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-2-807, 87-4-804
  Paddlefish, See **Fish and fishing**, game fish; paddlefish
  Parks and park rangers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Park rangers**; **State parks**
  Penalties, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties generally**; **Violations**, generally
  Pesticide regulation, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
  Poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  Possession generally, See specific subject area
  Possession limits, 87-1-102, 87-1-304, 87-2-730, 87-4-527, 87-5-105, 87-5-302
  Posting
    departmental orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202, 87-1-203
    preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
    private land, 45-6-201
    shooting preserve boundaries, 87-4-502

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Prairie dogs**, management, 87-5-102
- **Predators**, 87-1-217, 87-2-101; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Preservation**, 87-1-201, 87-1-241, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, 87-4-915
- **Preserves and refuges**, 87-5-401
  - abandonment or alteration, 87-5-402
  - benton lake wildlife refuge
    - water rights compact, 85-20-701
    - water supply, 87-1-707
  - black coulee national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-701
  - boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - creation, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
  - federal
    - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  - field trials with dogs, requirements, 87-4-915
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  - gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
  - hunting within, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-406
  - local government, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
  - migratory waterfowl, hunting and shooting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - red rock lakes national wildlife refuge, water rights compact, 85-20-801
  - shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  - sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  - teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  - trapping within, 87-5-401
  - university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, funding ineligibility, 87-1-248
  - violations and penalties, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Prizes**
  - fishing derbies, 23-5-165
  - prohibited when, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- **Propagation**
  - fish, fry, and fingerlings, 87-3-201
  - fish hatcheries, eggs for, 87-4-601
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
  - flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
  - furbearers, 87-4-1001 — 87-4-1003
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-903
  - game birds, 87-4-902, 87-4-915
  - game fish, control of state waters for, 87-1-223
  - game preserves, capture of animals for, 87-5-401
  - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-209, 87-1-221, 87-3-121
  - habitat for, 87-1-241
  - migratory game birds, taking for, 87-2-807
  - nongame and endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-109
  - policies, 87-1-301
  - shooting preserves, game hunted in, 87-4-522
  - teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
  - wardens, qualifications, 87-1-502
  - zoos and menageries, confiscation of unlawfully propagated wildlife, 87-4-806
- **Property**, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**
- **Prosecution of violations**, See **Violations**
- **Purchase**
  - confiscated birds and animals, 87-1-512
  - fish or eggs, 87-4-603

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Purchase** (Continued)
  - fur-bearing animals, unlawful when, 87-2-103
  - fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009, 87-4-1011
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-910, 87-4-912
  - licenses, unlawful when, 87-1-102
  - propagation, experimental, or scientific purposes — for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - raptors, 87-5-203
  - shooting preserves, species, 87-4-526
  - unlawful when, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
  - zoo and menagerie animals, 87-4-804
- **Rabies control**
  - definitions, 50-23-101
  - destruction, seizure, or quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
  - expenses, 50-23-104
  - injunction, 50-23-106
  - possession of animals, prohibition and exception, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
  - rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
- **Rangeland and range management**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Raptors**, 87-5-202
  - captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-208, 87-5-210
  - destruction of eagles, hawks, or owls — when, 87-5-209
  - eagles
    - destruction when, 87-5-209
    - parts and plumage, indian tribes — possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  - "hunt" defined, 87-2-101
  - licenses and permits, 87-5-204, 87-5-208, 87-5-210
  - nonresidents, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - records, 87-5-204
  - regulation, 87-5-203
  - rules, 87-5-204, 87-5-210
  - species allowed, 87-5-205, 87-5-703
  - unlawful taking, killing, or possession — restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113
  - use restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-207
  - violations, 87-5-204
- **Recreation**
  - hunting and fishing as recreational use, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, 77-1-101, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**; **STATE LANDS**, **Recreational use**
  - lands or waters used for, See **Lands or waters**
  - resources, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**; **State parks**
  - state lands, on
    - agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    - closure of land when, 77-1-804
    - license, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601
- **Refuges**, See **Preserves and refuges**
- **Reindeer**, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
- **Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls**, use, 87-3-108
- **Research**, See **Scientific purposes**
- **Restitution for illegal taking, killing or possession**, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-115
  - decoys, simulated wildlife — damage to, 87-3-109
  - disposition of proceeds, 87-1-114, 87-1-120
  - finding required, 87-1-112
  - forfeiture of bond or bail, portion paid as, 87-1-111, 87-1-112
  - indians, agreements, 87-1-228
  - payment and penalty for nonpayment, 87-1-113, 87-1-115
  - unlawfully taken wildlife, value — determination, 87-3-118
- **Restoration**
  - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
  - fisheries, river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259, 87-1-610

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Restoration (Continued)
    fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
    lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
    wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  Revenue, See **Funds and funding**
  Rifles, use, 87-1-278, 87-3-401, See also **Firearms**
  Rivers, See **Lands or waters**
  Roads
    fishing access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-286
    habitat, acquisition — maintenance, 87-1-241
    hunting access enhancement program plans, effect, 87-1-267
    hunting from or on, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  Roadside menageries, See **Zoos and menageries**
  Sable, 87-2-101, 87-4-1001, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
  Safety, See **Hunter safety and education course requirements**
  Sales
    aquatic organisms or fish, 87-4-609
    carriers, violations, 87-3-115
    cities and towns, regulation, 7-21-4202
    confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscation or seizure**
    crayfish, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
    endangered species, prohibited, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
    exotic wildlife, 87-5-705, 87-5-706, 87-5-708, 87-5-712
    fish or spawn, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-605, 87-4-606
    fish pond licensees, 87-4-603, 87-4-606
    fur dealers, by, 87-4-301 — 87-4-303
    fur farm furbearers or furs, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
    game animals or game birds, commercial sale, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
    game bird farm birds, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
    grizzly bears or parts, when, 87-1-511, 87-3-110, 87-3-111, 87-4-702
    lands or waters, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
    licenses, See specific type of license
    meat of wild animals damaging property, 87-1-226
    migratory game birds when, 87-2-807
    mysis shrimp, 87-4-609
    nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-102, 87-5-105, 87-5-106
    paddlefish roe as caviar, 87-3-111, 87-4-601
    raptors, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204
    unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
    violations, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
    whitefish, 87-4-605
    wild birds, 87-5-201
    zoo and menagerie wildlife, 87-4-804
  Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**
  Scientific purposes
    acquisition for, 87-1-221
    collector's permits, 87-2-806
    farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    grizzly bear parts, for, 87-1-511, 87-3-102
    nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102 — 87-5-104, 87-5-109
    no-wake water designation and personal watercraft use prohibition, nonapplicability, 87-1-306
    permits for taking
      endangered species, 87-5-109
      fish and game generally, 87-2-806
      game preserves, within, 87-5-401
    research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
    tattooing of certain animals, exception to requirements, 87-1-234
    university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
  Search and seizure, 87-1-502, 87-1-506, See also **Confiscation or seizure**
  Seasons
    aquatic organisms or fish, for taking, 87-4-609

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
- **Seasons** (Continued)
  - archery season, 87-1-304, 87-2-708, 87-3-302, 87-5-405
  - closed season, 87-2-101
    - declaration when, 87-1-304
    - grizzly bears, 87-5-302
    - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402, 87-3-501, 87-5-402
  - closing, 87-1-304
  - fixing, 87-1-304
  - game birds, use of raptors in hunting — restrictions, 87-5-207
  - game damage assistance to landowners when, 87-1-225
  - limits, 87-1-304
  - minors and persons with disabilities, for hunting by, 87-1-301
  - mountain lions or bobcats, 87-3-124
  - opening, 87-1-304
  - open season, 87-2-101
    - fur-bearing animals, 87-3-501
    - game preserves, trapping within, 87-5-401
    - grizzly bears, 87-5-302
    - migratory game birds, 87-3-403
    - mountain lions, 87-3-124
    - mourning doves, 87-2-101
    - shooting preserves, wild game harvested on, 87-4-527
    - wild turkey, 87-2-403, 87-3-401
  - paddlefish, for, 87-4-601
  - shooting preserves, 87-4-521, 87-4-522, 87-4-527
  - shortening or lengthening, 87-1-304
  - special season, 87-1-225, 87-1-304
    - drawing required for, 87-2-113
- **Seizure**, See **Confiscation or seizure**
- **Sensitive species**, management, 87-1-201
- **Shipping**
  - endangered species, prohibited when, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112
  - fur-bearing animals, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - game animals or game birds, commercial sale — receipts, 87-4-703 — 87-4-705
  - labeling of packages, 87-3-114, 87-3-115
  - nongame wildlife, limitations, 87-5-105, 87-5-106
  - salmonid fish or eggs, importation, 87-3-221
  - taxidermists, records, 87-4-201
  - unlawful when, 87-3-111, 87-3-113, 87-3-115
  - wild birds, prohibited when, 87-5-201
- **Shooting preserves**
  - amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-524, 87-4-526
  - bird license or stamp required of shooters, 87-2-404, 87-4-504
  - floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  - game hunted within, 87-4-522
  - inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
  - licenses or permits, 87-4-501, 87-4-502
    - commercial and membership, 87-4-505
    - fees, 87-4-503
    - restrictions, 87-4-524
    - revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
  - records, 87-4-526
  - registration of shooters, 87-4-526
  - restrictions and limitations, 87-4-524
  - rules and regulations, 87-4-501
  - season, 87-4-521, 87-4-522
  - size, location, and posting, 87-4-502
  - tagging of game, 87-4-525, 87-4-526
  - violations, 87-4-506
  - wild game, harvesting, 87-4-527
- **Shooting ranges**, See **SHOOTING RANGES**
- **Shotguns**, use, 23-2-302, 87-1-278, 87-3-301, 87-3-401, See also **Firearms**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Skunks, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  Snare traps, See **Trapping**
  Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
  Spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
  State lands
    easements, 77-2-101
    recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8, See **STATE LANDS**
    timber sale, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
    wildlife management areas, 77-5-116
  Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Sturgeon, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Fish and fishing**, game fish
  Subdivisions
    dedicated park land, requirements, 76-3-621
    proposals, local review — criteria, 76-3-608
    sanitation facilities, policy, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
  Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  Supervision, 87-1-201
  Swans, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, See also **Game birds**, migratory game birds
  Tags and tagging
    bears, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
    carcasses, 50-50-401, 87-2-509, 87-4-526, 87-5-302
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401
    game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
    paddlefish, 87-2-306, 87-4-601
    shooting preserves, 87-4-525, 87-4-526
    traps, metal tags, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
    wild turkeys, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
  Tattooing of certain animals
    captivity, damage by animals held in, 87-1-233
    exceptions, 87-1-234
    records and fees, 87-1-232
    requirement and penalty, 87-1-231
  Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-2-114, 87-4-201
  Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
  Transplantation, See **Importation, introduction, and transplantation**
  Transporting and transportation
    aircraft, use restrictions, 87-3-126
    bears, rules, 87-1-201
    carcasses of game animals, 87-2-509
    carrier violations, 87-3-115
    eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
    endangered species, 87-5-103, 87-5-107, 87-5-109, 87-5-112
    fish or eggs, 87-4-607
    fur farm furbearers, 87-4-1009
    game animals or game birds, commercial sale — receipts, 87-4-703 — 87-4-705
    game bird farm birds, 87-4-910
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302
    lands and waters for, 87-1-209
    meat of animals damaging property, 87-1-226
    nongame wildlife, 87-5-105, 87-5-106, 87-5-116
    raptors, 87-5-203
    salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-222
    trophy animals, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701
    unlawfully taken wildlife, offense of, 87-3-118
    unlawfully transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
    waste of fish or game, 87-3-102
    wild birds, 87-5-201
    wild buffalo or bison carcasses, 87-2-730

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Trapping, 87-2-101
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    beavers or muskrats, 87-1-224, 87-3-501, 87-3-503
    bobcats, hunting with aid of dogs, 87-3-124
    closure of areas to, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
    fish, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-610
    fur dealer's records, 87-4-302
    game animals, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    game preserves, within, 87-5-401
    harassment of trappers unlawful, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
    indians, provisions regarding, 2-1-304
    landowner's permission required, 87-2-604
    lands or waters acquired for, 87-1-209
    licenses
      alteration, attachment, or transfer, 87-2-110
      application and identification, 87-2-106
      class C, resident trapper's, 87-2-601
      class C-1, landowner's trapping, 87-2-602
      class C-2, nonresident trapper's, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
      class C-3, youth trapping, 87-2-605
      forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
      form and blanks, 87-2-107, 87-2-202
      fur dealer's records, inclusion of number, 87-4-302
      nonsupport, suspension for, 40-5-701
      number allowed, 87-2-104
      privilege — forfeiture, suspension, or reinstatement, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-120, 87-2-114, 87-3-118
      recording, rules for, 87-2-202
      replacement licenses, 87-2-104
      resident, 87-2-102
      required, 87-2-103
      revocation, 87-1-120
      sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
      surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-125, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-102
      telephone, mail, or electronic means — obtaining by, 87-2-105, 87-2-106
      termination, 87-2-111
      wildlife conservation license, prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
    predator control by, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    privilege, forfeiture or suspension, 87-1-102, 87-1-108, 87-1-121, 87-1-125, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-2-106, 87-2-112, 87-3-102, 87-5-721
    public areas, lands or waters for, 87-1-209
    raptors, 87-5-204
    rules for, establishment, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
    search and rescue missions and funding, 10-3-801, 87-1-601, 87-2-202
    state lands, recreational use agreement for, 77-1-106, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
    traps
      failure to pick up or attend, 87-3-506
      removal, destruction, or disturbance, 87-3-507
      snare traps, 87-2-101, 87-2-604, 87-3-101, 87-3-107, 87-3-507
      tagging requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
      violations, 87-3-101
    unlawfully taken wildlife, felony sale or possession, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
    violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-103, 87-3-505
    wasting of animals, 87-3-506
    wild birds, 87-5-201
  Trophy animals
    boone and crockett institute, 87-3-307
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102
      restitution, 87-1-115
  Trophy licenses, 87-2-507, 87-2-508, 87-2-701

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Turkeys, See **Game birds**, wild turkeys
  Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
  University of Montana-Missoula Biological Reserve, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
  Upland game birds, 87-2-101, See **Game birds**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Vehicles
    archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
    federal land, use restrictions — applicability, 87-3-125
    fish seines or nets found in, as evidence, 87-3-205
    hunting from, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or egg provisions, violation, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    searches, 87-1-506
    use restrictions, 23-1-128, 87-3-125
  Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
  Violations, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-2-103
    aircraft, use, 87-3-126
    alternative livestock ranch managers, conviction or forfeiture of bond — effect, 87-4-427
    archery equipment restrictions, 87-3-135
    arrest, 87-1-108, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
    boats, use, 87-3-126
    captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
    checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
    citations or sentence, noncompliance, 87-1-108, 87-1-804, 87-1-805
    closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-3-104, 87-5-402
    compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
    confiscation of wildlife, See **Confiscation or seizure**
    construction or hydraulic project violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
    crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
    criminal code, fish and wildlife code not to supersede, 87-1-110
    damages, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-3-227
    decoys, simulated wildlife — attempting to take, 87-3-109
    dogs allowed to chase, stalk, pursue, attack, or kill game animals, 87-3-124
    endangered species, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    firearms, silencers or mufflers prohibited, 87-3-123
    fire-danger areas, hunting or fishing in, 87-3-106
    fish and fishing, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-3-111, 87-3-204
      aquatic organisms or fish, unlawful taking, 87-4-609
      caged fish, placement in public waters, 87-3-207
      closed season, fishing during, 87-3-104
      crayfish, unlawful taking, 87-4-608
      explosives or poisons, taking with, 87-3-206
      fish pond licensees, 87-4-607
      implements, unlawful — possession, 87-3-112
      importation, introduction, or transplantation, 87-4-603, 87-5-721
      license, failure to have, 87-2-103
      net or seine, possession unlawful when, 87-3-205
      sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
      salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-209, 87-3-221, 87-3-222, 87-3-224, 87-3-227
    food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
    forfeiture of bond or bail, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-1-115, 87-1-125, 87-1-513, 87-1-601, 87-2-106, 87-5-721
    fur-bearing animals
      beaver or muskrat houses, destruction when, 87-3-503
      closed season, hunting or trapping during, 87-3-501
      gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting within, 87-5-406
      provisions generally, 87-3-505
    fur dealers, 87-4-306
    fur farms, 87-4-1005, 87-4-1013, 87-4-1014

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    game animals
      commercial sale provisions, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
      contests based on size, 87-3-307
      deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
      number hunted or killed, violation of limitation, 87-3-103
      sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-3-306
      supplemental feed attractants, 87-3-130
    game bird farms, 87-4-906, 87-4-915, 87-4-916
    game birds
      commercial sale provisions, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
      migratory, federal regulations, 87-3-403
      upland, hunting during closed season, 87-3-402
      wild turkey, failure to tag, 87-3-405
    game preserves and refuges, hunting in, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    gates of the mountains game preserve, hunting within, 87-5-406
    harassment of hunters, anglers, or trappers, 87-3-143, 87-3-144
    harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
    highways, hunting on or from, 87-3-101
    hunter education program, remedial — for violators, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
    "hunter orange" requirements for hunter clothing, 87-3-302
    importation, introduction, and transplantation, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-709, 87-5-721
    inchoate offenses, as, 87-1-109
    indian reservation boundaries, within — disposition of fines and restitution, 87-1-228
    injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
    interstate fishing privileges, orders or rules for, 87-2-1004
    interstate wildlife violator compact
      purposes, authorization to effect, 87-1-802
      suspension of hunting, trapping, or fishing privileges, 87-1-804
        hearing, 87-1-805
        reciprocal recognition, 87-1-803
      text, 87-1-801
    jurisdiction
      justice's court, in, 3-10-303
      state or tribal courts, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
    landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-3-304
    licenses or permits generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-803, 87-1-804, 87-2-104, 87-2-106, 87-2-109, 87-2-114, 87-2-805
      exceptions to requirements, revocation, 87-2-804
      wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-202, 87-2-205
    lights, artificial — use, 87-3-101
    littering, 87-2-112
    motion-tracking devices, electronic — use, 87-3-134
    nongame wildlife, 87-5-106, 87-5-111
    orders or rules of commission or department, 87-1-125
    penalties prescribed, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
    prizes when, 87-3-121
    prosecution
      confiscated wildlife, sale money paid to defendants, 87-1-513
      cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
      hunger as defense, 87-3-129
      statute of limitations, 87-1-110
      subpoenas, issuance, 87-1-506
      time limitation, 45-1-205
    purchase of wildlife generally, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112, 87-3-118
    raptors, 87-5-204
    reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-3-108
    restitution for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-3-109, 87-3-118
    sales generally, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-118, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
    salt licks or bait, use, 87-3-101
    search and seizure, 87-1-506
    seizure of wildlife, See **Confiscation or seizure**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    set guns, use, 87-3-101
    settlement out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
    shipping, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-114, 87-3-115
    shooting preserves, 87-4-506
    suspension of hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges, 87-1-108, 87-1-803 — 87-1-805, 87-5-721
    tags, failure to validate, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
    taxidermists generally, 87-4-201
    transporting generally, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
    trapping
      provisions generally, 87-3-505
      traps or snares — destroying, disturbing, or removal, 87-3-507
      waste of animals, 87-3-506
    traps and snares, use, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
    trespass, criminal, 45-6-203
    unlawful taking, killing, possessing, purchasing, selling, shipping, or transporting wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
      felony sale or possession, 87-3-117, 87-3-118
      possession, 87-3-112
      removal from state, 87-3-113
      restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-3-118
    vehicle, use restrictions, 87-3-101, 87-3-125
    waste of fish or game, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
    wild birds, protection provisions, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    zoos and menageries, 87-4-803, 87-4-804, 87-4-807
  Wardens, 87-1-101, See also **Enforcement**; **PEACE OFFICERS**
    appointment, 87-1-404, 87-1-501, 87-1-503
    beavers and beaver dams, removal by landowner — procedures, 87-1-224
    boating accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
    boats, transfer of ownership documents — inspection, 23-2-511
    confiscated wildlife, sale and disposition, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
    dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
    dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
    duties and powers, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-504 — 87-1-506
    ex officio, enumeration, 87-1-503
    firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
    firewardens, as, 77-5-104
    fur dealer's records, inspection, 87-4-302
    game animals or game birds possessed or sold by merchants, inspection of records and receipts, 87-4-703
    insurance coverage for spouse and dependents of deceased warden when, 33-22-136
    laws distributed to, 87-1-405
    license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
    licenses
      inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-208, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
      issuance, 87-2-106
    litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504
    outfitters and guides, enforcement of provisions, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
    private property, protection, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    qualifications, 87-1-502
    retirement system, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    selection, examination, and oath, 87-1-501
    state land recreational use licenses, inspection, 77-1-801, 87-1-502
    state parks
      enforcement powers, 23-1-122
      permits, inspection, 23-1-106
    taxidermist's records, inspection, 87-4-201
    trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
    zoo and menagerie provisions, enforcement, 87-4-807
  Waste, offense of, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Waterfowl**, See **Game birds**, migratory game birds
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- **Waters**, See **Lands or waters**
- **Weasels**, 87-2-101, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Wetlands**
  - funds for protection, conservation, and development, 2-15-3405, 87-1-601, 87-2-411
  - upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-249
- **Whitefish**, See **Fish and fishing**
- **Wild birds and their nests and eggs**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Wildlife conservation license**
  - application and identification, 87-2-202
    - false statements, 87-2-205
  - blind persons or persons with disabilities, 87-2-803
  - expiration, 87-2-202
  - family members, purchase for — when, 87-2-106
  - fees and disposition, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  - guides, professional — requirement for licensing, 37-47-303
  - legion of valor members, 87-2-801
  - nonresidents, 87-2-202, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-505, 87-2-510, 87-2-701
    - application or purchase unlawful when, 87-2-106
  - prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-304, 87-2-307, 87-2-308, 87-2-403, 87-2-504, 87-2-701, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
  - resident minors, 87-2-403, 87-2-805
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - search and rescue surcharge, 87-2-202
  - traps, metal tags — license number on, 87-3-504
  - youth combination sports license, 87-2-805
- **Wild turkeys**, See **Game birds**, upland game birds
- **Wolverines**, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-2-101, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-4-1001, See also **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; **Trapping**
- **Wolves**, 87-1-217, 87-1-231 — 87-1-234, 87-3-130, 87-5-131, 87-5-401, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Zoos and menageries**
  - capture of wildlife and permits for, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
  - confiscation of wildlife, 87-4-807
  - definitions, 87-4-801
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
  - fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
  - inspections, 87-4-806
  - motor vehicles
    - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    - light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
  - permits, 87-4-802, 87-4-803
    - fees, 87-4-803, 87-4-808
    - forfeiture, 87-4-807
    - revocation, 87-4-806
  - procurement of wildlife, 87-4-804
  - rabies control, prohibition on possession of wild animals — nonapplicability, 50-23-102
  - redemption of wildlife, 87-4-806
  - regulations for, 87-4-802
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - violations, 87-4-803, 87-4-804, 87-4-807

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION, 2-15-3402, 87-1-101, 87-2-101

- **Alternative Livestock Advisory Council**, representation on, 87-4-432
- **Boating**, use regulations and rules, 23-2-506, 23-2-525, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
- **Camping**, rules concerning, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 87-1-303
- **Crimestoppers Board**, membership on, 2-15-3404
- **Duties and powers generally**, 87-1-301, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
- **Environmental impact statements and review procedure**, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- **Fish and game wardens**, 23-1-122, 23-2-806; Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
- **Hearings**, 87-1-241, 87-1-305, 87-4-807, 87-5-711, 87-5-712

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION (Continued)
  Historic site acquisitions, duties, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  Lands or waters, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-303, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
  Licenses and permits, duties, 87-1-268, 87-1-301; Title 87, chapter 2
  Meetings, 87-1-302
  Off-highway vehicles, rules, 23-2-806
  Offices, 87-1-106
  Park rangers, enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
  Policies set by, 87-1-301, 87-1-401
  Records, 87-1-302
  Secretary, 2-15-3401, 87-1-302
  Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  Snowmobiles, rules, 23-2-641
  State parks, duties, 23-1-106, 23-1-108, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT AND BOARD, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Crimestoppers program**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 87-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 34
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, allocation, 87-4-432
  Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, 87-4-422, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 87-1-209
  Bannack, preservation or restoration of buildings and resources — advertising and bid requirements not applicable, 18-2-301
  Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Boating Advisory Council, 23-2-536
  Boats and boating, duties, 16-4-210; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  Budget, 19-8-504, 87-1-301
  Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 15-38-202, 87-1-283
  Capitol Complex Advisory Council, staff services and advice, 2-17-803, 2-17-804
  Capitol grounds, maintenance and displays, 2-17-804, 2-17-811, 2-17-812
  Cities or towns, game animals within — plans for control, removal, and restriction, 7-31-4110
  City-county consolidated governments, game animals within — plans for control, removal, and restriction, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1222
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Commission, duties, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS COMMISSION**
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Construction projects
    approval and review, 87-1-301
    streambed alteration or modification, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    stream protection, Title 87, chapter 5, part 5
  County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  Crimestoppers Board, allocation, 2-15-3404
  Crimestoppers program, 87-5-601 — 87-5-606
  Criminal justice agency, as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
  Director, 2-15-3401, 87-1-101
    boating advisory council, appointment, 23-2-536
    capitol complex advisory council, member, 2-17-803
    counties, payments in lieu of taxes for department-owned land — approval or disapproval, 87-1-603
    crimestoppers board, appointments to, 2-15-3404
    deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
    drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
    duties and powers generally, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
    employees, regulation, 87-1-403
    exotic wildlife classification review committee, appointment, 87-5-708
    field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
    firewarden, as, 77-5-104
    flathead basin commission, ex officio member, 2-15-3330

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Director** (Continued)
  - heritage preservation and development commission, member, 22-3-1002
  - hunting and fishing access enhancement program advisory committees, appointment, 87-1-269
  - land or water sales, bid requirements and signature on deeds, 87-1-209
  - laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
  - license agents, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
  - licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-4-201, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  - oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
  - policies carried out by, 87-1-401
  - seasons, opening or closing — authorization, 87-1-304
  - state park enforcement personnel, employment, 23-1-106
  - wardens, appointment, 87-1-404, 87-1-503
  - wetlands protection advisory council, appointment, 2-15-3405
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3308
- **Duties generally**, 87-1-201, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
- **Eminent domain**, power of — limitations and prohibitions, 23-1-102, 23-2-103, 70-30-102, 87-1-209, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- **Employees**
  - angler educational events or activities taught by, 87-2-808
  - bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program, 87-1-283
  - confiscated or destroyed wildlife, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514, 87-4-807
  - ex officio wardens, employees as, 87-1-503
  - fish or eggs — testing, inspection, and approval, 87-3-210, 87-3-223
  - future fisheries improvement program, requirements, 87-1-272
  - grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  - grizzly bear parts for scientific purposes, delivery to, 87-3-102
  - herding, driving, capturing, taking, locating, or concentrating wildlife — methods, 87-3-128
  - licenses, issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-903
  - outfitters, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1773
  - political activities, 87-1-204
  - salaries and expenses, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  - stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  - suspension or discharge, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
- **Enforcement of laws generally**, 87-1-201, 87-1-203
- **Enforcement program in Department of Justice**, 44-4-115
- **Environmental Quality Council**, interim functions, 75-1-324
- **Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee**, representation on, 87-5-708
- **Facility siting**, responsibility, 75-20-216
- **Firearms and hunter safety or hunter education instructors**, liability, 27-1-721
- **Firearms safety or training courses**, 20-7-132, 45-8-321
- **Fish and game wardens**, 87-1-404; Title 19, chapter 8; Title 87, chapter 1, part 5
- **Funds**, appropriation and control, 87-1-201; Title 87, chapter 1, part 6
- **Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
- **Grazing districts**, wildlife protection within, 76-16-107
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hearings**, 87-1-403, 87-1-714, 87-1-805, 87-4-607, 87-4-916, 87-4-1013
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, construction of buildings — guidelines for, 22-3-1003
- **Highway patrol officers' memorial**, 2-17-817
- **Historical sites and monuments**, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
- **Hunter safety and education courses**, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
- **Lands or waters**, acquisition and sale, 87-1-209, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
- **Legal adviser**, 87-1-105
- **License agents**, Title 87, chapter 2, part 9
- **Licenses and permits**, duties, 87-1-201, 87-1-710; Title 87, chapter 1, part 8, and chapter 2
- **Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- **Makoshika State Park**, mineral rights within — negotiation for acquisition, 82-11-127
- **Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains** — jurisdiction, custody, and control, 23-1-109
- **Montana Conservation Corps**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Noxious weed control and management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- **Off-highway vehicles**, authority, 23-2-806, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 23-2-818
- **Offices**, 87-1-106
- **Outdoor recreation resources**, development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103, 87-1-209
- **Park rangers**, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Parks Division**
  - lewis and clark bicentennial commission, administrator as member, 2-15-150
  - Montana conservation corps within, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Pesticide registration**, duties, 80-8-201
- **Powers generally**, 87-1-201, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, specific subject
- **Predator control**, cooperation, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
- **Property, state-owned** — sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
- **Publication and posting of orders, rules, and regulations**, 87-1-202, 87-1-203
- **Publication of annual game count**, 87-1-201
- **Reports**
  - mountain sheep license auction proceeds, to office of budget and program planning, 87-2-722
  - state park or fishing access site improvement or development, requirements, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
  - upland game bird enhancement activities, to legislature, 87-1-250
- **Revenue, Department of** — information from income tax returns, 15-30-303
- **Schools**, firearms safety education courses — duties, 20-7-132
- **Shooting ranges**, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- **Smith River management**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
- **Snowmobiles**, authority, 60-3-201, 70-16-302; Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
- **State lands**
  - island parks, latrine facilities — approval, 77-1-405
  - recreational use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
- **State parks**, authority, Title 23, chapter 1, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
- **Statistics and information**, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Natural** — administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
- **Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by**, cooperative agreements for enforcement, 50-53-209
- **Timber sales**, onsite consultations — representation, 76-13-132
- **Water conservancy districts**, authority, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
- **Water project lands**, leases for public recreational use, 85-1-802
- **Water rights adjudication**, public recreational uses — exclusive representation, 85-2-223
- **Wetlands Protection Advisory Council**, 2-15-3405
- **Zoos and menageries**, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8

FLAG
- **American flag**, schools
  - pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
  - procurement and display, 20-3-324
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4124
- **Desecration unlawful**, 45-8-215
- **Flag Day**, 20-1-306
- **State**, 1-1-502
- **Trademarks** — use of united states, state or municipality, or foreign nation flags unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
- See **LAKES**

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS
- **Actions regarding**, 76-5-109
- **Alteration of flood plains or floodways**, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
- **Appropriation for beneficial uses**, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
- **Artificial obstructions**, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

- **Banks**, emergency closure, 32-1-561
- **City and town purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
- **Coal mines**
    - designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
    - safety, map of underground working, 50-73-203
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Construction liens**, real estate improvement contract as claim when, 71-3-522
- **Control projects**
    - assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1114, 76-5-1116
    - authorization, 76-5-1101
    - bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
    - boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
    - cooperation with other agencies, 76-5-1110
    - construction
        - costs, 76-5-1111
        - responsibility, 76-5-1107
    - construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
    - contracts, 76-5-1105
        - governmental, 76-5-1110
        - railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
    - county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
    - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
    - division of work, 76-5-1105
    - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
    - fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
    - funds and funding
        - acceptance, 76-5-1110
        - special assessments, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1114, 76-5-1116
        - sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
    - highways and railroads, right-of-way and property — right to cross or use, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109
    - property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
    - public purpose, declared as, 76-5-1103
    - responsibility for projects, 76-5-1107
    - right-of-way
        - costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
        - railroads and highways, right to cross or use, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109
    - types, 76-5-1102
    - water development activity, 85-1-102
- **Counties**, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- **Criminal justice information systems**, security, 44-5-401
- **Dams and reservoirs**, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
    - "emergency" defined, 85-15-106
    - eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104
    - failure or rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
    - purpose, 85-15-115
- **Definitions**, 76-5-103
- **Designated flood plains or floodways**, 76-5-103
    - data concerning, 76-5-205
    - delineation, program for, 76-5-201
    - establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
    - existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
    - land use regulations, See **Land use regulations**
    - minimum standards and rules, 76-5-205
    - streambed alteration or modification projects, effect, 75-7-105
- **Development of floodway areas**, 76-5-102
- **Dikes**, See **Control projects**; **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
- **Disaster**, 10-3-103, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
    - expenditures, restrictions and maximum amount, 10-3-311
- **Drainage districts to control**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Drainways**, See **Watercourses or drainways**

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
  Easements
    conservation, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
    right of flooding land for, 70-17-101
  Emergency services, Title 10, chapters 3 and 4, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Evidence
    damage actions, rebuttable presumption that obstruction is cause of flooding, 76-5-109
    designation of flood plain and floodway, rebuttable presumption of reasonable hydrological certainty, 76-5-202
    watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
  Entry upon lands and waters, consent or notice, 76-5-105
  Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
  Federal supremacy, 76-5-107
  Findings, 76-5-101
  Flood Control Act, Federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Hearings, 76-5-202 — 76-5-204, 76-5-206, 76-5-208, 76-5-302
  Information concerning, dissemination, 76-5-201
  Insurance, 10-3-311, 76-5-301
  Investigations, 76-5-105, 76-5-201, 76-5-206
  Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  Land use regulations, 76-5-101
    adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    establishment, 76-5-202
    existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
    federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
    minimum standards, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  Levees, See **Control projects**; **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Management, 76-5-101, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  Minimum standards, 76-5-102, 76-5-205, 76-5-301, 76-5-302, 76-5-406
  Mining operations, reclamation, 82-4-203
  Motor vehicles, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
    salvage, damage by floods, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
    new, extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
  Natural obstructions, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Nonconforming uses, See **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Obstructions or nonconforming uses, 76-5-103
    alteration, 76-5-404 — 76-5-406
    damage actions, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
    establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
    exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
    existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
    investigation, 76-5-105
    maintenance, 76-5-404
    permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    prohibited nonconforming uses, 76-5-403
    removal or repair
      entry upon lands or waters for, 76-5-105
      funding, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
      orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
    variances, 76-5-405, 76-5-406
  100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
    structures within area, construction requirements, 76-3-504, 76-5-402
  Orders, 76-5-208
    alteration of flood plain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
    appeal from, 76-5-209
    designated flood plain or floodway, establishment, 76-5-103, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
    obstructions
      exemption for small drainage area when, 76-5-106
      removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  Ordinary high-water mark, flood plain not considered to lie within, 23-2-301
  Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704

FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)
  Permits, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    added requirement, as, 76-5-108
    local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
    remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109
  Policy, 76-5-102
  Property of state, flood waters as, Const.; IX, 3
  Property tax reduction for property destroyed by flood, 15-16-611
  Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102, 76-5-1103
  Remedies, 76-5-104
  Reservoirs, See **Control projects**; **Dams and reservoirs**
  Rules, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
  Schools
    budget amendment purpose, 20-9-161
    closure during unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
    federal flood control act funds, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    transportation services, determination of reasonable passage, 20-10-106
  Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-103, 76-5-301
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**
  Streams
    construction or hydraulic projects, emergency situations, 87-5-506
    recreational use, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivisions prohibited within floodways, when, 76-3-504
  Surveys, 76-5-105, 76-5-201
  Uses within flood plains and floodways, See also **Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
    flood plain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
    open-space, 76-5-401
    protection from floods, 76-5-102
    restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102, 76-5-403
    violations and penalties, 76-5-110
  Violations, 76-5-110, 76-5-404
  Water conservancy districts for prevention and control, 85-9-102
  Watercourses or drainways, 76-5-102, 76-5-103
    delineation of designated flood plains and floodways, 76-5-201, See **Designated flood plains and floodways**
    depression presumed to be watercourse, 76-5-104
    exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
    flood control projects, See **Control projects**
    titleholders of land abutting
      investigation requests by, 76-5-105
      orders affecting, 76-5-208

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS
  See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**; **PRODUCE**
  Acupuncture, practice of, 37-13-103
  Additives, 50-31-103
    adulteration, as, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
    agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
    color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
    pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
    use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  Adulterated articles, 50-31-202
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    contaminated with filth, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    ingredients causing, 50-31-203
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Adult foster care homes, 50-5-101

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Advertisement**, 50-31-103
  - false or misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-501, 50-31-502
    - liability, 50-31-507
    - Montana quality label, 81-8-705
  - honey, 50-31-502
  - unlawful practices, 50-31-501
- **Agricultural practices, sustainable**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Agriculture**, See **AGRICULTURE**
- **Alcoholic beverage bottle clubs prohibited**, 16-6-306
- **Artificial flavorings or colorings**, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
- **Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-225
- **Associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Beef patty mix**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- **Bottled water**, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102
- **Bread**, unwrapped loaves — labeling not required, 30-12-302
- **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin as dietary supplement**, 50-43-107
- **Canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment**, tax on — exemption, 15-6-220
- **Carriers**, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- **Chewing gum**, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
- **Children**
  - endangering welfare of, 45-5-622
  - "physical neglect" and "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102
- **Child support**, "need" defined, 40-5-201
- **City or town council**, duties, 7-21-4202
- **Community service organizations**, sale by, 15-6-209
- **Condemnation of perishables**, 50-31-510
- **Confectioneries**, 50-31-202, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
- **Consumer protection**, 50-31-105
- **Containers**
  - hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - misleading, 50-31-203
  - soft drinks, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  - standards, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  - unsafe, 50-31-202
- **Contamination**, See **Adulterated articles**
- **Correctional facilities**
  - agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-203
  - private facilities, services, 53-30-605
- **County market master**, duties, 7-21-3322
- **Dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Day-care facilities**, in, 52-2-702, 52-2-735
- **Definitions**, 50-31-103, 81-8-701
- **Destruction as restraint of trade**, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- **Detention center inmates**, provision for, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2249
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse and neglect, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  - residential facilities, right to good nutrition in, 53-20-142
- **Dietary supplements**, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
- **Dietitians**, Title 37, chapter 21
- **Donated food**
  - confiscated game animals, 87-1-506
  - liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Drug**, exclusion as, 37-7-101, 50-31-103
- **Eggs**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Elder abuse and neglect**, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
- **Emergencies**
  - energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
  - regulation, 10-3-505
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-31-104

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Factories
    filled dairy products, use, 81-22-411
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201, 50-31-202, 50-31-501
  Fertilizers for production, 80-10-105, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Filled dairy products, restrictions, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  Fish or game
    confiscated game animals, donation to Montana food bank network, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
    suitable for food, penalty for waste, 87-3-102
  Flavorings, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Food banks, 53-30-131, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See this heading generally; See also **COSMETICS**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    citation, 50-31-101
  Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Fruit, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Grains, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7 and chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Ground beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Hamburger, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
  Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005
  Honey, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**
  Indigent parents, duty of child to support, 40-6-301
  Injunction when, 50-31-508, 81-8-701
  Inspections
    agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
    authorization, 50-31-106
    city or town council, authority, 7-21-4202
    county market master, duties, 7-21-3322
    livestock, department of — by, 81-2-101, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
    municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
  Institutions
    agricultural program for raising products, 53-1-603
    persons in, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142, 53-21-142
    school food services, extension to, 20-10-206
  Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
  Judgments, decrees, and court orders — publication, 50-31-105
  Labels and labeling, 50-31-103, See also **Misbranded articles**
    additives, information on, 50-31-108
    adulterated or misbranded articles, correction, 50-31-509
    beef patty mix, 50-31-208
    bread, unwrapped loaves, 30-12-302
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-203
    hamburger, 50-31-208
    honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
    misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-203
    Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
    requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501
  Laetrile as dietary supplement, 50-41-106
  Lawful product, discrimination for use during nonworking hours prohibited, 39-2-313
  Lodging establishments, 50-51-103

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Meat and meat products, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
  Mental health facility patients, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
  Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  MIAMI project for women, infants, and children, 50-19-311
  Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Misbranded articles, 50-31-203, See also **Labels and labeling**
    condemnation, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful practices, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  Montana quality label, 81-8-702
    definitions, 81-8-701
    use and procurement, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
    wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Naturopathic physicians, therapies used by, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
  Nonsupport, defenses, 45-5-621
  Nuisance, perishables as — when, 50-31-510
  Nutrition and nutritionists, Title 37, chapter 25
  Nutrition services and food programs, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  Organic certification program, 80-11-601, 80-11-602
  Perishables
    condemnation when, 50-31-510
    donation, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
  Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, See also **PESTICIDES**
  Pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201, 80-9-205 — 80-9-207
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Prison, state
    deprivation of food as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
    services, assistance by inmates, 53-30-151
    surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131
  "Processing" defined, 50-31-103
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Food stamp program**
  Publication of information by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-31-105
  Public markets, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  Raw agricultural commodities, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  Research and farm animal facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
  Restaurants, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Restraint of trade, destruction as, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  Rules, 50-31-104
  Samples, examination, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Sanitarians, duties, 37-40-101
  School food services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
  Soft drinks
    containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    establishments, licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
  Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
  Standards of quality or identity, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  University system food services, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  Unlawful practices, 50-31-501
    adulterated or misbranded articles, removal or disposal when detained or embargoed, 50-31-509

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Unlawful practices (Continued)
    destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
      notice and hearing prior to, 50-31-504
    warning, 50-31-503
  Vegetables, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3, See **PRODUCE**
  Vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  Work camps or youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

FOOD AND NUTRITION
  Citation of Montana Access to Food and Nutrition Act, 50-49-101
  Definitions, 50-49-103
  Gifts and grants, 50-49-106
  Programs and services, 50-49-103, 50-49-107
  Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
  Purpose of provisions, 50-49-102

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
  See specific commodity

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Actions
    retail establishments
      food withheld from sale to public, report — admissibility, 50-50-304
      injunction, for, 50-50-106
      investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-50-110
      penalties, for imposition, 50-50-109
    wholesale establishments
      injunction, for, 50-57-106
      investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-57-110
      penalties, for imposition, 50-57-109
  Alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
    restaurant beer and wine license, 16-4-420 — 16-4-423
      catering endorsement, 16-4-111
    wine license amendment, 16-4-105
  Beef patty mix, sale requirements, 50-31-208
  Card game tables, live — permits, 23-5-306
  Cigarette vending machines prohibited when, 16-11-306
  Dairy products, provisions regarding, 50-50-102, 81-22-101, 81-22-208, 81-23-101
  Definitions, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  Emergencies, energy supply, 90-4-307
  Employees
    hours of work, 39-4-111
    seats for, 39-2-201
    tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
      tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  Farmer's markets, 50-50-102
    baked goods and preserves, sale, 50-50-102, 50-50-103, 50-50-202
    license not required, 50-50-202
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
    applicability, 50-31-102, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
    citation, 50-31-101
  Frozen food lockers
    game law violations, liability, 50-50-402

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Frozen food lockers (Continued)
    liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
    lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
    loss of food, 50-50-403
    tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
    wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102
  Game animals or birds
    custom meat cutters or wild game processors, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-50-102
    frozen food lockers, requirements, 50-50-401, 50-50-402
    possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  Hamburger, sale requirements, 50-31-208
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Menus, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, reclamation plan, 82-4-203
  Minors, employment, 41-2-106 — 41-2-108
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Nonprofit organizations, 50-50-102
    baked goods and preserves, sale, 50-50-102, 50-50-103
    licensing exemption and registration required, 50-50-202
  Placards, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  Private institutions, clubs, of places of accommodation, 50-50-102
    discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-101
  Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
  Regulatory authority, 50-50-102, See **Retail establishments**; **Wholesale establishments**
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **RESORT TAX**
  Retail establishments, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    administration of provisions, 50-50-216
    cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    definitions, 50-50-102
    diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
    enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-109, 50-50-110, 50-50-305
    food safety task force or advisory council, 50-50-103
    ice manufacturer, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
    injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
    inspections, 50-50-301
      access to establishment, 50-50-302
      food samples, analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
      funding, 50-50-305
      local fee charged when, 50-50-205
    investigations, 50-50-110, 50-50-209, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
    licenses and licensing
      appeals, 50-50-215
      application, 50-50-203
      cancellation, 50-50-204, 50-50-207, 50-50-209 — 50-50-213
      denial, 50-50-204, 50-50-211, 50-50-212, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
      exemptions, 50-50-202
      expiration, 50-50-207
      fees, 50-50-205, 50-57-205
      hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
      list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-50-208
      multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
      nontransferability, 50-50-206
      required, 50-50-201
      return for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
      right to license, 50-50-204
      validation, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
      vending machines, 50-50-201
      water haulers, 50-50-217
      wholesale establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205
    multiple establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212, 50-50-213
    operation, 50-50-103
    purpose of regulation, 50-50-101

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Retail establishments (Continued)
    regulatory authority
      access to establishments, 50-50-302
      baked goods and preserves, sale by farmer's markets and nonprofit organizations, 50-50-103
        records pertaining to, 50-50-202
      enforcement of provisions, 37-40-101, 50-50-305
      injunction, action for, 50-50-106
      inspections and investigations, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305
      investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-50-110
      licenses — validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-2-118, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
      list of licensees to department, 50-50-208
      nonprofit organizations, registration, 50-50-202
      violations
        evidence of, furnishing, 50-50-107
        report of, 50-50-304
    rules, 50-50-103, 50-50-106 — 50-50-110, 50-50-202, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-209, 50-50-215 — 50-50-217, 50-50-301, 50-50-303, 50-50-305
    sanitary conditions, 50-50-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103
    special revenue account, 50-50-205, 50-50-216
    violations
      cancellation of license when, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
      charges of, 50-50-211
      civil penalties, 50-50-109
      correction plan, effect, 50-50-210
      fines, 50-50-108
      injunction, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
      investigation costs and expenses, 50-50-110
      local inspection fee charged when, 50-50-205
      prosecution, 50-50-107, 50-50-109, 50-50-210
    water haulers, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
  Smoking in, 50-40-103 — 50-40-105, See also **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
  Sports pools on animal races, restrictions, 23-5-502
  Tax classification for furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-138
  Tour boats, food services, 16-4-210
  Vending machines, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201
  Water haulers, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
  Water bottlers, 50-57-102
  Wholesale establishments, 50-57-102
    administration of provisions, 50-57-213
    cooperative agreements, 50-57-103, 50-57-104
    definitions, 50-57-102
    diseased persons not to handle food, 50-57-105
    enforcement of provisions, 50-57-103, 50-57-109, 50-57-110, 50-57-305
    injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
    inspections, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
    investigations, 50-57-110, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-302
    licenses and licensing
      appeals, 50-57-209
      application, 50-57-203
      cancellation, 50-57-207, 50-57-210 — 50-57-212
      denial, 50-57-207, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-212
      expiration, 50-57-206
      fees, 50-57-205, 50-57-207
      hearings, 50-57-209, 50-57-212
      multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210
      nontransferability, 50-57-206
      renewal, 50-57-205 — 50-57-207
      required, 50-57-201
      retail establishment, separate license, 50-57-201, 50-57-205
      rules, 50-57-103
      validation, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
    multiple establishments, 50-57-201, 50-57-210

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  Wholesale establishments (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 50-57-101
    regulatory authority, 50-57-102
      access to establishments, 50-57-302
      cooperative agreements, 50-57-103
      injunction, action for, 50-57-106
      inspections and investigations, 50-57-301, 50-57-302, 50-57-305
      investigation costs and expenses, action for recovery, 50-57-110
      licenses — validation, appeals from refusal, and hearings, 50-2-118, 50-57-208, 50-57-209
      performance standards, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
      violations, evidence of — furnishing, 50-57-107
    rules, 50-57-103, 50-57-106 — 50-57-110, 50-57-209, 50-57-210, 50-57-301, 50-57-305
    sanitation standards, 50-57-103
    special revenue account, 50-57-205, 50-57-213
    violations
      cancellation or denial of license when, 50-57-210, 50-57-211
      civil penalties, 50-57-109
      correction plan, effect, 50-57-211
      fines, 50-57-108
      injunction, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
      investigation costs and expenses, 50-57-110
      prosecution, 50-57-107, 50-57-109

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Recovery of possession**
  Affidavit, 70-27-204
  Answer, 70-27-116
  Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  Appearance of defendant, 70-27-117, 70-27-202
  Application of laws, 70-27-101
  Bar to proceedings, quiet possession, 70-27-203
  City courts, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  Collusion, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
  Complaint, 70-27-113, 70-27-116, 70-27-204
  Continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  Costs, 70-27-205
  Damages, 70-27-205 — 70-27-209
  Definitions, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
  Hardship, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
  Holdover, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  Judgment, 70-27-205
    default, 70-27-117
    forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
    parties who are bound, 70-27-111
    treble damages, 70-26-206
  Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    municipal court, 3-6-103
  Jury trial, 70-27-201
  Justices' courts, proceedings in, 70-27-202
    evidence, 25-31-101
    jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
    venue, 25-31-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  New trial, 70-27-212
  Notice
    forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
    holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
    tenancy at will, termination, 70-27-104
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
  Parties, 70-27-111, 70-27-112

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
- **Possession**, summary proceedings for, 70-16-109, 70-27-109
- **Reentry**, 70-27-105, 70-27-106
  - right of, when and how, 70-16-401, 70-27-107
  - contempt, as, 3-1-504
- **Rent**
  - holdover or collusion, treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  - nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    - complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    - judgment, 70-27-205
- **Restitution, writ of**, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
- **Rules of practice**, 70-27-109
- **Service of notice or summons**, 70-27-110, 70-27-114
- **State lands**, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
- **Summons**, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
- **Tenancy at will**, termination, 70-27-104
  - remedies of landlord after notice, 70-27-105
- **Trial**, 70-27-201 — 70-27-205, 70-27-212
- **Venue**, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Verdict**, 70-27-205

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES
- **Abandoned capital**, 15-31-801, 70-9-701
- **Accounts**, See also specific type of account
  - assessment fees, 15-31-803
  - damages, deposit when, 32-8-521
  - examination, 32-8-303, 32-8-503
  - fraudulent practices, 32-1-464
  - records retention, 32-1-491
  - services generally, 32-8-314
- **Actions**
  - assessment fees, penalties, and interest — recovery, 15-31-808
  - enforcement, 32-8-602
    - statute of limitations, 32-8-524
  - injunction, for, 32-8-521
  - prehearing discovery procedures and depositions, 32-8-301
- **Administration of provisions**, 32-8-103
- **Appellation**, protection, 32-1-301, 32-8-105
- **Articles of incorporation**, 32-1-301, 32-8-201
- **Assessment fees**, 15-31-803
  - action to recover, 15-31-808
  - appeals, 15-31-806
  - collection, 32-8-103
  - deficiency assessment, 15-31-805
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 15-30-192, 15-31-803
  - failure to pay, 32-8-203
  - penalties and interest, 15-30-192, 15-31-805 — 15-31-808, 32-8-203
- **Asset protection**, 32-8-102; Title 25, chapter 9, part 8
- **Assets**, 15-31-803, 32-8-201, 32-8-303, 32-8-312
- **Audits**, 15-31-804, 15-31-805, 32-8-103, 32-8-516, 32-8-518
- **Background checks on personnel**, 32-8-202, 32-8-205
- **Banking laws**, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-8-106
- **Banking violations, previous conviction** — employment, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
- **Bonding of officers and employees**, requirements, 32-1-461
- **Cease and desist orders**, 32-8-204
- **Charter**, 32-1-202, 32-1-301, 32-8-103
  - application, 32-8-201, 32-8-603
    - denial, grounds for, 32-8-107, 32-8-202
  - disqualification, cause for, 32-8-104
  - dissolution, 32-8-312
  - eligibility, 32-8-201
  - fees, 32-8-107, 32-8-201, 32-8-205
  - foreign banks, to, 32-8-303
  - issuance generally, 32-8-301

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES (Continued)
  Charter (Continued)
    operation without, 32-8-603
    posting, 32-8-104
    renewal, 32-8-205
    required, 32-8-104
    sale or transfer prohibited, 32-8-311
    suspension, revocation, and reinstatement, 32-8-107, 32-8-203, 32-8-204, 32-8-301
    transaction of business without, prohibited, 32-8-105
    two or more offices, to maintain, 32-8-303
    violations of terms and conditions, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
  Citation of Montana Foreign Capital Depository Act, 32-8-101
  Closure, 32-8-312
  Commissioner of banking and financial institutions, 32-8-103
    charter, duties, 32-8-104, 32-8-202
    examinations, special — when, 32-8-304
    know your customer policy, means for implementation, 32-8-301
    orders by, 32-8-203, 32-8-204
    records of transactions to, when, 32-8-315
    reports to, 32-8-308
    supervisory agency, as, 32-8-103, See **Supervisory agency**
  Compliance with provisions, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-601
  Conflict of laws, 25-9-801, 32-8-501
  Controlling persons, See **Personnel**
  Corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
  Crimes perpetrated by customers, 32-8-503 — 32-8-505
  Damages, 25-9-807, 32-8-521
  Debit cards or automated teller machine cards, 32-8-314, 32-8-403
  Definitions, 25-9-802, 32-8-103, 32-8-402, 32-8-502, 32-8-507, 32-8-509
  Deposit accounts, 32-8-314
    assessment fees, 15-31-803
    sale or trade prohibited, 32-8-316
    transfer, 32-8-316
  Depositions, 32-8-301
  Directors, See **Personnel**
  Disclosure, See **Financial records and privacy**
  Discovery procedures, 32-8-301
  Dissolution, 32-1-501, 32-8-312
  Enforcement of provisions, 32-8-103, 32-8-301, 32-8-521, 32-8-524, 32-8-602, 32-8-603
  Examination, 32-8-103, 32-8-303
    fees, 32-8-302, 32-8-304
    refusal to be examined, 32-1-464
    rules, 32-8-203, 32-8-301
    special examinations, 32-8-304
    supervisory agency personnel, confidentiality violations, 32-8-518
  Executive officers, See **Personnel**
  False statements, 32-1-464, 32-8-104, 32-8-202, 32-8-203, 32-8-603
  Fees
    abandoned capital, maintenance, 15-31-801
    assessment, See **Assessment fees**
    audits, 15-31-804
    charter, 32-8-201, 32-8-205
    collection, 32-8-103
    examination, 32-8-302, 32-8-304
    financial record disclosure, 32-8-517
    judgment, foreign — filing for recognition, 25-9-804
    precious metals accounts, cash withdrawals, 32-8-403
    services, for, 32-8-314
    subpoena, quashing — cost of representing customer's interest, 32-8-510
  Financial privacy, 32-8-314; Title 32, chapter 8, part 5, See **Financial records and privacy**
  Financial records and privacy
    audits, 15-31-804
    court documents containing, sealed when, 25-9-809, 32-8-515
    definitions, 32-8-502, 32-8-507, 32-8-509

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES (Continued)
- **Financial records and privacy** (Continued)
  - disclosure
    - authorization for, 32-8-516
      - by customer, 32-8-503, 32-8-506
    - fee for, 32-8-517
    - liability, 32-8-521
    - prohibited when, 32-8-203, 32-8-303, 32-8-312, 32-8-501
    - public when, 25-9-809, 32-8-515
    - record of disclosures, 32-8-503
    - restrictions, 32-8-501
    - to agencies, prohibited and exceptions, 32-8-501, 32-8-504, 32-8-506
    - to private individuals, prohibited and exceptions, 32-8-501, 32-8-505, 32-8-506
    - unlawful when, 32-8-522
    - wrongful, 32-8-312, 32-8-521
  - employee training programs pertaining to, 32-8-301
  - English language, to be kept in, 32-8-303
  - examination of, 32-8-503
  - in camera review, 25-9-809, 32-8-515
  - purpose of provisions, 32-8-501
  - reports, not included in, 32-8-308
  - reproduction of records, 32-1-492
  - request for or receipt of, prohibited and exceptions, 32-8-503
  - search warrant, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515
  - subpoena, 32-8-502
    - administrative, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-515
    - judicial, 32-8-503, 32-8-509, 32-8-515
    - quashing
      - grounds for, 32-8-510
      - motion for, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510
  - transfer allowed when, 32-8-515
  - use, limitations, 32-8-515
  - waiver of right to object to release or disclosure, 32-8-510
- **Foreign bank**, 32-8-103
  - charter issued to, 32-8-303
  - subsidiary of, depository as, 32-8-201, 32-8-203
- **Foreign capital depository account**, 32-8-306
  - fees, deposit, 32-8-201, 32-8-205, 32-8-302, 32-8-304
- **Hearings**
  - charter suspension or revocation, 32-8-203
  - in camera, 25-9-807, 32-8-515
  - rules for, 32-8-301
- **Injunctions**, 32-8-521, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
- **Insolvency**, 32-8-203
- **Investigations**, 32-8-502, 32-8-503, 32-8-506 — 32-8-509, 32-8-518
- **Judgments, foreign — recognition**
  - burden of proof and liability, 25-9-806
  - contingency fees prohibited, 25-9-808
  - damages, 25-9-807
  - defense against enforcement, 25-9-803, 32-8-314
  - definitions, 25-9-802
  - filing fee, 25-9-506, 25-9-804
  - foreign money-judgments recognition, applicability, 25-9-603, 25-9-609, 25-9-801, 25-9-806
  - nonrecognition and privacy protection, 25-9-806, 25-9-809
  - policy statement, 25-9-805
  - purpose and perspective, 25-9-801
- **Know your customer policy**, 32-8-201, 32-8-301, 32-8-303
- **Liability**, 25-9-806, 32-1-446, 32-1-491, 32-8-521, 32-8-522
- **Liquidation**, 32-1-501, 32-8-312
- **Money laundering**, 32-8-102, 32-8-103, 32-8-202, 32-8-301, 32-8-314, 32-8-401, 32-8-501
- **Name**, protection, 32-1-301, 32-8-105
- **Orders**
  - administrative orders, 32-8-204
  - banking laws, applicability, 32-8-106

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES (Continued)
- **Orders** (Continued)
  - financial records, protective orders, 32-8-515
  - noncompliance, 32-8-203
  - violations, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Personnel**
  - bonding requirements, 32-1-461
  - conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462, 32-8-202
  - fraudulent practices, 32-1-464, 32-1-473, 32-8-202
  - removal from office, 32-1-468, 32-8-312
  - theft of funds, 32-1-473, 32-8-202
  - training and preemployment screening programs, 32-8-201, 32-8-301
- **Precious metals accounts**, 32-8-402
  - assessment fees, 15-31-803
  - purpose of provisions, 32-8-401
  - requirements, 32-8-403
  - services relating to, 32-8-314, 32-8-315
  - termination and settlement, 32-8-404
- **Purpose of provisions**, 32-8-102, 32-8-401, 32-8-501
- **Records**
  - closing of depository, possession by department, 32-8-312
  - compliance with federal laws, 32-8-201, 32-8-301, 32-8-314
  - destruction, 32-1-491
  - English language, to be kept in, 32-8-303
  - examination of, 32-8-303
  - financial, See **Financial records and privacy**
  - preservation, 32-1-491
  - reproduction, 32-1-492
  - transfer or withdrawal of cash, of, 32-8-301, 32-8-315
  - wire transfers or other transfers of capital, 32-8-309
- **Regulation**, 32-8-107, 32-8-301, 32-8-302, 32-8-306
- **Reports**
  - annual, 32-8-301
  - compliance with federal laws, 32-8-201, 32-8-301, 32-8-314
  - contents and restrictions, 32-8-107, 32-8-308
  - false or misleading statements, 32-1-464, 32-8-202, 32-8-203, 32-8-603
  - suspicious activity reports, 32-8-301, 32-8-309
- **Rules**
  - assets, amount established by, 32-8-201
  - banking laws, applicability, 32-8-106
  - charter, pertaining to, 32-8-107, 32-8-202, 32-8-205
  - examinations, for, 32-8-203, 32-8-302
  - liquidation, voluntary — for, 32-1-501
  - regulation and supervision, pertaining to, 32-8-107, 32-8-301
  - reports, pertaining to, 32-8-107, 32-8-308
  - suspicious activity reports, 32-8-309
  - violation, 32-8-203, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
- **Safe deposit services**, 15-31-803, 32-1-446, 32-8-314, 32-8-501, 32-8-503
- **Scope of provisions**, 32-8-101
- **Search warrant**, 32-8-503, 32-8-508, 32-8-515
- **Security systems and measures**, 32-8-201, 32-8-301
- **Services**
  - allowed and mandated, 32-8-314
  - restrictions and prohibitions, 32-8-315
- **State Banking Board**, 32-8-103
  - charter, duties, 32-8-104, 32-8-107; Title 32, chapter 8, part 2
  - powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
  - supervisory agency, as, 32-8-103, See **Supervisory agency**
- **State revenue from**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 8
- **Subpoenas**, 32-8-301, 32-8-303, 32-8-502, 32-8-503, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510, 32-8-515
- **Supervision**, 32-8-107, 32-8-301, 32-8-306, 32-8-501

FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES (Continued)
- **Supervisory agency**, 32-8-103
  - financial records
    - disclosure and restrictions, 32-8-501, 32-8-506, 32-8-516
      - search warrant, 32-8-508
      - subpoena, 32-8-507, 32-8-509, 32-8-510
    - in camera review, 32-8-515
    - transfer, 32-8-515
  - personnel, confidentiality violations, 32-8-518
  - reports, copies to, 32-8-308
  - suspicious activity reports to, 32-8-309
- **Suspicious activity reports**, 32-8-301, 32-8-309
- **Tangible personal property**, 15-31-802, 15-31-803, 32-8-103, 32-8-314, See also **Precious metals accounts**
- **Taxes**, exemption, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-802
- **Theft**, 32-1-473, 32-8-202
- **Trust accounts**, 32-8-314
- **Trust company**, as, 32-8-314, 32-8-315
- **Unsafe or unsound operation**, 32-8-203
  - conditions, specification, 32-8-107
- **Violations**, 32-8-203, 32-8-602, 32-8-603
  - charter
    - application, denial when, 32-8-202
    - operation without, 32-8-603
    - sale or transfer, 32-8-311
    - suspension or revocation when, 32-8-203
  - conviction of banking violations, previous — employment, 32-1-462
  - falsification of records and entries therein, 32-1-464
  - financial records, unlawful disclosure, 32-8-522
  - injunction to restrain, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
  - penalties
    - civil, 32-8-204, 32-8-311, 32-8-602
    - criminal, 32-8-311, 32-8-522, 32-8-603
    - wrongful disclosure, for, 32-8-312
  - supervisory agency personnel, confidentiality violations, 32-8-518
  - theft of funds, 32-1-473
- **Waiver by customer**
  - judgment, foreign — defense against enforcement, 25-9-803, 25-9-806
  - right not authorized to be waived by, of — invalidity, 32-8-523
- **Witnesses**, 32-8-301

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- See **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
- See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**

FOREIGN LAWS
- **Accountants certified or licensed under**, Title 37, chapter 50, part 3, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Foreign accountants**
- **Adoption**
  - decree, recognition, 42-2-101
  - foreign decree, 42-5-205
  - international placement, 42-2-104
- **Affidavits taken under**, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
- **Agricultural seeds**, certification, 80-5-120
- **Airports**, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
- **Books containing laws**, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
- **Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Contracts**, mistake of, 28-2-411
- **Corporations**, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-819
- **Criminal offenders**, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
- **Depositions taken under**, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)
- **Insurance risk retention groups**, 33-11-102
- **Judgment**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
- **Judicial determination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- **Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Judicial record**, effect, 26-3-204, 26-3-205
- **Marriage**, validity, 40-1-104
- **Notarial acts**, 1-5-608
- **Official documents or records**, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
- **Pleading of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
- **Reciprocity with laws of other states**
  - airports, 67-11-401
  - athlete agents, registration, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
  - auctioneers, residency waiver, 30-11-509
  - barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — licensing, 37-31-304
  - boats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
  - boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  - children
    - custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
  - close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-321
  - construction blasters, licensing, 37-72-305
  - credit unions
    - in state, doing business out of state, 32-3-216
    - out-of-state, doing business in state, 32-3-215
  - engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  - fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - foreign trust company — appointment as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1002
  - fur dealers, license fee, 87-4-304
  - hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  - insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  - insurance producers, nonresident — when, 33-17-211, 33-17-401, 33-17-408
  - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
  - living wills, 50-9-111
  - naturopathic physicians, licensing, 37-26-201
  - physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-307, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
  - physicians, licensing, 37-3-306
  - plumbers, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401
  - psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
  - public contracts, bid preference, 18-1-102
  - radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
  - social workers, licensing, 37-22-301
  - taxation, individual income tax, 15-30-306
  - transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  - unemployment insurance, collection of taxes and special assessments, 39-51-1306
  - veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104
  - wage payment laws, 39-3-301 — 39-3-306
  - water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  - water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
  - workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-402
- **Subpoena of witness under**, 26-2-102

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)
  Unemployment insurance
    definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
    taxes and special assessments, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
  Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

FORENSIC SCIENCE
  Autopsies, 46-4-103, 46-4-110, 46-4-123, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
    air quality, incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, See **AIR QUALITY**
    anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-207, 72-17-215, 72-17-301
    expenses, 39-72-608, 46-4-103, 53-9-123
    federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
    infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
    insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
    liability or restriction of mortuary or physician, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
    occupational disease, death from, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
    records, 44-3-214
    reports, 46-4-123, 50-21-104, 53-9-123
    unauthorized autopsies, penalty, 50-21-106
    victims services, office of — ordered by, 53-9-123
  Burial sites or materials and human skeletal remains, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Citation of Montana Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
  Coroner, See **Medical examiner, state**; **COUNTY CORONER**
  Dental records, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  Division of, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Funding, 44-3-105, 44-3-302
  Genetic testing required when, 33-18-902
  Human skeletal remains and burial sites or material, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806
  Inquests, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  Investigations, 22-3-802, 22-3-805, 22-3-806, 44-3-102, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 44-3-404
  Laboratory of criminalistics, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
  Medical examiner, state, See also **COUNTY CORONER**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    appointment and qualifications, 44-3-201
    associate medical examiners, 44-3-203, 44-3-204, 44-3-211, 46-4-103
    autopsies, 39-72-606, 44-3-211, 44-3-214, 44-3-401, 46-4-103
    cause of death, 44-3-213, 61-7-112
    child abuse and neglect, duties, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    county coroner, inquiry or autopsy — reports from, 46-4-123
    death certificates, certification, 50-15-404
    dental records or examinations, use, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
    developmental disabilities, persons with — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
    duties generally, 44-3-211
    elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
    health care information, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530
    human skeletal remains and burial sites or materials, forensic examination — determination of need for, 22-3-802
    jurisdiction when, 46-4-101
    missing person investigations, 44-2-401
    motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
    order for removal or disturbance of corpse, 44-3-404
    property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
    records, 44-3-214
    removal of body from place of death, 50-15-405
    reports, 44-3-213
    suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
  Personnel, facilities, and procedures, 44-3-102, 44-3-106

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)
  Purpose of provisions, 44-3-102
  Removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
  Research, 44-3-211

FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
  Actions
    fire hazard reduction or management — injunction, writ of mandate, or recovery of costs, expenses, and penalty, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    protection of forests and forest fire protection
      amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
      assessments, recovery of payment under protest, 76-13-210
  Advertising, outdoor — provisions concerning, 75-15-103, 75-15-113
  Agricultural areas, inclusion in forest land when, 76-13-102
  Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
  Blowdown, removal, 77-5-201, 77-5-212, See also **Sale of timber**
  Brush fires, 77-5-103
  Burning permits, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
  Christmas trees, tree farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  Cigarettes or lighted material, throwing prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 61-8-372, 76-13-124
  Cities and towns
    forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
    gift or devise for timberland, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    zoning, effect, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Clearcutting prohibited when, 77-5-303
  Commerce, Department of — state planning functions, 90-1-102
  Commercial timber harvest, small — permits for, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-402
    advisory committee, appointment, 77-5-403
    citation of community and urban forestry act, 77-5-401
    definitions, 77-5-402
    gifts, grants, and donations, 77-5-404
    purpose, 77-5-401
    rulemaking authority, 77-5-403
  Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  Conservation, 76-11-102, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104
    classification of land for, 76-13-107
    funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
  Conservation districts, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
  Conservator's power, 72-5-427
  Cooperation between agencies, 76-13-104, 76-13-106, 76-13-202, 76-13-304
  Corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  Counties
    fire protection, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
    fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    fire suppression costs, reimbursement, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2210
    forestry program, community and urban, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
    national forests, land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
    new, creation — limitations, 7-2-2202
    noxious weed control, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
    park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
    permits for setting fires, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
    protection by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106, 76-13-206
    sale of timber, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610
    tax-deed lands, exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
    zoning, effect, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
- **County forests**
  - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - permits for removal of timber, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  - protection, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
  - sale of timber or crops, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610, See also **Sale of timber**
- **Crops, sale**, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
- **Cruising, surveying, or felling timber** — overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
- **Deadfall**, permits to remove, 7-8-2608
- **Debris**, See **Slash or debris**
- **Definitions**, 76-13-102, 76-13-302, 76-13-401, 77-5-221, 77-5-302, 77-5-402
- **Development**, state planning, 90-1-102
- **Disease and insect pest control**
  - definitions, 76-13-302
  - permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  - policy, 76-13-301
  - sale of timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-207, See also **Sale of timber**
  - zone of infestation
    - creation, 76-13-303
    - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    - termination, 76-13-305
- **Easements**
  - conservation, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  - wood, for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
- **Eminent domain**
  - "farm operation" defined, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - logging — for roads, railways, or waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  - rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 77-5-103, 77-5-305
- **Execution, redemption period** — restraint of waste of property, 25-13-823
- **Experiment Station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**
- **Federal provisions**
  - disease and insect pest control, cooperation, 76-13-301, 76-13-304
  - fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
    - contracts, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
    - forestry extension service account, funds for, 76-13-415
  - fire protection
    - cooperation, 76-13-202
    - funds, cooperative — allocation, 76-13-111
  - forest land supervisors and rangers, appointment as firewardens, 77-5-104, See also **Firewardens**
  - forest laws, violations, 77-5-105
  - forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  - signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - state forests, land for — acquisition agreements, 77-1-214
  - streamside management zones, forest practices in — inspection, 77-5-304
- **Fire**, See **Forest fire**
- **Firearms**
  - fire caused by use, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  - silencers or mufflers on, hunting with prohibited, 87-3-123
- **Firefighters, state**, 77-5-103
- **Fire hazard reduction or management**, 76-13-401
  - administration of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
  - agreements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
    - bond requirements, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    - compliance, determination, 76-13-411
    - contractors, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
    - forest practices, notice prior to conducting — provided with, 76-13-104, 76-13-131

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
  Fire hazard reduction or management (Continued)
    agreements (Continued)
      liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
      master agreement, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
    audits, 76-13-414
    basis for, 76-13-402
    burning, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-401, 76-13-407, 76-13-408
    certificate of clearance, 76-13-401, 76-13-411
    compliance with provisions, 76-13-409 — 76-13-411, 76-13-413
    contractors, 76-13-401
      bond, money withheld by purchaser, 76-13-413
      certificate of clearance, 76-13-411
      costs and expenses of work, 76-13-410
      fees, 76-13-414
    contracts
      forest fire protection agencies, 76-13-405, 76-13-406
      purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401, 76-13-409
      reduction agreements, 76-13-401
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    definitions, 76-13-401
    enforcement of provisions, 76-13-409, 76-13-414
    exemption certificate, 76-13-401, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410
    fees, 76-13-409, 76-13-413 — 76-13-415
    forestry extension service account, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
    funds, 76-13-111, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    injunction or writ of mandate, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    inspections, 76-13-133, 76-13-403, 76-13-408 — 76-13-410, 76-13-414
    liability, 76-13-406, 76-13-411
    minimum slash hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
    noncompliance with provisions, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    penalties, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    purchaser of forest products, 76-13-401
      bond requirements, 76-13-408, 76-13-409
      compliance, duty to ensure, 76-13-409
      fees, 76-13-414, 76-13-415
      withholding of money and report requirements, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    records and reports, 76-13-409, 76-13-413, 76-13-414
    right-of-way clearing operations, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    rules, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-406, 76-13-408, 76-13-411
    sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
    supervision, 76-13-403
    violations, 76-13-412
  Fire protection, See **Forest fire protection**
  Fire season, See **Forest fire season**
  Firewardens
    appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
    fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
    misconduct, 77-5-106
    powers, 77-5-105
    supervision, 77-5-103
  Firewood
    harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
    streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
  Fishing, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
  Floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Forest fire, 76-13-102
    arson, 45-6-103
    brush or grass fires, 77-5-103
    campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123
    citizen's duty to fight, 77-5-105

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- **Forest fire** (Continued)
  - closure of area due to fire danger, 87-3-106
  - fire control training programs, 77-5-103
  - fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
  - mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  - permit for removal of timber, 77-5-212
  - permit to ignite or set, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - reporting, 77-1-805, 77-5-104
  - sale of timber, 77-5-201, See also **Sale of timber**
  - salvage of timber to prevent, 76-13-302, 77-5-207
  - suppression, See **Forest fire protection**
- **Forest fire protection**, 76-13-102
  - agency, recognized — to provide, 76-13-102, 76-13-206
  - applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  - appropriations, supplemental — emergency situations, 17-7-301
  - assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    - disposition, 76-13-209
    - lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    - nature of, 76-13-208
    - protest, payment under, 76-13-210
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - closure of areas due to fire danger, 87-3-106
  - conservation easements, tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  - cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  - costs
    - counties, reimbursement when, 7-33-2205
    - determination and collection, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    - hearings, 76-13-110
    - liability of offender, 50-63-103
    - natural areas, 76-12-121
    - state, reimbursement by counties when, 7-33-2210
  - counties, 7-33-2201, 7-33-2202, 76-13-106, 76-13-206, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
  - districts, 76-13-102
    - assessments, 76-13-201
    - boundaries, 76-13-102, 76-13-205
    - creation, annexation, and dissolution, 76-13-204
    - officers as firewardens, 77-5-104, See **Firewardens**
  - enforcement, 76-13-109
  - establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  - fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402, 76-13-405, 76-13-406, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**
  - funds, expenditure, 76-13-111
  - means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
  - mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
  - owners of forest lands, responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201, 76-13-206
  - role of department of natural resources and conservation, 77-5-103
  - rules for, 76-13-109, 76-13-112, 76-13-201
  - sale of timber, rules for, 77-5-204
  - signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  - standards, 76-13-201
  - violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-114
- **Forest fire season**, 76-13-102
  - burning during, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - extension, 76-13-121, 76-13-203
  - sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
- **Forest land**, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  - assessments for protection, 76-13-111, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
  - campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121, 76-13-123

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
  Forest land (Continued)
    classification, 76-13-102, 76-13-103, 76-13-107, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    counties and state, cooperation between, 76-13-106
    disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305
    grazeable woodlands, 76-14-103, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
    hearing before board of land commissioners, owner's right to, 76-13-110
    open fires, permit for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
    protection, See **Forest fire protection**; **Protection**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
    spark arresters required, 76-13-125
    tax act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
  Forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Sale of timber**
    best management practices, information, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
    emergencies, 76-13-135
    fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-402
    multiple, 76-13-134
    notification requirements, 76-13-104, 76-13-131, 76-13-134
    onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131 — 76-13-133, 77-5-304
    streamside management zones, in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    timber management, 77-5-206
  Forest products
    agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
    air quality, incineration of solid waste — applicability, 75-2-103
    alcohol production, tax incentives, 15-70-522, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
    art, work of or fine art, 22-2-403, 22-2-501, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
    capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
    city inspection, weighing, and measuring of wood, 7-21-4203
    coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
    "cord" defined, 30-12-101
    easements for taking wood, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
    ethanol-blended fuel, state vehicles to use, 2-17-414
    execution, redemption period — waste of property, 25-13-823
    fire hazard created by, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, See also **Fire hazard reduction or management**, purchaser of forest products
    floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
    industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — taxation, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
    small business investment capital company, qualified investments, 90-8-104
    small business investment companies, investment in — tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
    solid waste, wood and wood products as, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
    state forest lands, from, 77-1-215
    stoves or furnaces, energy-related tax incentives, 15-6-201; Title 15, chapter 32
    street paving or repaving, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    timber management practices, 77-5-206
    transportation, roads for, 70-30-102
    trespass for taking wood, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
    water quality, wood and wood products as other wastes, 75-5-103
    water supply, public — wood and wood products as other waste, 75-6-102
  Grass fires, 77-5-103
  Grassland, inclusion in forest land when, 76-13-102
  Grazing land
    grazeable woodland, 76-14-103, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
    state land appraisals, 77-6-201, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
  Harvesting of timber, 76-13-101, 76-13-601, 77-5-301, See generally **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Forest practices**; **Sale of timber**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
- **Hunting**
  - aircraft or helicopters, use prohibited when, 87-3-126
  - areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
  - motor vehicles, use restrictions, 87-3-125
  - silencers or mufflers on firearms, hunting with — prohibited, 87-3-123
- **Injunction against timber operations**, undertaking required, 27-19-306
- **Injury to timber**, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 76-13-302, 76-13-402
- **Insect pest control**, See **Disease and insect pest control**
- **Internal combustion engines**, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- **Land-clearing fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
- **Liens**
  - construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
  - fire hazard reduction or management
    - costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    - purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
  - forest fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  - loggers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
- **Lighted materials, throwing**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 61-8-372, 76-13-124
- **Logging and logs**
  - concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  - coniferous trees and boughs, transportation, 76-13-601
  - construction blasting, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-72-101
  - contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  - dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
  - "forest product" defined, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Forest products**
  - hoisting engine licenses, exclusions, 50-76-103
  - liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
  - loaders, 61-1-104
  - minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  - overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
  - rivers and streams, recreational use — "class I waters" defined, 23-2-301
  - roads, railways, and waterways for floating logs, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407
  - sawlogs, sawdust piles — restrictions, 76-13-126
  - slash, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**; **Slash or debris**
  - trailers, registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Registration**
  - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  - tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  - trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
  - zoning and nuisance restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Management**
  - counties, by, 7-8-2601
  - practices, See **Forest practices**
  - slash, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  - state forests, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-102, 77-5-103, 77-5-116
  - streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - timber, 20-25-242, 77-5-206
- **Mining operations**, reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-403, 82-4-434
- **Minors' employment prohibited**, 41-2-103, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- **Motor vehicle restrictions**, 76-13-125, 87-3-125
- **National forests**, See also **United States Forest Service**
  - aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
  - county land for, 2-1-210, 7-8-2401
  - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 61-8-111, 85-1-214
  - livestock running at large, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
    - land and mining claims, marking boundaries, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  - roads within, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
- **Natural areas preservation**, 77-5-116; Title 76, chapter 12, part 1, See **LAND USE PLANNING**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
- **Natural resource workers' education program**, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
- **Nonforest lands and improvements**, protection, 76-13-105
- **Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Off-highway vehicle use**, 23-2-821, 23-2-822, 61-5-104
- **Open fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - state lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- **Permits**
  - sawdust pile accumulation, 76-13-126
  - setting specific fires, for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122
  - timber removal
    - commercial permits, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
    - free permits when, 7-8-2608
- **Perpetuation**, 7-8-2605, 76-11-102, 77-5-202
- **Pesticide application**, posting or notification not required when, 80-8-120
- **Planning board provisions**, effect, 76-1-113
- **Principal and income**, 72-5-427, See also **Trusts**
- **Products**, See **Forest products**
- **Property, real** — timber as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Timber**
- **Protection**, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104
  - applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  - assessments, 76-13-108, 76-13-111, 76-13-208, 76-13-210, 76-13-211
  - counties, by, 7-8-2601, 7-33-2201, 76-13-106, 76-13-206
  - disease and insect pest control, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, See also **Disease and insect pest control**
  - districts, 76-13-108, 77-5-104
  - enforcement, 76-13-109
  - forest fire, See **Forest fire protection**
  - funds, expenditure, 76-13-106, 76-13-111
  - nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
  - owners of forest lands, responsibilities, 76-13-108
  - rules for, 76-13-109, 76-13-112
  - signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - state forests, 77-5-103
  - violations, 76-13-111 — 76-13-114
- **Railroads**
  - fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - purchase of timber, 69-14-552
  - spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- **Rangeland management**, loans for improvement and development, Title 76, chapter 14
- **Range resources**, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
- **Reforestation**, 15-44-103, 76-13-102, 76-15-101, 76-15-706, 77-5-204, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**; **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Regeneration of timber stand**, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
- **Right-of-way clearing operations**, slash and debris as fire hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
- **Roads within**
  - construction, 39-9-211, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-408, 77-5-303
  - forest development roads, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
  - forest practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, See **Forest practices**
  - hunting, use of motor vehicles — restrictions, 87-3-125
  - lighted materials, throwing, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  - logging roads, 70-30-102, 70-30-109, 76-13-407
  - off-highway vehicle use, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
  - outfitters, net client hunter use expansion requests — public comment, 37-47-317
  - special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  - streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  - timber harvesting, for, 77-5-204
- **Rodent control**, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
- **Sale of timber**, 76-13-102, 77-1-113, 77-5-302, See also **Forest practices**
  - access to timber, 77-5-201, 77-5-302
  - advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
  Sale of timber (Continued)
    agreements
      bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203
      breach, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
      execution and contents, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
    annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
    appraisals, 77-1-113, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
    approval or disapproval, 77-5-205
    bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-208
    bond requirements, 7-8-2606, 7-8-2607, 77-5-202, 77-5-203, 77-5-208
    conservation license in lieu of, 77-5-208
    contract for sale, 30-2-107, 30-9A-102
    counties, by, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2604 — 7-8-2607, 7-8-2610
    cruisers, forest wardens, and scalers — supervision, 77-5-206
    deferment, 77-5-208
    designation of trees to be cut, 77-5-206
    environmental review, 77-5-208
    fee for forest improvement, 77-5-204, 77-5-208
    goods, severance from land, 30-9A-102
    management practices, 76-13-101, 77-5-206
    notification, 76-13-134
    onsite consultations, 76-13-104, 76-13-131 — 76-13-133, 77-5-304
    operating plans for, 76-13-131
    permits for removal, free or commercial, 77-5-212
    price, 77-5-204
    proceeds from, 7-8-2610, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613
    records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
    restrictions, 77-1-113
    review of proposed sale, 76-13-131
    rules, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2605, 77-5-201, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
    salvage timber, 77-1-613, 77-5-207
    scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202
    school lands, on, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 77-1-109
    security interest, See **Security interest**
    state institutions, from lands granted to — revenue disposition, 17-3-1003
    state timber sale account, 77-1-613
    streamside management zones, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
  Salvage timber program, 77-5-207
  Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126
  Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126
  School lands, sale of timber, 20-9-343, 20-9-620
  School of forestry, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Forestry school**
  Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103
  Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-320
    enforcement, 30-9A-203
    financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
    goods, timber as, 30-9A-102
    perfection, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316
  Septage disposal, licensing — rules for application to forest lands, 75-10-1202
  Shelterbelts, 20-25-242, 76-13-104
  Signs erected or posted, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  Skiing, inherent risks, 23-2-736
  Slash or debris
    air quality, incineration of solid waste — nonapplicability, 75-2-103
    disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
    fire hazard, 76-13-401, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    management, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
    onsite inspections, 76-13-133
    retention of slash, 76-13-403
    slash- or debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206, 76-13-121, 76-13-122

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
  Slash or debris (Continued)
    solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-903, 80-8-110
    streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
  Soil resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-302
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  Spiking of trees as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  State firefighters, 77-5-103
  State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
  State forests
    annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
    classification, 77-5-101
    designation, 77-5-101, 77-5-102, 77-5-116
    development and management, 77-1-204, 77-1-215, 77-5-103
    fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103
    land donations for, 77-1-214, 77-1-215
    management, 77-5-116
    perpetuation, rules regarding, 77-5-202
    sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  State lands
    annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221 — 77-5-223
    classification, 77-1-401
    development, 77-1-605
    equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
    false classification or scaling by officers or employees, 77-1-112
    forest protection districts, assessments, 76-13-108
    grazing land appraisals, 77-6-201
    historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
    purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
    sale, lease, or exchange, 77-1-113, 77-1-204, 77-2-211, 77-2-215
    sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
    trespass on, penalty, 77-1-116
    trust beneficiaries, report to, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in
    alternative practices, 77-5-302, 77-5-304, 77-5-307
    compliance with provisions, 77-5-304, 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    definitions, 77-5-302
    enforcement actions, 77-5-305
    findings and purpose of provisions, 77-5-301
    inspections and onsite consultation, 77-5-304
    rules, 77-5-302 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    site rehabilitation, order for, 77-5-305
    standards, 77-5-303, 77-5-307
    timber sale, 77-5-302, 77-5-307
    violations, 77-5-305
  Suppression of fires, See generally **Forest fire protection**
  Taxation of timber and forest lands, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Forest lands**; **Timber**
  Timberland, role of department of natural resources and conservation, 77-5-103
  Timber stand improvement
    fire hazard, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-408, See **Fire hazard reduction or management**
    streamside management zones, 77-5-302
  Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  Tree-spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  Trespass
    firewardens, nonliability, 77-5-105
    taking timber or wood, for, 70-16-107, 70-16-108, 77-1-116
  Trusts
    principal and income
      receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-444
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
  Trusts (Continued)
    trust assets that include timber interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
  Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  United States Forest Service, See also **National forests**
    fish and game wardens, ex officio — officers as, 87-1-503
    flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-3330
    gates of the mountains game preserve, boundaries, 87-5-406
    grazing districts, cooperation, 76-16-113
    lighted materials, throwing — posting of prohibition and penalty, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
    maps, replacement of word "squaw", 2-15-149
    off-highway vehicle use, roads approved for, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
    outfitters, net client hunter use expansion requests — public comment, 37-47-317
    snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652, See also **SNOWMOBILES**
    special service roads, 61-8-110, 61-8-112
  University system, forestry services, 76-13-415
  Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
  Violations
    arson, 45-6-103
    burning permits, noncompliance, 7-33-2206, 76-13-122
    campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-123
    classification or scaling, false, 77-1-112
    coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
    fines and disposition, 76-13-111, 76-13-112, 76-13-114, 76-13-412, 76-13-601, 77-5-105, 77-5-106, 77-5-305
    fire hazard reduction or management provisions, 76-13-412
    firewardens
      misconduct, 77-5-106
      powers, 77-5-105
      reporting violations, 77-5-104
    forest fire, citizen's refusal to fight, 77-5-105
    forest fire protection provisions, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113
    lighted materials, throwing, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 61-8-372, 76-13-124
    protection provisions, 76-13-111 — 76-13-113
    signs erected or posted, destruction, 76-13-113
    state forest provisions, 77-5-103
    streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-305
    tree-spiking, 45-5-207
  Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Water resources
    conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-13-302, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
    jurisdiction of state, 85-1-214
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Wildlife
    habitat, acquisition policy — additional land use, 87-1-241
    importation, introduction, and transplantation — regulation for protection, 87-5-701
  Windbreaks, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  Wood and wood products, See **Forest products**
  Woodlots, 20-25-242, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  Zoning
    county districts, 76-2-205, 76-2-209
    county planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
    protection from, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING
  See **CRIMES**

FORMS
  All-beverages license, notice of application, 16-4-207
  Answer presenting defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16

FORMS (Continued)
- **Appeals**
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54 Appendix
  - briefs, statement of the case and reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
- **Athlete agents**, agency contract — warning notice, 37-76-113
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  - general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
- **City-county consolidation**, election ballots, 7-3-1206
- **City court**, civil summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Civil actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
- **Community college districts**
  - organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  - trustee election, ballot, 20-15-220
- **Complaint on or for**
  - account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3
  - answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
  - claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  - conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
  - election contest, 13-36-203
  - goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  - interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
  - money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
  - money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
  - money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
  - negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
  - promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
  - quiet title action, 70-28-104
  - small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
  - specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
- **Concealed weapon**, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
- **Conciliation court**, petition, 40-3-122
- **Construction contracts**, notices of alternative billing cycles and payment provisions, 28-2-2115
- **Counterclaim**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - election ballot, 7-2-2711
    - resolution, 7-2-2708
  - borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
  - general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
  - name change
    - certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
    - petition, 7-2-2503
  - new, creation by petition
    - election ballot, 7-2-2218
    - notice, 7-2-2209
- **County high school unification election ballot**, 20-6-312
- **County officers**, affidavit for fees collected, 7-4-2512
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, election for creation, 7-13-2211
- **County weather modification authorities**, petitions for
  - creation, 85-3-412
  - recall, 85-3-417
- **Covenants**, 30-11-110
- **Cross-claim**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- **Defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- **Deposition envelopes**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
- **Discovery**
  - admissions, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21

FORMS (Continued)
  Discovery (Continued)
    production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
  Dismissal of action, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  Door-to-door sales, cancellation, 30-14-505
  Drainage districts, assessment roll, 85-8-342
  Elections
    ballot issues
      ballot, 13-27-312
      petitions
        constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
        constitutional convention, 13-27-206
        initiative, 13-27-204
        referendum, 13-27-205
        signatures, certification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
    ballots
      ballot issues, 13-27-312
      judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
      rejection marking, 13-15-203
    contest, complaint, 13-36-203
    polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
  Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
  Estates, nonprobate transfers — multiple-party account, 72-6-204
  Execution
    imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
    justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23C
    sale, notice, 25-13-701
  Executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302
  Foreign-money claim judgments, 25-9-708
  Grants of real property, 70-20-103
  Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
  Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
    justice's court, affidavit, 25-31-119
    small claims court, affidavit, 25-35-508
  Intervention as defendant, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
  Juror's oath, 25-7-207
  Justices' court, civil summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Liens
    construction
      notice of lien, 71-3-536
      notice of right to claim, 71-3-532
    loggers', 71-3-605
  Living wills, 50-9-103
  Local government
    alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
    review of government and establishing study commission, election ballot, 7-3-175
    service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
  Militia
    enlistment oath, 10-1-302
    officers' oath, 10-1-202
  Minors, transfers to — instrument creating transfer, 72-26-603
  Mortgage loan origination disclosure statement, 32-9-124
  Mortgages, 71-1-204
  Municipal commission government, election ballots
    abandonment of commission form of government, 7-3-4227
    reorganization, 7-3-4210
  Municipal commission-manager government
    organization, election ballots for, 7-3-4307
    ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
  Museum, notice to preserve an interest in property on loan to, 22-3-506
  Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
  Notarial acts, certificates of, 1-5-610
  Oaths, 1-6-102
    affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3

FORMS (Continued)
  Oaths (Continued)
    emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
    jurors, 25-7-207
    military enlistment, 10-1-302
    military officers, 10-1-202
    public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  Personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-505
  Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  Power of attorney, statutory, 72-31-201
  Pretrial order, district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  Public contractor's contract performance security, notice for claim against, 18-2-204
  Public library districts, elections
    creation, for, 22-1-703
    tax levy, maximum — to change, 22-1-709
  Quieting title
    complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
    memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
    summons, 70-28-207
  Recall
    certification and affidavit of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-417
    election
      ballot, 2-16-633
      notice, 2-16-631
    petition, 2-16-616
  Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
  Sales
    execution, notice, 25-13-701
    personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
    real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
  School districts
    bond election
      ballot, 20-9-426
      notice, 20-9-427
    bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
    joint interstate contracts for school facilities, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
  School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Ballots, form**
  School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
  Service by mail, notice and acknowledgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
  Small claims court
    complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
    defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
    interpleader affidavit, 25-35-508
  Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
    quieting title, 70-28-207
  Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
  Taxation
    budget increase from property taxes, notice of — advertisement, 15-10-203
    county tax sale assignment certificate, 15-17-323
    income tax checkoff
      agriculture in Montana schools contributions, 15-30-152
      child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-155
      nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
    tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216
    tax sales
      certificate of redemption, 15-18-113
      lien, notice of cancellation, 15-18-217
  Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
  Will
    international, certificate, 72-2-905
    self-proved, acknowledgment, 72-2-524

FORMS (Continued)
- **Youth court proceedings**, petition, 41-5-1402

FOSTER HOMES, FOSTER CARE, AND FOSTER PARENTS
- See **ADULTS**, **Foster family care homes**; **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community homes**; **Community services**

FRANCHISES
- **Banks**, consolidation or merger — effect, 32-1-371
- **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship**, pertaining to, 35-20-302, 35-20-304, 35-20-306, 35-20-307
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trusteeship**, pertaining to, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2144, 7-35-2145
- **Cities and towns**, powers, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **CITY FINANCE**, **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
- **City-county consolidation**
  - transfer, provision for, 7-3-1102
  - vote required when, 7-3-1225
- **Corporate abuses**, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
- **Corporations**, 35-1-115, 35-1-217, 35-1-1038
- **Counties**, powers, See **COUNTIES**
- **Dealership or distribution agreements**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**, contracts, agreements, and franchises; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
- **Development corporations**, to secure indebtedness, 32-4-201
- **Election franchise**, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
- **Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 85-1-209
- **Ferries and ferrykeepers**, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2828, 70-30-103
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, consolidation or merger — effect, 33-7-215
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — property, 7-15-4402
- **Insurance**
  - franchise disability, 33-22-401
  - title insurance business producer, franchisee, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
- **Insurers**
  - reciprocal, 33-5-503
  - taxation, preemption by state, 33-2-707
- **Irrigation districts**
  - construction, right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
  - dissolution, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1007
- **Lobbying**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government**, alteration of existing form — transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
- **Motorist information sign program**, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Dealers and wholesalers**, succession to ownership; **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Municipal commission government**, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832
- **Personal watercraft**, 23-2-540
- **Public office**, usurpation or abuses, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**, **Quo warranto**
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Real estate brokers**, franchise agreements, 37-51-102, 37-51-321
- **Religious corporations sole**, 35-3-205
- **Snowmobiles**, 23-2-619
- **Special grant by law prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- **Taxation**
  - assessment of property, 15-23-303
  - corporations taxable in another state, when, 15-31-303
  - federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  - intangible personal property, exemption, 15-6-218
  - "property" defined, 15-1-101

FRANCHISES (Continued)
  Unfair trade practices, corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
  Utilities
    municipal commission-manager governments, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 43 and 44, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Utilities**
    rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403
    unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  Voting privilege, See **ELECTIONS**
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-313, 75-6-321
  Water conservancy districts, "works" defined, 85-9-103
  Water supply system, private, 7-13-3041
  Water use
    "cost of works", "owner", and "works" defined, 85-1-102
    irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208
    state projects, 85-1-209

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
  Actions
    damages resulting from duties or responsibilities, not allowed, 33-7-307
    indemnification and reimbursement of persons when, 33-7-307
    injunction, for, 33-7-120
    quo warranto, 33-7-120
    service of process, 33-7-123
    voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-208
  Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Annual statements, 33-7-118, 33-7-210, 33-7-306
  Applicable provisions, 33-7-117
  Articles of incorporation, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
  Assembly, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
  Assets
    institutional property not allowed as, 33-7-210
    liquidation, 33-7-120
    reinsurance, reserves on ceded risks not allowed as, 33-7-214
    rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
  Assignment
    benefit contracts, 33-7-523
    membership rights, nonassignability, 33-7-110
  Authority to do business, 33-7-118, 33-7-121
  Benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
  Benefits and benefit contracts, 33-7-108, 33-7-126, 33-7-523, 33-7-533
    applications for benefits, 33-7-208
    assets, rights of members or beneficiaries, 33-7-409
    assignability of contract, 33-7-523
    attachment, garnishment, or other process prohibited, 33-7-522
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    beneficiary, change, 33-7-521
    certificates, 33-7-108
      beneficiary, vested interest in proceeds when, 33-7-521
      foreign or alien societies, 33-7-531
      forms and applications, filing, 33-7-208, 33-7-523
      general provisions, 33-7-523
      nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender values, loans, and other options, 33-7-524
      valuation, 33-7-118, 33-7-119, 33-7-126, 33-7-411
    enumeration of benefits, 33-7-520
    false or fraudulent statements, penalty, 33-7-125
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    interest rate on policy loans, 33-20-135
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Benefits and benefit contracts (Continued)
    language simplification (Continued)
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    liability, personal, 33-7-307
    long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
    medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
    mortality standards, 33-7-411
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    payment of claims, timely — administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
    preexisting condition exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
    premiums, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903
      increases, proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
    purpose of society, 33-7-109
    reduction or termination of benefits, 33-7-523
    variable basis, contract issued on, 33-7-409
    what constitutes the contract, 33-7-523
  Board, 33-7-107, See **Supreme governing body**
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bond requirement, 33-7-208
  Bylaws, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-531, See also **Laws and rules**
  Certificate of authority, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
  Charter, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-217, See also **Laws and rules**
  Children, lodges or benefits provided for, 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520, 33-7-523
  Chiropractic physical examinations, utilization review of services to patient, 33-22-125
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
  Consolidation or merger, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
  Constitution, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
  Deceptive practices, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
  Definitions, 33-7-105, 33-7-108, 33-7-525, 33-18-901
  Delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Directors, board of
    articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
    conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
    indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
    officers, election, 33-7-107
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Discontinuance of business, voluntary, 33-7-120
  Discrimination provisions, exemption for lodges of recognized national fraternal organizations when, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Employees, 33-7-307, 33-7-525
  Evidence
    benefit contracts
      certificate as evidence, 33-7-108
      documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-523
    certificate of authority, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
    compliance with provisions, 33-7-208
    consolidation or merger, text of contract furnished to members and conveyance of property, 33-7-215
    foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of suspension or refusal of authority to do business, 33-7-121
    insurability, of, 33-7-208
    laws, printed copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-209

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-215
    service of process, certified copies of appointment, 33-7-123
    standard of conduct required to justify indemnification or reimbursement, termination of action not conclusive presumption, 33-7-307
  Examination or investigation, 33-7-119 — 33-7-121, 33-7-126
  Exemption of certain societies, 33-7-126
  Filings
    annual statements, 33-7-118
    certificate of authority, application for, 33-7-217
    certificates
      forms, 33-7-523
      valuations, 33-7-118
    consolidation or merger, documents required, 33-7-215
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    laws, amendments of or additions to, 33-7-209
    organization, documents required, 33-7-208
  Financial statements, 33-7-118, 33-7-215
  Foreign or alien societies, 33-7-119, 33-7-121, 33-7-122, 33-7-209, 33-7-408
    license requirements, 33-7-531
  Fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121, 33-7-125
  Funds, 33-7-208, 33-7-409
    investment, 33-7-408
    liquidation, distribution, 33-7-120
    state appropriations prohibited, Const., V, 11
    tax exemption, 33-7-410
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  Governing body, See **Supreme governing body**
  Hearings, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
  Incorporators, 33-7-208
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Injunction, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
  Insolvency, 33-7-214
  Institutions created and operated by, 33-7-210
  Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
  Insurance producers, 33-7-117, 33-7-525
    license requirements, 33-7-532
  Investments, 33-7-408, 33-7-409
  Ladies' societies or auxiliaries, exemption, 33-7-126
  Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  Laws and rules, 33-7-108
    adoption, amendment, or additions, 33-7-107 — 33-7-109, 33-7-209, 33-7-523
    beneficiary, changes or designations, 33-7-521
    benefit contract, inclusion and general provisions, 33-7-523
    benefit member, designation, 33-7-108
    benefits, who may be covered, 33-7-520
    directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 33-7-107
    filing, 33-7-208
    foreign or alien societies, 33-7-209, 33-7-531
    grievance or complaint procedures, provision for, 33-7-306
    members
      election, initiation, or admission, 33-7-106
      expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
    membership qualifications, 33-7-110
    publication, official, 33-7-306
    reserves, impairment, 33-7-523
    supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107
    violation, 33-7-523
    waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  Liability insurance, purchase, 33-7-307
  Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
  Lodge system, operation on, 33-7-105, 33-7-106

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
- **Management of affairs**, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110, 33-7-208
- **Meetings**
  - consolidation or merger of society, 33-7-215
  - conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-216
  - laws, amendments, 33-7-209
  - location, 33-7-306
  - subordinate lodges, 33-7-106
  - supreme governing body assembly or board, 33-7-107
- **Members**
  - admission, 33-7-106, 33-7-109, 33-7-110
  - assembly or board of directors, eligibility for, 33-7-107
  - assets, rights in — when, 33-7-409
  - beneficiaries, 33-7-308, 33-7-409, 33-7-521, 33-7-523
  - benefit members, 33-7-107, 33-7-108, 33-7-110, 33-7-306, 33-7-411
  - benefits, See **Benefits and benefit contracts**
  - consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-215
  - election and initiation, 33-7-106
  - expulsion or suspension, 33-7-523
  - grievance or complaint procedures, 33-7-306
  - laws
    - amendments, 33-7-209
    - waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  - publication, official — to, 33-7-306
  - social members, 33-7-110
  - supreme governing body delegates or board, election, 33-7-107
  - voting members, 33-7-107, 33-7-209
- **Membership**
  - application for, 33-7-125, 33-7-523
  - eligibility requirements, 33-7-533
  - less than required, 33-7-120
  - qualifications, 33-7-110
  - solicitation prohibited when, 33-7-125
- **Merger or consolidation**, 33-7-214, 33-7-215
- **Name**, 33-7-208
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
- **Notices**
  - authority to do business, cessation, 33-7-118
  - certificate of authority, expiration, 33-7-217
  - consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
  - deficiencies and correction requirement, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
  - examination findings, 33-7-119
  - hearings, 33-7-120
  - laws, amendments, 33-7-209
  - publication, 33-7-306
- **Office**, location, 33-7-306
- **Officers**
  - articles of incorporation, contents, 33-7-208
  - benefit applicants, list and statement of benefit amounts and premiums, 33-7-208
  - benefit contract documents, certification, 33-7-523
  - consolidation or merger, duties, 33-7-215
  - election, 33-7-107, 33-7-208
  - foreign or alien societies, certification of documents, 33-7-531
  - hearings, notification, 33-7-120
  - indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
  - insurance producer provisions, applicability, 33-7-525
  - laws
    - amendments, 33-7-209
    - waiver not allowed, 33-7-308
  - liability, personal, 33-7-307
  - service of process, copy to, 33-7-123
  - voluntary associations, 33-7-208
- **Organization**, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
  Powers generally, 33-7-109, 33-7-208
  Preferred provider agreements, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
  Premiums, 33-7-108, 33-7-208, 33-7-523, 33-18-903
  Property, 33-7-210, 33-7-215
  Publication, official, 33-7-306
  Purposes, 33-7-109, 33-7-208 — 33-7-210
  Receivership and appointment of receiver, 33-7-120
  Records, 33-7-120, 33-7-306
  Referendum when, 33-7-209
  Reinsurance, 33-7-214
  Reports, 33-7-118, 33-7-306
  Representative form of government, 33-7-105, 33-7-107
  Reserves, 33-7-214, 33-7-411, 33-7-523, 33-7-524
  Review of decisions and findings of insurance commissioner, 33-7-124
  Rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Scope of provisions, 33-7-117
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Service of process, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  State insurance laws, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
  Subordinate lodges, 33-7-106, 33-7-126, 33-7-208, 33-7-306 — 33-7-308
  Supreme governing body, 33-7-106
    accounts, establishment and operation, 33-7-409
    assembly, 33-7-107
    benefit contracts, issuance on variable basis, 33-7-409
    board, 33-7-107
    consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-215
    conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-216
    indemnification or reimbursement of persons, determination, 33-7-307
    laws, amendments, 33-7-209
    liability, personal — officers and members, 33-7-307
    meetings, location, 33-7-306
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-306
    officers, election, 33-7-208
    organization, 33-7-107
    rules, 33-7-108, See **Laws and rules**
  Taxation, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-410
  Unfair or deceptive practices, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
  Violations and penalties, 33-7-120, 33-7-125, 33-7-523
  Voluntary associations, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-208

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
  Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 49-2-304, 49-3-204
  Amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-102
  Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
  Discrimination provisions, applicability, 49-2-101, 49-2-304, 49-3-204, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Gambling, See **GAMBLING**, **Nonprofit organizations**

FRAUD
  See also **CRIMES**, **Forgery and counterfeiting**; **Theft**; **TORTS**, generally
  Actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  Adoption
    consent obtained by, 42-2-417
    interstate assistance compacts, coverage and benefits obtained by, 42-10-128
    parental rights, order terminating — finality, 42-2-620
    proceedings, 42-2-230
  Agent, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection confidential information and data, 80-15-414
  Agricultural commodity warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
  Agricultural statistics, information furnished for, 80-1-204

FRAUD (Continued)
  Air quality orders procured by, 75-2-411
  Alcoholic beverages, misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
  Amusement games, 23-6-102
  Arbitration award, vacation, 27-5-312
  Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Arson, purpose of, 45-6-103
  Asbestos-related occupations, in obtaining accreditation, 75-2-515
  Athlete agents, registration — fraudulent representation, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
  Bank deposits and collections, payor bank — transfer of item for purpose of defrauding, 30-4-302
  Banks and trust companies
    "destruction in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    directors, officers, or employees — by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  Boats, concerning, 23-2-512
  Building and loan association directors, officers, agents, or employees, 32-2-107
  Carnival games, 23-6-102
  Carriers, liability, 69-11-105
  Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing of fraudulent returns of requested materials, 53-24-208
  Child support enforcement
    case registry and payment processing information, disclosure when, 40-5-923
    interstate family support registered order, contest of validity or enforcement — defense, 40-5-190
    registered order, validity contested when, 40-5-271
  Chiropractors, fraudulent practices, 37-12-324
  Cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  City-county consolidated governments, claims to, 7-3-1314
  Cities or towns
    claims to, fraudulent, 7-6-4311
    suppression and punishment of fraudulent devices and practices, 7-31-4104
  City treasurer, 7-6-212
  Close corporations, board of directors — by, 35-9-501
  Commercial fertilizer registrants or distributors, fraudulent practices, 80-10-211
  Construction blasters, in obtaining license, 37-72-203
  Constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
  Consumer counsel fee, information, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
  Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
  Corporations
    certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
    directors, board of, 35-1-425, 35-1-938
    dissolution, authority for, 35-1-938
    shareholders' right to dissent, 35-1-827
  Cosmetics, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
  Counselors, professional — obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  County Commissioners, Board of — by, 7-4-2113
  County treasurer, 7-6-212
  Creditors
    fraudulent transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
    imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27
  Credit unions, 32-3-412
  Crime victims compensation benefits, obtaining by, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
  Damages
    deceit with intent to defraud, 27-1-712
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    punitive, 27-1-221
  Day-care facilities, to obtain license or registration, 52-2-726
  Debts, assignment for benefit of creditors — void, 31-2-209
  Deceit with intent to defraud, liability, 27-1-712
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Deferred deposit lenders, fraudulent practices, 31-1-723
  Defined, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**

FRAUD (Continued)
- **Dentists**, fraudulent practices, 37-4-326
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Dispossession, fraudulent**, 1-3-209
- **Dissolution of marriage**, summary dissolution — judgment, action to set aside, 40-4-135, 40-4-136
- **Ditch company employees**, liability actions, 27-1-731
- **Documents of title**, 30-7-502, 30-7-702
- **Drainage districts**, creation — fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
- **Drivers' licenses**, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
- **Drugs**
  - consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
  - dangerous drugs, obtaining by, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — application, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-303
  - counting or canvassing of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
  - counting votes, security of process, 13-15-206
  - declarations or certificates of nomination, destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
  - election officials, by, 13-35-204
  - electors, coercion or undue influence, 13-35-218
  - mail ballot elections, 13-19-105
  - registration of elector, in, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - voting systems, specifications, 13-17-103
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
- **Engineers, professional** — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Execution**, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- **Facsimile signatures or seals of public officers**, misuse, 2-16-114
- **Filled dairy products**, fraudulent practices, 81-22-411
- **Fire Department Relief Associations**, misappropriation of funds, 19-18-207
- **Food**, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, complaint, 70-27-113
- **Foreign capital depository personnel**, by, 32-1-464, 32-1-473, 32-8-202
- **Foreign-money claims**, supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
- **Foreign money-judgments**, nonrecognition, 25-9-605
- **Forest fire hazard reduction agreement bondholders**, affidavits or site photographs, 76-13-408
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, fraudulent practices, 33-7-120, 33-7-121
- **Gambling**, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
- **Government resources** — toll-free number to report fraud, waste, or abuse of, 5-13-311
- **Hazardous substances**, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
- **Health care providers**, health care payments, 50-16-529
- **Health maintenance organization enrollees**, enrollment information, 33-31-312
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
- **Identification cards**, applications or fraudulent use, 61-5-302
- **Injunction**, 27-19-201
- **Instruments**, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- **Insurance**
  - against loss or damage by fraud, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403, 33-18-401
  - benefits, fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514, 33-18-401
  - claims, fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
  - commissioner of, upon, 33-2-1120
  - consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  - disability
    - blanket policies, applications, 33-22-602
    - group policies, applications, 33-22-502
    - misstatements, fraudulent, 33-22-205
    - multiple employer welfare arrangements, denial, 33-22-525
    - termination of coverage, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-247, 33-22-524, 33-22-1501

FRAUD (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    fire loss, information from insurer — liability, 50-63-405
    fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
    information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306
    insurance producers, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401
    liability risk retention groups, 33-11-104
    life insurance or annuity contracts
      applications, 33-20-106
      contestability when, 33-20-119
      standard valuation of reserve liabilities, actuary's liability for damages, 33-2-521
      viatical settlement providers and brokers, 33-20-1307
    motor vehicle, 61-3-106
    policies, misrepresentations, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1103
    premium finance company licenses obtained by, 33-14-203
    property
      defense to suit upon, fraud in obtaining policy as, 33-24-102
      fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
    rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1810
    viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
  Insurers
    by, 33-2-1120
    claim settlements, cause of action, 33-18-242
    fire loss, information concerning — liability, 50-63-405
    fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
    rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
  Irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
  Judgment, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Judicial record, impeachment by, 26-3-105
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Land surveyors, professional — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
  Leases
    delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
    possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
    rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
  Letters of credit, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130
  Liens
    agisters', fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
    loggers', defects in claim, 71-3-607
  Limited liability companies
    certificate of existence, procurement, 35-8-209
    members or managers, effect of fraudulent actions, 35-8-902
  Livestock
    dealers, 81-8-273
    market operators, 81-8-254
    marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
    meat and meat products, advertising, 81-9-220
    meat processing establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
  Living will declarations, execution by, 50-9-206
  Lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
  Manufactured home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
  Marriage
    breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
    invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  Medicaid, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-159
    managed care, legislative auditor oversight, 53-6-709
  Milk or cream producers, deceit or defrauding, 81-22-602
  Mine safety provisions, 50-73-305

FRAUD (Continued)
- **Mining and oil companies**
  - financing, 30-14-701
    - applicability of laws, 30-14-702
    - investigation of complaints, 30-14-703
    - penalty, 30-14-704
  - samples of ore, foreign substances — commingling, 82-2-403
  - tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
- **Mobile home declarations of destination**, 15-24-204
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-124
- **Mortgages**, renewal, 71-1-210
- **Motor club service companies**, fraudulent practices, 61-12-306
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of title applications, false or fraudulent statements, 61-3-219
  - dealers — claims for compensation for delivery, preparation, warranty, and recall service, 61-4-204
  - insurance, 61-3-106
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - wrecking facility licenses, obtaining by, 75-10-514
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
  - defense of obligor, 30-3-305
  - endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  - fictitious payee, 30-3-405
  - negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  - stop payment of check, 27-1-717
  - transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
  - certificate of incorporation obtained by, 35-6-102
  - directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
- **Nurseries and nurserymen**
  - licenses, grounds for refusal or revocation, 80-7-107
  - sales, 80-7-133
- **Nurses**, fraudulent practices, 37-8-443
- **Nutritionists**, obtaining license by, 37-25-308
- **Obligations**, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104
- **Occupational disease**
  - benefits obtained by, 39-71-316
  - orders procured by, 50-70-111
- **Occupational safety violations**, orders or decisions procured by, 50-71-334
- **Oil companies**, See **Mining and oil companies**
- **Optometrists**, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301
- **Outfitters and guides**, fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- **Partnerships**, by partners, 35-10-103
- **Paternity**, presumption of — set aside when, 40-6-105
- **Pesticides**
  - formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
  - licensees or permittees — fraudulent claims, records, reports, or applications, 80-8-211
- **Petroleum products**
  - license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  - price discrimination as, 82-15-203
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, claims or documents pertaining to reimbursement, 75-11-321
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, utilization plan — approval, 37-7-323
- **Physical therapists or assistants**, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Physicians**, fraudulent practices, 37-3-323
- **Pleading**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- **Pledges**, debtor's misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
- **Plumbers**, procurement of licenses, 37-69-320
- **Podiatrists**, procurement of license, 37-6-311
- **Predatory animal bounty claims**, 81-7-113, 81-7-115, 81-7-122
- **Professional and occupational licensees**, fraudulent practices, 37-1-316

FRAUD (Continued)
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
  Property, personal — unclaimed, report of abandoned property, 70-9-819, 70-9-824
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Public contractors, by, 15-50-304
  Public employees' retirement systems generally, falsification of records or statements, 19-2-1009
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee information, 69-2-205
  Public weigher, weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
  Sales
    creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
    delivery, 30-2-403
    remedies, 30-2-721
    solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
    title, transfer, 30-2-403
  Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  Secured transactions, fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-411
  State agencies
    fraudulent claims to, 17-8-231, 45-7-210
    toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
  State lands
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
    surface leases, cancellation, 77-6-210
  State procurement contract provisions, fraudulent acts by persons awarded, 18-4-242
  State treasurer, 17-6-101
  Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
  Statutes of limitation, 27-2-203, See **Tax fraud**, specific tax
  Tax fraud
    agreements with persons or other entities, 15-1-211
    cement taxes, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property, returns, 15-23-116
    coal severance tax, 15-35-114
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
    corporation taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-60-207
    electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-114
    electrical generation tax, 15-72-115
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
    hospital utilization fee, 15-66-207
    income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-251, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
    irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
    local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-304
    lodging facility use tax, 15-65-113
    manufactured home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
    metal mines license tax, 15-37-116
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
    mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
    9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, returns, 10-4-207
    nursing facility utilization fee, 15-60-207
    oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-321
    property tax rate adjustment, application, 15-6-193
    public contractor's gross receipts tax, 15-50-304
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-112
    sales tax and use tax, returns, 15-68-520
    special fuel license tax, 15-70-353, 15-70-355, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
    special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
    telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-150
  Teachers' retirement system
    creditable service, in establishment, 19-20-401

FRAUD (Continued)
  Teachers' retirement system (Continued)
    falsification of records or statements, 19-20-105
  Telecommunications carriers or unregulated entities, unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services — criminal violations, notification to attorney general, 69-3-1316
  Telemarketing and telemarketers
    consumer awareness program, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
    offense of telemarketing fraud, 30-14-1414
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Television districts, taxpayer exemption claims, 7-13-2529
  Timeshare sales, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
    brokers or salespersons, effect of conviction for, 37-53-302
  Town clerk, 7-6-212
  Trademarks and service marks, registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
  Transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license or permit applications or inspection reports, 75-11-211
  Unemployment insurance
    benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
    board of labor appeals, findings of facts, 39-51-2410
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
  Vital statistics, certificates registered through, 50-15-121
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation records, fraudulent changes, 19-17-404
  Water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
  Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
  Weights and measures, rules to eliminate perpetration of, 30-12-202
  Workers' compensation benefits, in obtaining, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Wrongful discharge from employment, by employer, 39-2-905

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
  Actions for relief, 31-2-335, 31-2-339
    extinguishment of cause, 31-2-341
    joinder of remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  Application of provisions, uniformity, 31-2-327
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  Citation of Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 31-2-326
  Construction of provisions, uniformity, 31-2-327
  Definitions, 31-2-328
  Future creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333
  Injunction, 31-2-339
  Insolvency, 31-2-329, 31-2-342
  Insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  Lease contracts, 30-2A-308
  Mortgages, renewal, 71-1-210
  Parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
  Present creditors, transfers fraudulent as to, 31-2-333, 31-2-334
  Real property
    drainage districts, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
    instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402
    other provisions, 70-20-405
    purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
    revocation, power of, 70-20-403
  Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
  Remedies of creditors, 31-2-339; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  Supplementary provisions, 31-2-342
  Transferee — defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
  Value, 31-2-330
  When transfer made or obligation incurred, 31-2-335

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3
  See **RIGHTS**, generally
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9
  See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **OPEN MEETINGS**; **PRIVACY**; **PUBLIC RECORDS**
FREEDOM OF SPEECH, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
  See **PRODUCE**
FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, INTERNATIONAL, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
FUNDS TRANSFERS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    beneficiary's bank, receipt of payment order — failure to notify beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    breach of agreement, claim for, 30-4A-305
  Agreement
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    enforcement or retention of payment of payment order, extent, 30-4A-203
    funds-transfer system, loss-sharing, 30-4A-405
    improper execution of payment order, recoverable damages, 30-4A-305
    interest rate, 30-4A-506
    receiving bank, acceptance of payment order — liability and duty, 30-4A-212
    recovery of payment from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
    refund of payment, reasonable time fixed by, 30-4A-204
    rejection of payment order, means to be used, 30-4A-210
    security procedure, establishment, 30-4A-201
    settlement of obligations, for, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    variance of law by
      authorized and verified payment orders, not permitted, 30-4A-202
      beneficiary, right to receive payment and damages not permitted and right to be notified permitted, 30-4A-404
      execution of payment order, liability for late or improper — not permitted, 30-4A-305
      originator, payment to beneficiary — rights of originator or beneficiary, 30-4A-406
      parties to funds transfer, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501
      sender excused from obligation to pay receiving bank, not permitted, 30-4A-402
      unauthorized payment order, refund of payment — not permitted, 30-4A-204
      uniform commercial code generally, 30-1-105
  Bank deposits and collections, item — applicability, 30-4-104
  Banks
    customer, as, 30-4A-105, See **Customer**
    funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-501, See **Funds-transfer system**
    sender as, See **Sender**
  Beneficiary, 30-4A-103
    account, withdrawals, 30-4A-504
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    damages, notice and recovery, 30-4A-404
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    funds transfer, purpose, 30-4A-104
    funds-transfer system, notice of use — choice of law, 30-4A-507
    improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    misdescription, 30-4A-207
    multiple payments, separate payment orders, 30-4A-103
    notices, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
    originator, payment by, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
    overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211
    payment to, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507, See also **Payment order**; **Payments**
    receipt of payment order, notice, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
    receiving bank not agent of, 30-4A-212
    refund of payment, 30-4A-405

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Beneficiary (Continued)
    refusal of payment, 30-4A-406
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507, See also **Rights**
  Beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-103
    acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    execution of payment order not permitted, 30-4A-301
    federal reserve bank, payment order from, 30-4A-501
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    misdescriptions, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-208
    notice to beneficiary, obligation, 30-4A-404
    payment date, 30-4A-401
    payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-502
    provisional payments, 30-4A-405
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  Breach
    receiving bank
      agreement for acceptance of order, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
      obligations, 30-4A-208
    security procedure, 30-4A-203
  Choice of law, 30-4A-507
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Funds Transfers, 30-4A-101
  Completion, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion, 30-4A-108
  Creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Customer, 30-4A-105
    account, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-505
    objection to debit of account, preclusion, 30-4A-505
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204
    security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
    "sender" defined to include, 30-4A-202
    unauthorized payment order, duty to report, 30-4A-204
    unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
  Damages, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105
    code, 30-1-101
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    executed and execution date, 30-4A-301
    funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
    index of definitions, 30-4A-105
    payment date, 30-4A-401
    security procedure, 30-4A-201
    sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Evidence
    breach of security procedure, information facilitating, 30-4A-203
    erroneous payment order, proof of compliance with security procedure, 30-4A-205
    misdescription, proof of notice
      beneficiary, 30-4A-207
      intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    "prove" defined, 30-4A-105
  Federal reserve banks, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506
  Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, 30-4A-107
  Funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
    acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
    beneficiary's bank, payment to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    unaccepted payment order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
  Funds-transfer system, 30-4A-105
    choice of law, 30-4A-507

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Funds-transfer system (Continued)
    designation, instructions concerning, 30-4A-302
    multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    participating banks, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
    payment order transmitted to, 30-4A-103
    settlement of obligation, 30-4A-403
    transmission of payment order, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-506, 30-4A-507
  Funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
    beneficiary's rights, varying by, 30-4A-404
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    interest rate, 30-4A-506
    provisional payments, 30-4A-405
    settlement of obligations and setoff, 30-4A-403
  Good faith, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-302
  Injunction, 30-4A-503
  Interest
    improper execution of or failure to execute order, liability, 30-4A-305
    rate, 30-4A-506
    receipt of payment order, from failure to give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404
    refundable amount of payment, on, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402
    rejected payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
  Intermediary bank, 30-4A-104
    designated bank, failure to use, 30-4A-305
    federal reserve bank as, 30-4A-501
    instructions to and designation, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402
    misdescription, 30-4A-208
    payment order carried out by, 30-4A-104, See **Payment order**
    refund of payment, 30-4A-402
  Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136
  Liability, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-305
  Mistake and restitution, applicability of laws governing, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  Mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
  Multilateral settlements, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  Negotiable instrument law, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
  Noncompletion, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
  Notice, 30-1-201
    acceptance of payment order, agreement restricting, 30-4A-202
    beneficiary, to, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406, 30-4A-507
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, communication for, 30-4A-211
      time of receipt and processing, determination — applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
    funds-transfer system, use in transfer and choice of law, 30-4A-507
    misdescription
      beneficiary, 30-4A-207
      intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    objection to debit of customer's account, 30-4A-505
    provisional payment, 30-4A-405
    receipt of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-505
      time of, determination — applicability of rules for receipt of notice, 30-4A-106
    refusal of payment, beneficiary's, 30-4A-406
    rejection of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210
    unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
  Obligation
    acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
    beneficiary's bank, to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208
    parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
    payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202

- **FUNDS TRANSFERS** (Continued)
  - **Obligation** (Continued)
    - receiving bank
      - breach, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
      - execution of payment order, 30-4A-302
    - refund of payment, 30-4A-204
    - satisfaction, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406
    - sender, to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
    - settlement, 30-4-211, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
  - **Order in charging to or withdrawing from account**, 30-4A-504
  - **Ordinary care**
    - erroneous payment order, discovery, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-304
    - intermediary bank, selection, 30-4A-302
    - unauthorized payment order, determination, 30-4A-204
  - **Originator**, 30-4A-104
    - beneficiary, payment to, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
    - erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-211
    - improper execution, liability, 30-4A-305
    - misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    - provisional payment, notice, 30-4A-405
  - **Originator's bank**, 30-4A-104
    - acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209
    - injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    - misdescription of beneficiary, recovery of payments made through, 30-4A-207
    - payment order issued by, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
    - provisional payments, 30-4A-405
  - **Parties**, rights and obligations, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
  - **Payment order**, 30-4A-103
    - acceptance, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502
      - beneficiary, misdescription, 30-4A-207
      - beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-104, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-404 — 30-4A-406
      - canceled order, nonacceptance, 30-4A-211
      - cancellation or amendment of order, 30-4A-211
      - erroneous payment order, 30-4A-205
      - liability based on, 30-4A-212
      - nullification, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
      - rejection precludes, 30-4A-210
      - restriction, 30-4A-202
      - unauthorized payment order, 30-4A-204
    - authorized, 30-4A-202
    - cancellation or amendment, 30-4A-211
      - authorized and verified orders, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
      - communication for, 30-4A-211
        - security procedure, 30-4A-201
        - time of receipt and processing, 30-4A-106
      - erroneous orders, 30-4A-205
      - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
      - originator's order, 30-4A-209
      - transmission, 30-4A-206
      - unaccepted order, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-211
    - choice of law, 30-4A-507
    - creditor process, 30-4A-502
    - duplication, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    - enforcement, extent — limitation, 30-4A-203
    - erroneous, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    - "executed" defined, 30-4A-301
    - execution
      - acceptance upon, 30-4A-209
      - beneficiary's bank, by — not permitted, 30-4A-301
      - breach of receiving bank's obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-305
      - erroneous, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
      - failure to execute, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-305
      - improper, liability, 30-4A-305

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Payment order (Continued)
    execution (Continued)
      injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
      liability, 30-4A-305
      misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
      obligation of receiving bank, 30-4A-302
      unauthorized order, 30-4A-211
    execution date, 30-4A-301
      acceptance of order, 30-4A-209
      funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
      issuance of order on, 30-4A-302
      payment date as, 30-4A-301
      rejection of order, 30-4A-210
      sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
      unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
    funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    instructions of sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-302
      charges for services and expenses of receiving bank, deduction from payment order, 30-4A-303
      execution date, determination, 30-4A-301
      intermediary bank, designation, 30-4A-402
      multiple payments, separate payment order, 30-4A-103
      payment date, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
    interest rate, 30-4A-506
    issuance, 30-4A-103 — 30-4A-105, 30-4A-301 — 30-4A-303, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-503, 30-4A-506
    item, 30-4-104
    liability of receiving bank, 30-4A-305
    misdescription
      beneficiary, 30-4A-207
      intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    mistake by bank or sender, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    negotiable instrument provisions, nonapplicability, 30-3-124
    originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
    payment, See **Payments**
    payment date, 30-4A-401
      acceptance of order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-404
      beneficiary's bank, obligation to pay beneficiary, 30-4A-404
      execution date, as, 30-4A-301
      funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 30-4A-106
      instruction by sender, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-401
      rejection of order, 30-4A-209
      sender, obligation to pay receiving bank, 30-4A-402
      unaccepted order, cancellation, 30-4A-211
    processing, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-106, 30-4A-507
    receipt, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-301, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-505
      time of, 30-4A-106
    rejection, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-502
    revocation, 30-4A-211
    security procedure, See **Security procedure**
    separate orders, multiple payments, 30-4A-103
    terms, 30-4A-206, 30-4A-305
    transmission, 30-4A-105, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-501
    unaccepted, 30-4A-210 — 30-4A-212
    unauthorized, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-211
    unenforceability when, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-204
    verified, 30-4A-202, 30-4A-203
  Payments
    authorized account, 30-4A-105
    beneficiary, See **Beneficiary**
    beneficiary's bank, to beneficiary, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-405
    choice of law, 30-4A-507

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Payments (Continued)
    conditions, effect, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-405
    date of, See **Payment order**, payment date
    delay, 30-4A-305
    excused when, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405
    injunction or restraining order, 30-4A-503
    misdescription of beneficiary, 30-4A-207
    multiple, separate orders, 30-4A-103
    objection by customer, 30-4A-505
    originator, to beneficiary, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-406, 30-4A-502, 30-4A-507
    overpayments, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    provisional, 30-4A-405
    refund, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-304, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-405, 30-4A-506
    refusal, 30-4A-404
    rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
    retention, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-505
    suspension, 30-4A-210, 30-4A-402
    underpayment, 30-4A-303
  Receiving bank, 30-4A-103
    acceptance of payment order, 30-4A-209, 30-4A-212, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-502, See also **Payment order**
    breach of obligation, 30-4A-208, 30-4A-305
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    charges for services and expenses, 30-4A-302, 30-4A-303
    creditor process, service on, 30-4A-502
    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    enforcement of payment order, agreement, 30-4A-203
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
    execution date and execution of payment order, See **Payment order**
    funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105, See **Funds-transfer business day**
    instructions of sender, See **Payment order**
    interest rate charged by, 30-4A-506
    intermediary bank, 30-4A-104, See **Intermediary bank**
    issuance of payment order, 30-4A-302, See **Payment order**
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    originator's bank, 30-4A-104, See **Originator's bank**
    payment date and payment order, See **Payment order**
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-506
    rejection of payment order, 30-4A-210
    retention of payment, 30-4A-203, 30-4A-505
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
    security procedure, agreement for, 30-4A-201
    sender
      instructions, See **Payment order**, instructions of sender
      payment by, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403
    unaccepted payment order, liability and duty, 30-4A-212
  Recovery
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, payment made, 30-4A-211
    damages and attorney fees, 30-4A-305, 30-4A-404
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    misdescription of beneficiary, payments received through, 30-4A-207
    originator's payment order, early execution or payment and subsequent cancellation, 30-4A-209
    payment, from beneficiary, 30-4A-405
    overpayment, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-303
    refund of payment, 30-4A-204
  Restraining order, 30-4A-503
  Rights
    acceptance, nullification — effect, 30-4A-211, 30-4A-405
    beneficiary, 30-4A-207, 30-4A-404, 30-4A-406
    choice of law, 30-4A-507
    creditor process, 30-4A-502
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, upon, 30-4A-208

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    originator, 30-4A-406
    parties, 30-4A-501, 30-4A-507
    payment orders, authorized and verified, 30-4A-202
    sender, excused from obligation to pay receiving bank or receive refund, 30-4A-402
    setoff, 30-4A-403
  Security procedure, 30-4A-201, 30-4A-202
    cancellation or amendment communication, verification, 30-4A-211
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205
    unenforceability of payment order when, 30-4A-203
  Sender, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
    account
      charging of items and payment orders, order in which charged, 30-4A-504
      creditor process, 30-4A-502
    authorized order, 30-4A-202
    cancellation or amendment of payment order, 30-4A-211
    cutoff time, 30-4A-106
    death or incapacity, effect, 30-4A-211
    erroneous payment orders, 30-4A-205, 30-4A-303, 30-4A-304
    execution of payment order, See **Payment order**
    funds-transfer system as agent, 30-4A-206
    instructions by, See **Payment order**
    interest rate, agreement, 30-4A-506
    misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary's bank, 30-4A-208
    originator, 30-4A-104, See **Originator**
    receiving bank
      agent of sender, not, 30-4A-212
      payment to, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-405
      reimbursement, 30-4A-103
    rejection of payment order, notice, 30-4A-210
    rights and obligations, choice of law, 30-4A-507
  Service of process, 30-4A-502
  Setoff, 30-4A-403, 30-4A-502
  Short title, 30-4A-101
  Subject matter, 30-4A-102
  Subrogation, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
  Tender of settlement by, 30-4-211
  Third-party communication system, transmission through, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-206
  Variance of law by agreement, See **Agreement**

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES, Title 37, chapter 19
  See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**

G

GAMBLING
  Actions
    losses at illegal gambling, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
    penalties, recovery, 23-5-136
    violations
      prosecution, 23-5-172
      relief, for, 23-5-136
  Administration of provisions, 23-5-115
    funding, 23-5-110, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-153, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-319, 23-5-324, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-502, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-706
  Administrative proceedings, evidence in, 23-5-138
  Amusement games, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
  Animals, races between, 23-5-502
  Applicability of provisions, 23-5-111
  Bingo, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
  Blackjack, 23-5-112

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Calcutta pools**, 23-5-221
  - authorization, 23-5-222
  - construction of provisions, 23-5-224
  - lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
  - penalty for violations, 23-5-223
  - prizes, 23-5-221
- **Card games**, illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112, See also **Live card games**
- **Carnival games**, 23-5-112; Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Cash basis, on** — required, 23-5-157
- **Casino nights**, 23-5-701
  - authorization, 23-5-702
  - conduct of, requirements, 23-5-710
  - nonapplicability of specific laws, 23-5-711
  - permit, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - prizes, 23-5-710
  - rules, 23-5-715
- **Charities**, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- **Checks**, use, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
- **Compulsive gamblers**, assistance programs, 23-5-110
- **Confiscation of money or property**, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
- **Constitutional provision**, 23-5-111; Const., III, 9
- **Construction of provisions**, 23-5-111
- **Counterfeiting documents**, 23-5-155
- **Craps games**, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
- **Credit cards**, use, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
- **Credit gambling**, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
- **Dealers**, 23-5-112
  - live card games, 23-5-308, 23-5-309, 23-5-317
- **Defacing documents**, 23-5-155
- **Definitions**, 23-5-112, 23-5-118, 23-5-153, 23-5-157, 23-5-221, 23-5-318, 23-5-406, 23-5-501, 23-5-602, 23-5-629, 23-5-701, 23-5-801
- **Dice games**, 23-5-112, 23-5-160
- **Disclosure of information**, 23-5-115
- **Distributors**, 23-5-112, 23-5-128, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
- **Draw poker machines**, See **Video gambling machines**
- **Evidence**
  - administrative proceedings, in, 23-5-138
  - casino night permit applications, nonprofit status of organization, 23-5-705
  - violations
    - cease and desist orders, for issuance, 23-5-136
    - judicial review of final order concerning, 23-5-137
- **Fantasy sports leagues**, 23-5-801
  - administrative fee, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  - authorization, 23-5-802
  - payouts, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  - sports betting prohibited, 23-5-806
  - violations, 23-5-810
- **Fees and charges generally**
  - administrative fees, 23-5-152, 23-5-801, 23-5-805
  - assessment, collection, and disbursement, 23-5-115
  - local governments, authority, 23-5-171
  - revenue from, use, 23-5-110
- **Fishing derbies**, 23-5-165
- **Fraud**, offering or obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
- **Gambling activities**, 23-5-112
  - cash basis required, 23-5-157
  - credit gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-157
  - departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  - fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
  - illegal activities, 23-5-110, 23-5-176
    - highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  - investigation, 23-5-113

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Gambling activities** (Continued)
  - minors, participation unlawful and exception, 23-5-158
- **Gambling devices**, 23-5-112
  - amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  - contracts for manufacture, lease, or sale — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
  - description on licenses, 23-5-177
  - illegal devices, 23-5-112
    - amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
    - importation allowed when, 23-5-152
    - losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
    - manufacture, license required, 23-5-152
    - operation, offering or obtaining anything of value by — unlawful, 23-5-156
    - possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
    - soliciting or advertising for participation in use prohibited, 23-5-154
  - lien on, when, 23-5-136
  - operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
  - removal from premises, 23-5-177
  - slot machines, See **Slot machines**
  - video, See **Video gambling machines**
- **Gambling enterprises**, 23-5-112
  - amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
  - illegal enterprises, 23-5-112
    - amusement games, prohibited, 23-6-106
    - losses at, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
    - operation, 23-5-152, 23-5-156
    - soliciting or advertising participation prohibited, 23-5-154
  - operators, See **Operators of gambling establishments**
- **Gaming Advisory Council**, 2-15-2021
- **Gift enterprises**, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
- **Golf course beer and wine license does not authorize**, 16-4-109
- **Horseraces**, Title 23, chapter 4
- **Identification numbers or devices**, counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
- **Illegal activities, devices, or enterprises**, See **Gambling activities**; **Gambling devices**; **Gambling enterprises**
- **Insurance policies executed by**, void, 33-15-207
- **Investigations and investigators**, 19-7-101, 23-5-113, 23-5-114, 23-5-406, 23-5-610, 44-2-115, 44-13-103
- **I.O.U.s prohibited**, 23-5-157
- **Keno**, See **Live bingo and keno games**; **Video gambling machines**
- **Licenses or permits**, 23-5-112
  - antique slot machines, for selling, 23-5-153
  - applicant, 23-5-112, 23-5-119, 23-5-176, 23-5-324, 23-5-611
  - application, 23-5-112, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-176, 23-5-177, 23-5-317, 23-5-324, 23-5-513, 23-5-611, 23-5-705
    - processing fees, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-177, 23-5-317, 23-5-424, 23-5-625
  - card room contractors, 23-5-324
  - casino night, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - conditions placed on, 23-5-115
  - conviction for violations, effect, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  - counterfeiting or defacing, 23-5-155
  - denial, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  - distributors, 23-5-128
  - fees, 2-15-2021, 23-5-128, 23-5-129, 23-5-152, 23-5-153, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-308, 23-5-317, 23-5-319, 23-5-324, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-424, 23-5-513, 23-5-612, 23-5-625, 23-5-705, 23-5-706
  - fingerprint requirements, 23-5-177
  - issuance as privilege, 23-5-110
  - live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - live card game dealers, 23-5-308
  - live card game tables, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321
  - live card game tournaments, 23-5-317
  - local governments, authority, 23-5-171, 23-5-321

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Licenses or permits** (Continued)
  - manufacture of illegal gambling devices, for, 23-5-152
  - manufacturer of video gambling machines, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - manufacturer of electronic bingo or keno equipment, 23-5-424
  - operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-406, 23-5-407, 23-5-611
  - persons involved with licensing, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  - pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
  - probation, licensee placed on — when, 23-5-136
  - procedures, 23-5-115, 23-5-176
  - qualifications, 23-5-176
  - raffles, 23-5-413
  - records kept by licensees, 23-5-115
  - revocation, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-161, 23-5-162, 23-5-176, 23-5-406
  - route operators, 23-5-129
  - sale, assignment, or lease prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  - sports tab game sellers, 23-5-513
  - suspension, 23-5-115, 23-5-136, 23-5-406
  - transfer prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159, 23-5-706
  - video gambling machines, 23-5-119, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-625, 23-5-629, 23-5-631, 23-5-637
    - surcharge fee, 23-5-612
- **Live bingo and keno games**
  - authorization, 23-5-405
  - “authorized equipment” defined, 23-5-112
  - callers, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  - cards, 23-5-112, 23-5-412
  - casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711
  - definitions, 23-5-112
  - electronic equipment
    - examination and approval, 23-5-425
    - manufacturer’s license, 23-5-424
    - specifications and rules, 23-5-426
  - exempt organizations and facilities, 23-5-406
  - gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
  - hours of play, 23-5-408
  - inspections, 23-5-112, 23-5-409
  - lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
  - operators, 23-5-177, 23-5-407
  - penalty for violations, 23-5-431
  - permits, 23-5-177, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
  - prizes, 23-5-112, 23-5-412, 23-5-710
  - records, 23-5-409
  - restrictions, 23-5-414
  - senior citizen centers, 23-5-410
  - variation of keno game, 23-5-412
- **Live card games**, 23-5-112
  - authorized games, 23-5-311
  - card room contractor’s license, 23-5-324
  - cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
  - casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-710, 23-5-711
  - conduct, 23-5-309
  - dealers, 23-5-112
    - conduct of games, 23-5-309
    - licenses, 23-5-308
    - tournaments, 23-5-317
  - definitions, 23-5-112
  - description on licenses, 23-5-177
  - hours of play, 23-5-307
  - lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
  - operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-324
  - penalty for violations, 23-5-331
  - permits, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306, 23-5-321

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Live card games (Continued)
    pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
    poker runs, 23-5-318
    prizes, 23-5-312, 23-5-318, 23-5-710
    rake-off, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
    removal from premises, 23-5-177
    rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
    senior citizen centers, 23-5-112, 23-5-310
    tables, 23-5-112, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-309, 23-5-311, 23-5-317, 23-5-321
    tournaments, 23-5-112, 23-5-312, 23-5-317, 23-5-319
  Local governments
    authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171, 23-5-413
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-408, 23-5-409
    live card game tables, 23-5-306, 23-5-307, 23-5-321
    premises with video gambling machines, local smoking ordinances — exemption when, 7-1-120
    raffles, 23-5-413
    video gambling machines, 23-5-612, 23-5-620
  Losses at illegal gambling, civil action to recover, 23-5-131, 23-5-135
  Lotteries generally, 23-5-112
    local government powers, 7-1-112
    prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
    raffles, 23-5-112, See **Raffles**
    state lottery, prohibitions, 23-7-102, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
  Lottery Commission, State — prohibited activity, 23-7-202
  Lottery, state, Title 23, chapter 7
  Minors, participation in gambling activities unlawful and exception, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 41-5-203
  Natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
  Nonprofit organizations, 23-5-112
    antique slot machines, operation prohibited, 23-5-153
    calcutta pools, proceeds, 23-5-221
    casino nights, Title 23, chapter 5, part 7
    fishing derbies, 23-5-165
    live bingo and keno games, tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
    natural occurrences, wagering on, 23-5-165
    pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
    poker runs, 23-5-318
    raffles, requirements, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-503
  Operators of gambling establishments, 23-5-112
    antique slot machine sales, licenses — prohibited, 23-5-153
    departmental employees, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
    license requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-119, 23-5-177, 23-5-306
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-407
    live card game table permits, 23-5-119, 23-5-306
    ownership interest, transfer, 23-5-118
    video gambling machines, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-616
    warrant for distraint, 23-5-136
  Orders by Department of Justice, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  Payroll checks, promotional activities prohibited, 23-5-164
  Penalties, See **Violations**
  Permits, See **Licenses or permits**
  Poker, See **Live card games**; **Video gambling machines**
  Poker runs, 23-5-318
  Policy of state, 23-5-110
  Pools, See **Sports pools and sports tab games**
  Premises generally, 23-5-112
    approval, requirements, 23-5-117, 23-5-177
    illegal gambling devices, possession unlawful and exceptions, 23-5-152
    lien on, when, 23-5-136
    smoking ordinances, local — exemption when, 7-1-120

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Prohibited unless authorized by law or by the people, 7-1-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
  Promotional games of chance, 23-5-112, 23-5-164, 23-5-312, 23-5-412
  Public gambling, 23-5-112, 23-5-151
  Public policy, 23-5-110
  Pull tabs or punchboards, 23-5-112
  Raffles, 23-5-112
    authorization, 23-5-405
    cash basis provision not applicable, 23-5-157
    casino nights, 23-5-702, 23-5-711
    lottery, state — prohibitions, 23-7-103
    minors, participation, 23-5-158
    permits, 23-5-413
    prizes, 23-5-158, 23-5-413
    winners, determination, 23-5-112
  Records
    bingo and keno gross proceeds tax, 23-5-409
    convictions, of — availability restricted, 23-5-161
    gambling activities, departmental employees — restrictions, 23-5-114
    inspection, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
    licensees, kept by, 23-5-115
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
    video gambling machines, 23-5-130, 23-5-610, 23-5-628
  Regulation, 23-5-110
    license applicants, qualifications, 23-5-176
    local governments, authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-171
    persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
  Report by Gaming Advisory Council, 2-15-2021
  Restaurant beer and wine license not qualification for gambling activity, 16-4-420
  Roulette wheels or tables, 23-5-112
  Route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-129, 23-5-130, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  Rules by Department of Justice, 23-5-115
    casino nights, 23-5-715
    gambling activities regulated by, investigations, 23-5-113
    gambling device or enterprise, authorization, 23-5-112
    gaming advisory council, recommendations, 2-15-2021
    licenses or permits, 23-5-112, 23-5-152, 23-5-176, 23-5-308
    live bingo and keno games, 23-5-406, 23-5-412, 23-5-431
      electronic equipment, specifications, 23-5-426
    live card games authorized by, 23-5-311, 23-5-317
    manufacture or importation of illegal gambling devices, 23-5-152
    raffle winners, determination, 23-5-112
    sports pools and sports tab games, 23-5-502, 23-5-512
    video gambling machines, 23-5-112, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
    violations, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613
  Rules of games, posting or providing
    calcutta pools, 23-5-221
    fantasy sports leagues, 23-5-801
    live card games, 23-5-313, 23-5-317
    pinochle tournaments, 23-5-319
    poker runs, 23-5-318
  Search and seizure, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
  Shake-a-day dice game, 23-5-160
  Slot machines, 23-5-112
    antique, possession and sale permitted, 23-5-153
    bingo, draw poker, and keno machines — nonapplicability, 23-5-602
    illegal gambling device, exception, 23-5-112
    lottery, state — operation not allowed, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
  Socioeconomic impacts, study — funding, 23-7-402
  Sports betting, 23-5-112, 23-5-806; Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
  Sports pools and sports tab games, 23-4-301, 23-5-501, 23-7-103
    authorization, 23-5-119, 23-5-502

GAMBLING (Continued)
  Sports pools and sports tab games (Continued)
    calcutta pools, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
    design, 23-5-512
    license, sports tab game seller, 23-5-112, 23-5-502, 23-5-503, 23-5-513
    penalty for violations, 23-5-509
    prizes, 23-5-503
    records, 23-5-502, 23-5-503
    rules, 23-5-503, 23-5-512
    tax, 23-5-502
  Taxes
    assessment and collection, 23-5-115
    bingo and keno gross proceeds tax, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
    delinquencies, 23-5-115
    disbursement, 23-5-115, 23-5-409
    disclosure of information, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
    live card game tables, fee in lieu of, 23-5-306
    local governments, authority, 23-5-171
    reports, 23-5-115, 23-5-409, 23-5-610
    revenue from, use, 23-5-110
    sports tabs, 23-5-502
    video gambling machine gross income tax, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610
  Twenty-one, 23-5-112
  Undercover agents, 44-13-103
  Video gambling machines, 23-5-112
    authorized machines, 23-5-603, 23-5-631
    automated accounting and reporting system, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-637
      data collection units, 17-5-2001
      loans to machine owners for conversion, 23-5-610, 23-5-638
    credits, 23-5-602, 23-5-607, 23-5-608
    definitions, 23-5-112, 23-5-602, 23-5-629
    free games, 23-5-602, 23-5-608
    gross income, 23-5-130, 23-5-602, 23-5-610
    gross income tax, 23-5-130, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-638
    hours of play, 23-5-620
    illegal machines, importation, 23-5-152
    inspections, 23-5-610, 23-5-628, 23-5-631
    licensed machine owners, 23-5-116, 23-5-602, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-637, 23-5-638
    lienholder, sale of machines, 23-5-614
    limitation on amount of money played, 23-5-608
    live bingo, keno, and raffle provisions — nonapplicability, 23-5-405
    live card games, nonapplicability, 23-5-311
    machine transfer processing fee, 23-5-612
    manufacturers or distributors, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631, 23-5-637
    minors, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
    new machines or equipment, examination and approval, 23-5-631
    number allowed for play, 23-5-603, 23-5-611
    number of machines on premises limited, 23-5-611
    operators, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-602, 23-5-603, 23-5-611, 23-5-614, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-625, 23-5-631, 23-5-637
    payback verification, 23-5-607
    payoff, manipulation — unlawful, 23-5-622
    permitholder, 23-5-637
    permits, 16-4-202, 23-5-119, 23-5-130, 23-5-177, 23-5-603, 23-5-610 — 23-5-612, 23-5-616, 23-5-621, 23-5-629, 23-5-637
      surcharge fee, 23-5-612
    prior operation, effect, 23-5-611
    prizes, 23-5-130, 23-5-608
    records, 23-5-130, 23-5-610, 23-5-621, 23-5-628
    removal from public access, 23-5-177, 23-5-616
    repairs, 23-5-603
    research and development, importation for, 23-5-631
    resort areas, permit limitation, 16-4-202
    restrictions, 23-5-603

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Video gambling machines** (Continued)
  - route operators, 23-5-130, 23-5-614, 23-5-625, 23-5-631
  - sale by operators or lienholders, 23-5-614
  - slot machines, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
  - smoking ordinances, local — premises exempt when, 7-1-120
  - specifications and requirements, 23-5-616, 23-5-621
  - tampering, 23-5-622
  - tax payments, status — disclosure when, 23-5-116
  - theft from machines, 23-5-610
  - ticket vouchers, 23-5-608
  - tradeshows and exhibitions, imported for, 23-5-621
  - violations, 23-5-613, 23-5-621, 23-5-622, 23-5-625
  - winning percentage, verification, 23-5-607
- **Violations**
  - calcutta pools, generally, 23-5-223
  - cash basis provision, of, 23-5-157
  - cease and desist orders for, 23-5-136, 23-5-137
  - confiscated money, disposition, 23-5-123
  - counterfeiting or defacing documents, 23-5-155
  - credit gambling, 23-5-157
  - criminal liabilities
    - felony, 23-5-162
    - misdemeanor, 23-5-161
  - fantasy sports league provisions, 23-5-810
  - fines, 23-5-123, 23-5-161, 23-5-162
  - forfeitures, disposition, 23-5-113, 23-5-123
  - fraud, offering or obtaining anything of value by, 23-5-156
  - illegal gambling devices or gambling enterprises
    - offering or obtaining anything of value by operation of, 23-5-156
    - possession, 23-5-152
    - soliciting or advertising participation in use, 23-5-154
  - injunction and other remedies, 23-5-136
  - licenses or permits
    - assignment, sale, lease, or transfer, 23-5-159
    - distributors, failure to have, 23-5-128
    - operators of gambling establishments, failure to have, 23-5-177
    - route operators, failure to have, 23-5-129
    - suspension or revocation for violations, 23-5-136
  - live bingo and keno provisions generally, 23-5-431
  - live card games
    - card room contractor's license, failure to have, 23-5-324
    - provisions generally, 23-5-331
  - lottery, state — ineligibility for employment with, when, 23-7-306
  - minors, participation in gambling activities and exception, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  - orders, of, 23-5-136
  - penalties
    - civil, 23-5-136
    - disposition, 23-5-123, 23-5-136
    - persons involved with, prohibited activities, 23-5-114
    - prosecution, 23-5-172
    - revenue from, use, 23-5-110
    - taxes, delinquent reports and payments, 23-5-115
  - raffle provisions generally, 23-5-431
  - reporting to county attorney, 23-5-113
  - rules, of, 23-5-112, 23-5-123, 23-5-136, 23-5-331, 23-5-431, 23-5-613
  - seized property, forfeiture and disposition, 23-5-113
  - sports pools and sports tab games, provisions generally, 23-5-509
    - sports tab game seller's license, failure to have, 23-5-513
  - video gambling machines
    - manufacturers, failure to have license, 23-5-625
    - provisions generally, 23-5-613, 23-5-621
    - sale provisions, 23-5-614
    - tampering, 23-5-622

GAMBLING (Continued)

- **Yellowstone Airport beer and wine license**, gambling activities not permitted under, 16-4-304
- **Zoning to prohibit**, 23-5-171

GAME ANIMALS AND GAME BIRDS

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAME FARMS

- See **LIVESTOCK**, **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - ad hoc cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  - early retirement, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-8-1105
  - optional forms, 19-8-801, 19-8-1105
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of Game Wardens' Retirement Act**, 19-8-105
- **Contingent annuitant**, 19-8-801, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1104, 19-8-1105
- **Contributions**, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
- **Death benefits**, 19-8-1002, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - employment-related death, 19-8-1001
  - nonduty-related death of active member, payment when, 19-8-1003
- **Definitions**, 19-8-101
- **Disability retirement benefits**, 19-8-701, See also **Benefits**
  - cancellation when, 19-8-712
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - medical examination requirements, 19-8-712
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
  - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-8-712
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Early retirement benefit**, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
- **Employer contributions**, 19-8-501, 19-8-504, 19-8-903, 19-8-905
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 19-2-403
- **Establishment**, 19-8-102
- **Family law orders**
  - alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-8-801
- **Fund**, See **Pension trust fund**
- **Investment fund**, 17-6-203
- **Member contributions**, 19-8-502
  - accumulated contributions, 19-8-502
    - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-8-1002, 19-8-1003
    - refunds, 19-8-301, 19-8-905, 19-8-1003
  - federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903
  - injury or illness, absence due to — effect, 19-8-905
  - military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
  - pension trust fund, payment to, 19-8-501
  - service credits, additional — purchase, 19-8-904
- **Membership**, 19-8-301, 19-8-302, 19-8-308
- **Optional forms of benefits**, 19-8-801, 19-8-1105
- **Pension trust fund**
  - employer contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - member contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-903, 19-8-904
  - sources of money, 19-8-501
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, membership in, 19-8-302
- **Service credits**
  - additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-8-904, 19-8-906

GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Service credits** (Continued)
  - federal employment, purchase, 19-8-903
  - inactive vested members, purchase, 19-8-301
  - injury or illness, absence due to, 19-8-905
  - military service, purchase, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
  - minimum monthly benefit, use in calculation, 19-8-1104
  - Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
  - public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-8-308
  - termination, involuntary — additional when, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
- **Service retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**
  - amount, 19-8-603
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  - disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-8-712
  - early retirement benefit, 19-8-604, 19-8-1003
  - eligibility, 19-8-601
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801
- **Social security system**
  - referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
  - separateness, 19-1-104
- **Support obligation**, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Survivorship benefits**, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
  - cost-of-living increase, 19-8-1110
  - employment-related death, 19-8-1001
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-8-1104
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-8-801
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

GARNISHMENT
- See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**; **EXECUTION**
- **Child support enforcement**
  - income deduction, priority, 40-5-310
  - income withholding, priority, 40-5-423
  - lottery winnings, 23-7-312
  - medical support order, priority, 40-5-813
  - retirement benefits, alternate payees — exemption, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
- **Criminal offenders**
  - compensation as restitution to victims, 46-18-244
  - money received by, 46-18-237
- **Employment**, discharge or layoff due to — prohibited, 39-2-302
- **Exemptions from**
  - crime victims compensation benefits, 53-9-129
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
  - fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-522
  - insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  - judgment debtor, earnings when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
  - police officers' retirement benefits, 19-19-504
  - public assistance payments when, 53-2-607
  - public employees' retirement
    - benefits and pension trust fund money, 19-2-1004
    - family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-2-907
  - silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  - teachers' retirement
    - benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
    - family law orders, alternate payee's rights and interests, 19-20-305
  - university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation pension benefits, 19-17-407
  - workers' compensation benefits when, 39-71-743
- **Foreign-money claims**, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712
- **Funds transfers**, creditor process, 30-4A-502

GARNISHMENT (Continued)
- **Insurance annuity contracts subject to**, when, 33-15-514
- **Insurers**
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  - liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Public officers or boards**, 25-13-504, 27-18-406
- **Service of process by publication**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

GASOLINE
- See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; See also **OIL AND GAS**

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-204 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-233
- See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**

GEM STONES
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**; **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**; **TAXATION, MINERALS**, **Mines, metal; Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
- **State**, 1-1-505

GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

GENETICS PROGRAM, VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
- See **SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION
- **Alternative renewable energy source**, 15-6-225
- **Bottom-hole temperatures**, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Injury caused by**, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
- **Leases**, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal resource leases**
- **State land commercial leases**, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
- **Tax incentives, energy-related**, 15-32-102, 15-32-115

GIFTS
- See also **CHARITIES**
- **Administration, Department of** — acceptance, 2-17-512
- **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees**, acceptance, 2-5-110
- **Agricultural Experimental Station director**, acceptance, 20-25-230
- **Agricultural seed purposes**, 80-5-132
- **Agriculture, Department of** — acceptance, 80-1-102, 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-905, 80-7-1107, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - revenue, department of — employees, prohibitions, 16-1-304
  - violations, proof, 16-6-206
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, acceptance, 80-11-304
- **Anatomical**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Apiaries**, queen bees reared or kept for, 80-6-101
- **Campaign contributions**, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, generally
- **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs**, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
- **Cigarette sales**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
- **Commercial feed purposes**, 80-9-207
- **Community college district trustees**, acceptance, 20-15-109
- **Crime Control, Board of** — acceptance, 44-2-703
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**, matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
- **Death, in view of**, 70-3-103, 70-3-201 — 70-3-205
- **Development corporations**, acceptance, 32-4-201

GIFTS (Continued)
  Economic Development, Office of — acceptance, 2-15-218
  Elections
    campaign contributions or expenditures, 13-1-101
    illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-215
    nominations, improper, 13-35-221
  Emergency or disaster purposes, for, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-1204
  Environmental Quality, Department of — acceptance, 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-10-117, 75-10-412, 75-10-909, 75-20-111, 80-15-301
  Estates
    effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Gifts**
    to, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
  Evidence of
    death, in view of — presumption, 70-3-202
    unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
  Executive branch department heads, authority, 2-15-112
  Facility Finance Authority, acceptance, 90-7-202
  Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, to, 19-18-501
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, as additional employee contributions, 19-13-607
  Fish and wildlife
    bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
    mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, acceptance, 23-1-102, 87-1-201, 87-1-221, 87-1-258, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
  Flathead Basin Commission, acceptance, 75-7-305
  Gift certificates, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  Gift enterprises, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151; Const., III, 9
  Governor, acceptance, 61-2-104
  Ground water assessment, for, 85-2-905
  Historical Society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
  Housing, Board of — acceptance, 90-6-104, 90-6-132
  Institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
  Insurance, commissioner of and employees — prohibitions, 33-1-305
  Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — officials, prohibitions, 33-3-308
  Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  Irrigation districts, to, 85-7-1411
  Labor and Industry, Department of — acceptance, 39-7-103, 50-70-105
  Land Commissioners, Board of — acceptance, 76-12-107
  Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission, authority, 2-15-150
  Livestock, Department of — acceptance, 81-6-313
  Lobbyists, by, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  Mental health corporations, regional, 53-21-204
  Mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
  Minors, to, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  Montana Arts Council, acceptance, 22-2-107
  Montana Children's Trust Fund Board, acceptance, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
  Montana Mint Committee, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
  Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, acceptance, 20-25-237
  Mosquito Control Board, authority, 7-22-2415
  Motor vehicle sales, 61-4-402
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — acceptance, 76-12-123, 76-13-415, 77-1-808, 77-5-404, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
    officers and employees, prohibitions, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
  Nonprofit corporation mergers, effect, 35-2-614
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813
  Open-space land, land for, 7-12-4102
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, acceptance, 75-11-313
  Police Officers' Retirement Systems
    employer contributions, as additional, 19-9-705
    police retirement funds, to, 19-19-304
  Procurement provisions, state — applicability, 18-4-132

GIFTS (Continued)
  Property
    generally, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Gifts**
    personal, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
    real, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Gifts**
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of, 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 53-2-201, 53-7-102, 53-7-302, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204
  Public officers and employees
    acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
    lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  Public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
  Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
  Public service commissioners and employees, prohibitions, 69-1-112
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
  Resort tax, "luxuries" defined, 7-6-1501
  Restorative justice programs, 2-15-2014
  Rodent Control Boards, authority, 7-22-2216
  School districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601, 20-7-803
  School food services, for, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  School trustees, administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
  Securities, gift of stock considered offer and sale, 30-10-110
  Solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
  State
    expenditure, 17-8-105
    investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
  State government broadcasting account, for, 5-11-1112
  State Library Commission, authority, 22-1-103
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, duties, 90-1-132
  Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
  Tobacco products other than cigarettes, sales, 16-11-201
  Transportation, Department of — acceptance, 60-11-202, 67-1-301
  University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, acceptance, 20-25-207
  University system, 2-17-516, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
  Utilities, treatment of gifts, 69-3-307
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, for, 22-3-303
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — governing body, acceptance, 75-6-313
  Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517

GOLF COURSES
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING, IMPLIED COVENANT OF, 28-1-211

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206, 61-8-909

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104

GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
  See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
  Actions against governmental entities generally, See also other **Actions** entries
    attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
    claims, 2-9-101
      appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
      attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
      compromise or settlement, 2-9-303 — 2-9-305
      disaster or emergency debris and wreckage removal, indemnification of state, 10-3-315

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)

- **Actions against governmental entities generally** (Continued)
  - claims (Continued)
    - filing and disposition, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
    - limitation of actions, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
    - payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
  - costs and fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
  - district court
    - filing in, when, 2-9-301
    - jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  - employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305
  - interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
  - judgments
    - appropriation for payment when, 2-9-315
    - attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
    - declaratory, 2-9-305
    - employees, payment and indemnification, 2-9-305
    - no interest, when, 2-9-317
    - political subdivisions, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  - venue, 25-2-126
- **Actions involving cities and towns**, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  - airport courtesy car program sponsors, 67-10-904
  - annexation, actions of governing body
    - judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    - lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  - bonds
    - refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
    - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  - claims, on account of, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4311
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  - hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  - immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125
  - jurisdiction
    - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
    - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
  - notices generally, 7-1-4127
  - ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  - police officers, reimbursement of salaries and medical expenses paid to — when, 7-32-4138
  - resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sewer charges, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
  - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — construction costs, recovery from property owners, 7-14-4122
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-209
  - street grade changes, appeals from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124
- **Actions involving counties**, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
  - corporate name to be used, 7-1-2102
  - duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  - judgments, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
  - license requirements, enforcement, 7-21-2116
    - defenses, 7-21-2117
  - livestock seized and killed to ascertain brand, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
  - money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, recovery, 7-14-304
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
  - new counties, creation — transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  - prosecution and defense, 7-4-2711, 7-5-2104
  - real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  Actions involving counties (Continued)
    representation, special counsel when, 7-4-2705
    resort tax, collection, 7-6-1505
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
    witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
  Actions involving local governments, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    initiative or referendum
      ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
      petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    services, consolidation or transfer — effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — immunity from suit when, 46-23-511
  Actions involving state government, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**
    appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502
    attorney general
      notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d)
      prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
    costs and fees, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
    emergency services mutual aid agreements — default, failure, or performance of parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
    federal government, state employees as employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
    flood plain and floodway management, legal remedies and immunity, 76-5-109
    governor's duty regarding, 2-15-201
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c), 24(d)
    law enforcement mutual aid agreements, involving, 44-11-306
    service of process, 2-9-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sexual or violent offender registration information, dissemination — immunity from suit when, 46-23-511
    shoplifting by minor, governmental entitites responsible for minor — no liability, 27-1-718
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
    stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, applicability, 75-16-108
    venue, 25-2-126
    witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-308, 80-12-309
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs from public roads, nonliability of local governing jurisdictions, 67-1-204
  Capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
  Cities and towns, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving cities and towns**; **Actions involving local governments**
    immunity when, 7-1-4125
    insurance, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124
  City-county consolidated government
    director of finance, claims and warrants, 7-3-1314
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203
  City officers, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  City or town clerk, 7-6-212
  City or town councils, 7-7-4266
  City treasurer, 7-6-212
  Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-226, See also this heading generally
  Constables, 27-2-209
  Correctional or detention facilities, immunity when, 2-9-108

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
  Counties, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving counties**; **Actions involving local governments**
    claims, presentation, 7-6-2421
    insurance, 2-9-211, 7-4-2111
    livestock slaughtered for disease control, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    tax deeds, error of notification, 15-18-212
  County clerk and recorder, 7-4-2623
  County commissioners, board of, 7-4-2113, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201
  County coroner, 27-2-209
  County officers, 7-4-2111, 7-4-2207, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515, 7-4-2517, 7-4-2519, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 15-18-212, 81-4-328, 81-4-515
  County sheriff, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 27-2-209, 27-16-209, 27-18-302, 45-8-326, 76-16-316
  County treasurer, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
  Damages, exemplary and punitive — immunity, 2-9-105
  Dangerous drug felony offenders, agencies supervising treatment or education programs for — immunity from liability, 45-9-204
  Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 33-11-102
  Detention centers
    administrators, liability, 7-32-2250
    private party indemnification when, 7-32-2232
  Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
  Emergency services mutual aid agreements, parties causing liability under, 10-3-1113
  Examiners, Board of, 17-5-713, 17-5-925
  Fire districts, fire service areas, and fire companies, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  Fire reports, delays in receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  Firewardens, nonliability when, 77-5-105
  Foreign capital depository financial records, state or local agencies requesting or receiving in violation of provisions, 32-8-521
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Forest fire protection agencies, fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-406
  Grazing districts, personnel involved with, 76-16-319, 76-16-322
  Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance, 10-3-1210, 10-3-1216, 10-3-1217
  Housing authorities, municipal — bonds issued by, effect, 7-15-4503
  Housing, Board of — bonds issued by, effect, 90-6-114
  Immunity
    cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
    damages, exemplary and punitive — from, 2-9-105
    gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
    judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112, 41-3-1010
    legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
    local elected executives, 2-9-114
    public employees, when, 2-9-305
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
  Insurance
    business improvement districts, 7-12-1143
    cities and towns, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 67-10-904
    claims, compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
    county fairground and fairground building lessees, 7-21-3409
    county officers, for, 7-4-2111
    hospital districts and officers and employees, 7-34-2122
    judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
    legislative acts and omissions, immunity — purchase does not waive, 2-9-111
    local government, 7-1-4125
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    motorist information sign program franchisees, 60-5-509
    parking commission property and projects, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    policy conditions, construction and exclusions, 2-9-306
    political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    school districts and trustees, 2-9-211, 20-3-331
    self-insurance, 2-9-111, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 7-1-4124, 20-3-331

GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - state, plan for and costs, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
    - failure to have, effect, 2-9-315
  - urban renewal projects, 7-15-4258
- **Invalid law or rule**, actions under, 2-9-103
- **Investments, Board of**, 17-5-1509, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- **Law enforcement**
  - entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  - mutual aid agreements, liability under, 44-11-305, 44-11-306
- **Limitations on liability**, 2-9-108; Const., II, 18
- **Local governments**, 7-1-4125, See also **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving local governments**
  - elected executives, immunity, 2-9-114
  - insurance, 7-1-4125
- **Militia members as employees of federal government**, immunity, 10-1-111
- **Municipal commission government**, effect of actions of former government, 7-3-4206
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - city attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461
  - department directors, liability concerning claims, 7-3-4433
  - former government, actions of — effect, 7-3-4304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
- **Noxious weed management on highway rights-of-way**, disclaimer statement, 7-22-2153
- **Peace officers**, detention of intoxicated persons, 53-24-107
- **Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — nonliability of members, 2-15-1748
- **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
- **School districts and trustees**, insurance and liability, 2-9-211, 20-3-331, 20-3-332, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- **Schools**
  - pupils and their parents or guardians, 20-5-201
  - surrogate parents of children with disabilities, immunity, 20-7-463
- **Small business investment capital companies**, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
- **State government**, See **Actions against governmental entities generally**; **Actions involving state government**
- **State lands**, recreational use, 77-1-805, 77-1-809
- **State officers and employees**
  - appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
  - bonds issued by, liability, 17-5-713, 17-5-925, 17-5-1509
- **State treasurer**, fund deposits, 17-6-101
- **Tort liability**, 2-9-102; Const., II, 18, See this heading generally; See also **TORTS**
- **Utility lines and facilities**, excavations near underground facilities — improper or unauthorized installations, 69-4-507
- **Water users' associations**, 85-6-107
- **Weather modification and control activities**, 85-3-104
- **Weed management districts and board members, supervisors, and employees**, 7-22-2111
- **Workers' compensation state fund board members, executive director, and employees** — nonliability when, 39-71-2318

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
- See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

GOVERNOR
- See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Absence**, 2-16-112, 60-4-207, 77-1-201, 77-2-342; Const., VI, 14
- **Acting governor**, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
- **Administrative powers**, 2-15-103
- **Advisory councils** — creation, approval, and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
- **Affidavits**, commissioner to take in foreign state — appointment, 26-1-1004
- **Agencies**, See **Executive branch**
- **Aging, Advisory Council on** — appointments to, 2-15-2206
- **Aging, coordinator of** — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
- **Aging**, recommendations on problems of and programs for, 2-15-232, 52-3-101
- **Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory Committees**, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  - **Agricultural Experiment Station**, executive or subordinate board or authority — appointment, 20-25-301
  - **Agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve**, certification of sum required, 80-12-216
  - **Agriculture Development Council**, appointments to, 2-15-3015
  - **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2106
  - **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, appointments to, 2-15-3004
  - **Alternative Health Care Board**, appointments to or removal of members, 2-15-1730
  - **Alternative Livestock Advisory Council**, appointments to, 87-4-432
  - **Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
  - **Animals**, importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
  - **Appellate Defender Commission**, appointments to, 2-15-1020
  - **Appointments by**, general provisions, 2-15-103, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8, See also specific entity
    - collective bargaining, appointees' exempt, 39-31-103
    - commissions for, 2-16-204
    - gender and racial balance, 2-15-108
    - legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
    - public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-412
    - public officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-505, 2-16-506, 5-5-413; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
    - quasi-judicial boards, members, 2-15-124
    - register of, 2-15-401
  - **Appropriations**, See also **Budget**
    - expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
    - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    - insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-311
    - supplemental, 17-7-311
  - **Architects, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1761
  - **Armed persons**, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  - **Athletics, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1772
  - **Attorney general**
    - appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    - requests to aid county attorneys, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
  - **Banking Board, State** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1025, 32-1-201
  - **Barbers and Cosmetologists, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1747
  - **Bills**, action on, See **Legislature**
  - **Bison or wild buffalo**, management plan approval, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
  - **Boards**
    - professional and occupational licensing and regulatory, nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
    - quasi-judicial, appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124, See also **Executive branch**
  - **Budget**, See also **Appropriations**; **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Executive budget**
    - "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    - capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    - chief budget officer, as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
    - director — appointment, reports, and duties, 17-7-103, 17-1-131
    - general fund budget deficit and spending reductions, 17-7-140, 17-7-304
    - long-range building program, 17-7-202 — 17-7-204
    - preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    - recommendations and information, 17-7-121, 17-7-123, 17-7-124; Const., VI, 9
    - submission
      - by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
      - to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-122
      - to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  - **Building Codes Council**, appointments to, 50-60-115
  - **Buildings**
    - construction, repairs, or alteration, 18-2-102
    - emergency or disaster expenditures, 10-3-311
    - long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
    - energy conservation program, 90-4-605, 90-4-606, 90-4-614
  - **Burial Preservation Board**, appointments to, 22-3-804
  - **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
  - **Capitol Complex Advisory Council**, appointment to, 2-17-803
  - **Capitol Restoration Commission**, member of and appointments to, 5-17-202

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **CERCLA cooperative agreements**, effective when, 75-10-604
- **Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of** — executive head and appointment of administrator, 41-4-109
- **Children's Trust Fund Board**, appointments to, 2-15-2214
- **Child support enforcement, interstate** — rendition, grounds and conditions, 40-5-103, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
- **Chiropractors, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1737
- **Civil defense**, See **Emergencies or disasters**
- **Claims**
  - against state, duty, 2-15-201
  - disbursements, for — transmittal to, 17-8-202
- **Clark Fork River Basin Task Force**, designation and report requirement, 85-2-350
- **Clemency**, See **Executive clemency**
- **Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1753
- **Coal Board**, appointments to, 2-15-1821
- **Coal field economic growth center in eastern Montana**, certification, 90-6-210
- **Collective bargaining**, responsibilities, 39-31-301, 39-31-306
- **Commissions, gubernatorial**, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 2-16-502, 13-15-504
- **Community development programs**, coordination, 90-1-103
- **Community service corps program**, duties, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Corporation management**, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
- **Corrections**
  - commitment, designation of department of corrections to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  - foreign offenders, exchange or transfer under treaty, 53-1-106
  - regional correctional facilities, contracts for — approval, 53-30-504
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - election results, 7-2-2712
    - resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
  - drinking and driving prevention programs, approval, 61-2-106
  - emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
  - new
    - commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
    - judicial district, designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
- **County Printing, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1026
  - meetings ordered by, 7-5-2403
- **County sheriff**, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
- **Courts open and judicial business conducted on nonjudicial days when**, 3-1-302
- **Crime Control, Board of** — appointments to or designation of functions, 2-15-2006, 44-4-301
- **Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- **Death**, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 14
- **Death penalty** — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
- **Dentistry, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1732
- **Department heads or directors**, See **Executive branch**
- **Departments**, supervision, Const., VI, 8, See also **Executive branch**
- **Depositions**, commissioner to take in foreign state — appointment, 26-1-1004
- **Detainers, Interstate Agreement on** — appointment of coordinator, 46-31-203
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — budget amendments for community-based services, authorization, 53-20-214
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1869
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
- **Disasters**, See **Emergencies or disasters**
- **Disqualification**, Const., VI, 14
- **District court judges**, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 10-2-227, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**
  - capitalization grant, reserves or transfers, 75-6-211
  - compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-6-204
- **Driver License Compact**, executive head, 61-5-404
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, appointments to and duties, 2-15-3308

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Duties and powers generally**, 2-15-201, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- **Economic Development Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1820
- **Economic Development, Office of**, 2-15-218
  - chief business development officer, appointment and duties, 2-15-218, 2-15-219, 2-15-1820
- **Economic development**, problems adversely affecting — state action, 90-1-102
- **Education Commission**, membership and appointments to, 20-2-502
- **Education, State Board of** — member of and duties, 2-15-201, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- **Elected officials**
  - exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
  - information from, Const., VI, 15
- **Election duties**
  - ballot issues
    - certification of petition filing to, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-308
    - certification of votes to, 13-27-503
    - committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    - veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  - canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
  - certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
  - commissions, issuance, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  - congressional elections
    - issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
    - tie vote, 13-16-502
    - united states representative, to fill vacancy, 13-25-203
  - constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
  - county abandonment and consolidation, proclamation of results — issuance, 7-2-2712
  - nonpartisan nomination vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118
  - presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
  - special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-25-203, 13-26-102
  - tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
- **Election of**, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
  - ballot
    - absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106
    - correction, method, 13-12-204
    - placement, 13-12-207
    - rotation, 13-12-205
  - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  - declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  - joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  - legislature, by, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  - term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504
  - vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
- **Electrical Board, State** — appointments to, 2-15-1764
- **Electronic Government Advisory Council** — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105
- **Emergencies or disasters**
  - air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  - authority generally, 10-3-104
  - commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  - debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
  - declaration of emergency or disaster, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-505
    - counties, in, 7-31-2101
    - noxious weed emergency, 7-22-2120, 80-7-815
    - school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
    - state expenditure limitation, appropriations in excess of — when, 17-8-106
  - disaster loans for communities, 10-3-314
  - division of disaster and emergency services, duties prescribed by, 10-3-105
  - energy supply emergencies, See **Energy supply emergencies**
  - expenditure authorization and restrictions, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  - gifts, grants, or loans — acceptance, 10-3-203
  - housing for victims, temporary — arrangement for, 10-3-313

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Emergencies or disasters (Continued)
    incident response, 10-3-310
    martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102
    military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations — order for exemption when, 61-10-111
    mutual aid
      agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
      interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
    occupational health, workplace hazards — effect of emergency procedures, 50-70-117
    planning and program for services, 10-3-105
    policy, 10-3-101
    postattack resources management, 10-3-501 — 10-3-503, 10-3-505
    proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-505
    response and recovery activities, 10-3-105
    seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  Endangered species' management programs, responsibilities, 87-5-108
  Energy conservation program for state buildings
    energy cost savings, 90-4-614
    report and project recommendations, 90-4-605, 90-4-606
  Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-301, 90-4-310
    alert, declaration, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    compliance, 90-4-313
    curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
    declaration of alert or emergency, criteria, 90-4-308 — 90-4-310
    disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
    distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
    expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
    information gathering, 90-4-305, 90-4-306
    orders, publication, 90-4-316
    public services, priority, 90-4-304
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
    state and local government executives, obligations, 90-4-311
  Environmental contingency account
    control and financial report, 75-1-1101
    environmental quality protection fund, grant application — submission to, 75-10-704
    metal mines, environmental emergency — application for funds, approval, 82-4-357
    water mediator, payment of costs, 85-5-110
  Environmental impact statements
    copies, availability, 75-1-201
    multiple applications or combined facility, lead agency to collect fee — designation, 75-1-206
  Environmental Quality Council
    environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324
    ex officio member, 5-16-101
  Environmental Review, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3502
  Examiners, Board of — member of, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  Executive branch
    agencies
      allocation by, when, 2-15-125
      creation by, prohibited, 2-15-123
      transfer of functions, disposition of property, 2-15-132
    boards, quasi-judicial — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-124
    chief executive officer, as, 2-15-103; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
    department heads or directors
      appointment by, 2-15-111, 2-15-1001, 2-15-1801, 2-15-2201, 2-15-2301, 2-15-2501, 2-15-3001, 2-15-3301, 2-15-3401, 2-15-3501, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 49-2-308; Const., VI, 8
      duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112
    departments, supervision, Const., VI, 8
    legislative review and performance audits, recommendations for, 2-8-105
    officers
      information from, Const., VI, 15
      vacancies, appointments to fill, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Executive branch (Continued)
    reorganization, federal aid — order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137
    review, 2-7-103
  Executive clemency, 46-23-301, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
    application to, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
    authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
    decision of board of pardons and parole to, 46-23-307
    definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
    report to legislature, 46-23-316
    respite, application and authority for, 46-23-315
    youth correctional facilities, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
  Executive orders
    agencies, for allocation, 2-15-125
    attorneys, hiring, 18-4-132
    emergencies and disasters, pertaining to, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304
      incident response plan, activation, 10-3-310
    energy supply emergency provisions, implementation, 90-4-316
    executive branch, manageability — action for improvement, 2-7-103
    federal aid, to effectuate receipt of — when, 2-15-137
    federal mandates not to be implemented, 2-1-407
    human services, substate planning districts — establishment, 53-10-501
    motor vehicle size, weight, and load limitations — authority for exemption when, 61-10-111
    tourism regions, for establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
  Extradition
    authority, 2-15-201, 46-30-101
    child support enforcement, 40-5-153, 40-5-154
    from another state
      application to, 46-30-401
      demand by, 46-30-402, 46-30-411
      expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
      prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
    to another state
      absence from demanding state when crime committed, 46-30-204
      alias warrant, 46-30-214
      arrest warrant, 46-30-213, 46-30-214
      demand, 46-30-211
      duty of governor, 46-30-201
      guilt or innocence of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
      investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
      involuntary departure from demanding state, 46-30-203
      prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
      waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
  Facility Finance Authority
    appointments to, 2-15-1815
    capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum reserve, 90-7-319
  Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, appointments to, 20-25-901
  Federal assistance programs and funds, duties, 17-3-101, 17-3-105
  Federal mandates
    budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
    information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
    legislative review, information to be provided, 2-1-408
    report and recommendations, 2-1-407
  Federal surplus property, state agency for — designation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  Fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
  Fire department relief associations, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-18-206
  Fish and wildlife, state-federal relationships
    federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals, submission for review, 87-1-713
    fish restoration and management, 87-1-701, 87-1-703
    nongame and endangered species management programs, 87-5-108
    wildlife restoration, 87-1-709
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — appointments to, 2-15-3402

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Flathead Basin Commission
    appointments to, 2-15-3330
    recommendations, 75-7-305
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
  Funeral Service, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1743
  Future fisheries review panel, appointment, 87-1-273
  Governor-elect, 2-15-221, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
  Grass Conservation Commission, appointments to, 76-16-112
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  Hail Insurance, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission
    appointments to and representation on, 10-3-1204
    reimbursement claims, recommendations and warrants for payment, 10-3-1215
  Hazardous waste management agreements, approval, 75-10-419
  Health care facilities plan, state — approval, 50-5-101
  Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1740
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, appointments to and reports by, 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003
  Higher education
    federal higher education programs, commission on — appointments to and duties, 2-15-1515, 20-2-403
    regents of higher education, board of, See **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**
    services, creation of entity to facilitate, 2-15-203
    social security system, referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
    western interstate commission for higher education, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    western regional higher education compact — notice of approval, ratification, and adoption, 20-25-802
  Highway traffic safety program, duties, 61-2-103 — 61-2-105
  Historical Society board of trustees, appointments to and report by, 22-3-104, 22-3-107
  Historic preservation officer, appointment, 2-15-1512
  Holidays, designation, 3-1-302, 20-1-306
  Horseracing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3106
  Housing, Board of
    appointments to, 2-15-1814
    capital reserve account, certification of amount required to restore minimum balance, 90-6-120
  Housing needs and problems, recommendations, 90-1-106
  Human Rights, Commission for — appointments to, 2-15-1706
  Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee, appointment, 87-1-269
  Immunity from liability, 2-9-113, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Inability to perform duties, 2-16-513, 2-16-515
  Indian affairs, state coordinator of
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-217
    report to, 90-11-102
  Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, appointments to, 22-2-602
  Indian tribes
    blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
    crow tribe litigation, settlement agreement, 85-20-905
    state agency policies concerning, responsibilities, 2-15-143
    state jurisdiction, proclamation for, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    state-tribal cooperative agreements, governing body, 18-11-103
    water uses on reservations, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
  Information Technology Board, appointments to, 2-15-1021
  Information technology, state systems and resources
    accountability or assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512
    agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524
    biennial report, request for information and distribution, 2-17-521, 2-17-522

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Information technology, state systems and resources** (Continued)
  - budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526
- **Institutions**
  - health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  - information from, Const., VI, 15
- **Investigatory committees and reports**, Const., VI, 15
- **Investments, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1808
  - economic development bond capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
  - reports by, 17-5-1650
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - appointments to, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1003
  - list of nominees, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
  - nomination of judicial officer, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1013
  - secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
  - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, appointments to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
- **Jurisdiction**
  - blackfeet highway, police jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-206
  - fort peck dam territory, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-209
  - glacier national park, police or military jurisdiction — notification, 2-1-205
  - indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  - national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216
- **Juveniles, Interstate Compact on** — appointment of administrator, 41-6-102
- **Labor and industry, commissioner of** — appointment, Const., XII, 2
- **Labor Appeals, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1704
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — member and president of, 2-15-201, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
- **Landscape Architects, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1762
- **Land warrants and patents**, issuance, 2-15-201
- **Legislative auditor**, violations reported by, 5-13-304
- **Legislature**
  - ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
  - appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
  - appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  - bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
    - amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305
    - approval, 1-2-201, 2-9-113, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
    - endorsement and exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    - line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
    - no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    - returned when legislature not in session, 5-4-306
    - returned without approval, 5-4-305, 5-4-306
    - veto power, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
  - election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  - political party of governor, candidate elected as officer when, 5-2-216
  - reports to, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704; Const., VI, 9
  - special sessions, call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- **Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission**, appointments to, 2-15-150
- **Library Commission, State** — appointments to, 22-1-101
- **Lieutenant governor**
  - appointment when, Const., VI, 6
  - duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  - vacancy in office of, 2-16-504, 2-16-511
- **Litigation involving state**, 2-15-201
- **Livestock**
  - importation prohibited when, 81-2-112
  - marks or brands, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
- **Livestock, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3102
- **Local government infrastructure projects**, recommendations, 90-6-710
- **Long-range building program**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
- **Lottery, state**
  - audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Lottery, state (Continued)
    commission — appointments to, removal from, or reports by, 23-7-201, 23-7-202
    director, appointment, 23-7-103, 23-7-210
  Martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  Medal of Valor, awarding, 1-1-515
  Medicaid block grant, recommendations by legislative finance committee — consideration, 53-1-611
  Medical Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1731
  Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
    appointment and allocation, 2-15-211
    reports by, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
  Mental health facilities, noncompliance — notice, 53-21-104
  Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — copy to, 53-22-106
  Mental health ombudsman — allocation, appointment, and report, 2-15-210
  Mentally ill persons, protection and advocacy system — designation, 53-21-169
  Military affairs
    adjutant general's assistants, approval of appointments, 2-15-1203
    commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
    enlisted members of militia, 10-1-303, 10-1-304
    home guard, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
    martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
    militia, calling out — mayor's request, 7-4-4303
    officers of militia
      appointment, 10-1-201
      discharge or resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
      fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
      retirement, 10-1-203
    public officer entering service
      appointment of acting officer, 10-2-227
      reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-223
    rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105, 10-1-702
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
    veterans' affairs, board of — federal reimbursement funds, 10-2-107
  Military Affairs, Department of
    buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
    direction by governor, 10-1-102
  Mint Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3006
  Montana Arts Council
    appointments to, 22-2-102
    officers, designation, 22-2-103
  Montana Consensus Council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
  Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, appointments to, 20-25-1004
  Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
  Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
  Municipal commission-manager government
    certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
    mayor, role, 7-3-4320
  Municipal finance consolidation bond or note defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
  Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
  Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
  Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1734
  Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1735
  Occupational Therapy Practice, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1749
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
  Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
    authorization to join, 82-11-301
    extension of expiration date and determination of withdrawal time, 82-11-303
    representative on commission, 82-11-304, 82-11-306
  Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised how, 76-6-109
  Optometry, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1736
  Organic certification program, submission to federal government, 80-11-601

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Outfitters, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1773
- **Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council**, membership, 5-11-107
- **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council** — appointments to, removal from, duties, and compensation, 90-4-402 — 90-4-404
- **Pardons**, 2-15-401, 37-16-411
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-2302
- **Pearl Harbor Memorial Committee**, appointments to, 5-17-302
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1705
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, appointments to, 2-15-2108
- **Pharmacy, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1733
- **Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1748
- **Physicians' licensing and registration fees**, account reserves — approval for use when, 37-3-314
- **Plumbers, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1765
- **Policymaking authority**, 2-15-103
- **Political Practices, Commissioner of** — appointment or removal, 13-37-102
- **Preservation Review Board**, appointments to, 2-15-1512
- **Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant/Loan Review Committee**, representation on and appointments to, 39-11-201
- **Printing contracts**, approval, 18-7-101
- **Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1781
- **Proclamations**
    - animal importation, to prohibit, 81-2-112
    - arbor day, 1-1-225
    - counties
        - abandonment and consolidation, election results, 7-2-2712
        - new, designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
    - emergencies or disasters, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-505
    - good roads day, 60-1-104
    - indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    - martial rule, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
    - militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
    - seat of state government, relocation, 10-3-607
    - special observance, for, 32-1-563
- **Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1763
- **Property**, See also **State lands**
    - deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
    - private property, actions with taking or damaging implications — submission of impact assessment to, 2-10-105
    - state property, sale
        - approval, 18-6-101
        - interagency transfers, approval, 18-6-102
- **Psychologists, Board of**
    - appointments to, 2-15-1741
    - meetings requested by, 37-17-201
    - recommendations by, 37-17-202
- **Public Accountants, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1756
- **Public Assistance, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-2203
- **Public Education, Board of**
    - appointments to and member of, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    - meetings called by, 20-2-112
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    - appointments to, 2-15-1009
    - investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
- **Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan**, employer contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — federal health programs, request for administration, 50-1-202
- **Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5

GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Public participation in government
    exception from provisions, 2-3-102
    guidelines ensured, 2-3-103
  Public service commissioners, appointment or suspension, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  Publishing Policy Committee, designation of member, 2-15-1017
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Quo warranto actions commenced when, 27-28-103
  Radioactive substance control, federal-state agreements for, 50-79-203
  Radiologic Technologists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1738
  Rail passenger service applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
  Rangeland Resources Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Real Estate Appraisers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1758
  Realty Regulation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1757
  Recall election, call for, 2-16-622
  Reclamation and development grants program projects, recommendations, 90-2-1111 — 90-2-1113
  Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of
    appointments to and member of, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
    buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102
    meetings called by, 20-2-112
  Reports from other agencies, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 15
    administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-18-206, 32-2-306, 32-4-306
    agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308
    agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
    budget director, 17-1-131
    clark fork river basin task force, 85-2-350
    department heads, 2-15-112
    domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017
    drought advisory committee, 2-15-3308
    environmental quality council, 75-1-324
    environmental quality, department of, 90-4-605
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
    heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003
    historical society, 22-3-107
    hunting and fishing access enhancement program review committee, 87-1-269
    indian tribes, state agency policies concerning, 2-15-143
    investment program audits, Const., VIII, 13
    investments, board of, 17-5-1650
    labor and industry, department of, 37-15-202, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
    law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
    mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-407, 19-17-202
    public health and human services, department of, 50-1-202, 52-3-101, 53-21-127, 53-21-1002
    research and commercialization, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
    revenue, director or department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
    state lottery commission, 23-7-202
    supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
    taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
    transportation, department of, 60-2-135
    unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338, 85-2-439
    veterans' affairs, board of, 10-2-102
    workers' compensation
      rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362
      state fund, 39-71-2363
  Research and Commercialization Technology, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission
    appointments to, 2-15-212
    negotiations, duties, 85-2-701
  Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Resignations**, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
- **Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of** — appointments to and designation of presiding officer, 2-15-1750, 37-28-103
- **Revenue studies submitted to**, 2-7-104
- **Rewards offered by**, 2-15-201
- **Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- **Sanitarians, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1751
- **Schools**, acceptance of federal money for, 20-9-603
- **Secretary of state**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **Small Business Compliance Assistance Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2110
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**, duties of and appointments to board of review and cooperation in implementation, 30-16-302, 30-16-303
- **Small employer health reinsurance program**, evaluation report, 33-22-1820
- **Social security system**
  - employment, service included — certification, 19-1-102
  - federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  - higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  - referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- **Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1744
  - professional counselor provisions, recommendation for amendment, 37-23-103
- **Solid waste management plans**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Speech-Language Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1739
  - recommendations by, 37-15-202
- **State auditor**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **State employee classification and pay plans**, reports concerning, 2-18-102
- **State lands**, See also **Property**
  - certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  - patents, execution, 77-2-342
- **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for** — appointments to and allocation, 2-15-225
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, appointments to and designation of chairman, 15-2-101, 15-2-103
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission** — allocation, appointments to, and duties pertaining to, 90-1-131 — 90-1-133
- **Succession**, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  - acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  - emergency, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
  - governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, appointment when, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
- **Supreme court**
  - clerk, appointment when, 2-16-505
  - justices, appointment when, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1011, 3-1-1012, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
- **Surplus property, federal** — designation of state agency for, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
- **Tactical incidents**, order for national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
- **Taxation**
  - agricultural land valuation data, advisory committee — appointment by, 15-7-201
  - consultation with and reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
  - state tax appeal board, 15-2-101, 15-2-103
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1010
  - investments, board of — member appointed to, 2-15-1808
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — appointments to, 2-15-2212
- **Term of office**, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- **Tourism Advisory Council** — appointments to, replacement by, and advice from, 2-15-1816
- **Tourism regions**, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
- **Transportation Commission member**, selection when, 2-15-2502
- **Transportation furnished by Department of Justice**, 44-1-104
- **Transportation improvement authority commissioner**, appointment as, 7-14-1002
- **Trauma care committee**, appointments to, 2-15-2216

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2217
- **Travel expenses**, 2-18-501
- **Treasure state endowment program projects**, review and recommendations, 90-6-710
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, speakers' bureau registry of honorees — maintenance, 2-15-236, 2-15-238
- **United States senators**, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- **University system**
  - health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  - local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
  - student loan acquisition program, nonprofit corporation for — designation, 2-15-1520
- **Vacancies in public offices**, appointments to fill, 2-15-108, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8; VII, 8
- **Vacancy in office**, 2-16-511, 10-3-602; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14, See also **Succession**
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, executive head, 61-2-209
- **Veterans**, See **Military affairs**
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1205
- **Veterinary Medicine, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1742, 37-18-201
- **Volume cap bonds**, allocations — authorization by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1314
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2105
- **Water mediator**, request for appointment, 85-5-110
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2107
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
  - capitalization grant, transfers, 75-5-1106
  - compliance with federal act, determination of progress, 75-5-1104
- **Water storage projects**, report concerning, 85-1-704
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3307
- **Weapons, concealed** — advisory council on permit issues, 45-8-329
- **Western Governors' University**, creation, 2-15-203
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact** — notice of approval, ratification, and adoption, 20-25-802
- **Wheat and Barley Committee**, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
- **Workers' compensation**
  - agreements with other states, approval, 39-71-402
  - canadian provinces, reciprocal agreements, 39-71-426 — 39-71-428
  - rates, examination and review, 39-71-2362
  - state fund
    - board of directors, appointments to, 2-15-1019
    - budget and financial report, 39-71-2363
- **Workers' compensation judge**, appointment by, 2-15-1707
- **Workers' Compensation Regulation Advisory Council**, recommendations by, 2-15-1709
- **Workforce investment program**
  - coordination of services, 53-2-1207
  - local workforce investment boards, criteria for selection, 53-2-1204
  - state workforce investment board, membership and appointments to, 53-2-1203

GRAIN, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAND JURY
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

GRANDPARENT-GRANDCHILD CONTACT, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANTS
- **Administration, Department of** — acceptance, 2-17-512
- **Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees**, acceptance, 2-5-110
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, 80-15-301
- **Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-25-231, 80-7-814
- **Agricultural seed purposes**, 80-5-132
- **Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-7-403, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-1107, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-11-208, 80-11-210, 80-11-517, 80-11-518, 80-11-602, 80-15-301
- **Agriculture Development Council**, authority, 90-9-202, 90-9-306

GRANTS (Continued)
- **Airports and landing fields**, 67-1-301, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
    - airport authorities, 67-11-205, 67-11-211, 67-11-232, 67-11-303, 67-11-305
    - hazards, acquisition, 67-5-202
    - municipal airports, 67-10-222, 67-10-302, 67-10-405, 67-10-901, 67-10-903, 67-10-904
    - zoning not sufficient, acquisition of property rights, 67-6-301
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, acceptance, 80-11-304
- **Antiquities**, preservation, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-603
- **Art**
    - cultural and aesthetic projects, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
    - facilities, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
    - state buildings, for, 22-2-404
- **Banks**, federal deposit insurance corporation aid, 32-1-602
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program**, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
- **Blind or visually impaired persons**, vending facilities, 18-5-404
- **Block grants**, See **BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Brain injury, traumatic** — trust fund, 53-6-502
- **Burial Preservation Board**, acceptance, 22-3-804, 22-3-811
- **Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention programs**, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- **Cities and towns**
    - airports, for courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
    - interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109, 75-5-1126
    - private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
    - water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
- **City-county consolidated governments**, special services, 7-3-1311
- **City finance**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Coal impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
- **Commerce, Department of** — acceptance, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
- **Commercial feed purposes**, 80-9-207
- **Community college district trustees**, acceptance, 20-15-225
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-404, 76-15-408, 76-15-530
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, crop weed management research, 80-7-814
- **Counties**
    - hard-rock mine trust reserve account funds to provide, 7-6-2225
    - health care facilities, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
    - interest on deposits or investments, provision for, 7-6-204
    - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    - restrictions, 7-7-2103
- **County commissioners, board of** — acceptance, 7-15-2120
- **County finance**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Crime Control, Board of** — acceptance, 44-2-703
- **Criminal investigations**, federal grants — matching funds, 44-13-103
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the**, 20-8-101, 20-8-111
- **Development corporations**, 32-4-201, 32-4-206
- **Discrimination in distribution prohibited**, 49-3-206
- **Displaced homemaker programs**, 39-7-304 — 39-7-307
- **District courts**, to fund, 7-6-2511, 7-6-4023
- **Domestic violence and battered spouses grant program**, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-236
- **Economic development**
    - certified regional development corporations, 90-1-116
    - commerce, department of — acceptance, 90-1-102
    - federal community development block grant program, 90-1-103
    - financial assistance programs for, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
    - office of, acceptance, 2-15-218
- **Emergency or disaster purposes**, 10-3-203, 10-3-313, 10-3-315, 10-3-1204
- **Eminent domain**, federal financial assistance, Title 70, chapter 31
- **Energy**
    - conservation grants, 15-32-103, 15-32-201, 15-32-402

GRANTS (Continued)
- **Energy** (Continued)
  - weatherization programs, 90-4-201, 90-4-215
- **Environmental Quality, Department of** — authority, 75-2-112, 75-3-607, 75-5-503, 75-5-1104, 75-6-204, 75-10-105, 75-10-404, 75-10-704, 75-10-909, 75-11-504, 75-20-111, 80-15-301, 82-4-323
- **Executive branch department heads**, authority, 2-15-112
- **Facility Finance Authority**, acceptance, 90-7-202
- **Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- **Federal community services block grants**, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - future fisheries improvement program, implementation, 87-1-272
  - mitigation trust fund, 87-1-611, 87-1-612, 87-1-614
  - paddlefish egg caviar products sale proceeds used as seed money, 87-4-601
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-303, 23-2-101, 87-1-258, 87-3-236, 87-5-605
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, authority, 75-7-305
- **Fort-Belknap-Montana Compact**, structure for issuance, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
- **Fort Peck Interpretive Center**, to, 15-65-121
- **Hard-rock mining impact areas**, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305
- **Health care facilities**, 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232
- **Higher education**
  - federal higher education programs, commission on — administration, 20-2-403
  - resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
- **Historical Society**, acceptance, 22-3-603
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, acceptance, 7-15-2121
  - municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
- **Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-132
- **Indian affairs, state coordinator of** — qualifications, 2-15-217
- **Indian child welfare specialist**, acceptance, 52-2-117
- **Industrial development**, tax levy for — use limitation, 90-5-112
- **Investments, Board of** — acceptance, 17-5-1504
- **Irrigation districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Justice, Department of** — acceptance, 44-10-202
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 39-7-103, 39-7-304, 39-7-306, 50-70-105
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 77-1-213
- **Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission**, authority, 2-15-150
- **Libraries**
  - federations, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
  - public libraries, 22-1-306, 22-1-309, 22-1-327, 22-1-331
  - state library commission, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-327, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-413
- **Livestock, Department of** — authority, 81-6-313
- **Local governments**, 7-6-4006
  - infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  - transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — for construction, 7-14-120
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, for, 35-21-848
- **Mental health corporations, regional**, 53-21-204
- **Mental health service area authority boards**, 53-21-1006
- **Metal mines impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
- **Minors, chronically or critically ill** — organizations granting wishes of, funding, 61-3-415
- **Montana Children's Trust Fund Board**, acceptance, 52-7-103, 52-7-105
- **Montana Mint Committee**, acceptance, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
- **Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center**, acceptance, 20-25-237
- **Mosquito Control Board**, authority, 7-22-2415
- **Motorcycle safety training courses**, 20-25-1002
- **Museums**, program for, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — authority, 76-15-408, 76-15-530, 77-5-404, 85-2-111, 85-3-103
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, for, 39-10-106
- **Nonprofit corporation mergers**, effect, 35-2-614
- **Noxious weed management**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
- **Open-space lands**, power of public bodies, 76-6-109

GRANTS (Continued)

- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — authority, 7-16-2332
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, acceptance, 75-11-313
- **Planning boards**, acceptance, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
- **Port authorities**, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
- **Primary sector business workforce training**, Title 39, chapter 11
- **Property**, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Public assistance**, temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-211, 53-4-221, 53-4-255, 53-4-702
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — authority, 50-6-103, 50-6-304, 50-49-106, 50-79-201, 52-2-603, 52-2-711, 52-3-102, 53-19-402, 53-20-203, 53-20-504, 53-21-402, 53-21-1002, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
- **Public school fund**, to, Const., X, 2
- **Rail authorities**, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Research and commercialization projects**, 90-3-1003
- **Restorative justice programs**, 2-15-2013, 2-15-2014
- **Rodent Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2216
- **Rural special improvement districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **School districts**
  - building fund, purpose, 20-9-508
  - federal money generally, acceptance, 20-9-603
  - interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-9-703
  - miscellaneous programs fund, purpose, 20-9-507
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Search and rescue operations**, 10-3-801
- **Shooting range development**, 87-1-277 — 87-1-279
- **Silicosis benefits**, for, 39-73-103
- **Solid waste management systems**, 75-10-105, 75-10-112
- **Solid waste management districts**, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
- **Special improvement districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Sports pool and sports tab game values**, retention of portion by nonprofit organizations for educational grants, 23-5-503
- **State buildings**, construction or maintenance, 17-7-206
- **State government**
  - audits of grants from or on behalf of state, 5-13-304
  - broadcasting account, for, 5-11-1112
  - procurement contracts, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- **Telecommunications Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — acceptance, 53-19-309, 53-19-310
- **Transportation, Department of** — authority, 60-11-202, 67-1-304, 67-2-403
- **Transportation improvement authorities**, 7-14-1005
- **Transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities**, 7-14-112
- **Treasure state endowment program**, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Treasury funds and accounts**
  - federal grants, identification, 17-2-103
  - investment of grants, funds for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
- **Unemployment insurance administration account**, replacement funds, 39-51-407
- **University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research**, acceptance, 20-25-207
- **University system**, 2-17-516, 20-25-108, 20-25-426, 20-25-427
- **Urban renewal**, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
- **Veterans' programs**, for, 10-2-102, 10-2-106
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — governing body, acceptance, 75-6-313
- **Water conservancy district directors**, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1126
- **Water quality**, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512
- **Water quality district board of directors**, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536

GRANTS (Continued)
- **Water use**
  - ground water assessment, 85-2-905
  - projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322
- **Youth detention services**, 41-5-1901 — 41-5-1908

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
- See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRAVEL
- See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Construction lien**, exclusions, 71-3-522
- **Counties**, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
- **Eminent domain**, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Flood plains and floodways**, natural obstruction, 76-5-103
- **Highways**, capital construction projects, 60-3-206
- **Metal mining provisions**, exclusion, 82-4-303
- **Mining**, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**
- **Mining operations**
  - inspections and inspectors, 50-72-201, 50-72-202
  - zoning regulations, applicability, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
- **Opencut mining**, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
- **Primitive parks**, unpaved roads, 23-1-117
- **Railroads**, purchase or acquisition, 69-14-552
- **Road-building materials**, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
- **State lands**
  - nonmetallic mineral leases, 77-3-201, 77-3-207
  - permits for public use, 77-3-208
  - sale of land containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
- **Unclaimed property**, mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
- **Weight and measure provisions**, applicability, 30-12-301

GRAZING DISTRICTS
- **Actions**
  - sue or be sued, 76-16-324
  - trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
- **Administrative procedure**, applicability, 76-16-110
- **Agreements**
  - consent and cooperation for, 76-16-113
  - counties, cooperative use, 7-8-2507
  - land
    - management, for, 76-16-306
    - purchase, 76-16-305
- **Agricultural lands**, 76-16-305, 76-16-306, See also **Property**
- **Alteration**, 76-16-209
- **Animal unit or animal unit month (AUM)**, 76-16-103
  - fees based upon, 76-16-106
  - preferences expressed in, 76-16-103
  - trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
- **Appeal procedure**, 76-16-109, 76-16-113
- **Assessments**, 76-16-103
  - amount, determination, 76-16-323
  - fence construction and maintenance, for, 76-16-320
  - nonpayment, 76-16-412
- **Assets**
  - dissolution of district, distribution, 76-16-212
  - equalization, 76-16-414
  - mortgage, 76-16-323
  - preferences as basis for determining interest in, 76-16-103
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Borrowing**, authority, 76-16-323

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Boundaries
    changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    grazing allotment, 76-16-208
    livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
    map or plat, 76-16-201, 76-16-207
  Bylaws
    adoption and review, 76-16-208
    directors, powers and duties, 76-16-301, 76-16-325
    dissolution of district, 76-16-211
    fences, construction and maintenance costs — allocation, 76-16-320
    meetings of members, notice, 76-16-206
    permittee members, valuation for payment of assets and reserves, 76-16-414
    preference and permit provisions, 76-16-306, 76-16-405, 76-16-413
  Carrying capacity of range, See **Range**
  Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
  Commensurate property, 76-16-103, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
    owners, incorporation procedures, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
      articles of incorporation, preparation and filing, 76-16-204
    preferences, See also **Preferences, grazing**
      appurtenant to, 76-16-405
      distribution, 76-16-401
  Commission, Montana Grass Conservation, 76-16-103, 76-16-112
    duties and powers, 76-16-113, See this heading generally
    role, 76-16-104
    secretary, 76-16-103, 76-16-112
  Compliance with commission orders, 76-16-325
  Counties
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    land leases, 7-8-2709
  County Commissioners, Board of — duties, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2709, 76-16-104, 76-16-317
  Definitions, 76-16-103
  Dependent commensurate property, 76-16-103, See also **Commensurate property**
    preferences, See also **Preferences, grazing**
      appurtenant to, 76-16-405
      distribution, 76-16-401
    protection, 76-16-102
    rating, 76-16-306
    temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
  Directors, board of, 76-16-103
    appeals from decisions by, 76-16-113
    commision, representation on, 76-16-112
    dissolution
      assets, distribution, 76-16-212
      final report, 76-16-213
    orders by commission, compliance, 76-16-325
    powers and duties, 76-16-204, 76-16-301
    preferences
      reduction, 76-16-403
      transfer applications, 76-16-407
    records, submission, 76-16-113
    removal from office, 76-16-325
    state land
      appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
      leasing, 76-16-307
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
    streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    transfers of land or leases, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  Dissolution, 76-16-210, 76-16-211
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report and order for, 76-16-213
  Employees, 76-16-306, 76-16-319

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Establishment**, See **Incorporation**
- **Fees**, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
  - livestock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
  - membership, 76-16-204
  - nonpayment, 76-16-412
- **Fences**
  - acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
  - failure to fence, 76-16-411
  - farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
  - maintenance and construction, 76-16-320
  - remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
  - trespassing livestock, impoundment, 76-16-312
- **Finances**, 76-16-323
- **Financial reports**, 76-16-113
- **Formation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Forms**, 76-16-113
- **Hearings**
  - appeals, 76-16-109
  - boundary changes, 76-16-207
  - dissolution of district, for, 76-16-211
  - incorporation of district, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  - merger or subdivision of district, for, 76-16-209
  - noncompliance with commission orders, upon, 76-16-325
  - powers of commission, 76-16-113
  - preferences, transfer, 76-16-407
- **Improvements**, See **Range**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of, 76-16-204, 76-16-207, 76-16-325
    - amendment, 76-16-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  - certificate of approval, 76-16-203 — 76-16-206
  - county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  - procedure for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  - supervision, 76-16-104
- **Injunction**, 76-16-321
- **Investigations**, 76-16-113
- **Land**, See **Property**
- **Leases**, See also **Property**
  - authority of district, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
  - county land, 7-8-2709
  - grazing preferences not subject to, 76-16-405
  - land not controlled by district, owner's liability, 76-16-411
  - range improvements, compensation, 76-16-410
  - state lands, 76-16-307
  - transfer, effect, 76-16-304
- **Liability**, 76-16-319, 76-16-322
- **Livestock**
  - grazing within district, regulation, 76-16-308
  - owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
  - purchase or marketing, 76-16-305
  - running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
  - trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
- **Management of grazing lands**, 76-16-306
- **Maps**, 76-16-207
- **Meetings**, 76-16-112, 76-16-206
- **Members and membership**, 76-16-302, See also **Permittee members**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  - assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
  - fees, 76-16-204
  - limitations, 76-16-302
  - merger or subdivision of districts, consent, 76-16-209
  - rights, nature of, 76-16-108

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Members and membership (Continued)
    transfer of land or leases, effect, 76-16-304
    trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321
    voting rights, 76-16-303
  Merger, 76-16-209
  Mortgages, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
  Name, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
  Noncompliance with commission orders, 76-16-325
  Officers, 76-16-112, 76-16-113, 76-16-204, 76-16-325
  Operation, 76-16-104, 76-16-113, 76-16-325
  Permits, grazing, 76-16-103, See also **Preferences, grazing**
    failure to obtain, 76-16-411, 76-16-412
    livestock running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
    nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
    owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
    rights, nature of, 76-16-108
    size, determination, 76-16-306, 76-16-411
    temporary, 76-16-401 — 76-16-403
  Permittee members, See also **Members and membership**
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    assets and reserves of district, payment of value, 76-16-414
    borrowing, consent for, 76-16-323
    designation, 76-16-302
    dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212
    notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
    temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
    trespassing livestock, remedies, 76-16-321
    voting rights, 76-16-303
  Planning boards, membership, 76-1-211
  Plats, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-208
  Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
  Preferences, grazing, 76-16-103, See also **Permits, grazing**
    application for, 76-16-404
    appurtenant to property, 76-16-405
    assessments based upon, 76-16-323
    assets and reserves, payment of value, 76-16-414
    changes in allocations, 76-16-208
    dissolution of district, 76-16-210, 76-16-212
    distribution, 76-16-401, 76-16-413
    reallocation when, 76-16-113
    reduction, 76-16-403
    revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
      effect, 76-16-413
    rights, 76-16-108, 76-16-112, 76-16-402
    size, determination, 76-16-306
    temporary permittees, 76-16-402
    transfer, 76-16-405, 76-16-406
      application, 76-16-406, 76-16-407
      effect, 76-16-408
    trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
    underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
  Property
    acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305, 76-16-323
    commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
    dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
    dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
    management, 76-16-306
    transfer, effect, 76-16-304
  Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102, 76-16-104
  Range, 76-16-103
    carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
      permits, determination, 76-16-411
      preferences, distribution, 76-16-401

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Range (Continued)
    improvements
      compensation for value, 76-16-410
      construction, 76-16-323
    livestock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
    management, 76-16-306
    wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
  Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
  Records, 76-16-112, 76-16-113
  Reports, 76-16-208
  Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
  Reservoirs, 76-16-305, See also **Property**
  Riders, 76-16-306
  Sales
    assets, upon dissolution of district, 76-16-212
    preferences, 76-16-405
    trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
  State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  Subdivision, 76-16-209
  Sue or be sued, authority, 76-16-324
  Taylor Grazing Act
    cooperation with, 76-16-102, 76-16-113
    money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
  Trespassing livestock
    control, 76-16-311
    damages by
      excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
      liability, 76-16-310, 76-16-311, 76-16-315
      owners of land not controlled by district, no recovery, 76-16-411
      payment, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-315, 76-16-317
    impoundment, 76-16-312
    person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
    preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
    release, 76-16-313
    remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
    sale, 76-16-316
      proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
    unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
  Use of land, 76-16-104
  Violations
    livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
    rules generally, 76-16-412
    trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
    trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
  Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
  See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Agricultural land**

GREYHOUND RACES, 23-4-101

GRIZZLY BEARS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bears**

GROCERY STORES
  See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**

GROUP HOMES
  See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community homes**

GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
  See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**

GUARANTY
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**; **WARRANTY**
  Acceptance, notice of — when necessary, 28-11-106
  Agricultural loan authority loan guaranty program, 80-12-215
  Alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
    rescission, 28-11-212
  Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Attachment, prejudgment — when, 27-18-101
  Bank loans, limitations, 32-1-432
  Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
  Conditional obligation, 28-11-206
  Consent of principal, 28-11-102
  Consideration, 28-11-103 — 28-11-105, 28-11-108
  Continuing, 28-11-108
  Contracts, liability
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
  Corporations, 35-1-115
  Cosmetics, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Credit union loans, security for, 32-3-604
  Default of principal, 27-18-101, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
  Definitions, 28-11-101, 28-11-108
  Development corporations, secondary liability — restrictions, 32-4-201
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, requirements, 75-6-224, 75-6-232
  Drugs, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Economic development project costs, 17-5-1503
  Exoneration of guarantor, 28-11-211, 28-11-212
    delay of creditor not applicable, 28-11-213
    discharge of principal not applicable, 28-11-214
    indemnification by principal, by, 28-11-215
    surety, applicability, 28-11-412
  Factors
    guaranty commission, 30-11-604
    writing not required, 28-11-105
  Food, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  Hard-rock mining impact plans, developer's costs when, 90-6-307
  Hazardous substances, prohibited acts and exception to penalty, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
  Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303
  Insurance guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102
  Letters of credit, 30-5-130
  Liability of guarantor
    conditional obligation, 28-11-206
    illegal contract or contract void against principal, 28-11-203
    incomplete contract, 28-11-202
    indemnification by principal, to creditor, 28-11-215
    obligation is good or collectible, 28-11-204
    obligation not to exceed that of principal, 28-11-201
    part performance, effect, 28-11-216
    payment or performance, when, 28-11-205
    rescission of alteration, not restored, 28-11-212
  Limited liability partnerships, ability of partners to act as guarantors, 35-10-307

GUARANTY (Continued)
- **Mining**, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes**, 17-5-1645
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-415
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-435
- **Offer of**, binding when, 28-11-106
- **Original obligation**, as, 28-11-105
- **Partial performance**, effect, 28-11-216
- **Public contracts**, bid security, 18-1-203
- **Sales**, See **SALES**, **Warranties**
- **Sales tax and use tax**, corporations — as liability for payment, 15-68-512, 15-68-811
- **Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Guarantor and guaranty**; **Warranties**
- **Special improvement district bonds**, 7-12-4245
- **Statutes of fraud**, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
- **Surety**, applicability of provisions
  - exoneration, 28-11-412
  - rights of guarantor, 28-11-414
- **Tax increment bonds**, security, 15-35-108
- **Unconditional**, when, 28-11-107
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
- **Writing required when**, 28-11-104

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP
- See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Actions**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
  - injury to ward, for, 27-1-512
  - justices' and city courts
    - capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    - service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - minors, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
  - notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  - representation of ward, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-35-505
  - substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  - support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
  - venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
- **Adoption**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Aging persons**, companionship services or respite care providers
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusion when, 39-3-406
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
- **Alcoholic beverages**, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — action by consumer's guardian allowed when, 27-1-710
- **Anatomical gifts**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Athlete agent**, guardian of student-athlete is not, 37-76-102
- **Attorneys' fees set by court**, 25-10-301
- **Bond for guardian**, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**, generally
- **Child abuse and neglect** — appointment, duties, revocation, or resignation, 41-3-422, 41-3-442, 41-3-444, 41-3-445, 41-3-607, 52-2-603, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
- **Conflict of interest of guardian**
  - condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  - incapacitated persons, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Conservatorship of ward's property**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - conservators, duties and powers as guardian, 72-5-427
  - distributions
    - by conservator, recommendations by guardian, 72-5-428
    - to guardian, 72-5-427
  - inventory to guardian, 72-5-424
  - petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  - priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
- **Consolidation of proceedings**, 72-5-102
- **Corporate shareholders, as**
  - close corporations, 35-1-550
  - signature on vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — acceptance, 35-1-527
- **Corporation as guardian**, oaths, 72-31-101
- **County interdisciplinary child information team**, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211
- **County roads**, local improvement district petitions — signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-204
- **Deeds executed by guardian**, validation, 72-31-103
- **Delegation of powers**, 72-5-103
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation, 52-3-803, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Disability**, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
- **Discrimination complaints**, filing, 49-2-501
- **Dissolution or annulment of marriage**, revocation of nomination, 72-2-814
- **Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - "exploitation" defined, 52-3-803
  - report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Executive clemency**, application for, 46-23-301
- **Fiduciary**, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
  - breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
- **Force**, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
- **Foreign trust company as guardian**, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
- **Gambling losses**, civil action to recover, 23-5-131
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - abortion notification requirements, judicial waiver, 50-20-212
  - abused and neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - adoption
    - direct parental placement, information to be filed, 42-4-103
    - petition
      - copy to, 42-5-101
      - notice of hearing, 42-5-103
  - appointment, 3-5-901, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 40-6-110, 40-6-403, 40-15-102, 41-3-112, 41-3-607, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 53-21-119, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - child custody
    - educational program on effects of dissolution of marriage, costs to include services, 40-4-226
    - parenting and parental contact
      - appointment for and duties, 40-4-205
      - investigations by, 40-4-215
  - child support enforcement
    - appointment and duties, 40-4-205
    - minor obligee, requirements, 40-5-159
  - conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
  - default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
  - guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
  - mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Guardian ad litem (Continued)
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, appointment for, 40-6-403
    notice, waiver, 72-1-302
    partition proceedings, 70-29-102
    paternity proceedings
      appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
      fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
      pretrial recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
    personal representative, appointment — exclusion from rights relating to, 72-3-505
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    trust
      account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
      appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
      modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
    youth court
      appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411
      compensation, 41-5-111
  Home loan corporation bonds, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
  Incapacitated persons
    abortion notification requirements, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation
      report disclosure to guardian, 52-3-813
      temporary guardian, 52-3-804
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    attorney, court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    chemically dependent incapacitated persons, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
    commitment of ward, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Guardians**
    compensation of guardian for support, 72-5-321
    conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    court appointment of guardian
      acceptance, 72-5-301
      certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
      conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
      filing fee, 25-1-201
      hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
      jurisdiction, 72-5-323
      notice of hearing, 72-5-314
      order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
      petition, 72-5-319, 72-5-320
      priorities, 72-5-312
      procedure, 72-5-315
      temporary guardian, 72-5-317
      testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304
      venue, 72-5-311
      visitor, 72-5-313
    death of guardian or ward, 72-5-321, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
    default judgment against incompetent person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    evidence of necessity for guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
    hearings
      court as guardian, 72-5-316
      incapacity, issues on, 72-5-315
      removal or resignation of guardian, 72-5-325
      treatment of ward, 72-5-322
    HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    incapacity of guardian, effect, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
    incapacity of ward
      adjudication, 72-5-304, 72-5-325

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Incapacitated persons** (Continued)
  - incapacity of ward (Continued)
    - findings, 72-5-316
    - hearing, 72-5-315
    - petition for finding, 72-5-315
    - presumption, none, 72-5-306
    - termination, 72-5-325
    - visitors' testimony, 72-5-315
  - insurance producers, temporary license — issued when, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
  - interested persons, 72-1-103
    - actions by, 72-5-301
    - incapacity, petition for finding, 72-5-315
    - notice, request for, 72-5-318
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-5-102, 72-5-301, 72-5-323
  - liability of guardian, 72-5-321
    - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
  - limited guardian and guardianship, 72-5-305
    - order, 72-5-316
    - petition for, 72-5-319
    - powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
    - purpose of, 72-5-320
    - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    - when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
  - medical care, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
  - midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
  - necessaries, contracts for, 28-2-204
  - notice
    - court as guardian, 72-5-317
    - guardian, to, 72-5-301
    - hearings, 72-5-314
    - interested person, request for, 72-5-318
    - payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
    - testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
  - occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  - parent
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  - powers
    - delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
    - guardian, generally, 72-5-321
    - limited guardian, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  - professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
  - protective proceedings, 72-5-321, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
  - relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
  - removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - reports by guardian, 72-5-315, 72-5-321
  - resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - rights, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-319, 72-5-321
  - social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
  - spouse
    - as guardian, 72-5-312
    - notice of hearing, 72-5-314
    - testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
  - successor guardian, 72-5-325
  - support, provision for, 72-5-321
  - suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - temporary guardians, 52-3-804, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    - notice provision, exclusion, 72-5-314

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Incapacitated persons (Continued)
    termination of appointment, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
      objection, by, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
      petition for, 72-5-325
    testamentary appointment of guardian, 72-5-302
      acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
      foreign will, by, 72-5-303
      jurisdiction, 72-5-323
      objections, 72-5-302, 72-5-304
      priority, 72-5-302
    third persons, guardian's liability to, 72-5-321
    tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
    venue
      court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
    visitor, 72-5-313, 72-5-315
    workers' compensation benefits
      claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
      payment to, 39-71-742
  Injury to ward, action for, 27-1-512
  Institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  Insurance producer as legal guardian of insured or policyholder, restrictions, 33-17-1005
  Jurisdiction of guardian, extent, 26-3-203
  Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115
  Jury trials, 72-5-315
  Letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
    appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  Limited liability companies, disassociation of member, 35-8-803
  Limited liability partnerships, exercise of partner's rights, 35-12-1105
  Long-term care facilities, safety devices — request for use, 50-5-1201
  Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
  Minors
    abduction of ward, action for, 27-1-515
    abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    abused and neglected children, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
    accounting by guardian, 72-5-231 — 72-5-233
    actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
    adoption of ward, 72-5-103, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
    AIDS testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    alcoholic beverages, making available to minor, 16-6-305, 45-5-622
    at-home infant care program for low-income families, 52-2-710
    attorney for minor, court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    chemically dependent minor, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    child support enforcement
      action by minor parent's guardian, 40-5-159
      jurisdiction over nonresident individual's guardian, 40-4-210, 40-5-145
      medical care, no obligation when, 40-5-808
    compensation of guardian, 72-5-231
    conservators, powers and duties of guardian, 72-5-427
    court appointment of guardian, 72-5-222
      acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202
      certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
      filing fee, 25-1-201
      letters of appointment, 72-5-201
      parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
      procedure, 72-5-225
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
      qualifications, 72-5-223
      temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
      testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
      venue, 72-5-221

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)

- **Minors** (Continued)
  - credit cards, issuance to — consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
  - custody, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - child custody proceedings, inclusion, 40-7-103
    - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    - interference with, 45-5-304
  - day care, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — transportation contracts, 20-8-121
  - death of
    - guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233
    - ward
      - arrangements and final disposition, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
      - suit for, 27-2-205
  - default judgment against infant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - delinquent, Title 41, chapters 5 and 6, See **YOUTH COURT**
  - delivery of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
  - disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  - drivers' licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**
  - duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
  - "emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - firearms, liability and exception when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  - force, guardian's right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
  - grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  - health care information concerning minor, disclosure — authorization requirement, 50-16-542
  - health services for minor
    - abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
    - consent to, 72-5-231
    - emergency, notification, 41-1-402
    - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Health services**
    - notification or disclosure, 41-1-403
    - pregnancy, serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
    - tuberculosis, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
  - hearings
    - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
    - removal or permission to resign, petitions for, 72-5-234
  - highway patrol officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-6-505
  - HIV-related testing, consent and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  - hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
  - injury to ward, suit for, 27-2-205
  - insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
  - interested persons, 72-1-103
    - notice to, 72-5-202
    - reports to, 72-5-231
  - interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
  - jurisdiction of court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, 72-5-232
  - letters of guardianship, 72-1-103, 72-5-201
    - appeals, appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - liability of guardian, 72-5-231
    - alcoholic beverages, for damages involving sale or provision to ward when, 16-6-305
    - firearms, use by minor, 45-8-345
    - school property, damage or destruction by minor, 20-5-201
    - shoplifting by minor, 27-1-718
    - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
    - ward, to, 72-5-231
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, approval for disclosure of records, 33-36-305
  - marriage of minor ward
    - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)

- **Minors** (Continued)
    - midwife-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-27-310
    - missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
    - name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
    - necessaries, provision, 41-1-305
    - newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as
        - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 15-30-256, 39-51-204
        - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
    - notice
        - abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
        - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
        - guardian, to, 72-5-202
        - removal or permission to resign, petition for, 72-5-234
    - occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
    - parenting
        - plan, access, 40-4-234
        - proceeding, notice, 40-4-211
    - parents
        - appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
        - delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
        - notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225
        - testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211
    - pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor, written consent of guardian, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
    - payment of property, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
    - police officers' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-801, 19-9-804
    - powers
        - delegation by parent or guardian, 72-5-103
        - guardian generally, 72-5-231, 72-5-427
    - pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY**, **Minors**
        - abortion, notice to guardian, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
        - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
    - prescription drugs, administration to child, 40-6-233
    - privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    - professional counselor-client privilege, consent for release of information and actions from claims, 37-23-301
    - prostitution, aggravated promotion of, 45-5-602
    - protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    - public employees' retirement benefits, application for and payment to minor beneficiary, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    - removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    - reports by guardian, 72-5-231
    - residence, determination, 1-1-215
    - resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
    - rodeos and similar events, approval of consent for minor's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
    - schools
        - armed forces recruiters speaking to child, right to refuse, 20-7-134
        - attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-105 — 20-5-107
        - diabetic students, administration of glucagon — designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
        - enrollment of child, proof of identity required, 44-2-511
        - grades, diploma, or transcript of pupil — withholding when, 20-5-201
        - home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
        - immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
        - nonpublic schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
        - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-3-210, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
        - property damage or destrubtion by minor, liability of guardian, 20-5-201
        - weapons in school building, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
    - seduction of, action for, 27-1-514
    - sexual offense, victim of — sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
    - sheriffs' retirement benefits, payment for child's use, 19-7-801
    - shoplifting, liability of guardian, 27-1-718

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
  Minors (Continued)
    social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
    status of guardian, how acquired, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
    successor guardian, 72-5-234
    support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
    tattooing of minor, consent required, 45-5-623
    temporary guardians, 72-5-224
    termination of appointment, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
      objection of minor, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
    testamentary appointment of guardian
      acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-202, 72-5-211
      foreign will, by, 72-5-212
      letters of appointment, 72-5-201
      objections by minor, 72-5-211, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
      priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
      probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
    transfers to, Title 72, chapter 26
    university sytem students, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    venue
      court appointment, 72-5-221
      proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
    volunteer firefighters' benefits, payment to guardian of child, 19-17-405
    voting program for youth, participation, 13-22-105
    workers' compensation benefits
      claims, appointment of guardian for, 39-71-602
      payment to, 39-71-742
    youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parents, guardians, or persons responsible for**
    youth residential services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 6
  Motor vehicle dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-1-314
  Multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
  Nonprofit corporation members — acceptance of signature on vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-542
  Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
  Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
  Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  Partnership partners, appointment for — effect, 35-10-616
  Paternity proceedings
    jurisdiction, 40-6-109
    party to action, 40-6-110
  Personal representative, appointment — rights of guardian, 72-3-505
  Pleadings, 72-1-303
  Power of attorney, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
  Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
  Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
  Property
    deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
    delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    delivery or payment, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
    description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
    disclaimer of property interests, 72-2-811
    drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305
    exempt property, 72-2-415
    family allowance, 72-2-414
    force, right to use to protect, 49-1-103
    homestead allowance, 72-2-415
    irrigation districts
      united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
      voting rights, 85-7-1710

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP (Continued)
- **Property** (Continued)
  - protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - real property
    - holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
    - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**, **Incompetent persons**; **Minors**
    - quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
    - waste by guardian, 70-16-106
  - water conservancy district elections, voting rights, 85-9-421
- **Prostitution, aggravated promotion of**, 45-5-602
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- **Protective services for aged persons or disabled adults does not create guardianship**, 52-3-207
- **Public servant**, guardian defined as, 45-2-101
- **Register of probate and guardianship proceedings**, 3-5-513
- **Securities**
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - transfers, 30-8-117
- **Seduction of ward**, action for, 27-1-514
- **Small claims court**, representation of ward, 25-35-505
- **Spouse**, capacity as guardian, 40-2-108
- **Taxation**
  - assessment of property, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
  - income tax, fiduciary, 15-30-101, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Transfer of proceedings**, 72-1-203
- **Trust company as**, 32-1-107
- **Trusts**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
- **Uniform Probate Code**
  - effective date, applicability, 72-1-107
  - precedence, 72-1-106
  - territorial extent, 72-1-201
- **Venue**, 72-1-203
  - appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323

GUESTS
- **Boats**, "passenger" defined, 23-2-502
- **Carriers**, See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
- **Fish and wildlife shooting preserves**, amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523
- **Fraternal organizations**, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301
- **Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- **Landlord and tenant**, fire or casualty damage, 70-24-409
- **Lease warranties**, third-party beneficiary, 30-2A-216
- **Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Long-term care facilities or retirement homes**, live bingo or keno games, 23-5-406
- **Meat and meat products**, custom slaughter and preparation provision, 81-9-218
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Passengers**
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- **Sales warranties**, third-party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- **Senor citizen centers**
  - bingo games, 23-5-410
  - card games, 23-5-310
- **Shooting ranges**, members' privileges, 87-1-278
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- **Swimming pools**, private, 50-53-102
- **University system facilities and services**, 20-25-302
- **Veterans organizations**, permits to sell alcoholic beverages, 16-4-301

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 37, chapter 47
- See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNS
- See **WEAPONS**, **Firearms**; **Machine guns**

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF
- See also **WRITS**, generally
- **Affidavit concerning petitioner**, 46-22-302
- **Alcoholics**, discharge from commitment, 53-24-302
- **Appeal by prosecution**, 3-5-901, 46-22-307
- **Appearance of petitioner**, 46-22-302
- **Availability**, 46-21-101, 46-22-101, 46-22-103; Const., II, 19
- **Bail**, availability to give, 46-22-103
- **County officers**, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
- **Disobedience to writ**, 46-22-303
- **Disposition of petitioner**, 46-22-306
- **Evidence**, 46-22-305
- **Expenses of proceedings**, 3-5-901
- **Extradition**, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
- **Form**, 46-22-205
- **Hearing and determination**, 46-22-302, 46-22-304 — 46-22-306
- **Issuance**, 3-1-302, 3-5-302, 46-22-202, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
- **Jurisdiction**
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
- **Petition**, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
- **Postconviction hearing**, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
- **Return of writ**, 46-22-202, 46-22-205, 46-22-301, 46-22-304
- **Service of writ**, 46-22-206
- **Supreme court**, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**
- **Technical defects**, no release for, 46-22-102

HAIL INSURANCE
- See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-2-201, 80-2-221, 80-2-222, 80-2-228, 80-2-232
- **Applications**, 80-2-203, 80-2-207
  - crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
  - rates printed on, 80-2-222
- **Appraisal, disputed** — procedures, 80-2-243
- **Appraisers**, 80-2-242, 80-2-243
- **Benefits**
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - election of, 80-2-204
  - execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
- **Board of**, 2-15-3003; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
- **Cancellation when**, 80-2-207
- **Cash payment**, 80-2-206, 80-2-207, 80-2-226
- **Crop lien**, 71-3-904, 80-2-207, 80-2-226, 80-2-227, 80-2-230, 80-2-231
- **Crops subject to provisions**, 80-2-205
- **Delinquent**
  - fee, 80-2-207, 80-2-230
  - insurance, effect, 80-2-207
- **Fee for**
  - agreement concerning, 80-2-203
  - amount, 80-2-222
  - annual, 80-2-228
  - authorization, 80-2-221
  - collection, 80-2-225, 80-2-230
  - crop lien, as, 80-2-226
  - delinquent, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
  - disposition of money, 80-2-232
  - exemption of crop when, 80-2-229
  - failure to pay, 80-2-231
  - increase, 80-2-228
  - liability, 80-2-204
  - liens, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)
  Fee for (Continued)
    notice, 80-2-224
    payable when, 80-2-224, 80-2-230
    reinsurance, use of money for, 80-2-209
    unpaid, 80-2-225
  Foreclosure of lien, 80-2-231
  Insurers
    corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
    tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
  Liens for, 71-3-125, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713
  Losses, 80-2-232, 80-2-241 — 80-2-244
  Maximum, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
  Participation in program, 80-2-203
  Policies, issuance, 80-2-204
  Real estate liens, creation, 80-2-225
  Reduction, 80-2-207
  Refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
  Reinsurance, 80-2-209
  Reserve fund, 80-2-208, 80-2-228
  Risks, classification, 80-2-203
  Rules, 80-2-201, 80-2-207, 80-2-229, 80-2-242
  Withdrawn when, 80-2-229

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
  See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  See also **MINES AND MINING**

HAY
  See **AGRICULTURE**

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
  Accidents, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-401
  Applicability of provisions, 50-78-103
  CERCLA, "hazardous substance" defined, 75-10-602, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Citation of Employee and Community Hazardous Chemical Information Act, 50-78-101
  Definitions, 50-78-102
  Education and training programs for employees, 50-78-204, 50-78-305
  Emergency and community information, 50-78-301
  Exemptions from provisions, 50-78-103, 50-78-104
  Fire prevention and safety, 50-3-103, 50-78-301
  Information
    program, 50-78-306
    to employee, effect on employers, 50-78-401
  Injunction when, 50-78-205
  Inspections, 50-78-301
  Investigations, 50-78-402
  Labels, 50-78-102, 50-78-206
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    sealed containers during transportation, 50-78-103
  Liability and responsibilities of employer, 50-78-401
  Material safety data sheets, 50-78-102, 50-78-203
    accessibility to employees, 50-78-103, 50-78-203, 50-78-204
    interpretation, instruction for, 50-78-305
    retention by employer, 50-78-103
    trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205
    workplace chemical list, information for, 50-78-202
  Notice to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-306
  OSHA standard, 50-78-102
    medical emergencies or services, chemical identities to be provided, 50-78-205
    relationship to, 50-78-104
    training programs, 50-78-204

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS (Continued)
  OSHA standard (Continued)
    violations, reporting, 50-78-402
  Rights of employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
  Trade secrets, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
  Violations, 50-78-204, 50-78-205, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
  Workplace chemical list, 50-78-102, 50-78-202
    availability to employees, 50-78-204
    trade secret, withholding of chemical name, 50-78-205

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
  See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Accidents
    investigation, 50-30-106
    prevention programs and procedures, 50-30-104
  Actions
    disclosure of information, 50-30-301
    publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
  Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Banned hazardous substances, 50-30-203, 50-30-305
    authorization and declaration of ban, 50-30-219
    detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
    prohibited acts, 50-30-301
    toys and other children's articles, 50-30-202, 50-30-220
  Boats, ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
  Carriers, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**
  CERCLA, state participation in, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Citation of Montana Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, 50-30-101
  Combustible, 50-30-209
  Condemnation order, 50-30-307
  Containers, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-217, 50-30-218, 50-30-301
  Corrosive, 50-30-202, 50-30-206
  Cosmetics, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Declaration of, 50-30-201, 50-30-215
  Definitions, 50-30-102
    banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
    corrosive, 50-30-206
    extremely flammable, flammable, and combustible, 50-30-209
    hazardous substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201
    highly toxic, 50-30-205
    irritant, 50-30-207
    label, 50-30-211
    misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
    radioactive substance, 50-30-210
    strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
    toxic, 50-30-204
  Drugs, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Educational programs and materials, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  Electrical hazards, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-30-103, 50-30-106 — 50-30-108
  Environmental law violations, liability, 27-1-705
  Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
  Flammable, 50-30-202, 50-30-209
    extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  Food, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  Glue sniffing unlawful, 45-9-121
  Hazardous material incidents, response to, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Information, publication, 50-30-105
  Injunction when, 50-30-306
  Innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
- **Inspections**
    - access to information and premises, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
    - carriers, 50-30-108
    - refusal unlawful, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
- **Investigations**, 50-30-106
    - publication of results, 50-30-105
- **Irritant**, 50-30-207
- **Labeling**, 50-30-211
    - additional requirements, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
    - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
    - chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
    - compliance, 50-30-218
    - contents, 50-30-202
    - correction of misbranded article, 50-30-307
    - exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    - inspection of, 50-30-107
    - misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-307
    - prohibited acts, 50-30-301
    - radioactive substances, when, 50-30-201
- **Mechanical hazards**, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-106
- **Misbranded**, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, 50-30-301, 50-30-305, See also **Labeling**
- **Nuclear regulation**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Paint sniffing**, 45-9-121
- **Pesticides**, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Poison**, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
- **Prohibited acts**, 50-30-301
    - detained or embargoed substance, removal or disposal, 50-30-307
    - injunction, 50-30-306
    - inspections, refusal to allow, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
    - paint or glue sniffing, 45-9-121
    - penalty, 50-30-304
        - exceptions to, 50-30-305
    - prosecution and notice and hearing prior to, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
- **Radioactive substances**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Release**, remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
- **Rules**, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220
- **Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208
- **Thermal hazards**, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
- **Toxic**, 50-30-204
    - highly toxic, 50-30-202, 50-30-205
- **Toys and other children's articles**, 50-30-220
    - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-202, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    - chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
    - hazardous substance when, 50-30-201
    - misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
- **Trade secrets**, disclosure, 50-30-301
- **Transportation**
    - educational programs, 50-30-104
    - inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
- **Underground storage tanks**, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Violations**, See **Prohibited acts**

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT
- See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Actions**
    - administrative penalty, recovery, 75-10-424
    - enforcement proceedings, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
    - facilities
        - generally, venue, 75-10-420

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - facilities (Continued)
    - release of waste, for relief, 75-10-425
  - injunction, for, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-425
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701
    - citizens suit, 75-10-726
    - contribution, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
    - indemnification, for, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    - liability
      - controlled allocation decision, appeal, 75-10-751
      - resolution, 75-10-719
    - orders
      - cease and desist, 75-10-711
      - testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
      - validity, determination, 75-10-711
    - private right of, 75-10-724
    - recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-746
    - relief, legal or equitable — for, 75-10-711
    - third parties, by, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    - venue, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
  - venue, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-621
  - CERCLA, state participation in, 75-10-621
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
- **Agriculture, Department of** — agreements with, 80-8-110
- **Appeals**, 75-10-407, 75-10-727, 75-10-732, 75-10-736, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751
- **CERCLA, state participation in**, See also **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - administration of provisions, 75-10-621
  - bonds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625 — 75-10-627
    - CERCLA cost recovery account, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-631
    - CERCLA match debt service fund, 15-38-106, 75-10-622, 75-10-623, 75-10-631
  - cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  - definitions, 75-10-602
  - hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 15-38-202, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625, 75-10-743
  - implementation of provisions, funding, 75-10-621
  - penalties or damages collected under, disposition, 75-10-621
  - purpose of provisions, 75-10-601
- **Citations**
  - comprehensive environmental cleanup and responsibility act, 75-10-705
  - controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742
  - infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
  - Montana hazardous waste act, 75-10-401
  - voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730
- **Classification of wastes**, 75-10-405
- **Cleanup**
  - orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-750
    - voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  - state land commercial leases, bond requirements, 77-1-907
- **Compliance**
  - corrective action, schedule for, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
  - injunction to compel, 75-10-414
  - monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    - citizens suit to compel, 75-10-726
    - degree of cleanup, 75-10-721
    - orders, 75-10-707
    - voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-736
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Compliance** (Continued)
  - violations, 75-10-418, 80-8-305
  - voluntary, obtaining, 75-10-413
- **Conflict of laws**, 75-10-421
- **Cooperation with other agencies**, 75-10-404, 75-10-419, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604, 75-10-621, 80-8-110
- **Coordination of programs**, 75-10-404
- **Corrective action**
  - facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
  - violations, order for, 75-10-413
- **Definitions**, 75-10-403, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-431
  - air quality provisions, 75-2-103
  - CERCLA, state participation provisions, 75-10-602
  - infectious waste management, 75-10-1003
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746
- **Destruction**, remedial action, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
- **Disposal of waste**, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
  - agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  - CERCLA, participation in, 75-10-601, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
  - cleanup orders, 75-10-416, 80-8-305
  - emergency permits, 75-10-406
  - facilities, See **Facilities**
  - facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
  - halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  - imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
  - inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
  - inventory of sites, 75-10-411
  - public nuisance, abatement, 75-10-404
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
  - sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  - solid waste disposal sites, at, 75-10-406
  - streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  - unlawful or unapproved, 75-10-416, 75-10-422
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
  - violations, 75-10-418
- **Emergencies**
  - hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  - permits for facilities, treatment, storage, or disposal, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-712, 75-10-715 — 75-10-717, 75-10-746
  - response plans of facilities, 75-10-441
  - variances, effect, 75-10-408
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 75-10-402, 75-10-404, 75-10-418
  - administrative, 75-10-413
  - permit violations, 75-10-407
  - proceedings, 75-10-417
  - records, inspection for purposes of, 75-10-410
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746
- **Environmental contingency account**, use, 75-1-1101
- **Environmental control easements**, Title 76, chapter 7
- **Facilities**, 75-10-403, 75-10-701
  - access to and entry by department, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
  - air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
  - CERCLA, availability to state, 75-10-603
  - classes or categories, 75-10-406, 75-10-431
  - cleanup and redevelopment where releases exist, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  - closure and postclosure, 75-10-405

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **Facilities** (Continued)
  - compliance monitoring and reporting, 75-10-409
  - corrective action for releases, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
  - fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-412, 75-10-432, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
  - financial assurance, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  - halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
  - information, public availability, 75-10-405
  - injunction, 75-10-415, 75-10-425
  - inspections, 75-10-405, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
  - inventory of storage or disposal sites, 75-10-411
  - maintenance and operation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-412, 75-10-441
  - monitoring, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738
  - permits
    - administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
    - applications, 75-10-406, 75-10-418, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-432
    - denial, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-427
    - disclosure statement required, 75-10-426
    - disposal unlawful without, 75-10-422
    - emergency, 75-10-406, 75-10-426
    - fees, 75-10-405, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
    - filing and review fees, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
    - injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-416, 75-10-418
    - issuance or reissuance, 75-10-405, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434
    - modification, 75-10-405 — 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-434
    - moratorium on certain permits, 75-10-442
    - records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410
    - release of hazardous substance allowed by, 75-10-715
    - renewal, 75-10-406, 75-10-407, 75-10-426, 75-10-427
    - required, 75-10-406
    - revocation, 75-10-405, 75-10-406, 75-10-414, 75-10-425
    - suspension, 75-10-425
    - terms and conditions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-418, 75-10-427
    - violations, 75-10-407, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - permitting, 75-10-402
  - proposed, hearing and notice requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
  - records, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-701, See **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  - reports, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427
  - rules regarding, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
  - samples, collection and analysis, 75-10-409, 75-10-707, 75-10-734
  - siting, 75-10-402, 75-10-405
  - state, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  - training of personnel, 75-10-405
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
  - venue for legal actions, 75-10-420
  - water quality
    - discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
    - local water quality district ordinances, limitations, 75-5-311
    - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- **Facility siting decisions**, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
- **Federal program**, participation, 75-10-419
  - rules necessary for, 75-10-405
- **Federal provisions**
  - CERCLA, cooperative agreements, 75-10-603, 75-10-604
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, applicability, 75-10-701, 75-10-718, 75-10-721
  - state lands and buildings acquired pursuant to, acceptance or disposal, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  - state more restrictive, prohibited when, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
- **Fees**, 75-10-405
  - hazardous waste management, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
  - infectious waste — regulation and permits for professions, occupations, and health care facilities, 75-10-1006

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Fees (Continued)
    permit filing and review, 75-10-432, 75-10-434
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, controlled allocation of liability — allocator, 75-10-749
    state facilities, 75-10-412
  Fire company or department, volunteer — immunity, 75-10-725
  Generation of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403, 75-10-407, 75-10-408, 75-10-410, 75-10-418, 75-10-719
  Generators, 75-10-403
    fees, 75-10-433, 75-10-434
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
    injunction, 75-10-415
    registration requirements, 75-10-405, 75-10-434
    reports and records, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
  Grants, 75-10-404, 75-10-704
  Halogenated solvents
    local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
    registration and sale, 75-10-451
  Hearings
    permits for facilities — denial, revocation, or modification, 75-10-406
    proposed facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-441
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
      noncompliance with orders, 75-10-714
      priority listing and delisting of facilities, 75-10-702
      voluntary cleanup plan, disapproval, 75-10-732
    variances, partial variances, or renewal of, 75-10-408
    violations and violators, concerning, 75-10-413, 75-10-424
  Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
  Identification
    infectious waste, steam-sterilized, 75-10-1005
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
      costs, damages, and penalties, 75-10-720
      persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-745
      release or threat of, 75-10-711
      substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-715
      voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
    wastes, of, 75-10-405
  Imminent hazards, 75-10-415, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
  Implementation of Montana Hazardous Waste Act, funding, 75-10-621
  Incineration, See also **AIR QUALITY**
    air quality permit, 75-2-103, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003, 75-10-1005
    remedial action, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**
  Incinerators, 75-10-431, 75-10-433
  Industrial furnaces and boilers that burn wastes, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
  Infectious waste management
    citation of infectious waste management act, 75-10-1001
    definitions, 75-10-1003
    licensed professions, occupations, and health care facilities — regulation, 75-10-1006
    management standards and procedures for storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal, 75-10-1005
    permits for unlicensed professions, occupations, and health care facilities, 75-10-1006
    prohibition on treatment, storage, transportation, or disposal when, 75-10-1004
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-1002
    rules, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
    "solid waste" defined, 75-2-103
  Information, public availability, 75-10-405, 75-10-441, 75-10-451
  Injunctions, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425, 75-10-707
  Inspections
    agriculture, department of — agreements for, 80-8-110

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Inspections (Continued)
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
    property, premises, or place, 75-10-410
  Integration of programs, 75-10-404
  Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
  Investigations, 75-10-404
    permit applicant's disclosure statement, 75-10-406
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-621, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-745
      voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-734
    violations, 75-10-413
  Landfills, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-701, 75-10-750, 75-10-920, 75-10-1005
  Legislative intent and findings, 75-10-402
  Megalandfills, illegal dumping, 75-10-920
  Monitoring activities
    facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427, 75-10-715, 75-10-738
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
  Motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
  Noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-406, 75-10-409, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
  Nuclear, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Oil, used, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    cleanup orders, 75-10-416
    identification, classification, and management, 75-10-405
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
    recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
    unlawful disposal, 75-10-422
    violations, 75-10-418
  Orders
    administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
    administrative penalty, assessment in conjunction with, 75-10-424
    cleanup, 75-10-416
    compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-409
    corrective action, for, 75-10-413, 75-10-425
    imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-10-415
    injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting of facilities or sites — for, 75-10-411
    records, inspection for purpose of enforcement, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
      administrative order on consent, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-732
      cease and desist, 75-10-711
      contracts, 75-10-701
      enforcement, violation, or validity, 75-10-711
      liability, controlled allocation, 75-10-746
      noncompliance, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-726
      testimony or production of documents, requiring, 75-10-707, 75-10-711
      voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-732
    violation of, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726
  Permits
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    incineration, air quality permits, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
    infectious waste management — unlicensed professions, occupations, and health care facilities, 75-10-1006
  Pesticides
    applicability of laws, 75-10-701, 80-8-110
    cleanup, 80-8-305
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
  Petroleum and petroleum products, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Policy of state, 75-10-402

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Program for, 75-10-402
  Public nuisances, abatement, 75-10-404
  Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-601, 75-10-706, 75-10-731, 75-10-1002
  Radioactive substances, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Records
    CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
    facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-410, 75-10-427, 75-10-707
    false statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418
    generators, 75-10-405
    inspection, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-707, 75-10-722
    transporters, 75-10-405
  Recycling, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
    motor oil recycling center, notice, 75-10-1101
  Releases, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
    corrective action by facilities, 75-10-406, 75-10-425
    environmental control easement holders, nonliability, 76-7-213
    remedial action upon, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    site monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
    voluntary cleanup and redevelopment, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-711, See also **CERCLA, state participation in**
    access to and entry of facilities, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
    administration of provisions, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
    agreements to perform, 75-10-723
    appropriations, 75-10-704, 75-10-743
    bid requirements, nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    cease and desist orders, 75-10-711
    CERCLA, under, 75-10-711, 75-10-718
    citations of specific acts, 75-10-705, 75-10-730, 75-10-742
    citizens suit, 75-10-726
    cleanup, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-721, 75-10-725, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738, 75-10-750
    compliance, action to compel, 75-10-726
    condemnation of property, 70-30-102, 75-10-720
    consent, agreements and orders on, 75-10-723, 75-10-732
    consent decree, 75-10-713, 75-10-732
    contracts, 75-10-701
    contractors, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
    contribution, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
      action for costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
      claims, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-724
    costs, 75-1-110, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-717 — 75-10-722, 75-10-728, 75-10-733, 75-10-738, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-746
    damages, 75-10-704, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-723, 75-10-744
    definitions, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-719, 75-10-746
    donations of funds or in-kind services, 75-10-704
    emergency actions, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-716, 75-10-746
      responders, recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
    enforcement, 75-10-701, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-746
    environmental quality protection fund, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-720, 75-10-743
      revenue for, 15-38-202, 75-1-1101, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-719, 75-10-722
    environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110
    evidence, 75-10-707, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719, 75-10-743, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750
    failure of persons to provide appropriate action, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    financial assurance, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-721, 75-10-736
    fire company or department, volunteer — immunity, 75-10-725
    funding, 75-10-704, 75-10-706
    grant, application for, 75-10-704
    hearings, 75-10-702, 75-10-714, 75-10-732

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance** (Continued)
  - household refuse, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  - identification of
    - persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-745
    - release, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
    - voluntary cleanup plans, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
  - immediate action required by persons liable, 75-10-711
  - imminent hazard, 75-10-701, 75-10-702, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-720, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
  - implementation of provisions, 75-10-702
  - indemnification, claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
  - information gathering, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-750
  - injunction, 75-10-707
  - inspections of and samples from facilities, 75-10-707
  - institutional controls, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, 75-10-721, 75-10-727
  - investigations, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-734, 75-10-745
  - judgments, 75-10-722, 75-10-724
  - legislative intent, 75-10-706
  - liability, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-745, 75-10-746
    - action not admission, 75-10-703
    - contractor, 75-10-718
    - controlled allocation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750, 75-10-751
      - allocator selection, 75-10-748, 75-10-749
      - appeals, 75-10-744, 75-10-745, 75-10-751
      - citation of controlled allocation of liability act, 75-10-742
      - decision, appeal, 75-10-751
      - discovery, 75-10-745, 75-10-747, 75-10-750
      - eligibility, 75-10-744
      - emergency actions, 75-10-746
      - enforcement, 75-10-746
      - orphan share, 75-10-701, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750
      - orphan share account/fund, 15-36-331, 15-38-106, 75-10-701, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-720, 75-10-743, 75-10-744, 75-10-749, 75-10-750
      - preallocation negotiations, 75-10-748
      - process and process initiation, 75-10-745, 75-10-750
      - reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-719, 75-10-728, 75-10-743, 75-10-750
      - settlement, effect, 75-10-719
      - statute of limitations, 75-10-744
    - defenses, 75-10-715, 75-10-718, 75-10-719
    - exclusions, 75-10-715
    - exemption, 75-10-718
    - immunity, 75-10-704, 75-10-718, 75-10-725, 75-10-736
    - joint and several, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
    - lien created when, 75-10-720
    - settlement, 75-10-719, 75-10-743
  - lien created when, 75-10-720
  - monitoring, 75-10-701, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-738
  - noncompliance, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-736, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
  - notice
    - letters, violation, 75-10-726
    - noncompliance with order, hearing on, 75-10-714
    - remedial action, order, or consent decree — of, 75-10-713, 75-10-732
    - to persons liable, 75-10-711, 75-10-712, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-745
    - voluntary cleanup plans, pertaining to, 75-10-735, 75-10-736, 75-10-738
  - orders, 75-10-701, 75-10-706, 75-10-707, 75-10-711, 75-10-713 — 75-10-715, 75-10-723, 75-10-726, 75-10-732, 75-10-746
  - participation and financial contribution of persons liable, 75-10-704, 75-10-711
  - penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-746, 75-10-750
  - priority list for facilities, 75-10-702, 75-10-704, 75-10-744, 75-10-746
  - private right of action, 75-10-724
  - public comment required when, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723, 75-10-735, 75-10-736

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-706
    reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112
    records, 75-10-707, 75-10-713, 75-10-722
    recovery of costs, damages, penalties, or interest, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-720, 75-10-722, 75-10-724, 75-10-728
    reimbursement of fund by persons liable, 75-10-711
    relief, action for, 75-10-711
    rules, 75-10-702, 75-10-726
    settlements, 75-10-704, 75-10-719, 75-10-743
    state lands and buildings acquired as, disposal, 77-2-302
    statutes of limitations, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
    studies, health or feasibility, 75-10-701
    subpoenas, 75-10-707
    third parties, 75-10-715, 75-10-718
    trade secret information, confidentiality, 75-10-707
    upper clark fork river basin, partial closure — exception, 85-2-336
    violations, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-726
    voluntary, 75-10-703, 75-10-706
    voluntary cleanup and redevelopment
      citation of voluntary cleanup and redevelopment act, 75-10-730
      closure of facilities, 75-10-738
      degree of cleanup required, 75-10-721, 75-10-734
      eligibility, 75-10-732
      plan
        application, 75-10-732, 75-10-733, 75-10-736
        approval or denial, 75-10-736, 75-10-745, 75-10-746
        contents, 75-10-733
        public participation, 75-10-735, 75-10-736
        requirements, 75-10-733, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
      precludes remedial action, 75-10-737
      private right of action, 75-10-724
      proposal for remediation, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
      purpose of provisions, 75-10-731
      reimbursement of remedial action costs, 75-10-733, 75-10-738
  Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
  Reports
    facilities or sites, 75-10-405, 75-10-409, 75-10-411, 75-10-427
    false statements or noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-418
    generators, 75-10-405
    transporters, 75-10-405
  Research programs, 75-10-404, 75-10-1003
  Rules
    administration and enforcement, 75-10-404
    adoption and enumeration, 75-10-405
    compliance or noncompliance by facilities, 75-10-409
    conflict of laws, 75-10-421
    disposal provisions, 75-10-422
    facilities, for, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
    halogenated solvents, waste disposal, 75-10-451
    infectious waste management, 75-10-1004, 75-10-1006
    injunction to compel compliance or enforcement, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
    motor oil recycling center signs, for, 75-10-1101
    permits, for, 75-10-406, 75-10-422, 75-10-442
    records, inspection for purpose of development or enforcement, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-702, 75-10-726
    solid waste disposal sites, for disposal at, 75-10-406
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violation of, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424
  Samples and analysis, 75-10-409 — 75-10-411, 75-10-707, 75-10-734, 75-10-736
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Site monitoring — testing, analysis, and reporting, 75-10-411
  Solid waste disposal sites, disposal at, 75-10-406, 75-10-719

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  State facilities, 75-10-405, 75-10-412
  Storage of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    emergency permits, 75-10-406
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
    halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
    household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-807
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
    inventory of sites, 75-10-411
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
    streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418
  Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  Studies
    publication, 75-10-404
    remedial action
      health or feasibility studies, 75-10-701
      voluntary cleanup, sampling or treatability studies, 75-10-734
  Subpoenas, 75-10-413, 75-10-707
  Transfer facilities, 75-10-403, 75-10-405
  Transportation of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    commercial motor vehicle, 44-1-1005, 61-1-134, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-811, 61-8-812
      "hazardous material" defined, 61-1-137
    facility siting decisions resulting in, 75-10-407
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
    manifests, 75-10-403, 75-10-405, 75-10-418
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418
  Transporters, 75-10-403
    infectious waste, 75-10-1005, 75-10-1006
    injunction, 75-10-415
    registration requirements, 75-10-405
    reports and records, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
  Treatment of waste, 75-10-402, 75-10-403
    agriculture, department of — agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    cleanup orders, 75-10-416
    emergency permits, 75-10-406
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    halogenated solvents, 75-5-311, 75-10-451
    imminent hazard caused by, 75-10-415
    infectious waste, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
    inspections and sampling, 75-10-410
    remedial action upon release of hazardous substance, 75-10-602, See **CERCLA, state participation in**; **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
    requirements, rules for, 75-10-405
    variance procedures, 75-10-408
    violations, 75-10-418
  Underground storage tanks, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- **Variance procedures**, 75-10-408
- **Violations**, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-424
  - disposal unlawful when, 75-10-422
  - halogenated solvents, sale when, 75-10-451
  - injunction to restrain, 75-10-413, 75-10-414, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
  - notice to violator, 75-10-413, 75-10-424
  - penalties
    - administrative, 75-10-405, 75-10-424, 75-10-704, 75-10-714
    - civil, 75-10-413, 75-10-417, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
    - criminal, 75-10-418
  - permit provisions, 75-10-407
  - permits, denial or conditions imposed when, 75-10-427
  - remedial action upon release of hazardous substance
    - citizens suit to compel compliance, 75-10-726
    - orders, 75-10-711, 75-10-714
    - penalties, 75-10-704, 75-10-711, 75-10-714, 75-10-715, 75-10-722
      - lien, as, 75-10-720
- **Water supply, public** — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- **Abandonment**, 50-5-115
- **Abortion**, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - children, investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  - elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811
- **Accreditation**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-308
- **Admissions**
  - new, cessation when, 50-5-114
  - policies, 53-6-106
- **Adult day-care centers**, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101
- **Adult foster care homes**, 50-5-101, See **ADULTS**
- **AIDS**
  - exposure of personnel, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  - persons with, discrimination prohibited, 50-5-105
  - testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
- **Alteration**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Ambulances**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
- **Ambulatory surgical facilities**, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301, 50-32-314
  - lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Anatomical gifts**, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
- **Animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**
- **Autopsies**, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  - conducted at facility, 46-4-103
  - reports and records, 50-21-104
- **Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel**, 52-6-104
- **Behavioral treatment programs**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103
  - outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
- **Birth certificates**, completion and filing, 50-15-221
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
- **Blood or blood products**, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
- **Bonds to fund**, 90-5-108; Title 17, chapter 5, part 15; Title 90, chapter 7, See also **County facilities**
- **Bones**, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
- **Building**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Capital expenditures**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-305, 50-5-308, 50-5-310
- **Certificate of need**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
  - appeals, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
  - application, 50-5-101, 50-5-106, 50-5-302, 50-5-310

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Certificate of need (Continued)
    decision, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    definitions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    expiration and extension, 50-5-305
    fees, 50-5-310
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
    hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-305, 50-5-306
    letters of intent, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-310
    licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
    reconsideration of application, 50-5-305
    review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
    special circumstances, issuance, 50-5-308
    violations and penalties, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
  Charitable hospitals, purchasing provisions, 18-4-401
  Chemical dependency
    facilities or treatment programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment facilities**
    services provided by, 45-5-624
  Child abuse and neglect investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  Closure when, 50-5-115, 53-6-107
  Collective bargaining for nurses, Title 39, chapter 32
  Communicable disease hospital, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
  Community service corps program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Consolidation, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations**
  Construction, alteration, or expansion, 50-5-101
    certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301, 50-5-304, 50-5-305, 50-5-308
    compliance with requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
    county facilities, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
      boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2411
    development projects, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
    plans and specifications, approval, 50-5-201
  Cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidation, 50-4-601 — 50-4-603
    appeals from decisions, 50-4-610
    amendments, 50-4-603
    certificates of public advantage, 50-4-605
      application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612
      enforcement, 50-4-621
      fees, 50-4-623
      reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
      revocation, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
    definitions, 50-4-605
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    findings and purpose, 50-4-601
    records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
    reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
    rulemaking, 50-4-612
    supervision, 50-4-612
    termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
    void agreements when, 50-4-603
  Corridors
    doors, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
    smoking prohibited, 50-40-106
  County facilities
    boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2301, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2504
    bond issues
      authorization, 7-34-2411
      boarding homes for the aged, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2411
      details, 7-34-2415
      election required, 7-34-2414
      leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
      limitations, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415
      tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416

- **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES** (Continued)
  - **County facilities** (Continued)
    - bond issues (Continued)
      - tax levy, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    - buildings and sites, 7-34-2201
    - commission for management of, 7-34-2202
    - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    - employees
      - group insurance, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
      - public employees' retirement system, membership in, 19-3-412
    - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
    - expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
    - lease of county property, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
    - multicounty operation
      - authorization, 7-34-2502
      - bond issues and tax levy for, 7-34-2418
      - contracts for, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
      - costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
      - definitions, 7-34-2501
      - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2401 — 7-34-2404
    - services
      - fees and payments for, 7-34-2411
      - provision for, 7-34-2203
    - tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - **Crime victims**, compensation benefits, 53-9-128
  - **Critical access hospitals**, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-5-233, 50-6-401
  - **Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  - **Dead on arrival or death following admission**, inquiry by coroner, 46-4-122
  - **Definitions**, 7-34-2201, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 53-6-106
  - **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
  - **Detention center inmates**, hospitalization, 7-32-2245
  - **Detention hospitals**, 7-34-4101
  - **Detoxification services**, 53-24-108, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  - **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
    - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    - community-based services, 53-20-205
    - intermediate care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-238
      - bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 67
  - **Development projects**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1; Title 90, chapter 7
  - **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104
  - **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
  - **Disasters**, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Medical services**
  - **Discontinuance of operation** 50-5-201
  - **Discrimination prohibited**, 50-5-105, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
    - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
    - sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - **Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel**, 52-6-104
  - **Do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions**, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
  - **Doors**, applicability of building codes, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
  - **Drug distribution, wholesale** — exception to licensing provisions, 37-7-602
  - **Drugs, dangerous** — ambulatory surgical facility registration, 50-32-314
  - **Drug standards for inpatients**, drug utilization review — nonapplicability, 37-7-406
  - **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - **Emergency medical services**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - **Endowments for state hospitals**, 17-3-1003
  - **Energy supply emergencies**, curtailment plans, 90-4-307
  - **Environmental standards**, 53-6-106
  - **Estates**, claims against — priority, 72-3-807
    - small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - **Expansion**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  - **Facility Finance Authority**, development through, Title 90, chapter 7

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Faith healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
  Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-308, 50-61-103, 53-6-106, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103
  Food and nutrition standards, 53-6-106
  Grants, 7-8-103, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411, 50-5-232
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
  Hazardoud material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Health care professionals, student loan payments, 15-30-111
  Health maintenance organizations, acquisition, 33-31-221
    providers, health care facilities as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  HIV or HIV-related condition, See **AIDS**
  Home health agencies and services, 50-5-101, 50-5-204, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  Home infusion therapy agencies and services, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-213
  Hospices, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, See **HOSPICES**
  Hospital districts, Title 7, chapter 34, part 21, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  Infectious disease, exposure of personnel to — responsibilities, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Infirmaries, 7-34-2102, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101
  Injunctions, 50-5-108, 50-5-307, 50-5-504
  Inpatient bed day utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 66
  Inspections
    construction plans and specifications, 50-5-201
    facilities, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Insurance
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
    disability insurance
      home health care, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
      mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — treatment coverage, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
      practitioner, insured's choice of — effect of provision on licensing or use of hospitals, 33-22-111
      payment of claims, direct — effect, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
    professional liability
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
      insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
    state hospitals, 2-9-201
  Insurers, accident and health — investment in real estate used for, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  Laboratories
    clinical laboratories, 50-5-101, 50-78-103; Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
    clinical laboratory science practitioners, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
    cooperative agreements for, 50-4-605
    managed care, 33-36-103
    smoking prohibited, 50-40-106
  Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104
  Leases
    county facilities, for, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
    facility finance authority, from, Title 90, chapter 7

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Leases** (Continued)
  - health maintenance organizations, by, 33-31-221
- **Liability**
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - blood or blood products, services relating to, 50-33-103, 50-33-104
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin — administering, immunity, 50-43-105
  - child abuse and neglect, reporting of, 41-3-203
  - dentistry, board of — information provided to, 37-4-313
  - DMSO, administration — no liability, 50-42-104
  - laetrile, administration — no liability, 50-41-104
  - midwives' patients, emergency care of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - minors, in treatment of, 41-1-407
  - physicians, practice of medicine — prohibitions or limitations on, reporting, 37-3-404
  - professional liability, See **Insurance**; See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - state hospitals, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - tissue banks, 50-33-104
  - utilization review or medical ethics review committees, 37-2-201
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - appeals when, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - application, 50-5-203
  - complaints concerning, 50-5-103
  - denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - eligibility, 50-5-103
  - fees, 50-5-202, 50-5-203
  - injunction, 50-5-108
  - inspection requirements, 50-5-103, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  - issuance, 50-5-204
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, disclosure of health care and quality assurance records, 33-36-305
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - operation without, 50-5-111, 50-5-115
  - organ procurement program, condition for, 50-5-212
  - provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
  - renewal, 50-5-204
  - required and requirements, 50-5-201
  - revocation or suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
  - spiritual healing institutions, 50-5-104
  - violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-111 — 50-5-114, 50-5-207
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Living will provisions**
  - immunities, 50-9-204
  - transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
- **Lodging facility use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
- **Long-term care**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Managed care**, See **MANAGED CARE**
- **Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**
  - funding levels, recommendations, 53-6-110
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - reimbursement, 15-66-102, 53-6-149
  - services, payment, 53-6-101
  - standards, 53-6-106
    - sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
- **Medical assistance facilities**, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 39-71-704, 50-5-101, 50-6-401
- **Medical communications, interference** — prohibitions agains, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
- **Medical records**, See **Records and reports**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Medical waste incineration**, 75-2-231
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
  - detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
  - disability insurance, coverage for treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Mentally ill persons (Continued)
    escape or release from confinement, notice provisions, 44-2-601
    release from commitment, transitional care and treatment, 53-21-185
  Mergers, See **Cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations**
  Midwives, direct-entry
    emergency care of patients by hospital, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
    practical experience, 37-27-201
  Minors
    abuse and neglect investigations and reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
    behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage for services, 53-4-1005
    consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
    disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
    financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404
    psychiatric hospital, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
    treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
  Montana State Hospital, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Morgue facilities in hospitals, 46-4-103
  Motor vehicles
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
  Multiple sclerosis, medication for — administration and use, 50-43-104, 50-43-105
  Negligence, See **Liability**
  Newborn hearing screenings — promotion, information from, and education for parents, 53-19-402 — 53-19-404
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Nursing facility utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
  Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  "Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
  Nutrition
    administration through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nursing law exemptions — nonapplicability, 37-8-103
    services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
    standards, 53-6-106
  Occupational disease
    benefits, payment for services, 39-72-704
    reporting, 50-70-107
  Oral surgeons, patient histories and physical examinations when, 37-4-515
  Organ procurement program and donations, duties, 50-5-212; Title 72, chapter 17
  Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Outpatient centers
    for primary care, 50-5-101
    for surgical services, 37-6-107, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301
      recovery care beds, hourly limitation, 50-5-101, 50-5-235
  Outpatient facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201
  Outpatient services
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage, 53-4-1005
    medicaid, payment, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-704
  Overtime compensation exclusion for employees, 39-3-406
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
  Partner or family member assault victims, notice of rights, 40-15-103
  Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Patient protection account, 50-5-115, 50-5-232
  Patients, 50-5-101, See also this main heading generally
    care planning, 53-6-106
    do not resuscitate (DNR) provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-103
    living will provisions, 50-9-105, 50-9-203, 50-9-204
    misappropriation or conversion of property or funds of, 50-5-207
    mistreatment, 50-5-112, 50-5-113, 50-5-207

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Patients** (Continued)
  - oral surgeons, histories and physical examinations by — when, 37-4-515
  - physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-41-103, 50-42-103, 50-43-104
  - receivers and receiverships, duties, 50-5-115
  - records, confidentiality, 50-5-106, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - relocation to other facilities, 50-5-114, 50-5-232, 53-6-107
  - transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  - utilization review of health care provider, Title 33, chapter 32
- **Peer review**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Health care facility review committees**
- **Pesticide application within**, notice, 80-8-107
- **Pharmacy practice agreements, collaborative** — establishment and approval, 37-7-101
- **Physical therapist licensees**, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
- **Physicians**
  - hospital privileges, 37-3-315, 37-3-342
    - practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403 — 37-3-405
  - physician-patient relationship, no interference, 50-5-105, 50-41-103, 50-42-103, 50-43-104
- **Podiatrists**
  - ankle surgery, requirements, 37-6-107
  - staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Primary sector business workforce training grants**, eligibility when, 39-11-202
- **Prisoners, diseased** — removal to hospital, 50-2-121
- **Professional employer organizations and arrangements**, exemption from provisions, 39-8-102
- **Prohibited activities**, 50-5-108, 50-5-111 — 50-5-113
- **Property**, authority for acceptance by gift or devise, 7-8-103
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
- **Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-16-701, 50-60-205, 50-60-301, 50-78-103, 53-6-106
- **Purchase of supplies**, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Receiverships**, 50-5-115, 50-5-232
- **Records and reports**, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811
  - AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1007
  - autopsies, 50-21-104
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-202, 41-3-203
  - chiropractic legal panel, access to, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-308
  - chiropractors, board of — examination by, 37-12-322
  - confidentiality, 50-5-106, See generally **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - consumer reports, medical information, 31-3-102
  - destruction or falsification prohibited, 50-5-113
  - examination — prevention, interference, or impeding, 50-5-111
  - health care facility review committee access, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  - incident or occurrence reports, 50-16-201
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  - inspection, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  - medical examiners, board of — examination by, 37-3-323, 37-6-311
  - medical legal panel, access to, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - public health and human services, department of — reports to, 50-5-106, 52-3-811
  - required, 50-5-106
- **Rehabilitation facilities**, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301
- **Remodeling**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Renal dialysis facilities**, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Reports**, See **Records and reports**
- **Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Residential care or treatment facilities**, 27-6-103, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, 50-5-301, 53-6-101
- **Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28
- **Retirement homes**, requirements, 50-5-214

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-114, 50-5-220, 50-5-233, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-105
- **Rural**, health care professionals employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- **Sales tax and use tax**, nonapplicability, 15-68-101
- **Sanitation standards**, 53-6-106
- **Smoking regulations**, 50-40-103, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, See also **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**
- **Social workers, licensed clinical** — applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
- **Spiritual healing institutions**, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
- **Staff and staff privileges**, 50-5-105
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - health care facility review committees, access to information, 50-16-201 — 50-16-205
  - "hospital" defined, 50-5-101
  - inspections without notice to, 50-5-116, 50-5-204
  - insufficiency of staff, 50-5-207
  - oral surgeons, patient histories and examinations, 37-4-515
  - physician-assistants, qualifications, 37-20-101
  - physicians, hospital privileges, 37-3-315
    - practice of medicine, prohibitions or limitations on — reporting, 37-3-403 — 37-3-405
  - podiatrists, staff membership or privileges, 50-5-105
  - preferred providers, staff privileges not required as criteria for, 33-22-1705
  - receivers, powers, 50-5-115
  - sterilization, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
- **Standards for operation**, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-204
  - license denial, revocation, or suspension when, 50-5-207
  - medicaid requirements, 53-6-106 — 53-6-108
- **State health care facilities plan**, 50-5-101
  - certificate of need considerations, 50-5-301, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
  - medicaid funding, report and recommendations, 53-6-110
- **Statewide health coordinating council**, 50-5-101
- **Sterilization**, refusal to participate in, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
  - definitions, 50-5-501
  - effect of refusal, 50-5-505
  - interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
- **Taxation**
  - county facilities
    - bond issues, tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    - levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2414, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - nonprofit facilities, exemption when, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Telecommunications services, discounted**, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- **Telemedicine**, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Tissue banks**, liability, 50-33-104
- **Tissues**, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
- **Transfer of ownership**, 50-5-201
- **Trauma care system**
  - confidentiality of information, 50-6-415
  - definitions, 50-6-401
  - duties of department of public health and human services, 50-6-402
  - state trauma register, 50-6-401, 50-6-402, 50-6-415
  - trauma care committee, 2-15-2216
  - trauma facility, 50-6-401, 50-6-412
    - designation and revocation and appeal, 50-6-402, 50-6-410, 50-6-415
- **Tuberculosis patients**, Title 50, chapter 17, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis control**
- **Tumor registration**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **University system facilities**, 20-25-302, 27-6-103
- **Utilization review of health care provider**, Title 33, chapter 32
- **Violations**
  - alcoholic beverages administered to patients when, 16-6-309
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
  - corrective action, order for, 50-5-114

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    hearings on, 50-5-114
    injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
    license denial, suspension, or revocation when, 50-5-207
    medicaid, sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
    notice, 50-5-114
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113, 50-5-232, 50-5-307
    prevention, abatement, or control — order for, 50-5-114
    prohibited activities, 50-5-111
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services; **Hospitals**; **Medical service providers**

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION
  Abortion reports and documents, 50-20-110, 50-20-208
    parental notification requirements, 50-20-208
  Actions
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    enforcement, for, 50-16-552
    health care providers, against
      action barred when, 50-16-528
      immunity pursuant to written authorization, 50-16-531
    infant mortality and morbidity, disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
    violations, civil remedies for, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  Adoption, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
  Anatomical gift requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  Application of provisions, 50-16-503, 50-16-505, 50-16-802
  Artificial insemination, consent for, 40-6-106
  Audits of health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
  Autopsies, 50-21-104
  Bribery in obtaining, 50-16-551
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  Child abuse and neglect investigation information, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603
  Citations
    government health care information act, 50-16-601
    uniform health care information act, 50-16-501
  Compulsory process or discovery, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**
    falsification of certification, 50-16-551
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
    information available by, when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
    method of, 50-16-536, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
    workers' compensation information, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
  Confidentiality, See this heading generally; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  Consent for disclosure, See also **Disclosures**, authorization
    compulsory process or discovery request, in response to, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
    developmental disabilties, persons with — records, 53-20-161
    health, local boards and officers — information in possession of, 50-16-603, 50-16-605
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    midwives, direct-entry — clients, 37-27-310
  Construction of provisions, 50-16-503
  Copying, See **Examination and copying**
  Corporate employees and officers to furnish when, 50-16-101
  Correction or amendment
    disagreement, statement of, 50-16-543 — 50-16-545
    dissemination, 50-16-545
    fee, 50-16-545
    procedure, 50-16-544
    requests for, 50-16-543
    retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
- **Corrections, Department of** — commitment to, medical examination report required, 52-5-108
- **CPR**, do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
- **Crime victims compensation claimants**, reports and records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123
- **Deceased patients**
  - physical or mental condition as issue when, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - representatives or relatives, authority, 50-16-522, 50-16-804
- **Definitions**, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — residential facility records, 53-20-145, 53-20-161
  - medication, notations kept in, 53-20-145
- **Directory information**, 50-16-504, 50-16-530
- **Disclosures**
  - abortion information, 50-20-110
  - AIDS test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  - authorization, 7-1-4144, 50-5-106, 50-16-526, See also **Consent for disclosure**
    - disclosure without, 50-16-529, 50-16-530
    - falsification, 50-16-551
    - form required, 50-16-531
    - required, 50-5-106, 50-16-525
    - retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    - revocation, 50-16-527, 50-16-528, 50-16-531
    - validity, 50-16-526, 50-16-527
  - chemical dependency treatment facility information, 53-24-306
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, for, 41-3-112, 41-3-202, 41-3-203, 41-3-205, 41-3-208, 50-16-603
  - child custody or child support enforcement proceedings, to guardian ad litem, 40-4-205
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010
  - chiropractic legal panel review proceedings, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
  - city or town records, 7-1-4144
  - commitment proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - communicable diseases, concerning, 50-16-602, 50-16-603
  - compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536, 50-16-811, 50-16-812; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - consumer reporting agencies, nondisclosure, 31-3-102, 31-3-122
  - county coroner, to, 50-16-530
  - court order for, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
  - crime victims compensation claimants, records, 53-9-104, 53-9-107
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — records, 53-20-161
  - emergency medical services, for, 50-16-603
  - health care facility review committee publications or information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542
  - health, local boards and officers — information in possession of, 50-16-603
    - secondary release prohibited when, 50-16-604
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  - HIV-related test results or identity of subject, 50-16-529, 50-16-1007, 50-16-1009, 50-16-1013
  - immunity from action, 41-3-203, 50-16-102
  - infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
  - infectious disease, exposure to — persons involved, 50-16-704, 50-16-712
  - law enforcement authorities, to, 50-16-530, 50-16-805
  - law enforcement proceedings, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - medicaid managed care patient records, 53-6-709
  - medical examiner, state — to, 50-16-530
  - medical legal panel review proceedings, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - mental health facility records and information, 53-21-166
  - midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
  - minors
    - disclosure to, 50-16-542
    - emancipated minors, rights, 41-1-501
    - health care providers, 41-1-403, 50-16-521
    - parent when party to parenting plan, 40-4-225
    - prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107
    - school district records, to parent or guardian, 20-3-324
  - occupational disease provisions, 50-16-805, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  - prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Disclosures (Continued)
    public policy, 50-16-502
    record of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
      health care information to include, 50-16-504
    sexually transmitted disease information, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
    statistical purposes, 50-16-603
    third-party health payors, to, 50-16-527, 50-16-529
    tuberculosis, concerning, 50-16-603
    tumor registry information, 50-15-704
    victims services, office of
      records, 53-9-107
      requests for information, 50-16-530, 53-9-104
    workers' compensation
      insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
      records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
  Discovery, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
  Do not resuscitate (DNR) order, 50-10-101
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, blood test results, 61-8-405
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552
  Evidence
    access denied, burden of proof on provider to establish proper withholding, 50-16-553
    disclosure authorization not waiver of patient's rights under rules, 50-16-526
    health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    health care facility review committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    introduction, order prohibiting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
    production by compulsory process or discovery not waiver of privilege, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    violations, of, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  Examination and copying
    compulsory process or discovery requests, 50-16-536, 50-16-812
    denial, 50-16-536, 50-16-541, 50-16-542, 50-16-553, 50-16-812
    fees, 50-16-504, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
    requirements and procedures, 50-16-541
    retention of records during pendency of request for, 50-16-513
  Fees, 50-16-504, 50-16-526, 50-16-536, 50-16-540, 50-16-541, 50-16-545, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
    information provided to, 50-19-402
    representation of hospital medical records department, 50-19-403
  Government health care information
    citation of government health care information act, 50-16-601
    confidentiality, 50-16-603, 50-18-109
    definitions, 50-16-602
    disclosure when, 50-16-603, 50-16-1009, 50-18-109
    medicaid managed care records, disclosure, 53-6-709
    secondary release of information, 50-16-604
    testimony prohibited when, 50-16-605
    uniform health care information act, information subject to — when, 50-16-606, 50-16-1009
    violations, 50-16-611
  Health care facilities
    reporting obligations, 50-5-106
    review committees
      access to information, 50-16-202
      confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205, 50-16-542
      definitions, 50-16-201
      infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
      information, disclosure for review, 50-16-529
      nonliability, 37-2-201
      publication and use of information, 50-16-204, 50-16-542
  Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws, 50-16-802
    compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-811, 50-16-812
    deceased patient's estate, representative or relatives, 50-16-803, 50-16-804

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Health care providers subject to federal privacy laws (Continued)
    definitions, 50-16-803
    disclosure for workers' compensation and occupational disease claims or law enforcement purposes, 50-16-805
    fees for examination and copying, 50-16-803, 50-16-812, 50-16-816
    good faith, 50-16-817, 50-16-818
    legislative findings, 50-16-801
    uniform health care information act, nonapplicability, 50-16-502, 50-16-505, 50-16-801
    violations and civil remedies, 50-16-817
  Health carriers and managed care entities, review of adverse determinations — for, 33-37-102, 33-37-105
  Health, local boards and officers, confidentiality provisions, See **Government health care information**
  Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-113
  Identity, theft of — criminal offense, 45-6-332
  Immunization records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  Infectious disease, exposure to
    disclosure of persons involved, 50-16-704
    tracking and notification requirements, 50-16-711
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
  Insurers, property and casualty — utilization reviews, medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201
  Legislative findings, 50-16-502, 50-16-801
  Living will declarations, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  Local boards of health and health officers, See **Health, local boards and officers**
  Long-term care facility residents, interfacility transfer or discharge — documentation, 50-5-1104
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, availability and confidentiality, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
  Mental health advance directives, 53-21-153
  Mental health facility records and information, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Records**
  Misrepresentation in obtaining, 50-16-551
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
  Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
  Notice of information practices, content and dissemination, 50-16-512
  Occupational disease reports, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  Oral surgeons, patient histories taken by — when, 37-4-515
  Organ donation requests and dispositions, 72-17-213, 72-17-215
  Peer review, 50-16-504, See **Health care facility review committees**
  Pharmacist-patient communications in drug utilization review, 37-7-406
  Physical therapists or assistants, effect of reporting of violations by other therapists or assistants, 37-11-320
  Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, commitment to — medical examination report required, 52-5-108
  Policy, public, 50-4-104, 50-16-502
  Prenatal serological test information, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  Privileged communications, See this main category generally; **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Process, See **Compulsory process or discovery**
  Public officials to furnish when, 50-16-101
  Records
    disclosures, of, 50-16-525, 50-16-602
      health care information to include, 50-16-504
    health care facility care and treatment of patient, admissibility, 50-16-205
    health care facility review committees, access to, 50-16-202 — 50-16-205
    retention, 50-16-513, 50-16-527
    testimony concerning, prohibited when, 50-16-605
  Release of information, See **Disclosures**
  Representatives of patients, authority, 50-16-521, 50-16-522

HEALTH CARE INFORMATION (Continued)
  Research programs
    chemical dependency treatment facility information for, 53-24-306
    disclosures for, 50-16-529
    health care facility review committee information for, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
    infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
    institutional review board, duties, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
    mental health facility records and information for, 53-21-166
  School district records, 20-3-324, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  Security safeguards, 50-16-511
  Sexually transmitted diseases, 50-16-603, 50-18-106, 50-18-109
  Subpoenas, investigative — issuance when, 46-4-301, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  Telemedicine, transfer of records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348
  Theft to obtain, 50-16-551
  Tumor registration and registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Uniform application and construction, 50-16-503
  Uniform Health Care Information Act, government health care information subject to — when, 50-16-606, 50-16-1009
  Utilization reviews, health care services, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-203, 33-32-204
  Viatical settlement contracts, medical records released for, 33-20-1312
  Violations, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817, 50-16-1009, 50-19-108
    civil remedies, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
    penalties, 50-5-106, 50-16-551, 50-16-611, 50-16-817
  Workers' compensation
    insurers, to, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
    records or information, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 50-16-527

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY
  See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

HEALTH INSURANCE
  See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**; **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **MANAGED CARE**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF
  AIDS, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
  Campgrounds and trailer courts
    inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-52-302
    license, validation refused — appeal from, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
    violations, petition for injunction, 50-52-106
  City boards of health, 7-31-4101, 50-2-105, 50-2-110, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103
    solid waste management district board of directors, membership, 7-13-305
  City-county boards of health, 50-2-106, 50-2-111, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    water quality district board of directors
      board of health designated as, 7-13-4516
      membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
  County boards of health, 50-2-104, 50-2-109, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
    city-county consolidated government commission as, 7-3-1347
    milk price control provisions, effect, 81-23-103
    solid waste management district board of directors, membership, 7-13-305
    water quality district board of directors, membership, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  Day-care facilities — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
  Definitions, 50-2-101, 50-2-116
  Dental hygienists, practice under, 37-4-405
  Dentists, employment by, 50-1-202
  Departments of health
    adoption, putative father registration forms and notice, 42-2-214
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
    livestock, department of — cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
    medicaid managed health care entities, community-based programs — cooperation, 53-6-705
    mold growth, controlling — availability of information, 70-16-703

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)
- **Departments of health** (Continued)
  - newborn hearing screenings, promotion, 53-19-402
  - school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
  - school immunization requirements, duties, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  - subdivisions, sanitation facilities — reviewing authority, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation facilities**
  - tour boats, inspection and approval of food services, 16-4-210
  - water quality provisions, 50-2-116, 75-5-103, 75-5-106, 75-5-211, 75-5-305
- **Disease control**, 50-2-116, See also **DISEASES**
- **District boards of health**, 50-2-107, 50-2-112, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
- **Food establishments**, duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Retail establishments**, regulatory authority; **Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
- **Funding and funds**
  - appropriations, by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  - campgrounds and trailer courts, inspections and enforcement, 50-52-302
  - contributions from school boards and other agencies, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  - federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  - food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
  - hotels and lodging establishments, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  - levies, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  - local board inspection fund account, 50-2-108, 50-50-205, 50-50-305, 50-51-204, 50-51-303, 50-52-202, 50-52-302, 50-53-203, 50-53-218, 50-57-205, 50-57-305
  - nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — for enforcement, 50-57-103, 50-57-305
  - nursing services, for, 50-2-119
  - state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  - swimming pools and swimming areas, inspections and enforcement, 50-53-218
- **Health care information**, confidentiality provisions, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Government health care information**
- **Health officers, local** — appointment, 50-2-116, 50-2-117, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
- **HIV**, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
- **Hotels and lodging establishments**
  - injunction, petition for, 50-51-402
  - inspections and enforcement, funding, 50-51-303
  - license, validation refused — appeal of decision, 50-51-215
  - list of licensees to department of health and human services, 50-51-208
- **Inspections**, 16-4-210, 50-2-116
- **Legal adviser**, 50-2-115
- **Livestock, Department of** — cooperation and agreements with, 81-2-106, 81-22-305
- **Meetings**, 50-2-116
- **Membership changes**, 50-2-118
- **Naturopathic physicians**, responsibilities and duties, 37-26-303
- **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — duties, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**, regulatory authority
- **Nuisances**, abatement by, 50-2-116
- **Nursing services**, provision for, 50-2-119
- **Officers and personnel**, 50-2-116
- **Powers and duties generally**, 50-2-116
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — authority, 50-1-202
- **Public health deficiencies**, actions to correct, 50-1-203
- **Public health standards**, state regulations or guidelines — comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-130
- **Quarantine and isolation authority**, 50-2-116
- **Rules**, 50-2-116
  - violations of
    - penalties, 50-2-124
    - reporting, 50-2-118
- **Sewage disposal requirements**, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, information relating to — confidentiality and disclosure, 50-18-109
- **Smoking in public places**, enforcement of regulations, 50-40-108

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF (Continued)
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — reviewing authority, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation facilities**
  Swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
    cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
    enforcement authority, 50-53-104, 50-53-218
    inspections, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
    license validation, refusal — appeal from decision, 50-53-207
    performance standards, 50-53-103
  Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  Tuberculosis control, 50-17-102
    commitment for examination or treatment
      order, copies to, 50-17-109
      release, voluntary, 50-17-113
      transfer to another treatment location, notification, 50-17-111
    court order for examination or treatment of infected persons, application for, 50-17-105
  Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  Water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
  Water supplies, public — survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
  See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Acquisition, control, or merger — restrictions, 33-31-204
  Actions
    examination charges and expenses, recovery, 33-31-401
    injunction, to obtain, 33-31-405
    medical information, production, 33-31-113
  Administrative
    changes effected by complaints, 33-31-303
    penalty, 33-31-405
    procedure, applicability, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
    services and staff, 33-31-201
  Advertising, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  Advisory panels, 33-31-222
  Affiliation periods, 33-31-102, 33-31-307
  Annual statement, 33-31-112, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  Applications, 33-18-215, 33-31-112, 33-31-202
  Assets, 33-31-216, 33-31-401
  Bond, fidelity — officers and employees, 33-31-223
  Cancellation of enrollees, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  Capital requirements, 33-31-216
  Cease and desist orders, 33-31-405
  Certificate of authority
    application, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212
    continuation fee, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    denial, 33-31-202, 33-31-404
    fees, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
    issuance, 33-31-202
    required, 33-31-201, 33-31-312
    revocation or suspension, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-402, 33-31-404
  Certification card, enrollee's — effect of use by nonenrollees, 33-31-312
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
  Citation of Montana Health Maintenance Organization Act, 33-31-101
  Claims, 33-31-113, 33-31-303, 33-31-403
    timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  Complaints and complaint system, 33-31-201, 33-31-301, 33-31-303, 33-31-402
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Confidential information, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
  Construction of provisions, 33-31-111

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
- **Contracts**
  - adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-31-114
  - delegated management authority, for, 33-31-201
  - dentists, for participation, 33-31-305
  - deposit requirements, effect on, 33-31-216
  - filing requirements, exception when, 33-31-221
  - health service corporations or insurers, with, 33-31-203, 33-31-216, 33-31-221
  - powers of organization, 33-31-221
  - provider, 33-31-201
  - reinsurance, of — filing, 33-31-201
  - underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
- **Coverages**, See also **Health care services**
  - adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-31-114
  - alcoholism, treatment, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  - breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-31-111
  - childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133, 33-31-301
  - continuing coverage when, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  - diabetes, 33-31-301
    - outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-31-102, 33-31-111
  - disenrollment of enrollee, alternate coverage, 33-31-312
  - drug addiction, treatment, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  - evidence of, See **Evidence of coverage**
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - home health care, 33-31-301
  - insolvency of organization, alternate coverage, 33-31-216
  - kidney disease treatment, 33-31-301
  - limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
  - mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102
  - maternity benefits for dependent children, 33-31-301
  - mental illness, treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-706, 33-22-1827, 33-31-111, 33-31-301
  - metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 33-31-111
  - newborn infant, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
  - nursing care, skilled, 33-31-301
  - preexisting conditions, 33-31-216, 33-31-301, 33-31-307
    - exclusion, waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
  - well-child care, 33-31-102
- **Deceptive practices**, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
- **Definitions**, 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-31-102, 33-31-114
- **Deposit of cash or securities**, 33-31-202, 33-31-216
- **Directors**, 33-3-105, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
- **Disability insurance**, 33-31-111, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Disclosures**, 33-31-113, 33-31-301, 33-31-312, 33-31-321
- **Discontinuance**, 33-31-202
- **Disenrollment of enrollees**, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
- **Dual choice by employers**, 33-31-304
- **Employees**, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
- **Enforcement**, 33-31-405
- **Enrollment forms**, 33-31-301, 33-31-321, 33-31-322
- **Establishment**, 33-31-201
- **Evidence**
  - medical information, production, 33-31-113
  - privileged communications, 33-31-113
  - rules of, applicability, 33-31-404
- **Evidence of coverage**, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  - charges for health care services, 33-15-308, 33-31-111
  - complaint system, description in, 33-31-301, 33-31-303
  - deceptive practices, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
  - disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-31-321
  - disenrollment, cancellation, or nonrenewal of enrollees — disclosure in, 33-31-312
  - exclusions, limitations, and exceptions, 33-31-301

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
- **Evidence of coverage** (Continued)
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - language simplification
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - application of provisions, 33-15-324
    - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
    - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
    - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
    - exceptions, 33-15-324
    - forms, approval, 33-15-328
    - powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
    - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
    - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
  - noncompliance with requirements, 33-31-402
  - state statutes, conformity with, 33-31-301
  - underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
  - uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
- **Examinations**, 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
- **Fees**, 33-31-202, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-301, 33-31-311
- **Filings**
  - annual statement, 33-31-211, 33-31-212
  - bond, fidelity — notice of cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
  - certificate of authority application information — changes, alterations, or amendments, 33-31-201, 33-31-212, 33-31-402
  - complaints, summary, 33-31-303
  - coverage, outline of, 33-31-321
  - delegated management authority contracts, 33-31-201
  - enrollment forms and amendments to approved forms, 33-31-301
  - evidence of coverage, 33-31-301
  - exemption from requirements when, 33-31-201, 33-31-221
  - fees, 33-31-212
  - financial statements, 33-31-211
  - forms, approval required, 33-31-301
  - grievances, 33-31-312
  - merger or acquisition of control, information, 33-31-204
  - public documents, as, 33-31-112
  - reinsurance contracts, 33-31-201
- **Financial statements**, 33-31-112, 33-31-201, 33-31-211
- **Fines**, 33-31-211, 33-31-212, 33-31-311
- **Forms**, 33-31-201, 33-31-211, 33-31-301
- **Funds**, fiduciary responsibilities, 33-31-223
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits** — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
- **Governing body**, 33-31-222
- **Grievances**, filing, 33-31-312
- **Group health plans**
  - affiliation periods, 33-31-307
  - creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
  - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  - disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312
  - premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313
  - termination and conversion, 33-31-301
- **Health care expenses**, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
- **Health care facilities**, certificate of need requirements — applicability, 33-31-111, 33-31-203, 33-31-221
- **Health care services**, 33-31-102, See also **Coverages**
  - agreement for, 33-31-102, 33-31-306, 33-31-311
  - basic health care services, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-221, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
  - charges
    - explanation, 33-15-308, 33-31-111

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Health care services (Continued)
    charges (Continued)
      schedule of, 33-31-202, 33-31-304, 33-31-402
    evidence of coverage, statement in, 33-31-301
    payment for, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
    point-of-service options, 33-31-102, 33-31-306
    powers of organization for providing, 33-31-221
    providers, See **Providers**
    reimbursement for, by enrollees, 33-31-201
    requirements, noncompliance, 33-31-402
  Health service corporations or insurers, operation by or as insurers, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
  Hearings, 33-31-404
    certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    forms, on disapproval, 33-31-301
    penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
    plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
    power, for exercise of, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103
    rules of pleading and evidence, applicability, 33-31-404
    violations, concerning, 33-31-405
  Holding company systems, financial guaranties, 33-31-201
  Individual coverage, 33-31-301
    creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    disenrollment of enrollee, effect, 33-31-312
    premium increase, restriction, 33-31-313
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Injunction, 33-31-405
  Insolvency, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-216
  Insurance guaranty association, life and health — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
  Insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401
  Investments by, 33-31-215, 33-31-223
  Liquidation, 33-31-403
  Loans to medical groups, 33-31-221
  Long-term care insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, 33-31-111; Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
  Management authority, delegation, 33-31-201
  Material transactions, disclosure, 33-31-111
  Medicaid managed care community networks and health care entities, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Medicaid managed care**
  Medical information, confidentiality, 33-31-113
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Medicine, practice of — exemption from provisions, 33-31-111
  Merger or consolidation, 33-31-204
  Montana Insurance Code, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-31-111
  Name, use, 33-31-312
  Nonrenewal of enrollees, 33-31-303, 33-31-312
  Notices, 33-31-404
    bond, fidelity — cancellation or termination, 33-31-223
    certificate of authority — denial, suspension, or revocation, 33-31-404
    complaints, notice to enrollee of right to file, 33-31-303
    fines, imposition, 33-31-211
    forms, disapproval, 33-31-301
    newborn infant, notice of birth to organization when, 33-31-301
    operation of organization, changes — to enrollees, 33-31-302
    penalty, administrative — imposition, 33-31-405
    plan — proposed change, alteration, or amendment, 33-31-201
    power, prior to exercise of, 33-31-221
    rules, for, 33-31-103

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    violations, of, 33-31-405
  Officers, 33-3-105, 33-31-111, 33-31-211, 33-31-223, 33-31-401
  Operation, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203
    changes in, notice to enrollees, 33-31-302
  Partners, 33-31-211, 33-31-223
  Penalties, 33-1-804, 33-31-211, 33-31-405
  Point-of-service options, 33-31-102, 33-31-306
  Policies, See **Evidence of coverage**
  Powers, 33-31-221
  Premiums
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
    disclosure, 33-31-321
    disenrollment, alternate coverage upon, 33-31-312
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    income, administration costs in relation to, 33-31-201
    increase
      proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
      restriction and exception, 33-31-313
    nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-136, 33-31-312
  Privileged communications, 33-31-112, 33-31-113, 33-31-201, 33-31-303
  Prohibited practices, 33-18-215, 33-31-301, 33-31-312
    genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  Property, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-401
  Providers, 33-31-102
    contracts with, See **Contracts**
    dentists, participation, 33-31-305
    designation by enrollee, when, 33-31-301
    governing body of organization, inclusion, 33-31-222
    health care services, See **Health care services**
    medicaid fraud, offense of, 45-6-313
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804, 33-31-111
    medical information, confidentiality and disclosure when, 33-31-113
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908, 33-31-111
    physician-patient relationships, unsatisfactory, 33-31-312
    principals, examination, 33-31-401
    reimbursement for services, 33-31-201
    uncovered expenditures, priority of claims for, 33-31-403
  Records, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
  Rehabilitation, 33-31-403
  Reinsurance, 33-31-201
  Relationship to other laws, 33-31-111
  Reports, 33-31-112, 33-31-211
  Rules, 33-31-103, 33-31-201, 33-31-202, 33-31-212, 33-31-221, 33-31-312
  Service of process, 33-31-201
  Small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  Solicitation of business, 33-31-111, 33-31-311, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
  Supervision, 33-31-403
  Surety bond, officers and employees, 33-31-223
  Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102, 33-31-216, 33-31-403
  Uniform health benefit plan, 33-31-322
  Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
  Violations, 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-31-211, 33-31-312, 33-31-405

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL, 50-2-101
  AIDS, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
  Anatomical gifts, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
  Appointment, 50-2-116 — 50-2-118
  Campgrounds and trailer courts
    inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
    licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
  Cemetery associations, interment information furnished to, 35-20-210

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)
- **Chiropractors**, reports by, 37-12-103
- **City-county consolidated government department of health**, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
- **Communicable disease cases reported to**, 37-2-301, See also **DISEASES**
- **Community homes**
  - persons with developmental disabilities, for — certification, 53-20-307
  - persons with severe disabilities, for — inspections, 52-4-204
- **County officers**, specific provisions
  - city-county consolidated government department of health, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
  - marriage license applicants, premarital examinations, 40-1-207
  - mosquito control board, ex officio member, 7-22-2419
- **Dairy or manufactured dairy product plant investigations, samples, or analyses** — agreements with department of livestock, 81-22-305
- **Day-care facilities** — staff training, inspections, and certification, 52-2-735
- **Detention center inmates**, removal from center when diseased, 50-2-121
- **Diseases**, authority, 50-2-118, See also **DISEASES**
- **Environmental Review, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3502
- **Expenses**, reimbursement, 50-2-116
- **Food establishments**, duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Retail establishments**, regulatory authority; **Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
- **Hazardous chemical complaints**, duties, 50-78-402
- **Health care information**, confidentiality provisions, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Government health care information**
- **HIV**, disclosure of test subject or results when, 50-16-1003
- **Hotels and lodging establishments**
  - inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
  - licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- **Inspection authority**, 50-2-118
- **Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Marriage license applicants**
  - medical certificates, laboratory statements or reports, and applications — availability, 40-1-208
  - premarital examinations, 40-1-207
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, supervision by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — duties, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**, regulatory authority
- **Notices of**, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
- **Obstruction in performance of duties**, 50-2-122
- **Orders and compliance orders**, 50-2-123
- **Organ donations**, release and permitting removal of parts when, 72-17-215
- **Pesticide applicator or dealer licensing provisions**, exemption when, 80-8-213
- **Powers and duties generally**, 50-2-118
- **Prenatal serological test results**, disclosure to, 50-19-108
- **Prisoners**, removal when affected, 50-2-121
- **Qualifications**, 50-2-116
- **Quarantine and isolation authority and duties**, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
- **Rabies in wild animals**, authority, 50-23-103
- **Reports by**, 50-2-118
- **Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- **School immunization requirements**, duties, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- **Septage disposal sites**, certification, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**
  - disobedience to orders issued by, 50-18-113
  - information relating to, confidentiality and disclosure, 50-18-109
  - powers and duties generally, 50-18-107
  - report of cases or suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
  - statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
- **Solid waste management system or disposal licenses**, duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224
- **Subdivisions, sanitation in** — duties, 76-4-106, 76-4-122, 76-4-125

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL (Continued)
  Swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
    licenses, validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
    performance standards, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
  Tuberculosis control
    emergency detainment of person, notice, 50-17-115
    examination or treatment of infected persons
      court order, request for, 50-17-105
      supervision of treatment, 50-17-108
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 75-11-213
  Water quality provisions, "local department of health" defined, 75-5-103, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Health, local departments of**
  Water supply systems, public — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
  See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Actions
    investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
    third-party actions, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
  Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
  Advertising, 33-30-305
  Annual report, 33-30-202
  Annual statement, 33-30-107, 33-30-204
  Application of provisions, 33-30-102
  Articles of amendment, submission, 33-30-109
  Assets, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
  Biographical information from persons in control, request for, 33-3-105
  Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-30-112, 33-30-113
  Child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
  Claims, timely payment — administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Conflict of laws, 33-30-102
  Construction of related laws, 33-30-102
  Contractees, injuries caused by — nonliability, 33-30-304
  Contracts allowed, 33-30-302
  Coverages
    adopted children, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016
    alcoholism treatment, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
    disabilities, dependents with — continuation, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
    drug addiction treatment, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
    mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827
    mental illness, treatment, 33-22-262, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-22-1827
    metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 33-22-131
    naturopathic physicians, services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
    newborn infant, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001
    nurse specialists, services provided by, 33-30-1013
    physical therapists, services provided by, 33-30-1018
    physician assistants-certified, services provided by, 33-22-114
    preexisting condition exclusion
      converted policies, 33-30-1008
      waiver and prohibition, 33-22-241, 33-22-242
    public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
    reduction of work schedule, continuation, 33-30-1006
    state institutions, services received in, 33-30-1002
    well-child care, 33-30-1014

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 33-1-201, 33-18-231, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 33-30-311, 33-30-1014, 33-30-1016
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-22-262, 33-30-306
- **Examination or investigation**, 33-30-105, 33-30-303, 33-30-305
- **Fees**, 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-204
- **Filings**, 33-30-107, 33-30-202, 33-30-204, 33-30-301
- **Financial condition**, 33-30-202, 33-30-305
- **Fines**, 33-30-107
- **Forms**, 33-30-301, 33-30-1007
- **Genetics program fee**, 33-2-712
- **Genetic testing, information, and traits** — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
- **Grievance procedures for members**, 33-30-303
- **Group plans**
  - adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
  - conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007 — 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015
  - creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
  - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  - dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  - disabilities, dependents with — continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  - naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1017
  - newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  - nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  - physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018
  - public officers and employees, 2-18-702
  - reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
  - uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
  - well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
- **Health maintenance organizations**, as insurers or operation by, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-31-201 — 33-31-203, 33-31-211, 33-31-216, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
- **Hearings**, 33-30-105, 33-30-107, 33-30-112
- **Individual plans**
  - adopted children, coverage, 33-30-1016
  - conversion from group plans, 33-30-1007 — 33-30-1009, 33-30-1015
  - creditable coverage, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
  - dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  - disabilities, dependents with — continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  - limited coverage plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263
  - naturopathic physicians, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
  - newborn infant coverage, 33-22-262, 33-30-1001
  - nurse specialists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  - physical therapists, coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1018
  - well-child care, coverage for, 33-30-1014
- **Information and privacy protection**, 33-30-102; Title 33, chapter 19
- **Injunction**, 33-1-318, 33-30-113
- **Insurance administrators**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
- **Insurance guaranty association, life and health** — nonapplicability, 33-10-202
- **Insurance producers**, 33-30-105, 33-30-311
  - health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
- **Investment provisions**, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207, 33-12-307, 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- **Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
- **License**, 33-30-107, 33-30-108, 33-30-201, 33-30-204

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Liens of physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities** — personal injury claims, when exempt from, 71-3-1118
- **Long-term care insurance**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
- **Medical communications, interference — prohibited practices**, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
- **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Membership contracts**, 33-30-101
  - charges, explanation, 33-15-308
  - coverages, See **Coverages**
  - discrimination in terms and conditions prohibited, 33-30-306
  - filing fee, 33-30-204
  - forms, 33-30-301
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  - language simplification
    - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
    - application of provisions, 33-15-324
    - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
    - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
    - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
    - exceptions, 33-15-324
    - forms, approval, 33-15-328
    - powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
    - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
    - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
  - misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  - notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
  - premiums, See **Premiums**
  - rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  - terms favorable to insured, applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
  - underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215
  - uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
- **Montana Insurance Code**, applicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
- **Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians**, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
- **Plans issued by**, See **Coverages**
- **Preferred provider agreements**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
- **Premiums**
  - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - increases
    - individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007
    - proportionate distribution, 33-22-243
    - restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107
  - individual policies converted from group policies, 33-30-1007, 33-30-1015
  - newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  - refund when, 33-30-1005
- **Premium tax exemption**, 33-30-203
- **Profit organizations as**, prohibited, 33-30-104
- **Prohibited practices**, 33-18-215, 33-30-305
  - genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
- **Purposes**, 33-30-103
- **Rates**, 33-30-306
- **Receivership**, 33-30-113
- **Records**, 33-30-105
- **Reserves**, 33-30-107, 33-30-201
- **Small employer health insurance**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
- **Subrogation rights**, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
- **Third-party actions for damages**, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
  Violations, 33-1-318, 33-1-804, 33-18-233, 33-30-112, 33-30-113, 33-30-1002
    notice and conference, 33-30-111

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
  Audiologists, licensing as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411
  Board of, 2-15-1740, 37-16-102; Title 37, chapter 16, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 16, part 4
  Change of address, notification, 37-16-301
  Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411
  Complaints, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  Continuing education requirements, 37-16-407
  Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411
  Definitions, 37-16-102, 37-16-405
  Dispensing fee, 37-16-304
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-16-413
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103
  Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
  Incompetence, 37-16-411
  Injunction, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
  Inspection of equipment and facilities, 37-16-202
  Licenses and licensing, 37-16-102
    application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
    examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403 — 37-16-405
    fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405 — 37-16-408
    fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
    inactive status and reinstatement, 37-16-407
    lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
    nonresidents, 37-16-406
    qualifications, 37-16-402
    renewal, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
    required, 37-16-401
    revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411, 37-16-412
    trainee license, 37-16-405
  Misrepresentation, 37-16-411
  Negligence, 37-16-411
  Physician assistants-certified utilization plans, applicability, 37-20-303
  Place of business, 37-16-301
    sale, 37-16-302
  Policy concerning, 37-16-101
  Practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
  Records, 37-16-301, 37-16-411
  Sales
    bills of sale and receipts, requirements, 37-16-303
    fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
    place of business, 37-16-302
    refunds and receipts for, 37-16-304
    right to cancel, 37-16-303, 37-16-304
    trial periods and money back guarantee, 37-16-304
  Speech-language pathologist and audiologist provisions, applicability, 37-15-103
  Subpoenas, 37-16-411
  Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
  Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
  Violations
    fines, 37-16-408, 37-16-411, 37-16-413
    investigation, 37-16-411
    license, failure to have, 37-16-413

HEMP, INDUSTRIAL, Title 80, chapter 18, part 1
  See **AGRICULTURE**

HERBICIDES
  See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES**

HERD DISTRICTS, Title 81, chapter 4, part 3
  See **LIVESTOCK**

HIGHER EDUCATION
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF, 20-1-101
  Appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  Budget provisions, 17-7-102, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  Collective bargaining, responsibilities, 39-31-301, 39-31-306
  Community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  Duties, compensation, staff, and office space, 20-2-131
  Education, State Board of — participant, 20-2-101
  Employee group benefits plans and premium levels, duties, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
  Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
  Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102
  Health inspection reports to, 50-1-202
  Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance reports, 17-2-107
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Internal service funds revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
  Lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Public Education, Board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member and secretary to, 2-15-1505, 20-2-111
  Resident student financial assistance program, duties, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
  State Library Commission, appointment to, 22-1-101
  State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for — membership, 2-15-225
  Student Loan Advisory Council, representation, 2-15-1520
  Student loan delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee — duties, 20-7-328, 20-7-330
  Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203

HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
  See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Arrests by, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103, 45-5-637, 61-1-305
  Bail, acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101 — 44-1-1103
  Chief of highway patrol, 44-1-201 — 44-1-203, 44-1-301 — 44-1-303, 61-1-302
    amateur radio operators' license plates, list to, 61-3-424
    disciplinary actions, 44-1-303, 44-1-705, 44-1-804
    injured officer, salary benefit, 44-1-511 — 44-1-515
    probationary training and service, permanent appointment recommendations, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602
    vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Creation of Montana highway patrol, 44-1-101
  Defined, 61-1-305
  Disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
  Disciplinary action
    appeal, 44-1-901 — 44-1-903
    authority of chief of highway patrol, 44-1-303
    authority of department of justice, 44-1-701
    causes for, 44-1-612

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Disciplinary action** (Continued)
  - charges, 44-1-701 — 44-1-704, 44-1-801, 44-1-802
  - decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  - demotion or discharge of officer, 44-1-601, 44-1-602, 44-1-611, 44-1-612, 44-1-701, 44-1-806, 44-1-808, 44-1-901
  - evidence, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
  - exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  - hearings, 44-1-701, 44-1-704, 44-1-705, 44-1-801 — 44-1-803
  - notice, 44-1-801
  - rights of accused, 44-1-803
  - suspension of officer, 44-1-701, 44-1-705, 44-1-806, 44-1-807, 44-1-901
  - waiver of rights, 44-1-910
- **Expenses of highway patrol**, payment, 44-1-501
- **Firewardens**, as, 77-5-104
- **Forest development roads**, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-380
- **Highways and highway property**, authority, 44-1-1003
- **Injury on duty**, salary benefit, See **Salary**
- **Jurisdiction generally**, 44-1-302; Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
- **Labor disputes**, no authority, 44-1-1002
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock or livestock products in transit**, authority, 44-1-1004
- **Livestock permits or certificates**, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- **Maintenance**, 44-1-102
- **Memorial for slain officers**, 2-17-817
- **Military service**, status of replacements, 44-1-404
- **Motor carriers safety standards**, enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
- **Motor vehicles**, duties
  - abandoned vehicles, 61-12-401, 61-12-402
  - accidents — notification, reports, and investigation, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114, 61-8-111
  - drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116
    - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
  - driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 44-1-1102
  - equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  - forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
  - funeral processions, 61-8-380
  - gross vehicle weight, duties, 61-10-109, 61-10-141, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-231
  - highway patrol vehicles, exemption from traffic regulations when, 61-8-201
  - illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  - license plates, original Montana — inspection and certification, 61-3-412
  - off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  - registration, 44-1-1003
  - size, weight, and load
    - confiscation of permits when, 61-10-143
    - excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142
  - special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  - traffic laws, enforcement, 44-1-303
  - unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  - violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  - weighing vehicles, authority, 61-10-141
  - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-428
- **Motor vehicles for highway patrol officers**, 44-1-105
  - confidential license plates and certificates of registration not permitted, 44-4-201
  - motor pool provisions, nonapplicability, 2-17-411
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council**, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
- **Obedience to**, 61-8-321, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
- **Probationary training and service**, 44-1-601, 44-1-602
  - injured officers, 44-1-516
  - replacements for officers entering military service, 44-1-404

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Qualifications**, 44-1-401
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
- **Reserve officers**, 44-1-404
- **Residence requirements**, 44-1-202, 44-1-401
- **Retirement system**, Title 19, chapter 6
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Rules pertaining to**, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
- **Salary**
  - chief of highway patrol, 44-1-203
  - disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  - injury while on duty, salary benefit, 44-1-511
    - assignment to light duty or another position, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    - disability retirement allowance, effect on, 44-1-514
    - eligibility determination, 44-1-512
    - medical examinations, 44-1-513
    - probationary status, effect on, 44-1-516
    - retirement contributions and service credits, 44-1-518
    - subrogation, 44-1-517
  - permanent appointment, upon, 44-1-503
  - suspension without, 44-1-701, 44-1-807
- **School bus two-way radios**, permission for operation, 20-10-108
- **Snowmobiles**, duties, 23-2-631, 23-2-641
- **Special fuel user's permits**, issuance or inspection, 15-70-302, 15-70-311
- **Supervision**, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
- **Supervisory personnel**, 44-1-302, 44-1-402, 44-1-602, 44-1-611
- **Term of service**, 44-1-611
- **Tow trucks**
  - complaint resolution committee, representation on, 61-8-912
  - inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  - law enforcement rotation system, administration, 61-8-908
- **Traffic control**, 61-1-305, 61-1-407
- **Traffic violations**, authority, 44-1-1003, 44-1-1103, 61-1-305, 61-11-104
- **Trees and boughs, coniferous** — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
- **Uniforms and equipment**, 44-1-105, 44-1-106, 44-1-303
- **University system tuition waiver for survivors**, 20-25-421

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Benefits**, See also **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - death benefits in absence of survivors, 19-6-903
  - early service retirement, 19-6-503, 19-6-902
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-6-710, 19-6-711
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement Act**, 19-6-106
- **Contributions, state**, 19-6-404, 44-1-518, See also **Member contributions**
- **Death benefits in absence of survivors**, 19-6-903, See also **Benefits**
- **Definitions**, 19-6-101
- **Disability retirement benefits**, 19-6-601, See also **Benefits**
  - cancellation, 19-6-612
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - injured officer's salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514
  - medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
  - minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707
  - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-6-612
  - supplemental, 15-1-122, 19-6-709, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Early service retirement benefit**, 19-6-503, 19-6-902

HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Establishment, 19-6-102
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
  Investment fund, 17-6-203
  Member contributions, 19-6-402
    accumulated contributions, 19-6-402
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-6-505, 19-6-903
      refunds, 19-6-301, 19-6-403, 19-6-810
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-6-710, 19-6-711
    ill or injured employees, 19-6-810
    injured officer's salary benefit, from, 44-1-518
    military service, purchase, 19-6-801
    out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase of service in, 19-6-803
    pension trust fund, payment to, 19-6-401
    resignation or discharge of member, 19-6-403
  Membership, 19-6-301
  Pension trust fund
    drivers' license fees, percentage for, 19-6-401, 19-6-404, 61-5-121
    member contributions, 19-6-401
    motor vehicle registration fees, allocation, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
    state contribution, 19-6-404
  Service credits
    absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810
    additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-6-804, 19-6-805
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-6-301
    military service, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805
    minimum monthly benefits, use in calculation, 19-6-707
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    out-of-state law enforcement employment, purchase, 19-6-803
    supplemental benefits, 19-6-709, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
    termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-6-810
    amount, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
    death of member, effect, 19-6-505
    disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-6-612
    early service retirement benefit, 19-6-503, 19-6-902
    eligibility, 19-6-501
    minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707, 19-6-709
    payment, 19-6-505
    supplemental, 15-1-122, 19-6-709, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
  Social security system
    referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
    separateness, 19-1-104
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**
    death from other causes, 19-6-902
    employment-related death, 19-6-901
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    minimum monthly benefit, 19-6-707
    supplemental, 15-1-122, 19-6-709, 61-3-527, 61-3-530, 61-3-562
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS
  See also **BRIDGES**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Abandoning on highway
    animals, 45-8-211
    vehicles, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  Abandonment or vacation of highway, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- **Accidents upon**, 27-1-724; Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
- **Acquisition of property**, 60-4-102
  - compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - eminent domain, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  - fee simple, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
  - future needs, for, 60-4-106
  - irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  - public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
  - purposes for, 60-4-103
  - railroads, canals, or ditches — highways crossing, 60-4-110
  - service roads, for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111
  - utility facilities, for relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - whole parcel, 60-4-105
- **Actions**
  - animals, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
  - encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
- **Administrative rules**, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
- **Advertising adjacent to**, 60-2-602; Title 60, chapter 5, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- **Aircraft landings and takeoffs**, 67-1-204
- **Airports**, roads to and from, 67-10-211
- **Animals**
  - abandoning, 45-8-211
  - dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  - impoundment, 7-1-4124
- **Arterial highway**, 60-5-102, See **Controlled access**
- **Arterial street**, 61-1-204, 61-8-310, See also **Controlled access**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Assemblages or processions on**, local regulation, 61-12-101
- **Barrow pits**, 60-2-208, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Beautification**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5; Title 75, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2
- **Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES**
- **Bids and bidding**
  - construction contracts and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112 — 60-2-114
  - design-build contracting pilot program, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
  - equipment, sale, 18-6-103
  - motorist information sign program, to establish and operate, 60-5-505
  - sale of property, 60-4-202, 60-4-205
- **Billboards**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Blackfeet highway**, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
- **Blind persons**, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Boundaries**, as, 70-20-307
- **Buildings**, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
- **Business district**, traffic within, 61-1-408, 61-8-336, 61-8-345
- **Bus stops**, establishment, 61-8-354
- **Bypasses**, 60-2-211
- **Canals**, highways crossing, 60-4-110
- **Cattle guards**, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
- **Charles M. Russell trail**, 60-1-205
- **Checking stations**, See **Ports of entry and checking stations**
- **Cities and towns**, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Highways through**
- **Classification**, 60-1-201
- **Coal impact areas**, revenue and construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
- **Commemorative highways**, marking, 60-2-242
- **Commission**, See **Transportation Commission**
- **Coniferous trees and boughs**, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
- **Construction**, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
  - bicycle trails and footpaths, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
  - blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  - bypasses, 60-2-211
  - coal impact areas and grants, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Construction (Continued)
    contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs, 60-2-210, 60-4-403
    design-build contracting pilot program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
    funding, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
    priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
    reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
    relocation projects, 60-2-211
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    traffic regulations
      applicability, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
      violation, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
    u.s. highway 2, four-lane highway along — planning and funding, 60-2-133
    utilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
    vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    wages, prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
    wetland mitigation sites, 60-4-207
  Contracts, 18-2-403, 60-2-111 — 60-2-115, 60-2-201, 60-2-202, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    bypasses, for, 60-2-211
    cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
    contractors, requirements, 60-2-113
    design-build contracting pilot program, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-111, 60-2-112, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
    motorist information sign program, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    wages, prevailing rate, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
    weight analysis, for, 60-2-207
  Controlled access
    arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
    commercial enterprises or structures prohibited when, 60-5-110
    definitions, 60-1-103, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
    designation of highway, 60-5-103
    driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110
    facilities, 60-2-209, 60-4-108, 60-5-102, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
    farm entrances, 60-5-106
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    grade crossings, 60-5-106
    haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
    marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
    motorist information signs, "crossroad" defined, 60-5-502
    policy, 60-5-101
    private driveways or roads, restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
    property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    school buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
    service roads, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 60-5-107
    snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
    use restrictions and traffic control devices, 61-8-332
  Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
  County roads, local improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 27
  County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Crossings**
  - grade crossings, 60-5-106
  - marked, to be, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
  - railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**
- **Crosswalks**, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Custom combiners**, operation of trucks and trailers — limitations, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
- **Deaf persons**, rights and privileges, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
- **Definitions**, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-2-220
  - arterial street, 61-1-204
  - construction, 60-2-112
  - control of access provisions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  - crosswalk, 61-1-209
  - design-build contracting pilot program, 60-2-134
  - funds, apportionment provisions, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  - highway, 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
  - intersection, 61-1-212
  - laned roadway, 61-1-207
  - motorist information sign provisions, 60-5-502
  - open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  - public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
  - roadway, 61-1-206
  - through highway, 61-1-210
  - utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
- **Destructive device**, possession on highway — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Disorderly conduct**, offense of, 45-8-101
- **Ditches**, highways crossing, 60-4-110
- **Divided highways**, driving on, 61-8-330
- **Division of**, 2-15-2501
- **Donald J. Ruhl medal of honor highway**, 60-1-206
- **Drainage districts**
  - benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  - construction costs, 60-4-109
  - location of drains, 85-8-365
- **Drainage systems**, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
- **Easements**, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101, See also **Rights-of-way**
- **Eminent domain**, 2-17-105, 7-14-101, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-104, 60-4-108, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-302, 70-30-304, 70-31-105, 70-31-311, 70-32-216
- **Encroachments**
  - railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
  - removal, 60-6-101 — 60-6-105
- **Evidence**
  - animals on highway, negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
  - railroad crossings, hearing on prioritization of expenditures, 60-2-121
- **Exchange of property**, 60-4-201, See also **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
- **Exchange of roadways or responsibilities**, 60-2-107
- **Farm entrances**, 60-5-106
- **Federal-aid funds**, 60-2-125, 60-3-101
  - allocation, 60-2-126, 60-2-127, 60-2-129, 60-3-206, 60-3-211, 60-3-219
  - apportionment, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
  - coal impact areas, for, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
  - commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242
  - gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
  - motorist information sign program, restrictions or conflicts, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
  - railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
  - safety construction program funds, 60-7-103
  - state funds, interim apportionment, 60-3-212
  - u.s. highway 2, construction of four-lane highway along, 60-2-133
- **Federal-aid highways**
  - abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208

- **HIGHWAYS** (Continued)
  - **Federal-aid highways** (Continued)
    - classification, 60-1-201
    - controlled access, See **Controlled access**
    - custodian, 60-1-102
    - custom combiner's trucks or trailers, operation on, 61-10-130
    - definitions, 60-1-103
    - exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107
    - funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    - haystack movers, operation on — prohibited, 61-10-123
    - hay, vehicles hauling — flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
    - highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
    - implements of husbandry, flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
    - off-highway vehicles, operation on or crossing prohibited, 23-2-821
    - parking regulations, 61-8-355
    - purple heart trail, 60-1-210
    - revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
    - speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
    - truck-trailer special combinations, operation on, 61-8-312, 61-10-124
    - utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - **Federal law**, assent to, 60-3-101
  - **Fencing**, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
  - **Ferries and wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  - **Financial districts**, 60-2-129, 60-3-205, 60-3-219
  - **Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
  - **Flag persons or vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - **Footpaths and bicycle trails**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  - **Frontage roads**, 60-5-108
  - **Funds**, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  - **Funeral processions**, 61-8-380 — 61-8-384, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202
  - **Good Roads Day**, 60-1-104
  - **Grade crossings**, 60-5-106
  - **Hay, vehicles hauling** — flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
  - **Highway authorities**, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    - controlled-access highways or facilities, 7-14-101, 60-5-104 — 60-5-107, 60-5-111
    - property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - **Highway patrol officers**, jurisdiction, 44-1-1003
  - **Hunting from or on**, unlawful and exception, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - **Implements of husbandry**, flag vehicle escort required, 61-10-102
  - **Improvements**, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    - highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
  - **Information sites**, 60-4-103, 75-15-103, See also **Motorist information signs**; **Signs**
  - **Integrated system**, 60-1-102
  - **Intersections**, 61-1-212, 75-15-103, See **Controlled access**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - **Interstate agreements for tax and fee collection and port operation**, 60-2-311
  - **Interstate emergency maintenance service agreements**, 60-2-213
  - **Interstate highways**, See **Controlled access**; **Federal-aid highways**
  - **Irrigation districts**, construction of irrigation works, 85-7-1909
  - **Irrigation land acquired for**, 60-4-109
  - **Irrigation works crossing**, 85-1-208
  - **Junkyards adjacent to**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  - **Korean Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-516
  - **Korean War Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-517
  - **Leases**
    - commercial enterprises or structures prohibited on leased land, 60-5-110
    - hay crops, land in fenced area on open range, 60-2-208
    - motorist information sign spaces, 60-5-505
    - unused portions of land, 60-4-106
  - **Legislative findings, policy, and intent**, 60-1-101, 60-1-102, 60-5-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Lewis and Clark highway, 60-1-202
  Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Littering prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    prison inmates, removal of litter, 53-30-132
  Livestock
    accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724
    cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
    flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
    grazing or herding on highway, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
    horses, abandoned — notice of roundup, posting, 81-4-504
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
      fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
      grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    running at large, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2
  Loaded vehicles, securing of load required, 61-8-370
  Local authorities
    contracts for construction, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
    controlled access, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332
    exchange of roadways or responsibilities, agreements for, 60-2-107
    regulations by, 61-12-101
    scenic-historic byways, designation — concurrence, 60-2-601
    through highways or stop intersections, designation, 61-12-101
    urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125, 60-2-126
  Mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
  Maintenance, 60-1-103, 60-2-201, 60-2-203, 60-2-206, 60-4-103
    abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107
    coal impact grants, 90-6-205
    costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
    exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    frontage roads, 60-5-108
    funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
    interstate emergency service agreements, 60-2-213
    local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204
    mineral slag for road sanding or snow removal, use prohibited when, 60-2-241
    ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    paved secondary roads, 60-2-203
    reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317
    scenic loop highway signs, effect, 60-2-217
    service districts, multijurisdictional — for, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
    state system, 60-2-125, 60-2-128, 60-2-204, 60-3-202
    timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
    traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715
    vehicles for
      motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
      slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
  Mansfield Heritage Route, Maureen and Mike, 60-1-204
  Marking, 60-1-209, 60-2-201, 60-2-206, 60-2-242, 60-5-105, See also **Encroachments**; **Signs**
  Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
  Montana Highway 3, 60-1-208
  Motor carriers, compensation for use of, 61-4-304, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
  Motorist information signs, See also **Signs**
    contracts, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    costs, 60-5-510
    definitions, 60-5-502

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Motorist information signs (Continued)
    federal requirements, conformance with, 60-5-505, 60-5-513, 60-5-521, 60-5-526, 60-5-527
    franchises, 60-5-502, 60-5-504, 60-5-505, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
    outdoor advertising provisions, applicability, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-111
    program, operation, 60-5-504, 60-5-505
    purpose, 60-5-501
    restrictions, 60-5-512, 60-5-513, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-5-522, 60-5-526
    rules, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521
    scenic-historic byways, areas along, 60-2-602
    specific information signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-511 — 60-5-514, 61-8-210
    tourist-oriented directional signs, 60-5-502, 60-5-519 — 60-5-522
  Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
  Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
  National highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-4-401
  New highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  Newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101, See also **Encroachments**
  Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
  Noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2151 — 7-22-2153
  Obstructions, See also **Encroachments**
    impoundment, 7-1-4124
    nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
    securing of load on vehicle required when, 61-8-370
  Old Forts Trail, 60-1-207
  163rd Infantry Regiment (Sunset Division) Heritage Highway, u.s. highway 2 established as, 60-1-209
  One-way highways, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Roadways**
  Parking on, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, 61-9-214
  Parks
    highways adjoining, 60-4-103
    rural road mileage, nonapplicability, 60-3-206
    state parks, connecting roads, 23-1-104
  Pedestrians on, 61-8-506, 61-8-507, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Pipelines or pipeline construction, 69-13-101, 69-13-103
  Planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102
  Ports of entry and checking stations, 60-2-301, 60-2-303, 60-2-311
    airports, near, 67-11-221
    manufactured homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
    mobile homes, imported — declaration of destination, 15-24-206
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  Primary highway system, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-205, 60-3-206, 60-3-219, 60-4-401
  Prison inmate labor, removal of litter, 53-30-132
  Public highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-2-203, 60-2-204, 60-2-206
  Purple Heart Trail, 60-1-210
  Rail-highway crossings and railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  Records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
  Recreational areas, access, 7-16-2105
  Relocation
    projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
    utility facilities, assistance, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  Repairs, 60-2-201, 60-2-206
    coal impact grants, 90-6-205
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    revenue bonds for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    right-of-way for vehicles engaged in, 61-8-317
    timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
    traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715
  Rest areas, 44-1-1003, 60-4-103, 75-15-103, 75-15-113

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Revenues**, 17-5-903; Const., VIII, 6, See also **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
  - bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, parts 5 and 9
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202
- **Rights-of-way**, 60-1-103, 60-4-103
  - abandoned vehicles upon, removal, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  - abandonment, 60-1-103, 60-2-107
  - advertising adjacent to, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
  - easements, 60-1-103, 60-4-103, 60-4-207, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 77-2-101
  - electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110
  - encroachments, See **Encroachments**
  - fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
  - fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109
  - hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  - irrigation works, 85-1-208
  - junkyards along, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  - livestock grazing on, 60-7-201 — 60-7-203
  - loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
  - mailboxes, placement, 60-6-101
  - military uses, 10-1-602
  - motorist information signs within, 60-5-511, 60-5-519
  - newspaper delivery boxes, placement, 60-6-101
  - noxious weed management, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
  - ownership records of land held for, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
  - public works, installation on, 60-2-201
  - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  - road building materials located within, 60-4-107
  - scenic-historic byways program, inclusion, 60-2-601
  - shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-401
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Road building materials**, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
- **"Roadway" defined**, 61-1-206, 61-1-207, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Rules**, 61-10-130
  - department of transportation, 60-2-201, 60-2-602, 60-3-101, 60-5-503, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 60-5-519, 60-5-521, 60-6-101
  - transportation commission, 2-15-2502, 60-2-112, 60-2-121
- **Sale of property**, 60-4-201 — 60-4-203
  - abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
  - conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  - equipment, 18-6-103
  - excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  - personal property and printed matter, 60-4-206
  - private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
  - tower rock site, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-3-1101
- **Scenic-historic byways program and advisory council**, 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602
- **Scenic loop highways**, 60-2-217
- **School crossing guards**, purpose, 20-1-214
- **Secondary highway system**, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-206, 60-3-207, 60-4-401
- **Seeding along**, 7-22-2152, 60-2-208
- **Shooting from or across and exception**, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Shoulders**
  - bicycles, driving on, 61-8-605
  - driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
  - hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  - maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
  - parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-412
  - pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  Shoulders (Continued)
    seeding and hay cropping, 60-2-208
    slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
    snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
  Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Signs, See also **Encroachments**; **Marking**
    butte-anaconda cultural heritage area, 60-2-220
    controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
    firefighters' memorial, Montana state — identification, 1-1-519
    footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-302, 60-3-304
    livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
    manufacture, prison industry, 53-30-132
    Montana highway 3, 60-1-208
    motorist information, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
    mountain ranges, identifying, 60-2-217
    scenic loop highways, identifying, 60-2-217
    traffic control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    visitor information centers, 60-2-243
    welcome and farewell, 60-2-218, 60-2-219
  Slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415
  Snowmobiles, operation on, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  State funds
    allocation, 60-2-126
    butte-anaconda cultural heritage area, signs for, 60-2-220
    coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    commemorative highways, markers, 60-2-242
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    highway nonrestricted account, 15-70-125
      electronic communication equipment or informational kiosk fees, deposit, 60-5-110
      fleet vehicle light vehicle registration fees, fees in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit, 61-3-738
      noxious weed state special revenue account, transfer to, 80-7-823
      rewards paid from, 61-8-204
      size, weight, and load — excess size and weight permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
    highway revenue account
      gasoline taxes, deposit, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
      gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
    interim apportionment, 60-3-212
    parks, state — connecting roads, construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
    railroad crossings, prioritization, 60-2-121
    scenic loop highway signs, restriction, 60-2-217
    state special revenue account
      bond debt service account, transfers from, 17-5-507
      bond proceeds accounts, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
      custom combiner's special permit fees, 61-10-130
      equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
      gasoline taxes, deposit, 15-70-312
      highway patrol expenses, 44-1-501
      motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue from, 7-14-303
      outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
      tow truck inspection fees, 61-8-907
      weed control program costs, payment, 7-22-2144
    welcome and farewell signs, for, 60-2-219
  State highways, 60-1-103, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-2-201
    abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    classification, 60-1-201
    controlled access, See **Controlled access**
    county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
    custodian, 60-1-102
    electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks, installation and fee, 60-5-110

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
  State highways (Continued)
    exchange of roadways or responsibilities, 60-2-107
    parking regulations, 61-8-355
    parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
    revenue bonds for projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    school bus pullouts, 61-8-351
    utility facilities, relocation, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
    wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to, 23-1-102
  State lands
    ownership records, 77-1-702, 77-1-706
    permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
    right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
  Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
  Subdivision survey and plat
    exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
    filing of plat required when, 60-4-105
  Survey work, traffic violations in construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
  Through highways, 61-1-210
    designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    use restrictions, 61-12-101
    vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
  Tourist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Traffic, 61-1-401
  Traffic control devices, placement on, 61-8-203, See also **Maintenance**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Transportation Commission, 2-15-2502, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
    abandonment, vacation, or exchange of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
    bond issues
      interest rate, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
      validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    coal area highway construction, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
    contracts, requirements, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111 — 60-2-115, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137, 60-2-202, 60-3-303
    controlled access, duties, 60-2-209, 60-5-103, 60-5-106
    designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-106, 60-2-125, 60-2-126, 60-2-128, 60-5-102, 60-5-103
    design-build contracting pilot program, 60-2-111, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137
    districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-219
      capital construction, 60-3-206
      environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
    federal-aid highway funds, allocation, 60-2-127, 60-2-129
    federal-aid interstate, primary, or secondary systems — selection, 60-1-103
    fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
    footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
    maintenance, abandonment or discontinuance, 60-2-107
    motor vehicles
      fleet vehicles, place for registration, 61-3-712
      size, weight, and load — special permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
      snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
      speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313, 61-8-314
    national highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
    outdoor advertising regulations, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
    primary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
    public highways, duties, 60-2-126, 60-2-128
    rail or transit intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
    railroad crossing expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
    records, 60-2-202
    scenic-historic byways, designation, 60-1-103, 60-2-601, 60-2-602

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Transportation Commission** (Continued)
  - scenic loop highways, 60-2-217
  - secondary highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
  - state highways, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-126, 60-2-127
  - state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-128
  - sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
  - urban highway system, duties, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127
- **Trees and shrubs along**, 60-4-103
- **Urban highway system**, 60-2-110, 60-2-125 — 60-2-127, 60-3-211, 60-4-401
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Utilities**
  - lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**
  - mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - rural cooperative utility facilities, location along, 35-18-106
- **Vacation**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208, 60-4-209, 60-5-107
- **Veterans Memorial Highway**, 60-1-203
- **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
- **Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-512
- **Violations**
  - animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  - controlled access
    - private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111
    - use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  - destructive device, possession on highway, 45-8-334
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - hunting from or on, 87-3-101
  - littering on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  - livestock, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
  - railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  - traffic control devices, unauthorized placement, 61-8-203
- **Visitor information centers**, 60-2-243
- **Weigh stations**, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
- **Weight on**, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
- **Wetland mitigation sites**, 60-4-207
- **Widening**, 17-5-903
- **Width**, 60-2-209, 61-1-201, 61-8-353, 61-13-102

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22-3-101
- See also **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Acquisitions trust**, 22-3-107, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
- **Administration**, 22-3-107
- **Administrative rules and register**, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- **Allocation**, 2-15-1511
- **Appropriations**, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108
- **Archives**
  - acquisitions, 22-3-114
  - archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
    - local government records committee and subcommittee, membership, 2-6-402, 2-6-403
  - essential records, storage, 2-6-206
  - establishment and operation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
  - noncurrent records of permanent value, preservation, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
  - official records of executive branch officers, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
  - transfer and storage of records, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
  - war records, 22-3-221
- **Board of trustees**, 2-15-1512, 22-3-102, 22-3-104
  - compensation, 22-3-105
  - cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1521
  - executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
  - governance, management, and control of society, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
  - heritage preservation and development commission, subcommittee — membership, 22-3-1003
  - historic preservation officer, approval of appointment, 2-15-1512

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)
  Board of trustees (Continued)
    historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
    powers and duties, 22-3-107
    state archivist's compensation, approval, 22-3-202
    war records, duties, 22-3-221
  Budget
    amendment requirements, 17-7-402
    historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
    requests, 2-15-1511
  Capitol complex artwork, displays, statues, and plaques
    protection, preservation, and inventory, 2-17-805, 2-17-812, 2-17-813
    senate sculpture, commissioning, 2-17-809
  Creation, 22-3-101
  Cultural and aesthetic project grant proposals, rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
  Definitions, 22-3-102
  Director and assistants
    appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
    capitol complex advisory council, membership, 2-17-803
    capitol restoration commission, member, 5-17-202
    functions, 22-3-108
    heritage preservation and development commission
      membership, 22-3-1002
      sale of property, 22-3-1003
    heritage property, eligibility for listing in national register — findings concerning, 22-3-429
    historic preservation officer, nominations for and supervision, 2-15-1512, 22-3-423
    lewis and clark bicentennial commission, membership, 2-15-150
    local government records committee, appointments to, 2-6-402
    state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
  Donations, 22-3-107, 22-3-114, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
  Electronic or nonprint information, public access — nonapplicability when, 2-6-110
  Executive committee, 22-3-102, 22-3-106
  Gifts or grants, 22-3-107, 22-3-303, 22-3-603
  Governance, management, and control, 2-15-1511, 22-3-108
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, 22-3-1002, 22-3-1003
  Heritage properties, state agency rules regarding, 22-3-424
  Historic Preservation Office and officer, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historic records network, 22-3-102
    administration, 22-3-107
    creation and purpose, 22-3-211
    funding, 22-3-212
  Historic sites and buildings, duties, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603
  Hours for public visitation, 2-16-117
  Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle Advisory Committee, representation on, 22-2-602
  Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission, 2-15-150
  Librarian, 22-3-221, 22-3-302
  Library, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
  Lodging facility use tax proceeds, allocation and use, 15-65-121
  Magazine subscription fees, expenditure of deferred revenue from, 17-8-107
  Membership, 22-3-107
  Museum, historical, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103
  Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
  Offices, 22-3-110, 22-3-302
  Pearl Harbor Memorial, design and placement — consultation, 5-17-302
  Preservation Review Board, 2-15-1512, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Purpose, 22-3-101
  Records management and preservation
    certified copies, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
    official records, transfer to archives, 2-6-302
      outgoing officials, 2-6-304
      public officers, 2-6-303

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)
  Revenues, 17-7-402, 17-8-107, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
  Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation or maintenance, 15-65-121
  Roadside history of Montana, publication, 22-3-107
  Sales to public, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
  Seal, 22-3-109
  Smoking in museums prohibited, 50-40-105
  State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
  War records, 22-3-221

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

HIV AND HIV-RELATED CONDITION
  See **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**

HOISTING ENGINES
  Classes of crane and hoist operators, 50-76-112
  Coal mines, in, 50-73-102, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  Crane inspector, 50-76-110
  Definitions, 50-76-111
  Emergency operation, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  Engineers
    boiler and steam engine licenses, nonapplicability, 50-74-303, 50-76-107
    coal mines, 50-73-302
    hours of work, 39-4-101
    licensing, See **Licensing of engineers**
    negligence, liability of mining company, 39-2-704
  Exemptions from provisions, 50-76-101
  Federal regulation, effect, 50-76-101
  Insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Licensing of engineers
    application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
    crane and hoist engineers, 50-76-103
    denial, 50-76-108
    examinations, 50-76-103, 50-76-104
    expiration, 50-76-105
    failure to have, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109
    fees, 50-76-104
    hoisting engineers, 50-76-102, 50-76-110
    renewal, 50-76-105
    required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    scope of license, 50-76-107
    uniform regulation for licensing programs without boards, Title 37, chapter 1, part 4, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Minors, prohibited employment, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
  Rules, 50-76-105, 50-76-112
  Violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-102, 50-76-103, 50-76-109

HOLIDAYS
  Actions in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  Agency liquor stores, closure, 16-2-104
  Appellate procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
  Banks and trust companies
    closure for day of mourning, rejoicing, or special observance or when federal reserve bank closed, 32-1-563
    emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565
    legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565

HOLIDAYS (Continued)
  Banks and trust companies (Continued)
    saturdays, 32-1-482, 32-1-483, 32-1-485
    transactions on, 32-1-482
  Child custody parenting plans, criteria, 40-4-234
  Cigarette sales, "business day" defined, 16-10-103
  Civil procedure, time — computation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  Contracts
    performance, effect on time of, 28-3-603
    teachers or specialists, requirements, 20-4-201
  County offices, open when, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211, 20-3-204
  Courts, transaction of business, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302, 3-5-401, 3-10-102
  Dairies and dairy plants, inspections, 81-22-304
  Detention centers
    short-term, 41-5-103
    temporary, 44-4-302
  Elections
    campaign contributions deposited when, 13-37-207
    campaign statements and reports, time for inspection, 13-37-121
  Firefighters' unified retirement, holiday payments not compensation, 19-13-104, 19-13-604
  Irrigation districts, board of commissioners — sessions for determination of irrigable areas, 85-7-2107
  Legal holidays, 1-1-216
    school code, exception, 20-1-307
  Mental health facilities
    commitment
      jury trial, date set for, 53-21-125
      petition for, hearing, 53-21-122
      posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    rehospitalization, hearing on petition, 53-21-195
    voluntary admission, detention period following request for release, 53-21-111
  Montana conservation corpsmembers, benefits, 23-1-313
  Motor vehicles
    commercial hay grinders, movement, 61-10-102
    tow truck operators, storage facilities — public access availability when, 61-8-906
  Police officers, days off duty does not include, 7-32-4118
  Police officers retirement, holiday payments not monthly compensation, 19-9-104
  Public employees
    "holiday" defined, 2-18-601
    job-sharing positions, benefits, 2-18-107
    observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
  Public weighers, records not open to inspection, 7-21-3106
  Schools, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
    commemorative days, 20-1-306
    county superintendent of schools, office open when, 20-3-204
    teachers or specialists, contract requirements, 20-4-201
  Slaughterhouses or meat processing establishments, hours for slaughtering or processing meat, 81-9-229
  State executive branch offices, open when, 2-16-117
  State Tax Appeal Board, open for business when, 15-2-103
  Taxation
    electronic funds transfer, payment by, 15-1-802, 15-70-113
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, time of filing or payment, 15-70-103, 15-70-113
    income tax, individual — "wages" defined, 15-30-201
    property tax payments due on, payment when, 15-16-102
  Telecommunications services for persons with disabilities, operation of telecommunications relay system, 53-19-307
  Unemployment insurance
    educational institution employees, benefit eligibility, 39-51-2108
    "wages" defined, 39-51-201
  University system employees, 20-25-306
  Workers' compensation, "wages" defined, 39-71-123

HOLIDAYS (Continued)
  Youth court probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
    detention while awaiting, time limitation, 41-5-103, 41-5-349

HOME ARREST
  See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**

HOME HEALTH CARE
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — report, 52-3-811
  Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
    inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing, 50-5-204, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
  Aging, area councils on — coordination, 52-3-101
  Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-301
  Home infusion therapy services, requirements, 50-5-101, 50-5-213
  Hospital services, 50-5-301
  Insurance
    disability insurance
      comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
      coverage, availability, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
      long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
      small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**
    life, long-term care benefits, 33-1-208
  Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
  Prevention and stabilization account, funding from, 53-6-1101
  Respiratory care practitioners, qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
  Tax, individual income — credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  Unemployment insurance, domestic or household service — exclusion, 39-51-201
  Workers' compensation, household or domestic employment — exclusion, 39-71-116

HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

HOME SCHOOLS, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 90-14-105
  See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

HOMESTEADS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HORSERACING
  Administration of provisions, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
  Amusement games, 23-6-104
  Betting, See also **Parimutuel betting**
    board of horseracing, members — prohibited, 2-15-3106
    exotic forms, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
    race officials, prohibited, 23-4-106
    simulcast races, 23-4-202
    taxation on, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
    unlawful when, 23-4-301
  Board of Horseracing, 2-15-3106; Title 23, chapter 4
    executive secretary, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
  Bonuses to owners or breeders, 23-4-202, 23-4-204
  Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102
  Conflict of interest, 23-4-106
  County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  Definitions, 23-4-101, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-728
  Exercise persons, 39-71-401
  Fantasy sports leagues, nonapplicability, 23-5-806
  Gambling enterprise, illegal — exception, 23-5-112
  Jockeys, 23-4-202, 39-71-401

HORSERACING (Continued)
  Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
  New forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  Owners of horses, 23-4-202
  Parimutuel betting, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
    distribution of deposits, 23-4-302
    gross receipts, allocation, 23-4-304
    rules, 23-4-104
    unclaimed money, 23-4-305
    withholding of deposits when, 23-4-303
  Pony persons, 39-71-401
  Purses, 23-4-105, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-301, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  Race meets and simulcast races, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
    authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-105
    calcutta pools, applicability of provisions, 23-5-224
    cruelty to animals, exception, 45-8-211
    executive secretary, duties, 23-4-106
    insurance, public liability — requirements, 23-4-205
    lawful when, 23-4-203
    licenses, 23-4-105, 23-4-201
      fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
      records, 23-4-103
      rules, 23-4-104
      suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 23-4-104, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
    Montana-bred horses, for, 23-4-204
    rules, 23-4-104
  Race officials, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
  Rules, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301
  Simulcast races, See **Race meets and simulcast races**
  Stewards, 2-18-103, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 23-4-202
    board of, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
  Trainers and assistant trainers, 23-4-104, 23-4-202, 39-71-401
  Violations, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 23-4-301, 45-8-211
  Wagering, See **Betting**; **Parimutuel betting**

HORSES
  See **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **RODEOS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**

HORTICULTURE
  See **PRODUCE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

HOSPICES, 50-5-101
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  County facilities, 7-34-2201
  Home health care services, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  Hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
  Licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
  Living wills, form of reliable documentation adopted by, 50-9-102
  Medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101, 53-6-1101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Older Montanans, services for, 52-3-504
  Standard of care, 50-5-210

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  Admission to facilities, 7-34-2123
  Annexation of land, 7-34-2151
    effect, 7-34-2155
    petition, 7-34-2152
      decision on, 7-34-2154
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
  Assets, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2164
  Audits, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Board of trustees
    appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Board of trustees (Continued)
    budget, 7-34-2132
    clerk, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
    compensation, 7-34-2120
    dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
    election, 7-34-2115 — 7-34-2117
    group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-702
    notes, issuance, 7-34-2131
    number, 7-34-2115
    organization, 7-34-2119
    powers, 7-34-2122
    rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
    tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132, 7-34-2133
    term of office, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2118
    vacancies, 7-34-2121
    warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
    withdrawal of land, action on petition when, 7-34-2156
  Bond issues, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2160
  Boundaries, 7-34-2110, See also generally **Annexation of land**
  Budget, 7-34-2131, 7-34-2132, 90-6-323
  Buildings and grounds, 7-34-2122
  Bylaws, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
  Capital, 7-34-2131
  Capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
  Contracts, 7-34-2122; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation
    election
      certification of results, 7-34-2114
      conduct and ballots, 7-34-2112
      resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
      who may vote, 7-34-2113
    petition
      details relating to, 7-34-2104
      filing and certification, 7-34-2105
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
      presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
      required, 7-34-2103
    validity, 7-34-2114
  Definitions, 7-34-2102
  Discrimination prohibited, 7-34-2123
  Dissolution
    effect, 7-34-2164
    petition, 7-34-2161
      decision on, 7-34-2163
      hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  Educational benefits for personnel, 7-34-2122
  Elections
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    creation of district, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2112 — 7-34-2114
    trustees, 7-34-2115 — 7-34-2117
  Equipment, 7-34-2138
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Facilities, See **Services and facilities**
  Federal funds, 7-34-2131
  Hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  Hearings
    annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
    dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  Indigent persons, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Insurance**, 7-34-2122
  - group insurance for employees, exemption from participation, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
- **Legal counsel**, 7-4-2711, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2122
- **Motor vehicles**
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
  - registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
- **Notes**, issuance, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- **Personnel**, 7-34-2122
- **Powers**, 7-34-2122
- **Property**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2138
- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-34-2101
- **Reports**, 7-34-2122; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Revenue**, 7-34-2131
- **Rules**, 7-34-2122
- **Services and facilities**, 7-34-2122
  - capital replacement fund, 7-34-2138
  - funding of facilities, 7-34-2131
  - professional services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Tax levy**
  - additional, 7-34-2131
  - annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  - authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133
  - bonds or notes, payment, 7-34-2131
  - collection and disposition, 7-34-2137
  - health care facilities, county levy for — nonapplicability, 7-6-2512
  - withdrawal of land, effect, 7-34-2160
- **Territory**, 7-34-2111
- **Treasurer, ex officio**, 7-34-2137
- **Trustees**, See **Board of trustees**
- **Warrants**, 7-34-2137
  - investments in, 7-6-2701
  - registration, 7-6-2701
- **Withdrawal of land**
  - effective date, 7-34-2159
  - indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  - order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  - petition, 7-34-2156
    - decision on, 7-34-2158
    - hearing, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES
- See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
- **Actions**
  - injunction, for, 50-51-402
  - investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-51-403
  - penalties, for imposition, 50-51-401
- **Administration of provisions**, funding, 50-51-110
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - guests, unlawful consumption or possession by — effect, 70-6-513
  - restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
- **Baggage**, See **Property of guests**
- **Bed and breakfasts**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-108, 50-51-212
  - outfitters' camps, 37-47-101
- **Condominium property**, name of, 70-23-303
- **Cooperative agreements**, 50-51-104
- **Definitions**, 50-51-102, 50-51-212
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Discriminatory practices**, 70-6-512, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
- **Dude ranches**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 16-3-310
- **Employees**
  - abuse of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities, reporting, 52-3-811

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

- **Employees** (Continued)
  - seats for, 39-2-201
  - tips, gratuities, or service charges, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
    - tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- **Energy emergencies**, effect, 90-4-307
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-51-103, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
- **Eviction of guests**, 70-6-511
- **Fire**
  - property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  - protection and safety regulations, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Food service establishments**, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-50-102
- **Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- **Guest ranches**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- **Hostels**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101
- **Injunction**, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- **Inspections**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
- **Investigations**, 50-51-107, 50-51-209, 50-51-301, 50-51-302, 50-51-403
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - amendment, 50-51-207
  - application, 50-51-103, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  - cancellation, 50-51-203, 50-51-207, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  - denial, 50-51-203, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  - expiration, 50-51-103, 50-51-207
  - fees, 50-51-203 — 50-51-205, 50-51-207
  - hearings, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
  - list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-51-208
  - multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
  - nontransferability, 50-51-206
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - renewal, 50-51-203, 50-51-204
  - required, 50-51-201
  - return for alteration or destruction, 50-51-213
  - validation, 50-2-118, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- **Liens of**
  - agisters, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  - hotel, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
- **Lodging facility use tax**, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
- **Long-term care facility**, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
- **Managers, resident** — minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**, generally
- **Mining operations**, reclamation plan, 82-4-203
- **Minor's damage to**, liability, 70-6-514
- **Motorist information signs**, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
- **Nursing services**, provision by facility prohibited, 50-51-107
- **Outbuildings**, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
- **Outfitter and guide facilities**, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- **Outfitters' camps**, 37-47-101
- **Personal care services by facility prohibited**, 50-51-107
- **Property of guests**
  - liability of innkeeper, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
  - unclaimed, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
- **Purpose of regulation**, 50-51-101
- **Railroads**, maintained by, 69-14-559
- **Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **RESORT TAX**
- **Responsibilities of innkeeper**, 70-6-512
- **Rules**, 50-51-101, 50-51-103, 50-51-105, 50-51-110, 50-51-209, 50-51-215, 50-51-301, 50-51-303, 50-51-401 — 50-51-403
- **Safe for guest's property**, 70-6-504
- **Sales tax and use tax**, Title 15, chapter 68
- **Sanitation**, 50-51-103, 81-9-202, 81-21-103

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
  State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
  Taxation of furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-138
  Telecommunications services charges, exclusion from sales price of services, 15-53-129
  Tourist homes, 50-51-102, 50-51-103, 50-51-212, 50-53-102, 50-53-203
    spa facilities, 50-53-102, 50-53-107
  Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
  Violations, 50-51-106, 50-51-403
    cancellation of license when, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
    correction, plan of — effect, 50-51-210
    injunctions, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
    penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-401
    prosecution, 50-51-105, 50-51-210
  Waste disposal sites
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release — liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    "household waste" defined, 75-10-203

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
  See generally **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSE MOVERS, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604, 69-12-302, 69-12-331

HOUSING
  Affordable housing revolving loan account
    coordination with other programs, 90-6-135
    definitions, 90-6-132
    legislative declaration, 90-6-131
    loan account, 15-30-165, 15-30-181, 15-31-170, 90-6-132, 90-6-133
    loan program, 90-6-133, 90-6-134
    rules, 90-6-136
  Authorities, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  Blindness or low vision, persons with, rights, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  Board of Housing, 2-15-1814
    affordable housing revolving loan account, duties, 90-6-132 — 90-6-136
    agricultural loan authority program, funds borrowed by, 80-12-216
    investments, board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
    lower income housing development, authority, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
    low-income housing tax credits, allocation, 15-6-221
    reverse annuity mortgage loan program, duties, 90-6-504, 90-6-507
    volume cap bond allocation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
  Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Cities and towns
    damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
    houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
    unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
      policy and findings, 7-15-4102
      rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103
  Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
  Deaf persons, rights, See **DEAF PERSONS**
  Development
    commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106, 90-6-103, 90-6-112, 90-6-114
    housing authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
    industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
    lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Housing accommodations**
  Emergencies
    disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
    postattack regulation, 10-3-505
  Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
  Home arrestees, responsibility, 46-18-1005
  Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**

HOUSING (Continued)
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
- **Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Lower income, development**, 90-6-104
  - audits, 90-6-110, 90-6-124
  - authorities for, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
  - bonds and notes, 90-6-103, 90-6-106, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
    - cancellation, 90-6-115
    - capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-6-107, 90-6-119, 90-6-120
    - credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
    - liability, 90-6-114
    - negotiability, 90-6-117
    - pledge of state, 90-6-126
    - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
    - proceeds, 90-6-107, 90-6-119
    - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    - purchase, 90-6-115
    - refunding obligations, 90-6-121, 90-6-122
    - reserve funds, 90-6-119
    - security, 90-6-103, 90-6-104, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
    - signatures, 90-6-118
    - state limit, allocation, 90-6-127
    - taxation, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
    - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
    - trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
  - chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
  - citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
  - definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-109, 90-6-119
  - federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  - financing of housing development, procedure, 90-6-109
  - financing programs, 90-6-108, 90-6-126
  - funds, 90-6-107
  - housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-104, 90-6-107, 90-6-133
  - legislative declaration, 90-6-102
  - property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
  - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
  - resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
  - rules, 90-6-103 — 90-6-106, 90-6-110
  - sponsors, 90-6-103 — 90-6-105, 90-6-108 — 90-6-110
- **Manufactured homes**, See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- **Mining operations**
  - protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
  - reclamation plan, 82-4-203
- **Mobile homes**, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
- **Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601
- **Rental**, See **Lower income, development**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Resettlement projects**, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- **Reverse annuity mortgage loan program**, 90-6-504
  - citation of reverse annuity mortgage loan act, 90-6-501
  - definitions, 90-6-503
  - mortgage requirements, 90-6-505
  - purpose of provisions, 90-6-502
  - repayment or termination of loans, 90-6-506
  - rulemaking authority, 90-6-507
  - terms and conditions of loans, 90-6-504
- **Smoke detectors for dwellings**, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- **Taxes**, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- **Timeshare sales**, Title 37, chapter 53
- **University system**, 20-25-302
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
- **Weatherization programs, low-income**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 2

HOUSING (Continued)
  Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY
  Actions, 7-15-2110
  Administration, 7-15-2112
  Affordable housing revolving loan account, loan eligibility, 90-6-134
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Borrowing, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
  Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioners
    appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2112
    incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
  Contracts, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
  Creation
    decision concerning, 7-15-2105
    petition, hearings, and notice, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2105
    regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
  Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
  Elderly persons, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
  Farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
  Federal
    funds, 7-15-2120
    rentals, payment from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Findings, 7-15-2101
  Grants, acceptance, 7-15-2120, 7-15-2121
  Incorporation
    application, 7-15-2107 — 7-15-2109
    certificate of, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
  Laws controlling, 7-15-2114
  Municipal housing authority provisions, applicability, 7-15-2112
  Nonprofit, to be, 7-15-2113
  Operation, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2122
    area of, 7-15-2111
  Policy, 7-15-2101
  Private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120
  Rentals
    payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
    rates, 7-15-2113
    tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102
  Rural housing projects, authorization and operation, 7-15-2121, 7-15-2122
  Social security for employees, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  Taxation
    bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
    rentals, payments from — in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
    rural dwellings, exemption when, 7-15-2122
  Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
    criteria for determining existence, 7-15-2106
    farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124
    private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-2120

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL
  Actions
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    incorporation, certificate of — admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
  Affordable housing revolving loan account, loan eligibility, 90-6-134
  Agents, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bonds, 7-15-4402
    borrowing upon, 7-15-4502

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Bonds** (Continued)
  - breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530
  - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4528
  - details, 7-15-4506
  - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  - indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
  - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103
  - issuance, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4503, 7-15-4506
  - liability, 7-15-4503
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - powers generally, 7-15-4521
  - property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
  - redemption, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4508, 7-15-4522
  - rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  - sale, 7-15-4507
  - signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
  - taxation, exemption, 90-6-125
  - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
- **Borrowing**, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
- **Boundaries**, 7-15-4413
  - overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
- **Bylaws**, 7-15-4451
- **Cities and towns**, See **Municipalities**
- **Commissioners**, 7-15-4402
  - accountability required, 7-15-4530
  - appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
  - bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  - chairman, 7-15-4439
  - compensation, 7-15-4433
  - compliance with laws and contracts, 7-15-4453
  - conduct of business, 7-15-4439
  - conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
  - contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  - dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
  - employees, 7-15-4439
  - expenses, 7-15-4433
  - incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
  - investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
  - misconduct in office or neglect of duty, 7-15-4435, 7-15-4436
  - quorum, 7-15-4439
  - removal, 7-15-4436 — 7-15-4438
  - resident commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
  - term of office, 7-15-4432
  - vacancies, 7-15-4434
  - violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
- **Community facilities**, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
- **Contracts**, 7-15-4402
  - bonds
    - amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
  - compliance with provisions, 7-15-4453
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
  - execution, 7-15-4451
  - federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
  - federal government, with, 7-15-4466
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
  - title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412
  - violations, 7-15-4437
- **Cooperation**
  - governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  - housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
  - planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
- **Corporations**, formation, 7-15-4452
- **Counsel**, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
- **County housing authorities**, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
- **Creation**
  - boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  - decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  - election required, 7-15-4408
  - petition, hearings, and notice, 7-15-4403 — 7-15-4406
  - regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4412
- **Definitions**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
- **Dissolution**, 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423
- **Elderly families**, 7-15-4402
  - low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  - taxation, eligibility for property tax relief, 15-30-171, 15-30-177
- **Eminent domain**, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462, 70-30-102
- **Employees**, 7-15-4439
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - conflict of interest, disclosure, 7-15-4435
  - contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  - investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
  - social security, 19-1-102, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Federal financial assistance**
  - grants, 7-15-4501
  - housing projects, 7-15-4466
  - low-rent housing for the elderly, 7-15-4457
- **Financial reports**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Findings**, 7-15-4401
- **Funding**
  - initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
  - interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  - loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
- **Funds**
  - bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
  - investment, 7-15-4502
  - special, creation, 7-15-4511
- **Gifts**, authority, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- **Government housing projects**, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
- **Grants**, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
- **Hearings**
  - commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
  - creation, petition for, 7-15-4403 — 7-15-4405
  - investigations or examinations, 7-15-4458
- **Housing projects**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  - community facilities, 7-15-4402
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  - covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
  - disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
  - government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
  - government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
  - income and revenues
    - bonds
      - payable by, 7-15-4501
      - purchase, 7-15-4508

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

- **Housing projects** (Continued)
  - income and revenues (Continued)
    - funds for, 7-15-4511
    - obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    - pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    - receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    - use and disposition, 7-15-4524
  - mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  - nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
  - obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  - planning, zoning, and building laws — subject to, 7-15-4455
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  - receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
  - rentals
    - determination and use, 7-15-4524
    - establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
    - funds for, 7-15-4511
    - low-income, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
    - obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
    - pledge of, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    - receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
    - taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
    - tenants' security deposit provisions, nonapplicability, 70-25-102
  - sale or disposal, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4525
- **Incorporation**
  - application, 7-15-4409 — 7-15-4411, 7-15-4422
  - certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414
- **Injunction**, 7-15-4529
- **Insurance**, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- **Investigations or examinations**, 7-15-4458
- **Investments**
  - bonds, as, 7-15-4505
  - funds, 7-15-4502
- **Judgment, deficiency**, 7-15-4532
- **Laws**
  - compliance, 7-15-4453
  - controlling, 7-15-4440
- **Leases**
  - housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  - obligations incurred under
    - bonds
      - breach or default, 7-15-4527
      - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
      - redemption, 7-15-4522
      - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
    - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
    - powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    - property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    - rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- **Legal services**, 7-15-4439
- **Liens**, 7-15-4402
  - judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
  - mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
  - property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
  - rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
- **Loans**
  - municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4502
  - proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
- **Low income, persons of**, 7-15-4402
  - dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Low income, persons of** (Continued)
  - rental housing providing affordable housing to, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
- **Low-rent housing for the elderly**, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
- **Money deposited by**, security, 7-15-4512
- **Mortgages**, 7-15-4402
  - bonds
    - covenants, 7-15-4506
    - default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
    - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    - redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
    - secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
  - covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  - debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
  - federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  - foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  - government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
  - rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
- **Municipalities**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  - cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454
  - donations or advances, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
  - loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
  - payments to, 7-15-4465
  - plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
  - property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
  - reports to, 7-15-4467
- **Nonprofit**, to be, 7-15-4421
- **Obligations**
  - investments, as, 7-15-4505, 17-6-103
  - leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - temporary, issuance, 7-15-4509
- **Obligees**, 7-15-4402
  - bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4530
  - commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  - housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
  - mortgages
    - foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    - remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  - remedies
    - cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    - general, 7-15-4529
    - limitations, 7-15-4532
    - special, 7-15-4530
- **Overlapping authorities**, 7-15-4414
- **Payments to local and state entities**, 7-15-4465
- **Perpetual succession**, 7-15-4451
- **Policy**, 7-15-4401
- **Powers**, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4521
  - investigatory, 7-15-4458
- **Property**
  - acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  - disposition, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4463
  - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
  - housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454
  - insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
  - investigations, 7-15-4458

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    management and use, 7-15-4525
    "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
    title to, 7-15-4463
  Rentals, See **Housing projects**
  Reports, 7-15-4467; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Reserves, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
  Resident commissioners, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4432
  Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
  Rules, 7-15-4451
  Seal, 7-15-4451
  Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420, 7-15-4454
  Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502
  Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
  Taxation
    bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
    rentals, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
  Trust indentures, 7-15-4402
    bonds
      covenants, 7-15-4506
      default, money advanced for, 7-15-4527
      interim certificates, 7-15-4509
      redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
      secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
    federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
    rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
  Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability of findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407
  Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
  Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF
  See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25
  See **PRODUCE**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS, 53-10-501
  Audits, 53-10-505
  Block grant funds, 53-10-501
    allocation, 53-10-502
    eligibility, 53-10-503
    plan for use, 53-10-504
  Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
  Home weatherization program funds, 90-4-202
  Montana Conservation Corps programs
    contracts with, 23-1-301
    eligibility requirements, 23-1-312

HUMAN RIGHTS
  See also **RIGHTS**
  Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Human Rights Act, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3
  See specific subject area

HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

HUSBAND AND WIFE
- See also **MARRIAGE**
- **Abandonment**, liability for support following, 40-2-104
- **Abduction**, action for, 27-1-515
- **Abuse of family or household member**, See **ABUSE**; **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
- **Actions**
  - abduction, for, 27-1-515
  - alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
  - capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109, 70-27-111
  - interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  - seduction, for, 27-1-514
  - sue and be sued, powers, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- **Acts of spouse**, liability for, 40-2-106
- **Adoption of children**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Affinity**, relationship by, 1-1-219
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- **Alienation of affections**, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
- **Anatomical gifts**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Annulment of marriage**, See **MARRIAGE**, **Declaration of invalidity**
- **Assault**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
- **Autopsy**, authorization by spouse, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
- **Battered spouses and domestic violence grant program**, 52-6-101, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Boats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
- **Chemically dependent spouse**, responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**
- **City judge**, conflict of interest, 3-11-203
- **Close corporations**, share transfers, 35-9-202
- **"Cohabit" defined**, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
- **Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See also **Property**
- **Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
- **Consent of spouse**, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
- **Conservator**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Contracts**
  - alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  - duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402
  - liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  - power to make, 40-2-301
  - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- **Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions**, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- **Crime victim and witness provisions**, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Death**, final disposition of body — authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
- **Debts of spouses**
  - contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
  - earnings and accumulations, liability when, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  - general liability, 40-2-106
  - medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
  - property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
  - wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  - work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
- **Declaration of invalidity**, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Developmental disability of spouse**, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Domestic violence**, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Duress**, what constitutes, 28-2-402
- **Dwelling**, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
  Earnings and accumulations
    exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
    liability for debts, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
    premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
  Elections
    judges of elections, qualifications, 13-4-107
    special absentee election board members, qualifications, 13-13-225
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    criminal cases, competency of spouses, 46-16-212
    privileged communications, 26-1-802, 40-5-175, 40-7-310, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
    property, personal — inventory, effect of filing, 40-2-204
    prostitution, testimony of spouse — admissibility, 45-5-604
  Farm implements dealership ownership, succession, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, parties, 70-27-111
  Foreign capital depositories, transfer of deposit accounts, 32-8-316
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Guardian, married person as, 40-2-108, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  HIV-related testing and counseling, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  Homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
  Immunity defense based on relationship not applicable when, 40-5-175, 40-7-310
  Institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
  Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
  Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
  Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
  Liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities
    disposition of remains, 35-21-810
    family plots, 35-21-828
    interment, vested right in, 35-21-827
    removal of remains, 35-21-812
  Medicaid benefits
    assets, disposal by spouse — effect, 53-6-166
    burial funds or assets, payment to department when, 53-6-169
    recovery
      death of recipient, following, 53-6-167
      lien upon real property when, 53-6-171, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-179, 53-6-182, 53-6-186, 53-6-187
    reimbursement, liability of spouse for, 53-6-144
  Medical record information, 33-19-104, 50-16-522, 50-16-542
  Minors, married
    child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
    contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **MINORS**, **Contracts**
    health services
      consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
      financial responsibility, 41-1-404
      information released when, 41-1-403
    marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
    parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607
    real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
    youth court proceedings, petition, 41-5-1402
  Necessaries
    compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
    determined how, 40-2-210
    earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
  Necessaries (Continued)
    property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
    property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
    separated persons, liability for, 40-2-206
    work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
  Obligations, mutual, 40-2-101, 40-2-206
  Organ donation of spouse, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  Parent and child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Paternity, establishment, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**; **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Personal representative, married person as, 40-2-108
  Power of attorney, 40-2-202, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
  Pregnancy
    abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
    artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
    serological test results, report to spouse, 50-19-107
  Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
  Privileged communications, 26-1-802, 40-5-175, 40-7-310, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Property
    community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
    contracts
      alteration of legal relation, effect, 40-2-303
      power to make, 40-2-301
    conveyance, 40-2-202
      homestead, 70-32-301
      prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
      transfer certificate, exemption, 15-7-307
    debts, liability, 40-2-106, 40-2-208, 40-2-209
    dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
    estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
    execution, redemption of property sold, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**, spouse
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, parties, 70-27-111
    homesteads, 70-32-103, 70-32-202, 70-32-213, 70-32-301, 70-32-302, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
    individual property, 40-2-202
      contract liability of spouse, 40-2-302
      debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
      earnings and accumulations, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207
      exemption from debts and liabilities of spouse when, 40-2-209
      interests separate when, 40-2-201
      inventory, 40-2-203, 40-2-204, 40-2-209
        index, 7-4-2619
        recording, 7-4-2613
      transfer, 40-2-202
    injunction or restraining order, 40-15-201
    joint tenancy, 40-2-105
    necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
    premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
    real property, specific provisions
      fee simple title, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
      power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
      title or possession, action affecting, 70-19-102
    rights, how governed, 40-2-311
    tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
    theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
    title and ownership, 40-2-202 — 40-2-204
    transfer, 15-7-307, 40-2-202
  Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
    testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
  Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)
- **Public employees' retirement benefits**, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary, 19-2-802
- **Putative spouse**, rights and status, 40-1-404
- **Reconciliation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
- **Retirement benefits generally**, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Seduction**, action for, 27-1-514
- **Separation and agreement**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Separation agreement**
- **Sexual offenses**, See **CRIMES**
- **Sue and be sued**, powers, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- **Support**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**; **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Maintenance**
  - abandonment by spouse, liability, 40-2-104
  - children of former marriage, liability, 40-6-217
  - correctional programs, employment income — support payments from, 53-1-501
  - dueling, death or injury inflicted by — as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  - duty of, 40-2-102, 40-2-206
  - institutional care, state institutions — ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - interstate family support, immunity defense based on husband-wife relationship not applicable, 40-5-175, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
  - failure to provide, 40-2-103, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 45-5-621
  - mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  - prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
  - spouse, 40-5-601
- **Teachers' retirement benefits**, effect of no designation or no surviving designated beneficiary, 19-20-717
- **Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
- **Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters**, 45-7-102
- **Torts, intentional** — right to sue, 40-2-109
- **Trustee**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **University system tuition**, specific provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-503
- **Utilities, rural cooperatives** — as trustees, 35-18-311
- **Veterans, spouses of**
  - employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Veterans**
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-211
  - veterans' homes, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
- **Vital records**, copies to, 50-15-121
- **Wages**, See **Earnings and accumulations**
- **Water judge or master**, conflict of interest, 3-7-402
- **Work and labor of married person**, 40-2-207

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
- See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**

I

IMMUNITY
- **Blood banks**, from liability, 50-33-104
- **Child abuse and neglect**, persons investigating or reporting — from liability, 41-3-203
- **Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — liability arising from, 45-8-326
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, liability of persons making required reports, 52-3-814
- **Disabilities, children with** — special education surrogate parent, from liability, 20-7-463
- **Do not resuscitate identification**, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures — from liability, 50-10-102
- **Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Former prosecutions**
- **Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
- **Elder abuse**, liability of persons making required reports, 52-3-814
- **Emergency medical services personnel**, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102

IMMUNITY (Continued)
  Extradition from another state
    prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
    service of civil process, 46-30-404
  Governmental entities, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Health care facilities, from liability — when, 50-9-204, 50-10-102, 50-33-103
  Indian tribes, coal board grants — waiver of immunity from suit prior to approval, 90-6-209
  Insurance
    guaranty association officials, from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
    information and privacy protection, disclosure of information when, 33-19-408
  Interspousal tort immunity abolished, 40-2-109
  Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Living wills, participants in withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — from liability, 50-9-204
  Mines and mining, landowner notification requirements — liability of landowner, 82-2-306
  Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Immunity and responsibility**
  Psychiatrists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
  Psychologists, from liability — when, 41-1-407
  School trustees, from liability — when, 20-3-332
  Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
  Tissue banks, from liability, 50-33-104
  Trusts, proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), coverage, 53-4-1005
  Comprehensive health association plan, coverage, 33-22-1521
  Day-care facilities, requirements, 52-2-704, 52-2-735
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facility records, 53-20-161
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, family investment agreement, 53-4-606
  Livestock, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
  Medicaid managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705
  Medical waste, commercial — incineration, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  Pet shop, humane society, or animal shelter records, 7-23-4201
  Pharmacy provisions, "administer" defined, 37-7-101
  Schools, requirements, 20-5-109, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  Well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102
  Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

IMPEACHMENT
  Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
  Articles of impeachment, 5-5-411
    answer or objection to, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
    delivery to senate, 5-5-412
    service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417
  Causes, Const., V, 13
  Conviction
    effect, Const., V, 13
    judgment, 5-5-420
      finalized how, 5-5-423
      nature and effect, 5-5-431
      pronouncement, 5-5-422
      suspension, judgment of — effect, 5-5-432
    majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
  Counsel for defendant appointed when, 5-5-418
  Court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
    chief justice of supreme court to preside when, 5-5-404
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Court of** (Continued)
  - judges, disqualification — nonapplicability, 3-1-803
  - jurisdiction, 5-5-403
  - oath required, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
  - officers, 5-5-404
  - record, court of, 3-1-102
  - rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
- **Criminal prosecution not barred**, 5-5-433; Const., V, 13
- **Failure of defendant to appear**, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
- **Hearing**, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
- **House of Representatives**, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
- **Notice to appear and answer articles**, 5-5-414, 5-5-415, 5-5-417
- **Officers subject to**, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
- **Official misconduct**, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
- **Plea**, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — subject to, 13-37-105
- **Procedure**, provision for, Const., V, 13
- **Senate as court of**, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **Court of**
- **Suspension of officer pending trial**, 5-5-413
- **Trial**, 5-5-403, 5-5-413

IMPERSONATION
- **Communication services**, obtaining with intent to defraud — proof, 45-6-306
- **Electors**, of, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- **Engineers**, by, 37-67-332
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, by, 37-16-411
- **Landscape architects**, by, 37-66-104
- **Land surveyors**, by, 37-67-332
- **Offense of impersonation of a public servant**, 45-7-209, See also **INTIMIDATION**
- **Physicians and surgeons**, by, 37-3-325
- **Public assistance**, obtaining by, 53-2-107
- **Theft, offense of**, 45-6-301
- **Trade regulation** — weights, measures, standards, and labeling enforcement officers, 30-12-503

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
- See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3
- See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCOME TAX
- **Generally**, Title 15, chapters 30 and 31, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-112

INDEMNITY
- See also **GUARANTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Actions**
  - costs of defense, 28-11-315
  - defense by person indemnifying, 28-11-316
  - discovery scope and limits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
  - lease contracts, default — statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  - venue, 25-2-121
- **Agents**, 28-10-703, 28-11-304
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection violations**, compliance orders — effect, 80-15-403
- **Agricultural commodities**, levies for, Const., XII, 1
- **Bailees, of**, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Banks presenting documentary drafts**, goods represented by — expenses incurred in following instructions for, 30-4-503
- **Bonds**
  - agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
  - building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212

INDEMNITY (Continued)
- **Bonds** (Continued)
  - counties — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  - county sheriff, 2-9-711
  - facility finance authority bonds, to secure proceeds, 90-7-305
  - motor vehicles
    - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
    - secured interests, for, 61-3-208
  - natural gas, leases for underground storage — requirements, 77-3-505
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  - private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  - radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305
  - securities, required when, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
  - state agency money deposited in depositories, for, 17-2-202
  - warrants and checks, duplicate — issuance requirements, 7-6-4304, 20-9-223
  - water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
- **Child support enforcement**, medical support insurance — liability for, 40-5-822
- **Cities and towns**, duplicate warrants and checks — issuance requirements, 7-6-4304
- **Community service volunteers**, 90-14-108
- **Construction contractors and subcontractors**, contract provisions, 28-2-2111
- **Contract**, as, 28-11-301
  - interpretation, 28-11-313
- **Corporate directors, officers, employees, and agents**, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459, 35-1-1111
- **Correctional facilities, private** — requirements, 53-30-605, 53-30-606
- **County sheriff**
  - attachment, prejudgment — indemnification by third party, 27-18-602
  - claim and delivery, indemnification by third party, 27-17-309
  - livestock, liability for sale of, 76-16-316
- **Defined**, 28-11-301
- **Detention centers**, private party operation, 7-32-2232
- **Ditch company employees**, 27-1-731
- **Documents of title**, 30-7-301, 30-7-504, 30-7-601
- **Employees**, by employers, 39-2-701
- **Estates and probate**
  - conservators, issues of liability between estate and, 72-5-436
  - personal representative, issues of liability between estate and, 72-3-612
- **Evidence**, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
- **Execution**, exempt personal property — tracing, 25-13-610
- **Extent**, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
- **Fraternal benefit society officers and members**, 33-7-307
- **Guarantor**, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, release**
  - claims for indemnification, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
  - fiduciary's liability, 75-10-715
- **Health carriers or managed care entities**, contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104
- **Health maintenance organization contracts**, 33-31-221, 33-31-301
- **Homestead proceeds**, tracing, 70-32-216
- **Injunction**, indemnification of parties, 27-19-306, 27-19-405
- **Insurance**
  - casualty insurance to provide, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  - credit life and credit disability insurance to provide, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and credit disability**
  - credit union officers, for — when, 32-3-610
  - disability insurance to provide, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - indemnification, as, 33-1-201, See **INSURANCE** headings generally
  - insurance guaranty association, life and health — reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235
  - marine protection and indemnity insurance to provide, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - medicaid managed care program, policy, 53-6-701
  - professional employer services, sale constitutes sale of insurance when, 39-8-207
  - property insurance, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101

INDEMNITY (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — owner's responsibility, 10-3-1305
    reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
    surety insurance to provide, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
    title insurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  Insurers, political purposes — money or property used for, prohibited, 33-18-305
  Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation
    claims distribution, priority, 33-2-1371
    recovery of property or avoidance of lien, 33-2-1354
    rehabilitator, liquidator, and employees, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
  Interpretation of contract of, 28-11-313
  Joint and several liability, 28-11-311
  Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, 44-11-102
  Leases
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
    merchant lessee, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
  Liability, 28-11-311, 28-11-314
  Limited liability company members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107
  Livestock
    diseased, slaughter, 81-2-102; Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    levies for, Const., XII, 1
    railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
    trespassing livestock, sale — county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
  Mining companies, injury or death of employees — no bar or defense to cause of action, 39-2-704
  Negotiable instruments
    claims for, action for conversion — statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    refusal to pay, 30-3-603
  Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446 — 35-2-454, 35-2-912
  Partnership partners, requirements, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  Pesticides, cleanup compliance orders — effect, 80-8-305
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-228, 72-31-232
  Property, personal — borrower, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
  Public contracts, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
  Public officers and employees, 2-9-305
  Railroads
    employees, injury or death — actions concerning, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    special peace officers, 44-4-904
  Reclamation and development grants program, purpose, 90-2-1102
  Recovery, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
  Reimbursement of person indemnifying, 28-11-312
  Religious corporations sole, officers and agents, 35-3-205
  Rental agreements, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
  Residential construction defect disputes, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
  Resource extraction, Const., IX, 2; Title 15, chapter 38
  Sales
    merchant buyers, rejected goods — expenses, 30-2-603
    overseas shipment, bill of lading incomplete — payment upon furnishing indemnity, 30-2-323
  Securities, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
    commodity option, 30-10-103
  Service contracts, 33-1-102
  Several persons, of, 28-11-305
  State
    agency moneys deposited in depositories, indemnifying bonds, 17-2-202
    alcoholic beverages, agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
    buildings, insurance money received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105
    emergencies or disasters, debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
    hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity, 10-3-1217

INDEMNITY (Continued)
  State (Continued)
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
    warrants, duplicate — indemnity required when, 17-8-306
  Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
  Telephone company provided with false information as to status of charges billed for service providers, right of, 69-3-1311
  Unlawful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71
  Wrongful acts, for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Small business independent liability funds**

INDIANS
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly persons or persons with developmental disabilities — disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
  Adoption
    birth certificate, original — release when, 42-6-109
    "court" defined, 42-1-103, See **ADOPTION**, **Court**
    information, disclosure when, 42-6-102
    proceedings subject to indian child welfare act, 42-2-102, 42-2-604, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209, 42-5-101, 42-5-107, See also **ADOPTION**
  Affordable housing revolving loan account, loan eligibility, 90-6-134
  Aging, state planning and service areas — designation, 52-3-405
  Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
  Alcoholic beverage licenses for tribal licensees, 16-4-110, 16-4-204, 16-4-209
  Alternative energy systems, commercial investment — tax credit, 15-32-404
  American Indian Heritage Day, designation, 20-1-306
  American Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle
    advisory committee, composition and duties, 22-2-602
    design, competition for, 22-2-601, 22-2-602
  Appellate procedure, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Birth certificates and related records, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-122
  Bison or buffalo, transfer to or donation of meat, 81-2-120
  Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
  Burial Preservation Board, representation on, 22-3-804
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Certified regional development corporation programs, 2-15-1820
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Child custody proceedings and determinations, jurisdiction, 40-7-135
  Children's services, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
  Child support enforcement
    case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
    cooperative agreements, 40-5-264
    income withholding, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Income withholding**
    interstate family support, "state" defined, 40-5-103, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
    medical support, expedited enforcement — show cause orders, 40-5-824
    nonsupport, suspension of professional license for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
    order for support, issuance, 40-5-201
  Child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
  Cigarette sales tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force — designation, responsibilities, and representation on, 85-2-350
  Clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
  Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
  Coal impact grants, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, 90-6-209
  Colleges, tribal
    adult basic education funding, 20-7-712
    natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
    school district running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  Community colleges, tribally controlled
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214

INDIANS (Continued)
  Community colleges, tribally controlled (Continued)
    financial assistance for students when, 20-1-225, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214
    indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
    legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
    research and commercialization center, 90-3-1001, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
    "vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
    workforce training, primary sector business — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11
  Community service program, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
    advisory council, representation, 90-14-104
  Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
    flathead basin commission, appointments to, 2-15-3330
    hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
    jurisdiction of state, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  Counties, new — establishment procedures when reservations involved, 7-2-2202
  Crown Butte land exchange, property interests — inventories and assessments, 77-1-1001
  Culture, protection, 2-1-305, 20-1-501, 82-4-227; Const., X, 1
  Day-care facilities, licensing, 52-2-722
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-107
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, availability to, 53-20-210
  Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1869
  Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Domestic violence, enforcement of foreign protection orders, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Drivers' licenses of tribal members — suspension, revocation, or reinstatement provisions, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  Driving under the influence, conviction, 61-8-734
  Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
  Economic Development Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1820
  Economic Development Commission
    assessment of conditions on reservations, 90-1-133, 90-1-135
    citation of native american economic development act of 1999, 90-1-130
    composition and compensation, 90-1-131, 90-11-102
    coordinators and administrative support, 90-11-102
    purposes, duties, and responsibilities, 90-1-132
    special revenue accounts, use, 90-1-135
    waiver of sovereignty, none, 90-1-134
  Economic Development, Office of
    chief business development officer as liaison, 2-15-219
    coordination of efforts, 90-1-114
  Economic opportunities, promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
  Educational agencies and personnel, indian studies — requirements for instruction in, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Educational telecommunications network (METNET), use by tribal colleges, 20-32-102
  Education, cultural preservation in, 20-1-501; Const., X, 1
  Electric energy generation facilities, exemption from electrical generation tax, 15-72-104
  Employment preference
    state construction projects within reservation, 18-1-110, 49-2-303, 49-3-103
    state jobs within reservation, 2-18-111
  English as official and primary language of state and local governments, effect of provision, 1-1-510
  Extradition provisions, applicability, 46-30-101
  Federal
    funds, administration, 17-3-107
    jurisdiction, 18-11-110, 90-11-101; Const., I

INDIANS (Continued)
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**
  - information to and responsibilities, 50-19-402
  - representation on, 50-19-403
- **Firewardens**, officers of bureau of indian affairs as, 77-5-104
- **Fishing rights and privileges**, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
- **Flathead Indian reservation**
  - criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
  - hunting and fishing, agreement concerning, 87-1-228
- **Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on — when, 41-3-115
- **Funerary objects**, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
- **Gambling information**, disclosure to tribal governments, 23-5-116
- **Gaming Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2021
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee meetings**, participation, 85-2-906
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - emergency response agreements, 10-3-1204
  - private emergency response team members rendering assistance, immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Highways**, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
- **Historical Society board of trustees**, authority, 22-3-107
- **Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
- **Hunting or trapping rights and privileges**, 2-1-304, 87-1-228
- **Immunities generally**, 2-1-304
- **Insurance, disability** — creditable coverage, 33-22-140
- **Jurisdiction of state**, 2-1-301 — 2-1-303, 2-1-306, 2-1-307
- **Jurisdiction of United States**, 18-11-110, 90-11-101; Const., I
- **Language**, use, 1-1-510
- **Legislative Council**, role in intergovernmental cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
- **Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-202, 5-5-229
- **Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission**, membership, 2-15-150
- **License plates, generic specialty** — sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- **Little Shell Band of Chippewa Indians**, 22-3-804
- **Lobbying by tribal officials**, 5-7-102. See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- **Microbusiness development corporations**, services to reservations, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408
- **Mining operations**, protection of history and culture, 82-4-227
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, provisions for, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Otter Creek tracts**, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
  - composition, 2-15-2302
  - training of members regarding culture and problems, 46-23-218
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
- **Paternity**, presumption, 40-6-105
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- **Privileges and property rights generally**, 2-1-304
- **Procurement, state** — cooperative purchasing provisions, applicability, 18-4-401, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Professional and occupational licensing and regulation**
  - nonsupport, suspension of license, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
  - unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Public assistance**
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-210, 53-4-245
  - local offices, participation in development of standards of operation when, 53-2-305
- **Railroads upon reservations**, 69-14-538
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Reclamation and development grants**, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

INDIANS (Continued)
  Research and Commercialization Technology, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1819
  Rights generally, 2-1-304, See also **WATER USE**, **Indian waters**
  River restoration program, cooperation, 87-1-257
  Sale of Indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604
  School districts, language consideration, 1-1-510
  Schools
    commemorative exercises, 20-1-306
    compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
  Service of process, 2-1-307
  "Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
  State agency policies or administrative rules affecting — guiding principles, training, and consultation, 2-15-141 — 2-15-143
  State coordinator of Indian affairs, 2-15-217
    american indian monument and tribal flag circle advisory committee, representation, 22-2-602
    duties and assistance, 90-11-102
    legislative policy, 90-11-101
    "squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
    state-tribal economic development commission
      duties, 90-1-132, 90-1-133
      membership, 90-1-131, 90-11-102
    tourism activities, promotion, 90-1-104
    veterans' affairs, board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  State lands, exchange with or sale to tribal governments, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
  State-tribal cooperative agreements
    authorization and contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
    child support enforcement services, 40-5-264
    cigarettes — sales quota, refunds or credits, or allocation of seized property, 16-11-111, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
    citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
    community colleges, tribally controlled — financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
    definitions, 18-11-102
    economic opportunities, for promotion and enhancement, 90-1-105
    filing, 18-11-107
    fishing and hunting regulations, 87-1-228
    funds for, appropriation, 18-11-109, 18-11-112
    limitations, specific, 18-11-110
    motor fuels taxes, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
    natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, for participation in program, 39-10-104
    purpose of provisions, 18-11-101
    revocation, 18-11-108
    state-tribal economic development commission, cooperation for, 90-1-132
    submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
    water administration agreements, 85-2-708
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, 76-10-101
    youth correctional facility services, 52-5-103
  Taxation, 2-1-304
    agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
    coal severance tax, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
    motor fuels taxes, cooperative agreements for, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
    oil and natural gas production royalties, tax exemption, 15-36-309
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, royalties — tax exemption, 15-38-121
  Telecommunications services, discounted — for schools and tribal colleges, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  Tobacco education, community programs, 17-6-602
  Tourism activities, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
  Tourism Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1816
  Transportation Commission, representation on, 2-15-2502
  Trauma care committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
  Treasure state endowment program and agreements under, 90-6-701, 90-6-709

INDIANS (Continued)
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- **Treaty of 1855**, 87-1-228
- **Tribal councils**
  - hunting and fishing agreements, 87-1-228
  - jurisdiction of state, request for, 2-1-302
  - "public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
  - schools, compulsory attendance by children — authorization, 20-5-108
  - state coordinator of indian affairs
    - assistance, 90-11-102
    - list of applicants, 2-15-217
- **Unemployment insurance provisions**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **University system tuition and fees**, waiver, 20-25-421, 20-25-428, 53-1-214
- **Use tax**, property or services acquired on reservations, 15-68-102
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1205
- **Voter identification**, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — franchises, contracts, or agreements with, 75-6-313
- **Water**, renewable resource grant and loan program — participation by tribal governments, 85-1-102, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-1-611, 85-1-613
- **Water rights**, See also **WATER USE**, **Indian waters**
  - chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  - crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
  - fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, effect, 85-20-701
  - fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
  - fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  - national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401
  - northern cheyenne indian reserved water rights settlement act of 1992, consent to, 85-20-302
  - northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  - yellowstone river compact, 85-20-101
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Wind-generated electricity**, commercial investment — tax credit, 15-32-403
- **Workers' compensation coverage for persons employed or businesses owned by**, exclusions, 39-71-401
- **Workforce investment program**
  - coordination of services provided, 53-2-1207
  - state workforce investment board, consideration of needs, 53-2-1203
- **Workforce training, primary sector business** — eligible training providers and grant eligibility, Title 39, chapter 11
- **Youth court**, youth placement committees — composition, 41-5-121

INDIGENT PERSONS
- See also **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**
- **Cemetery associations**, record of interment, 35-20-209
- **Child abuse and neglect proceedings**, parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
- **Child custody or child support enforcement proceedings**, attorneys' fees waived when, 40-4-205
- **Consultant services for facilities providing care for**, 52-1-103, 53-2-201
- **Court proceedings involving**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Indigent persons**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Indigent persons**
  - appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
  - child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-432
  - counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, **Right to counsel**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Counsel**
  - court information technology user surcharge, waiver, 3-1-317
  - criminal proceedings, defense — expenses, 3-5-901
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  - fees or security, waiver, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  - municipal courts, appeals to district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9, 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
  - public defender, 46-8-202

INDIGENT PERSONS (Continued)
  Court proceedings involving (Continued)
    sentencing, presentence investigation costs, 46-18-111
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission of children, 20-8-108
  Death
    burial, 35-20-209, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
    interment records, 35-20-209
  Dentists or dental hygienists, retired or nonpracticing — volunteer services, 37-4-340
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  Discrimination complaints, contested case hearing expenses — how payable, 49-2-505, 49-2-510
  Domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for indigent victims of, 3-1-702, 3-2-714, 25-1-201
  Elections, as candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204, 13-15-111
  Fish and wildlife violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
  Hospital district facilities, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
  Hospitals, county, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2402
  Indian child welfare specialist, duties, 52-2-117
  Medical care, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  Parents, support of — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
  Public assistance, county programs, 53-2-612, 53-3-116, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  School attendance, children, 20-5-107
  School food services for children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  Tax deed quiet title actions, deposit in court not required, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
  Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Veterans' interment, restrictions on place, 10-2-501
  Youth in need of care or intervention and delinquent youth, chemical dependency treatment — funds, 52-2-603

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Accidents, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**
  Air pollution control, Title 75, chapter 2
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
  Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401 — 15-32-407
  Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Building codes, state — nonapplicability, 50-60-102
  Capital companies, development through, Title 90, chapter 8
  Child labor prohibited when, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Employment**
  Cities and towns
    annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
    licensing, 7-21-4101
    location, regulation, 7-21-4204
    water pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
  Commercial feeds, Title 80, chapter 9
  Commercial fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
  Cooperative associations, 35-15-411, See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 22 and 23
  Dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Development projects, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
    commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-102, 90-1-105, 90-5-113

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
- **Development projects** (Continued)
  - cost, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  - definitions, 90-5-101, 90-5-114
  - economic development, tax levy for, 90-5-112
  - hearings, 90-5-104
  - industrial park development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - lease, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-108 — 90-5-110
  - local government powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
  - revenue bonds, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104
    - aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
    - contracts financed by, standard prevailing wage requirement, 18-2-403, 90-5-114
    - cost of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    - loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
    - proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
    - refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    - security, 90-5-105
    - trust, establishment, 72-33-108
  - taxation, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Industries**
- **Economic development**
  - bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  - tax levy for, 90-5-112
- **Educational impact statements required when**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
- **Environmental Quality Council**, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Fire prevention, protection, and safety in industrial plants**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103
- **Fireworks use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, representation on, 2-15-3330
- **Floodways**, industrial uses within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within flood plains and floodways**
- **Food services**, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Gasoline**, Title 15, chapter 70; Title 82, chapter 15
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1523
- **Hazardous chemical information to employees**, Title 50, chapter 78
- **Hazardous wastes**, furnaces and boilers that burn, 75-10-405, 75-10-431, 75-10-433, 75-10-442
- **Hoisting engines**, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Illnesses**, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Industrial parks**
  - development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - economic development, tax levy for, 90-5-112
  - tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
- **Infirmaries**, 50-5-101
- **Infrastructure development**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
- **Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103
- **Institutional**, Title 53, chapter 1, part 3, See also specific institution
- **Livestock**, Title 81
- **Local government empowerment zones**, 7-21-3701
- **Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, charges for costs, 7-13-143
- **Milk River basin economic development plan**, focus, 85-20-1008
- **Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-203, 82-4-402, 82-4-434
- **Mint and mint oil production**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
- **Natural resource workers' education program**, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
- **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- **Nuclear facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Nuclear energy conversion**
- **Pesticide regulation**, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
- **Planning boards**, purpose, 76-1-102
- **Plant closures**, 75-20-304
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
- **Pollution**, Title 75, chapters 2 and 5

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Poultry, Title 81, chapter 20
  Primary sector business workforce training, Title 39, chapter 11
  Rail authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  Railroad spur tracks for, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
  Research and commercialization, See **RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION**
  Safety provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
  Seats for employees, 39-2-201
  Secondary, value-adding — tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  Sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste management, state plan — development, 75-10-807
  State
    funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
    regulation when, 2-8-101
  State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  Streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Subdivision development, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
  Sulfur dioxide, industrial sources — study of effects, 75-2-206
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Tax increment financing industrial development, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
  Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Water conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Water quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Water supplies
    beneficial use, 85-2-102
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
    mining, strip and underground — damage by, 82-4-253
    navigable waters as public ways, no abridgment of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
    resources, policy of state, 85-1-101
    sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    state water, sale or lease for, 85-1-210
    treasure state endowment program, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    water works, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
  Water supply, public — contamination by industrial waste, See generally **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
  See **LIBRARIES**, generally

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Information and privacy protection**

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
  See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
  Administrative rule notices, posting, 2-4-302, 2-17-532
  Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, 71-3-125
  Alcoholic beverages, computer orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101
  Appellate briefs, disc copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Assumed business names**, registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206
- **Attorney general**, tobacco product manufacturers — directory listing, 16-11-504
- **Ballot issue petitions**, internet posting, 13-27-201
- **Bank deposits and collections**, delay caused by interruption of facilities, 30-4-108
- **Bank records**, storage, 32-1-492
- **Birth certificates**, certification, 50-15-221
- **Blind or visually impaired persons, access** — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
- **Building code interpretations**, accessibility, 50-60-117
- **Business registration and licensing**, verification of information, 16-11-120, 30-16-104, 30-16-301
- **Campaign finance reports**, making, 13-37-226
- **Campaign statements and reports**, noncompliance — notification, 13-37-121
- **Census and Economic Information Center**, 90-1-109
- **Child custody jurisdiction**, records of communications between courts, 40-7-139
- **Child support enforcement**
  - case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
  - income withholding orders, service, 40-5-415
  - interstate family support proceedings, testimony, 40-5-175
- **Cigarette tax**
  - records, 16-11-102
  - returns, 16-11-110
- **Cities and towns**
  - electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-4125
  - indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
- **Consumer loan payment receipts**, authorization, 32-5-304
- **Corporate information computer system**, 2-15-403
- **Corporations**
  - information, by secretary of state, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1308
  - proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525
- **Counties**
  - electronic government services, convenience fee, 7-5-2133
  - records and documents, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2613
- **Courts**
  - documents, filing and storage, 3-1-114, 3-1-115, 3-2-402, 3-5-501, 3-6-302, 3-10-501, 3-10-503, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-11-206
  - filings with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  - funding and user surcharge, 3-1-317, 3-5-904
- **Credit union records or loans**, 32-3-204, 32-3-602
- **Crime related to**
  - defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  - definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  - obtaining communication services with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
  - privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  - sexual abuse of children, visual medium in which children are engaged in sexual conduct, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
  - stalking, offense of, 45-5-220
  - surreptitious visual observation or recordation, 45-5-223
  - unlawful use of computers, 45-6-310, 45-6-311
    - time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-205
- **Criminal justice information systems**, 40-5-162, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
- **Criminal procedure**
  - audio-video communication, use of
    - appearance of defendant, 46-7-101, 46-9-201, 46-9-206
    - arraignment, 46-12-201
    - home arrest, monitoring device, 46-18-1004
    - judgment, rendering, 46-18-102
    - plea agreement, 46-12-211
    - plea of guilty, 46-16-105, 46-17-203
    - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
    - sentencing hearing, 46-18-115

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  Criminal procedure (Continued)
    search warrants issued by telephone, testimony — recording, 46-5-222
  Deferred deposit lenders, electronic transactions or deductions, 31-1-703, 31-1-714, 31-1-715, 31-1-722, 31-1-723
  District Court Council, policies and procedures, 3-1-1602
  Elections
    absentee ballots, replacement for uniformed services and overseas electors, 13-21-211
    absentee voter registration and voting, 13-21-104
    judges, vacancies — filling, 13-4-102
    political practices, commissioner of — forms, manuals, and election laws provided by, 13-13-117
    primary elections, declarations for nomination — filing, 13-10-201
    registration of electors, confirmation, 13-21-202
    statewide voter registration database, 13-2-107
    voter identification requirements, 13-15-107
    write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211
  Electrical generation tax returns, filing, 15-72-110
  Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  Electronic mail
    executive branch officers, official records, 2-6-301
    public record, as, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-401
      copies, 2-6-102, 2-6-110
    state agencies, public comment to — acceptance, 2-3-301
  Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
    governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
  Evidence
    voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    writings and recordings, original, or duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  Executive budget, departmental goals and objectives — availability of statement on internet, 17-7-123
  Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  Financial assistance programs, internet website and electronic transactions, 90-1-144, 90-1-147
  Fish and wildlife
    fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — issuance or deletion of social security numbers when, 87-2-106, 87-2-125, 87-2-202
    future fisheries improvement program report, posting, 87-1-272
    license system, 87-2-903
  Foreign capital depositories
    deposits, 32-8-314
    record of disclosures, 32-8-503
    records, 32-8-301, 32-8-309, 32-8-502
  Funds transfers by, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**, generally
  Gasoline license tax refund claims, electronic filing, 15-70-225
  Health care information, 50-16-502
  Higher education services, creation of entity to facilitate, 2-15-203
  Highways, electronic communication equipment or informational kiosks — installation and fee, 60-5-110
  Insurance
    commercial property, electronic data processing policies, 33-1-228
    health insurance claim forms, processing system for submission, 50-4-505
    property or casualty policies, nonrenewal — notice, 33-15-1105
  Insurance information and privacy protection
    disclosure authorizations, 33-19-206
    notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  Insurance producers, background examinations — filing of fingerprints, 33-17-220
  Insurers
    annual statements, electronic filing, 33-2-701, 33-30-107
    assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    examinations, 33-1-408
    fraud, 33-1-1202

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Insurers** (Continued)
  - insurance producers' appointments, filing and termination notices, 33-17-231, 33-17-236, 33-17-237
  - managing general agents, claims files, 33-2-1602
  - risk retention groups, annual statements, 33-11-103
- **Internet information privacy, governmental**
  - citation of governmental internet information privacy act, 2-17-550
  - definitions, 2-17-551
  - personally identifiable information, collection requirements, 2-17-551, 2-17-552
  - right of privacy or public right to know, no change, 2-17-553
- **Internet services providers, private** — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
- **Judicial branch**, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
- **Jury selection**, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
- **Justice's court established as court of record**
  - proceedings, 3-10-101
  - record on appeal, 3-10-115
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — professional and occupational licensing standardization, 37-1-104
- **Legislative branch computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
- **Legislative Services Division**, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-203
- **Legislature**, reports to, 5-11-210
- **Letters of credit**, records, 30-5-122
- **Liens**, construction — filings, 71-3-531, 71-3-535
- **Limited liability company information**, by secretary of state, 35-8-211
- **Local government**, state program computer hardware or software costs not to shift to, 1-2-116
- **Lottery, state**
  - "lottery game" defined, 23-7-103
  - payment of prizes may not be made by computer, 23-7-311
  - security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-7-212
  - security, audit for, 23-7-411
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance records**, storage, 33-36-305
- **Medicaid**
  - claims, documents, and records, 45-2-101, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
  - management information system, 18-4-313
- **Meetings of public agencies**, 2-3-202
- **Montana Code Annotated**, publication, 5-11-209
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, advertising requirement, 32-9-121
- **Motor vehicles**
  - auto auction records, 61-4-120
  - conviction records, storage, 61-11-102
  - county motor vehicle computer system and committee, 61-3-345 — 61-3-347, 61-3-562
  - dealer records, 61-4-101
  - driving records, 61-5-107, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
  - electronic records, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**
  - electronic transmission of data, 61-3-109
  - highway traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101
  - manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-601
  - registration receipt, 61-1-602
  - reregistration by mail when, 61-3-535
  - system for certain records, 17-5-2001, 61-3-550
  - transaction summary receipt, 61-1-604
- **Municipal court**, record on appeal to district court, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 13
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
- **Natural resource information system**, 90-15-201, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  - presentment, 30-3-504
- **Nonprofit corporation information**, by secretary of state, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1108
- **Noxious weed actions**, agency or entity statements or summaries — posting, 7-22-2151

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Organ procurement organization, federally designated** — transfer of information to, 61-5-301, 72-17-106
- **Partnership information**, by secretary of state, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
- **Pesticide dealers**, verification of purchaser's license or permit, 80-8-207
- **POINTS computer system**, replacement, 15-1-140, 15-1-141, 17-5-2001
- **Prescription drug orders**, communication, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
- **Privacy in communications**, violation, 45-8-213
- **Property appraisal, assessment, and taxation process** — improvements for, 15-1-521
- **"Property tax record" defined**, 15-8-701
- **Public agencies**, electronic or nonprint information — public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- **Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy** — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
- **Public records**, storage media and management, 2-6-202, 2-6-214, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Putative father registration**, submission, 42-2-207
- **Railroads**, telemetry system, 69-14-116
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — data, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
- **Religious corporations sole**, annual reports, 35-3-209
- **School district block grants**, calculation, 20-9-630
- **School records**, transfer, 20-1-213
- **School technology acquisitions**, 20-9-343, 20-9-375, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
- **Secretary of state**, statewide electronic filing system — development and implementation, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
- **Secured transactions**
  - electronic chattel paper or software, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Chattel paper**; **Software**
  - filing office, delay by — when, 30-9A-524
- **Securities fraud actions**, documents and data, 30-10-315
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - community education curriculum, dissemination, 46-23-520
  - registration information, dissemination, 46-23-508
- **Small business licensing requirements**, 30-16-104
- **Small claims courts**
  - actions, recording, 25-35-703
  - record on appeal to district court, 25-35-804
- **Source reduction and recycling program**, 75-10-805
- **Special fuel license tax refund claims**, electronic filing, 15-70-364
- **State electronic services**
  - citation of Montana electronic government services act, 2-17-1101
  - contracts, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105
  - convenience fees, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105, 61-11-105, 61-11-510
  - definitions, 2-17-1102
  - electronic government advisory council, 2-17-1102, 2-17-1103, 2-17-1105
  - reports, 2-17-1105
  - responsibilities of department, 2-17-1103
  - rulemaking authority, 2-17-1104
- **State government broadcasting service**, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
- **State programs**, computer hardware or software costs not to shift to local governments, 1-2-116
- **State's official internet website**, 17-1-111
- **State systems and resources**
  - agency performance reports, 2-17-521, 2-17-524
  - agency plans, 2-15-114, 2-17-512, 2-17-514, 2-17-518, 2-17-521 — 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 17-7-111
  - bonds and bond anticipation notes for acquisitions, limitation, 17-5-807
  - budget requests, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123
  - budget summary of projects, 2-17-526, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  - central computer center, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534
  - chief information officer, 2-17-506
    - appointment, 2-17-512
    - duties, 2-17-511, 17-5-807
    - information technology board, membership, 2-15-1021
    - statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103
  - citation of Montana information technology act, 2-17-504
  - contracts and procurement, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-516, 2-17-518, 18-4-313

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
  State systems and resources (Continued)
    definitions, 2-15-102, 2-17-506
    development, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
    electronic access systems, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-532, 2-17-533, 75-10-805, 87-1-272
    enforcement, 2-17-511, 2-17-514, 2-17-516
    exceptions to state agencies, 2-17-513, 2-17-515, 2-17-518
    exemptions from provisions, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-546
    federal funds, 2-17-512
    gifts and grants, 2-17-512
    information sharing by legislative and judicial branches, 2-17-517
    information technology board, 2-15-1021, 2-17-506, 2-17-512 — 2-17-515, 2-17-521
    inventory of services, equipment, and proprietary software, 2-17-521, 2-17-524
    land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
    law enforcement telecommunications system, exemption, 2-17-546
    legislative branch computer system planning council, representation, 5-11-402
    legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
    planning and program responsibilities, 2-17-512
    policies and standards, 2-15-404, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-521, 2-17-534, 5-12-205
    policy of state, 2-17-505
    powers and duties of department of administration, 2-17-512
    property, disposal, 2-17-512
    public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
    rates and charges, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-526, 2-17-531
    records management equipment or systems, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
    reports, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524
    rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
    security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-533, 2-17-534
    statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-534, 10-3-106
    strategic plan, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 2-17-524, 2-17-527, 5-11-403
    transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-531
  Supreme court, data — security responsibilities, 3-2-605
  Tax appeal board hearings, testimony, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  Tax deduction for donation of equipment to educational institution, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
  Tax exemption for intangible personal property, 15-6-218
  Tax returns, filing, 15-1-208, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-30-301, 15-68-502, 15-70-114, 15-70-115, 16-11-110, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  Telecommunications carriers, authorization for charges for services or products, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308
  Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
  Telemarketing, solicitation, 30-14-1403
  Telemedicine, 37-3-341 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  Telepharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
  Telephone facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  Television districts, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2510
  Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trade secrets**
  Trauma register, state, 50-6-401, 50-6-402
  Tumor registry information, 50-15-704
  Unclaimed property, records, 70-9-802
  Unemployment insurance benefits, repayment of federal tax obligations — deduction or withholding for, 39-51-3107
  Utilities, underground facilities — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Veterans' affairs, information pertaining to and for, 10-2-102
  Video gambling machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6
  Vital statistics records and reports, preservation or contents, 50-15-123, 50-15-124
  Water quality, departmental information — compilation, 75-5-212
  Water use, ground water well log reports, 85-2-516
  Workers' compensation
    claims, insurer's communication with health care provider, 39-71-604, 50-16-527

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Continued)
- **Workers' compensation** (Continued)
  - database system, 39-71-225
- **Youth court** — department, law enforcement, or court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

INITIATIVES
- See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also specific subject heading

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF
- See also generally **REMEDIES**; **WRITS**
- **Abortion**
  - interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  - public report by department of public health and human services, for issuance, 50-20-307
- **Acupuncture**, to enjoin unlawful practice of, 37-13-315
- **Adoption provisions**, violation — to enjoin, 42-7-105
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use violations by public or private entities, 50-6-504
- **Aeronautics laws**, enforcement, 67-2-501
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, to restrain violations or to enforce provisions, 80-15-404, 80-15-411
- **Agricultural commodities**
  - dealers or warehouse operators, failure to have license, 80-4-427
  - research and market development programs, first purchaser's failure to pay commodity assessments, 80-11-504, 80-11-516
  - warehouse operators, from interference with department, 80-4-538
- **Agricultural marketing association**, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
- **Agricultural seed violations**, to restrain, 80-5-136
- **AIDS testing and counseling violations**, relief, 50-16-1013
- **Airports**
  - influence area violations, abatement, 67-4-402
  - zoning regulation violations, abatement, 67-6-211
- **Air quality**
  - rules, orders, or permits — enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  - workplace emission control violations, to restrain, 50-70-118
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - beer brewer, importer, or wholesaler franchise cancellation — to prevent, 16-3-225
  - beer tax, collection may not be enjoined, 16-1-409
  - nuisance abatement, action for, 16-6-313
  - table wine distribution violations, 16-3-421
- **Anglers**, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
- **Apiaries**, orders and rules — actions for reversal or modification, effect, 80-6-301
- **Appeals from injunction orders**, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 40
  - calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- **Appeals generally, injunction during pendency**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
- **Arbitration proceedings**, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
- **Architects, Board of** — action for, 37-65-323
- **Asbestos-related occupation and projects**
  - enforcement of provisions, 75-2-514, 75-2-516, 75-2-517
  - rules, standards for, 75-2-503
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, to enjoin assignee — when, 31-2-220
- **Associations**, action brought by, 27-19-104
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - advertisement of banking business prior to certification and violation of corporate name restrictions, restraint, 32-1-402
  - closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
  - transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
  - unsafe or unsound practices, temporary cease and desist order — against, 32-1-904
- **Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — to restrain violations, 37-31-334
- **Building codes**
  - electrical installations in violation of provisions, 50-60-608
  - plumbing installations, to restrain from connection, 50-60-514
  - violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-302

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

- **Campground violations**, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
- **Cemeteries, perpetually maintained** — enforcement of provisions, 37-19-831
- **Chemical dependency treatment facility violations**, restraint, 53-24-208
- **Child custody determination enforcement proceedings**, 40-7-107
- **Child placement agency activities**, to enjoin when, 52-8-108
- **Child support proceedings**, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
- **Cigarettes**
  - nuisance, public — place where violations committed, abatement, 16-11-145
  - sales violations, to restrain, 16-10-402
  - tobacco product manufacturers, violations — to restrain, 16-11-509
  - tobacco product sales without tax prepayment, to restrain, 16-11-204
- **Cities and towns**
  - legislative act, to prevent — prohibited, 27-19-103
  - ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
  - refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
- **Citizens' groups**, action brought by, 27-19-104
- **Class actions maintainable**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, action to suspend practice, 37-34-307
- **Collective bargaining**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- **Commercial feed violations**, to restrain, 80-9-303
- **Commercial fertilizer violations**, to restrain, 80-10-303
- **Conservation easements**, enforcement, 76-6-210
- **Construction blasting violations**, to restrain, 37-72-102
- **Construction equipment dealership agreements** — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-909
- **Consumer loan business violations**, restraint, 32-5-405
- **Contracts**
  - breach, prevention, 27-19-103
  - construction, labor violations — persons restrained from proceeding with contract, 18-2-432
- **Corporations**
  - director's conflicting interest transaction, not allowed, 35-1-462
  - dissolution, 35-1-940
    - relief other than, 35-1-939
  - ultra vires acts, to enjoin, 35-1-117
- **Cosmetics**, quality violations — to restrain, 50-31-508
- **Costs in actions for**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
- **Courts generally**, issuance on nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
- **Credit unions**
  - conservator's possession and control, to enjoin, 32-3-211
  - use of name, restraint of violations, 32-3-103
- **Dairies and dairy products**
  - enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  - milk price control violations, remedy, 81-23-406
  - violations, restraint, 81-21-104
- **Day-care facility violations**, restraint, 52-2-741
- **Deferred deposit lenders**, to restrain violations, 31-1-713, 31-1-724
- **Definitions**, 27-19-101, 27-19-306
- **Dentistry, Board of** — action for, 37-29-411
- **Dentists**, to restrain unlawful practice, 37-4-328
- **Denturists**, to restrain violations, 37-29-411
- **Discrimination complaints**, relief, 49-2-503, 49-2-510
- **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**, 27-19-201, 40-4-109, 40-4-121
- **Documents of title**, negotiation, 30-7-602
- **Domestic violence**, foreign protection orders, 40-15-402
- **Drugs**
  - dispensation violations by health care practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  - quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508
- **Election of injunction as provisional remedy**, 27-15-101
- **Elections**
  - nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
  - powers of district court, 13-35-108
- **Electric facilities providers**, violations or omissions — restraint, 69-5-111

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Electricians**, enjoinder of violations, 37-68-201
- **Emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations or noncompliance**, to restrain, 50-6-316, 50-6-326
- **Employment**, See **Labor and employment**
- **Enforcement**, 27-19-101
- **Engineers, professional** — violations, to restrain practice, 37-67-332
- **Environmental control easements**, enforcement, 76-7-211
- **Escrow business violations**, to restrain, 32-7-122
- **Execution**, redemption period for real property — waste of or injury to property during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
- **Extent**, 27-19-105
- **Facility siting violations**, relief from, 75-20-408
- **Farm implements dealership agreements** — against unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-811
- **Final injunction granted when**, 27-19-102
- **Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers** — state's right to sue for abatement, 7-1-115
- **Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing** — unlicensed practice, 50-39-108
- **Fire safety regulation violations**, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
- **Food**
  - quality violations, to restrain, 50-31-508
  - retail establishments, to restrain violations, 50-50-106, 50-50-109
  - wholesale establishments, to restrain violations, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
- **Foreign capital depositories**, to restrain violations or enforce provisions, 32-8-521, 32-8-601 — 32-8-603
- **Forest fire hazard reduction or management**, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
- **Form**, 27-19-105
- **Fraternal benefit society violations**, to restrain, 33-7-120, 33-7-122
- **Fraudulent transfers**, to prevent, 31-2-339
- **Funds transfers**, to prevent, 30-4A-503
- **Gambling violations**, to restrain, 23-5-136
- **Grazing districts**, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
- **Hazardous chemical trade secret disclosure**, to prevent, 50-78-205
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
- **Hazardous substance violations**, to restrain, 50-30-306
- **Hazardous waste management violations**, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417, 75-10-418, 75-10-425
- **Health care facilities**
  - abortion, interference with right of refusal, 50-20-111
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  - cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations — certificates of public advantage, enforcement, 50-4-621
  - sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  - violations generally, to restrain, 50-5-108
- **Health maintenance organization violations**, to restrain, 33-31-405
- **Health service corporation violations**, to restrain, 33-30-113
- **Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of** — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- **HIV-related testing and counseling violations**, relief, 50-16-1013
- **Hotel and lodging establishment violations**, 50-51-401, 50-51-402
- **Housing authority obligees**, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
- **Hunters**, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
- **Husband and wife**, exclusion from dwelling, 40-2-201
- **Insurance**, liability risk retention and purchasing groups — effect of federal court order, 33-11-124
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — action or application for, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
- **Insurers**
  - delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1005, 33-25-402
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
  Interlocutory injunctions, See **Preliminary injunctions**
  Issuance
    by whom, 27-19-101
    day for, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    procedure for, statutes to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  Junkyards, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
  Jurisdiction
    action determines, 27-19-101
    district court, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  Labor and employment
    aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
    safety violations, to enjoin, 50-71-326
  Labor disputes, prohibited in, 27-19-103
  Lakes, construction projects — enforcement, 75-7-215
  Landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
  Land surveyors, professional — violations, to restrain practice, 37-67-332
  Laws
    execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
    procedure for granting injunctions and restraining orders, to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  Lease contracts, transfer of rights — against transfer, 30-2A-303
  Letters of credit, to enjoin issuer from honoring presentation, 30-5-129
  Licensing boards, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318
  Livestock
    disease control violations, to restrain, 81-2-111
    garbage feeder violations, to restrain, 81-2-511
    market and dealer activities, restraint, 81-8-236
  Long-term care facilities, to enjoin violation of ombudsman's access to facility provisions, 52-3-605
  Meat establishments and meat inspection violations, to restrain, 81-9-236
  Medical Examiners, Board of — action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
  Megalandfill siting
    reclamation and rehabilitation, to restrain interference with right to enter and inspect, 75-10-953
    violations, to restrain, 75-10-943
  Mental health facilities, advance directives — relief upon failure to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
  Midwives, direct-entry — to restrain violations, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
  Mines and mining
    metal mine reclamation
      interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-371
      violations, to restrain, 82-4-361
    opencut mining, reclamation
      interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-445
      noncompliance, 82-4-434
      violations, to restrain, 82-4-441
    safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
    strip and underground mine reclamation
      interference with right to enter and inspect, for restraint of, 82-4-239
      violations, to restrain, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
    wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
  Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing violations, to restrain, 32-9-130, 32-9-132
  Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to property, 71-1-227

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Motor carrier violations**, to restrain, 69-12-209
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers or wholesalers, to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-107
  - manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain from engaging in business, 61-4-209
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
- **Municipal finance consolidation bond or note trustees**, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
- **Naturopathic physicians**, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-26-401
- **Negotiable instruments**, prohibiting payment, 30-3-603
- **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — to restrain violations, 50-57-106, 50-57-109
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - attorney general, by, 35-2-131, 35-2-132
  - dissolution, 35-2-729
  - ultra vires acts, to enjoin, 35-2-132
- **Notice of order for**, effect, 27-19-105
- **Noxious weed seed free forage violations**, relief from, 80-7-923
- **Nuisances**, abatement by, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205
- **Nursing violations**, to restrain, 37-8-444
- **Obligation**, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
- **Oil and gas**
  - attorney general, against, 82-11-145
  - board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - lien, labor and materials — prevention of removal of property, 71-3-1010
  - violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  - wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
- **Optometrists**, to restrain unlawful practice, 37-10-301
- **Parking commission obligees**, to restrain violation of rights, 7-14-4664
- **Partner or family member assault victims**, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
- **Peace officers**, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
- **Personal representative**, to restrain or enjoin, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617
- **Pesticide violations**, to restrain, 80-8-306
- **Petroleum products**, to restrain violations, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
- **Pharmacy utilization plan**, enforcement, 37-7-323
- **Physician assistants-certified**, enforcement of provisions, 37-20-104
- **Physicians**, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
- **Pipeline carriers**, enforcement, 69-13-102
- **Poultry industry violations**, restraint, 81-20-102
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**, See also generally **REMEDIES**
  - affidavits for, 27-19-303, 27-19-401
  - answer, 27-19-303, 27-19-314
  - application for, 27-15-103, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-318, 27-19-401, 27-19-406
  - costs upon dissolution, 27-19-406
  - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - dissolution, 27-15-103, 27-19-306, 27-19-401, 27-19-404 — 27-19-406
  - evidence required, 27-19-303
  - findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting or refusal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - hearing, 27-19-301, 27-19-303, 27-19-307, 27-19-318, 27-19-403
  - issuance when, 27-15-103, 27-19-201, 27-19-303
  - modification, 27-15-103, 27-19-401, 27-19-404
  - notice of
    - application, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
    - dissolution or modification, application for, 27-19-401
  - order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-203, 27-19-301, 27-19-314, 27-19-401
  - public service commission, pending action by, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  - restraint of trade, pending action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  - temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
  - time for issuance, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
  - undertaking and sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Preliminary injunctions, general provisions (Continued)
    undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 75-2-211, 75-2-218
  Preventive relief, as, 27-1-403
  Price discrimination violations, to restrain, 30-14-906
  Produce
    stop sale order, enforcement, 80-3-305
    violations, to restrain, 80-3-305
  Professional employer organizations and groups, enforcement of orders or practice without license, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
  Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — action for, 37-67-332
  Prohibited when, 27-19-103
  Psychologists, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  Public health law violations, to enjoin, 50-1-103, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
  Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
  Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
  Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
  Radioactive substance provisions, rules, or orders — to enjoin violations, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
  Recall, election and petition certification or printing, 2-16-615
  Restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order — to preserve, 46-18-244
  Restraining orders
    agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
    alcoholic beverages, nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
    arrest without warrant, violation as basis for, 46-6-311
    building codes, plumbing installations, 50-60-514
    child support proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    consumer counsel, application for, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
    consumer loan business violations, 32-5-405
    contents, 27-19-105
    dairies selling or giving away milk or cream for public consumption when, 81-21-102
    dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings, 3-10-301, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    electric facilities providers, violations or omissions, 69-5-111
    emergency medical service transportation or treatment service violations, 50-6-326
    escrow business violations, 32-7-122
    facility siting violations, 75-20-408
    forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
    form, 27-19-105
    funds transfers, to prevent, 30-4A-503
    gambling violations, 23-5-136
    insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
    insurers, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321, 33-18-1003
    livestock
      garbage feeder violations, 81-2-507
      rendering or disposal plant violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-306
    megalandfill siting violations, 75-10-943
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation violations, 82-4-361
      strip and underground mine reclamation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
      strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
      wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510
    oil and gas
      enforcement, for, 82-11-145
      violations, 82-11-147
      wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510
    optometrists, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
    personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-617
    procedure for granting, statutes to provide, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    restitution by offenders, property or assets for satisfaction of order — to preserve, 46-18-244
    scope of restraint, 27-19-105

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Restraining orders** (Continued)
  - securities
    - adverse claims, 30-8-125
    - living trusts, violations, 30-10-913
    - violations generally, 30-10-305
  - snowmobile sound level limitations, sales violations, 23-2-641
  - stalking victims, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 45-5-220
  - state lands use or disposition, challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
  - temporary restraining orders, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
    - contents and filing, 27-19-316
    - dissolution or modification, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
    - expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317
    - notice, issuance without, 27-19-315, 27-19-316, 27-19-318
  - timeshare violations, 37-53-505
  - undertaking and surety requirements, 27-19-306
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
  - water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
  - water use violations, 85-2-114
  - zoning boards of adjustment
    - county, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
    - municipal, stay of proceedings of action appealed from, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
- **Sales**
  - honor of complying documents, 30-2-512
  - security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210
- **Sanitarians**, licensing provisions — enforcement, 37-40-312
- **Schools**
  - debt service levy for bonds, to prevent — effect, 20-9-466
  - high schools, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition — to enjoin, 20-1-210
  - immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
- **Scope of restraint**, 27-19-105
- **Securities**
  - adverse claimant, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
  - creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  - living trust violations, 30-10-913
  - registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, and investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
  - registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
  - registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
  - violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305
- **Septage collection or disposal operation**, to enjoin operation or maintenance, 75-10-1220
- **Sexual assault victims**, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
- **Snowmobile sound level limitations**, sales violations, 23-2-641
- **Solid waste management system violations**, to enjoin, 75-10-231
- **Specific performance**, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
- **Speech-language pathologists and audiologists**, to enjoin unlawful practice or violations, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
- **Stalking victims**, protection, 27-19-201, 40-4-121, 40-15-402, 45-5-220
- **State lands use or disposition**, challenge — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
- **Statutes of limitation**, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
- **Stay of proceedings**, 27-2-405, 27-2-406, 27-19-103
- **Sterilization**, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
- **Streamside management zones**, forest practices in — for compliance with site rehabilitation order, 77-5-305
- **Subdivisions**
  - sales or transfers, to enjoin, 76-3-301
  - sanitation facilities, rules or orders — enforcement, 76-4-109
- **Swimming pool or swimming area violations**, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
- **Taxation**
  - compressed natural gas tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-719
  - electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
  - enforcement, to restrain when, 15-1-405
  - gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    remedies, alternative, 15-1-404
    special fuel license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-354
  Telecommunications carriers and unregulated entities, unauthorized change or charges for products and services — to enjoin, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309
  Telemarketers
    abusive acts and practices, to restrain, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, to restrain violations, 30-14-1605
  Temporary injunction, See **Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**
  Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**, generally
  Timeshares
    brokers or salespersons enjoined from continuing business, effect, 37-53-302
    violations, to restrain, 37-53-505
  Title lenders' violations, relief, 31-1-812, 31-1-826
  Trademarks and service marks, restraint of use or manufacture, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  Trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
  Trailer court violations, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
  Trappers, harassment of — to restrain, 87-3-144
  Trusts, prevention or remedy of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  Underground storage tank violations, to enjoin, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514
    installer or inspector violations, to enjoin, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
  Unemployment insurance benefit payments, to suspend — prohibited, 39-51-2405
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-222, 30-14-223
    preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
    proof of intent, 30-14-204
  Utilities
    enforcement of laws, 69-3-110
    public service commission orders or actions, relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
  Veterinary medicine, to restrain unlawful practice or violations, 37-18-502
  Water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641
  Water supply, public — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
  Water use
    distribution controversies, 85-2-406, 85-2-410
    ground water, enforcement of order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    violations, to restrain, 85-2-114
    yellowstone river, moratorium of action on appropriations, 85-2-603
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — action for, 37-43-314
  Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505
  Workers' compensation, uninsured employer violations
    cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
    relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL
  See **PESTICIDES**; **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

INSTALLMENT SALES
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
  See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS
  See also specific institution
  Abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
  Abuse and neglect, reporting
    children, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, 52-3-803

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
  Accounting system, 17-1-102
  Agricultural programs for, 53-1-603
  Agricultural research and development, 90-9-314
  Alcoholic beverages, distribution to resident patients, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  Appropriations
    expenditure in excess of, unlawful, 17-8-103
    requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  Audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13
  Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  Bonds for officers and employees, 2-9-602, 2-9-604
  Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  Budget director, duties, 17-1-131, 17-1-132, 17-7-113
  Claims against, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Commitment, See also specific institution
    criminal defendants, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222, 46-18-113, 46-19-202
    residence of individual, effect of, 13-1-112
    rights of persons committed, Const., XII, 3
    school attendance, to facilitate, 20-5-107
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Conservatorships, interested persons, 72-5-413
  Construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Correctional, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **DETENTION CENTERS**; **YOUTH COURT**
  Costs of care, payment
    ability to pay
      determination, 53-1-405
        appeal, 53-1-406, 53-1-407
      investigation, 53-1-405, 53-1-406
      periodic review, 53-1-408
    assignment of resident's resources from third party, 53-1-414
    collections, 53-1-411 — 53-1-414
    definitions, 53-1-401
    deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413
    liability of residents and financially responsible persons, 53-1-402
      limitations, 53-1-409
    monthly amount, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    nonpayment not grounds for discharge, 53-1-410
    per diem charge, 53-1-401
      review and establishment, 53-1-404
    rules, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    third parties, 53-1-401, 53-1-405, 53-1-409, 53-1-412, 53-1-414
  Crime victims compensation, residents or patients ineligible for, 53-9-125
  Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  Custodial institutions, special provisions
    alcoholic beverages or drugs, supplying to resident patients unlawful, 53-1-103
    health care information, disclosure to, 50-16-529
    income tax withholding for services performed by inmates, employment exclusion, 15-30-256
    inspections, 50-1-202
    removal of resident patients without permission, 53-1-102
    university system, research programs with, 20-25-108
    work programs, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  Custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
  Debt collection service, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  Dental hygienists, practice in, 37-4-405
  Deposits of money, 17-6-105
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — for, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Dietitians, training, 37-21-101
  Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
- **Donations to**, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Eminent domain**, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
- **Employees' classification, compensation, and benefits**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Endowments**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10, See also **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
- **Environmental information to be provided by state agencies**, 75-1-201
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - examination of records, 75-1-311
  - water policy duties, 85-2-105
- **Escape or release from**, notification of — when, 44-2-601
- **Establishment by state**, Const., XII, 3
- **Ethanol-blended fuel**, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
- **Expenditures**
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, in excess of — unlawful, 17-8-103
  - contingent revolving accounts, establishment, 17-2-201
  - quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- **Fire protection and safety inspections and regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fiscal affairs**, Title 17
- **Fiscal analysis, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 12
- **Fishing permits for residents or patients**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Food for**
  - agricultural program for raising, 53-1-603
  - meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512
  - school food services, extension to institutional schools, 20-10-206
- **Former institutions**, disposition, 77-2-302
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, operation by, 33-7-210
- **Funds, management**, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
- **Gifts or grants**, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Governor**, information to, Const., VI, 15
- **Guardianship for incapacitated persons**, 72-5-311, 72-5-312, 72-5-319, 72-5-321
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204
- **Health care facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Health care services**, utilization reviews, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Utilization reviews**
- **Higher education**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Industries, institutional**, See also subject heading for specific institution
  - labor of resident, arranging for — prohibited, 53-1-303
  - permitted industries, 53-1-301
  - public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  - revenue, disposition, 53-1-302
  - supervision and administration, 53-1-304
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Inspections**, 50-1-202, 50-3-102
- **Insurance**
  - damaged property, use of insurance proceeds — restrictions, 2-17-105
  - disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
  - health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  - health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
  - information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability, 33-19-104
  - liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Internet information privacy**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- **Investigation by gubernatorial committee**, Const., VI, 15
- **Land**
  - granted to, revenue from, 17-3-1003
  - lease or purchase for, 53-1-603
  - used by, 77-1-101, 77-1-404, 77-2-302, See also **STATE LANDS**
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
  Layoffs at facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Legislative Services Division, investigative authority, 5-11-106
  Liability
    generally, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  Libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  Long-range building program, 17-7-111 — 17-7-113; Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Long-range needs, programs proposed for, 53-1-603
  Long-term care, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Medicaid for residents or patients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medicare for residents or patients, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  Mentally ill persons, for, See generally **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, strip and underground — protection from, 82-4-227
  Minors
    abuse or neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-207
    correctional facilities, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Correctional facilities**
    disabilities, with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
    school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
  Moving, abandonment, or discontinuance — consent of legislature required, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
  Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
  Notices, legal — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
  Nursing education programs, 37-8-301
  Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  Oil and gas royalties, 77-3-436
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  Physician assistant-certified utilization plans, requirements, Title 37, chapter 20
  Physicians employed by, 37-3-307
  Postsecondary, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  Printing contracts, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
  Prison inmates, repair and maintenance of property and equipment, 53-30-132
  Products
    produced by, See **Industries, institutional**
    purchasing, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  Property
    charge to, 2-17-202
    personal, sale of, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
    repair and maintenance, 53-1-301, 53-30-132
  Public assistance for residents, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Public Employees' Retirement System, applicability, 19-3-403
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  Research
    facility protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
    libraries, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
    university system programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108
    water-related, 85-2-105
  Retirement systems for employees, See subject heading for specific retirement system
  Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
  Services by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-201
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
  Silicosis benefits
    payment, 39-73-108
    representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
  State land provisions, 77-1-101, 77-1-107, 77-1-404, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-2-302, See **STATE LANDS**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
- **Superintendents**, See also main headings for specific institutions
  - advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  - discharge of resident or patient for nonpayment of costs of care, consultation, 53-1-410
  - responsibility, 53-1-604
- **Support by state**, Const., XII, 3
- **Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
- **Teachers**
  - retirement, Title 19, chapter 20, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **TORTS**
- **Treasurer for**, 17-6-105
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Veterans**, See also **VETERANS**
  - interment, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5
  - Montana veterans' homes, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
- **Vital statistics information** — reporting, copies, or disclosure, 50-15-108, 50-15-122
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, cooperation
  - blindness or low vision, persons with, 53-7-302
  - disabilities, persons with, 53-7-102
- **Water use contracts**, 85-1-224
- **Weights and measures**, testing, 30-12-204
- **Work programs for residents or patients**, See **Industries, institutional**

INSTRUMENTS
- See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**; **CONTRACTS**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**; **TRUSTS**
- **Abolished causes of action**, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
- **"Abstract" defined**, 33-25-105, 70-21-101
- **Agent, by** — when binding, 28-10-603
- **Airport authorities**, authority, 67-11-201
- **Attestation**, 1-4-201
- **Cancellation**, 27-1-433
- **Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, of appointment, 35-20-308
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, of appointment, 7-35-2143
- **Cities and towns**, authority, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
- **Conservation districts**, authority, 76-15-320
- **Construction**
  - circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  - hydrocarbons distinguished, 1-4-110
  - intention of parties, 1-4-103
  - notices, terms, 1-4-108
  - preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  - several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  - terms, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 1-4-110
- **Counties**
  - abandonment, records — disposition, 7-2-2724
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County officers**
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  - duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
- **Criminal code**, "property" defined, 45-2-101
- **Damages, estimating** — presumption of value of written instrument, 27-1-304
- **Definitions**, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
- **Escrow businesses**, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Governing instrument**; **Wills**
- **Execution**, 1-1-203
  - attestation, 1-4-201
  - circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  - limited liability company members and managers, 35-8-301

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Execution (Continued)
    partnership partners, 35-10-301
    place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
    proof, See **Proof of execution**
    trustee, power of, 72-34-342
  "Folio" defined, 1-1-203
  Forgery, 45-6-325
  General versus particular, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
  Housing authorities, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
  Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
  Hydrocarbons, construction of terms, 1-4-110
  Interpretation
    generally, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1
    language, 1-4-106
    reasonableness, 1-3-233
    voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
  Investments, Board of — authority, 17-5-1504
  Judges and justices
    interpretation by judges, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
    powers, 3-1-404
    restrictions on justices of the peace, 3-1-602
  Leases, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
  Liability founded on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  Minors, transfers to, See **TRUSTS**
  Municipal commission-manager government, city attorney — duties, 7-3-4461
  Notaries public, duties, 1-5-416 — 1-5-418; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
  Notice, construction of terms, 1-4-108
  Parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4621
  Particular versus general, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
  Pleadings, instruments as part of — effect, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  Port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
  Printed words versus written words, 1-4-105
  "Printing" defined, 1-1-203
  Proof of execution
    certificate, contents, 1-5-305
    handwriting, by, 1-5-302, 70-21-204
      facts required, 1-5-303
    officers taking, 1-5-304, 1-5-305
    subscribing witness, 1-1-203, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203
    who may prove, 1-5-301, 70-21-203
  Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  Rail authorities, authority, 7-14-1624
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-26-1103
  Sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
  Sealed, change in, 1-4-206
  Seals, 1-4-201
    contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
    "execution" defined, 1-1-203
    foreign seals, acceptance, 1-4-203
    lack of, effect, 1-4-205
    lease contract, inoperative, 30-2A-203
    manner of making, 1-4-202
  Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  "Signature" or "subscription" defined, 1-1-203
  Subdivided lands, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Instruments of transfer**
  Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203
  Terms, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
  Timeshare instruments, Title 37, chapter 53
  Title insurance, "abstract" defined, 33-25-105
  Transportation improvement authorities, execution, 7-14-1005
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Instrument of trust**; **Instruments**

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Unsealed
    change or discharge by, 1-4-206
    debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
    effect, 1-4-205
    sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
  Writing, 1-1-203
    language, interpretation, 1-4-106
    terms of, 1-4-107
  Written words versus printed words, 1-4-105

INSURANCE
  See also specific INSURANCE heading
  Adjusters, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Administrators, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Agricultural Loan Authority, powers, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  Banks subject to Title 33 provisions when, 32-1-429
  Building and loan associations, insurance of accounts, 32-2-111
  Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Cities and towns, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Claims and benefits, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Losses and claims**
  Coal mining operations, compensation for subsidence, 82-4-243
  Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Common trust funds, exemption from insurance law when, 32-1-708
  Construction contractors and subcontractors, contract provisions, 28-2-2111
  Consultants, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
  Consumer loan business loans, requirements, 32-5-301, 32-5-303, 32-5-305, 32-5-306
  Consumer reports, purposes and user requirements, 31-3-101, 31-3-102, 31-3-111, 31-3-131
  Contract of insurance, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**, generally
  Corporations, purpose of organization, 35-1-114
  Correctional facilities, private — requirements, 53-30-605, 53-30-606
  Cost of doing business, insurance expense as, 30-14-202
  Counties, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Credit insurances, 33-1-218
  Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
  Deferred deposit lenders, fees charged for, 31-1-723
  Definitions
    entities, 33-1-202
    general, 33-1-201
    insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
    “policy” and “premium”, 33-15-102
    service contract, 33-1-102
  Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
  Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Discount cards for pharmacy, optical, or dental purposes — statement required that discount not insurance, 33-1-107, 33-1-318
  Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309, See specific INSURANCE or INSURERS heading
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-212, 75-6-232
  Elderly persons, exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
  Emergency medical services, 50-6-323
  Estates and probate, assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Governing instrument**; **Insurance**
  Facility Finance Authority bonds, requirements, 90-7-304
  Factor’s authority, 30-11-606
  Fire Services Training Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1519
  Fraud, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Insurance fraud**
  Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-217, 33-17-102
  Governmental entities, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Guaranty associations**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- **Hail insurance**, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Hazardous substance releases**, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
- **Industrial accidents and illnesses**, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Information and privacy protection**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Insurance producers**, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**;
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
- **Irrigation district undertakings**, 85-7-1419
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Kinds of**, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
- **Leases**
  - agreement for payment or beneficiary, 30-2A-218
  - default, effect on risk of loss, 30-2A-220
  - insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
- **Life insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Limited liability companies**, purpose of organization, 35-8-106
- **Limited lines credit insurance and producers**, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
- **Limited lines insurance and producers**, 33-17-102
- **Marine insurance**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
- **Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — certified expenditures, 15-32-502
- **Montana Insurance Code**
  - ambulance service insurance, nonapplicability of code when, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
  - citation, 33-1-101
  - compliance, 33-1-102
  - exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-117, 33-7-126
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  - nonresident insurance producers subject to, 33-17-406
  - particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  - violations
    - actions, statute of limitations, 33-1-707
    - general penalty, 33-1-104
- **Mortgage insurances**, 33-1-219, 33-17-102
- **Motor carriers**, 69-12-402
- **Parking commission property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, representation on, 2-15-2108
- **Policies**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Premium finance companies**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Premiums**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-215
- **Private investigators and security patrol officers**
  - coverage required, 37-60-202
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
- **Prohibited practices**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Property insurance**, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Public fund deposits**, on, 17-6-102
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — programs established under title 53, responsibilities, 33-1-102
- **Radioactive materials**, licensing requirements, 50-79-202

INSURANCE (Continued)
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Religious corporations sole, powers, 35-3-205
  Sale of goods
    breach, effect on risk of loss, 30-2-510
    C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320
  Secured transactions
    claims transfer or assignment, exclusion, 30-9A-109
    collateral or proceeds, 30-9A-207
  Service contracts, 33-1-102
  Solid waste management systems
    local governments, powers of, 75-10-112
    waste tire disposal sites, financial assurance, 75-10-216
  State, for, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  Surplus lines insurance, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  Timeshare owners, 37-53-303
  Title insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, representation on, 61-8-912
  Unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels, duties of commissioner of higher education — nonapplicability, 20-25-1303
  Utilities, rural cooperative — trustees, 35-18-311
  Water conservation revenue bonds, requirements, 85-1-306
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, financial assistance for municipal obligations, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1111
  Workers' compensation, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY, 33-1-206
  See also generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Actions
    evidence of or lack of insurance inadmissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
    professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
  Agricultural commodities, pertaining to, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534, 80-4-601
    agriculture, department of — requirements, 80-4-538, 80-4-612
  Air operators, commercial — requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405
  Alcoholic beverages
    agency franchise agreement requirements, 16-2-101
    resort license, tour boat endorsement requirement, 16-4-210
  Apportionment among admitted insurers, agreements for, 33-16-305
  Business improvement districts, requirements, 7-12-1143
  Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
  Corporate indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-1-458
  Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
  Day-care facilities, liability insurance, 33-15-1111, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-9-101, 33-11-102, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102, 33-27-103
  Detention centers, private parties operating — requirements, 7-32-2232
  Discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-11-107, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
  Drug distributors, wholesale — license requirement, 37-7-604
  Elderly drivers, reduction in premium rates, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, moving walks, and lifts — inspection, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  Fishing access enhancement program, benefits to landowner, 87-1-286
  Fraternal benefit societies, purchase, 33-7-307
  Gap insurance, gap amount, and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-217
  Governmental entities, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Group casualty, insurance producer provisions — exemption, 33-17-103
  Group liability insurance, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
- **Guaranty association**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- **Home insurance**
  - credit history not to affect, when, 33-18-210
  - notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- **Horseracing**, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
- **Hospital districts**, requirements, 7-34-2122
- **Housing, Board of** — authority and housing development costs, 90-6-103, 90-6-104
- **Hunting access enhancement program**, benefits to landowners, 87-1-267
- **Industrial development projects**, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Insurers**, See also **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
  - farm mutual, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
  - home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602
  - parties to actions, joinder of remedies when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - professional liability, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  - reinsurance
    - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    - intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705
    - limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312
  - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  - unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - utilization reviews and review organizations
    - definitions, 33-33-103
    - insurers, standards for, 33-33-202
    - purpose of provisions, 33-33-101
    - rulemaking, 33-33-102
    - scope of provisions, 33-33-102
    - standards, 33-33-201
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
- **Lenders** — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
- **Mortgage guaranty insurance**, 33-1-219
- **Motorist information signs**, franchisee — requirements, 60-5-509
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Liability insurance**
- **Nonprofit corporation directors, officers, employees, and agents** — for indemnification, 35-2-453
- **Off-highway vehicle dealers**, 23-2-818
- **Personal watercraft dealers**, 23-2-540
- **Policies**
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
    - altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
    - anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
    - definitions, 33-15-1102
    - grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
    - home insurance, 33-23-401
    - initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108
    - midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
    - notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
    - professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    - purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101
    - refusal to renew allowed when, 33-18-102

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal (Continued)
      unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210
    defense costs, 33-1-502, 33-11-102
    home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    language simplification
      application of provisions, 33-15-336
      citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333
      compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339
      definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337
      enforcement, 33-15-338
      liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-334
      standards, minimum, 33-15-337
    risk retention groups, 33-11-104
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-23-103
  Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
  Premiums, 33-15-1102
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106, 33-23-302
    midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121
    professional liability insurance, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105
  Prepaid legal insurance and insurance producers, 33-1-206, 33-1-215
  Professional employer organization and group employees, 39-8-207
  Professional liability
    cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    charitable services provided by medical practitioner, liability limited when, 27-1-736
    claims, 33-23-301, 37-3-402
    court reporters, 3-5-601
    insurers
      cancellation or nonremewal of policy or increase in premiums prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
      definitions, 33-9-101
      foreign or alien, 33-9-102, 33-9-105
      incorporation and regulation, 33-9-103
      initial qualifications, 33-9-104
      members, professionals as, 33-9-102
    premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301, 33-23-302
    public accountants, board of — rules for standards, 37-50-203
    telemedicine certificate, qualifications, 37-3-345
  Purchasing groups, See **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  Reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102
    annual statement, 33-11-103
    authority of commissioner of insurance, 33-11-121
    charter and license requirements, 33-11-103, 33-11-104
    compulsory associations, 33-11-105
    definitions, 33-11-102
    examinations, 33-11-104
    injunction, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-124
    insurance producers, 33-11-104, 33-11-109, 33-11-110, 33-11-123
    investigations, 33-11-121
    out-of-state groups doing business in state, requirements, 33-11-104
    penalties, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
    plan of operation or feasibility study, 33-11-102 — 33-11-104
    policies, 33-11-104
    premiums, tax and reports, 33-2-1517, 33-11-104, 33-11-110

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)
- **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups** (Continued)
  - purchasing groups, specific provisions, 33-11-102
    - compulsory associations, 33-11-105
    - exemption from certain laws, 33-11-107
    - notice and registration requirements, 33-11-108
    - restriction on insurance purchased by, 33-11-109
    - taxation, 33-11-110
  - purpose of provisions, 33-11-101
  - registration requirements, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  - reports and records, 33-11-104
  - rules and regulations, 33-11-125
  - service of process, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
  - united states district court, enforceability of orders issued by, 33-11-124
- **Roadside menageries**, requirements, 87-4-803
- **School districts and trustees**, requirements, 20-3-331
- **Small business independent liability funds**
  - additions to, 33-27-113
  - administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
  - citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
  - composition, 33-27-115
  - contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  - definitions, 33-27-103
  - establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
  - income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
  - inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
  - limitations on amount, 33-27-114
  - purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
  - rules, 33-27-104
  - taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
  - termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- **Snowmobile dealers**, 23-2-619
- **Surplus lines insurance**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-2-317
  - insurance producer's licensing requirements, 33-2-305
- **Title lenders**, liability, 31-1-822
- **Trustees**, liability insurance for, 72-34-331
- **University system employee group benefits**, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
- **Utilities, rural cooperative**, 35-18-332

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, 2-15-1903, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
- See also specific **INSURANCE** or **INSURER** subject heading
- **Accountants**, employment, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1392
- **Actions**
  - controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
  - fines, recovery, 33-1-318
  - fraternal benefit societies, violations, 33-7-120
  - injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
  - insurance producers, termination of appointment — privileged information in records pertaining to, 33-17-237
  - judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-30-106
  - legal or regulatory actions, 33-1-409
    - evidence, 33-1-408
  - life insurers or qualified actuaries, disciplinary actions, 33-2-521
  - liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - premium tax and penalty, recovery — surplus lines, 33-2-312
  - prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  - rating or advisory organizations, collection of penalty, 33-16-114
  - service of process, See **Service of process on**
  - surplus lines insurers, list of eligible — no action may lie in issuance of, 33-2-307
- **Actuaries**, employment, 33-1-303, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-1-410, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
- **Adjusters**, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Administrators**, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Appeals**
  - examination reports, orders adopting or rejecting, 33-1-409
  - fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  - guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  - holding company systems, from actions pertaining to, 33-2-1123
  - insurance guaranty association, final actions of board of directors — by member insurers, 33-10-215
  - motor vehicles, assigned risk plans — from orders or acts pertaining to, 61-6-144
  - rating or advisory organizations, from orders pertaining to, 33-16-113
  - unfair practices, from intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - workers' compensation insurers or advisory organizations — from orders, decisions, or acts pertaining to, 33-16-1036
- **Appraisers**, employment, 33-1-408, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
- **Attorneys**, employment, 33-1-306, 33-1-408, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1392
- **Authority**, delegation and responsibility, 33-1-304
- **Benevolent associations**, duties, Title 33, chapter 6, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Cease and desist orders**, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
- **Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority**, 33-1-312
- **Charitable organizations and charitable gift annuities**, requirements, 33-20-704, 33-20-705
- **Chief clerk for department**, appointment, 33-1-303
- **Compensation prohibited when**, 33-1-305
- **Comprehensive health association**, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Confidentiality of information and documents**, 33-1-311
- **Conflicts of interest**, 33-1-305, 33-1-306, 33-1-410
- **Consultants**, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Credit life and credit disability insurance**, duties, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit union share insurance**, approval, 32-3-611
- **Defined**, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102
- **Departmental control and supervision by**, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
- **Deputies**, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
- **Designation**, 2-15-1903
- **Disability insurance**, duties, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**, duties, Title 33, chapter 3, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- **Duties generally**, 33-1-311
- **Employees**, 33-1-303 — 33-1-306, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
- **Enforcement**, 33-1-311, 33-1-315, 33-1-804, 33-2-1909, 33-11-121, 33-15-338, 33-17-1001, 33-20-705, 33-21-111, 33-36-401
- **Evidence**
  - certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
  - examinations and investigations, for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409
  - insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302
  - records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
- **Examinations and investigations**, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-18-1002
  - actuary, assistance, 33-1-303
  - administrators' records, 33-17-611
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - confidentiality, when, 33-1-409, 33-2-1116
  - continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, periodic reviews, 33-17-1204
  - expenses, 33-1-311, 33-1-408, 33-1-413, 33-2-321
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101, 33-4-315
  - field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303
  - fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  - guaranty association, life and health, 33-10-209
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-202, 33-31-303, 33-31-401
  - health service corporations, 33-30-105

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Examinations and investigations (Continued)
    hearings, 33-1-409
    hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
    insurance producers, managers, and promoters, 33-1-402, 33-11-104
    insurers, of, 33-1-401
    lenders, insurance-related activities, 33-18-501
    managing general agents, 33-2-1604
    medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
    out-of-state, 33-1-315
    rates, rating systems, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
    records, 33-1-312
    refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance
      accredited reinsurer, 33-2-1216
      intermediaries, 33-2-1708
    reports, 33-1-409
    rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
    viatical settlement licensees and applicants, 33-20-1310
    witnesses, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408
  Examiners, 33-1-303 — 33-1-305, 33-1-408 — 33-1-410, 33-1-413, 33-31-401
  Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901
  Farm mutual insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Fees and fines, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217, 33-20-705, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 50-3-109
    genetics program, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  Filings generally
    forms, 33-1-318, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-2-127, 33-15-303
    records, 33-1-312
  Foreign capital depository, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
  Fraternal benefit societies, duties, Title 33, chapter 7, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
  Fraud, insurance — duties, 33-1-1301 — 33-1-1303; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
  Genetics program fee, payment and disposition, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, undertaking of surety — form prescribed by, 46-9-403, 46-9-412
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  Guaranty association, life and health — duties, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  Health insurance claim forms and procedures, uniform — adoption, 50-4-505
  Health maintenance organizations, duties, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  Health service corporations, duties, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Hearings, 33-1-701
    alien insurers, trusteed assets trust agreements — withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205
    controlling producers and controlled insurers, noncompliance, 33-2-1515
    delinquency, liquidation, or rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    demand for, 33-1-701
    examination reports, 33-1-409, 33-2-321

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Hearings** (Continued)
    - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    - fines, for imposition, 33-1-318
    - fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
    - insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    - managing general agent violations, 33-2-1605
    - medical benefit claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    - merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
    - refused when, 33-1-701
    - rehearings or rearguments, 33-1-705
    - reinsurance
        - credit for — assuming insurer's accreditation, revocation, 33-2-1216
        - intermediaries, violations, 33-2-1709
    - risk-based capital events, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
    - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
    - small employer health insurance carriers, benefit plans, 33-22-1811
    - surplus lines advisory organizations, examination reports, 33-2-321
    - unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003
    - witnesses, 33-1-409
- **Information and privacy protection enforcement**, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Injunctions**, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-2-1321, 33-7-120, 33-7-122, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-25-402, 33-30-113, 33-31-405
- **Insurance producers**, duties, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insurers generally**, duties, Title 33, chapter 2, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation** — duties, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Investigations**, See **Examinations and investigations**
- **Jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
- **Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-223
- **Life insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 20, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Long-term care insurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11; Title 53, chapter 6, part 8, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance**, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
- **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**, duties, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Motor club service companies**, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance**, duties, 61-6-144, 61-6-301; Title 33, chapter 23, part 2, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
- **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**, duties, Title 33, chapter 35, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Notices generally**, 33-1-314
- **Orders**, 33-1-314
    - appeals from, 33-1-711
    - cease and desist, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1911, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112, 33-31-405
    - certificate of authority, for refusal or period of suspension, 33-2-116, 33-2-121
    - deposits of insurers
        - release, 33-2-612
        - retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
    - examination reports, adoption or rejection, 33-1-409
    - fines, for imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
    - hearings on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-705
    - holding company systems, pertaining to, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1117 — 33-2-1120, 33-2-1123
    - investments or investment practices — to nonadmit, limit, dispose of, withdraw from, or discontinue, 33-12-103
    - judicial review, 33-2-1605, 33-2-1709, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
    - liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-121
    - merger or acquisition of control, exemptions, 33-2-1106

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Orders (Continued)
    service of process, 33-1-314
    stay of order, request for, 33-1-711
    surplus lines advisory organization violations, for discontinuance, 33-2-321
    violation of, 33-1-318, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-17-1001, 33-20-1307, 33-21-113
  Penalties, imposition, 33-1-317, 33-2-1217
  Powers generally, 33-1-311
  Premium finance companies, duties, Title 33, chapter 14, part 2
  Premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Professional liability insurers, duties, 33-9-104, 33-9-105
  Protection analysts, employment, 33-1-303
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  Reciprocal insurers, duties, Title 33, chapter 5, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  Records, 33-1-312
    administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
    deposits of insurers, 33-2-605
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, availability or removal, 33-3-401
    farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
    insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-237
    premium finance companies, 33-14-204
    rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
    supervision proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
    unauthorized insurers, service of process, 33-1-613
  Reports from
    development corporations, 32-4-306
    fire departments and equipment, certification by city clerk, 19-18-511
    health service corporations, 33-30-202
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-301
    small employer health insurance, voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-1816
  Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, duties, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
  Rules generally, 33-1-313, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1517
    medical benefit claims, timely payment by insurers, 33-18-235
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
    workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012
  Seal, 33-1-302
  Service of process of orders or notices, 33-1-314
  Service of process on
    attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115, 33-2-315, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1216
    benevolent associations, 33-6-101
    fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
    foreign, alien, or domestic insurers, 33-1-602
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-123, 33-7-531
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
    insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1106
    nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-405
    reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
    reinsurance
      ceding insurers, 33-2-1216
      intermediaries, 33-2-1701
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108
    serving, 33-1-603
    surplus lines insurers or advisory organization, 33-2-315, 33-2-321
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    viatical settlement provider and broker license applicants, 33-20-1304
  Small business independent liability funds, duties, 33-27-104, 33-27-117
  State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning insurance plan for, 2-17-104
  Subpoenas, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-521, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1909, 33-3-702, 33-11-121, 33-17-1001
  Surety bonds as bail, form of undertaking prescribed by, 46-9-403

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Surplus lines insurance, duties, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  Title insurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 25, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  Viatical settlements, duties, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
  Violations
    administrative penalties, 33-1-104
    cease and desist orders, 33-1-318
    fines and penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
    forms, disapproval when, 33-1-502
    investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311, 33-17-1001
    witnesses — failure to appear and testify or produce evidence, 33-1-315
  Witnesses, 33-1-315, 33-1-316, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345
  Workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
  Workers' compensation, duties, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**, **License, consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-1902, 33-1-202
  Administration, 33-1-311
  Appropriations, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
  Chief clerk, 33-1-303
  Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants, advisory council, 33-17-1204
  Criminal justice agency, as, 33-1-311
  Examination of insurers, 33-1-401, 33-1-409, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**, **Examinations and investigations**
  Foreign capital depository, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES**, **Supervisory agency**
  Health care benefits, providers of — jurisdiction and authority, 33-1-1102
  Montana Insurance Code violations, actions — statute of limitations, 33-1-707
  NAIC information, confidentiality, 33-2-1504
  Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
  Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301

INSURANCE, DISABILITY, 33-1-207
  See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216, 33-22-526
  Accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
  Accident-only policies
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-704, 33-22-706, 33-22-1003
    renewal, 33-22-232
  Actions
    applications as evidence, 33-15-402
    comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
    policies
      lapsed or forfeited, recovery on, 33-22-122
      recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
    subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  Adoption of child with special needs, medical benefits, 42-10-127
  Applications for, 33-15-401, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Applications for insurance**
    alterations, 33-15-402
    blanket disability insurance, not required, 33-22-603
    comprehensive health association portability plan, 33-22-1513
    developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Applications for** (Continued)
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - health history, 33-22-110, 33-22-1108
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1108
  - material misrepresentations, 33-18-215, 33-22-121
  - reinstatement, for, 33-22-207
  - third-parties, 33-22-102
- **Assignment**
  - insurer, payment of claim discharges, 33-15-501
  - payment of claims, delays — notification to assignee, 33-18-232
  - policies, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
- **Bankruptcy**, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
- **Beneficiaries**, 33-22-140, See also specific type of insurance in this subject heading
  - application, request for copy, 33-15-402
- **Benevolent associations**, applicability, 33-6-101, 33-6-102
- **Binders for temporary insurance**, nonapplicability, 33-15-411
- **Blanket disability insurance**, 33-15-401, 33-22-601
  - applications and certificates not required, 33-22-603
  - exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
  - firefighters, 19-18-203
  - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
  - physical examination or autopsy required when, 33-22-602
  - policies, 33-2-713, 33-22-602
    - beneficiaries, 33-22-604
    - claims, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    - home health care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    - mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
    - practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
- **Casualty insurance provisions**, nonapplicability when, 33-1-206
- **Child abuse or neglect**, “adequate health care” defined, 41-3-102
- **Children’s health insurance program (CHIP)**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Child support enforcement**
  - case registry information, 40-5-907, 40-5-922
  - income-withholding orders, 40-5-157, 40-5-415
  - information, filing or disclosure, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-5-443
  - late enrollees, 33-22-140
  - medical support orders, 40-4-208, 40-5-208; Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
  - nonsupport, effect, 40-5-601, 40-5-701, 40-5-822
  - paternity proceedings, judgments or orders, 40-6-116
  - review of orders for support, 40-5-272, 40-5-276 — 40-5-278
  - temporary injunction, when, 40-4-121
- **Claims**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Losses and claims**
  - blanket disability insurance, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
  - comprehensive health association, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523
  - documentation, 33-18-231
  - group health plans, 33-22-530
  - individual policies, 33-22-205, 33-22-208 — 33-22-212, 33-22-214, 33-22-228
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1124
  - medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-905, 33-22-924
  - payment
    - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
    - timely payment, administrative process for, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  - proofs of loss, 33-18-231
  - standards and procedures, uniform, 50-4-505
- **Comprehensive health association and plan**
  - administration of plan, 33-22-1514
  - administrative procedures, 33-22-1503
  - assessment of members, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1524
  - audits, 33-22-1502

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Comprehensive health association and plan** (Continued)
  - benefits, minimum, 33-22-1511, 33-22-1521
  - borrowing, authority, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1524
  - claims, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523
  - creation, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503
  - creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142
  - definitions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513
  - directors, board of, 33-22-1504, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1515
  - eligibility, limitations, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1517
  - eligible persons, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1516
  - expenses, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1523, 33-22-1524
  - informational projects, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  - lead carrier, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1513 — 33-22-1516
  - liability, 27-1-732, 33-22-1505, 33-22-1514
  - loans, 33-22-1524
  - losses due to claims expenses, 33-22-1513
  - mandatory membership, 33-22-1503
  - medicare supplement health insurance coverage, 33-22-1503
  - meetings, 33-22-1504
  - mental illness, treatment coverage, 33-22-706, 33-22-1521
  - operation of plans, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1514
  - policies, 33-22-1514, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517, 33-22-1523
  - portability plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1523
    - application, 33-22-1513
    - creditable coverage, 33-22-140, 33-22-142
    - preexisting condition exclusion not applicable when, 33-22-1516
    - premiums, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1512, 33-22-1523
  - powers generally, 33-22-1503
  - preexisting conditions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517
  - premiums, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1515, 33-22-1524
    - failure to pay, 33-22-1517
  - premium tax payable by members, offset of assessments, 33-22-1513
  - public awareness programs, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1515
  - referral fees, 33-22-1515
  - reinsurance of risks, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  - rules, 33-22-143, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1523
  - sue or be sued, power to, 33-22-1503
  - taxation, exemption, 33-22-1503
  - termination of membership, 33-22-1513
  - tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from, 17-6-606
  - unfair referral to, 33-18-214, 33-22-1518
- **Contract of**, See **Policies generally**
- **Coverages**
  - adopted children, 33-22-101, 33-22-130, 33-22-523
  - age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  - alcoholism and drug addiction, 33-22-231, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705, 33-22-1827
  - breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306
  - childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
  - comprehensive health association plans, 33-22-706, 33-22-1501 — 33-22-1503, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1514, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1521
  - denturist services, 37-29-104
  - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies, 33-22-129
  - disabilities, dependents with, 33-22-101, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
  - employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when, 39-2-313
  - family members, continuity of coverage, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - group disability insurance, 33-22-504, 33-22-506, 33-22-507, 33-22-509, 33-22-512, 33-22-514
    - statement of features, 33-22-502
  - home health care, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Coverages** (Continued)
  - limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205
  - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
  - mammography examinations, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827
  - medicare supplement policies and certificates, 33-22-904, 33-22-907, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
  - mental illness, 33-22-262, 33-22-521, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1827
  - metabolism, inborn errors of — treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-35-306
  - newborn infants, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-22-523, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827
  - obstetricians or gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  - "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - physician assistants-certified, services provided by, 33-22-110, 33-22-114
  - preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-101, 33-22-110, 33-22-140
    - adopted children, 33-22-130
    - comprehensive health association and plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513, 33-22-1516, 33-22-1517
    - conversion policies, 33-22-509
    - group market, relating to, 33-22-514
    - individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-308
    - long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
    - medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    - newborn infants, 33-22-504
    - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    - waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242
  - pregnancy, 33-22-509, 33-22-514, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827
  - public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  - small employer health insurance, See **Small employer health insurance**, generally
  - state institution residents, services for, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  - uniform health benefit plans, coverages and exclusions, 33-22-245, 33-22-522
  - well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-1521
- **Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit union officials**, 32-3-406
- **Crime victims compensation**, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-104, 53-9-125, 53-9-128
- **Damages**, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- **Definitions**, 33-1-207, 33-18-901, 33-22-140, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
  - attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  - blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  - "claim documentation", "insurer", and "proof of loss", 33-18-231
  - comprehensive health association provisions, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1513
  - disability income insurance, 33-1-235
  - "franchise disability insurance" and "employees", 33-22-401
  - "group disability insurance" and "employees", 33-22-501
  - health care insurer, 33-22-125
  - insured, 33-22-102
  - long-term care insurance provisions, 33-22-1107
  - "mastectomy" and "reconstructive breast surgery", 33-22-135
  - medical foods and treatment, 33-22-131
  - medicare supplement insurance provisions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage provisions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  - minimum mammography examination, 33-22-132
  - multiple employer welfare arrangement provisions, 33-35-103
  - obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1902
  - placement, 33-22-130
  - policyowner, 33-22-122
  - preferred provider agreement provisions, 33-22-1703
  - small employer health insurance provisions, 33-22-1803
  - utilization reviews of health care providers, 33-32-102
  - "well-child care", "developmental assessment", and "anticipatory guidance", 33-22-303, 33-22-512
- **Dental policies**
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Dental policies (Continued)
    language simplification, 33-15-323, See **Policies generally**
    preferred provider agreements, freedom of choice in selection of dentist, 33-22-1706
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
  Disability income insurance, 33-1-235
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    genetic testing, information, and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    preexisting conditions, coverage, 33-22-110
    premiums, comprehensive health association total disability insurance premiums — exclusion, 33-22-1513
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-22-907
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-216, 33-18-903, 33-22-262, 33-22-526, 33-22-904, 33-22-1704, 49-2-303, 49-2-309
  Dissolution of marriage, change in coverage or beneficiaries — temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
  Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104
  Evidence
    cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-22-122
    insurability, of, 33-22-308, 33-22-508, 33-22-526
    long-term care, association maintained for — organizational requirements, 33-22-1107
  Exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
  Execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
  Family support orders, requirements, 40-4-121
  Firefighters, 19-17-102, 19-17-103, 19-18-203
  Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  Genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  Genetic testing, information, and traits— requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-31-111
  Group disability insurance, 33-22-501
    credit disability insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and credit disability**
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    eligible groups, 33-22-501
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    marital status discrimination prohibition, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-309
    other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    policies and certificates
      adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130, 33-22-523
      alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
      application for, 33-22-502
      beneficiaries, 33-22-141, 33-22-502, 33-22-514
      breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
      cancellation or refusal to renew, 33-18-903, 33-22-122
      childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
      conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508 — 33-22-510, 33-22-513
      death of insured, continuation of benefits to dependents, 33-22-503
      diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage, 33-22-129
      disabilities, dependents with — coverage, 33-22-506
      disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-521
      discrimination prohibited, 33-18-903, 49-2-309
      drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-705
      exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
      genetic information, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904, 33-22-514

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Group disability insurance (Continued)
policies and certificates (Continued)
home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1002
hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
individual family members, continuity of coverage — eligibility, 33-22-311
insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706
metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131
newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504, 33-22-523
notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
outline of coverage provided when, 33-22-521
physical examination required when, 33-22-512
physician assistants-certified, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-504, 33-22-509, 33-22-514
pregnancy, coverage, 33-22-509, 33-22-514
premiums
conversion of policy, 33-22-508, 33-22-513
disclosure standards, 33-22-521
increase — restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-107
newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-504
nonpayment, 33-22-513
reduction of work schedule, 33-22-506
public officers and employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
required provisions, 33-22-502
school districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331
state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-502
teachers' retirement, 19-20-1101
terms favorable to benefit of insured, 33-22-511
uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-522
well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-512
Group health plans, 33-22-140
beneficiaries, 33-22-524
comprehensive health association plans, creditable coverage, 33-22-1501
contract of, 33-15-401
creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143, 33-22-530
discontinuation, 33-22-524, 33-22-525
discrimination prohibited, 33-22-143, 33-22-526
enrollment periods, special, 33-22-140, 33-22-143, 33-22-523
genetic information, 33-22-526
mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for, 33-22-703
multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306
nonrenewal, 33-22-524
misrepresentations in applications, effect of, 33-15-403
obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-241, 33-22-514
premiums, 33-22-524 — 33-22-526
nonpayment, cancellation for — notice requirement, 33-22-142, 33-22-530
renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-524
Guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
Guaranty association, life and health, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Health care practitioners
childbirth, minimum hospital stay following — decisions concerning, 33-22-133
comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment, 33-22-129
freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-101, 33-22-111, 33-22-1706, 33-22-1903
long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Health care practitioners (Continued)
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    small employer health insurance
      basic health benefit plan, requirements, 33-22-1827
      waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
    uniform health benefit plans, exclusion, 33-22-245, 33-22-522
  Health care providers
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Insurance fraud**
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
    preferred provider agreements, 33-22-1701 — 33-22-1707
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  Health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  Home health care, 33-22-1001, See also **HOME HEALTH CARE**
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    long-term care insurance benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
  Hospital indemnity policies
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    long-term care insurance, applicability, 33-22-1107
    provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-307
    citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
    conversion or continuation, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-310, 33-22-311
    form of coverage, 33-22-308
    insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
    nonduplication of benefits, 33-22-310
    notice to carrier, 33-22-309
    overinsurance, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
    preexisting condition limitation, 33-22-308
    premiums, payment, 33-22-309
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
  Individual policies
    actions for recovery on, 33-22-214
    adopted children, coverage, 33-22-130
    age
      limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
      misstatement, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
    applications, 33-22-207
    assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
    autopsy required when, 33-22-213
    beneficiaries
      change of, 33-22-215
      claims, notice and payment, 33-22-208, 33-22-212
      policy provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-203, 33-22-221, 33-22-224
      preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-246
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135
    cancellation, 33-18-903, 33-22-302
    captions to precede provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    changes, 33-22-204
    childbirth, minimum hospital stay following, 33-22-133
    claims
      denial or reduction, 33-22-205
      forms, 33-22-209
      notice of, 33-22-208
      payment, 33-22-211, 33-22-212
      proofs of loss, 33-22-208 — 33-22-211, 33-22-214
      unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
    conflict of provisions, 33-22-203

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Individual policies (Continued)
    content, 33-22-201
    defenses, certain — time limit on, 33-22-205
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage, 33-22-129
    disabilities, dependents with — coverage, 33-22-304
    disability, continuance — notice regarding, 33-22-208
    disclosure of coverage, standards, 33-22-244, 33-22-262
    discontinuance of coverage, 33-22-247
    earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
    endorsements, 33-22-204, 33-22-232
    entire contract, 33-22-204
    family members, 33-22-201, See also **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
    format, 33-22-201
    franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    grace period, 33-22-206
    group policies, termination of eligibility — conversion, 33-22-508
    hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212
    incontestability, 33-22-205
    indemnity exceptions and reductions, 33-22-201
    insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
    intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    lapse, 33-22-232
    long-term care, See **Long-term care insurance**
    loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
    mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
    medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction coverage — applicability, 33-22-262, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131
    narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    newborn infants, coverage, 33-22-262, 33-22-301
    notice of rate increase and policy changes, 33-22-107
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    occupation of insured
      change, 33-22-222
      illegal, 33-22-230
      misstatement, 33-22-205
    omission of provisions, 33-22-202
    optional provisions, 33-22-221
    order of provisions, 33-22-202
    other insurance
      in this insurer, 33-22-224
      misstatement, 33-22-205
    other insurers, insurance with, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    other jurisdictions, requirements, 33-22-203
    "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    physical examination required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-303
    physician assistants-certified, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
    practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
    preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-130, 33-22-143, 33-22-241, 33-22-246, 33-22-308
      waiver and prohibition, 33-22-242
    premiums
      age
        limits, effect, 33-22-302
        misstatement — effect, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
      conversion or continuation of coverage, 33-22-309
      disclosure standards, 33-22-244
      increase
        notice, 33-22-107
        proportionate distribution, 33-22-101, 33-22-243

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Individual policies (Continued)
    premiums (Continued)
      newborn infants, for coverage, 33-22-301
      nonpayment, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307
      occupation, change — effect, 33-22-222
      renewal or reinstatement, 33-22-207
      return, when, 33-22-224, 33-22-225, 33-22-227, 33-22-302
      unpaid, deduction from claim payments, 33-22-228
    reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
    renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-107, 33-22-232, 33-22-308
      guaranteed renewability, 33-22-143, 33-22-247
      refusal, 33-18-903, 33-22-206, 33-22-232, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    required provisions, 33-22-202
    return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
    riders, 33-22-232
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
    substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
    surrender, 33-22-215
    termination, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307
    text, 33-22-201
    uniform health benefit plan, 33-22-245
    violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203
    well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303
  Individuals, insurance for, 33-22-140
    creditable coverage, 33-22-101, 33-22-140 — 33-22-143
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205
  Industrial disability policies, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
  Information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    benevolent association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-6-102
    cancellation or refusal to renew policies
      deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — spouse and dependents, 33-22-136
      notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-206
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    claims, payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    comprehensive health association, See **Comprehensive health association**
    coverage, outline of
      filing, 33-1-501, 33-22-244, 33-22-521
      furnishing, 33-22-244, 33-22-262, 33-22-521
    facility finance authority, 90-7-102, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
    franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
    genetics program fee, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
    insured lives, report requirement, 33-2-704
    investments, 33-12-201 — 33-12-212, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    long-term care insurance, See **Long-term care insurance**
    medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
    medicare supplement insurance, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    physician assistants-certified, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-114
    policy provisions, See specific insurance entry in this subject heading
    preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
    reserves, 33-2-511, 33-2-514
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    small employer health insurance, See **Small employer health insurance**
    state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
    subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    third-party actions, notice and costs, 33-22-1602
    unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Insurers** (Continued)
  - utilization reviews, applicability, 33-22-125, 33-32-105, 33-22-262
  - victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
- **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
  - citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
  - disclosure, 33-1-1114
  - examination, 33-1-1113
  - how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
  - insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
  - state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112
- **Legislators**, employer contribution for coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
- **Liens of physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities**, 71-3-1118
- **Life insurer**, transaction by, 33-2-108
- **Long-term care insurance**
  - accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
  - citation of long-term care insurance act, 33-22-1101
  - definitions, 33-22-1107
  - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  - life insurance, inclusion, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
  - medicaid benefits, qualification — policies and certificates for, Title 53, chapter 6, part 8
  - medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
  - policies or certificates, 33-22-1107
    - advertising, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
    - applications, 33-22-1108
    - benefits, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1115
      - triggers, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125
    - cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-22-1114
    - claims, denial, 33-22-1124
    - compliance with provisions required, 33-22-1103
    - content required for certificate, 33-22-1112
    - content, standards, 33-22-1113
    - continuation or conversion, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
    - delivery of policy or certificate, 33-22-1123, 33-22-1125
    - disclosure standards, 33-22-1113
    - eligibility, 33-22-1113
      - prior hospitalization or institutionalization, 33-22-1115
    - exclusions, limitations, or reductions, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1111 — 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
    - extraterritorial jurisdiction, group policies, 33-22-1120
    - free look at policy, 33-22-1119
    - health history of applicant, 33-22-1108
    - home health care benefits, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1115
    - income tax, credit or deduction for premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
    - lapse, unintentional, 33-22-1113
    - loss ratio standards, 33-22-1121
    - marketing, 33-22-1103, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
    - medicaid benefits, qualification for, Title 53, chapter 6, part 8
    - nonforfeiture benefits, 33-22-1116, 33-22-1121
    - outline of coverage, 33-22-1111
    - out-of-state policies, 33-22-1120
    - preexisting condition, 33-22-241, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113
    - premiums, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1115
      - changes, 33-22-1111
      - increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
      - nonpayment, 33-22-1114
      - refund, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1119
    - prohibited practices, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Long-term care insurance (Continued)
    policies or certificates (Continued)
      renewal, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      replacement, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114
      return of policy, 33-22-1111, 33-22-1119
      rules, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1121, 33-22-1125
      sale criteria, appropriate, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1117, 33-22-1121
      waiting or elimination period, 33-22-1108, 33-22-1113, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1122
    public employees' retirement system defined contribution plan disability benefits, for, 19-3-2143
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-1102
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36, See **MANAGED CARE**
  Medicaid
    managed care community network, requirements, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
    medical assistance, insurance coverage and expenses for eligible persons, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
      recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
  Medical care savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 61
  Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against
    civil penalty, 33-1-804
    definitions, 33-1-801
    gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates
    advertising, 33-22-903, 33-22-906
      filing requirements, 33-22-910
    alternate policies or certificates, 33-22-921, 33-22-922
    benefits, 33-22-904, 33-22-905, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    bulk reinsurance, 33-22-922
    captions or notice requirements, 33-22-907
    changes, notification requirements, 33-22-907
    citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
    claims
      nonrenewal of policy or certificate, effect, 33-22-924
      payment, 33-22-905
    comprehensive health association, coverage by, 33-22-1503
    definitions, 33-22-903, 33-22-907
    diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-129
    disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    discontinuance or nonrenewal, 33-22-921, 33-22-922, 33-22-924
    discrimination prohibited, 33-22-904
    examination, free — notice of, 33-22-908
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    forms, 33-22-903, 33-22-904
    grace period, 33-22-924
    informational brochure, 33-22-907
    insurance producers, compensation, 33-22-906
    long-term care insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-22-1107
    loss ratios, 33-22-904
      standards, 33-22-906
    mammography examinations, coverage for — nonapplicability, 33-22-132
    marketing practices, 33-22-905, 33-22-911
    mental illness, severe — coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-706
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for, nonapplicability, 33-22-131
    newborn infant coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-504
    penalties for violations by issuers, 33-22-911
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-241, 33-22-904, 33-22-921, 33-22-923
    premiums
      adjustments, 33-22-906
      alternate or replacement policies and certificates, 33-22-921 — 33-22-923
      disclosure standards, 33-22-907

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates (Continued)
    premiums (Continued)
      increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
      policy provisions, 33-22-904
      refunds, 33-22-908
      renewal premiums, 33-22-924
    public access, 33-22-904
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
    rates, rating schedules, and rating organizations, 33-16-103, 33-22-906, 33-22-911, 33-22-921, 33-22-923, 33-22-924
    renewal, 33-22-907, 33-22-924
    replacement policies or certificates, 33-22-921 — 33-22-924
    reporting practices, 33-22-905
    return, right to, 33-22-908
    rules, 33-22-904 — 33-22-907, 33-22-911
      administrative procedures, subject to, 33-22-909
    standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
    well-child care coverage, nonapplicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for, 33-22-521, 33-22-703
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
    comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1521
    definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    group disability insurance, 33-22-521, 33-22-526
    health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-301
    inpatient and outpatient benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-703, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    narcotics or intoxicants, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
    scope of part and purpose, 33-22-701
    severe mental illness, 33-22-262, 33-22-706
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1827
  Minors
    applications, 33-15-401
    beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    disabilities, with, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    group insurance policies, conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-22-510
    individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-306, 33-22-307
    individual policies, content, 33-22-201
    insured, as, 33-22-604, 41-1-404
    newborn infants, 33-22-262, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
    payments, acquittance and discharge of insurer, 33-15-502
    small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803
    well-child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements
    breast cancer, postmastectomy care and reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy, 33-22-101, 33-22-134, 33-22-135, 33-35-306
    certificate of authority, 33-35-201, 33-35-203
      application, 33-35-205
      eligibility, 33-35-202
      failure to obtain or maintain, 33-35-303
      issuance, 33-35-211
      revocation, 33-35-211, 33-35-302
    citation of self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement regulation act, 33-35-101
    deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
    definitions, 33-35-103
    disclosure notice, 33-35-307
    failure to comply with provisions, 33-35-302
    funding levels, minimum, 33-35-210
    genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    guaranty association provisions, nonapplicability, 33-10-201
    insurance code, applicability, 33-35-306
    metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-35-306

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements (Continued)
    obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
    organization after october 1, 1995, requirements, 33-35-203
    professional employer organization and group plans, nonapplicability when, 39-8-207
    purpose of provisions, 33-35-102
    renewability, guaranteed, 33-22-143, 33-22-525, 33-35-306
    reporting requirements, 33-35-301
    reserve requirements, minimum, 33-35-209, 33-35-210, 33-35-302
  Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1903
    certified advanced practice registered nurses, services provided by, 33-22-1906
    definitions, 33-22-1902
    disclosure, 33-22-1907
    enforcement of provisions, 33-22-1908
    scope and purpose of provisions, 33-22-1901
    self-referral permitted, 33-22-1904
    surcharges or additional copayments or deductibles not allowed, 33-22-1905
  Payments
    blanket disability claims, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    individual claims, 33-22-211, 33-22-212
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501, 33-22-604
    mammography examinations, minimum, 33-22-132
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-262, 33-22-702 — 33-22-706
    preferred providers, See **Preferred provider agreements**
    state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  Pharmacies, out-of-state mail service — consumer protection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  Policies generally, See also **Individual policies**; specific type of insurance in this subject heading
    abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
    application required, 33-15-401, See **Applications for**
    cancellation or refusal to renew, notice requirements, 33-22-121, 33-22-122
    charges, explanation, 33-15-308
    coverages, See **Coverages**
    elimination riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
    forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
    forms, filing not required when, 33-1-501
    grace period, 33-22-121
    industrial disability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
    insurance producer, issuance requirements — nonapplicability, 33-18-502
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    lapse, 33-22-122
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, disclosure notice, 33-35-307
    premiums, See **Premiums**
    renewal, 33-22-121
    riders, 33-22-109, 33-22-140
    subrogation provisions, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    third-party ownership, 33-22-102
    underwriting after issue date prohibited, 33-18-215, 33-22-1113
  Preferred provider agreements
    authorization, 33-22-1704
    citation of preferred provider agreements act, 33-22-1701

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Preferred provider agreements** (Continued)
  - definitions, 33-22-1703
  - emergency services, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1705
  - incentive in health benefit plans, 33-22-1704 — 33-22-1706
  - managed care plans, nonapplicability, 33-36-103
  - mandatory provisions, 33-22-1706
  - nonpreferred providers, payment difference, 33-22-1705, 33-22-1706
  - obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  - permissible provisions, 33-22-1706
  - purpose, 33-22-1702
  - rules, 33-22-1707
  - small employer health insurance, restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
  - utilization review of provider, 33-32-105
- **Preferred rate provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
- **Premiums**
  - abatement, 33-18-209
  - bonuses, 33-18-209
  - comprehensive health association plans, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1502, 33-22-1512 — 33-22-1515, 33-22-1517, 33-22-1523
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
  - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - group disability policies, 33-22-107, 33-22-136, 33-22-504, 33-22-506 — 33-22-508, 33-22-513, 33-22-521
  - group health plans, 33-22-524 — 33-22-526
  - income tax, adjusted gross income or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
  - increase — restriction, exception, and notice, 33-22-101, 33-22-107, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  - individual family members continuity of coverage, 33-22-309
  - individual policies, See **Individual policies**
  - long-term care insurance, See **Long-term care insurance**, policies or certificates
  - medicare supplement insurance, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
  - nonpayment, 33-18-215, 33-22-121, 33-22-122, 33-22-136, 33-22-140, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-247, 33-22-307, 33-22-513, 33-22-524, 33-22-525, 33-22-530, 33-22-1114, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1810
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209
  - reduction, 33-18-209
  - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-207
- **Public contracts**, worker or employee benefits, 18-2-412
- **Rates and rating organizations**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
- **Reinsurance**
  - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
  - comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
  - exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
  - limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-922
  - small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
- **Secured transactions**, health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Small employer health insurance**
  - administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
  - applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
  - availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
  - benefit plans required
    - basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827
    - marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820
    - standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828
    - waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
  - citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
  - classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
  - definitions, 33-22-1803

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
  Small employer health insurance (Continued)
    disclosures, 33-22-1809
    filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    group policies, termination of eligibility — conversion, 33-22-508
    implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
    local government empowerment zone employers, 7-21-3710
    market evaluation report, 33-22-1820
    nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
    prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
    rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809
    reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
      board of directors and plan of operation, 33-22-1803
    renewability of coverage, 33-22-247, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810
    rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
    scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
    terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
    violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
    voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501
      charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
      fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816
      qualifications, 33-22-1815
      registration, 33-22-1816
      state employee group insurance, 2-18-711
    waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
  State institution residents, services for, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  Subrogation rights, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  Tax credits for providing, 15-30-129, 15-31-132
  Teachers, reinstatement following termination — fringe benefits, 20-4-204
  Teachers' retirement
    earned compensation does not include, 19-20-101
    group insurance, 19-20-1101
  Third-party
    actions — subrogation, notice, and costs, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    other valid coverage, exclusion when, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    ownership, 33-22-102
  Unemployment insurance, wage exclusions, 39-51-201
  University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310, 33-22-129
  Utilization reviews
    adverse decisions, appeal, or reconsideration, 33-22-125, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-203
    applicability of provisions, 33-32-105
    chiropractors, specific provisions, 33-22-101, 33-22-125
    conduct, 33-22-125, 33-32-201
    confidentiality of medical records, 33-32-103, 33-32-201, 33-32-204
    criteria, standards, and procedures, 33-32-103, 33-32-204
    definitions, 33-22-125, 33-32-102
    exemptions, 33-32-105
    federal law, preemption, 33-32-104
    limited coverage individual health benefit plan demonstration project, applicability, 33-22-262
    plan for, 33-32-103, 33-32-202, 33-32-204
    purpose of provisions, 33-32-101
    rules, 33-32-204
    valuation, minimum standards — rules for, 33-2-537
  Violations, 33-22-103
    claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
    comprehensive health association plan, unfair referrals to, 33-18-214
    individual policies issued in, validity, 33-22-203
    medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-804
    medicare supplement insurance issuers, 33-22-911
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - small employer health insurance, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813
  - state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112
- **Vision policies**
  - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
  - language simplification, 33-15-323, See **Policies generally**
  - provisions not applicable to, 33-22-129, 33-22-131, 33-22-132, 33-22-241, 33-22-243
- **Workers' compensation**, wage exclusions, 39-71-123
- **Wrongful discharge actions**, awarding of wages and fringe benefits, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY
- **Actions**
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  - insured, against — when, 33-10-114
  - judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
  - stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
- **Assessments**, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
- **Assets**, 33-10-104 — 33-10-106, 33-10-116
- **Borrowing**, 33-10-105
- **Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, 33-10-101
- **Claims**, 33-10-102
  - assessments, set offs against, 33-10-116
  - filing and forms of proof, 33-10-106
  - insured and receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  - judgments, arising from, 33-10-111
  - notice, 33-10-113
  - powers and duties of association, 33-10-105
  - recovery, 33-10-114, 33-10-115
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Contracts**, party to, 33-10-105
- **Creation**, 33-10-103
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
- **Delegation of power**, 33-10-106
- **Directors, board of**, 33-10-103, 33-10-104
  - financial reports, submission, 33-10-112
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-110
  - insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-108
  - plan of operation, contents, 33-10-106
  - premiums, net direct written — request for statement, 33-10-109
  - refunds to member insurers, 33-10-105
  - reimbursements, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
- **Employees**, 33-10-105, 33-10-110
- **Examinations**, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-116
- **Financial reports**, 33-10-112
- **Hearings**, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
- **Information and privacy protection**, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
- **Insolvent insurers**, 33-10-102, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - claims, 33-10-102
  - default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  - duties of board of directors and insurance commissioner, 33-10-108
  - notice, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
  - receiver or liquidator, claims provisions, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
  - stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
- **Insurance producers**, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- **Liability**, immunity, 33-10-110
- **Member insurers**, 33-10-102, 33-10-103
  - appeals by, 33-10-106
  - assessments, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-114, 33-10-116, 33-10-117
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)
  Member insurers (Continued)
    directors, board of — selection of members, 33-10-104
    examination, 33-10-108
    immunity from liability, 33-10-110
    liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-108
    plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
    premiums, net direct written, 33-10-102, 33-10-109, 33-10-116
    rates, assessments recognized in, 33-10-117
    refunds, 33-10-105
  Notices
    assessments, 33-10-116
    certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
    claims, 33-10-113
    insolvencies, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
  Plan of operation, 33-10-103 — 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  Powers and duties, 33-10-103, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
  Purpose of provisions, 33-10-101
  Records, procedures for, 33-10-106
  Reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-104, 33-11-105, 33-11-109
  Scope of provisions, 33-10-101
  Servicing facilities, 33-10-105, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
  Surplus lines insurance contracts not covered by, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
  Tax exemption when, 33-10-107
  Workers' compensation claims, 33-10-105, 33-10-115

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH
  Accounts, 33-10-202, 33-10-203, 33-10-227
  Actions
    appeals
      appeal bond not required, 33-10-205
      member insurers, by, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
      venue, 33-10-205
    assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
    immunity from liability, 33-10-207
    standing to appear, 33-10-205
    stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
  Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
  Assessments, 33-10-227
    certificate of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
    distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
    failure to pay, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
    insufficiency, 33-10-220
    member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
    unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
  Assets, 33-10-216
    certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
    impaired or insolvent insurers, 33-10-223 — 33-10-225
  Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
  Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
  Claims, payment provisions, 33-10-205
  Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
  Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
  Creation, 33-10-203
  Creditor, as, 33-10-225
  Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
  Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
  Delegation of powers, 33-10-216

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
- **Deposits paid to**, 33-10-236
- **Directors, board of**, 33-10-203 — 33-10-205
  - appeals from actions by, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - assessments, duties, 33-10-227
  - financial reports, 33-10-209
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  - impaired or insolvent insurers, duties, 33-10-215
  - impairments or insolvencies, duties, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - plan of operation, contents, 33-10-216
  - records of negotiations and meetings, 33-10-206
- **Employees**, 33-10-205, 33-10-207
- **Examination**, 33-10-209
- **Hearings**, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- **Impaired or insolvent insurers**, 33-10-202, 33-10-205, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223 — 33-10-225
  - creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
  - deposits paid to association, 33-10-236
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-10-215, 33-10-220
  - liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision
    - assessments, See **Assessments**
    - liquidator, nomination — notice, 33-10-221
    - records of negotiations, 33-10-206
    - reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235
  - notices pertaining to, 33-10-215, 33-10-217
  - ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
  - power of association
    - impaired insurer, 33-10-219
    - insolvent insurer, 33-10-220
  - premiums due after order of liquidation, liability of association, 33-10-220
  - stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
  - termination of impairment, 33-10-206
- **Information and privacy protection**, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
- **Insurance producers**, 33-10-210, 33-10-216
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
- **Liability**, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
  - immunity from, 33-10-207
- **Liquidators**, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
- **Meetings**, 33-10-206, 33-10-216
- **Member insurers**, 33-10-202, 33-10-203
  - appeals, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
  - examination, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - immunity from liability, 33-10-207
  - impaired or insolvent, See **Impaired or insolvent insurers**
  - impairments or insolvencies, notices concerning, 33-10-217
  - liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision, 33-10-215, 33-10-217, 33-10-221
  - plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
  - premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215
  - refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  - reinsurance agreement, 33-10-235
- **Negotiations**, 33-10-206
- **Notices**
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-215, 33-10-228
  - impaired or insolvent insurers, pertaining to, 33-10-215
  - impairments and insolvencies, of, 33-10-217
  - liquidator, nomination, 33-10-221
  - policies, termination of benefits, 33-10-220
  - policyowners, to, 33-10-210

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    reinsurance, election to continue, 33-10-235
    rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
  Plan of operation, 33-10-203, 33-10-204, 33-10-215, 33-10-216, 33-10-227, 33-10-228
  Policies, contracts, or annuities
    assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
    definitions, 33-10-202
    description document and disclaimer, 33-10-210
    guaranteeing or reinsuring, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-224
    impaired or insolvent insurers, obligation of association, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
    liability, extent, 33-10-224
    liens or moratoriums, 33-10-220
    payment of obligations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
    premiums, 33-10-202, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, 33-10-227, 33-10-235
  Powers, 33-10-203, 33-10-205, 33-10-216
  Prohibited practices, 33-10-210
  Purpose of provisions, 33-10-201
  Records, 33-10-206, 33-10-216
  Rehabilitators, 33-10-205, 33-10-215, 33-10-221
  Reinsurance, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
  Reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  Scope of provisions, 33-10-201
  Supervision, 33-10-203
  Tax exemptions or writeoffs, 33-10-208, 33-10-230
  Unfair trade practices, 33-10-210
  University System Optional Retirement Program contracts, benefits, and contributions not covered or assessable by, 19-21-212

INSURANCE, LIFE, 33-1-208
  Actions
    applications as evidence, 33-15-402
    credit life and credit disability insurers, violations — recovery of penalties, 33-21-113
    policies
      lapsed or forfeited, recovery under, 33-20-142
      prohibited provisions, 33-20-121
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation — for damages by reason of actions required by, 33-2-521
  Annuity contracts
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
    applications, See **Applications for**
    arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    assets of insurers, 33-2-501
    assignability of rights, 33-15-514
    bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
    banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-429
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    consideration not included in premium income, 33-2-705
    damages, future — periodic payments through purchase of, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    deferred annuities, 33-20-301, See also **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-50-102
    disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-22-101
    disclosure, 33-20-150
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
    dividends, 33-20-306
    entire contract, 33-20-304
    exceptions, 33-20-303
    execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
    forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-303
    grace period, 33-20-302, 33-20-606
    group annuities
      claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114
      insurance producer provisions, exemption, 33-17-103

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Annuity contracts** (Continued)
  - group annuities (Continued)
    - loans on policies, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
    - provisions not applicable when, 33-20-101, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502
  - incontestability, 33-20-303
  - information to prospective annuitants, rules for, 33-20-308
  - investment company security does not include, 30-8-113
  - loans, 33-20-101, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  - payments
    - insurer, discharge, 33-15-501
    - minor, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
  - preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
  - prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  - prohibited policy provisions, 33-20-121
  - reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-606
  - reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
  - reversionary annuities and annuity contracts, 33-20-211, 33-20-212, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307, 33-20-401, 33-20-502, 33-20-512
  - securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  - standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — exception to, 33-20-212
  - standard provisions, 33-20-103, 33-20-301, 33-20-401
  - survivorship annuities, 33-20-301 — 33-20-307
  - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  - unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
  - unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - variable contract law, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
  - viatical settlement providers, 33-20-1314
- **Applications for**, 33-15-401, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Applications for insurance**
  - alterations, 33-15-402
  - contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  - credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204, 33-21-205
  - developmental delay or disability or genetic condition, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
  - medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212
  - reinstatement, 33-20-112
  - representations, statements as, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204
- **Assignment**
  - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  - creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
  - insurer, payment discharges, 33-15-501
  - loan, secured by, 33-20-1302
  - policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
  - viatical settlement contracts, death benefits or ownership of, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1315
- **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - annual distribution to, 33-20-123
  - application, request for copy, 33-15-402
  - credit life and credit disability, 33-21-204
  - deferred annuities, 33-20-301
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
  - group life policies, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1207
  - industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  - proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
  - viatical settlements
    - contracts, 33-20-1302
    - purchaser, 33-20-1317
- **Benefits**
  - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    group life, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 — 33-20-1208
    nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    variable contract accounts, 33-20-603, 33-20-604
  Binders for temporary insurance, nonapplicability, 33-15-411
  Building and loan association stockholders, death — to fund purchase of capital stock upon, 32-2-245
  Cash surrender values
    domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412
    liquidation of insurer, claims, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1372
    loan value equal to, 33-12-211, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333
    reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
    table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  Casualty insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-1-206
  Charitable gift annuities, 33-20-701
    insurance, annuity not, 33-20-702
    notice requirements, 33-20-703, 33-20-704
      failure to provide, 33-20-705
    tax deduction or credit, 15-30-121, 15-30-165, 15-31-114
  Child support orders, requirements, 40-4-121
  Claims, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Losses and claims**
    beneficiary, failure to make — effect, 33-20-115
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-105
    grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
    group life, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211
    payment and proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
  Contract of, See **Policies**, generally; See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**, generally
  Credit life and credit disability
    accident and health insurance, nonapplicability of investment provisions, 33-12-102
    amount, 33-21-202, 33-21-204
    application for, 33-21-204, 33-21-205
    banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-106, 32-1-429
    binders, 33-21-102, 33-21-205
    citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
    claims, 33-21-105
    consumer loan business loans, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
    definitions, 33-1-207, 33-1-208, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
    enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
    excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    existing insurance, 33-21-104
    forms, 33-21-205
    insurability, evidence of, 33-21-203
    insurers
      capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
      choice of, 33-21-104
      claims, 33-21-105
      forms and rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
      hearings, 33-21-111
      orders for compliance, 33-21-111, 33-21-113
        judicial review, 33-21-112, 33-21-205
      policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
    limited lines credit insurance and insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212
    mortgage insurances, 33-1-219
    policies, certificates of insurance, or notice of proposed insurance, 33-21-102
      delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
      disapproval, 33-21-205
      issuance, form, 33-21-201

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Credit life and credit disability (Continued)
    policies, certificates of insurance, or notice of proposed... (Continued)
      riders or endorsements, 33-21-102, 33-21-205
    preexisting condition exclusion, waiver provision — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
    premiums, 33-21-202 — 33-21-206
      comprehensive health association members, total disability insurance premiums — exclusion, 33-22-1513
      increase, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
    purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
    refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-204, 33-21-206
    retail installment sales, 31-1-233
    rules, 33-21-111
    scope of provisions, 33-21-102
    term, 33-21-203, 33-21-204
    violation of provisions, 33-21-111, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  Credit union officials, 32-3-406
  Definitions, 33-1-208, 33-2-521, 33-20-102, 33-20-134, 33-20-135, 33-20-142, 33-20-701, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312, 33-21-103
  Disability insurance provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-22-101
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-20-123, 33-20-1313
  Dividends, 33-20-108
    annuity contracts, 33-20-306
    death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to — adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
    distribution, 33-20-123
    domestic mutual insurers, lien when, 33-3-412
    increase when, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
    variable contract accounts, allocations, 33-20-603
  Do not resuscitate identification, possession — effect, 50-10-104
  Employee's use of lawful product during nonworking hours, employer's discrimination prohibited when, 39-2-313
  Endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Governing instrument**; **Insurance**
  Evidence
    cancellation notice, affidavit as prima facie evidence of notice, 33-20-142
    credit life and credit disability
      insurability, of, 33-21-203
      insurance, of, 33-21-204
    group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
      credit union groups, 33-20-1106
      debtor groups, 33-20-1105
      employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
      employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
      labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
      public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    insurability, of, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
  Execution, proceeds exempt from, 25-13-609, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
  Family support orders, requirements, 40-4-121
  Forms, filing not required when, 33-1-501
  Fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  Funeral insurance, 33-18-301
  Genetic testing, information and traits — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-18-902 — 33-18-904
  Group life, See also **Groups and group requirements**
    applications, 33-15-401, 33-20-1204
      conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
    bankruptcy, proceeds exempt from, 31-2-106
    benefits, 33-20-1204, 33-20-1206 — 33-20-1208
    certificate, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208
    claims, payment, 33-20-101, 33-20-114, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1211
    conversion to individual policies
      death pending conversion, 33-20-1211

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Group life** (Continued)
    - conversion to individual policies (Continued)
        - rights, notice, 33-20-1208, 33-20-1212
        - termination of eligibility, on, 33-20-1209
        - termination of policy, on, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1210
    - credit life and credit disability, See **Credit life and credit disability**
    - death benefits, 33-20-1202, 33-20-1207
    - "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
    - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
    - firefighters, 19-13-601
    - insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
    - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    - police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
    - policies or certificates
        - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
        - applications, attachment, 33-20-1204
        - benefits, payment provisions, 33-20-1207, 33-20-1208
        - cancellation, notice requirements — nonapplicability, 33-20-142
        - certificate provision, 33-20-1208
        - conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1111, 33-20-1208 — 33-20-1212
        - grace period, 33-20-1202
        - group requirements, to meet, 33-20-1001
        - illustrations, 33-20-150
        - incontestability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1204
        - insurability, evidence of — provision for, 33-20-1205
        - loans on, 33-20-101, 33-20-131
        - nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
        - prohibited provisions, 33-20-121
        - reinstatement, 33-20-1210
        - required provisions, 33-20-1201
        - settlement period and interest, 33-20-114, 33-20-1207
        - state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-1213
    - premiums
        - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
        - nonpayment, 33-20-1203
    - school districts and trustees, requirements, 20-3-331
    - standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — exception to, 33-20-212
    - variable contracts, statement of essential features, 33-20-604
    - viatical settlement contracts, 33-20-1302, See **Viatical settlements**
    - violations, 33-20-1003
- **Groups and group requirements**, See also **Group life**
    - credit union, 33-20-1106
    - debtor groups, 33-20-1105, 33-20-1201
    - employee, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1209
        - dependents of, 33-20-1111
    - employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
    - labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
        - dependents of, 33-20-1111
    - public employees, 33-20-1104, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
    - trustee, 33-20-1103
    - violations, 33-20-1003
- **Guaranty association**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- **Guaranty association, casualty and property** — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
- **Indebtedness**
    - annuity contracts, on, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
    - cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
    - death, exclusions or restrictions pertaining to — adjustment of amount payable, 33-20-121
    - interest, 33-20-112, 33-20-131, 33-20-135
    - loan value or proceeds, deduction from, 33-20-131
    - nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202
    - nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date — deduction from, 33-20-117

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Indebtedness (Continued)
    reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    settlements, deduction from, 33-20-120
  Industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
    applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
    beneficiaries, 33-20-115
    dividends, 33-20-108
    nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    policies, 33-20-102
      cancellation, notice requirements — nonapplicability, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
      dividends, 33-20-108
      grace period, 33-20-104
      loan provisions, nonapplicability, 33-20-131, 33-20-133
      prohibited provisions, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
      reinstatement, 33-20-112
      settlement period and interest, 33-20-115
    premiums, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104
    valuation, 33-2-523
  Information and privacy protection, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313; Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurability, evidence of
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-203
    group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1212
      group requirements, 33-20-1101 — 33-20-1106, 33-20-1111
    reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
  Insurers, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    accident and health insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
    assets, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-20-120, 33-20-603
    benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
    cancellation of policies, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
    claims, payment discharges, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    credit life and credit disability, See **Credit life and credit disability**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531; Title 33, chapter 2, part 6
    disability insurance, transaction, 33-2-108
    domestic mutual insurers, lien on cash surrender values and dividends when, 33-3-412
    fraternal benefit societies
      applicable provisions, 33-7-408, 33-7-409, 33-7-411, 33-7-520
      mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
    health care benefits, providers of — determination of jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
    insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
    investments, 33-12-201 — 33-12-212, 33-20-603, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
    loans, authorization, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
    loans on policies and interest rates, See **Policies**
    medical examination of applicants, charge for and collection, 33-18-212
    mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
    name, conflicts, 33-2-107
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
    proceeds, holding, 33-20-120
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
    reserves
      deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-531; Title 33, chapter 2, part 6
      indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
      liability, as, 33-2-511
      loans on policies, 33-12-211
      variable contracts, 33-20-603
    reserve system, misrepresentations, 33-18-202
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    securities, 33-2-531

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306
    unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    variable contracts, 33-20-603 — 33-20-606
  Liens
    physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities — personal injury claims, when exempt from, 71-3-1118
    rehabilitation of insurer, 33-2-1333
  Living wills, effect, 50-9-205
  Loans, policy, See **Policies**
  Long-term care provisions, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
  Marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209
  Minors
    applications, 33-15-401
    contract, power to, 33-15-103
    group life, coverage of dependents, 33-20-1111
    industrial life policies, beneficiary, 33-20-115
    payments, acquittance and discharge, 33-15-502
    premiums, 33-20-204
    term insurance, 33-20-211
    transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  Mortality tables
    nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121
    nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  Multiple employer welfare arrangements, provided by, 33-35-202
  Nonforfeiture benefits
    calculation, 33-20-121
    table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  Nonforfeiture provisions
    cancellation of policy, effect, 33-20-142
    group life policies to contain when, 33-20-1201
    individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    surplus, payment, 33-20-108
    variable contracts, 33-20-606
  Payments
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    minors, acquittance, 33-15-502
    viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  Policies, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**
    accelerated benefits, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1311
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-1206
    agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
    annuity contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
    application required, 33-15-401
    assignment, 33-15-414, 33-20-131
    beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-20-141, 33-20-142
    claims, payment, 33-20-114, See **Claims**
    contestability, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-1317
    cultural and aesthetic projects, paid-up policies as matches for challenge grants, 22-2-309
    deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-50-102
    dependent rider, 33-20-121
    dividends, 33-20-108, See **Dividends**
    endorsement, 33-20-114, 33-20-115
    entire contract, policy as, 33-20-106
    exclusions from coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-127
    forfeiture, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    grace period, 33-20-104, 33-20-131, 33-20-141, 33-20-606, 33-20-1202
    group life, See **Group life**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    illustrations, 33-20-150
    incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118, 33-20-1203
    industrial life, See **Industrial life insurance**
    language simplification
      applicability schedule, 33-15-329
      application of provisions, 33-15-324
      citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
      construction of provisions, 33-15-326
      definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
      exceptions, 33-15-324
      forms, approval, 33-15-328
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-327
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
      standards, minimum, 33-15-325
    lapse, 33-20-123
      actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    liability, 33-20-119, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
    loans on, 33-20-131
      interest rates, 33-20-131 — 33-20-136
      investments, as, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
      rehabilitation of insurer, effect, 33-2-1333
      settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
      table of values, 33-20-110
      variable interest rates, 33-20-112, 33-20-132 — 33-20-136
    long-term care provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-1107
    minors, power to contract, 33-15-103
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
    pledge of, 33-20-131
    premiums, payment, 33-20-113, See **Premiums**
    prohibited plans, 33-20-123
    prohibited provisions, 33-18-502, 33-20-121, 33-20-122
    reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-18-212, 33-20-112, 33-20-119, 33-20-606
    renewal, 33-15-402
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
    restrictions on coverage, 33-20-118, 33-20-119, 33-20-121
    return, notice of right to, 33-15-415
    riders, 33-20-121, 33-20-127, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204, 33-20-211
    scope of provisions, 33-20-101
    settlement, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-120, 33-20-603, See also **Viatical settlements**
      cash settlements, 33-2-527 — 33-2-529
    standard provisions and exceptions, 33-20-103
      group life, nonapplicability, 33-20-1201
    state statutes, conformity — provision for, 33-20-124, 33-20-1213
    supplemental provisions, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-203, 33-20-204
    surrender, 33-20-114, 33-20-115, 33-20-117, 33-20-123, 33-20-202
    tables of, 33-20-202, See also **Mortality tables**
      installments, 33-20-111
      values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
    termination when, 33-20-131, 33-20-135, 33-20-1210
    term policies, 33-2-522, 33-20-103, 33-20-131, 33-20-133, 33-20-212
    title on, 33-20-116
    transfer, 33-20-1302
    variable contracts, 33-20-601 — 33-20-606
    viatical settlement purchase agreements, 33-20-1302, See also **Viatical settlements**
    void when, 33-20-122, 33-20-131
  Preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
  Premarital agreements for ownership rights and disposition of death benefits, 40-2-605
  Premiums
    abatement, 33-18-209
    age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107
    assets of insurer, 33-2-501

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Premiums (Continued)
    bonuses, 33-18-209
    credit life and credit disability, 33-21-202 — 33-21-206
    default, 33-20-112, 33-20-117, 33-20-131, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, 33-20-211
    dependent rider, 33-20-121
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-209
    group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1206
      conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209, 33-20-1211, 33-20-1212
      credit union groups, 33-20-1106
      debtor groups, 33-20-1105
      employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
      employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
      employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
      labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
      police officers, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
      public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-102, 33-20-104
    interest on, 33-20-112
    loans on policies, See **Policies**
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-141, 33-20-142, 33-20-1203
    payment generally, 33-20-113
    rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-209
    reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-131
    reports, 33-2-705
    unpaid, deduction when, 33-20-120, 33-20-131
    viatical settlement purchasers, 33-20-1317
  Proceeds
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 33-15-511, 33-15-512, 33-15-514
    holding, 33-20-120
    installments, table of, 33-20-111
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    trusts, principal and income — allocation, 72-34-439
    viatical settlements, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  Public contracts, worker or employee benefits, 18-2-412
  Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
  Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
  Reinsurance, 33-20-101
    ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    limit of risk, nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
    policies, prohibited provisions — nonapplicability, 33-20-121
    standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities — nonapplicability, 33-20-502
    standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance — nonapplicability, 33-20-212
  Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-521
    contracts, operative date of july 1, 1979, 33-2-524
    contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
      on or after, 33-2-523
      prior to, 33-2-522
    deposit requirements, 33-2-531
    interest rates, 33-2-527 — 33-2-529
    limits, options, and minimum reserves, 33-2-526
    methods of valuation, 33-2-524 — 33-2-526
  Reserve liabilities, variable contracts, 33-20-606
  Sales illustrations, 33-20-150
  Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
    adjusted benefits, 33-20-511
    application of provisions, 33-20-502
    calculation of benefits, 33-20-512
    cash surrender benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
    citation of standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, 33-20-501
    death benefits, 33-20-503, 33-20-505, 33-20-507, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
      statement of noninclusion of certain benefits, 33-20-510

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
  Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities (Continued)
    exception, 33-20-504
    maturity date, 33-20-509
    minimum nonforfeiture amounts, 33-20-505 — 33-20-508, 33-20-512
    mortality tables, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
    nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
    operative date, 33-20-513
    paid-up annuity benefits, 33-20-503 — 33-20-506, 33-20-508, 33-20-511, 33-20-512
    special benefits excluded, 33-20-512
    termination of contract when, 33-20-504
  Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance
    adjusted premiums, 33-20-203 — 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    cash surrender values and paid-up nonforfeiture values, 33-20-202 — 33-20-209, 33-20-211
      additional rules for calculation, 33-20-210, 33-20-512
    citation of standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, 33-20-201
    exceptions, 33-20-212
    industrial life insurance, 33-20-202, 33-20-205, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
    mortality tables, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
    nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-202
    nonforfeiture values for special plans, determination, 33-20-209
    operative date, 33-20-204, 33-20-206, 33-20-213
  Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, See **Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**
  Teachers, reinstatement following termination — fringe benefits, 20-4-204
  Term insurance
    group life policies, conversion to individual policies, 33-20-1209
    loans on policies, nonapplicability, 33-20-131
    nonforfeiture law, life insurance
      adjusted premiums, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
      cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-211
      mortality tables, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
    reinstatement of policy, 33-20-112
    reserve liabilities, standard valuation, 33-2-522
    variable interest rates, nonapplicability, 33-20-133
  Unemployment insurance, wage exclusions, 39-51-201
  University system employee group benefits plans and premium levels, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
  Variable contracts
    citation of variable contract law, 33-20-601
    doing business requirements of insurer, 33-20-605
    insurance contract requirements, to meet, 33-20-606
    issuance and sale, regulation, 33-20-602
    rules, 33-20-602
    separate accounts, requirements, 33-20-603, 33-20-606
    statement of essential features, 33-20-604
  Viatical settlements
    annual report by providers, 33-20-1309
    bond required of licensees, 33-20-1315
    citation of viatical settlement act, 33-20-1301
    confidentiality, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313
    contracts, 33-20-1302
      conditions precedent to entering, 33-20-1312
      disclosure of information, 33-20-1317
      license applications, inclusion, 33-20-1303
      terms, form, or rescission, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311
      void when, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
    definitions, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1312
    disclosure of information, 33-20-1310, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1313, 33-20-1317
    discrimination prohibited, 33-20-1313
    examination of licensees or applicants, 33-20-1307, 33-20-1310
    false or misleading advertising, solicitation, or practice, 33-20-1313
    finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
    form, filing and approval, 33-1-501

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Viatical settlements** (Continued)
  - licensing and licenses for providers and brokers
    - application, 33-20-1303, 33-20-1307
    - expiration, 33-20-1305
    - issuance, 33-20-1304
    - material changes affecting qualification for, notification by licensee, 33-20-1306
    - suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 33-20-1307
  - proceeds, 33-20-1308, 33-20-1311, 33-20-1314
  - purchase agreements and purchasers, 33-20-1302, 33-20-1317
    - security, agreement as, 30-10-103
  - records, 33-20-1310
  - rules, 33-20-1315
  - service of process, 33-20-1304, 33-20-1316
  - standards, 33-20-1315
  - violations, remedies, 33-1-318
- **Workers' compensation**, wage exclusions, 39-71-123
- **Wrongful discharge actions**, awarding of wages and fringe benefits, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

INSURANCE, MARINE, 33-1-209
- **Citation of Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act**, 33-1-221
- **Contract of insurance provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-15-101
- **Coverages and risks**
  - commercial property, 33-1-228
  - domestic shipments, 33-1-225
  - exceptions, 33-1-229
  - exports, 33-1-224
  - imports, 33-1-223
  - instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
  - personal property, 33-1-227
- **Forms**, filing and approval, 33-1-501
- **Guaranty association, casualty and property** — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-513, 33-12-312
  - risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  - unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- **Policies, language simplification** — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-1-222
- **Rates and rating organizations**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
- **Surplus lines insurance provisions**, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
- **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process — exemption, 33-1-614
- **University system employee group benefits**, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS
- **Adjusters**, 33-17-102, 37-60-101, See also **Administrators**
  - examinations, 33-1-402
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-411
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - license, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1003, 33-17-1004, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - motor vehicles
    - repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  - private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  - procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  - public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
  - school district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  - victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
- **Administrators**, 33-17-102, See also **Adjusters**
  - advertising, approval, 33-17-612

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS . . . (Continued)
- **Administrators** (Continued)
  - agreements, written — required, 33-17-602
  - availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  - certificate of registration, 33-17-603, 33-17-604
  - claims, 33-17-615
    - adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
  - documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  - fees, 33-17-603
  - hearings, 33-17-603
  - license, 33-17-102
  - premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614, 33-17-618
  - records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611, 33-17-613
  - small employer health insurance carriers, arrangements with, 33-22-1813
  - utilization reviews of chiropractors, applicability, 33-22-125
  - violations, 33-17-603
- **Banks**, authorization as, 32-1-429
- **Cease and desist orders**, 33-1-318, 33-17-1204, 33-18-1006
- **Consultants**, 33-17-102, See also **Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants**; **License, consultants**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - consideration for services, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
  - insurers recommended by, restrictions, 33-17-513
  - violations, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
- **Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants**
  - advisory council, 33-17-1204
  - basic requirements and exceptions, 33-17-1203
  - citation of insurance producer and consultant continuing education act, 33-17-1201
  - compliance, 33-17-1205
  - courses, review and approval, 33-2-708, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1205
  - fees, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207
  - funding for program, 33-17-1207
  - lapsed license, reissuance — requirements, 33-17-1002
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  - noncompliance, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1205
  - nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-408
  - purpose, 33-17-1202
  - rules, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1206
  - waiver when, 33-17-219
- **Controlled business**, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
- **Definitions**, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-1501, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
- **Delinquency proceedings of insurers**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Fees**, See also specific **License** entry
  - administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  - continuing education, 33-17-1204, 33-17-1207
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
- **Fines**, 33-1-317, 33-1-318, 33-1-411, 33-17-411, 33-17-502, 33-17-603, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1205, 33-18-305, 33-18-401, 33-31-211, 33-31-311
- **Forgery**, 33-17-1001
- **Fraudulent practices**, 33-1-1302, 33-1-1303, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-18-401; Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
- **Holding company systems**, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Insurance producers generally**, See also **Continuing education for insurance producers and consultants**; **License, insurance producers**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - adjusters, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  - administrators, applicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  - advances, 33-2-502
  - advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
  - annual statements, 33-2-701
  - applications for insurance, 33-17-103, 33-18-401

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS . . . (Continued)
  Insurance producers generally (Continued)
    appointment, 33-2-127, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
      registry, centralized, 33-17-210
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
    association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
    assumed business name, registration, 33-17-211
    authority suspended when, 33-2-120
    automobile repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    benevolent associations, 33-6-402, 33-6-403
    binders for temporary insurance, 33-17-236
    business entities as, 33-17-102, 33-17-211
      rental vehicle entities, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505
    captive insurers, sponsored — qualifications of sponsor, 33-28-302
    casualty insurance, competition, 33-15-1101
    claims or proofs of loss, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
    commissions, fees, or consideration, 33-17-1103, 33-18-210, 33-18-903, 33-25-202
    consumer loan businesses, requirements, 32-5-306
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 15
    credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    death or disability, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    defined, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-19-104, 33-25-105, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
    disability insurance producers
      claims, notices, 33-22-208
      comprehensive health association plans, marketing and referral fees, 33-22-1515, 33-22-1518
      health maintenance organization insurance producers, applicability of provisions, 33-31-311
      long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
      outline of coverage, providing, 33-22-244, 33-22-521
      ownership interest in policies prohibited when, 33-15-414
      reinstatement of policies, 33-22-207
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-206, 33-3-217
    employees, 33-17-103, 33-17-1103
    examinations, 33-1-402, 33-17-213, 33-17-1001, 33-25-201, 33-31-401
    exemptions from provisions, 33-17-103
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-103, 33-4-312
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-117, 33-7-525, 33-7-532
    funds
      commingling, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
      misappropriation, 33-17-1102
    guaranty association insurance producers
      casualty and property, 33-10-106, 33-10-110, 33-10-113
      life and health, 33-10-210, 33-10-216
    guardian of insured or policyholder, as — restrictions, 33-17-1005
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-102, 33-31-211, 33-31-311, 33-31-401
    health service corporation insurance producers, 33-30-102, 33-30-105, 33-30-311
    inactive status when, 33-17-219
    inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-211
    insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
    lenders, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
    liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-108 — 33-11-110, 33-11-123
    life insurance producers, 33-15-414, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-18-502, 33-20-142
    limited line credit insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
    limited lines producers, 33-17-102
    long-term care facilities, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
    long-term care insurance producers, 33-22-1111
    managing general agents, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    medical care savings account administrators, as, Title 15, chapter 61
    medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates, compensation, 33-22-906

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS . . . (Continued)

- **Insurance producers generally** (Continued)
  - military service, active — effect, 33-17-219
  - motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation or nonrenewal notices — retention, 33-23-216
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, contracts with, 33-35-202
  - nonresident insurance producers
    - continuing education requirements, 33-17-408
    - exemption from provisions when, 33-17-103
    - insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
    - place of business, 33-17-1101
    - policies, 33-2-710
    - service of process, 33-17-405
    - status of license, 33-17-409
    - taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
    - violations, 33-17-411
  - place of business, 33-17-1101
  - policies, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Policies**
    - agreements as to insurance not expressed in, prohibited, 33-15-302
    - cancellation notices, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
    - casualty or property insurance, nonrenewal or cancellation
      - insured, request for information, 33-15-1107
      - notice to, 33-15-1105
    - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  - premium finance companies, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - premiums
    - credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
    - employees, receipts by, 33-17-103
    - misappropriation as theft, 45-6-301
    - reporting and accounting, 33-11-104, 33-17-1102
  - private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
  - professional employer organization and group policies, 39-8-207
  - property insurance, competition, 33-15-1101
  - quotations from insurer, by, 33-17-236
  - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106
  - records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1102
  - reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701
  - rental car entity producers, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501, 33-17-1502, 33-17-1504, 33-17-1505
  - retail installment sales contract holders, insurance purchased by, 31-1-233
  - retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
  - small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  - subsidiaries acting as or financing by, 33-2-1102
  - surety companies, bonds for
    - public contracts, 18-1-203, 18-2-201, 18-2-302
    - state procurement contracts, 18-4-312
  - surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  - taxes, preemption of state, 33-2-707
  - termination and notice of, 33-17-231
  - title insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  - victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
  - violations, 33-17-237, 33-17-1004, 33-17-1102, 33-25-301
  - workers' compensation
    - classification review committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
    - state fund
      - board of directors, representation on, 2-15-1019
      - contracts with producers, 39-71-2316
- **License, adjusters**, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-301, 33-17-1003, 33-17-1004, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- **License, administrators**, 33-17-102
- **License, consultants**, 33-17-102, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  - applications and renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-503, 33-17-507
  - citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS . . . (Continued)
  License, consultants (Continued)
    examination, 33-17-505
    fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
    issuance and limitation, 33-17-504
    lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-503, 33-17-1205
    refusal, 33-17-506
    required, 33-17-502
  License, insurance producers, 33-17-102, 33-17-201, See also **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
    application, 33-2-708, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-216, 33-17-401
    association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
    background examinations, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-220
    business entities as insurance producers, requirements, 33-17-211
    casualty insurance producers, 33-17-214
    change of address, notice, 33-17-214
    contents, 33-17-214
    continuation, 33-17-201, 33-17-216, 33-17-409
    corporations or partnerships, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103, 33-31-311
    death or disability of insurance producer, effect, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    disability insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-214
    discrimination prohibited, 33-17-213
    display, 33-17-1101
    domestic insurer, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    effective period, 33-17-214, 33-17-216
    examinations, 33-3-206, 33-17-211 — 33-17-213, 33-17-216
    expiration, 33-17-216, 33-17-1003
    failure to have, 33-17-1004
    fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-210, 33-17-211, 33-17-219, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002, 33-31-311
    forms, 33-17-201, 33-17-211
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
    issuance, 33-17-201, 33-17-214
    lapse, 33-2-708, 33-17-102, 33-17-214, 33-17-409, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1205
    liability risk retention group or purchasing group insurance producers, 33-11-123
    life insurance producers, 33-17-211, 33-17-214
    limited lines credit insurance producers, 33-17-214, 33-17-401
    lines of authority, 33-17-102, 33-17-212, 33-17-214
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
    managing general agents, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1601
    nonresident insurance producers, 33-2-708, 33-2-1601, 33-17-102, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408, 33-17-409, 33-17-411
    partnerships, 33-31-311
    premium finance companies, license not required, 33-14-201
    property insurance producers, 33-17-214
    qualifications, 33-17-211
    reciprocity, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-401, 33-17-408
    registry, centralized, 33-17-210
    reinstatement, 33-2-708, 33-17-1002
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709
    renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-409
    retaliatory fees, nonapplicability, 33-2-709
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    state, property of, 33-17-1003
    surplus lines insurance producers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Insurance producers**
    temporary license, 33-3-206, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1203
    termination, 33-17-201, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-409, 33-17-1003
    transportation, common carriers — ticket agents, 33-17-212
    uniform application, 33-17-102
  License, public adjusters, 33-17-301
  License suspension, revocation, or refusal
    adjuster's license, 33-17-301

INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS . . . (Continued)
  License suspension, revocation, or refusal (Continued)
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    appointment of insurance producer, effect on, 33-17-231
    association of licensed Montana insurance producers, 33-17-211
    consultant's license, 33-17-503, 33-17-506, 33-17-507
    continuing education requirements for insurance producers and consultants, noncompliance, 33-17-1205
    domestic stock and mutual insurance producers, 33-3-206
    grounds for, 33-2-313, 33-17-211, 33-17-214, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    forms, 33-17-201
    health maintenance organization insurance producers, 33-31-311
    hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-25-301
    ineligibility following revocation, 33-17-1002
    liquidation of insurer
      notice requirements, noncompliance, 33-2-1347
      premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
    managing general agents, 33-2-1605
    nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-401, 33-17-409, 33-17-411
    penalty, as, 33-17-211
    procedure following, 33-17-1002
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
    reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
    return of license, 33-17-1003
    "suspend" defined, 33-17-102
    title insurance producers, 33-25-301
  Liquidation of insurer, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
    employment by liquidator, 33-2-1345
    order, notice, 33-2-1346
    policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347
    premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  Misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
  Motor club service companies, agents for, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312
  Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
  Multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
  Penalties, 33-1-318, 33-2-1347, 33-17-211, 33-17-1001, 33-18-305
  Prelicensing education, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
  Professional employer organizations and groups, applicability of provisions when, 39-8-207
  Public adjusters, 33-17-102, 33-17-301
  Purpose of provisions, 33-17-101
  Scope of provisions, 33-17-101
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding prohibited, 33-2-104
  Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  Violations, 33-1-318, 33-17-1001
    adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
    administrators, 33-17-603
    consultants, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
    false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-17-507, 33-18-401
    insurance producers
      license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
      misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
      nonresident insurance producers, 33-17-411
      political contributions, 33-18-305
      title insurance producers, 33-25-301
  Workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

INSURANCE, PROPERTY, 33-1-210
  See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Agricultural Loan Authority loans, requirements, 80-12-215

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Condominiums**, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
- **Consumer loan business loans**, requirements, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
- **County fairground and building lessees**, 7-21-3409
- **Credit property insurance**, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
- **Definitions**, 33-1-210, 33-15-335, 33-15-337, 33-15-1102
- **Discrimination**, 33-15-1101, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
- **Fire insurance**
  - agricultural commodities
    - dealers, requirements, 80-4-601
    - warehouse operators, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  - condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-612
  - county buildings, 7-8-2104
  - credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201
  - day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-724
  - devise, proceeds acquired by — nonademption, 72-2-616
  - farm property, stock, and rural buildings, 33-4-101, 33-4-501, 33-4-502, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-3-102, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  - indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  - leakage and fire extinguishing equipment, against loss or damage caused by, 33-1-206
  - nationwide inland marine, coverage inapplicable, 33-1-228
  - premium tax, report requirements and payments from, 19-17-301, 33-2-705
    - tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
  - rates, standards, 33-16-201
  - recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404
  - suspicious fires, reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  - tax lien on proceeds when, 33-24-104
- **Forms**, filing and approval, 33-1-501
- **Governmental entities**, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Group property**, insurance producer provisions — exemption, 33-17-103
- **Guaranty association**, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- **Home insurance**
  - captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102
  - credit history not to affect when, 33-18-210
  - notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- **Improvements**, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Insurable interests**, 33-15-205
  - insurance without interest or execution by wager, 33-15-207
  - interest of named insured and change or transfer, 33-15-206
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-207
  - contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  - defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
  - financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
  - fire loss information, reports regarding, 50-63-203, 50-63-401, 50-63-405
  - fires, suspicious — reporting, 50-63-402, 50-63-405
  - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  - investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - managing general agents, interim profits, 33-2-1602
  - personal property, specific valuation — loss computations, 33-24-103
  - policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  - reinsurance
    - ceded agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-704
    - intermediary-managers, interim profits, 33-2-1705
    - limit of risk, 33-2-1201
  - reserves, 33-2-512, 33-2-518, 33-12-312

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    utilization reviews and review organizations
      definitions, 33-33-103
      insurers, standards for, 33-33-202
      purpose of provisions, 33-33-101
      rulemaking, 33-33-102
      scope of provisions, 33-33-102
      standards, 33-33-201
  Lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
  Libraries, public — authority of board of trustees, 22-1-309
  Medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of assistance paid — preservation of property subject to, 53-6-175, 53-6-186
  Open-space lands, powers of public bodies, 76-6-109
  Parking commissions, 7-14-4622
  Personal property, specific valuation — loss computations, 33-24-103
  Policies
    abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
      altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      definitions, 33-15-1102
      grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
      home insurance, 33-23-401
      initial policy period, during, 33-15-1108
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
      purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101
      unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121, 33-18-210
    home owner insurance, 33-15-1111, 33-23-401
    insurable interests, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
    language simplification
      application of provisions, 33-15-336
      citation of property and casualty insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-333
      compliance with other statutorily required language, 33-15-339
      definitions, 33-15-335, 33-15-337
      enforcement, 33-15-338
      liability and coverage not imputed, 33-15-340
      powers of insurance commissioner, 33-15-338
      purpose of provisions, 33-15-334
      standards, minimum, 33-15-337
    state statutes, conformity with, 33-24-105
  Preferred rates, prohibited when, 33-18-207
  Premiums, 33-15-1102
    abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    discrimination, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited and exception, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1108, 33-15-1121
    renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105
    tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
  Reciprocal insurers, surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
  School district property, 20-6-608
  Surplus lines insurance, See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
    applicability of provisions, 33-2-317
    insurance producers, licensing requirements, 33-2-305
  Trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
  Unauthorized insurers, service of process — exemption, 33-1-614
  University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
  Urban renewal property, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258

INSURANCE, SURETY
  See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES
- **Actions**
  - insurers, against, 33-2-314
  - premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
- **Advisory organizations**, 33-2-321
  - contracts filed with, 33-2-303
  - rules governing, 33-2-316
  - stamping fee, nonpayment — penalty imposed, 33-2-312
- **Certificate of insurance or cover note**, 33-2-303, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
- **Citation of the Surplus Lines Insurance Law**, 33-2-301
- **Contracts**, 33-2-302
  - actions relative to, 33-2-314
  - filing and endorsement, 33-2-303
  - validity and enforceability, 33-2-304
- **Definitions**, 33-2-301, 33-2-307, 33-15-1102
- **Evidence**
  - advisory organizations, examinations, 33-2-321
  - insurance, of, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
- **Examination**, 33-2-321
- **Exemptions**, 33-2-317
- **Hearings**, 33-2-321
- **Insurance producers**, 33-2-301
  - acceptance of business from other agents, 33-2-306
  - advisory organizations, membership, 33-2-321
  - affidavit requirements, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
  - annual statements, 33-2-310 — 33-2-313
  - authority, 33-2-306
  - certificate of insurance or cover note — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
  - contract endorsements, 33-2-303
  - corporations as, 33-2-305
  - examination of, 33-1-402, 33-2-310, 33-2-313, 33-2-321
  - fees or fines, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708
  - filings, 33-2-303, 33-2-310
  - inspection of risk and fee, 33-2-306
  - insurance procured from, conditions for, 33-2-302
  - insurance producer licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 33-17-101
  - insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
  - insurers, withdrawal of eligibility — notice, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
  - license, 33-2-305, 33-2-313, 33-2-708
    - nonresidents, 33-17-401
    - suspension or revocation, 33-1-711, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  - offices, closure, 33-2-313
  - penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
  - policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
  - premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310
  - premium tax, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
  - producing, See **Producing insurance producers**
  - records, 33-2-310, 33-2-313
  - risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-108, 33-11-109
  - rules governing, 33-2-316
  - stamping fee, 33-2-312
  - taxes, charging and collection in addition to premiums, 33-18-212
  - violations, 33-2-308, 33-2-313, 33-2-326
- **Insurers**, 33-2-301, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - actions against, 33-2-314
  - certificate of authority requirements, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
  - eligible insurers, 33-2-301, 33-2-302, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
  - financial impairment, effect, 33-15-1103
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
  - insurance producers representing or aiding insurers in violations, 33-2-326

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
    liability risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-102, 33-11-109
    representing or aiding unauthorized insurers, 33-2-104, 33-2-326
    service of process, 33-1-614, 33-2-315
  Losses covered by, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
  Policies, 33-2-308, 33-2-310
    cancellation, renewal, or nonrenewal
      altered terms, renewal with, 33-15-1106
      anniversary cancellation, 33-15-1104
      definitions, 33-15-1102
      grounds for, request for information, 33-15-1107
      midterm cancellation, 33-15-1103
      notice of nonrenewal, 33-15-1105
      purpose and applicability of provisions, 33-15-1101
      unfair trade practices, 33-15-1121
  Political subdivision insurance, excess coverage — procurement, 2-9-211
  Premiums, 33-2-309, 33-2-310, 33-2-321, 33-15-1102
    annual premium, increase not allowed when, 33-15-1104
    failure to pay when due, 33-15-1103, 33-15-1105, 33-15-1107
    increase, notice to insured and effective date, 33-15-1106
    midterm increases prohibited, 33-15-1101, 33-15-1121
    renewal premium, notice, 33-15-1105
    taxes, charging and collection in addition to, 33-18-212
  Premium tax, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313, 33-11-110
  Producing insurance producers, 33-2-301
    affidavit, execution, 33-2-310
    evidence of insurance, delivery to, 33-2-308
    requests for insurance, 33-2-302
  Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
  Rules governing, 33-2-316, 33-2-321
  Sale of, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
  Stamping fee, 33-2-312, 33-2-321
  Unearned premiums, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
  Violations, 33-2-321

INSURANCE, TITLE, 33-1-212
  Abstracts of title, 33-25-105, 33-25-111
    subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
  Action for violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
  Applicability of provisions, 33-25-106
  Approved attorney, 33-25-105, 33-25-213, 33-25-214
  Associate, 33-25-105, 33-25-403
  Banks, sale prohibited, 32-1-429
  Citation of Montana Title Insurance Act, 33-25-104
  Conservation district conservation practice loans, on land secured for, 76-15-546
  Consumer loan business loans, inclusion of fees or premiums, 32-5-301
  Contract of insurance, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
  Controlled business, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
  Debt adjusting by insurer and abstract company, 31-3-203
  Definitions, 33-1-212, 33-25-105
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  Escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  Escrows, settlements, closings, or title indemnification, 33-25-201, 33-25-301
  Guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
  Information and privacy protection provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-19-103
  Injunction, 33-1-318, 33-25-402
  Insurance producers, 33-25-105
    agency contracts, 33-25-302
    claims, reporting, 33-25-215
    commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
    continuing education, 33-25-201

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
  Insurance producers (Continued)
    escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
    favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403
    inducements to insurance prohibited, 33-18-210
    irrigation districts, records of ownership as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
    license, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, 33-25-301
    limited lines, 33-17-102
    mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
    obligations guaranteed, 33-25-213
    rates, 33-25-105, 33-25-202
    records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
    stock of, investment in, 33-25-211
    title searches and examinations, 33-25-214
  Insurers, 33-25-105, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
    agency contracts, 33-25-302
    assets, 33-2-502
    authority, limitations, 33-25-213
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    claims, reporting to, 33-25-215
    commissions, acceptance, 33-25-202
    deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
    delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-111
    escrow, settlement, closing, or title indemnification — funds, records, and services provided, 33-25-201
    favoritism by, prohibited, 33-25-403
    foreign capital depositories, financial records and privacy provisions — nonapplicability, 32-8-502
    guaranteeing of obligations prohibited and exceptions, 33-25-213
    guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-211
    investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, 33-25-211, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
    manufactured homes, land title searches when, 15-1-117
    mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
    rates, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
    records, 33-25-201, 33-25-214
    reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
    reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517, 33-12-312, 33-25-211
    risk-based capital provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-1902
    stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
    underwriting rules and standards, insurability determined by, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  Law, practice of — not authorized, 33-25-106
  Mortgagee policy, issuance, 33-25-216
  Policies, 33-25-105
    abstracts of title distinguished from, 33-25-111
    claims, reporting, 33-25-215
    issuance, 33-25-214
    misrepresentation of terms, 33-25-301
    mortgagee policies, 33-25-216
  Preliminary report, 33-25-105, 33-25-111
  Premiums, 33-2-705, 33-18-210, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium tax**
  Prohibited practices, 33-1-318, 33-25-401 — 33-25-403
  Rates, 33-18-210, 33-25-105, 33-25-202, 33-25-212
  Reciprocal insurers, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  Records, 33-17-1101, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, See also **Title plant**
  Referrals, 33-25-105, 33-25-401
  Reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
  Rules, 33-25-201, 33-25-214, 33-25-301
  Splitting charges, 33-25-401

INSURANCE, TITLE (Continued)
  Title abstracting, searching, and examining, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
    escrow business regulation provisions, exemption, 32-7-103
  Title plant, 33-25-105, 33-25-211
    subdivisions, local review — requirements, 76-3-612
    tax provisions, 15-6-201, 15-30-111, 15-31-114
  Trust indenture, insurer or agent as trustee for, 71-1-306
  University system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
  Violations, 33-1-318, 33-25-301, 33-25-402

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL
  See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Actions
    assessments, collection, 33-3-413
    equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
  Advertising, 33-3-502
  Articles of incorporation or amendments to, 33-3-201 — 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  Assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  Assets, 33-3-401, 33-3-415
    assessment on members when, 33-3-412
    dissolution, distribution upon, 33-3-604
    impairment, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
    liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
  Benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bond requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  Branch offices, 33-3-401
  Bylaws, 33-2-115, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  Capital, 33-2-109
    impairment, 33-3-432 — 33-3-435
  Captive insurer, conversion or merger with reciprocal insurer, 33-28-306
  Certificate of authority, 33-3-202, 33-3-204 — 33-3-208
    amendment when, 33-3-432
    application and documents required, 33-2-115
    ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
    revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
  Certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202, 33-3-205, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
  Comprehensive health association, participation in, Title 33, chapter 22, part 15
  Consolidation, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401
  Contingent liability of members, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
  Contracts, management and agency, 33-3-309
  Conversions, 33-2-1212, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-12-105, 33-28-306
  Corporate
    charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
    powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
  Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
  Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-451, 33-3-502
  Delinquency proceedings, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Directors, board of, 33-3-201, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
    assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
    biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
    deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
    dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
    insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
    merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
    policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
    policyholders, participation in election of, 33-3-306
    property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
  Dissolution, voluntary, 33-3-103, 33-3-601 — 33-3-604
  Dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-421 — 33-3-424
  Employees, bond requirements, 33-3-307

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Equity securities**, See also **Stock**
  - arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
  - exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  - inside trading, 33-3-442, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
  - investment account, held in, 33-3-444
  - primary or secondary market, 33-3-444
  - registered securities, 33-3-446
  - rules and classifications, 33-3-447
  - short sales prohibited, 33-3-443 — 33-3-446
  - statement of ownership, 33-3-441, 33-3-445, 33-3-446
- **Evidence**
  - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202
  - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
  - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
- **Examination of**, 33-3-601
- **Existence**, duration, 33-3-201
- **Expenditures**, vouchers for, 33-3-402
- **Farm mutual insurers**, applicability, 33-4-101
- **Filings**
  - articles of incorporation or amendments to, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
  - bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  - bylaws and modifications or additions to, 33-3-301
  - contracts, management and agency, 33-3-309
  - deficiencies not made good, proof of, 33-3-432
  - dissolution, voluntary
    - plan and papers, 33-3-601
    - revocation proceedings, 33-3-603
  - loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  - trust agreements for premiums or fees, 33-3-207
- **Formation of mutual insurer**
  - applications for insurance, 33-3-206
  - bond requirements, 33-3-205
  - failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  - trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-7-117
  - mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-216
- **Funds**, 33-3-301, 33-3-308
- **Hearings**
  - conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - dissolution plans, 33-3-601
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  - mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215
  - solicitations in other states, 33-3-502
- **Incorporation**, 33-3-201
- **Incorporators**, 33-3-201, 33-3-202, 33-3-205
- **Insolvency**, 33-3-432, 33-3-601
- **Insurance**
  - applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  - kinds that may be transacted, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
  - policies, See **Policies**
  - premiums, 33-3-206 — 33-3-208, 33-3-604
  - solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
- **Insurance producers**, 33-3-206, 33-3-217, See also **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Liquidation**, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Loans**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 31-1-116, 33-3-431
- **Meetings of stockholders or members**, 33-3-303
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-3-203

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
  Meetings of stockholders or members (Continued)
    bylaws, pertaining to and provisions within, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218
  Membership in mutual insurers, 33-3-503
  Merger or consolidation, 33-3-217, 33-3-218, 33-3-401, 33-28-306
  Mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215, 33-12-105
  Name of corporation, 33-3-201
  Notices
    amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
    assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
    bonds of officers, cancellation, 33-3-307
    bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    deficiencies, 33-3-432
    meetings of stockholders or members, 33-3-203, 33-3-302, 33-3-303
    merger or consolidation of mutual insurer, 33-3-218
    mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215
    proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
  Officers
    biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
    bond requirements, 33-3-307
    bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
    insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
    meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
    merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
    reports, 33-3-303
  Offices or place of business, 33-3-401
  Policies
    cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    contingent liability, 33-3-201, 33-3-411 — 33-3-415
    dissolution, distribution of assets, 33-3-604
    dividends, 33-3-412, 33-3-421
    fees, 33-3-206, 33-3-207
    issuance, 33-3-207
    nonassessable, 33-3-201, 33-3-411, 33-3-414, 33-3-415
    participating or nonparticipating, 33-3-421
  Professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  Property, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
  Proxies of stockholders, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-301, 33-3-303, 33-3-304
  Reciprocal insurers, conversion to, 33-5-202, 33-12-105
  Records, 33-3-203, 33-3-401
  Rehabilitation or reorganization, 33-3-215, 33-3-601, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Reinsurance, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reinsurance**
    bulk reinsurance, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
    membership in mutual insurer, nonapplicability, 33-3-503
    officers, pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  Reserves, 33-3-415, 33-3-432
  Scope of provisions, 33-3-101
  Securities, deposit, 33-3-453
    book-entry systems, use, 33-3-452, 33-3-453
    definitions, 33-3-451
    purpose of provisions, 33-3-450
  Solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  Stock, See also **Equity securities**
    amendment of articles of incorporation, effect, 33-3-203
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    dividends, 33-3-422
    impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432, 33-3-433, 33-3-435
    incorporation, requirements, 33-3-201

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
  Stock (Continued)
    merger or consolidation of stock insurer, 33-3-217
    mutualization of stock insurer, 33-3-215, 33-12-105
  Surplus
    borrowed surplus, 33-3-431, 33-3-436
    conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    deficiency, 33-3-432 — 33-3-435
    dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    mutualization of stock insurer,, 33-3-215
    requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
  Violations
    dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
    equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
    proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
    solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL
  See also **HAIL INSURANCE; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Actions
    losses, collection, 33-4-415
    obligations of members, collection, 33-4-413
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
  Adjusters, 33-4-411
  Affiliate companies, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
  Annual statements, 33-4-305, 33-4-313, 33-4-314
  Appeals, 33-4-411
  Applicable provisions, 33-4-101
  Arbitration, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
  Articles of incorporation and amendments to, 33-4-103, 33-4-202 — 33-4-205, 33-4-504
  Assessment plan insurers, 33-4-202, 33-4-412, 33-4-414, 33-4-504, 33-4-508
  Assessments, See **Obligation or assessment of members**
  Assets, 33-4-313, 33-4-502
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Bylaws, 33-4-103, 33-4-301 — 33-4-303
    arbitration provisions, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
    cash premium or assessment plan provisions, 33-4-504
    liability of members, 33-4-402
    obligations or assessments of members, 33-4-412
    reserves, safety fund, and surplus limitations, 33-4-407
    voting rights of members, 33-4-307
  Cash premium plans, 33-4-202, 33-4-402, 33-4-406, 33-4-504
  Certificate of authority, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
    amendment, 33-4-206
    initial qualifications, 33-4-206
    suspension or revocation, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
  Committee of reference, 33-4-411
  Corporate powers generally, 33-4-103
  County mutual insurer, change to state mutual insurer, 33-4-204, 33-4-206, 33-4-401
  Definitions, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
  Directors, board of, 33-4-202, 33-4-302
    biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
    business conducted by, 33-4-103
    bylaws, adoption and contents, 33-4-301
    election and term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
    insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
    investments, 33-4-403
    losses, liability, 33-4-413
    management by, 33-4-308
    officers elected by, 33-4-310
    quorum, 33-4-308
    records, location and inspection, 33-4-316

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

- **Discrimination in rates**, 33-4-510
- **Dissolution**, 33-4-103
- **Dividends**, 33-4-407
- **Employees**
  - bond requirements, 33-4-311
  - licenses and fees, 33-4-312
- **Examination and investigation**, 33-4-315
- **Existence**, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
- **Filings**
  - annual statement, 33-4-313, 33-4-314
  - articles of incorporation and amendments to, 33-4-202 — 33-4-204
  - fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  - forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
  - rates, not required, 33-4-510
- **Hail insurers**, 33-4-206, 33-4-502
- **Incorporation**
  - declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  - evidence of, 33-4-205
- **Incorporators**, 33-4-201, 33-4-203
- **Insurance**
  - annual statement, contents, 33-4-313
  - applications for, 33-4-206, 33-4-508, 33-4-509
  - contracts of, 33-4-303, 33-4-414
  - liability insurance offered by, requirements, 33-4-312
  - power to transact, 33-4-103
- **Insurance producers**, 33-4-103
  - insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  - licenses and fees, 33-4-312
- **Insuring powers generally**, 33-4-501
- **Investments**, 33-4-403
- **Liability of members**, 33-4-302, 33-4-402, 33-4-413, 33-4-501
- **Liability risks**, insuring and retention of liability, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
- **Losses and expenses**
  - annual statement, contents, 33-4-313
  - bylaws, contents, 33-4-302
  - cash premium or assessment plans to pay, 33-4-504
  - claims
    - arbitration, 33-4-411
    - notice and adjustment, 33-4-410
    - proportionate payment, 33-4-414
  - collection, action for, 33-4-415
  - liability of directors or officers, 33-4-413
  - obligation or assessment of members, 33-4-412, See **Obligation or assessment of members**
- **Managers**, bond requirements, 33-4-311
- **Meetings**, 33-4-103
  - adjourned meeting, notice, 33-4-306
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
  - annual statement, presentation and contents, 33-4-305, 33-4-313
  - bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302
  - investments, vote required, 33-4-403
  - where held, 33-4-304
- **Membership**, 33-4-302, 33-4-506
- **Montana Insurance Code**, applicability, 33-1-102
- **Name**, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
- **Notices**
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
  - cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507
  - certificate of authority, impending expiration, 33-4-505
  - loss or damage claimed by insured, 33-4-410
  - meetings, 33-4-204, 33-4-302, 33-4-306

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Obligation or assessment of members**, 33-4-412
  - action to collect obligations, 33-4-413
  - annual statement, contents, 33-4-313
  - application for insurance, payment, 33-4-508
  - bylaws, contents, 33-4-302
  - insufficiency of obligations, 33-4-414
  - withdrawal of member, 33-4-507
- **Officers**
  - annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
  - articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
  - business conducted by, 33-4-103
  - bylaws, provisions in, 33-4-302
  - election and term, 33-4-310
  - insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
  - licenses and fees, 33-4-312
  - losses, liability, 33-4-413
  - records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  - reports, 33-4-302
- **Offices**, 33-4-202, 33-4-304, 33-4-316
- **Policies**, 33-4-302, 33-4-501, 33-4-507, 33-4-509, 33-4-510
- **Profits**, 33-4-407
- **Property**, 33-4-103
- **Rates**, 33-4-510
- **Records**, 33-4-203, 33-4-302, 33-4-316
- **Reinsurance**, 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
- **Reports**, 33-4-302, 33-4-314
- **Reserves**, 33-4-313, 33-4-406, 33-4-407
- **Risk, limit of**, 33-4-501, 33-4-502
- **Schools, community houses, churches, and public buildings** — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-4-101
- **Seal, corporate**, 33-4-103, 33-4-204, 33-4-302
- **Surplus**, 33-4-102
  - assessment plan, effect, 33-4-504
  - deficiency, 33-4-408
  - requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-502
- **Suspension or expulsion of members**, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
- **Tax exemption**, 15-31-102
- **Violations or noncompliance**, 33-4-314, 33-4-505
- **Voting rights of members**, 33-4-302, 33-4-307, 33-4-403
- **Withdrawal of member**, 33-4-313, 33-4-507

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
- See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL
- See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Accounts**, audits, 33-5-305
- **Actions**
  - attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
- **Alien or foreign insurers**, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
- **Annual statement**, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
- **Assessments**, 33-5-403, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
- **Assets**, 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-5-409, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Attorney-in-fact**, 33-5-104
  - annual statement, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
  - assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-407, 33-5-412
  - audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  - biographical information from, request for, 33-3-105
  - bond, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
  - captive insurer, 33-28-101, 33-28-306

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)
- **Attorney-in-fact** (Continued)
  - certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  - contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  - contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
  - declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  - deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-5-104
  - investment pools, manager, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - managing general agent, nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
  - power of attorney, 33-5-301
    - captive insurer, filing, 33-28-101
    - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
    - deficiencies, making up — limitations, 33-5-412
    - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    - liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    - modifications, 33-5-302
    - operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305
    - policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  - rights and powers, 33-5-301
  - service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  - subscribers operating through, 33-5-102
- **Audits**, 33-5-305
- **Capital requirements**, 33-2-109, 33-28-104
- **Captive insurer**, 33-28-105
  - applicability of provisions, 33-28-105
  - capital and surplus, 33-28-104
  - conflict of provisions, 33-28-105
  - conversion to or merger with reciprocal insurer, 33-28-306
  - definitions, 33-28-101
  - licensing, requirements, 33-28-102, 33-28-104
- **Certificate of authority**, 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502
- **Conservators**, 33-5-407
- **Contributions to**, 33-5-402, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Conversion or merger**, 33-5-202
- **Deficiencies**, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
- **Definitions**, 33-5-102, 33-5-104
- **Discrimination in distribution of savings**, 33-5-410
- **Distribution of savings**, 33-5-410
- **Eligibility**, 33-2-106
- **Eligible subscribers**, 33-5-503
- **Existing insurers**, compliance, 33-5-101
- **Filings**, 33-5-201, 33-5-303, 33-5-413
- **Finances**, supervision, 33-5-305
- **Financial condition**, 33-5-201, 33-5-403, 33-28-102
- **Foreign or alien insurers**, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503
- **Impairment**, 33-5-412
- **Information and privacy protection**, Title 33, chapter 19
- **Insolvency**, 33-5-412
- **Insurance producers**, 33-17-101, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Insuring powers**, 33-5-501
- **Judgments**, subscribers' liability on, 33-5-405
- **Liabilities**, 33-5-402, 33-5-403, 33-5-412
- **Liability of subscribers**, 33-5-301, 33-5-403 — 33-5-409, 33-5-503
- **Life insurance**, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
- **Liquidation**, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
- **Liquidators**, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
- **Merger or conversion**, 33-5-202
- **Name**, 33-5-103
- **Offices**, location, 33-5-201
- **Organization**, 33-5-201
- **Policies**
  - aggregate liability, 33-5-408

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    contingent liability provisions, 33-5-404, 33-5-409
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    nonassessable, 33-5-301, 33-5-404, 33-5-409, 33-5-503
  Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**
  Premiums
    deficiencies, subscriber's share — computation, 33-5-406
    deposits, 33-5-201, 33-5-301, 33-5-403, 33-5-404
  Premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Professional liability insurers, 33-9-101 — 33-9-105
  Rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
  Receivers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503
  Records, audit, 33-5-305
  Rehabilitators, 33-5-407
  Reinsurance, 33-5-501
  Representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  Reserves, computation, 33-5-403
  Scope of provisions, 33-5-101
  Service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  Subscribers' advisory committee, 33-5-305
    assessments, approval, 33-5-406
    captive insurer, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105
    contingent liability, extinguishment — approval, 33-5-409
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    modifications of subscribers' agreement or power of attorney, 33-5-302
    rights of subscribers, 33-5-301
  Subscribers' agreement
    captive insurer, applicable provisions, 33-28-102, 33-28-105
    certificate of authority applications, to accompany, 33-2-115
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
    liability of subscribers, provisions contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
    modifications, 33-5-302
    operations of insurer, conformity, 33-5-305
    policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  Surplus funds
    contingent liability, extinguishment when, 33-5-409
    contributions, withdrawals and repayments — amount, 33-5-402
    conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
    declaration, contents, 33-5-201
    impaired insurer, 33-5-412
    impairment, 33-5-409
    requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-401
  Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
  Workers' compensation insurance
    coverage, organization for providing, 33-5-201
    rates and rating organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
    surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY
  See also subject heading for specific insurance or insurer; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  Accounts, examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119
  Actions
    appellate alternative dispute resolution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54
    applications for insurance as evidence, when, 33-15-402
    benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
    captive insurers, discovery, 33-28-102
    cease and desist orders, violation — enforcement and recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
    claim settlements, unfair — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242
    contracts of insurance, venue, 25-2-121
    controlled insurers or policyholders, recovery of damages, 33-2-1515

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  - discovery, insurance agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - examination expenses and charges, recovery, 33-1-413
  - information and privacy protection
    - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    - violations, relief, 33-19-407
  - insurance fraud, restitution awards — recovery, 33-1-1302
  - insurance producers, termination of appointment, 33-17-231
  - merger or acquisition of control provisions, arising out of violations, 33-2-1106
  - NAIC, liability arising from information collected by, 33-2-1503
  - prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
  - punitive damages allowed when, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  - rating or advisory organizations
    - acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115
    - penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  - service of process, See **Service of process**
  - unauthorized insurers, against or by, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-105, 33-2-314
- **Advertising**
  - false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
  - unfair claim settlement practices, 33-18-201
- **Advisory board contracts as inducement**, prohibited, 33-18-211
- **Advisory organizations**, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**; **Workers' compensation plan. no. 2 insurers**
- **Affiliation and merger**, See **Holding company systems**
- **Agency company stock as inducement**, prohibited, 33-18-211
- **Alien insurers**, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Annual statements**, 33-2-701, 33-2-1517
  - assets and reserve requirements, reconciliation and summary, 33-12-312
  - captive insurers, 33-28-107, 33-28-109
  - certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
  - failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
  - life insurers, reserve liability valuations — actuarial opinion submitted with, 33-2-521
  - NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 — 33-2-1504
  - risk retention groups, 33-11-103
- **Applications for insurance**
  - AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1007
  - alteration without notice or consent, 33-18-201
  - consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
  - dating, antedating prohibited, 33-15-416
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - false or fraudulent, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205, 33-15-403, 33-18-401, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - information and privacy protection, 33-19-104, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
  - life and disability, 33-15-401
  - private investigator licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  - representations in, 33-15-403
- **Arbitration laws**, applicability, 27-5-114
- **Articles of incorporation and amendments to**, filing or violation of, 33-2-1331, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-402, 33-28-105
- **Assets**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
  - allowable, 33-2-501
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-301
  - deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  - deposit, See **Deposits**
  - disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-408
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - investment provisions, See **Investments**

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Assets (Continued)
    liabilities chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Liabilities**
    material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702, 33-3-703
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1216
    small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
    subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
    treatment, 33-2-503
    wrongful sequestration or diversion, 33-2-1331
  Assignment
    controlling producers and controlled insurers, contracts between, 33-2-1510
    deposited assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
    managing general agent contracts, 33-2-1602
    policies
      assignability, 33-15-414
      misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202
    premium finance company finance agreements
      security interest, as, 33-14-306
      unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
    reinsurance intermediary-manager contracts, 33-2-1705
  Authority
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
    certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
    deposit requirements, 33-2-601, See **Deposits**
    discontinued or withheld when, 33-2-112
    eligibility generally, 33-2-106
    insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
    names, conflict, 33-2-107
    termination, effect on insurance producers' appointments, 33-17-231
  Binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
  Boiler insurance companies, special inspectors, 50-74-202
  Bonds
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    investment in, See **Investments**
    managing general agents, 33-2-1601
    merger or acquisition of control, security for mailing expenses, 33-2-1105
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1701
    valuation, 33-2-532
  Boycott prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-303
  Bylaws and amendments to, filing or violation of, 33-2-1331, 33-15-305, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-28-102, 33-28-109
  Capital and surplus
    investment provisions, 33-12-102 — 33-12-104, 33-12-212
    sponsored captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-303
  Capital or surplus funds, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217, 33-16-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206, See also **Risk-based capital**
  Captive insurers, 33-2-1501, 33-28-101
    annual report, 33-28-107, 33-28-109
    applicable laws, 33-28-207
    articles of incorporation, charter, or other organizational documents, 33-28-102, 33-28-105, 33-28-109
    assets, 33-28-102, 33-28-301
    authority, 33-28-102
    branch captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-107, 33-28-108, 33-28-201
    bylaws, 33-28-102, 33-28-109
    capital and surplus, 33-28-101, 33-28-104, 33-28-106, 33-28-109, 33-28-202, 33-28-206, 33-28-303
    capital stock, 33-28-105
    compulsory organizations, exemption from, 33-28-205
    confidentiality, 33-28-102, 33-28-108
    conflict of provisions, 33-28-105
    coverages and rates, 33-28-102
    definitions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Captive insurers (Continued)
    disclosure of information, 33-28-102
    dividends or distributions, 33-28-106, 33-28-201
    examination, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    fees, 33-28-102, 33-28-206
    financial conditions, statements, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301
    foreign captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107
    forms, 33-28-206
    hearings, 33-28-109, 33-28-306
    incorporation, 33-28-105, 33-28-206
    investigations, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-206
    investments, 33-28-202
    licensing and license, 33-28-102, 33-28-206
      suspension or revocation, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    loans to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202
    mergers, consolidations, conversions, mutualizations, and redomestications, 33-28-105, 33-28-306
    names, 33-28-103
    noncompliance with laws, 33-28-109
    rating organizations, 33-28-204
    reciprocal insurer, as, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    reinsurance, 33-28-102, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302, 33-28-305
    reports, 33-28-107 — 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    restrictions, 33-28-102
    rules, 33-28-206
    sponsored captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-102, 33-28-104, 33-28-105, 33-28-301 — 33-28-305
    tax on premiums, 33-2-708, 33-28-109, 33-28-201
    workers' compensation insurance
      compliance, 33-28-207
      excess, 33-28-101, 33-28-305
  Cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-2-1120, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
  Certificate of redomestication, 33-2-126
  Certificates of authority, 33-2-101
    amendment, 33-2-117
    application, 33-1-401, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-708, 33-22-1908, 33-35-201, 33-35-205, 33-36-401
    benevolent associations, 33-6-101, 33-6-401
    exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
    expiration, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-203, 33-4-206, 33-4-505
    fees, 33-2-115, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708
    foreign insurers, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120, 33-7-208, 33-7-217
    issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-35-211
    kinds of insurance, specification, 33-2-116
    limitations, 33-2-116, 33-25-213
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-201 — 33-35-203, 33-35-205, 33-35-211, 33-35-302, 33-35-303
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
    reciprocal insurers, 33-2-115, 33-5-201, 33-5-502
    refusal or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-2-116
    reinstatement, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
    renewal, 33-2-117, 33-2-701, 33-2-708
    service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
    state property, as, 33-2-116
    suspension or revocation, 33-2-117
      alien insurers, 33-2-211
      annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
      appeals from, 33-1-711
      credit life and credit disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
      delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
      deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Certificates of authority (Continued)
    suspension or revocation (Continued)
      domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
      duration of suspension, 33-2-121
      examinations, refusal to submit to or hindrance, 33-1-408, 33-1-411
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
      foreign insurers, 33-2-122
      fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-217
      grounds, special, 33-2-119
      guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
      health carriers, obstetrician or gynecologist as primary care physician provisions — noncompliance, 33-22-1908
      hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
      holding company system violations, 33-2-1122
      managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, health carriers, 33-36-401
      mandatory when, 33-2-118
      multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-211, 33-35-302
      notice, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
      premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
      rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
      reciprocal insurers, 33-5-502
      records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
      restoration, 33-2-1391
      return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
      violations, for, 33-2-119
    termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
    title insurers, 33-25-213
    unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615
  Child support obligors, disclosure of information concerning, 40-5-924
  City warrants and checks, duplicate — indemnity bond not required, 7-6-4304
  Claims, See **Losses and claims**
  Coercion prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-303
  Complaints, 33-16-204, 33-18-501, 33-18-1001
  Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**
  Consideration for insurance, See **Premiums**
  Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**
  Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
  Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Contract of insurance, See **Policies**, generally
  Controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501
    annual reports, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513
    audit committee, 33-2-1511
    compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
    disclosure of relationship, 33-2-1514
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603
    minimum standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
    penalties, 33-2-1515
    rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
  Corporation law, nonapplicability, 35-1-114
  County bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  Crime victims' pecuniary losses, compensation for — restitution, 46-18-243, 46-18-251, 53-1-107
  Criminal mischief, offense of, 45-6-101
  Damages
    collateral source reduction, insurance payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, judgment for periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    unfair claim settlements, 27-1-220, 33-18-242
  Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**
  Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 33-1-201, 33-2-202, 33-18-242
  - abuse, 33-18-216
  - automobile glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-223, 33-18-224
  - automobile repair business or location, 33-18-224
  - captive insurer provisions, 33-28-101, 33-28-201
  - complaint, 33-18-1001
  - controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1501
  - credit history, 33-18-210
  - developmental delay, developmental disability, and genetic condition, 33-18-206
  - genetic information, testing, or trait and group policy, 33-18-901
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
  - information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - investments, pertaining to, 33-12-102
  - policy provisions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - reinsurance provisions, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1217
  - risk-based capital, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1907
- **Deposits**, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assets as, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, See also **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  - assignment or conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian, 33-2-604, 33-2-605
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
  - duration, 33-2-612
  - excess, 33-2-601, 33-2-609
  - exchange and substitution, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  - foreign insurers, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
  - income from, 33-2-608
  - inspection, 33-2-608
  - levy upon, 33-2-610
  - mortgage loans as part of, 33-2-531
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203
  - purpose, 33-2-602
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  - reserves, 33-2-111, 33-2-531
  - retaliatory, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709
  - rights of insurer, 33-2-608
  - securities, 33-2-531, 33-2-603, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
- **Development corporation**, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302
- **Discriminatory practices**, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Financial institutions**
- **Dividends**, 33-16-102
  - captive insurers, 33-28-106, 33-28-201
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  - misrepresentation, 33-18-202
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
  - rating organization licenses, requirements, 33-16-402
  - rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104, 33-16-1022
  - rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
- **Economic development projects**, acquisition and financing, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
- **Electronic data processing equipment**, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
- **Eligibility generally**, 33-2-106
- **Employees**, 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-18-211
- **Equipment**, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
- **Evidence**
  - agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - applications for insurance as, when, 33-15-402
  - claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — proof of frequency of violations not required, 33-18-242

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    holding company systems
      control, presumption, 33-2-1101
      judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
      merger or acquisition of control proceedings, 33-2-1105
    insurance fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1204, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1302
    insurance producer's termination of appointment, statements in notice not admissible, 33-17-231
    investments, control — presumption, 33-12-108
    prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-242, 33-18-1003
    rating or advisory organizations
      licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
      orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
    RBC documents, in rate proceedings — prohibited, 33-2-1909
    third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
    unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
    workers' compensation classification review committee hearings, 33-16-1012
  Examination of, 33-1-315, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations and investigations**
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-108, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    false entries in statements, records, and reports with intent to deceive, 33-18-205
    guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-108, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    holding company system registered insurers or affiliates, 33-2-1115
    information and privacy protection — insurance institutions, insurance producers, or insurance-support organizations, 33-19-401
    managing general agents, 33-2-1604
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-306
    professional liability insurers, foreign or alien, 33-9-105
    rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1708
    reinsurer, accredited, 33-2-1216
    unfair methods of competition or unfair or deceptive acts, to determine, 33-18-1002
  Family education savings accounts, depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
  Fees, 33-2-708, 33-2-1217
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-206
    certificate of authority
      application, to accompany, 33-2-115
      renewal and reinstatement fees, 33-2-117, 33-2-701
      suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
    state, preemption, 33-2-707
  Filings
    alien insurers, trusteed assets
      statement of trustee, 33-2-211
      trust agreement and amendments to, 33-2-205, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
      NAIC requirements, 33-2-1502
    certificate of authority, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    controlled insurers, annual report by actuary, 33-2-1512
    forms, 33-1-318, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    holding company systems
      disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
      merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104 — 33-2-1106
      registration statement of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120
    insurance producers' appointments and terminations of, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
    joint underwriters and reinsurers, 33-16-307
    material transactions, disclosure — report, 33-3-702
    premium tax reports, 33-2-705

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Filings (Continued)
    rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-203, 33-16-308, 33-16-401
      workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 — 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
    RBC reports or plans, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  Financial condition
    annual statements, See **Annual statements**
    assets, See **Assets**
    examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-28-108
    false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
    holding company systems, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1115
    mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
    misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
    risk-based capital provisions, See **Risk-based capital**
    statements
      captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-107, 33-28-301
      certificate of authority applications, accompanying documents, 33-2-115
      failure to file, 33-2-1331
      falsification, 33-18-205
      reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
      required, 33-2-1517
    unsound, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1517
  Fines and penalties
    annual statements, falsification or failure to file, 33-2-701
    applications for insurance, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
    cease and desist orders
      effect, 33-18-1004
      violation of, 33-18-1005
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
    financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
    general provisions, 33-1-318, 33-2-708
    holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
    information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-405, 33-19-409
    managing general agents, 33-2-1605
    political contribution violations, 33-18-305
    premium tax, nonpayment, 33-2-705
    records, destruction, 33-1-411
    records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-121, 33-11-122
  Foreign or alien insurers, 33-1-201
    admission for investment only, 33-2-103
    annual statement, 33-2-701
      NAIC filing requirements, 33-2-1502 — 33-2-1504
    authority, 33-2-106
    building and loan associations, insurance of accounts — exclusion, 32-2-111
    capital, impairment — effect, 33-2-118
    captive insurers, 33-28-101, 33-28-105, 33-28-107
    certificate of authority, 33-2-103, 33-2-118, 33-2-122, 33-2-126, 33-2-127
    delinquency proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    deposits, 33-2-111, 33-2-115, 33-2-202, 33-2-204, 33-2-603, 33-2-612, See also **Deposits**
    domestic insurer, admission as or conversion to foreign insurer, 33-2-126 — 33-2-128
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
    domicile, 33-2-709
    examination of, 33-1-401, 33-2-212, 33-9-105
    holding company systems, registration of insurers, 33-2-1111
    impaired or insolvent, 33-10-215, 33-10-220, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, **Impaired or insolvent insurers**
    investments, 33-2-103, 33-12-101, 33-12-112, 33-12-204, 33-12-304, See also **Investments**
    life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
    policies, requirements, 33-2-127, 33-15-301, 33-22-203
    professional liability insurers, 33-9-102, 33-9-105
    RBC documents, filing, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1911
    reciprocal, 33-2-110, 33-5-104, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
    reinsurance, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1206, 33-2-1216
    reserve requirements, 33-2-106, 33-2-521
    retaliatory deposits, 33-2-603
    risk retention groups, applicability, 33-11-104
    service of process, 33-1-602
    surplus fund requirements, 33-2-110, 33-2-118
    surplus lines coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307, 33-2-1217
    title insurers, 33-25-105, See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
    trusteed assets of alien insurer
      canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
      deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, 33-2-204
      examination, 33-2-212
      existing trusts, 33-2-203
      scope of provisions, 33-2-201
      separateness and records, 33-2-210
      title to, 33-2-209
      trust agreement, 33-2-205 — 33-2-208, 33-2-213
      trustee or trustees, 33-2-209, 33-2-211, 33-2-213, 33-2-214
      withdrawal, 33-2-213
    variable contracts, 33-20-605
  Forfeiture of right to do business, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302
  Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-318, 33-2-127, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-28-206
  Fraud, insurance, See **Insurance fraud**
  Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502
  Genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  Health care benefits, providers of — determination of jurisdiction, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
  Holding company systems
    affiliates, 33-2-1101
      authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
      consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
      disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
      examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
      transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113, 33-2-1120
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1116
    conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, applicability, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1516
    criminal or civil proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
    definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
    dividends and other distributions, 33-2-1114, 33-2-1125
    examination or investigation, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
    hearings, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1120, 33-2-1122
    injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-306
    judicial review, 33-2-1123
    license of insurer — revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    managing general agent provisions, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1603
    mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1104
      approval, 33-2-1105, 33-2-1106
      exemptions, 33-2-1106
      filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
      hearing and notice, 33-2-1105
      investments, acquisition, 33-12-103, 33-12-206

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Holding company systems** (Continued)
  - merger or acquisition of control (Continued)
    - jurisdiction of courts, 33-2-1106
    - material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-703
    - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    - rehabilitation, grounds for — when, 33-2-1331
    - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    - violations, 33-2-1106
  - receivership, property of insurer placed in, 33-2-1121
  - registration of insurers, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116, 33-2-1120
  - reinsurance intermediaries, applicability, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1706, 33-2-1707
  - reports, 33-2-1517
  - rules, 33-2-1117
  - sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
  - subsidiaries, 33-2-1101
    - authorization, 33-2-1102
    - investments in — authority, restrictions, and disposal, 33-2-1103
  - violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1120 — 33-2-1122
- **Information and privacy protection**
  - adverse underwriting decisions, 33-19-104
    - previous decisions, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
    - reasons for, 33-19-105, 33-19-303
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1010
  - citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
  - definitions, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - disclosure, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-301, 33-19-307, 33-19-308, 33-19-407, 33-19-408
    - authorizations, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-206, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
    - exceptions, 33-19-202
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-206, 33-19-306
  - enforcement, 33-19-401, 33-19-403
  - examinations or investigations, 33-19-401
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - federal standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 33-19-102
    - exemption based on, 33-19-105
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - investigative consumer reports, 33-19-104, 33-19-205
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, disclosure, 33-36-305
  - marketing purposes, 33-19-203, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
  - medical benefit claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
  - medical record information, 33-19-102, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-307
    - access to, 33-19-301
  - multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-105, 33-19-202
  - penalty, 33-19-405
  - personal information, 33-19-104, 33-19-105, 33-19-202, 33-19-205, 33-19-206, 33-19-303, 33-19-305 — 33-19-308, 33-19-408
    - access to, 33-19-301
    - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
  - pretext interviews, 33-19-104, 33-19-201
  - privileged information, 33-19-104, 33-19-303, 33-19-306, 33-19-408
  - purpose of provisions, 33-19-102
  - remedies, individual, 33-19-407
  - rulemaking, 33-19-105, 33-19-106, 33-19-306
  - scope of provisions, 33-19-103
  - service of process, 33-19-403
  - underwriting information, 33-19-105, 33-19-308
  - utilization reviews, applicability, 33-32-201

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Information and privacy protection (Continued)
    viatical settlement contracts, information obtained from policyholders and certificate holders, 33-20-1313
    victims services, office of — requests for information, 53-9-104
    violations, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409
  Injunctions, 33-1-318, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003
  Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Insurance administrators
    advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    agreements, written — required, 33-17-602
    claims, payment, 33-17-615
    documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613, 33-17-614
    records, 33-17-602, 33-17-611
  Insurance consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
  Insurance fraud, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302
    automobile repair and glass repair or replacement shops, violation of prohibited practices provision, 30-14-225
    citation of insurance fraud protection act, 33-1-1201
    confidentiality of documents, 33-1-1203
    cooperation with authorized agencies, 33-1-1204
    disability insurers, medical benefits claims — reason for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
    duties of insurers, adjusters, administrators, consultants, and producers, 33-1-1205
    education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    hearings, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    immunity from liability, 33-1-1210, 33-1-1303
    information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104, 33-19-201, 33-19-303, 33-19-306
    notice of alleged fraud, 33-1-1203, 33-1-1205
    penalties and restitution, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302
    powers and duties of commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1203
    reports and information, requirements, 33-1-1205, 33-1-1206, 33-1-1303
    reward fund, 33-1-1206
    theft, offense of, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302, 45-6-301
    violations, remedies, 33-1-318
  Insurance producers
    appointment, 33-17-231, 33-17-236
      termination, 33-17-231, 33-17-232, 33-17-237
    commission, fees, or consideration — restrictions, 33-17-1103
    premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
  Intimidation prohibited, 33-16-402, 33-18-221, 33-18-224, 33-18-303
  Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  Investments
    affiliates, transactions with, 33-2-1113, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
    assets
      admitted, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-10-205, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-105
        life and health insurers, 33-12-202 — 33-12-210, 33-12-212
        property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 — 33-12-312
      nonadmitted, 33-12-103
    authorization, 33-12-104
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    bonds, in
      economic development, 17-5-1525
      facility finance authority, 90-7-113
      housing authority, 7-15-4505
      municipal finance consolidation, 17-5-1628
      urban renewal, 7-15-4306
    captive insurers, 33-28-202

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Investments** (Continued)
  - control and presumption of, 33-12-102, 33-12-108
  - definitions, 33-12-102
  - derivative instruments, 33-12-102
    - credit risk attributable to, 33-12-109
    - hedging and income generation transactions, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-310
  - derivative transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-212, 33-12-309, 33-12-310
  - diversification, 33-12-101, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-302
  - dollar roll transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-308
  - domestic stock or mutual insurers, capital or assets — deficiency, 33-3-432
  - equity interests, 33-12-102, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-206, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312
  - foreign and alien insurers, 33-12-101, 33-12-112
    - admission for investment only, 33-2-103
    - investment pools, manager and pooling agreement, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
    - trusteed assets, requirements, 33-2-202, 33-2-213
  - foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-209, 33-12-303, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
  - guaranty association's notes or other indebtedness, 33-10-205
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-215
  - income generation transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
  - life and health insurers, specific provisions, 33-12-201
    - accident and health insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    - authority, additional, 33-12-212
    - canadian investments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203
    - credit lease transactions, 33-12-207
    - derivative transactions, 33-12-202, 33-12-210, 33-12-212
    - equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-206
    - 5% diversification, 33-12-202
    - foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-209
    - investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-204
    - medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-202
    - mortgage loans, 33-2-531, 33-12-106, 33-12-205, 33-12-207
    - policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
    - rated credit instruments, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207
    - real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-207
    - reserves, deposit by life insurer — composition, 33-2-531
    - securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212
    - tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-202, 33-12-206
    - variable contract accounts of life insurer, 33-20-603
  - limitations, 33-12-103, 33-12-104
    - life and health insurers, 33-12-202 — 33-12-210, 33-12-212
    - property, casualty, and other insurers, 33-12-302 — 33-12-309, 33-12-311
  - loans
    - construction loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    - credit tenant loans, 33-12-102
    - mortgage loans, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    - policy loans, 33-12-106, 33-12-211
    - residential mortgage loans, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  - mortgages
    - chattel, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-2-534
    - purchase money, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    - real estate, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
  - prior investments, continuation, 33-12-103
  - prohibited investments, 33-12-105, 33-12-106, 33-12-212, 33-12-311
  - property, casualty, financial or mortgage guaranty, surety, marine, and title insurers — specific provisions, 33-12-301
    - accident and health insurance and insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
    - authority, additional, 33-12-311
    - canadian investments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303
    - credit lease transactions, 33-12-307
    - derivative transactions, 33-12-309, 33-12-310
    - equity interests, 33-12-205, 33-12-305, 33-12-306, 33-12-312

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Investments (Continued)
    property, casualty, financial or mortgage guaranty, surety,... (Continued)
      5% diversification, 33-12-302
      foreign investments and foreign currency, 33-12-302, 33-12-308, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
      investment pools and pooling agreements, 33-12-304, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
      medium-grade and lower-grade investments, 33-12-302
      mortgage loans, 33-12-307
      rated credit instruments, 33-12-302, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
      real estate, income-producing or for accommodation of business, 33-12-307
      reserve requirements, 33-12-205, 33-12-312
      securities lending, repurchase, reverse repurchase, and dollar roll transactions, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
      tangible personal property under lease, 33-12-302, 33-12-306
    purpose of provisions, 33-12-101
    qualifications generally, 33-12-103
    rated credit instruments, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-203, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-303, 33-12-306, 33-12-307, 33-12-312
      special, 33-12-110, 33-12-203, 33-12-303
    real estate, 33-2-502, 33-2-531, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
      income-producing and for accommodation of business, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    records, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304
    replication transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
    reports, 33-12-104
    repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    reverse repurchase transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    rules, 33-2-1217, 33-12-110, 33-12-111, 33-12-210, 33-12-310
    scope of provisions, 33-12-101
    securities lending transactions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103, 33-12-204, 33-12-208, 33-12-212, 33-12-304, 33-12-308
    small business independent liability funds, 33-27-115
    stock
      insurers, of, 33-12-105
      investment subsidiaries, of, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
      preferred, 33-12-102, 33-12-203, 33-12-303
    subsidiaries, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-204, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-302, 33-12-304, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
    subsidiaries, in securities of, 33-2-1103
    supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
    title insurers, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, 33-25-211
    valuation, 33-12-107
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-329
  Joint underwriting associations, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  Judgments
    claim settlements, unfair — third-party claimants, commencement of actions when, 33-18-242
    deposits, levy upon — prohibited, 33-2-610
    failure to pay, effect, 25-9-406, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
    future damages, periodic payments, 25-9-403, 25-9-406, 25-9-412
    reciprocal insurers, against, 33-5-405
    unauthorized insurers
      attorney's fee, inclusion in judgment, 33-1-616
      bond to secure payment, 33-1-615
      service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613
  Lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
  Liabilities
    assets, chargeable against, 33-2-503, 33-2-511, See also **Assets**
    investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-103
    reinsurance
      credit as deduction, 33-2-1216
      reduction of liability for, 33-2-1217
    reserve, See **Reserves**
  Licensees, information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Licenses**
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-109, 33-28-206
  - certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - suspension, refusal, or nonrenewal, 33-1-408, 33-16-1035, 33-21-113
- **Liens**
  - examination expenses as, 33-1-413
  - fines, failure to pay — as, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302
- **Loans**
  - assets, as, 33-2-501
  - captive insurers, to parent company or affiliates, 33-28-202
  - deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
  - investment, See **Investments**
  - real estate loans, approval, 32-1-434
  - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- **Losses and claims**
  - abortion, confidentiality of names and identities, 50-20-110
  - acknowledgment, 33-15-504
  - administration of claims not a waiver, 33-15-504
  - assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
  - failure to pay promptly, 33-1-1205
  - false or fraudulent claims, 33-18-401
  - fraudulent practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242, 33-18-401, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - investigation, 33-2-104, 33-15-504, 33-18-201
  - managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602
  - nonpayment, 33-2-119
  - proof of loss, 33-15-503, 33-15-504, 33-18-401
  - reinsurance intermediary-managers, authority, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1706
  - reserves for, See **Reserves**
  - settlement, unfair practices, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-232
    - punitive damages, 27-1-220
    - violation, independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-232, 33-18-242
  - transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
  - unfair practices, 27-1-220, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
  - unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
- **Management qualifications and affiliations**, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
- **Managers**, examination of, 33-1-402
- **Managing general agents**, 33-2-1501
  - appointment, 33-2-1603
  - compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
  - contract requirements, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
  - duties of insurer, 33-2-1603
  - employees, 33-17-102
  - examination of, 33-2-1604
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - insurance administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  - license requirements, 33-2-1601
  - penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1605
  - rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
- **Material transactions, disclosure**
  - assets, acquisitions, and dispositions, 33-3-702, 33-3-703
  - ceded reinsurance agreements — nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704
  - citation of disclosure of material transactions act, 33-3-701
  - fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-117
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
  - health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
  - report, 33-3-702
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Merger**, See **Holding company systems**
- **Montana Insurance Code**, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
- **Mortgages**
  - deposit, loans and security interest as part of, 33-2-531
  - investment, See **Investments**
  - property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
  - purchase money, 33-2-535, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
- **Motor club service company provisions**, applicability, 61-12-314
- **Names**, conflict, 33-2-107, 33-28-103
- **Officers**, 33-2-502, 33-2-701, 33-17-103, 33-18-211, 33-18-305
- **Penalties**, See **Fines and penalties**
- **Policies**, 33-15-102
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - actions upon, venue, 25-2-121
  - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  - advisory organizations, 33-16-102, See also **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
  - applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
  - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
  - assets of insurer, 33-2-501
  - assignability, 33-15-414
  - beneficiaries or assignees
    - assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414
    - recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
    - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
  - breach of contract, 33-18-242
  - change in benefits, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
  - charges for health care services, explanation, 33-15-308
  - claims, See **Losses and claims**
  - combination policies, 33-15-307
  - construction, 33-15-316
  - content
    - general, 33-15-303
    - permissible, 33-15-304
    - prohibited, 33-15-305
  - contract contained in, 33-15-302
  - definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  - delivery, 33-15-412
  - discrimination, 33-1-502, 33-18-206, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501
  - endorsements, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316
  - execution, 33-15-306
  - facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
  - forms
    - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
    - filing, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    - identification, 33-15-303
    - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
  - fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1205, See also **Insurance fraud**
  - genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    - leases, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-531
    - personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-103, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
    - property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207
  - investment company security does not include, 30-8-113
  - language simplification
    - life and disability, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
    - property and casualty, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  - lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Policies (Continued)
    liquidation of insurer, coverage during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Policies**
    loans against, misrepresentations for purpose of, 33-18-202
    managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602
    mining companies, liability actions — contract of insurance not bar to defense, 39-2-704
    minors, 33-7-117, 33-15-103, 33-15-401
      transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
    misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-201, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
    mortgagor, vendee, or pledgor — copy to, when, 33-15-412
    personal solicitation sale provisions, exemption, 30-14-502
    plain language in contracts provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-1104
    power of attorney
      execution by, 33-15-306
      statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
    power to contract, 33-15-103
    premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**
    professional employer organization and group licensees, requirements, 39-8-207
    punitive damages, coverage of, 33-15-317
    railroad corporations, liability actions — contract of insurance not bar to defense, 39-2-703
    rating organizations, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
    recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
    reinstatement, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
    renewal, 33-15-317, 33-15-413, 33-19-202, 33-19-205
    riders, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-303, 33-15-315, 33-15-316
    scope of provisions, 33-15-101
    secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102
    securities, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
    standard or uniform provisions, 33-15-301
    substitute provisions, 33-15-301
    temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-17-236
    third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 30-1-202
    transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
    trusts, principal and income — policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
    twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
    unauthorized insurers, contracts by — effect, 33-1-612, 33-1-613
    unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
    waiver of provisions, 33-15-301, 33-15-504
    workers' compensation
      plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1023
      safety program requirement, 33-15-318
  Political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  Premium finance companies
    cancellation of insurance, 33-14-303 — 33-14-305
    citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
    definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
    examination or investigation, 33-14-202 — 33-14-204
    exceptions, 33-14-307
    finance agreements, 33-14-102, 33-14-201
      contents, form, and delivery, 33-14-301
      delinquency charges, 33-14-303
      payment provisions, 33-14-301, 33-15-302
      power of attorney provisions, 33-14-304
      security interest, as, 33-14-306
    finance charges, 33-14-102, 33-14-301, 33-14-302
    licensing and licenses, 33-14-201
      applicant, qualifications, 33-14-202
      revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
    records, 33-14-204
    refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
    service charge, 33-14-302

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Premium finance companies (Continued)
    subsidiaries as, 33-2-1102
    unearned premiums, 33-14-102, 33-14-305
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
  Premiums, 33-15-102
    abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
    assets, as — when, 33-2-501
    consumer loan business loans, in lieu of filing or recording security, 32-5-301
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, standards, 33-2-1509, 33-2-1510
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216
    elderly drivers, discount for, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    escrow accounts, payments from, 32-7-121
    fraudulent practices, 33-1-1202, 33-1-1302, See also **Insurance fraud**
    genetic traits, discrimination on basis of — prohibited, 33-18-903
    illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
    insurance producers, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
    liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
    misappropriation or theft, 33-1-1302
    policies, specified in, 33-15-303
    policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
    rates, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**; **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
    rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
    reduction, 33-18-210
    reports, 33-2-705
    retail installment sales, in lieu of filing or recording title or lien, 31-1-202
    risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
    unabsorbed deposits, 33-16-104, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022, 33-18-210
    unauthorized insurers
      collection, effect, 33-1-613
      representing or aiding, 33-2-104
    unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
  Premium tax, 33-2-705
    captive insurers, 33-2-708, 33-28-109, 33-28-201
    certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
    comprehensive health association members, offsets, 33-22-1513
    fire portion of premiums, on, 19-17-301, 33-2-705, 33-2-708, 50-3-109
    health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
    local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 33-2-724
    nonpayment, fine, 33-2-705
    nonresident licensees, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
    offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-110
    small business independent liability funds, 33-27-118
    surplus lines insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, payments to, 19-17-301
  Privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  Prohibited practices
    advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
    advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
    advisory organizations, 33-16-308
    agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
    ambulance services, local government, 7-34-103, 33-1-102
    automobile repair and glass repair or replacement shops, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    boycott, 33-18-303
    cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
    charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
    claim settlements, unfair, 27-1-220, 33-1-1205, 33-18-201, 33-18-242
    coercion, 33-18-303, 33-25-301
    comprehensive health association plan, unfair referral to, 33-18-214

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Prohibited practices (Continued)
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, 33-2-1515
    deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
    defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
    discrimination, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-209, 33-18-210, 33-18-216, 33-18-501, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, **Financial institutions**
    examination to determine, 33-18-1002
    false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
    financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
    fraternal benefit societies, applicability of laws, 33-7-117, 33-7-533
    genetic testing, information, and traits, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
    health maintenance organizations, applicability of provisions, 33-31-312
    health service corporations, 33-30-102, 33-30-305
    injunction or restraining order to restrain, 33-11-104, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
    insurance producer, adjuster, consultant, and administrator license suspension, revocation, or refusal — grounds for, 33-17-1001
    interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
    intimidation, 33-18-303
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
    lenders — restrictions on solicitation, rejection, charges, and disclosure, 33-18-501
    mortuaries, relationships with life insurers, 33-18-301
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, applicability, 33-35-306
    name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
    policies
      advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
      misrepresentations, 33-18-202, 33-18-204, 33-25-301
      property or casualty, cancellation or nonrenewal provisions — noncompliance, 33-15-1121
      twisting, 33-18-204
      underwriting after issue date, 33-18-215
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    preferred group rates and forms, approval required, 33-18-207
    preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
    premiums
      illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
      property or casualty, midterm increases, 33-15-1121
    purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
    rebates, 33-18-208 — 33-18-210, 33-25-401
    records or reports, false entries, 33-18-205
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, 33-2-1706
    risk retention groups, applicability of provisions, 33-11-104
    small employer health insurance carriers, marketing violations, 33-22-1813
    title insurers and insurance producers and exceptions, 33-25-301, 33-25-401, 33-25-402
    undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-15-1101, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    unfair methods of competition, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
    violations, 33-1-318
    workers' compensation insurers
      dividend payments conditioned upon renewal of policy or contract, 33-16-1022
      findings of unreasonableness, effect of, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
  Promoters, examination of, 33-1-402
  Property
    acquisition, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    assets, as — when, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    construction loans, investment in, 33-12-102, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    damage or destruction to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
    investments in, See **Investments**
    mortgages, See **Mortgages**
    security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
    valuation, 33-2-534, 33-2-535
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations
    acts done by authority of provisions not ground for action, 33-16-115
    administration of provisions, 33-16-116
    advisory organizations, specific requirements, 33-16-308

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations** (Continued)
  - application of provisions, 33-16-103
  - captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-204
  - casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
  - classification rates, 33-16-201
  - complaints, 33-16-204
  - consultations with organizations and insurers, 33-16-304
  - definitions, 33-16-102
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-4-510, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-402, 33-18-206, 33-18-207, 33-18-210, 33-25-212
  - dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-102
    - consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
    - license for rating organization, requirements, 33-16-402
    - payment not rating system, 33-16-104
  - domestic insurers, transfer of domicile — effect, 33-2-127
  - elderly drivers, reduction for — when, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
  - enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
  - examinations, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - excessive rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201
  - exchange of data, 33-16-304
  - filing of rates, 33-1-501, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-212
  - forms, filing, 33-1-501
  - hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-204 — 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
  - inadequate rates, 33-16-101, 33-16-201
  - information, 33-16-106
    - willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
  - information and privacy protection, disclosure of personal or privileged information, 33-19-306
  - insurers acting in concert, 33-16-102, 33-16-301, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
  - insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  - joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
  - joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
  - licenses and licensing of rating organizations
    - application and filings, 33-16-401, 33-16-403
    - evidence prerequisite to, 33-16-402
    - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  - loss and expense experience, 33-16-102, 33-16-201, 33-16-202, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - membership in rating organizations, eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
  - orders
    - casualty insurance, apportionment agreements — pertaining to, 33-16-305
    - for compliance, 33-16-111
      - appeals, 33-16-113
      - failure to comply, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    - prohibiting use of rate or rating system, 33-16-211
  - penalty, 33-16-114
  - policy provisions, disability — inclusion, 33-22-201
  - preferred group rates and forms, approval, 33-18-207
  - preferred rates to fictitious groups prohibited, 33-18-207
  - purpose and intent of provisions, 33-16-101
  - RBC documents, use prohibited, 33-2-1909
  - records, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
  - review of rates, 33-16-204
  - risk retention groups, 33-11-102
  - risks, grouping, 33-16-201
  - standards applicable to rates, 33-16-201
  - supplementation or modification of provisions, 33-16-116
  - title insurance, 33-25-106, 33-25-212
  - unauthorized insurers, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
  - underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
  - underwriting rules, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-204, 33-16-301 — 33-16-303

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
    use of and agreements to adhere to rates, rating systems, underwriting rules, and policy or bond forms of organizations, 33-16-303, 33-16-402
    violations, 33-1-318, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-204, 33-16-211
    workers' compensation, See also **Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
      applicability, 33-16-1002
      state fund, membership in rating organization, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
  Real estate, See **Property**
  Records
    alien insurers, trusteed assets, 33-2-210
    complaints, of, 33-18-1001
    controlling producers, 33-2-1510
    deposits, 33-2-605
    destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
    examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402, 33-1-408, 33-2-119, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1708
    false entries, 33-18-205
    investments, 33-12-104, 33-12-204, 33-12-207, 33-12-304
    managing general agents, 33-2-1602
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708
  Reinsurance
    assets, reinsurance as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1216
    benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
    bulk reinsurance
      domestic mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
      domestic stock insurers, 33-2-1211
      farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101
      foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
      investments, acquisition, 33-12-103
      medicare supplement insurance, alternate coverage by disability insurers, 33-22-922
    captive insurers, 33-28-102, 33-28-201, 33-28-203, 33-28-301, 33-28-302, 33-28-305
    certificate of authority, 33-2-102
      suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
    comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503, 33-22-1513
    contract of insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-15-101
    controlling producers, negotiation, 33-2-1510
    credit allowed domestic ceding insurer, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517
    delinquency proceedings, amount recoverable from reinsurer, 33-2-1361
    deposits, release when, 33-2-612
    disability insurance, exceptions to provisions, 33-22-101
    farm mutual insurers, 33-4-101, 33-4-502, 33-4-503
    forms, filing provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-214
    guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-235
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-201
    holding company systems, registration of insurers
      information concerning, 33-2-1111
      transactions with affiliates, 33-2-1113
    interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
    intermediary-brokers or intermediary-managers, 33-2-1501
      books and records, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1703, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1708
      compliance and applicability of provisions, 33-2-1516
      contract requirements, 33-2-1702, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
      duties of insurers utilizing services, 33-2-1704
      duties of reinsurers utilizing services, 33-2-1707
      examination of, 33-2-1708
      license requirements, 33-2-1701, 33-2-1704, 33-2-1707, 33-2-1709
      penalties and liabilities, 33-2-1709
      prohibited acts, 33-2-1706
      rulemaking authority, 33-2-1517
    investment provisions, 33-12-103, 33-12-104, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
    joint reinsurance, 33-16-103, 33-16-105, 33-16-106, 33-16-111, 33-16-205, 33-16-301, 33-16-306, 33-16-307

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Reinsurance (Continued)
    liability, reduction for, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1218, 33-2-1517
    life and health agreements, regulation, 33-2-1517
    life insurance, 33-20-101
    management qualifications, 33-2-112
    managing general agents, authority, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    material transactions, disclosure, 33-3-702 — 33-3-704
    policies, language simplification — nonapplicability, 33-15-336
    rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    rehabilitation, grounds for — when, 33-2-1331
    rehabilitation or liquidation
      fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351
      orders in effect, jurisdiction over reinsurers, 33-2-1306
    reserves for unearned premiums, computation, 33-2-512
    risk-based capital, applicability of provisions, 33-2-1902
    risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201
    risk retention groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1
    small employer health insurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
    supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
    surplus lines insurance, nonapplicability, 33-2-317
    title insurers, 33-2-1201, 33-25-105, 33-25-214
    unauthorized insurers, service of process provisions — exemption, 33-1-614
    workers' compensation rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability, 33-16-1002
  Reports
    annual statements, See **Annual statements**
    captive insurers, 33-28-107 — 33-28-109, 33-28-206
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1512, 33-2-1513
    false entries, 33-18-205
    investment, 33-12-104
    premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
    RBC reports, 33-2-1903 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
  Reserves
    actuarial opinions, 33-2-521, 33-2-701
    captive insurers, sponsored, 33-28-301
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1510 — 33-2-1512
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    disability insurance, 33-2-514
    foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
    investment requirements for insurers, 33-12-102, 33-12-202, 33-12-209, 33-12-302, 33-12-307, 33-12-309, 33-12-312
    liability, as, 33-2-511, 33-2-518
    life insurance, indeterminate premium plans, 33-2-537
    life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
    loss and loss expense, 33-2-518, 33-12-312
      inadequate loss reserves and increase, 33-2-516
    managing general agent, establishment, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1603
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-209, 33-35-210
    rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, establishment, 33-2-1705, 33-2-1707
    small employer health insurance carriers, 33-22-1811
    unearned premium, 33-2-501, 33-2-512, 33-2-513, 33-2-517, 33-12-312
    voluntary, 33-2-1201
    workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1028
  Restraining orders, 33-18-1003
  Retail installment sale contract holders, insurance purchased by, 31-1-233
  Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
    deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-603, 33-2-610, 33-2-612, 33-2-709
  Risk-based capital
    announcements prohibited, 33-2-1909
    applicability for 1995, 33-2-1912

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Risk-based capital (Continued)
    authorized control level event, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    citation of the risk-based capital for insurers act, 33-2-1901
    company action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    confidentiality of documents, 33-2-1909
    definitions, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1907
    exemptions, 33-2-1910
    foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
    health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-111
    health service corporations, applicability, 33-30-102
    hearings, 33-2-1904 — 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908
    mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    notices, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1913
    ratemaking, use of documents prohibited, 33-2-1909
    RBC plans, 33-2-1902, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911
    RBC reports, 33-2-1902 — 33-2-1907, 33-2-1909, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    regulatory action level event, 33-2-1904, 33-2-1905, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1908, 33-2-1911, 33-2-1912
    rules, 33-2-1910
    supplemental provisions, 33-2-1910
    workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2330
  Risk, limit of, 33-2-1201, See also **Reinsurance**
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Securities
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    broker-dealer or investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
    investment, See **Investments**
    registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-201
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
    valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  Service of process, 33-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    advisory organizations, 33-16-308
    attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612, 33-2-115
    combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
    foreign, alien, or domestic insurers, 33-1-602
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
    merger or acquisition of control, 33-2-1106
    pleading, time for, 33-1-603
    rating organizations, 33-16-401
    reinsurance
      ceding insurer, 33-2-1216
      intermediaries, 33-2-1701
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, 33-2-104
  Stock
    assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
    capital stock, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
    investments, See **Investments**
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    valuation, 33-2-533
  Subsidiaries, See **Holding company systems**
  Surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-2-307, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1216, 33-2-1217, See also **Risk-based capital**
    controlled insurers, 33-2-1510
  Surplus
    investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-305, 33-12-311
    sponsored captive insurers, 33-28-101
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Taxation**
  - liability, taxes as, 33-2-511
  - premium tax, See **Premium tax**
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Transactions**
  - alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  - annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  - combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108 — 33-2-110
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - investment, See **Investments**
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-230
  - "transact" defined, 33-1-201
- **Twisting prohibited**, 33-18-204
- **Unauthorized insurers**, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
  - air operators, commercial — policies allowed when, 67-3-403
  - information and privacy protection, See **Information and privacy protection**
  - representing or aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104, 33-7-117
  - service of process
    - attorney for, 33-1-612
    - attorney's fee, 33-1-616
    - citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
    - criteria mandating agent for, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    - defense of action, 33-1-615
    - exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
  - suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
  - surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
- **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- **Underwriters**, See **Rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations**
- **Unemployment insurance**, employing unit, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair trade practices**, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Valuations**
  - bonds, 33-2-532
  - farm mutual insurers, applicability, 33-4-101
  - property, 33-2-534, 33-2-535
  - purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
  - securities, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  - standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
- **Victims Services, Office of** — requests for information, 53-9-104
- **Violations**
  - cease and desist orders, 33-1-318, 33-18-1004 — 33-18-1006
  - certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
  - damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
  - examination reports, revealed by, 33-1-409
  - false or fraudulent applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
  - fines, See **Fines and penalties**
  - holding company systems
    - criminal or civil proceedings and penalties, 33-2-1120
    - license of insurer — revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
    - mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
    - registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
  - information and privacy protection, 33-19-401, 33-19-405, 33-19-407, 33-19-409
  - injunctions, 33-1-318
  - insurance fraud, 33-1-1211, 33-1-1302, 45-6-301
  - managing general agents, 33-2-1605
  - penalties, See **Fines and penalties**

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    political contributions, 33-18-305
    premium finance companies, 33-14-201, 33-14-203
    premiums, illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
    rates, rating plans, and rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
    rehabilitation, grounds for, 33-2-1331
    reinsurance intermediaries, 33-2-1709
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, 33-11-104, 33-11-122
    unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
  Workers' compensation insurance
    captive insurers
      compliance, 33-28-207
      restrictions, 33-28-102
    loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability when, 33-1-102
    policies, safety program requirement, 33-15-318
    reciprocal insurers, organization for providing, 33-5-201
    reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
  Workers' compensation plan no. 1 insurers, self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2616
  Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-116, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    advisory organization, 33-16-1008
      agent, recognition as, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
      classification review committee, staff and funding, 33-16-1011
      competition, acts reducing — prohibited, 33-16-1032
      construction industry, premium rates — filing, 39-71-2211
      data exchange, 33-16-1025
      deductible plans, 39-71-435
      dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits — payment, regulation or prohibition, 33-16-1022
      filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1030
        review, 33-16-1027
      insurer assessment, premium surcharge percentage — notice relating to, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
      license, 33-16-403, 33-16-1035
      membership, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024
      notices of coverage or cancellation by, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
      permitted activities, 33-16-1033
      professional employer organizations, reports concerning, 39-8-403
      prohibited activity, 33-16-1034
      ratemaking, cooperation in, 33-16-1025
      state fund, membership, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
    appeals, 33-16-1035, 33-16-1036
    applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
    assessment of insurer, 39-71-915
    classification review committee, 33-16-1011, 33-16-1012
    classification system, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1026
      objections, 33-16-1012
    competition, acts reducing — prohibited, 33-16-1032
    data exchange, 33-16-1025
    deductibles, provision for, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
    definitions, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032
    discrimination prohibited, 33-16-1021
    dividends, savings, or unabsorbed premium deposits, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1022
    election to be bound by plan, 39-71-2201
    experience rating plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1032, 33-16-1033
    filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025 — 33-16-1027, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
    hearings, 33-16-1012, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1028 — 33-16-1030, 33-16-1035
    market, 33-16-1008
      competitive, 33-16-1020, 33-16-1021

INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
  Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers (Continued)
    market (Continued)
      noncompetitive, 33-16-1021, 33-16-1030
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    policy forms, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1033
    rates and rating plans, 33-16-1008, 33-18-207
      consent to rate in excess of determined rate when, 33-16-1031
      construction industry, filing, 39-71-2211
      cooperation in ratemaking, 33-16-1025
      deductibles, effect, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
      delay in noncompetitive market, 33-16-1030
      filings, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1026, 33-16-1029, 33-16-1030
        review, 33-16-1027
      improper rates, 33-16-1028
      interchange of rating plans, 33-16-1025
      preferred rate provisions, nonapplicability, 33-18-207
      prohibited practices, 33-16-1032
      restrictions on certain insurers and waiting period, 33-16-1029
      standards for ratemaking, 33-16-1021
    reciprocal insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-16-1003
    statistical plan, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1033
    violations and penalties, 33-16-1025, 33-16-1035
  Workers' compensation plan no. 3 insurers, state fund, 33-16-1024, 39-71-116; Title 39, chapter 71, part 23, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION
  Actions
    insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
    liquidation
      appeal pendency plan, preferences in — effect, 33-2-1342
      defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345
      legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
      order
        effect on, 33-2-1348
        petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
      third parties, 33-2-1367
    liquidator
      domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
      indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
      intervention when, 33-2-1348
      rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
    net worth of insurer, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
    out-of-state proceedings, stay pending, 33-2-1307
    pending and potential litigation
      liquidation proceedings, effect, 33-2-1348
      rehabilitation orders, effect, 33-2-1334
    premiums owed, upon violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
    prevention when, 33-2-1309
    receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1515
    rehabilitator, indemnification and settlement, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
    stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
    venue, 33-2-1308
    who may bring, 33-2-1305
  Ancillary proceedings, 33-2-1382 — 33-2-1385, 33-10-111
  Ancillary receivers
    appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
    assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
    domiciliary liquidator, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
    guaranty association, 33-10-205
  Ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1388
  Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

- **Assessments against members of insurer**, 33-2-1360
- **Assets**
  - additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
  - ancillary receiver, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
  - claims, payment, See **Claims**
  - delinquency proceedings, release from — condition, 33-2-1391
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  - distribution, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1373, 33-3-436
  - domiciliary liquidator, distribution and authority, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382
  - general assets, 33-2-1303
  - indemnification expenses from, 33-2-1393
  - liquidation, 33-2-102, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
  - liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
  - preservation and recovery, costs and expenses, 33-2-1371
  - rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
  - rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
  - waste prevented, 33-2-1309
- **Assignments**, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1358
- **Attachment of property**, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- **Attorneys**
  - fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375, 33-2-1393
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
- **Benevolent associations**, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-6-101
- **Bonds**
  - liability of surety, 33-2-1354
  - liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
  - rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393
- **Breach of contract**, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1333
- **Captive insurers**, applicability of provisions, 33-28-207
- **Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, 33-2-1301
- **Claims**
  - actions pertaining to, 33-2-1348
  - ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  - assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
  - assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
  - coverage, See **Guaranty associations**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - disputed, 33-2-1368, 33-2-1372
  - distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  - domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1348, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - foreign or alien insurers, payment to residents — order for, 33-2-1380
  - insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
  - interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
  - late filing, 33-2-1358, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371
  - liquidation order, notice to claimants, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator
    - authority, 33-2-1345
    - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
    - review, recommendations, and report, 33-2-1372
  - nonresidents, against insurer domiciled in state — of, 33-2-1384
  - preferred claims, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1342
  - priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
  - proof, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Claims** (Continued)
  - reciprocal state, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - secured claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1370, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388
  - secured creditors, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  - setoffs, 33-2-1359
  - special claims, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1374
  - special deposit claim, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1387, 33-2-1388
  - subordination when, 33-2-1388
  - sureties, of, 33-2-1369
  - third party, 33-2-1366, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1371
  - void or voidable rights, holders of, 33-2-1358
- **Conservation**
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
  - order for, petition, 33-2-1381
  - termination, order for, 33-2-1379
- **Conservators**, See also **Liquidators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
  - ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
  - appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1379, 33-10-215
  - deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407
- **Conservatorship**, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-2-1302
- **Cooperation by officials**, 33-2-1310
- **Creditors**, 33-2-1303
  - assets, distribution — valuation agreements, 33-2-1373
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator, authority or agreements with, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1373
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  - set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  - sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  - transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
- **Delinquency proceedings**, 33-2-1303
  - application of provisions, 33-2-1304
  - captive insurers, sponsored, 33-28-303
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - commencement, 33-2-119, 33-2-1305
  - cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-104, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  - formal delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1322
  - indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394
  - interference, prevention, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1310
  - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  - liquidation order, set aside upon appeal — effect, 33-2-1342
  - out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  - petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  - procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - release from, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
  - venue, 33-2-1308
- **Depositions**, 33-2-1365
- **Dissolution**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1344, 33-2-1345
- **Estate of insurer**
  - lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  - liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Estate of insurer** (Continued)
  - liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  - rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
- **Execution**
  - levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- **Executive authority in insurer, persons having**
  - cooperation, 33-2-1310
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - rehabilitator, powers concerning, 33-2-1333
  - removal when, 33-2-1331
- **Farm mutual insurers**, applicability, 33-4-101
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-2-1304, 33-7-117, 33-7-120
- **Garnishment**, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1386
- **Guaranty associations**, 33-2-1303, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - actions, obligation to defend — precedence, 33-2-1345
  - assets distributed to, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1363
  - captive insurers, exemption, 33-28-205
  - claims, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1367, 33-2-1369, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1372
  - delinquency proceedings, release from — condition, 33-2-1391
  - expenses, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1391
  - liquidation
    - appeal pendency plans, effect, 33-2-1342
    - notices, 33-2-1346
    - standing in proceedings, 33-2-1349
  - policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346
  - records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
  - rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-403
- **Hearings**
  - assessment of members of insurer, objections to order for judgment, 33-2-1360
  - claims
    - disputed, 33-2-1368
    - reciprocal states, residents against insurers domiciled in, 33-2-1385
  - domiciliary liquidator, ancillary proceedings, 33-2-1384
  - executive authority in insurer, persons having — concerning, 33-2-1331
  - insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
  - insurance producers, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
  - liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
  - rehabilitation plans, for, 33-2-1333
  - seizure orders, concerning, 33-2-1322
  - summary orders, for, 33-2-1321
  - supervision, for, 33-2-1321
  - violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
  - voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
- **Injunctions**, 33-2-1309
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  - supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
- **Insolvency**, 33-2-1303
  - assets, distribution, 33-2-1363
  - captive insurers, 33-28-109, 33-28-205
  - conservator, appointment when, 33-2-1379
  - deposits, excess — release, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  - dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432
  - guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
  - investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - judicial declaration, 33-2-1342

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
  Insolvency (Continued)
    liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
    multiple employer welfare arrangements, 33-35-203
    preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
    premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412
  Insurance producers
    domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
    liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
    liquidator, employment by, 33-2-1345
    policyholders, notice to and compliance report, 33-2-1347
    premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
  Investigations, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1372
  Investments by specific insurers, reserve requirements — noncompliance, effect, 33-12-312
  Judgments
    assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360
    claims of
      holders of void or voidable rights, 33-2-1358
      third parties, 33-2-1366
    evidence of liability or of quantum of damages, not considered as, 33-2-1365
    indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, and employees, 33-2-1393
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    prevention, 33-2-1309
  Judicial review of orders, 33-2-1321 — 33-2-1323
  Jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306, 33-2-1331
  Liens
    injunction to prevent obtaining, 33-2-1309
    legal or equitable proceedings, obtainable by, 33-2-1353
    life insurance policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
    liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
    preferences, voidable, 33-2-1353
    surrender when, 33-2-1358
    transfers creating, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351 — 33-2-1353
    voidable when, 33-2-1353
    voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
  Liquidation
    appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    assessments against members of insurers, 33-2-1360
    complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
    defenses available to insurer, 33-2-1345
    dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-436, 33-3-601, 33-3-602
    evidence in proceedings
      claims, proof, 33-2-1365
      liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
      premiums owed, of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
      transfers
        insolvency inferred when transfer made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
        validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
    foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1383, 33-2-1911
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-120
    fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
    grounds for, 33-2-1341
    guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
    managing general agents, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1602
    merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    notice to creditors and others, 33-2-1346
    orders for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1515, 33-2-1602, 33-2-1705, 33-31-403
    petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
    policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
    preferences, transfers considered — when, 33-2-1353
    premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
  Liquidation (Continued)
    proceedings
      claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
      constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
      delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
      formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
      guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
      legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
      litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
      nonresidents, claims against insurers domiciled in state, 33-2-1384
      termination, 33-2-1375
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-402, 33-5-406, 33-5-411, 33-5-412
    reinsurance intermediary-managers, files as property of insurer, 33-2-1705
    reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
    unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  Liquidators, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
    ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
    appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
    assessments — order for, recommendations, and judgment, 33-2-1360
    assets
      administration, 33-2-1342
      alien insurers, trusteed — transferred to, 33-2-213
      distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1373
      listing and collection, 33-2-1350
    attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    claims
      disputed, 33-2-1368
      filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
      insureds, filed by, 33-2-1367
      late filing, 33-2-1364
      money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
      proof, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1365
      review and recommendations, 33-2-1372
      third party, filed by, 33-2-1367
    creditors
      assets, distribution — valuation agreements, 33-2-1373
      secured creditors, value of security held by, 33-2-1370
    deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
    discharge, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1375
    dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
    domiciliary liquidator
      ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382, 33-2-1388
      appointment, 33-2-1382
      assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
      claims, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
      reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
    executive authority in insurer, persons having — liability, 33-2-1357
    guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
    indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
    insurance producers, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
    liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
    managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
    policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345
    powers generally, 33-2-1345
    preferences, voidable or voiding, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
    premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
    property, recovery, 33-2-1353
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407
    reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709
    reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
    transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Liquidators** (Continued)
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
  - voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354
- **Members or shareholders of insurers**
  - assessments against, 33-2-1360
  - claims of shareholders, priority, 33-2-1371
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**, 33-35-203, 33-35-209
- **Penalties**
  - delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  - insurance producer's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  - supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321
- **Policies**
  - claims obligations
    - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
    - transfer, 33-2-1345
  - coverage, continuance and termination, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - policyholders
    - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
    - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
    - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
- **Preferences**, 33-2-1353
  - appeal pendency plans, 33-2-1342
  - obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
  - personal liability, 33-2-1357
  - set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
  - voidable, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1357
  - voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354
- **Property**
  - domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
  - fair consideration, 33-2-1303
  - indemnifying, recovery, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
  - judicial sale, 33-2-1352
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - seizure when, 33-2-1322
  - transfers, See **Transfers**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-2-1302
- **Receivers**, 33-2-1303, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
  - actions brought by, 33-2-1306
  - ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
  - appointment, 33-1-318, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1911
  - audit of books, 33-2-1378
  - controlled insurers, action for sanctions or recovery of damages, 33-2-1515
  - deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
  - dividends, recovery, 33-2-1125
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  - fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - guaranty association, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
  - injunctions or restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
  - interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  - investment pools, withdrawals, 33-12-204, 33-12-304
  - liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, 33-5-503
  - transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352
- **Receivership**
  - ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Receivership** (Continued)
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-120
  - health service corporations, 33-30-113
  - holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
  - records, 33-2-1378
- **Reciprocal state**, 33-2-1303
  - ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
  - claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1387
  - domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
- **Records**
  - ancillary receivers, authority, 33-2-1382
  - availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
  - domiciliary liquidator, authority, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1382
  - guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
  - liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - seizure when, 33-2-1322
  - supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
  - withholding, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1331
- **Rehabilitation**
  - certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
  - complaint for, jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, following disapproval of dissolution, 33-3-601
  - domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
  - fraudulent transfers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - grounds for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341
  - guaranty associations for, Title 33, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
    - proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
  - life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect of orders on, 33-2-1334
  - orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1515, 33-31-403
  - preferences, transfers considered — when, 33-2-1353
  - proceedings
    - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    - delinquency proceedings, conversion, 33-2-1391, 33-2-1517
    - expenses, 33-2-1333
    - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
    - litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1334
  - reinsurer, jurisdiction over, 33-2-1306
  - termination, order for, 33-2-1336
- **Rehabilitators**, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
  - alien insurers, trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
  - appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1334, 33-10-215
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - indemnification, 33-2-1392 — 33-2-1394, 33-2-1517
  - litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
  - managing general agent violations, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1605
  - powers and duties, 33-2-1333
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-5-407
  - reinsurance intermediaries, reimbursement for losses caused by, 33-2-1709
  - termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336
- **Restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer**, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- **Restraining orders**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
- **Risk-based capital**, placement of insurer under regulatory control
  - authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
  - mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
    - foreign insurers, 33-2-1911
- **Seizure orders**, 33-2-1322
- **Sequestration**, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1379
- **Setoffs**, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Subpoenas**, 33-2-1345
- **Summary orders**, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1906, 33-2-1907
- **Supervision**, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1323, 33-10-202, 33-31-403
- **Supervisor**, appointment, 33-2-1321
- **Transfers**, 33-2-1303
  - attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  - fraudulent, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - liquidator, authority, 33-2-1345
  - policy obligations, 33-2-1343, 33-2-1345
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
- **Violations**, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1362
- **Voidable preferences and liens**, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1357, 33-2-1358
- **Witnesses**, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1371

INSURRECTION
- See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**; **RIOT**
- **City and town purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Counties**, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- **County sheriff**, duties, 7-32-2121
- **District court**, change of venue, 3-5-405
- **Facility siting certification provisions**, waiver, 75-20-304
- **Firefighters**, military duty exemption — nonapplicability, 7-33-2314
- **Property**, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
- **School finance**, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
- **Schools**, "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-9-802
- **School trustee meetings**, effect on, 20-3-322

INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

INTEREST
- See specific subject heading

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7
- **Agreements**
  - authorization, 7-11-104
  - citation of interlocal cooperation act, 7-11-101
  - cities, third class — for legal services, 7-4-4606
  - contents, 7-11-105
  - county attorneys, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
  - cropland insect control programs, for, 80-7-504
  - definition, 7-11-103
  - detention centers
    - policies and programs, 7-32-2234
    - services and facilities, contracts for, 7-32-2243
  - emergency services mutual aid agreements, effect, 10-3-1114
  - filing, 7-11-107
  - funding, 7-11-108
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
  - health care facility health and safety inspections, 50-8-105
  - insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102, 33-35-103
  - law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
  - local governments
    - boards, districts, or commissions — establishment, 7-1-201
    - electrical generation facility impact fee, for distribution, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
    - self-government units, powers, 7-1-112
    - solid waste management systems, powers, 75-10-112
    - special district elections, campaign finance provisions — exception, 13-37-206
    - study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option— apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303
  - multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1111
  - planning boards, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)
  Agreements (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-102
    recommendation for, 7-3-190, 7-11-230
    rodent control districts, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
    school districts
      educational cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213, 20-9-511, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705
      employment of district superintendent, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
      employment of teachers or specialists, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-201
      investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213
      Montana job corps program, with, 20-9-707
      running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
    self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
    transportation services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, 7-14-111
    youth detention facilities, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
  Commission, 7-11-203, 53-30-503
    appointment of members, 7-11-209
    appropriations for, 7-11-223
    chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
    compensation of members, 7-11-211
    composition, 7-11-207
    conduct of business, 7-11-213
    consolidation or transfer of services
      recommendations for, 7-11-230, 7-11-303
      service plan, 7-11-304
    definitions, 7-11-203
    establishment, 7-11-204
    expenses, 7-11-223
    funds, 7-11-222, 7-11-223
    information furnished to, 7-11-227
    meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
    number, limitation, 7-11-205
    organization, 7-11-212
    policy of state, 7-11-201
    powers and duties, 7-11-221
    program for services
      considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
      hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
      preparation, 7-11-224
      property and indebtedness, consideration, 7-11-226
      recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
        procedure for making, 7-11-230
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-202
    qualifications of members, 7-11-208
    quorum, 7-11-213
    recommendations by, 7-11-213
    rules, 7-11-213
    term, 7-11-206
    vacancies, 7-11-210
  Consolidation or transfer of services
    effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    election for, 7-11-303, 7-11-305, 7-11-307
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
    judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
    petition for, 7-11-302 — 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-213, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-306
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    summary and comparison, publication, 7-11-306
  Contracts, See **Agreements**
  Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)
  Election to require, Const., XI, 7
  Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
  Multijurisdictional service districts, 53-30-503
    administration, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1111
    authority for, 7-11-1101
    boundaries, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1106
    creation, 7-11-1105
    financing, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    ordinances and petitions for, 7-11-1105 — 7-11-1107
    protests, 7-11-1107
    services provided, 7-11-1102
    tax levy, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1

INTERNATIONAL FUEL TAX AGREEMENT, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
  Agricultural marketing, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  Airports and landing fields near ports of entry, 67-11-221
  Canada, with, See **CANADA**
  Capital companies, utilization of research resources, 90-8-103
  Child support enforcement, support order issued by foreign country, 40-5-201
  Community college district trustees, agreements, 20-15-225
  Criminal identification, state system — cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
  Environmental Quality Council, duties, 85-2-105
  Flathead Basin Commission, cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
  Foreign capital depositories, Title 32, chapter 8
  Foreign money-judgments recognition, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  Japan, 90-9-401
  Law, judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.EV., Rule 202
  Legislative Council, cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Lottery games, 23-7-202
  Pacific Northwest Economic Region, participation in, 5-11-705 — 5-11-708
  Pacific Rim countries, 90-9-401
  Prison-made furniture, sale, 53-30-132
  Public contracts, reciprocal bid preference, 18-1-102
  Sales
    overseas shipments
      bill of lading required, 30-2-323
      "letter of credit" defined, 30-2-325
    prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
  Securities commissioner, cooperation, 30-10-107
  Taxation
    air carriers, assessment, 15-23-401
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
    domestic international sales corporations (DISC)
      corporation license tax, exemption, 15-31-102
      water's-edge election, 15-31-322
    fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
    nonprofit corporations, sports or athletic event training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
  Wills, execution, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9

INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**

INTERPLEADER
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
  See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**
  Adoption assistance, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128
  Adult offender supervision, 46-23-1115
  Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS (Continued)
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, parts 3 and 4, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, National, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Detainers, interstate agreement**
Domestic violence protection orders, enforcement, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Foreign protection orders, enforcement**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
Education, Compact for, 20-2-501 — 20-2-505
Emergency management assistance, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Mutual aid, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 50-79-501, 50-79-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Rules, uniform — filing and publication, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
Tax Compact, Multistate, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
Water compacts, authorization for, 85-1-223, See **WATER USE**, **Compacts**
Weather modification, authority for, 85-3-103
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Wildlife violator compact, 87-1-801 — 87-1-805
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **WATER USE**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION
See also **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**
Aeronautics regulation, 67-1-102
Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, reciprocal agreements, 80-11-504
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-410
Air quality, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
Alfalfa seed industry, 80-11-304
Apiaries, agreements concerning, 80-6-201
Child support enforcement, 40-5-206, 40-5-263
  income withholding orders, 40-5-431 — 40-5-434, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Income withholding**
  interstate family support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial feeds, 80-9-104
Communicable diseases, disclosure of health care information when, 50-16-603
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County commissioners, boards of, 7-5-2141
County superintendents of schools, 7-5-2146
Criminal identification and investigation, 44-2-206
Detainers, interstate agreement, Title 46, chapter 31
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503
Emergencies, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-107, 10-3-202, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 60-2-213, 90-4-310; Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
Energy supply emergencies, 90-4-310
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous material incidents, emergency response agreements, 10-3-1204
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Health care information, disclosures when, 50-16-603
Highways
  national defense plans, 10-3-107

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)
  Highways (Continued)
    transportation, department of — agreements
      emergency maintenance services, 60-2-213
      fees or taxes, collection, 60-2-311
    weights on, analysis of effects, 60-2-207
  Historic sites, 23-1-107
  Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Law enforcement, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Assistance, mutual**
  Laws, See also specific uniform act or specific subject matter
    reciprocity with other states, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
    uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
  Legislative Council, role, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Lottery games, 23-7-202
  Milk control, 81-23-404
  Mine reclamation, 82-4-323
  Mint Committee, 80-11-403
  Motor carrier registration, 61-3-708
  Motor vehicles
    commercial driver's license, reciprocal agreements regarding, 61-5-112
    overweight and oversize permits, agreements for issuance, 61-10-113
    registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fleet vehicle registration**
  Nuclear regulation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108
  Nurseries, disease and insect control, 80-7-132
  Oil and gas conservation, 82-11-112
  Open-space lands, 76-6-109
  Parks, state, 23-1-107
  Partner or family member assault, order of protection — enforcement, 40-15-301
  Pesticides, 80-8-110
  Planning and economic development, 90-1-103
  Plant pests, control, 80-7-402
  Produce, 80-3-303, 80-3-312
  Professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
  Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-823
  Quarantine and pest management, 80-7-402
  Radioactive substances, regulation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state — agreements for inspections of trains, 10-3-1309
  Recreational areas, 23-1-107
  School districts, joint agreements for school facilities, 20-9-705
  School records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
  Securities commissioner, 30-10-107
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
  Taxes
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas laws, information for enforcement, 15-70-713
    sales tax and use tax, agreement for interpretation and administration of laws, 15-68-815
    special fuel, information, 15-70-324, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  Unemployment insurance, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  Veterinarians, 37-18-104
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
  Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**, **Assistance, mutual**

INTIMIDATION
  See also **CRIMES**
  Citation of Montana Anti-Intimidation Act of 1996, 27-1-1501
  Civil action, 27-1-1503
  Findings and purpose of provisions, 27-1-1502
  Liens, nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505

INTOXICATION
  See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Alcoholic beverages
    liability for acts committed as result of intoxicated condition, 16-6-305, 27-1-710
    sale to intoxicated person unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  County sheriff's deputies, grounds for termination of employment when, 7-32-2107
  Criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant — nonapplicability, 46-14-101
  Criminal prosecution not allowed, 53-24-102
  Criminal responsibility, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  Definition of intoxicated person, 53-24-103
  Detention of person when, 53-21-138, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  Disability insurance policy provisions, 33-22-231
  Driving while intoxicated, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Highway patrol officers, disciplinary action — cause for, 44-1-612
  Innkeepers, eviction of guests and responsibilities, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
  Local government, authority limited, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
  Marriage license not issued when, 40-1-210
  Mental capacity, effect on, 45-2-101, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  Mental disorder, exclusion from definition, 53-21-102
  Pedestrians, walking or standing on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
  Physical therapist's license, refusal or nonrenewal when, 37-11-321
  Protective proceedings, 72-5-101, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**
  Public, not criminal offense, 53-24-107
  Treatment for intoxicated person, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-303, 53-24-306

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1808
  Administration of unified investment program, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
  Bonds and bond issues, duties
    cities and towns
      general obligation bonds, refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
      redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    counties, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    employment security building, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
    facility finance authority, purchase, 90-7-320
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    school district, 17-6-213, 20-9-435, 20-9-436, 20-9-441
    volume cap, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1325
  Coal trust funds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
  Comprehensive Health Association, borrowing, 33-22-1524
  Depositories, 17-2-202, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
  Economic Development, Office of — loans for funding primary sector business workforce training grants, 39-11-204
  Execution, property exempt from, 17-5-1648
  Facility Finance Authority, loans to, 90-7-320
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, trust funds — establishment, 22-3-1003

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  Housing, Board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
  Investment funds, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  Investment officer, chief, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
  Investments by
    agricultural commodity fees and charges, revenue from, 80-4-415, 80-4-721
    agricultural commodity research and market development program account, 80-11-518
    agricultural seed funds, 80-5-132
    agriculture, department of — for, 80-4-721, 80-7-816, 80-7-908, 80-9-207, 80-11-210, 80-11-602, 80-15-302
    alfalfa leaf-cutting bee committee, leaf-cutting bee fund and income from, 80-6-1109
    alfalfa seed assessment money, 80-11-310
    anhydrous ammonia inspection fee, 80-10-207
    apiary account, 80-6-315
    city and town funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    coal bed methane protection account, 76-15-904
    coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718
    county funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    facility finance authority funds, 17-6-308
    fish and wildlife mitigation trust fund, 87-1-615
    hail insurance, board of — funds, 80-2-222
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
    historical society, acquisitions trust funds, 22-3-114
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    in-state, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
    limitations on, Const., VIII, 13
    livestock, department of — state special revenue funds, 81-1-104
    local government funds, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    mint account, 80-11-415
    Montana state library trust, 22-1-226
    nursery account revenue, 80-7-123
    permissible, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
    pesticide management account, 80-8-116
    produce inspection and license fee revenue, 80-3-304
    public retirement system assets, Const., VIII, 13
    rail authority funds, 7-14-1635
    real property, 17-6-201, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
    research and commercialization special revenue account, 90-3-1002
    resource development account, 77-1-609
    resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-202
    restrictions, Const., VIII, 13
    retirement funds, 17-6-201, 17-6-203
      fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-18-403
      police officers' retirement funds, 19-19-203
      public employees' retirement pension trust funds, 19-2-503, 19-2-504
      teachers' retirement funds, 19-20-501
      volunteer firefighters' compensation trust fund, 19-17-201, 19-17-302
    school district money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
    social security contribution account, 19-1-602
    state compensation insurance fund assets, Const., VIII, 13
    state funds, 17-2-202, 17-6-201
    tax protest fund, 15-1-402
    treasury cash, surplus, 17-6-201
    venture capital companies, in, 17-6-201
    warrants, general fund, 17-6-212
    workers' compensation funds, 39-71-503, 39-71-915, 39-71-2320
  Justice, Department of — loans to, 17-5-2001
  Land Commissioners, Board of — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
  Lewis and Clark Bicentennial Commission, contracts or loan agreements with, 2-15-150, 2-15-151
  Loans, direct — limitations, 17-6-201
  Mortgages, custody and control, 17-6-221

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, loans to, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
- **Pooled investment fund**, 17-6-201, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
- **Preference to**
  - in-state firms, 17-6-211
  - Montana labor, 17-6-325
- **Prudent expert principle**, 17-6-201
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, defined contribution plan — investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
- **Public employees' retirement pension trust funds**, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
- **Public fund deposits**, duties, 17-6-101 — 17-6-104
- **Repurchase agreements**, custody and control, 17-6-221
- **Revenue, Department of** — loan to, 15-1-141, 17-5-2001
- **School trustees**, issuance and sale of obligations to board, 20-9-471
- **Science and Technology Development, Board of** — successor in interest to instruments entered into by board, 17-6-305, 17-6-308
- **Securities generally**, duties, 17-1-113, 17-6-201, 17-6-221
- **Solid waste management systems**, failure to pay fee for disposal or incineration — interest rate on reimbursement, 75-10-116
- **Staff**, 2-15-1808, 2-18-103
- **State cabin site sales**, purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207
- **State land commercial leases**, annual rental — rate of return, 77-1-905
- **Supervision of investments**, Const., VIII, 13
- **Treasure state endowment program**, loans, 90-6-701
- **Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund**, duties, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-202, 19-17-302

IRRIGATION
- **Agricultural activities**, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
- **Agricultural practices**, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Beaver**, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Clark Fork River Dam**, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
- **Conduction of water from or over land of another**, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- **Conservation districts**, Title 76, chapter 15, See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Districts**, Title 85, chapter 7
- **Ditch companies**
  - employees, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
  - officers or managers, workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Ditches**, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
  - city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
  - fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - noxious weed management, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152
  - open ditch provisions, 7-12-2152, 7-31-4207
  - owners and operators, safety duties and nonliabilities, 85-7-2211, 85-7-2212
  - pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
- **Drainage districts** — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
- **Federal projects**, sale of state land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Sales**
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**, **Control projects**
- **Ground water assessment**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- **Highways**, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
- **Milk River basin economic development plan**, focus, 85-20-1008
- **Montana State University-Northern**, curriculum, 20-25-256
- **Muskrats**, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Navigable waters as public ways**, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
- **Nonprofit water user entities**, exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for employees**, 39-3-406
- **Pesticide applications**, local notification not required when, 80-8-120
- **Pollution controls**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Public use**, Const., IX, 3

IRRIGATION (Continued)
- **Sprinkler systems**, tax exemption, 15-6-206
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Streambed protection**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Tax exemption for facilities**, 15-6-206, 15-31-102
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Utility lines**, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404
- **Water commissioners**, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- **Water conservancy districts to benefit**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Water quality**
  - agricultural facilities, discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
  - irrigation water conveyance systems, activities associated with — not prohibited activities, 75-5-605
  - local districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
  - state waters, 75-5-103
- **Water supply, public** — state waters, 75-6-102
- **Water use**
  - adjudication of rights, final decree, 85-2-234
  - beneficial use, 85-2-102
  - irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
  - state water, sale for irrigation purposes, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- **Water works**, 85-1-102
- **Yellowstone River basin appropriations**, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
- **Accounts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
- **Acknowledgments**
  - consent of owners, 85-7-2204
  - contracts for exchange of water, 85-7-1912
  - elections, elector's voting authority, 85-7-1710
- **Acreage and boundaries**
  - addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808
    - creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - hearing, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    - irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    - order for, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    - petition, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1811
    - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    - taxes and assessments, 85-7-2102
    - withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
  - adjudicated streams, creation of districts — acreage requirements, 85-7-202, 85-7-205
  - change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1934
  - common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  - exclusion of land from district, 85-7-1802
    - creation of district, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    - hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806, 85-7-2125
    - order for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2125
    - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2125
    - small tract petition, 85-7-2125
    - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - irrigable area
    - determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2115
    - limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
  - joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
  - subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-1841
    - appeals, 85-7-1845
    - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
    - hearing, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1844
    - "irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
    - petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1844
    - restrictions, 85-7-2116

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Acreage and boundaries** (Continued)
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination... (Continued)
    - subdistricts, 85-7-411
    - summons, 85-7-1843
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821
    - hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
    - interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1826
    - order for, 85-7-1825
    - petition, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1824
  - voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1974
  - withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833
- **Actions**
  - bond funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  - bond of commissioner, upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - commissioners, board of — capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  - decrees and orders, statute of limitations on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
  - dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
  - errors, nonsubstantial — court to disregard, 85-7-2203
  - joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  - procedure and costs, 85-7-2203
  - quiet title to tax-deed lands in district, 85-7-2161
  - united states, contracts with — court confirmation, 85-7-1957
- **Addition of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Adjudicated streams, districts of**, See **Creation of districts, adjudicated streams**
- **Affidavits**
  - bond issue petitions, to accompany, 85-7-2013
  - state, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1974
  - united states, contracts with — to accompany petition, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
- **Annexation of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
- **Appeals**
  - addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - consolidation, 85-7-2202
  - correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-108
  - exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
  - taxes and assessments
    - bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
    - refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
  - united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
- **Apportionment of water**
  - administrative charge, basis, 85-7-2103
  - commissioners, authority, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
  - "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
  - entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
  - equipment for, installation and costs, 85-7-1925
  - interference or tampering with system, 85-7-1924
  - joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
  - sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
  - united states, water acquired through contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- **Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Assignment**
  - dissolution, petition signed by assignees, 85-7-1002
  - property, disposal, 85-7-1910
  - tax-deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Assignment** (Continued)
  - tax sales
    - certificates of, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159
    - debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
- **Audits**, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Bankruptcy proceedings**, 85-7-2041
- **Beaver or muskrat**, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Bids and bidding**
  - bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  - construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  - tax-deed or tax sale lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162
- **Bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
  - advertising, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  - assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - bids, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
  - bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
  - cancellation, 85-7-1955, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2166
  - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
  - confirmation by court of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
  - defined, 85-7-2020
  - delivery of bonds, 85-7-2026
  - details relating to, 85-7-2020
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  - funds for payment, See **Funds**
  - interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 85-7-2001, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2141
  - irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
  - issuance, 85-7-2014
  - lien of bonds, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
  - local government sinking funds, investment in bonds — approval required, 7-7-123
  - notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
  - petition
    - confirmation of validity of proceedings, for, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    - issuance, for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2114
  - preexisting districts, 85-7-110
  - proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141
  - purposes, 85-7-1403, 85-7-2012
  - redemption, 17-5-105, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
  - refunding bonds, 85-7-2019
  - reserves, 85-7-2012
  - revenue bonds
    - additional, 85-7-1419
    - cancellation, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603
    - citation of irrigation district revenue bond act, 85-7-1401
    - definitions, 85-7-1402
    - details, 85-7-1435
    - interest, 85-7-1413 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    - interim receipts or certificates, 85-7-1438
    - interpretation of provisions, 85-7-1403
    - issuance
      - authorization, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
      - costs and expenses, determination, 85-7-1414
    - liens, 85-7-1433
    - nature of, 85-7-1415
    - negotiability, 85-7-1438
    - payment, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1432, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435
    - redemption, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1435, 85-7-1603
    - registration, 85-7-1435
    - remedies, 85-7-1431
    - reserves, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1416, 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419
    - resolution for issuance, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1431 — 85-7-1433, 85-7-1435

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Bond issues (Continued)
    revenue bonds (Continued)
      sale, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1436, 85-7-1437
      undertakings, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1403
        authorization, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1418, 85-7-1612
        expenses, 85-7-1414, 85-7-1417
        insurance, 85-7-1419
        joint, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1603, 85-7-1612
        operation and maintenance, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1612
        proceedings relating to, effect on validity of bonds, 85-7-1432
        revenue, 85-7-1413, 85-7-1415 — 85-7-1417, 85-7-1419, 85-7-1433
        security interest, 85-7-1434
        self-supporting, to be, 85-7-1416
      validity, presumption, 85-7-1432
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases, funding by, 85-7-2157
    sale of bonds, 17-5-106, 85-7-2022, 85-7-2023, 85-7-2033
    sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
    state, loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
    subdistricts, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013
    taxable acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
    tax exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
    tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    united states
      contracts with, funding, 85-7-1906, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
      loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Bonds and undertakings
    commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
    contracts, successful bidders, 85-7-1942
    creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
    exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
    joint board of control member at large, 85-7-1611
    lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
    revenue bonds for undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    secretary of district, 85-7-1504
    united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
  Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
  Bylaws, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Commissioners, board of, See also **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
    appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    apportionment of water by, See **Apportionment of water**
    bankruptcy proceedings, initiation, 85-7-2041
    bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301, 85-7-305, 85-7-306
    compensation, 85-7-1505
    conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
    construction, authority, See **Construction**
    contracts, authority, See **Contracts**; **State, contracts with**; **United States, contracts with**
    dissolution of district, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
    distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
    election, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703, See also **Elections**
    entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    errors and omissions, application for correction, 85-7-1811
    exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
    expenses, 85-7-1505
    funds of district, See **Funds**
    indebtedness of district
      exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Commissioners, board of (Continued)
    indebtedness of district (Continued)
      limitations, 85-7-2001
      liquidation, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
    interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    irrigable area
      determination, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
      limitation on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
    joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint operation**, board of control
    joint operation of districts, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
    liability, 85-7-1506
    management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
    meetings, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
    offices, 85-7-1502
    organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
    powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
    preexisting districts, payment to owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
    president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
    property, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    qualifications, 85-7-1501
    records, See **Records**
    removal, 85-7-1506, 85-7-1913
    report, annual, 85-7-1914
    revenue bonds, issuance, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    secretary, See **Secretary**
    subdistricts, creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
    taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
    taxes and assessments, levy and collection, See **Taxes and assessments**
    tax sales and tax deeds, See **Taxes and assessments**
    term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    vacancies, 85-7-1703
    withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district, applicability, 85-7-1833
  Common water supply, districts of, See **Creation of districts, common water supply**
  Consent of owners, requirements, 85-7-2204
  Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  Construction
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
    consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    joint construction with other entities, 85-7-1905
    lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
    preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
    right-of-way for, 85-7-1909
    separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    sinking fund for, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
    state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
    taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
    undertakings, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119, See **United States, contracts with**
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts, 85-7-1941, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943; Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
    conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
    exceptions, 85-7-1943
    exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    joint operation, for, 85-7-1601 — 85-7-1604, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1905
    preexisting districts, effect of laws, 85-7-110
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    records, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913
    state, with, See **State, contracts with**
    undertakings, for, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1412
    united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**
  Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-301, 85-7-308, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation of districts, adjudicated streams, 85-7-201
    applicability of laws, 85-7-202
    conflict of laws, 85-7-207
    dissolution, 85-7-208
    indebtedness, 85-7-205
    petition, hearing, and order, 85-7-203
    tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
    trustees, board of, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
  Creation of districts, common water supply, 85-7-301, 85-7-303
    applicability of laws, 85-7-302
    apportionment of water, 85-7-305
    development of water supply, 85-7-306
    exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
    preexisting districts, 85-7-308
    tax levy, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
  Creation of districts generally
    decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
    evidence of title, 85-7-102
    hearing, 85-7-103, 85-7-105 — 85-7-107
    irrigated lands, inclusion, 85-7-1934
    order for, 85-7-107, 85-7-108, 85-7-110, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
    petition, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-1811
    preexisting districts, 85-7-110
    report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
    state land purchasers, participation, 77-2-315
    subdistricts, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
    titleholders, by — requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
    withdrawal of lands, by, 85-7-1833
  Definitions, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1826, 85-7-1921, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2205
  Dissolution of district
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
    corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
    decree, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
    hearings, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
    order for, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1007
    partition of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
    petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
    preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
    property, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
    sale of assets, 85-7-1007
    subdistricts, 85-7-412
  Distribution of water, See **Apportionment of water**
  Ditches, irrigation
    nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    safety, duties, 85-7-2211
  Divisions, 85-7-107, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1703, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1811
  Elections
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    electors, 85-7-1710
    joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
    limitation on acreage on particular farm operation, 85-7-1837
    nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    revenue bonds, resolution for issuance — not required, 85-7-1418
    special elections, 85-7-1712
    state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1974
    trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
    united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1956
    voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
    where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
  Electrical power generation by, 85-7-1961
  Elimination of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, exclusion of lands from district
  Emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 85-7-1904
    prohibitions, 85-7-1411
    rights do not affect right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  Employees of district, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1924
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**
  Engineers
    duties and report, 85-7-1901
    state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Equipment
    costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
    distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
    installation, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
    interference or tampering with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  Errors or omissions
    bond issue proceedings, 85-7-2018
    correction when in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
    creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
    dissolution of district, in proceedings for, 85-7-1006
    exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
    nonsubstantial, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
    subdistricts, creation — in notice of hearing, 85-7-402
    taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
  Ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Evidence
    correction of errors and omissions in decrees or orders, facts in petition and notice of hearing, 85-7-1811
    creation
      facts in petition, 85-7-105
      hearing on petition, 85-7-106
      subdistricts, testimony, 85-7-403
    engineer's report, certification of notice, 85-7-1901
    exclusion of lands
      notice of hearing, facts in, 85-7-1805
      petition, hearing on, 85-7-1806
      small tract petition for exclusion, validity of objection, 85-7-2125
      united states, indebtedness of district to — hearing on petition, 85-7-1824
    indebtedness, liquidation — cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    irrigable area, hearing on determination, 85-7-2107
    revenue bonds, validity — recitals as evidence of, 85-7-1432
    tax sales, debenture certificate as interest and claim of district, 85-7-2152
    title to lands, 85-7-102, 85-7-2125
  Exclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
  Funds
    bond
      bond principal and interest fund, 85-7-2166
      misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
      payment funds, liability to district, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
      proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Funds (Continued)
    bond (Continued)
      separateness, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2166
      sinking fund for redemption, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2142, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
    construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
    distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157
    general fund, 85-7-1417, 85-7-2166
    investment, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
    liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
    maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
    reserve fund, 85-7-2133
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
    separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
    surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
    taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
    tax sale proceeds, deposit and credit, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
    transfers, 85-7-2139
    united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  Future fisheries improvement program, cooperation, 87-1-272
  Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
  Indebtedness of
    adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-205
    bankruptcy proceedings, 85-7-2041
    bonded, See **Bond issues**
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-301
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
    limitations, 85-7-2001
    state, contracts with, 85-7-1971
    subdistricts, 85-7-404
    united states
      contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
      exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  "Irrigable land" defined, 85-7-2205
  Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1934
    costs, limits on charges for, 85-7-1935
    creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
    exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
  Joint operation
    agreements for, 85-7-1905
    authorization, 85-7-1601
    board of control, 85-7-1602
      compensation and expenses, 85-7-1613
      composition and vacancies, 85-7-1611
      costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
      creation, 85-7-1601
      funds, 85-7-1618
      manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
      offices, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1618
      powers and duties, 85-7-1612
      preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
      records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
      revenue bonds, issuance, 85-7-1603; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
      withdrawal from joint district, notice to, 85-7-1603
    costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
    election, 85-7-1602
    funds, 85-7-1618
    managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
    preexisting joint operations, 85-7-1604
    purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
    withdrawal from, 85-7-1603

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Judgments
    acreage and boundaries
      elimination of lands, petition — on, 85-7-1807
      exclusion of lands, petition — on, 85-7-1825
      orders or decrees, correction of errors and omissions, 85-7-1811
    bond issues and levy of special taxes or assessments, proceedings to determine validity, 85-7-2018
    dissolution petition, on, 85-7-1006
    irrigable acreage, recovery of excess taxes paid, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  Landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
  Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Leases, authority, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
  Liens
    bonds, lien of, 85-7-404, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1433, 85-7-1841, 85-7-2019, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
    state, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1973
    taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
      nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
      tax sale debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
    undertakings, on, 85-7-1415, 85-7-1417
    united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
  Loans
    coal severance tax bond program, from, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
    liquidation of indebtedness, for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1958, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
  Maintenance
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1908
    fund, 85-7-2166
    joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-2119
    small tract exclusion, severance fee — determination, 85-7-2125
    taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1954, See also **United States, contracts with**
  Management, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
  Milk River basin economic development plan, inclusion in development, 85-20-1008
  Motor vehicles
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    light vehicle registration fee, exemption, 61-3-560
    registration fees, exemption, 61-3-321
    tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  Navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932
  Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
  Officers, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2001
  Owner of water, 85-1-102
  Pleadings
    dissolution proceedings, 85-7-1006
    proceedings in general, 85-7-2203
    taxable acreage, proceedings to determine and adjudicate, 85-7-1843
  Preexisting districts, 85-7-110, 85-7-308
    electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
    joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
  Property
    bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1831
    commissioners, authority, 85-7-1901 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    dissolution of district, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1008
    distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
    ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    leases, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
    tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  Records, 85-7-1913
    bond issues, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
    engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
    joint board of control, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
    meetings, of, 85-7-1503
    offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
    orders and resolutions, voting records, 85-7-1902
    secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-2020
    taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
  Reports, 85-7-1914; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Revenue bonds, See **Bond issues**
  Rulemaking authority
    commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2103
    department of natural resources and conservation, severance fee for small tract exclusion, 85-7-2125
    joint board of control, 85-7-1612
  Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133
  Secretary
    bond, 85-7-1504
    bond issues
      petitions, filing, 85-7-2013
      records and signatures, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2027
    compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
    correction of errors and omissions, petition — preparation, 85-7-1811
    duties generally, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508
    election, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
    electors, instrument of voting authority filed with, 85-7-1710
    engineer's report, certificate and notice, 85-7-1901
    state, contracts with — petition, filing, 85-7-1974
    taxable acreage, petition by landowners — parties, 85-7-1842
    united states, contracts with
      petition, filing, 85-7-1956, 85-7-2013
      unites states contract fund, orders concerning payment from, 85-7-2133
    united states personnel, access to records, 85-7-1913
  Securities, 85-7-2166
  Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  Small tracts — exclusion from services, assessments, and liability, 85-7-2125
  State, contracts with, 85-7-1971
    assessments, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1972
    court approval, 85-7-1975
    election or petition required, 85-7-1974
    lien and special tax, 85-7-1973
    taxes and assessments, 85-7-2103
  Stream protection, construction or hydraulic projects — applicability, 87-5-507
  Subdistricts
    acreage and taxable area, alteration and determination, 85-7-404, 85-7-411
    apportionment of water, 85-7-1911
    bond issues, 85-7-404, 85-7-2013, See also **Bond issues**
    creation, 85-7-401 — 85-7-404
    dissolution, 85-7-412
    distribution system, 85-7-1921, See also **Apportionment of water**
    indebtedness of district, limitations, 85-7-2001
    property for, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
    small tracts, exclusion, 85-7-2125
    sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
    taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
  Subdivisions
    easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Subdivisions (Continued)
    surveys affecting, 76-3-406
  Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
  Surveys
    construction, required prior to, 85-7-1941
    contracts for, 85-7-1904
    engineer, duties and report, 85-7-1901
    entry on land, 85-7-1903
    indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
    irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
  Taxes and assessments
    addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
    adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
    administrative charge, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
    apportionment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    back assessments, 85-7-2106
    bonded indebtedness, to pay, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
      cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
      petition for bond issue, contents, 85-7-2014
      revenue bondholders may not compel levy, 85-7-1415
      sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
    cancellation, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
    collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      failure to collect, 85-7-2137
      transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2137
    common water supply, districts of, 85-7-306, 85-7-307
    conclusiveness of, 85-7-2117
    county officers, duties, 85-7-2133 — 85-7-2135, 85-7-2166
    deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1972
    delinquencies, 85-7-1902
    distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
    excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2011, 85-7-2110
    failure to levy or collect, 85-7-2137
    gravity systems, 85-7-2103
    investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
    irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112 — 85-7-2116
    irrigable lands, chargeable alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
    liability of county treasurer, 85-7-2166
    lien of tax, 85-7-1953, 85-7-1973, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
    list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
    maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
    municipal corporation, district defined as, 15-1-101
    nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
    out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
    property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
    pumping charges, 85-7-2103
    reduction, 85-7-2112
    refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
    revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
    sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1971
    small tracts, exclusion, 85-7-2125
    state, contracts with — for, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1973

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Taxes and assessments (Continued)
    subdistricts, 85-7-411
    taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication, 85-7-411, 85-7-1841 — 85-7-1845, 85-7-2116
    tax deeds
      issuance, 77-2-315, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
      partition of lands in certain districts, 85-7-2165
      purchase of tax-deed land, 85-7-2158
      quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
      sale of tax-deed lands, 85-7-2160
    tax sales, 85-7-2151
      acquisition and management of lands, 85-7-2162
      application of laws, 85-7-2164
      certificate of, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162, 85-7-2163
      county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
      debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
      proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
      purchase by
        county, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2152
        district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
      redemption, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2159
        debenture certificate, interest, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2154
        payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
        proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
        right of, extent, 85-7-2151
      rentals from property, 85-7-2157
      revolving fund, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
      state land within district, 77-2-315
      struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
      struck off to district, 85-7-2157
    transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
    united states, contracts with — for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953, 85-7-2103
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
      cancellation, 85-7-2118
      exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
      irrigable area, determination, 85-7-2113
      out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
      united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
    works in progress, 85-7-2103
  Undertakings, See **Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **Bonds and undertakings**
  United States, contracts with
    amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
    apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    bid requirements, exception, 85-7-1943
    bond issues to fund, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
      confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
      deposit with united states, 85-7-2024
      tax or assessment for, 85-7-2014
    bonds not deposited with united states
      addition of lands to district, 85-7-2102
      funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
      issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
      tax or assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
      united states contract fund, 85-7-2133
    boundaries of district, determination of taxable acreage — effect, 85-7-1845
    commissioners, capacity, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
    conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
    creation of district to cooperate with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
    exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1821 — 85-7-1826
    fiscal agent for united states, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
    irrigated lands, inclusion in district, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **United States, contracts with** (Continued)
    - lien of amounts due, 85-7-2021
    - loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for, 85-7-1951
        - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
        - court approval, 85-7-1957
        - cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
        - default, 85-7-1954
        - election or petition required, 85-7-1956
        - lien and special tax, 85-7-1953
        - liquidation of indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    - petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2032
    - records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
    - supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
    - taxes and assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
    - united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831 — 85-7-1833
- **Violations**
    - conflict of interest of officers, 85-7-1507
    - interference or tampering with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
- **Water commissioners**, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER USE**, **Water commissioners**
- **Waters and water rights**
    - apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
    - appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912
    - appurtenant water rights
        - adjudicated streams, creation of districts, 85-7-202
        - common water supply, creation of districts, 85-7-302
        - inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
    - bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
    - boundary changes, effect, 85-7-1825
    - commissioners' authority for acquisition, 85-7-1904
    - common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
    - dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
    - distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
    - ditches, irrigation — nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
    - diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
    - exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    - interference with, unlawful, 85-7-1924
    - lease of property, effect, 85-7-1910
    - navigation, noninterference, 85-7-1932
    - sale or transfer of land, effect, 85-7-2167
    - shortage of water, 85-7-1911
    - storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
    - subdivisions, easements for delivery systems, 76-3-504
    - substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
    - sufficient water to be provided, 85-7-1907
    - surplus water, 85-7-1911
    - tax exemption, 85-7-2011
    - use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
    - withholding of water
        - interference with system, 85-7-1924
        - tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
        - united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954
- **Water users' associations**, 85-6-105
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Withdrawal of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**

ITINERANT VENDORS
- See also **SALES**, **Personal solicitation sales**
- **Bond**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308

ITINERANT VENDORS (Continued)
  Definitions, 7-21-2301
  Licenses, 7-21-2303 — 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308 — 7-21-2310
  Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
  Scope of provisions, 7-21-2302
  Violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
  Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

J

JAILS
  See **DETENTION CENTERS**

JOB SERVICE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES
  See also specific court; **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Adjournment of court when absent, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
  Affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006, 26-1-1012
  Appellate defense counsel for indigent defendants, roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020
  Appointment, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
  Assault on, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-5-210
  Censure, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
    power to punish for, 3-1-403
    rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
    superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
  Defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-202
  Disciplinary action or proceedings, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Disqualification, Title 3, chapter 1, part 8
  Election judges, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Judges**
  Election of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Judicial offices**
  Estates, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
  Firewardens, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
  Forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  Group insurance, participation, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
  Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Indigent defendants, appellant defense counsel for — roster of attorneys, 2-15-1020
  Instruments, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
  Investigation of, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
  Judicial branch personnel plan, exemptions, 3-1-130
  Judicial districts, election provisions, 13-1-204, 13-14-118
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    application procedures, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
    appointment of nominee to judicial office, Const., VII, 8
      duration, 3-1-1014
      election requirements, 3-1-1013, 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
      senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
    compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1004
    confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
    creation, composition, and function, 3-1-1001
    failure of governor to nominate, 3-1-1012
    investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
    judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
    list of nominees, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010, 3-1-1011
    meetings when, 3-1-1010

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
  Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)
    nomination for judicial appointment, 3-1-1011
    quorum, 3-1-1008
    reports, 3-1-1007, 3-1-1010
    rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
    secretary, 3-1-1006
    terms of members, 3-1-1002
    vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
  Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
    action by supreme court, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1126
    audit, 3-1-1125
    compensation or travel expenses, 3-1-1104
    complaints, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1125, 3-1-1126
    confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1125; Const., VII, 11
      waiver, 3-1-1122
    convicted of crime, procedure when judicial officer is, 3-1-1110
    creation and composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
    disclosure for judicial selection or appointment, 3-1-1124
    disclosure of proceedings, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
    disqualification of judicial officer, interim, 3-1-1109
    evidence, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1122
    hearings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1121, 3-1-1122
    investigation of judicial officer, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
    nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
    orders for retirement or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1111
    public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
    recommendations by, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1109, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1126; Const., VII, 11
    report to legislature, 3-1-1126
    rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
    subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
    termination of membership, 3-1-1103
    terms of members, 3-1-1102
    vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
    witnesses, Const., VII, 11
  Jurisdiction, presumption, 26-1-602
  Law, practice of
    partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
    prohibited when, 3-1-601
    restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
    suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
  Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  Masters, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Military service
    appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
    reemployment and reinstatement upon completion, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
  Motions and orders, obedience — power to compel, 3-1-402
  Nomination, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  Notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Oaths, Const., III, 3
    power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
  Official records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  Order in judicial proceedings, power to compel, 3-1-402
  Out of court powers, 3-1-401
  Political candidacy, resignation from judgeship required, Const., VII, 10
  Powers generally, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1
  "Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  Purchase of goods, Title 18, chapter 4
  Referees, See **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Removal from office, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
  Retired judge, information pertaining to — disclosure, 3-1-1124
  Retirement, forced — when, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
  Retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure — suggestions on and copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  Salaries, Const., VII, 7
  Sentencing, exclusive authority, 46-18-103
  State land violations, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
  Statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
  Statutes, interpretation, 1-2-101
  Subpoena, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
  Substitution, 3-20-102; Title 3, chapter 1, part 8, See also specific court heading for specific judge or justice
    costs, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
    motion for, filing fee, 25-1-201
  Suspension, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
  Terms of office, Const., VII, 7
  Tribal judges, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
  Vacancy in judicial office, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  Veterans, See **Military service**
  Witnesses
    as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
  Writs, See heading for specific writ; **WRITS**, generally

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Benefits, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-5-802, 19-5-901, 19-5-902
    optional forms, 19-5-701, 19-5-802, 19-5-901
    retired judges called to duty, compensation allowed, 19-5-103
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Citation of Judges' Retirement Act, 19-5-105
  Contingent annuitant, 19-5-701, 19-5-801, 19-5-802, 19-5-901
  Contributions, state, 19-5-404, See also **Member contributions**
  Death benefits, 19-5-802, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
    employment-related death, 19-5-801
  Definitions, 19-5-101
  Disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601, See also **Benefits**
    cancellation when, 19-5-612
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Establishment, 19-5-102
  Family law orders
    alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-5-701
  Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
  Inactive vested members, call for duty, 19-5-103
  Insurance, public employees' group — participation, 2-18-704
  Involuntary retirement benefit, 19-5-503, 19-5-802
  Member contributions, 19-5-402
    accumulated contributions, 19-5-402
      refunds, 19-5-301, 19-5-403
    additional service, purchase, 19-5-409
    pension trust fund, payment to, 19-5-401
    resignation or discharge of member, 19-5-403
  Membership, 19-5-301
  Optional forms of benefits, 19-5-701, 19-5-802, 19-5-901
  Pension trust fund
    members' contributions, 19-5-301, 19-5-401, 19-5-409

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Pension trust fund (Continued)
    payments into, generally, 19-5-401
    state contributions, 19-5-404
  Public Employees' Retirement System, membership in, 19-5-301
  Retired judges, 19-5-101
    call for duty, 19-5-103
  Service credits
    military service, 19-5-410, 19-5-411
    purchase, 19-2-706, 19-2-715, 19-5-301, 19-5-409, 19-5-411
  Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-5-502
    eligibility, 19-5-501
    involuntary retirement benefit, 19-5-503, 19-5-802
    judge pro tempore, while acting as, 19-5-501
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701
    survivorship benefit, 19-5-801
  Social security system
    referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
    separateness, 19-1-104
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
    death from other causes, 19-5-802
    employment-related death, 19-5-801
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-5-701
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
  Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
  Affidavits
    default judgment, of amount due, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    foreign judgments, filing, 25-9-504
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-712
    joint debtors, summons — to accompany, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
    summary judgment
      delay or in bad faith, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
      form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
      motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
      opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
      unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
  Agricultural associations, indebtedness — authorization or foreclosure, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments or failure to satisfy judgments, 80-4-421
  Air quality permits for commercial medical waste or hazardous waste incinerators, applicant's or principal's conviction for environmental law violations — effect, 75-2-232, 75-2-233
  Alteration, 25-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(g), 62(b), See also **Amendment**
  Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    appeal
      notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(d)
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-706, 25-9-713
    stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  Amount
    entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
    expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  Appeals, 3-2-204, 3-5-118, 3-5-508, 25-9-603, 25-9-607, 25-10-404, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Arbitration award, judgment on, 27-5-314, 27-5-322, 27-5-324

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Arrest, prejudgment** — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
- **Asbestos claims court**, 3-20-102
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, inventory requirement, 31-2-213
- **Attachment**, 27-18-408, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Attorney general**, duties generally, 2-15-501
- **Attorneys at law**
  - authority concerning clients, 37-61-401
  - change of attorney when, 37-61-403
  - compensation, judgment lien for — when, 37-61-420
  - disbarment or suspension, 37-61-309
- **Attorney's fees as part of, when**, 25-10-302, 33-1-616
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - closing, actions to enjoin further proceedings, 32-1-516
  - insolvent banks, claims — allowance or rejection, 32-1-532
  - officers or employees, theft of funds, 32-1-473, 32-1-908
- **Birth date, judicial determination**, 27-32-104, 27-32-204, 27-32-301, 27-32-302
- **Boat dealers**, unlawful conduct — prior to collection on bond, 23-2-513
- **Bonds, official** — on, 2-9-527
  - county sheriff, evidence of right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
  - liability of officers or sureties, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
  - lien on real estate, as, 2-9-528
  - separate judgments, 2-9-516
- **Building and loan associations**, conversions — continuance of rights and obligations, 32-2-257
- **Business association**, effect against, 25-5-104
- **Certiorari**, upon, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
- **Child custody determination**, 40-7-103, 40-7-305
- **Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Order, judgment, or decree for support**
- **Cities and towns**
  - payment, manner of, 7-6-4453
  - urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
  - water supply systems, condemnation proceedings, 7-13-4404
- **City courts**, See **CITY COURTS**
- **Claim and delivery**, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
- **Class actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
- **Clerical mistakes**, See **Defect**
- **Commercial fertilizer manufacturers**, fees due as basis for judgment against, 80-10-207
- **Community college districts**, against, 20-15-323
- **Conclusive**, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- **Confession of defendant**, See **Confession of judgment**
- **Confession of judgment**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - consumer loan business licensees — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  - contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  - deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion of clause prohibited, 31-1-723
  - jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
  - justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - negotiable instruments, 30-3-104
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
  - rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
  - rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
  - statement by defendant, 27-9-102
    - filing and costs, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
  - title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-320, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
- **Consumer reports**, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Contempt**
  - counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 25-9-406, 45-7-309
  - proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Contents**, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
- **Contract actions**
  - counterclaim, admission — judgment for excess, 25-4-602
  - state, against
    - jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
    - payment, 18-1-414
  - venue, 25-2-121
- **Corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Costs**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - attorneys' fees as, when, 39-2-303, 39-3-214
  - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-501, 25-10-504
  - declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - defendant, to, 25-10-102, 25-10-106
  - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - foreign capital depositories, filing, 25-9-506, 25-9-804
  - foreign, filing, 25-9-506
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-708
  - modification of judgment, 25-10-104
  - offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - plaintiff, to, 25-10-101
  - representative, party acting as — on, 25-10-108
  - security, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- **Counterclaim**
  - admission, judgment for excess, 25-4-602
  - defendant interposing, provisional remedies, 27-15-102
  - representative capacity, against person suing in, 25-4-402
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  - trial of issue of fact, mode of, 25-7-104
- **Counties**
  - creation of new counties, procedures, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  - general obligation bonds, issuance for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-420
  - licensing requirements, enforcement — damages added when, 7-21-2116
- **Counties or county officers**, against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **County roads**
  - abandonment or vacation by, 7-14-2615
  - encroachment denied, action to abate nuisance, 7-14-2137
  - railroad, canal, or ditch — right to cross obtained by, 7-14-2612
  - right-of-way, condemnation, 7-14-2108
- **Credit reports**, inclusion of information, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Crime victims**
  - compensation, subrogation, 53-9-132
  - restitution by offender, treatment as judgment, 46-18-249
- **Criminal code**, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff**, 25-4-404
- **Death of party**
  - after judgment, effect, 25-13-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  - future damages, periodic payments — effect of death prior to completion, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  - prior to judgment, effect, 25-9-103
- **Declaration of invalidity proceedings**, declaration of disclosure of property — default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257
- **Declaratory judgments**, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  - administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  - air pollutant source owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  - availability, 27-8-201 — 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  - citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  - confidential criminal justice information, for release, 44-5-303
  - construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Declaratory judgments (Continued)
    contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    costs, 27-8-311
    ditch company employees, clarification of obligations to, 27-1-731
    effect, 27-8-201
    form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
    general powers, enumeration of specific applications — effect, 27-8-205
    governmental entity employers, 2-9-305
    hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — liability for costs, 75-10-722
    jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — determination of obscenity, 45-8-207
    oil and gas owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
    parties, 27-8-301
    "person" defined, 27-8-104
    purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
    refusal, 27-8-206
    review, 27-8-312
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    scope of authority, 27-8-201
    summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    supplemental relief, 27-8-313
    taxes
      assessment rule or procedure challenges, 15-1-406
      erroneous taxation, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
    trusts and estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
    water pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-5-105
    who may obtain, 27-8-202
  Default judgment
    chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, when, 41-3-429
    demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
    discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
    entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
    insurance guaranty associations, reopening, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
    insurers, unauthorized — service of process affidavit of compliance, default judgment when, 33-1-613
    issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Judgment**
    parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
    setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
    summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  Defect
    clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
    real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105
  Deferred deposit loans, actions on, 31-1-722
  Defined, 25-9-502, 25-9-602, 25-9-802, 46-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  Demand for judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 54(c)
  Deposit in court or delivery to party, enforcement, 25-8-102, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Delivery to party**; **Deposit in court**
  Dismissal of action, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Dissolution of marriage or legal separation
    decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
    property, declaration of disclosure — default judgments, 40-4-251, 40-4-257

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation** (Continued)
  - separation agreement, enforcement, 40-4-201
  - summary dissolution, 40-4-130, 40-4-133 — 40-4-136
- **Docketing of judgment**, 25-9-301
  - appeal, decision on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  - arbitration award, 27-5-314
  - child support enforcement, administrative order, 40-5-227
  - costs, insertion, 25-10-504
  - district court, 3-5-508; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
  - fee, 25-1-201, 25-9-506; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - filing in another county, 25-9-302
  - foreign judgments, 25-9-506
  - justice's court, 3-10-501
  - real property
    - subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
    - venue, change, 25-2-206
  - redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
  - satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
  - taxes
    - delinquent, warrant for distraint — filing, 15-1-704
    - privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — entry, 15-24-1206
  - workers' compensation, uninsured employers — certificate of payments due, 39-71-506
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- **Effect**, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- **Elections**
  - campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations — disposition of fines and limitation of action, 13-37-129, 13-37-130
  - contests, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-304, 70-30-305, 70-30-308
- **Enforcement**
  - clerk of the court, process to enforce grantable by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
  - contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  - court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  - criminal code, applicability, 45-1-104
  - execution, See **EXECUTION**
  - foreign judgments, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  - foreign-money claims, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
  - foreign money-judgments recognition, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
  - park rangers and fish and game wardens, by, 23-1-122
  - separation agreements, 40-4-201
  - stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
- **Entry of judgment**
  - appeal
    - notice, time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    - stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-102, 27-9-103
  - default judgment, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(b), 55(c)
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
  - fee, 25-1-201, 27-32-104
  - findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - foreign-money claims, variation by agreement, 25-9-704
  - future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
  - interest, statement of, 25-9-204
  - judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
  - new trial, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Entry of judgment (Continued)
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
      new trial, motion for — when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    offer, acceptance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    partial findings, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    small claims courts, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801
    submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
    verdict and answers, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  Error, See **Defect**
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    effect of judgment and conclusive when, 26-3-201
    foreign tribunals, judgments of, 26-3-205
    former judgment, what considered adjudged, 26-3-102
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    presumption created by judgment, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
    real property, preexisting judgments — validation, 25-9-105
    res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
    summary judgment, affidavit contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
  Execution, judgment for, See **EXECUTION**
  Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102
  Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303
  Fire Department Relief Association benefits, exemption from, 19-18-612
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  Foreign capital depositories, foreign judgment recognition
    burden of proof and liability, 25-9-806
    contingency fees prohibited, 25-9-808
    damages, 25-9-807
    defense against enforcement, 25-9-803, 32-8-314
    definitions, 25-9-802
    filing fee, 25-9-506, 25-9-804
    foreign money-judgments recognition, applicability, 25-9-603, 25-9-609, 25-9-801, 25-9-806
    in camera hearing or review, 25-9-807
    nonrecognition and privacy protection, 25-9-806, 25-9-809
    policy statement, 25-9-805
    purpose and perspective, 25-9-801
  Foreign judgments
    child custody determination filed as, 40-7-305
    pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
  Foreign judgments, enforcement, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**
    citation of uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 25-9-501
    defined, 25-9-502
    effect, 25-9-503, 26-3-205
    fees, 25-9-506
    filing, 25-9-503, 25-9-504, 25-9-506
    foreign capital depositories, 25-9-801
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-711
    injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
    interpretation and construction of provisions, 25-9-508
    optional procedure, 25-9-507
    status, 25-9-503
    statutes of limitation for action upon, 15-16-701, 27-2-201
    stay of execution, 25-9-503, 25-9-505
  Foreign-money claims
    asserting and defending, 25-9-707, 25-9-709
    citation of uniform foreign-money claims act, 25-9-701
    contract claims, determining amount of money of, 25-9-706, 25-9-708
    conversions of foreign money, 25-9-709, 25-9-713
    currency revalorization, effect, 25-9-713
    definitions, 25-9-702
    enforcement, 25-9-711, 25-9-712
    interest, prejudgment and judgment, 25-9-710

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Foreign-money claims (Continued)
    judgments and awards, 25-9-708
    money of claim, determining, 25-9-705, 25-9-707
    scope of provisions, 25-9-703
    supplementary principles of law, 25-9-714
    uniform application and construction, 25-9-715
    united states dollar value of, determining — limited purposes, 25-9-712
    variation by agreement, 25-9-704
  Foreign money-judgments recognition
    appeal pending or entitlement to, 25-9-603, 25-9-607
    applicability of provisions, 25-9-603
    citation of uniform foreign money-judgments recognition act, 25-9-601
    definitions, 25-9-602
    foreign capital depositories, 25-9-603, 25-9-609, 25-9-801, 25-9-806
    interpretation, uniformity, 25-9-609
    nonrecognition, grounds for, 25-9-605
    personal jurisdiction, 25-9-605, 25-9-606
    recognition and enforcement, 25-9-603, 25-9-604
    saving clause, 25-9-608
  Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(a), 58
  Fraternal benefit society officers and members, indemnification and reimbursement when, 33-7-307
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  Governmental entities, against, 2-9-316, 2-9-317
    appropriations, recovery from — when, 2-9-315
  Harmless error, See **Defect**
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    contribution, from noncontributing person, 75-10-724
    liability for costs, declaratory judgment, 75-10-722
  Health service corporations, subrogation rights, 33-30-1101
  Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Herd districts, trespassing animals held for payment, 81-4-307
  Highways
    encroachment, for removal, 60-6-104
    federal-aid or state, abandonment or vacation, 60-4-208, 60-4-209
    railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4532
  Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Conviction**
  Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-309, 25-14-310
  Indemnifying persons, not conclusive against when, 28-11-317
  Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  Indigent parents, duty of child to support — enforcement, 40-6-303
  Insurance
    annuity contracts, excess benefits to judgment creditor or to apply to judgment when, 33-15-514
    agreements, discovery of existence and contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    disability insurance, subrogation rights, 33-22-1601
    liability insurance, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
    state group insurance, subrogation rights, 2-18-901
  Insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**; **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Interest on
    amount, 25-9-205, 31-1-106
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
    execution, 25-13-304 — 25-13-306, 25-13-308, 25-13-713
    foreign-money claims, 25-9-710
    joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
    prejudgment interest, 27-1-210
    redemption, rate established by judgment, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Interest on (Continued)
    statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
    trust, breach of — as measure of liability, 72-34-509
  Investments, Board of — effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Issues of fact
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    findings of fact by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    proposed findings and conclusions, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
  Issues of law, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
  Joinder of parties, when, 25-5-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
    determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  Joint debtors, liability
    compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
    contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
    discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
    pleadings, 25-15-105
    summons to debtor not originally served, 25-15-101, 25-15-105
      affidavit, 25-15-103, 25-15-105
      answer, 25-15-104, 25-15-105
      content and service, 25-15-102
    trial of issues and limit on verdict, 25-15-106
  Judge pro tempore or special master, authority, 3-5-113, 3-5-116
  Judge's jurisdiction, 3-5-113, 3-5-116, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  Judgment book, 3-5-507, 3-5-508, 27-7-103, 27-9-103, 70-21-206; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  Judgment liens, See **Lien of judgment**
  Judicial record, See **EVIDENCE**
  Jury's interrogatories, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Landlord and tenant
    attornment of tenant to stranger, 70-26-103
    possession, action for, 70-24-421
    rental agreements, attorney fees and costs, 70-24-442
  Lease contracts, default procedure, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-529
  Levying officers, restrictions, 25-1-1111
  Libraries, public — bond issues to fund, 22-1-304
  Lien of judgment, 71-3-1504
    attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
    conservation district termination, effect, 76-15-810
    criminal judgment, 46-18-601
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    docketing to effect, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
    extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
    federal judgment, 25-9-303
    foreign-money claims, judgments and awards — effect, 25-9-708
    justice's court, 25-31-914
    railroad property, against, 69-14-555
    recording, 7-4-2613
    redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption of real property**
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    secured party, relation back to certain dates, 30-9A-601
    tax liens, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area
  Liens
    construction liens, bond conditions, 71-3-551
    foreclosure, offer of judgment, 71-3-124
    loggers' liens, on, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Liens** (Continued)
  - physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities — personal injury claims, 71-3-1114
- **Limited liability companies**
  - judgment creditors, rights, 35-8-705
  - members, liability, 35-8-304
- **Limited partnerships**
  - derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1404
  - judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103
- **Lobbying violations**, judgment to revoke or suspend license when, 5-7-305
- **Local governments**
  - bond election challenges, on, 7-7-106
  - payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
- **Mandamus, writ of** — upon, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Marriage**, decree includes judgment, 40-1-105
- **Married person**, for or against, 25-9-102
- **Matter of law, judgment as**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50, 52(c), 56(c)
- **Medical malpractice**, periodic payment of future damages, 25-9-412
- **Medical treatment, future**, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
- **Merits**, to be on, 25-9-101
- **Mistake**, See **Defect**
- **Modification**, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - money, judgment for — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  - new trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
  - supreme court, remedial powers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
- **Money judgments, specific provisions**, See also **EXECUTION**
  - appeals from justice or city courts, undertaking on, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  - child support enforcement
    - debt of support, department subrogated to, 40-5-202
    - distraint, warrant for — effect, 40-5-247
  - condominiums, unpaid common expenses — action to recover, 70-23-608
  - counterclaim, admission — judgment for excess, 25-4-602
  - deposit in court, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
  - ditch company employees, defense and indemnification when, 27-1-731
  - drainage district assessments, collection — applicability, 85-8-619
  - justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  - modification or reversal of judgment, direction for money judgment — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  - oil and gas royalties, recovery actions, 82-10-101
  - public assistance payments, subrogation, 53-4-248
  - public officers and employees, defense and indemnification when, 2-9-305
  - state, against — jurisdiction of courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-301, 3-11-104
  - trusts, voluntary and involuntary transfers — restrictions, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
- **Mortgages**, pertaining to, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
- **Motor carriers**, arising from negligent operation, 69-12-402
- **Motor vehicles**
  - auto auction licensees, unlawful conduct— loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  - dealer's or wholesaler's unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Financial responsibility**
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- **Multiple claims**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 54(b), 62(h)
- **Multiple plaintiffs and defendants**
  - determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
  - execution when only some of defendants served, 25-13-303
  - joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
- **Multiple plaintiffs and defendants** (Continued)
  - justices' and city courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
  - negligence actions, contribution — liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- **Municipal court**, in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **Municipal infractions**, for, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - confession of, 30-3-104
  - enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
  - guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
- **New trials**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **New trial**
- **Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- **Nuisance**, to enjoin or abate, 7-14-2137, 16-6-313, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- **Offer of**, 71-3-124, 72-31-232; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Compromise**
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of papers not process**
- **Off-highway vehicle dealer's unlawful conduct**, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818
- **Oil and gas royalties**, recovery actions, 82-10-101
- **Optometrists**, violations — to award temporary restraining orders, 37-10-301
- **Outfitters and guides**, breach of contract established by, 37-47-341
- **Parking commissions**, against — effect, 7-14-4666
- **Partition proceedings**, See **PARTITION**
- **Partnerships**, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Pesticide licensees or permittees**, unsatisfied judgments — effect, 80-8-211
- **Pleadings**, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Prejudgment interest**, 27-1-210, See also **Interest on**
- **Presumption created by**, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- **Principal debtors**, designation, 25-9-202, 25-13-202
- **Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316
- **Property**
  - perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - personal property
    - claim and delivery, 27-17-401 — 27-17-405
    - delivery, judgment for, 27-1-432
  - real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - specific acts and vesting title, judgment for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Public assistance**
  - medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-174
  - subrogation, 53-4-248
  - support rights, assignment, 53-2-613
  - third-party recoveries, lien on, 53-2-612
- **Publication**, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
- **Publication of decree**, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
- **Public contractors or subcontractors**, labor standards violations — contract ineligibility when, 18-2-432
- **Public employees' retirement systems**, family law orders, 19-2-907
- **Public officers and employees**, defense and indemnification when, 2-9-305
- **Public Service Commission actions**, review by court, 69-3-404, 69-3-405
- **Purchase of judgment unlawful when**, 3-1-606
- **Quiet title actions**, See **QUIET TITLE**
- **Quo warranto**, upon, 27-28-205, 27-28-207, 27-28-301, 27-28-304, 27-28-305, 27-28-308, 27-28-401, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503
- **Railroads**
  - grain warehouse or elevator, location and erection on right-of-way — proceedings for determination, 69-14-904, 69-14-905
  - livestock, accidents involving, 69-14-708
  - property, judgment liens against, 69-14-555

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Real estate brokers and salespersons, unsatisfied judgments against, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**, **Real estate recovery account**
  Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
  Reference of action, 25-9-104
  Relief from judgment
    city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(b), 60(c)
    stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  Relief granted to equal party's entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
  Representative, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
  Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
  Restitution as, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  Reversal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    money, judgment for — instructions for allowance of interest, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    justice's or city courts, 25-33-302, 25-33-305
    supreme court, remedial powers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
    survival of action, 27-2-407
    writ of restitution, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Review, 25-12-101, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  Sales, action for price, 30-2-709
  Satisfaction of judgment, See also **EXECUTION**
    acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 25-9-311, 37-61-401
    docketing, 3-5-508, 25-9-311
    foreign judgments, 25-9-503
    future damages, periodic payment — purchase of approved annuity, 25-9-403, 25-9-412
    joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors, liability**
    lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    seizure of person or property to secure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  School districts, against, 2-9-316, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
  Secured transactions
    excluded transactions, 30-9A-109
    secured party, reduction of claim to judgment — procedure, 30-9A-601
  Securities
    living trust violations, 30-10-913
    registration statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    violations, actions on, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
  Security for judgment, 25-9-505, 27-18-101, 27-18-201
  Separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  Set aside in justice's or city courts on question of law, procedure, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  Settlement, offer of, 25-7-105
  Shoplifting, assignment of judgment, 27-1-718
  Small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
  Snowmobile dealer's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-619
  Special improvement districts, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
  Specific acts, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  State debt collection, offsets allowed when, 17-4-105
  State land oil or gas leases, acquisition, 77-3-406
  Statutes of limitation for actions upon, 15-16-701, 27-2-201
    joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
  Stay of execution, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **EXECUTION**
  Stay of proceedings to enforce
    grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Stay of proceedings to enforce (Continued)
    multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
    quo warranto, nonapplicability, 27-28-305
    security
      adverse party, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(b), 62(c)
      waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  Submission of controversy without action, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
  Summary judgment
    affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(e), 56(f), 56(g)
    city court, not allowed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    claimant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
    defendant, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
    dismissal of action
      failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, for — applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
      notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
    issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
    judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
    justice's court, not allowed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 56(a), 56(b), 56(c), 56(d), 56(e), 56(f)
    partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    securities fraud, private actions, 30-10-319
  Supplementary proceedings to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  Sureties, 25-9-202, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 26-3-104, 28-11-404
  Taxes
    delinquent, collection — applicability of laws, 15-1-706
    individual income tax
      "agent orange" judgments, exemption from adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
      overpayments, determination, 15-30-149
    judgment or lien, tax due as, 15-16-401
    liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area
    personal property, collection by suit, 15-16-504
    privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — applicability of laws, 15-24-1206
    property tax appeals, 15-8-115, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
    protest payments, actions to recover, 15-1-402
    tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
  Teachers' retirement system, family law orders, 19-20-305
  Telemarketers
    damages, for, 30-14-1413
    principal or manager, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
  Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  Timeshare sales violations, recovery of interest in property, 37-53-505
  Tobacco product manufacturers, claims against — reserve fund for, 16-11-403
  Trust indenture, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**
  Unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes — effect, 39-51-1304
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133
  Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
  Urban renewal, real property, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4260
  Utilities
    electric facilities providers, injunction — action to make permanent or to dissolve temporary restraining order, 69-5-111
    meters, bypassing or tampering with — recovery of reasonable value of services, 69-4-1104
    rural cooperative, termination of proceeding by — effect, 35-18-328
  Voluntary partial payments of liability claims, effect, 26-1-706
  Wage claim proceedings, 39-3-212, 39-3-214
    mineral and oil industry employees, 39-3-509, 39-3-512, 39-3-513
    reciprocal agreements for enforcement, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)
  Water supply, public — penalties for violations, considerations, 75-6-114
  Water use
    adjudication of rights
      preliminary decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-233
      reopened decrees, objections allowed when, 85-2-237
    water commissioners — effect of orders fixing fees, compensation, and expenses, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
    watercourses, name changes, 85-2-134
  Workers' compensation
    plan no. 2 insurers subject to judgment, 39-71-2203
    subrogation as lien, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers
      compensation to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
      unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
  Workers' compensation court, 39-71-2901, 39-71-2910
  Youth court, 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624

JUDICIAL BRANCH
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  Appropriations
    claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
    general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
  Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4
  Broadcasting service, cooperation for facilitation, 5-11-1111
  Budget and budget amendments, Title 17, chapter 7
  Constitutional provisions, Const., VII
  Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Court reporters, contracts for services, 3-5-601
  Criminal history record information accuracy, rulemaking, 44-5-213
  Data, security, 3-2-605
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017
  Electronic or nonprint information, public access, 2-6-110
  Employees or judges, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
    group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, part 7
    incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
    personnel plan, 3-1-130, 22-1-504
    state employee classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103
    subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
  Employment preferences
    indian reservation residents, for state jobs, 2-18-111
    veterans or persons with disabilities, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Ethanol-blended fuel, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
  Ethics, code of — nonapplicability, 2-2-102
  Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021
  Information technology matters
    assistance, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
    information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
    rules for use of resources, 2-17-518
  Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee — liaison with, 5-5-226
  Personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-1-702, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701
  Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
  Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
  Records management procedures, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
  Restorative Justice, Office of — liaison, 2-15-2013
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Water commissioners not employees of, 85-5-101

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Title 3, chapter 1, part 10
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11
  See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNK DEALERS
  See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**

JUNKYARDS
  Agreements with United States, 75-15-204
  Definitions, 75-15-203
  Injunction, 75-15-205
  Interpretation of provisions, 75-15-202
  Licenses, 75-15-211, 75-15-214, 75-15-215
  Location, restrictions, 75-15-215
  Nuisances, as, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
  Purpose of provisions, 75-15-201
  Relocation, removal, or disposal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  Rules, 75-15-215, 75-15-222
  Screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-214, 75-15-215, 75-15-222, 75-15-223

JURIES AND JURORS
  Absence of jury, 25-7-303, 25-7-401, See also **Deliberations**
  Additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  Advisory jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  Affidavits of jurors, 3-15-313, 3-15-405, 25-11-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  Alternate jurors, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  Approval of jurors, 25-7-205
  Arrest or attachment of juror to compel attendance, 3-15-321
  Asbestos claims court, 3-15-104, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 3-20-103
  Attendance of jurors, 3-15-501
    failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
    record of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  Bribery of, 45-7-101
  Call of jurors at opening of court, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  Challenges for cause, 25-7-221, 25-7-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
    referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
  Challenges, peremptory, 25-7-221, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
    additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
  Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
  Charge of jury, 25-7-301, See also **Instructions to jury**
  City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**; **CITY COURTS**, **Juries and jurors**
  Communication with
    contempt when, 3-1-501
    criminal charges, 45-7-102
    prohibited when, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
    view of premises, during, 25-7-401
  Compensation, See **Fees**
  Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
  Computer database for selection of jurors, 3-15-403, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 3-15-601, 3-15-602
  Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
  Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
  Coroner's jury, See **COUNTY CORONER**, **Inquests**

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Defamation, issues of fact and law — determination, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
  Definitions, 1-1-202, 3-15-101, 3-15-103 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
  Deliberations, 25-7-403
    alternate juror, call during, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    court's activity during, 25-7-303
    information requests, 25-7-405
    papers which may be taken to jury room, 25-7-404
    presumption on all matters within issues, 26-1-602
  Designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
  Discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
    confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
    illness of juror, 25-7-304
    nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
    retrial, 25-7-305
    verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
  Disqualification of jurors, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  District courts
    instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    pretrial procedure, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
    questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
    trial juries, See this heading generally
  Drawing of trial jury, 3-15-501, 3-15-503, 25-7-202 — 25-7-206
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
    defect, 25-7-222
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-704
    multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
  Duty to serve, 3-15-301
  Election, contest of — impaneling of jury when, 13-36-207
  Embracery, See **Influence on jury, improper**
  Eminent domain proceedings, trial by jury, 70-30-107, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  Evidence, specific provisions, See also **EVIDENCE**
    confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    deliberations, 25-7-404, 25-7-405
    inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    instructions on, See **Instructions to jury**
    issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202, 26-1-602
    view of premises, 25-7-401
    weight of evidence judged by, 25-7-103, 26-1-203, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
    witnesses
      called or examined by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
      credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  Examination, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b), 47(c)
  Exclusion from court proceedings
    juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    witness called or examined by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  Exclusion of juror, permanent when, 3-15-313, 3-15-402
  Excuse of juror, 3-15-312, 3-15-313, 3-15-411, 3-15-501, 25-7-206
    affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-405
    ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
    for cause, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    forfeiture of fees, 3-15-201, 3-15-203
    public employees, 2-18-619
  Fees
    courts not of record, 3-15-203
    courts of record, 3-15-201

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
- **Fees** (Continued)
  - duties of clerk of district court, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
  - mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
  - parties, assessment of jury impaneling expenses, 3-15-205
  - public employees, 2-18-619
- **Fine for failure to attend**, 3-15-321, 25-7-206
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, trial by jury, 70-27-201
- **Grand jury**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Illness of juror**, 25-7-304
- **Impaneling**, 3-15-509; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-705
- **Indictment by**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Grand jury**
- **Inferences**, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE**, **Inference**
- **Influence on jury, improper**
  - contempt, as, 3-1-501
  - criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  - new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
  - witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- **Initial panel**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- **Inquest, juries of**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Instructions to jury**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - burden of persuasion, standard of proof required to meet, 26-1-403
  - evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  - general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  - limited admissibility of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  - pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  - ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  - special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    - request for, service in writing of issues or questions of fact, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  - when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  - written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
- **Intimidation and harassment by extremists**, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
- **Issues of fact**, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 25-31-803, 26-1-202, 26-1-602; Const., II, 7
- **Issues of law**, determination when, Const., II, 7
- **Judges at chambers**, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
- **Jury box**, 3-15-404, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  - ballots
    - drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
    - jurors not sworn, return to box, 25-7-209
    - segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-208
- **Jury commissioner**, 3-15-404
  - computer database, entry of jury list, 3-15-404
  - discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
  - drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  - grand jury, summoning of, 3-15-602
  - jury box, preparation and keeping, 3-15-404
- **Jury lists**
  - asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
  - clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
  - compilation, 3-15-401
  - computer database, entry, 3-15-404
  - county coroner, to, 46-4-202
  - drivers' license and identification card holders, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, 46-17-202
  - new counties, for, 7-2-2421 — 7-2-2424

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Jury lists (Continued)
    new list, effect, 3-15-411
    omission of name when, 3-15-404
    public availability, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
    selection of persons, 3-15-402
  Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Juries and jurors**
  Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
  Limited jurisdiction, courts of, See also **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    drawing, 3-15-704
    impaneling, 3-15-705
    number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
    right to jury trial in, 25-30-105, 25-35-605
    summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
  Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
  Misconduct, 3-1-501, 25-11-102
  Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
  New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  Notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405
  Notice to selected jurors, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
  Number of jurors, 3-15-106, 3-15-501, 25-7-205, 25-7-224; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-106, 3-15-107, 3-15-704
  Oath, 25-7-205, 25-7-207, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  "One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
  Order for trial by jury, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
  Order for trial jury to be drawn and summoned, 3-15-501
  Partition proceedings, 70-29-201
  Police, exemption from jury duty, 7-32-4115
  Poll of jury, 25-7-501
  Public employees as jurors, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  Punitive damages, determination when, 27-1-221
  Qualifications of jurors, 3-15-301, 3-15-302
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
    lack of, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-702
    notice to persons drawn as jurors, 3-15-405
  Questionnaire, completion by jurors, 3-15-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 25-7-103, 25-7-302
  Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  Retirement, See **Deliberations**
  Right to jury trial, Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
    beer brewer, importer, and wholesaler agreements — recognition, 16-3-222
    declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
      agricultural chemical ground water protection administrative civil penalty, appeal of assessment, 80-15-412
      designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
      failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
      issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
    estate and probate matters, 72-1-208
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-30-105, 25-35-605
    nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    parent-child legal relationship termination, no right, 41-3-607
    table wine supplier and distributor agreements, recognition, 16-3-416
    trusts, internal affairs — no jury, 72-35-107

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
  Right to jury trial (Continued)
    waiver of right, 3-5-115, 3-20-102, 31-1-723, 41-5-1502, 72-1-208; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
    youth court, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
  Selection of jury when, 25-7-201
  Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
  Small claims courts, 25-35-605
  Summoning of jurors, 3-15-501, 3-15-504
    additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
    defect, 25-7-222
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
  Term of service, 3-15-411
  Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
  Trial jury, 3-15-102, 3-15-104, See this heading generally; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
  Verdict, See specific court; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  View of premises, 25-7-401
  Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
  Witnesses
    called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
      witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
    "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
  Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607

JURISDICTION
  See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS**; **FOREIGN LAWS**; **SOVEREIGNTY**
  Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
  Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
  Bison and big game animals, exhibition park for, 87-1-711
  Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
  Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
  Child custody
    parenting proceedings, 40-4-211
    uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, Title 40, chapter 7
  Child support enforcement, 40-4-210, 40-5-145, 40-5-148, 40-5-231, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Interstate family support**
  Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of courts**
  Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Death, investigation, 46-4-101
  Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
  Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
  Federal lands, on, 2-1-202, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
  Foreign-trade zones, 30-15-103
  Forest purposes, national — purchase by united states of lands for, 2-1-210
  Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212
  Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
  Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
  Full faith and credit, See this heading generally; **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**
  Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
  Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
  Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
  Indian lands, on, Title 2, chapter 1, part 3, See also **INDIANS**
  Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  Migratory bird reservations, lands for, 2-1-211, 87-1-705

JURISDICTION (Continued)

Military courts, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
Military reservations, on, 2-1-204
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601
National park purposes, lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
Nonresidents, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Notaries public, 1-5-415
Personal, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of persons**
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on the, 41-4-101, See also **MINORS**
Planning boards, Title 76, chapter 1, part 5, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Jurisdictional area**
Quiet title to tax deed, action to, 15-18-411
Retrocession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
State, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
State parks, recreational areas, and historical sites, 23-1-102
Subject, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jurisdiction of subject**
Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-702, 10-3-703
Territorial extent, 2-1-102
Timeshare instruments designating jurisdiction outside state, void when, 37-53-306
Transfers to minors, custodian, 72-26-503
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
United States, over lands purchased by, 2-1-202, 2-1-210, 2-1-211
Yellowstone National Park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3
See **LAW**, **Maxims of jurisprudence**

JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
See generally **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 20
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Adoptive parents, prospective — information required for preplacement evaluation, 42-3-203
Alcoholic beverages, investigations, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
Amusement games, duties, 23-6-104, 23-6-105
Arsonist, notice of release from state facility, 53-1-104
Attorney general as department head, 2-15-2001, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Boats, duties, 61-3-345, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
Buildings, use and equipment regulations, 50-60-202, 50-60-204
Carnival games, duties, 23-6-104, 23-6-105
Cigarette tax enforcement, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
Concealed weapons, carrying
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  permits, forms by and copies to, 45-8-322
Contract security company license applicants, fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
County coroner, education costs, 7-4-2905
County attorney
  salary, inclusion in department budget, 7-4-2502, 17-7-112
  training coordinator, position created, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
  vacancy in office, certification of election or appointment and salary computation, 7-4-2502
County Motor Vehicle Computer Committee, allocation and appointments to, 61-3-346
County motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
Crime Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-2006, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crime victims compensation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
Criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
Criminal investigations, agents and assisting personnel, 19-7-101, 44-2-111, 44-2-113 — 44-2-116
Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
Criminal justice information, authority, Title 44, chapter 5
Developmental disabilities, persons with — certification of community homes, 53-20-307

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Disabilities, persons with — community homes, fire and safety certification and licensing requirements, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
Divisions
  forensic sciences, 44-3-104, 46-4-123, 61-8-404
  highway traffic safety, 61-13-105
  law enforcement services, consolidation of offices outside helena — exemption, 2-17-101
  motor vehicle, 2-17-101, 42-2-214, 61-3-345, 61-4-122, 61-11-102, 81-5-104
DNA testing and procedures, duties, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, allocation, 2-15-2017
Domestic violence, foreign protection orders — registration, 40-15-405
Drug abuse resistance education trust fund account, use restrictions, 44-2-705
Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 44-2-115, 44-12-201, 44-12-206, 50-32-401 — 50-32-404
Emergencies or disasters
  hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
Emergency medical services or technicians, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
Employees
  civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
  gambling activities, participation in — prohibited when, 23-5-114
  subpoenas, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
Explosives, duties, 45-8-332, 50-3-102
Fire hazards, removal — duties, Title 50, chapter 62, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazards**
Fire marshal, state, 2-15-2005
Fire prevention and investigation, duties, 75-11-302; Title 50, chapters 3 and 63, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire prevention and investigation program, 2-15-2005, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — licensing duties, 50-39-103, 50-39-106
Fire safety in public buildings, duties, Title 50, chapter 61, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fire service areas, administration and enforcement, 7-33-2402, 50-61-102, 50-61-114, 50-63-202
Fish, wildlife, and parks enforcement program, 44-4-115
Foreign capital depositories, as supervisory agency, 32-8-103, See **FOREIGN CAPITAL DEPOSITORIES, Supervisory agency**
Forensic science, duties, 61-8-404; Title 44, chapter 3
Gambling, regulation, 19-7-101, 44-2-115; Title 23, chapter 5
Gaming Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-2021
Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104
Health care facility emergencies, notice to department of public health and human services when, 50-5-115
Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements, mergers, or consolidations — duties, Title 50, chapter 4, part 6
Highway patrol officers, duties, 19-6-612; Title 44, chapter 1
Indian tribes, issues concerning — training for state agencies regarding, 2-15-143
Indigent persons, determination of indigence — form for financial statement, 25-10-404
Laboratories, operation, 44-3-301, 61-8-404
Law enforcement academy, duties, 3-1-318, 44-10-201 — 44-10-204, 44-10-301
Law enforcement telecommunications system, 2-17-546; Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
Legislative Law and Justice Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-226
License plates, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2; Title 61, chapters 3 and 4
Local government entitlement share payments, vehicle counts to department of revenue, 15-1-122
Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-156
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
Missing persons, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Motor carrier safety standards, responsibilities, 44-1-1005
Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee, representation on, 20-25-1004
Motorcycle safety, duties, 20-25-1003, 61-9-417

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles**, authority and responsibilities, 15-8-202, 15-30-303, 19-8-301, 37-2-311, 44-1-1005, 61-1-301; Title 61
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
- **Off-highway vehicles**, duties, 61-3-345, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
- **Organ and tissue donation, registry** — responsibilities, 61-5-301, 72-17-106
- **Private investigator, private security guard, and proprietary security organization license applicants** — fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
- **Probation officers, juvenile** — training and qualifications, 41-5-1706
- **Public assistance investigations and enforcement actions**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — fine for violations, imposition and determination of amount, 10-3-1310
- **Restorative Justice, Office of and programs**, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014
- **School building plan and specification regulations**, 20-6-624
- **School buses**, duties, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**, generally
- **School crossing guards** — identification, training requirements, and operation, 20-1-214
- **Sexual or violent offenders**
  - community education curriculum, development, 46-23-520
  - registration
    - change of address, notification, 46-23-505
    - location of residence, statement, fingerprints, and photographs to, 46-23-503, 46-23-504
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- **Smoke detectors, residential** — rules for installation, 70-24-303
- **Snowmobiles**, duties, 61-3-345, 61-3-347; Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
- **Taxation**
  - indian tribes, motor fuels taxes
    - cooperative agreements, negotiating team representation, 15-70-234
    - tribal motor fuels administration account, use, 15-70-235
  - manufactured homes considered as improvements, documents required, 15-1-116, 15-1-117
- **Traffic regulations**, authority and responsibilities, Title 61
- **Underground storage tanks**, duties, 75-11-302, 75-11-505
- **Victims Services, Office of**, 2-15-2016, 50-16-530; Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution, Office of** — establishment and funding, 2-15-2015, 39-71-316
- **Youth court**
  - driver's license of youth, confiscation — notification, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206

JUSTICES' COURTS
- See also **COURTS GENERALLY**
- **Acknowledgments**
  - justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  - service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
- **Adjournment**, See also **Postponement**
  - application of party, 25-31-709
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - time limits, 25-31-702, 25-31-709
- **Affidavits**
  - arrest, prejudgment
    - defendant, 27-16-1003
    - plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  - attachment of property, plaintiff, 27-18-1501
  - claim and delivery, plaintiff, 27-17-102
  - interpleader, 25-31-119
  - judgment, showing cause for relief, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - justices of the peace, disqualification, 3-1-805
  - justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
  - postponement, application of party, 25-31-706
  - service of papers not process, proof of service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  - service of process, affidavits pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Affidavits** (Continued)
    - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Answer**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
    - amended pleadings, to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 8D
    - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
    - guardian ad litem, appointment before, 25-31-602
    - issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802
    - reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
    - time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 4C, 4D
    - transfer to district court upon, when, 25-31-102
- **Appeals to district court**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    - concealed weapons, permits to carry — denial or revocation, applicability, 45-8-324
    - costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
    - court of record, from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311
    - criminal proceedings, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    - default judgment, from, 25-33-303
    - delay, effect, 25-33-304
    - dismissal, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
    - docketing, 3-10-501
    - exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
    - fees, 25-31-112
    - judgment of district court, effect, 25-33-306
    - jurisdiction, 3-5-303
    - notice of, 25-33-103, 25-33-104, 25-33-208
        - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    - papers to be transmitted, 25-33-104, 25-33-301
    - partner or family member assault protection order, 40-15-302
    - pleadings, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    - reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure upon, 25-33-302
    - rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    - small claims court, from, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
    - suspended sentence, revocation, 46-17-311
    - taken how, 25-33-103
    - time for, 25-33-102
    - trial de novo, 25-33-301, 25-33-302, 25-35-803
    - undertaking on, 25-33-104, 25-33-201, 25-33-208; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
        - defective undertaking, 25-33-207
        - deposit of money in lieu of, 25-33-205, 25-33-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
        - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
        - justification of sureties, 25-33-203
        - prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
        - stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
        - waiver when, 25-33-201, 25-33-206
    - unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
- **Appearance of parties**, 25-31-601
    - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
    - continuance not granted when, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 18
    - docketing, 3-10-501
    - failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 15C, 16A, 16B
    - fee, 25-31-112
    - jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - motor vehicle violations, 61-12-208
    - pretrial conference, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
    - summons, directions in, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    - time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    - trial date, setting, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- **Applicability of laws**, 3-10-111, 3-10-221, 25-31-111
- **Arraignments**, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
- **Arrest, civil** — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Arrest, prejudgment
    affidavit, undertaking, and sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    answer or appearance, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
    costs, 27-16-1005
    custody of defendant, 27-16-1005
    discharge of defendant, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005, 27-16-1006
    docketing, 3-10-501
    municipal court, applicability, 25-30-101
    notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
    order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1006
    postponement when, 25-31-707
  Attachment of property, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Attorney, who may act as, 25-31-601
  Bail bonds, payment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17, See also **Arrest, prejudgment**
  Boating violations, fine and bond forfeitures, 23-2-507
  Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 6, 10
  Budget, constable's fees credited to, 3-10-702
  Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
  Caseload apportionment in multi-judge courts, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
  Citations, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
  City courts, combination with, 3-10-101
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
  Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  Clerk of the court, 3-10-103
    facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
    hours of court, posting, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    judgment, certification, 25-31-914
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  Complaint, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 21A
    answer, See **Answer**
    caseload apportionment, effect, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    docket, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
      fee, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
    issues of fact arise from, 25-31-802
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, 7
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  Compromise before trial, offer to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  Confession of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    fee, 25-31-112, 27-9-104
    filing and costs, 27-9-104
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
  Constables, See also **CONSTABLES**
    attendance at court, 3-10-701
    deputy constables, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
    fees, 3-10-702
    powers and duties, laws governing, 3-10-702
    retiring constable, execution of process, 3-10-706
    salary and expenses, 3-10-703
  Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**
    acts which constitute, 3-10-401
    commission in, 3-10-402
    conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Contempt (Continued)
    discovery rule or orders, noncompliance — effect of sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13B
    judgment, review, 3-1-523
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
  Continuance, See **Postponement**
  Costs, See **Fees and costs**
  Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    amendment, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 8C
    failure to assert, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    judgment, 25-31-907
    reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, as
    appeals from, 3-10-115, 25-33-301, 46-17-311
    establishment, 3-10-101
    justice of the peace, specific provisions
      disqualification and judge pro tempore, 3-10-116
      district court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
      municipal court judge pro tempore, as, 3-6-204
      salary, 3-10-207
      training and certification, 3-10-117, 3-10-203
  Criminal proceedings, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    appeal, 46-9-107, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
    appearance and arraignments, time for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    charge upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    costs, 46-8-201, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    discharge of defendant, 46-17-302
    docket, 46-17-102
    drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
    judgment, 46-9-107, 46-17-302
    juries and jurors, 3-15-705, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 5
    plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
    record, 46-17-102
    special master, justice of the peace as, 3-5-122
    surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318
    trial de novo, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
  Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741
  Decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
  Default
    judgment, See **Judgment**
    parties, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  Depositions, 25-31-708; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
    depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
  Dismissal of action
    complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B
    counterclaim, when outside jurisdiction of court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    misjoinder of parties not grounds, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Dismissal of action (Continued)
    parties
      failure to proceed, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
      real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
      substitution, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
    plaintiff's failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
    state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
  Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
  District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102, 25-31-112
  Docket, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    acting justice, entries by, 3-10-232
    appeal
      notice and undertaking, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
      transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
    confession of judgment, 27-9-104
    constable, deputy — entry of deputation, 3-10-704
    contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-102
    entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
    evidence, prima facie — entries as, 3-10-502
    fees and costs, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
    index required, 3-10-503; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 4
    judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    jury trials, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    papers filed, number included, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
    small claims cases, entries, 3-10-1005
    successor in office, delivery to and jurisdiction, 3-10-511, 3-10-514
    transcript, transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512
  Evidence
    deposition, by, 25-31-708
    discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
    docket entries to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
    exhibits or public records, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    inadmissible evidence, 25-31-101
    judgment, entry — pertaining to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    postponement for, 25-31-705
    presentation in trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
    service of process, affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims division, 25-35-702
    surcharge upon certain convictions, inability to pay — admissibility of statement when, 3-1-318
    variance, 25-31-523
  Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 22A
  Execution of judgment, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23
    county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
    docketing, 3-10-501
    fee, 25-31-112
    imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
    small claims court, 25-35-807
    stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  Exhibits, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  Ex parte matters, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
  Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
  Fees and costs, 25-31-112, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    answer fee, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    appeal
      dismissal, 25-33-304
      undertaking on, 25-33-201, 25-33-202; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Fees and costs (Continued)
    appeal (Continued)
      unsuccessful appeal, 25-33-305
    complaint, upon filing, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 2, 3B
    confession of judgment, 27-9-104
    constable's fees, 3-10-702
    cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
    county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
    disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-18-235
    docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-1002
    forest fire protection, amount due — action to collect, 76-13-211
    judgment, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
      inclusion in, 25-31-113
      relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    payable when, 25-31-113
    plaintiff's failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16B
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    security for costs, 25-31-402
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims division, 25-35-608
    venue, upon change, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Files, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
  Fines, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-302, 46-17-303, 46-18-235, 75-7-123
  Fish and wildlife violations, fines and forfeited bonds, 87-1-601
  Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Forest fire protection
    amount due, action to collect — fees or costs, 76-13-211
    fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
  Forfeitures, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  Frivolous claims or defenses, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  Holidays, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
  Hours of court, 3-10-102, 3-10-208; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 15
  In forma pauperis, 25-31-113, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  Interpleader actions, 25-31-119
  Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
  Issues, 25-31-801
    fact, 25-31-801 — 25-31-803
    inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    law, 25-31-801, 25-31-803, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
    tried by whom, 25-31-803
  Joinder of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  Judgment
    amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
    appeal, 25-33-101, 25-33-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
      collection by private person or entity, 46-17-303
      court of record, from, 3-10-115
      default judgment, 25-33-303
      district court judgment on appeal, effect, 25-33-306
      reversal or set aside of judgment, procedure, 25-33-302
      undertaking on
        amount, 25-33-201
        money in lieu of, amount, 25-33-205
    arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    collection by private person or entity, 3-10-601, 46-17-303
    confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
    costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113
    counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
    county or county officer, against — collection, 25-31-1111
    default, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 7, 21A
      appeal, 25-33-303

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Judgment (Continued)
    default (Continued)
      fee, 25-31-112
      summons, notice in, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
    docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    enforcement, 25-31-707
    entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
    execution, See **Execution of judgment**
    exhibits, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    fees, 25-31-112
    lien of judgment, 25-31-914
    multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B
    relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    signature of judge required, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
  Juries and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, courts of**
    alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
    bias or prejudice of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 15B, 15C
    docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
    fees, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
    illness of juror, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 18B, 18C
    instructions to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    number of jurors, 3-15-107, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18A
    request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 12
    right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
    verdict, See **Verdict**
    voir dire examination, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 20
    waiver, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  Jurisdiction
    acting justice, 3-10-233
    alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
    caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    civil, 3-10-301, 3-10-304
    concurrent
      city courts, 3-11-102, 3-11-302, 40-4-123, 40-15-301; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
      district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 37-4-328, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      municipal court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
      youth court, 41-5-203
    confession of judgment, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
    cosmetics, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 5
    dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
    district courts
      appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-203, 46-17-311
      concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 16-6-201, 40-4-123
    drugs, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    food, detained or embargoed adulterated or misbranded articles — condemnation order, 50-31-509
    forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 25-31-101, 70-27-101
    forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    hazardous substances, misbranded or banned — petition for condemnation, 50-30-307
    judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21B

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Jurisdiction (Continued)
    landlord-tenant actions, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
    livestock
      herd districts, trespassing livestock — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
      market and dealer violations, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
    mental illness, commitment
      examination of respondent, 53-21-123
      initial appearance, 53-21-122
      petition, notice, 53-21-121
    misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303
    municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
    original, Const., VII, 5
    person, of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    preliminary examination, 3-10-303, 46-10-105; Const., VII, 5
    real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
    small claims court, 3-10-1004
    streambed alteration or modification project violations, collection of civil penalties or liability for restoration of stream, 75-7-123
    successor in office, docket of predecessor, 3-10-514
    surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
    tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203
    unfair trade practices, damages — actions to recover, 30-14-133
    venue, change of — transferee court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  Justices of the peace, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    absence, 3-10-231, 27-16-1003
    acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 26-1-1003
    appeal
      notice of, filing with, 25-33-103
      papers, transmittal, 25-33-104
      undertaking
        justification of sureties, 25-33-203
        money in lieu of, transmittal, 25-33-205
        stay of execution, 25-33-204
    appointment when, 3-1-1503, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
    bail bonds, establishment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
    caseload apportionment, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
    city court judge
      designation as, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
      jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
    city courts
      city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
      justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
      records transferred to justice, when, 7-2-4914
    consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
    contempt punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
    counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
    county jail work program, inmate eligibility, 7-32-2227
    criminal cases, special master — justice as, 3-5-122
    decorum, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 13
    depositions, powers, 3-1-404
    deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
    dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 16B, 16C
    disqualification, 3-1-602, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 3-10-602; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
    drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
    drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    duties generally, 3-10-221
    election, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203, 13-12-207, 13-14-211, 13-14-212, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
    execution, writ of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Justices of the peace (Continued)
    expenses, 3-10-209, 7-5-2145
      acting justice, 3-10-234
      city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
      county charge, as, 7-6-2426
      training or orientation, for, 3-1-1506, 3-10-203
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
    facilities, provision for, 3-10-103
    files taken from court, consent, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 3
    fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
    fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-31-602
    herd districts, trespassing livestock — approval of owner's bond, 81-4-307
    highway patrol officers, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
    illness of justice, 3-1-1503, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    interpleader affidavits, 25-31-119
    irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
    judgment
      entry, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
      imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
      purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
      relief from, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
    juror, discharge, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18C
    justice, department of — records to, 61-11-104
    law practice restricted, 3-1-602
    malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
    marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
    meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
    motor vehicles
      driver's license in lieu of bail and temporary driving permit, duties, 44-1-1102
      liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
      violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
    municipal court judge, jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
    number of justices, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
    oath of office, 3-10-202
    oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    office hours, determination, 3-10-208
    orders, signature requirements, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    orientation courses, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
    pleadings, filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    pretrial conferences, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    pretrial scheduling, duty, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
    prohibited practices, 3-1-602, 3-1-606
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-10-204, 3-11-205; Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
    removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
    retired, 3-6-204, 3-10-116
    salaries, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5
      acting justice, 3-10-234
      city judge, presiding as — when, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
    sanction when, 3-10-117
    search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
    separation or addition of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    service of process, duties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
    subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-102
    substitute justice, 3-1-805, 3-10-231
      docket entries by, 3-10-232
      expenses and salary, 3-10-234
      jurisdiction, 3-10-233
    successor to office, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
    summons, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Justices of the peace** (Continued)
  - term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
  - training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231, 13-15-405; Const., VII, 5
  - trial, time and place — notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
  - undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
  - vacancies in office, 3-10-206
    - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-512
    - successor, 3-10-513
    - training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-1-1507, 3-10-117, 3-10-203
  - witness, as, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - youth court
    - fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
    - probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
- **Location**, 3-10-101
- **Long Arm Statute**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Misdemeanor probation office**, establishment, 46-23-1005
- **Motions and orders**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
  - answer, reply to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - appeal
    - dismissal, motion for, 25-33-207
    - transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
    - undertaking on, conditions, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
  - application for order, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 6
  - clerical mistakes and motion or order for correction, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - continuance, motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 12, 18
  - discovery, for or reference to, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 11
  - dismissal of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 16C
    - complaint, upon improper venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  - disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - fees, disposition, 3-10-222
  - guardian ad litem, for appointment, 25-31-602
  - judgments on pleadings or default judgments, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - nonresident attorneys, representation by — motion for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
  - pleadings
    - amendment, to name real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - motions are not, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - postponement, motion for, 25-31-703
  - pretrial conferences, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - pretrial orders
    - failure to obey, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    - form and substance, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - separation or addition of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  - service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  - time, computation or extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 6A, 6B
  - venue, change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Motor carrier violations**, 69-12-108
- **Motor vehicle fines and forfeitures**, 61-12-701
- **Municipal courts**, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
- **Nonjudicial days**, 3-10-102; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 17
- **Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees**, 80-7-704

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Number of courts**, 3-10-101
- **Objections not ground for inadmissibility in discovery**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 13A
- **Orders**, See **Motions and orders**
- **Papers filed**, form and quality, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 5
- **Parties**, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - adjournment, application for, 25-31-709
  - appearance, See **Appearance of parties**
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 13A, 13B
  - guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
  - joinder, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
  - order of trial, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - orders, presenting for signature, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 8
  - pleadings, signing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7F
  - postponement
    - application for, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
    - consent for, 25-31-704
  - pretrial conferences, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
  - representation, 25-31-601; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 14, 16
  - service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5B, 5C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - subpoenas for witnesses, request for, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  - substitution, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - trial date, notice, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims**, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
- **Pawnbrokers, stolen property** — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
- **Penalties**, disposition, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 75-7-123
- **Pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 8, 10B, 14B
  - appeal
    - filing of pleadings for trial, 25-33-301, 25-33-303
    - transmittal, 25-33-104
  - clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5, 7F; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - issues arise upon, 25-31-801
  - judgment on, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
  - jury trial, demand for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
  - parties
    - real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
    - representatives, naming, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - service, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - service of process by publication, filing for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  - transmittal when, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - variance, 25-31-523
- **Postponement**, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 7
  - application of party, 25-31-705 — 25-31-708
  - consent of parties, 25-31-704
  - defense, for, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - motion for continuance, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 9, 18
  - motion of court, 25-31-703
- **Pretrial conferences**, 25-31-710; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14, 19; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 16
- **Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Procedure, Rules of, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
  Process, See also **Service of process**
    constables — execution, service, and return, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706
    disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401
    fees, disposition, 3-10-222
    territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Records
    clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22B
    successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511
    vacancy in office, deposit requirements, 3-10-512
  Reporters, 41-5-332
  Rules for the Justice and City Courts, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 24
    scope, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 1
  Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, applicability, 70-24-429
    scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    small claims court, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Security, See **Undertakings**
  Separation or addition of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Service of papers not process, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5, 8C, 9C; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10, 18
    mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
  Service of process, 3-10-701; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604
  Severance or addition of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  Snowmobile violations, fines and forfeitures, 23-2-644
  State land fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties, 77-1-117
  Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Subpoenas, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
  Summons, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    alias summons, 25-31-409
    arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
    constable, deputy — service, 3-10-704
    docketing, 3-10-501
    guardian ad litem, appointment when, 25-31-602
    issuance, 25-31-512
    landlord's action for possession or unlawful holdover, tenant's response, 70-24-429
    return, 25-31-409
    security for costs, prior to issuance, 25-31-402
    service, 3-10-304, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
    time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Survival of action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Time
    computation and extension, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 21
    dismissal of complaint, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
    execution of judgment, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 23B
  Trailer court violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
  Transfer of interest in action, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
  Trial
    adjournment or postponement, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
    commencement, 25-31-702
    court, by, 25-31-803

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Trial (Continued)
    issues, See **Issues**
    jury, by, 25-31-803, See **Juries and jurors**
    notice of, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3C, 20
    order of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    place of, See **Venue**
    severance or addition of issues, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    timeliness, 25-31-702
  Undertakings
    adjournment, upon, 25-31-709
    appeal, on, See **Appeals to district court**
    arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
    costs, security for, 25-31-402
    deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
    district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
    postponement, upon, 25-31-707
  Venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
    improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
    small claims division, 25-35-504
  Verdict
    docketing, 3-10-501
    forms, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 19
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 21A
    jury instructions, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 19
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 18D
  Warrants, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 10
  Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
    docket, contents, 3-10-501
    interpleader actions, 25-31-119
    small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
  Youth matters cited in, public record, 3-10-518

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
  See **JUSTICES' COURTS**; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT
  See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**; See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
  See **YOUTH COURT**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
  See **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KINSHIP
  See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

KOREAN VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-516

KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-517

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA
3 0000 00108356 1

DOES NOT CIRCULATE